



LIBRARY SCHOOL

No. 439

MS 716 32

Boston, 5/30 1906

This American Line Type Book

**SUPERSEDING ALL
PREVIOUS PRICE LISTS**

is loaned to

Mr. C. A. Fiske,

Hyde Park,

Mass.

It must not be cut or mutilated
(see page 1154) and being the
property of AMERICAN TYPE
FOUNDERS COMPANY, Boston
it may be called for at any time



ERRATA.

- 24 Point Hapgood Florets Shown in Groups (page 802.
Font contains two of each character.
- 12 Point Art Border (shown right-hand corner, top of
page 792). Should be No. 12.
- Christmas Ornaments (top of page 807). Second character
from the left in second line should be No. 284A.
- 30 Point Bewick Borders No. 61, 65, 68 and 71 (page 759).
Price of fonts should be \$1 35.
- Masonic Emblem No. 3332A (page 923). Should be designat-
ed as No. 3442A.
- Cut representing False Teeth, No. 507E, 25 cents (shown in
center of page 945). Should be No. 276B, 30 cents.
- 54 Point Post Condensed (page 288). Price should read
4 A \$4 70 6 a \$4 30 \$9 00.

AMERICAN LINE TYPE BOOK

Borders, Ornaments



Price List Printing Material
and Machinery

1906

American Type Founders Co.

~~LIBRARY SCHOOL~~

To the Buying Printer



HIS American Line Type Book shows specimens of the latest and best in type designs; the faces popular with all leading advertisers and the large buyers of printing. One reason for the increasing demand for American Type—and which, by the way, makes it *The Best Type*—is the fact that the designs are brought out in Families. One of the popular American Line Families is known as the Cheltenham Family, consisting of Cheltenham Oldstyle, Cheltenham Wide, Cheltenham Italic, Cheltenham Bold, Cheltenham Bold Italic, Cheltenham Bold Condensed, Cheltenham Bold Condensed Italic, and the latest addition, Cheltenham Outline.

Other notable American Type Families are the Century Expanded Series, Globe Gothics, Florentines, Copperplate Gothics, Alternate Gothics, Jensons, and the "Post" Family. Many of these are shown for the first time in this American Line Type Book.

In addition to the diversified range of type faces shown in this book, the printer will also find the most attractive line of Decorative Material ever presented. In Brass Rule the selection offered is the largest ever shown, both in plain faces and distinctive faces, which are unexcelled for advertising display.

Everything required for the most complete printing office outfit can be selected from the pages of this Type Book, and the price list of Wood Goods, Printing Material and Printing Machinery will be found an authentic Purchaser's Guide for Printers.

For a large selection of both plain and ornamental type faces not shown in this Specimen Book, printers are referred to the 1900 Desk Book, a copy of which was placed in every printing office in the country.

American Type Founders Company

SELLING HOUSES



American Type Founders Co.

BOSTON, MASS.	. . . .	270 Congress Street
NEW YORK CITY	. . . .	Rose and Duane Streets
PHILADELPHIA, PA.	. . . .	606 Sansom Street
RICHMOND, VA.	. . . .	1320 E. Franklin Street
BALTIMORE, MD.	. . . .	213-215-217 North Street
BUFFALO, N. Y.	. . . .	45 North Division Street
PITTSBURGH, PA.	. . . .	323 Third Avenue
CLEVELAND, OHIO	. . . .	15 St. Clair Avenue, N. E.
DETROIT, MICH.	. . . .	39-45 W. Congress Street
CINCINNATI, OHIO	. . . .	124 East Sixth Street
CHICAGO, ILL.	. . . .	205 Monroe Street
ST. LOUIS, MO.	. . . .	Fourth and Elm Streets
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.	. . . .	24 First Street South
KANSAS CITY, MO.	. . . .	602-604 Delaware Street
DALLAS, TEXAS	. . . .	252-254 Commerce Street
DENVER, COLO.	. . . .	1621 Blake Street
PORTLAND, ORE.	. . . .	Second and Stark Streets
SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.	. . . .	405 Sansome Street
VANCOUVER, B. C.	. . . .	115 Hastings Street, West
SEATTLE, WASH.	. . . .	115 Third Avenue South
SPOKANE, WASH.	. . . .	Sprague Ave. and Browne St.
LOS ANGELES, CAL.	. . . .	121 North Broadway

Job Type Fonts

PRI NT ERS will please notice that in this *American Line Type Book* all Cap and Lower Case job fonts have been put up and priced separately. This will enable the printer to order an additional font of either Caps or Lower Case when extra characters are required. By ordering additional fonts of either Caps or Lower Case, the use and value of the font is permanently increased. The Job Fonts are all put up to best selected schemes, and the price of every font is based upon its exact pound rate.

Job Type by the Pound

¶ In fonts of 25 pounds and multiples up to 36 point, and above 36 point in 50 pounds and multiples, Job Type is sold by the pound at reduced prices, according to character of face and quantity ordered. Write our nearest Selling House for estimate.

Body Type Fonts

¶ The Body Type shown in this *American Line Type Book* is put up in packages as indicated by the following table :

FONT	CAPS		SMALL CAPS		POINTS		FIGURES		LOWER CASE		SPACES		QUADS	
	lbs.	oz.	lbs.	oz.	lbs.	oz.	lbs.	oz.	lbs.	oz.	lbs.	oz.	lbs.	oz.
25 lbs.	2	8	1	8	1	1	1		14	11	2	8	2	8
50 lbs.	5		1	8	2	2	2		29	6	5		5	
100 lbs.	10		3		4	4	4		58	12	10		10	

¶ Printers desiring extra Caps for a 25-pound font can so order, in which case they will receive two and a half pounds of Caps; or, if desiring a larger quantity of Caps, can order Caps for a 50-pound font, in which case they will receive five pounds of Caps.

¶ The same rule applies to Small Caps, Points, Lower Case, and Spaces and Quads. We will supply packages of the weights given above, or any multiples thereof, of any of our Body Type fonts, at regular prices and without delay.

¶ References, Braces and Dashes, Leaders, Fractions and Commercial Marks are not put up with regular Body Type fonts, but if wanted must be ordered in about the following quantities or multiples thereof: References, one-half pound; Braces and Dashes, one pound; Leaders, three and five pounds; Fractions, one pound; Commercial Marks, one pound.

American Lining System



American Point Line *American Point Body*
American Point Set

Every face on **Common Line** will line at the bottom with all faces cast on the same body and line; and by using point leads each size will line with all other sizes cast on either **Common, Title or Script Lines**. This explanation also applies to *Title* and *Script Lines*.

The example on this page illustrates practically the 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 18, 24, 30, 36, 48, 54, 60 and 72 Point sizes of Lining Jenson Condensed, aligned with point justification. To better illustrate the system, one-point brass rule was used in aligning the thirteen sizes—each fine line representing a one-point lead.

- I. **American Common Line**—the line common to the majority of faces.
- II. **American TITLE LINE**—includestype faces in cap fonts or with short descenders.
- III. **American Script Line**—embraces Script and other faces with long descenders.

The **American Lining System** is the perfection of the systems adopted by the foundries of this country. The value of the **American Lining System** is here exemplified in the use, **without justification**, of different type faces cast on the **American Common Line**—a feature that must commend itself to **Printers** for its simplicity and **practical use**.

American Type Founders Company

Largest Type Founder in the World

Price List of Body Type

Subject to Discount

Fonts of one body, face and line, ordered at one time cast to regular scheme

SIZE POINT	25 lbs.	50 lbs.	100 lbs.	200 lbs.	300 lbs.	400 lbs.
	Per lb.	Per lb.	Per lb.	Per lb.	Per lb.	Per lb.
3	\$5 00	\$4 75	\$4 50	\$4 35	\$4 20	\$4 10
3 1/2	5 00	4 75	4 50	4 35	4 20	4 10
3 1/2-on-4 1/2	3 50	3 40	3 30	3 20	3 10	3 05
4	2 50	2 45	2 40	2 38	2 36	2 34
4 1/2	1 60	1 55	1 50	1 48	1 46	1 44
5	1 20	1 15	1 10	1 08	1 06	1 04
5 1/2	74	72	71	69	67	65
6	64	62	61	59	57	55
7	56	54	53	52	51	50
8	52	50	49	48	47	46
9	48	46	45	44	43	42
10	46	44	43	41	40	39
11	44	42	41	40	39	38
12	42	40	40	39	38	37
14	40	40	40	39	38	37
15	40	40	40	39	38	37
16	40	40	40	39	38	37
18	40	40	40	39	38	37

WRITE FOR SPECIAL PRICES ON LARGER FONTS
All Sizes Larger than 18 Point at Job Type Rates

☐ Body Type is put up in fonts of 25, 50 and 100 pounds or some multiple of these weights.

☐ Italic for Body Type is put up in fonts of 2 1/2 pounds or multiples by regular scheme for 7 Point and smaller sizes. In 8 Point and larger sizes it is put up in fonts of 5 pounds or multiples by regular scheme. It is sold at Job Type rates, but is not included in fonts unless specially ordered.

Spaces and Quads in Job Fonts

Spaces and Quads are put up in Job Fonts at the following prices :

	Per Pound		Per Font		Per Font
3 Point	\$2 00	10 Point	\$0 55	32 Point	\$0 75
3 1/2 "	1 75	11 "	0 50	36 "	0 85
4 "	1 60	12 "	0 50	40 "	0 95
4 1/2 "	1 45	14 "	0 55	42 "	0 95
		15 "	0 65	44 "	0 95
		16 "	0 75	48 "	1 10
5 Point	\$1 20	18 "	0 75	54 "	1 25
5 1/2 "	0 75	20 "	0 75	60 "	1 35
6 "	0 60	22 "	0 75	72 "	1 60
7 "	0 60	24 "	0 75	84 "	1 85
8 "	0 55	28 "	0 75	96 "	2 15
9 "	0 55	30 "	0 75	120 "	2 65

Spaces and Quads are also put up in assorted fonts of 5 pounds or multiples

Allowance for Old Type and Other Metals

☐ Old type (clean and unmixed with other metals), electrotypes, leads and brass, delivered at foundry free, will be taken at current prices in exchange for new type or printing material.

☐ Customers sending in old metal are requested to mark their names on all packages, and to forward by mail a shipping receipt or bill of lading, with the net weight of each kind of material, as soon as shipment is made. Compliance with this request will aid in identifying shipments and prevent errors. Ship as "old metal" to secure low freight rate.

☐ *Special Notice.*—Zinc plates, metal containing zinc, or type and other plates mixed with zinc plates, will not be received at any price. Type, electrotype plates, leads and brass must be packed separately as the value of each differs.

Q All faces of type shown in this book are cast on the American Line with the exception of Tiffany Text shown on page 40*h* which is cast on the original line to preserve the characteristic features of the design. Also the following Typewriter faces shown on pages 88*a*, 88*b*, 88*c* and 88*d*: Ribbon-Face Typewriter, 10 Point American, Yost, Standard, and Stenograf Typewriter—all of which are cast on their original line.

CLASSIFIED INDEX

	PAGE
ACCENTS USED IN FOREIGN LANGUAGES	40 <i>f</i>
ANTIQUE, DORIC AND IONIC	508-528
BODY LETTER (ROMAN AND OLDSTYLE FACES)	1-40 <i>a</i>
Shown by Sizes and in Series ranging from 5 Point to 18 Point	
BORDERS AND ORNAMENTS	720-920
BRASS RULE, BRASS DASHES, BRASS LEADERS, BRASS CIRCLES AND OVALS	637-680
CAST AND ELECTROTYPE CUTS, SOCIETY AND PATRIOTIC EM- BLEMS, STATE SEALS AND BUSINESS CUTS	914-952
CATALOGUE AND PRICE LIST OF WOOD GOODS, PRINTING MA- CHINERY AND PRINTERS' SUPPLIES	1001-1153
CIRCULAR LETTER	40 <i>h</i> -80
GOTHICS	356-413, 430-439
INITIAL LETTERS	120, 138, 822-829
MAIL LIST TYPE, TIME-TABLE FIGURES, SIGNS, SUPERIOR AND INFERIOR LETTERS AND FIGURES, FRACTIONS AND PIECE FRACTIONS, CALENDARS, SIGNAL FLAGS AND WEATHER INDICATORS, CHESSMEN AND CHECKERS, CARD PIPS, CARD INDICATORS, WHIST MARKERS, RECIPE MARKS, FIVE-POINTED STARS, MALTESE CROSSES, METAL BRACES AND DASHES, ANGULAR QUADS, CIRCULAR QUADS, COR- NER QUADS, METAL FURNITURE AND LEADS AND SLUGS, ADVERTISING FIGURES, CALENDAR FIGURES	686-718, 967, 968
MODERN JOBBING TYPE	110-119, 139-319, 414-429, 440-451
NEWSPAPER HEADINGS, SUB-HEADINGS AND DATE LINES	953-966
OLDSTYLE JOBBING SERIES, LIGHTFACE AND TWO-LINE LETTER, TITLE AND CONDENSED TITLE, LAW ITALIC	462-507
SCRIPT TYPE	89-109
STANDARD JOBBING TYPE	320-355, 452-461
TEXT AND BLACK LETTER	40 <i>h</i> , 120-138
TYPEWRITER TYPE	81-88 <i>d</i>
USEFUL INFORMATION FOR PRINTERS—HINTS ON IMPOSITION OF FORMS, PRICE LIST OF PRINTING AND BINDING	1154-1181
WOOD TYPE, WOOD RULE AND WOOD BORDERS	969-1000



AMERICAN TYPE
THE BEST TYPE
AMERICAN LINE
THE BEST LINE



Strathmore Ornaments

Index to Type Specimens

	PAGE		PAGE
Abbot Border	731	Body Type—Continued	
Abbot Oldstyle	216, 217	Lining Oldstyle No. 550	28
Acanthine Florets	807	Lining Roman No. 510	24
Accented Letters	40 ^f	Lining Roman No. 511	23
Accents, Piece	40 ^f	Lining Roman No. 512	23
Acorn Border	758	Lining Roman No. 524	23
Adtype	204-207	Lining Roman No. 527	23
Adtype Border	744	Lining Ronaldson No. 551	29, 30
Adtype Italic	208-211	Norwood Roman	38-40 ^e
Adver Border	727	Wayside	22
Adver Condensed	268, 269	BODY TYPE SUNDRIES :	
Advertising Figures	703-709	Accented Letters	40 ^f
Advertising Rules	676	American Line Leaders	40 ^b , 40 ^c
Algebraic Signs	690	Braces and Dashes	40 ^e
Alternate Gothic No. 1	394-397	Commercial Marks	40 ^d
Alternate Gothic No. 2	398-401	Fractions, Em Set	40 ^b , 40 ^e
Alternate Gothic No. 3	402-405	Fractions, En Set	40 ^e
American Extra Condensed	414, 415	Reference Marks	40 ^d
American Indians	890	Spaces and Quads, Price Job Fonts	vii
American Italic	250, 251	Bold Antique	200-203
American Line Leaders, Brass	673	Boldface Fractions	697
American Line Leaders, Metal	40 ^f , 40 ^e	Boldface Italic No. 520	505
American Line Leads	1122	Boldface No. 520	504
American Line Point Leads	967	Bond Script	98, 99
American Lining System, Diagram	vi	Booklet Ornaments	890, 891
American Script No. 2	106, 107	Bookman Initials	823
American Thin Spaces	1122	Bookman Italic	75, 246-249
American Typewriter, Six Point	88	Bookman Oldstyle	74, 242-245
American Typewriter, Ten Point	88 ^e	BORDERS :	
Angular Quads	968	Abbot	731
Antique Fractions	697, 699	Acorn	758
Antique No. 524	526, 527	Adtype	744
Antique No. 525	524, 525	Adver	727
Antique No. 526	526	Arlington	730
Arithmetical Signs	690	Art	745, 790-793
Arlington Border	730	Art Nouveau	724
Arlington Oldstyle No. 2	298, 299	Bewick	759-761
Army and Navy No. 1	891	Brass Rule	638-679
Arrows	716	Bridal	749
Art Border	745, 790-793	Brier	746
Art Nouveau Border	724	Brockton	744
Astronomical Signs	690	Bulfinch	729
Athletes	889	Central Bands	793
Auriol	260, 261	Chap-Book	772, 773
Auriol Ornaments	830, 831	Chaucer	762-764
Ballet Dancers	839	Cheltenham	770, 771
Baseball Cuts No. 1	889	Cloister	768, 769
Beveled Column Rules	676	Colonial	730
Bewick Border	759-761	Curtis	728
Bewick Paragraph Marks	817	Della Robbia	742, 743
Bewick Roman	76, 77, 212-215	Dixon	800
Bill of Fare Cuts	950	Elite	749
Blanks for Engraving	718	Empire	748
BODY TYPE :		Flag	735
Body Type Price List	v, vii	Flame	736
Body Type Shown by Series	20-40 ^e	Flemish	732 ^b , 732 ^c , 756, 757
Body Type Shown by Sizes	4-19	Floral	746
Body Type Synopsis	1-3	Galt	725
Century Expanded	20, 21	Grape	758
Cheltenham Oldstyle	25	Graphic	721
Cheltenham Wide	32 ^a , 32 ^b	Grille	754
De Vinne Roman	36, 37	Haggood Bands	781-786
Lining Caslon Oldstyle No. 540	26	Herald	732
Lining Caxton Oldstyle No. 2	34, 35	Holly	746, 748 ^e , 748 ^b
Lining Cushing No. 2	33	Indian	722, 723, 732 ^a
Lining Cushing Monotone No. 553	32	Klondike	738
Lining French Oldstyle No. 552	31	Knickerbocker	828 ^f
Lining Oldstyle No. 523	27	Laurel	739
		Linear	728

Index to Type Specimens—Continued

	PAGE		PAGE
Borders—Continued		Bulfinch Oldstyle	46, 47, 232 ^a -233
Magazine	726	Busha Initials	827
Manila	801	Busha Ornaments	898, 899
Meadow	753		
Mercantile	735	Calendar Figures	710, 711
Myrtle	747	Calendar Logotypes	712-714
Navajo	733	Camelot Oldstyle	70, 71, 428, 429
Newspaper	734, 748 ^b , 794-798	Campaigners	839
Old English	750-752	Cancelled Figures	694
Pabst	765-767	Card Indicators	716
Palm	747	Card Mercantile	68, 69, 442, 443
Panel	787-789	Card Pips	716
Pointer	799	Caslon No. 540, Lining	476, 477
Post	737	Caslon Italic No. 540, Lining	478, 479
Primrose	799	Cast Initials	828 ^d , 829
Roycroft	740	Cathedral Text	134, 135
Roycroft Open	741	Caxton Bold No. 2	488, 489
Sansom	755	Caxton Initials	138
Six Point	798	Caxton Oldstyle Italic No. 2	483
Star	715	Caxton Oldstyle No. 2	486, 487
Strand	755	Center Pieces, Brass	671
Stylus	720	Cent Marks and Per Cent. Marks	40 ^d , 694
Tabard	774	Central Antique No. 2	522, 523
Teasel	753	Central Bands	793
Thistle	754	Century Bold	226-229
Three Point	798	Century Bold Italic	230-232 ^a
Triple Line	733	Century Expanded	218-221
Twelve Point	798	Century Expanded Italic	222-225
Victor	725	Chap-Book Borders	772, 773
Wayside Bands and Borders	775-780	Chap-Book Cuts	907-913
Borders, Wood Type	970-973	Chap-Book Directors	820, 821
Boston Breton	514-517	Chap-Book Guidons	818, 819
Boston Script No. 2	108, 109	Chaucer Borders	762-764
Bowlers	838	Chaucer Text (96 Point in preparation)	126, 127
Braces and Dashes No. 1	40 ^e	Checkers and Chessmen	717
Braces and Dashes No. 2	695	Cheltenham Bold	148-151
Braces, Brass—See Brass Goods.		Cheltenham Bold Condensed	156-159
Braces, New Metal	695	Cheltenham Bold Condensed Italic	160
Braces, Six Point	695	Cheltenham Bold Italic	152-155
Brackets and Parentheses	691, 818	Cheltenham Bold Outline	161
Bradley Initials	829	Cheltenham Borders	770, 771
Brass and Copper Thin Spaces	1122, 1123	Cheltenham Italic	44, 45, 139, 144-147
Brass and Steel Perforating Rule	676	Cheltenham Oldstyle	42, 43, 139, 140-143
Brass Cutting and Scoring Rule	676	Cheltenham Paragraph Marks	817
Brass Diagonal Corners	672	Cheltenham Wide	32 ^a , 32 ^b , 162
BRASS GOODS :		Chessmen and Checkers	717
Advertising Rules ; Braces ; Brass Dashes ;		Christmas Ornaments	807
Brass Rule (strip and labor-saving) ; Brass		Church Text (54, 60 and 72 Point sizes in preparation)	128, 129
Circles, Column Rules, Dashes, Dash Rules		Circles, Ovals, Diamonds—See Brass Rule Section	638-679
Diamonds, Head Rules, Leaders, Leads and		Circular Faces	40 ^a -80
Slugs, Ovals, Perforating Rule, Round		Circular Quads	968
Corners, Scoring Rule, Space Rule, Square		Cloister Black	122, 123
Corners ; also tables for figuring price of		Cloister Borders	768, 769
Brass Advertising Rules, Brass Leaders		Collins Florets	808, 809
and Leads and Slugs, Brass Rule in strips		Colonial Border	730
and labor-saving, with and without miters ;		Colonials	891
Brass Rule cut to measure ; Brass Column		Column Rules	676
Rules and Brass Head Rules—See Brass		Commercial Gothic	383
Rule Section	638-679	Com'rcial Marks, Fractions, References	40 ^d , 40 ^e
Brass Leaders, American Line	673	Commercial Signs	40 ^d , 696
Brass Leads and Slugs—See Brass Goods.		Compact	418, 419
Brass Perforating Rule	676	Compositors' Slugs	968
Brass Round Corners	648-671	Condensed Title No. 523	496, 497
Brass Rule Miters, Price List	674	Condensed Title No. 524	502
Brass Rule, Price List	673-676	Condensed Title No. 525	494, 495
Brass Rule Section	638-679	Contour Palmetto Ornaments	816
Brass Scoring Rule	676	Contour Pointers	816
Brass Space Rule, Price List	674	Copper Alloy Take Slugs	968
Brazed Brass Corners	650-652	Copper and Brass Thin Spaces	1122, 1123
Bridal Border	749	Copperplate Gothic, Light	40 ^d , 40 ^e , 431-436
Brier Border	746	Copperplate Gothic, Light Condensed	437
Brockton Border	744	Copperplate Gothic, Heavy	40 ^d , 40 ^e , 430-436
Bruce Embellishers	899	Copperplate Gothic, Heavy Condensed	437
Bulfinch Attractors	832, 833		
Bulfinch Borders	729		

Index to Type Specimens—Continued

	PAGE		PAGE
Copperplate Roman	56, 57, 444, 445	Flame Border	736
Coppers	839	Flemish Black	124, 125
Corner Quads, Brass and Metal	968	Flemish Border	732 ^b , 732 ^c , 756, 757
Corners, Brass	648-672	Floral Border	746
Curtis Border	728	Florentine Bold	169-173
Curtis-Post	294, 295	Florentine Bold Condensed	174-177
Cushing Antique	520, 521	Florentine Bold Extra Condensed	178-181
Cushing Fractions	701	Florentine Oldstyle No. 502	182, 183
Cushing Italic No. 2	72, 73, 458, 459	Foot Slugs	968
Cushing Monotone No. 553	80, 460, 461	Fraction Marks, Diagonal	694
Cushing No. 2	72, 73, 456, 457	Fractions, Body Type	40 ^a , 40 ^b
Cushing Oldstyle No. 2	320-323	Fractions, Job Type	697-702
Cut Brass Rule Price List	675	Fractions, Self-Spacing	693
Cutting and Scoring Rule, Brass	676	Fractions, Special	692
Cutting and Scoring Rule, Steel	968	Fractions, Superior and Inferior	693
Dashes and Braces	40^r, 695	Franklin Gothic	356-359
Dashes, Brass—See Brass Goods.		French Oldstyle Italic No. 552	482
Dashes, Lining Heavy Face	696	French Oldstyle No. 552	480, 481
Dash Rules	676	FURNITURE :	
Date Lines	965, 966	Metal	967
Decorative Material	720-920	Quotation	967
Della Robbia	54, 55, 238-241	Reversible	967
Della Robbia Borders	742, 743	Galt Border	725
Della Robbia Festoons and Ornaments	810	Globe Gothic	188-191
Della Robbia Initials	824, 825, 828 ^a , 828 ^b	Globe Gothic Condensed	192-195
Della Robbia Paragraph Marks	817	Globe Gothic Extended	184-187
Delmonico Chefs and Waiters	838	Globe Gothic Extra Condensed	196-199
De Vinne Condensed No. 2	334-337	Globe Gothic Fractions	701
De Vinne Extended No. 2	326-329	Golfers	836, 837
De Vinne Extra Condensed No. 2	338, 339	Gothic Fractions	699
De Vinne Fractions	698	Gothic Condensed Fractions	699
De Vinne Italic No. 2	340-343	Gothic Condensed No. 521	388, 389
De Vinne Italic Outline No. 2	346, 347	Gothic Condensed No. 523	390, 391
De Vinne No. 2	330-333	Gothic Condensed No. 524	392, 393
De Vinne Open No. 2	344, 345	Gothic Condensed No. 529	386, 387
De Vinne Roman Slope	483	Gothic Italic No. 512	411
Dewey Ornaments	801	Gothic Italic No. 524	410
Diagonal Brass Corners	672	Gothic No. 519	382
Diagonal Fraction Marks	694	Gothic Nos. 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526	374-377
Directors	40 ^d , 820, 821, 952	Gothic Nos. 527, 528, 529	382
Dixon Border and Ornaments	800	Gothic No. 544	378-381
Doric Fractions	700	Gothic No. 545	360-363
Doric No. 520	518, 519	Grape Border	758
Domestics	840	Graphic Border	721
Druggists	838	Grasset	62, 63, 262, 263
Egyptian Ornaments	811	Grasset Italic	62, 63, 264, 265
Election Signs	695	Grille Border	754
Electric Ornaments	799	Hapgood Bands	781-786
Electrotyped Cuts	921-952	Hapgood Florets	802
Electrotyped Date Lines	965, 966	Hapgood Initials	823 ^d
Electrotyped Newspaper Headings	953-964	Happy Thoughts	812
Electrotyped Take Slugs	968	Heading Condensed	420, 421
Elite Border	749	Headings, Electrotyped	953-964
Elzevir Florets	807	Head Rules	676
Elzevir Gothic No. 2	78, 79, 450, 451	Heavy Copperplate Gothic	40 ⁱ , 40 ^j , 430-436
Empire Border	748	Heavy Copperplate Gothic Condensed	437
Empire Initials	829	Heavyface Dashes	696
End-Wood Borders	971-973	Herald Border	782
Engravers Bold	48, 49, 440, 441	Herald Extra Condensed	416, 417
Engravers Old English	52, 53, 130, 131	Hoboes	838
Engravers Old English Open	52, 53, 132, 133	Holiday Cuts	813
Engraving Blanks	718	Holly Border	746, 748 ^a , 748 ^b
Figures, Advertising	703-709	Illustrated Initials	826
Figures, Calendar	710, 711	Inclined Gothic	412, 413
Figures, Cancelled	694	Index Cuts	40 ^d , 820, 821, 952
Figures, Outline	952	Indian Border	722, 723, 732 ^b
Figures, Special	692	Inferior and Superior Letters and Figures	693, 694
Figures, Superior and Inferior	694	INITIAL LETTERS :	
Figures, Time-Table	688, 689	Bookman	823
Fists	820, 821, 952	Bradley	829
Five Pointed Stars	715	Busha, Mortised	827
Flag Border	735	Caxton	138
Flags, U. S. Signal	718		

Index to Type Specimens—Continued

	PAGE		PAGE
Initial Letters—Continued		Latin Antique Fractions	698
Cast	828 ^d , 829	Latin Antique No. 520	510, 511
Della Robbia	824, 825, 828 ^b , 828 ^c	Latin Condensed No. 550	508, 509
Empire	829	Laurel Border	739
Hapgood No. 1 and No. 2	828 ^d	Laurel Ornaments and Wreaths	814, 815
Illustrated	826	Law Italic No. 520	506, 507
Initial Squares, Mortised	828	Law Italic No. 522	506, 507
Ipsen	829	LEADERS:	
Jenson	829	American Line, Brass	673
Missal	120, 121	American Line, Metal	40 ^b , 40 ^c
Mortised Initials, Busha	827	Leads, American Line	1122
Mortised Initial Squares, Wood-Cut	828	Leads and Slugs, Brass—See Brass Goods.	
Roycroft Initials	822	Leads and Slugs, Metal	967
Schoeffer Oldstyle	829	Letters, Superior and Inferior	694
Series No. 19	828 ^d	Light Copperplate Gothic	40 ^c , 40 ^d , 431, 436
Series No. 50	828 ^d	Light Copperplate Gothic Condensed	40 ^f , 437
Series No. 51	828 ^d	Lightface No. 558	501
Series No. 52	828 ^d	Linear Border	728
Series No. 1132	828 ^d	Lining American Script No. 2	106, 107
Series No. 1133	828 ^d	Lining Antique No. 524	526, 527
Series No. 1136	828 ^d	Lining Antique No. 525	524, 525
Series No. 1142	828 ^d	Lining Antique No. 526	526
Series No. 1143	828 ^d	Lining Arlington Oldstyle No. 2	298, 299
Series No. 1146	828 ^d	Lining Boldface No. 520	504
Series No. 1147	828 ^d	Lining Boldface Italic No. 520	505
Strathmore	828 ^a , 828 ^c , 828 ^f	Lining Boston Script No. 2	108, 109
Tendrill	829	Lining Caslon Italic No. 540	478, 479
TWO COLOR:		Lining Caslon No. 540	476, 477
Busha Mortised	828 ^a	Lining Caxton Bold No. 2	488, 489
Della Robbia	828 ^b , 828 ^c	Lining Caxton Oldstyle No. 2	486, 487
Hapgood No. 1 and No. 2	828 ^d	Lining Caxton Oldstyle Italic No. 2	483
Illustrated Mortised	828 ^a	Lining Central Antique No. 2	522, 523
Series No. 50	828 ^d	Lining Condensed Title No. 523	496, 497
Series No. 51	828 ^d	Lining Condensed Title No. 524	502
Series No. 52	828 ^d	Lining Condensed Title No. 525	494, 495
Series No. 1146	828 ^d	Lining Copperplate Roman	56, 57, 444, 445
Series No. 1147	828 ^d	Lining Cushing Italic No. 2	72, 73, 458, 459
Series No. 1148	828 ^d	Lining Cushing Monotone No. 553	80, 460, 461
Strathmore	828 ^a	Lining Cushing No. 2	72, 73, 456, 457
Wayside No. 1 and No. 2	828 ^d	Lining Cushing Oldstyle No. 2	320-323
Wood-Cut Mortised Initial Squares	828 ^a	Lining De Vinne No. 2	330-333
Initial Squares, Mortised	828	Lining De Vinne Condensed No. 2	334-337
Ionic Fractions	700	Lining De Vinne Extended No. 2	326-329
Ionic No. 522	528	Lining De Vinne Extra Condensed No. 2	338, 339
Ipsen Initials	829	Lining De Vinne Italic No. 2	340-343
Iroquois Condensed No. 2	426, 427	Lining De Vinne Italic Outline No. 2	346, 347
Iroquois No. 2	424, 425	Lining De Vinne Open No. 2	344, 345
		Lining Doric No. 520	518, 519
Jenson Bold Condensed	304-307	Lining Elzevir Gothic No. 2	78, 79, 450, 451
Jenson Condensed	308-311	Lining Florentine Oldstyle No. 502	182, 183
Jenson Initials	829	Lining French Oldstyle No. 552	480, 481
Jenson Italic No. 2	316-319	Lining French Oldstyle Italic No. 552	482
Jenson Oldstyle No. 2	312-315	Lining Gothic Condensed No. 521	388, 389
Job Type weight prices	v	Lining Gothic Condensed No. 523	390, 391
		Lining Gothic Condensed No. 524	392, 393
Kate Greenaway Mignonettes	884, 885	Lining Gothic Condensed No. 529	386, 387
Klondike Border	738	Lining Gothic Italic No. 512	411
Klondikers	889	Lining Gothic Italic No. 524	410
Knickerbocker Border	828 ^f	Lining Gothic No. 519	382
Knickerbocker Ornaments	828 ^e -828 ^h	Lining Gothic Nos. 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526	374-377
Labor Saving Brass Rule, Price List	674	Lining Gothic Nos. 527, 528, 529	382
LABOR SAVING:		Lining Gothic No. 544	378-381
Brass Rule	653-659	Lining Gothic No. 545	360-363
Brass Leaders	673	Lining Heavy Face Dashes	696
Leads and Slugs	967	Lining Inclined Gothic	412, 413
Metal Furniture	967	Lining Ionic No. 522	528
Quotation Furniture	967	Lining Iroquois Condensed No. 2	426, 427
Reversible Furniture	967	Lining Iroquois No. 2	424, 425
Labor Saving Metal Furniture	967	Lining Jenson Italic No. 2	316-319
Labor Saving Point Leads	967, 1122	Lining Jenson Oldstyle No. 2	312-315
Labor Saving Quotation Furniture	967	Lining Laclede No. 2	116, 117
Laclede No. 2	116, 117	Lining Latin Antique No. 520	510, 511
Lady Golfers	836	Lining Latin Condensed No. 550	508, 509
Lady Speakers	892	Lining Law Italic No. 520	506, 507

Index to Type Specimens—Continued

	PAGE		PAGE
Lining Law Italic No. 522	506, 507	New Model Remington Typewriter No. 3	82
Lining Lightface No. 558	501	New Model Smith-Premier Typewriter	83
Lining Livermore No. 2	114, 115	New Model Smith-Premier Typewriter No. 3	84
Lining McCullagh No. 2	324, 325	Newspaper Border	734, 748 ^b , 794-798
Lining Mid-Gothic No. 2	372, 373	Newspaper Headings	953-964
Lining Modern Antique No. 2	512, 513	Novelty Script No. 2	112-113
Lining Novelty Script No. 2	112, 113	Old English Borders	750-752
Lining Oldstyle Antique No. 560	462-465	Oldstyle Fractions	699
Lining Oldstyle Condensed No. 520	492	Oldstyle No. 523	493
Lining Oldstyle Condensed No. 522	490, 491	Oldstyle Antique Fractions	699
Lining Oldstyle Italic No. 523	493	Oldstyle Antique No. 560	462-465
Lining Oldstyle No. 523	493	Oldstyle Condensed No. 520	492
Lining Oldstyle Title No. 2	468, 469	Oldstyle Condensed No. 522	490, 491
Lining Open Title No. 520	503	Oldstyle Italic No. 523	493
Lining Quentell No. 2	350-353	Oldstyle Title No. 2	468, 469
Lining Regal Italic No. 2	66, 67, 452, 453	Old Type and Other Metal	vii
Lining Remington No. 2	85	Open Title No. 520	503
Lining Ronaldson Clarendon No. 2	466, 467	ORNAMENTS :	
Lining Ronaldson Condensed No. 2	475	Acanthine Florets	807
Lining Ronaldson Extended No. 2	472, 473	American Indians	890
Lining Ronaldson Gothic No. 2	354, 355	Army and Navy No. 1	891
Lining Ronaldson No. 2	474	Athletes	889
Lining Ronaldson Title Slope No. 2	470, 471	Auriol	830, 831
Lining Royal Script	102, 103	Ballet Dancers	839
Lining Schoeffer Oldstyle No. 2	270, 271	Baseball No. 1	889
Lining Smith-Premier Typewriter No. 2	86	Bill of Fare Cuts	950
Lining Steelplate Script	104, 105	Booklet	890, 891
Lining Title No. 524	498, 499	Bowlers	838
Lining Title No. 534	498, 499	Bruce Embellishers	899
Lining Title No. 551	500	Bulfinch Attractors	832, 833
Lining Tudor Black No. 2	136, 137	Busha Ornaments	898, 899
Lining Victoria Italic	454, 455	Campaigners	839
Linotype Column Rule	676	Chap-Book Cuts	907-913
Listeners	892	Chap-Book Directors	820, 821
Livermore No. 2	114, 115	Chap-Book Guidons	818, 819
Locus Sigilli	716	Christmas	807
LOGOTYPES :		Collins Florets	808, 809
Calendar	712-714	Colonials	891
Mail List	686, 687	Contour Palmetto Ornaments	816
Railroad	688	Contour Pointers	816
Special	688	Coppers	839
Theater	696	Della Robbia	810
Time-Table	688	Della Robbia Festoons	810
Magazine Border	726	Delmonico Chefs and Waiters	838
Mail List Logotypes	687	Dewey	801
Mail List Type	686	Dixon	800
Maltese Crosses	715	Domestics	840
Manhattan	118, 119	Druggists	838
Manila Border	801	Egyptian	811
Margin Ornaments	813	Electric	799
McCullagh No. 2	324, 325	Electrotype Cuts	921-952
Meadow Border	753	Elzevir Florets	807
Medical Signs	690	Fists	820, 821, 952
Mercantile	446, 447	Golfers	836, 837
Mercantile Bold	448, 449	Golfers, Lady	836
Mercantile Border	735	Haggood Florets	802
Mercantile Gothic	384, 385	Happy Thoughts	812
Meriontype	58, 59, 234-237	Hoboes	838
Metal Furniture	967	Holiday Cuts	813
Midget Tail Pieces	811	Index Cuts	820, 821, 952
Mid-Gothic No. 2	372, 373	Kate Greenaway Mignonettes	834, 835
Miscellaneous Electrotype Cuts	945-952	Klondikers	889
Miscellaneous Signs	692	Knickerbocker Ornaments	823 ^a -823 ^b
Missal Initials	120, 121	Lady Golfers	836
Mission Toys	732 ^d , 900, 901	Lady Speakers	892
Miters, Brass Rule, Price List	674	Laurel Ornaments and Wreaths	814, 815
Modern Antique No. 2	512, 513	Listeners	892
Mortised Initials, Busha	827	Maltese Crosses	715
Mortised Initial Squares, Wood-Cut	828	Margin	813
Mural Ornaments	813	Midget Tail Pieces	811
Myrtle Border	747	Miscellaneous Electrotype Cuts	945-952
Navajo Border	733	Mission Toys	732 ^d , 900, 901
New Model Remington Typewriter	81	Mural	813
		Outline Figures	952

Index to Type Specimens—Continued

	PAGE		PAGE
Ornaments—Continued		PRICE LIST BRASS RULE, ETC.:	
Palmetto Ornaments	816	Advertising Rules	676
PARAGRAPH MARKS:		Brass Leaders	673
Bewick	817	Circles, Ovals, Diamonds	644
Chap-Book Guidons	818, 819	Column Rules	676
Cheltenham	817	Cut Rule	675
Della Robbia	817	Dash Rules	676
Priory	817	Head Rules	676
Priory Open	817	Labor-Saving Fonts	674
Pickups	839	Leads and Slugs—See Brass Rule Section.	
Pointers, Contour and Shaded	816	Miters for Fonts and Pages	674, 676
Post	914-920	Scoring Rule	676
Rigs and Traps	890	Space Rule	674
Rogers Embellishments	835	Price List of Spaces and Quads	vii
Rounders	889	Primrose Border	799
Scorchers, Large and Small	840	Priory Open Paragraph Marks	817
Shaded Palmetto Ornaments	816	Priory Paragraph Marks	817
Shaded Pointers	816	Pynson Oldstyle Italic	300, 301
Shoppers	840		
Silhouettes	836	Quads and Spaces, Price List, Job Fonts	vii
Slocum Seals	892	Quads, Angular	968
Society Cuts	926-944	Quads, Circular	968
Speakers	892	Quads, Corner	968
Stars, Five Pointed	715	Quotation Furniture	967
State Seals	921, 922	Quentell Fractions	699
Strathmore	x, 484, 485	Quentell No. 2	350-353
Tail Pieces	951		
Twentieth Century	902-906	Railroad Gothic	406-409
U. S. Flags and Emblems	923-925	Recipe Marks	716
U. S. Signal Flags	718	Reference Marks, Body Type	40 ^d
Wayside Florets and Ornaments	803-806, 893-897	Regal Italic No. 2	66, 67, 452, 453
Outline Figures	952	Remington Typewriter, New Model	81
OUTLINE TYPE:		Remington Typewriter, New Model, No. 3	82
Cheltenham Bold Outline	161	Remington Typewriter No. 2	85
Engravers Old English Open	52, 53, 132, 133	Reproducing Typewriter	87
Lining De Vinne Italic Outline No. 2	346, 347	Reversible Metal Furniture	967
Lining De Vinne Open	344, 345	Ribbonface Typewriter	88 ^d
Roycroft Open	276, 277	Rigs and Traps	890
		Rogers Embellishments	835
Pabst Border	765-767	Roman Fractions	697
Pabst Italic	51, 256-259	Ronaldson Clarendon No. 2	466, 467
Pabst Oldstyle	50, 252-255	Ronaldson Condensed No. 2	475
Palm Border	747	Ronaldson Extended No. 2	472, 473
Palmetto Ornaments	816	Ronaldson Gothic No. 2	354, 355
Panel Border	787-789	Ronaldson No. 2	474
PARAGRAPH MARKS:		Ronaldson Title Slope No. 2	470, 471
Bewick	817	Round Corner Brass Rule	648-671
Body Type	40 ^d	Rounders	889
Chap-Book Guidons	818, 819	Roundhand	110, 111
Cheltenham	817	Routed Borders, Wood	972
Della Robbia	817	Royal Script	102, 103
Priory	817	Roycroft	272-275
Priory Open	817	Roycroft Border	740
Parenthesis and Brackets	691, 818	Roycroft Border, Wood	972
Per Cent. and Cent Marks	40 ^d , 694	Roycroft Fractions	702
Perforating Rule, Brass and Steel	676	Roycroft Initials	822
Perpetual Calendar Logotypes	712, 713	Roycroft Open	276, 277
Pickups	839	Roycroft Open Border	741
Piece Accents	40 ^f	Roycroft Tinted	278, 279
Piece Fractions	694	Rugged Bold	302, 303
Piece Root Signs	692	Rugged Border, Brass Rule	663, 665-667
Plain Face Brass Rule	668, 670	Rule, Brass	638-680
Pointer Border	799	Rule, Brass Cutting and Scoring	676
Pointers, Contour and Shaded	816	Rule, Steel Cutting and Scoring	968
Point Leads, Labor Saving	967, 1122	Rule, Wood	970
Pontiac	348, 349		
Post Border	737	Sanson Border	755
Post Condensed	288-291	Schoeffer Oldstyle Initials	829
Post Monotone	41, 296, 297	Schoeffer Oldstyle No. 2	270, 271
Post Oldstyle Italic	292, 293	Scorchers, Large and Small	840
Post Oldstyle Roman No. 1	284-287	Scoring and Cutting Rule, Brass	676
Post Oldstyle Roman No. 2	280-283	Scoring and Cutting Rule, Steel	968
Post Ornaments	914-920	Seals	716, 892
Price List of Body Type	v, vii	Seals, State	921, 922
Price List of Brass Rule	674	Sectional Calendars	714
		Self-Spacing Piece Fractions	693

Index to Type Specimens—Continued

	PAGE		PAGE
SERIES OF INITIALS:			
No. 19	828 ^d	Tendrill Initials	829
No. 50	828 ^d	Ten Point American Typewriter	88 ^a
No. 51	828 ^d	Theatre Logotypes	696
No. 52	828 ^d	Thin Spaces	1122, 1123
No. 1132	828 ^d	Thistle Border	754
No. 1133	828 ^d	Three Point Border	798
No. 1136	828 ^d	Tiffany Gothic	60, 439
No. 1142	828 ^d	Tiffany Script	94, 95
No. 1143	828 ^d	Tiffany Script Extended	96, 97
No. 1146	828 ^d	Tiffany Slope	89
No. 1147	828 ^d	Tiffany Text	40 ^b
Shaded Palmetto Ornaments	816	Tiffany Upright	90, 93
Shaded Pointers	816	Time Saving Mail List Type	686
Shoppers	840	Times Gothic	364-367
Signal Flags, U. S.	718	Times Gothic Italic	368-371
Signal Service Weather Signs	718	Time-Table Figures	688, 689
Signs, Definitions and Illustrations	690	Time-Table Logotypes	688
SIGNS:		Title No. 524	498, 499
Algebraic	690	Title No. 534	498, 499
Arithmetical	690	Title No. 551	500
Astronomical	691	Triple Line Border	733
Body Type	40 ^d	Tudor Black No. 2	136, 137
Commercial	40 ^d , 696	Twelve Point Border	798
Election	695	Twentieth Century Ornaments	902-906
Locus Sigilli	716	TWO-COLOR INITIALS:	
Medical	690	Busha Mortised	828 ^a
Miscellaneous	692	Della Robbia	828 ^b , 828 ^c
Piece Root	692	Hapgood No. 1 and No. 2	828 ^d
Recipe	716	Illustrated Mortised	828 ^a
Signal Flags, U. S.	718	Series No. 50	828 ^d
Weather	718	Series No. 51	828 ^d
Silhouettes	836	Series No. 52	828 ^d
Six Point American Typewriter	88	Series No. 1146	828 ^d
Six Point Border	798	Series No. 1147	828 ^d
Six Point Braces and Dashes	695	Series No. 1148	828 ^d
Slocum Seals	892	Strathmore	828 ^a
Slugs and Leads, Brass—See Brass Goods.		Wayside No. 1 and No. 2	828 ^d
Slugs and Leads, Metal	967	Wood-Cut Mortised Initial Squares	828 ^a
Slugs, Foot	968	TYPEWRITER FACES:	
Slugs, Take	968	American Typewriter, Six Point	88
Smith-Premier Typewriter	83	American Typewriter, Ten Point	88 ^a
Smith-Premier Typewriter, New Model, No. 3	84	Lining Remington No. 2	85
Smith-Premier Typewriter No. 2	86	Lining Smith-Premier No. 2	86
Society Cuts	926-944	New Model Remington	81
Space Rule Fonts, Price List	674	New Model Remington No. 3	82
Spaces and Quads, Price List, Job Fonts	vii	New Model Smith-Premier	83
Spaces, Thin	1122, 1123	New Model Smith-Premier No. 3	84
Speakers	892	Reproducing Typewriter	87
Square Brass Corners	650-652, 670	Ribbon-face Typewriter	88 ^b
Standard Typewriter	88 ^d	Standard	88 ^d
Star Border	715	Stenograf	88 ^c
Star Rule, Wood	970	Yost	88 ^d
Stars, Five Pointed	715	University Script	100, 101
State Seals	921, 922	U. S. Flags and Emblems	923-925
Steel and Brass Perforating Rules	676	U. S. Signal Flags	718
Steel Cutting and Scoring Rule	968	Victor Border	725
Steelplate Script	104, 105	Victoria Italic	454, 455
Stenograf	88 ^c	Vulcanian	422, 423
Stipple Brass Rule	664	Wayside	22
Strand Border	755	Wayside Bands and Borders	775-780
Strathmore	484, 485	Wayside Florets and Ornaments	803-806, 893-897
Strathmore Initials	828 ^a , 828 ^b , 828 ^c	Wayside Initials	828 ^d
Strathmore Ornaments	x, 484, 485	Weather Indicators	718
Strip Rule	647, 674	Wedding Gothic	61, 438
Stylus Border	720	Weight Prices of Job Type	v
Sub-Heads, Newspaper	964	Whist Markers	716
Superior and Inferior Letters and Figures, Fractions and Marks	693, 694	Wind Signals	718
Tabard	64, 65, 266, 267	Wood Borders	971-973
Tabard Border	774	Wood-Cut Mortised Initial Squares	823
Tables giving Brass Rule Prices	673-676	Wood Rule	970
Tail Pieces	951	Wood Type	969-1000
Take Slugs	968	Yost	88^d
Teasel Border	753		

Index and Price List of Cuts

	PAGE		PAGE
Animals	945-949	Railroad	947
Bells	945, 947	Religious	941-944
Bill-of-Fare	950	Society Emblems	926-944
Buffalo	946	American, Patriotic	933-935
Business Cuts	945-952	A. O. U. W.	928
Cattle	946	Catholic Societies	944
Coats-of-Arms	921-925, 940	Christian Endeavor	941, 942
Dentist	945	Elks	931, 932
Druggist	945	Epworth League	941, 942
Eagles	924, 925	Firemen	939
Eye	945	Foresters	939
*Flags	923	German	928
Horses	945-948	Good Templars	937
Index Cuts	952	Grand Army	933
Locomotives	947	Hebrew	930
Menu Cuts	950	Heptasophs	930
Outline Figures	952	Knights of Pythias	930
Political Roosters	946, 949	K. of G. E.	937
Portraits	948	L. A. W.	936
Poultry	946, 949	Maccabees	929
		Society Emblems—Continued	
		Masonic	926-928
		Miscellaneous	934-942
		National, Foreign	936
		Odd Fellows	929
		O. U. A. M.	938
		P. O. S. of A.	935
		Railroad Men	936
		Red Men	932
		Royal Arcanum	942
		Salvation Army	937
		Sons of Veterans	933
		Temperance	937
		Temple of Honor	937
		Stars	715, 947
		State Seals	921, 922
		Tall Pieces	951
		U. S. Emblems	924, 925
		Vehicles	945, 947
		Wine List	950

* Old Glory Embossing Sets (page 923)—Set A, \$2.50; Set B, \$4.50; Set C, \$6.00
For additional designs see Type Index, under heading of Ornaments.

Bookman No. 31, used on page 74	\$0.50
Bookman No. 41, used on page 74 .....	.75
Floral Panel No. 168A, used on page 424 .....	.75
Strathmore Ornament No. 26 (top) page 484, each .....	.30
Strathmore Ornament No. 29 (left hand end) page 485 .....	.25
Strathmore Ornament No. 44 (right hand end) page 485 .....	.25
Strathmore Ornament No. 46 (centre characters) page 485, each .....	.30
Strathmore Ornament No. 101 page x, each .....	.30
Strathmore Ornament No. 103 (left) foot of page 484 .....	.40
Strathmore Ornament No. 104 (right) foot of page 484 .....	.40
5771A, used on page 732*	\$1.00 Same, two colors
	1.50

NO.	PAGE	PRICE	NO.	PAGE	PRICE	NO.	PAGE	PRICE	NO.	PAGE	PRICE
76A	73	\$0.75	3110A	929	\$0.30	3178A	935	\$0.50	5679A	65	\$0.75
168A	424 .....	.75	3111A	929 .....	.35	3181A	938 .....	.40	5680A	64 .....	.75
987A	944 .....	.40	3118A	929 .....	.35	3184A	938 .....	.25	5681A	64 .....	.75
1702A	927 .....	.35	3119A	929 .....	.35	3185A	928 .....	.40	5772A	756	1.00
1750A	949 .....	.35	3121A	929 .....	.50	3186A	928 .....	.40	Two colors		1.50
1752A	949 .....	.60	3123A	929 .....	.40	3190A	938 .....	.75	5774A	39 .....	.40
1756A	926 .....	.30	3126A	930 .....	.40	3194A	935 .....	.60	5775A	40* .....	.75
1850A	928 .....	.30	3129A	938 .....	.45	3196A	944 .....	.50	5776A	43	1.50
2069A	942 .....	.30	3130A	938 .....	.25	3198A	939 .....	.50	5777A	43 .....	.75
2079A	928 .....	.30	3131A	935 .....	.35	3200A	939 .....	.50	5778A	45 .....	.75
2241A	927 .....	.35	3132A	942 .....	.30	3218A	952 .....	.50	5779A	79	1.00
2287A	929 .....	.35	3135A	932 .....	.30	3220A	952 .....	.50	5780A	38 .....	.30
2319½A	937 .....	.50	3136A	932 .....	.35	3321A	927 .....	.40	5781A	38 .....	.40
2573A	929 .....	.25	3138A	939 .....	.30	3325A	928 .....	.40	5782A	71	1.00
2754A	928 .....	.40	3139A	942 .....	.40	3327A	926 .....	.35	5783A	70	1.00
2766A	929 .....	.60	3141A	940 .....	.40	3332A	927 .....	.20	5784A	68 .....	.50
2820A	932 .....	.30	3142A	937 .....	.40	3332A	928 .....	.30	5785A	380	1.00
2857A	937 .....	.60	3143A	939 .....	.50				5785A	389 .....	.75
3024A	927 .....	.30	3144A	940 .....	.40	See also page 927			5786A	381 .....	.50
3033A	927 .....	.40	3145A	940 .....	.25	4003A	80 .....	.75	5787A	413 .....	.75
3041A	927 .....	.35	3146A	942 .....	.40	4011A	928 .....	.40	5788A	379	1.00
3043A	926 .....	.40	3147A	937 .....	.40	4308A	40 .....	.40	5789A	427	1.50
3044A	927 .....	.40	3148A	937 .....	.40	4309A	482 .....	.40			
3050A	926 .....	.40	3149A	937 .....	.40	4361A	934 .....	.50	26B	945 .....	.25
3053A	928 .....	.30	3150A	937 .....	.40	4362A	934 .....	.60	38B	927 .....	.15
3057A	926 .....	.50	3151A	937 .....	.40	4363A	934 .....	.60	77B	927 .....	.15
3059A	926 .....	.50	3152A	937 .....	.60	4364A	934 .....	.50	79B	927 .....	.15
3061A	927 .....	.35	3153A	937	1.00	4365A	934 .....	.50	80B	927 .....	.15
3062A	928 .....	.40	3154A	937 .....	.60	4366A	934 .....	.60	81B	926 .....	.15
3064A	926 .....	.35	3155A	935 .....	.60	4368A	934 .....	.60	82B	926 .....	.15
3065A	927 .....	.35	3157A	938 .....	.35	4389A	934 .....	.50	83B	926 .....	.15
3066A	926 .....	.35	3159A	929 .....	.30	4392A	934 .....	.50	163B	926 .....	.45
3070A	927 .....	.40	3160A	936 .....	.30	4393A	935 .....	.60	Three colors		1.25
3072A	926 .....	.40	3161A	929 .....	.40	4394A	935 .....	.50	164B	928 .....	.30
3074A	927 .....	.45	3163A	936 .....	.60	4395A	935 .....	.60	Three colors .....		.90
3075A	926 .....	.50	3166A	939 .....	.50	4396A	935 .....	.50	166B	926 .....	.15
3077A	928 .....	.30	3167A	940 .....	.50	4397A	934 .....	.60	168B	926 .....	.40
3078A	927 .....	.40	3169A	939 .....	.50	4398A	934 .....	.60	170B	926 .....	.25
3079A	926 .....	.40	3170A	928 .....	.35	4476A	39 .....	.60	173B	929 .....	.25
3081A	928 .....	.40	3171A	939 .....	.60	4487A	40* .....	.75	174B	929 .....	.40
3083A	927 .....	.40	3172A	942 .....	.40	4498A	440 .....	.75	Two colors .....		.75
3084A	927 .....	.35	3173A	942 .....	.60	4600A	59 .....	.60	175B	929 .....	.50
3089A	932 .....	.40	3174A	936 .....	.30	4605A	47 .....	.75	176B	929 .....	.40
3092A	938 .....	.30	3175A	942 .....	.40	5273A	177 .....	.60	Two colors .....		.75
3104A	929 .....	.30	3176A	937 .....	.30	5378A	516	1.00	177B	929 .....	.25
3109A	926 .....	.25	3177A	944 .....	.75	5669A	513	1.00	179B	929 .....	.25

Index and Price List of Cuts—Continued

NO.	PAGE	PRICE	NO.	PAGE	PRICE	NO.	PAGE	PRICE	NO.	PAGE	PRICE
180B	929	\$0.25	3559B	946	\$0.40	3055C	949	\$0.40	3872C	951	\$0.40
181B	929	.30				3095C	947	.50	3878C	951	.50
183B	932	.30	61C	945	.25	3121C	922	.75	3881C	951	.50
184B	932	.40	236C	944	.25	3123C	921	.75	3885C	951	.30
185B	930	.50	402C	945	.25	3127C	921	.75	3886C	951	.30
186B	930	.45	420C	943	.30	3128C	921	.75	3887C	951	.30
187B	930	.60	1225C	944	.30	3130C	921	.75	3902C	951	.50
188B	930	.60	1840C	944	.30	3131C	922	.75	3904C	951	.50
Three colors	1.75		1863C	940	.35	3137C	922	.75	3929C	924	1.25
191B	928	.30	2048C	938	.60	3138C	922	.75	3938C	948	.75
192B	937	.50	2135C	944	.30	3140C	922	.75	3944C	946. 2 for	.25
Four colors	2.00		2158C	925	1.25	3146C	951	.40	Per dozen		1.00
193B	933	.25	2171C	947	.50	3165C	943	.40	3945C	927	.15
196B	933	.40	2213½C	924	.65	3166C	943	.40	3949C	947	.50
197B	933	.35	2240C	921	1.00	3167C	943	.40	3952C	933	.75
198B	933	.40	2241C	921	1.00	3168C	943	.30	3953C	933	.60
199B	933	.60	2290¼C	924	.60	3169C	943	.60	Four colors		2.00
200B	933	.60	2309½C	943	.40	3170C	943	.40	3955C	933	.45
201B	933	.45	2356C	945	.40	3171C	943	.30	3957C	951	.40
202B	933	.45	2385C	925	.50	3172C	943	.30	3970C	928	.40
203B	944	.50	2419C	929	.40	3182C	925	.45	3972C	937	.50
204B	944	.40	2425C	945	.30	3183C	925	1.00	3996C	928	.50
205B	944	.35	2431C	927	.60	3199C	939	.30	3997C	947	.50
206B	935	.45	2435C	948	.75	3279C	943	.40	3998C	940	.40
207B	930	.50	2439C	939	.60	3293C	929	.30	3999C	940	.60
210B	942	.60	2442C	925	.25	3354C	943	.30	4000C	940	.75
211B	936	.40	2443C	925	.30	3355C	943	.30	4054C	950	.50
212B	936	.50	2444C	925	.40	3356C	943	.40	4056C	950	.50
213B	941	.60	2466C	945	.35	3357C	943	.35	4058C	950	.50
214B	941	.40	2471C	924	.40	3358C	943	.25	4059C	950	.60
215B	941	.50	2530C	924	.30	3359C	943	.25	4060C	950	.50
216B	941	.60	2546C	940	1.00	3361C	943	.50	4065C	950	.60
Two colors	1.00		2554C	940	.50	3362C	944	.30	4066C	950	.50
217B	941	.30	2559C	940	.50	3363C	943	.30	4069C	950	.50
220B	942	.25	2563C	940	.75	3364C	943	.30	4070C	950	.50
221B	941	.25	2567C	940	1.25	3365C	943	.35	4071C	950	.50
222B	941	.35	2571C	921	1.50	3372C	943	.35	4092C	947	.50
224B	941	.50	With State Seal	2.00	3383C	943	.35	4093C	947	.75	
225B	941	.40	2646C	940	.40	3401C	926	.35	4099C	949	.75
226B	941	.60	2695C	945	.50	3407C	943	.40	4120C	936	.60
227B	942	.40	2708C	948	.75	3410C	945	.60	4121C	936	.30
228B	942	.50	2709C	923	.40	3418C	930	.35	4122C	938	.35
229B	941	.35	2711C	923	.40	3419C	930	.40	4123C	938	.50
230B	941	.40	2712C	923	.65	3453C	925	.75	4124C	936	.50
231B	941	.60	Two colors	1.25	3454C	926	.60	4125C	933	.25	
232B	941	.40	2713C	923	.65	3455C	927	.35	4140C	926	.50
233B	941	.40	Two colors	1.25	3460C	925	.25	4141C	948	.50	
234B	942	.50	2727C	924	.25	3490C	938	1.50	4144C	938	.40
235B	941	.35	2730C	922	.75	3498C	947	.75	4148C	948	.40
236B	941	.35	2731C	922	.75	3501C	951	.50	4149C	948	.35
237B	941	.40	2732C	922	.75	3503C	951	.50	4152C	941	.35
238B	941	.40	2733C	922	.75	3512C	951	.40	4153C	941	.30
239B	942	.60	2734C	922	.75	3535C	951	.35	4185C	944	.35
240B	942	.35	2735C	922	.75	3536C	951	.35	5000C	922	.75
241B	942	.35	2751C	921	1.50	3540C	951	.35	5099C	946	.40
242B	942	.35	With Seal	2.00	3558C	951	.30	5100C	946	.40	
243B	941	.35	2752C	924	.45	3559C	951	.35	5107C	940	.75
244B	941	.50	2775C	921	.75	3620C	930	.50	5108C	940	.60
245B	941	.25	2776C	921	.75	3653C	926	.30	5109C	940	.50
246B	936	.30	2778C	921	.75	3654C	928	.30	5111C	940	.50
247B	936	.30	2779C	922	.75	3655C	944	.25	5112C	940	.75
248B	936	.45	2780C	922	.75	3657C	932	.30	5114C	940	.60
249B	936	.50	2785C	922	.75	3658C	932	.30	5123C	940	.40
250B	936	.40	2872C	924	1.75	3659C	938	.30	5127C	923	3.00
251B	936	.30	2873C	924	2.50	3661C	938	.30	5127½C	923	1.50
252B	936	.30	2874C	924	4.50	3662C	930	.30	5142C	923	.75
253B	936	.40	2875C	924	10.00	3669C	947	.50	5143C	923	1.50
254B	939	.60	2898C	947	1.25	3685C	938	.40	5144C	923	1.00
256B	937	.40	2904C	948	.40	3709C	951	.30	5145C	923	2.00
258B	935	.40	2929C	949	.60	3711C	942	.30	5163C	946	.60
259B	944	.50	2943C	939	.25	3756C	946	.60	6001C	945	.50
260B	935	.50	2968C	925	.40	3778C	948	.75	6002C	945	.45
261B	935	.30	2969C	923	.15	3779C	948	.50	6003C	945	.50
262B	928	.40	Two colors	.30	3780C	924	.65	12134C	940	.35	
263B	928	.50	2970C	928	.40	3781C	924	.60	12137C	940	.50
264B	935	.35	2971C	944	.25	3788C	947	.60	12167C	935	.35
266B	936	.40	2974C	939	.35	3790C	930	.60	12173C	951	.40
267B	932	.35	2976C	939	.50	3794C	945	.35	12178C	945	.35
268B	937	.60	2997C	950	.60	3795C	947	.50			
272B	947	.35	2998C	944	.25	3796C	945	.75	428E	927	.15
278B	942	.35	3002½C	944	.25	3800C	949	.30	507E	945	.25
357B	939	.40	3023C	925	.25	3816C	949	.75	507E	945	.25
561B	942	.35	3030C	943	.35	3818C	948	.75	Large size		
562B	942	.35	3031C	913	.30	3822C	951	.40	700E	945	.30
563B	942	.40	3037C	946	.40	3866C	951	.40	714E	930	.20
564B	942	.40	3054C	946	.75	3867C	951	.40	716E	926	.20

Index and Price List of Cuts—Continued

NO.	PAGE	PRICE	NO.	PAGE	PRICE	NO.	PAGE	PRICE	NO.	PAGE	PRICE
803E	925	\$0.25	2052E	946	\$0.60	1109F	933	\$0.50	4001F	952	\$0.05
857E	924	.25	2054E	948	.60	1161F	929	.30	4002F	952	.05
859E	949	.30	2055E	948	.60	1204F	942	.60	4003F	952	.05
868E	945	.30	2062E	947	.60	1207F	942	.40	4004F	952	.05
869E	928	.30	2077E	943	.50	1208F	939	.40	4005F	952	.05
901E	926	.25	2078E	943	.60	1211F	930	.25	4006F	952	.05
902E	937	.30	2079E	943	.50	1213F	929	.30	4007F	952	.10
903E	938	.30	2080E	944	.25	1232F	930	.35	4008F	952	.10
904E	926	.25	2091E	929	.35	1258F	939	.40	4009F	952	.10
916E	926	.25	2092E	936	.40	1262F	932	.30	4010F	952	.10
1074E	952.2 for	.25	2093E	935	.30	1264F	932	.45	4011F	952	.10
1075E	952.2 for	.25	2094E	936	.25	1266F	932	.50	4012F	952	.10
1078E	952	.25	2100E	931	1.00	1268F	935	.50	4013F	952.2 for	.25
1079E	952	.25	2101E	931	1.00	1273F	928	.35	4014F	952.2 for	.25
1274E	940	.40	2102E	931	1.00	1275F	930	.50	4017F	952	.25
1341E	936	.35	2103E	931	.85	1277F	940	.25	4018F	952	.25
2007E	927	.60	2104E	931	.85	1285F	928	.40	4042F	949	.20
2011E	927	.45	2105E	932	.60	1301F	928	.35	2 feet		1.75
2014F	927	.60	2106E	932	.60	1324F	940	.50	4099F	946	.30
2016E	930	.30	2107E	932	.60	1327F	927	.35	Per dozen		2.50
2018E	939	.60	2108E	932	.75	1323F	929	.40	4110F	938	.25
2022E	933	.50	2109E	932	.75	1329F	930	.40	4115F	945	.30
2026E	935	.50	2110E	931	.50	1331F	928	.40	4149F	946	.40
2028E	940	.60	2111E	931	.35	1336F	939	.40	Per dozen		4.00
2029E	944	.60	2112E	931	.40	1343F	933	.45	7048H	930	.40
2045E	945	.30	2113E	931	.35	1344F	940	.50	7049H	930	.60
2046E	946	.60	2114E	932	.35	1361F	938	.35			
2047E	946	.60	2115E	931	.30	1381F	937	.40			
2048E	949	1.25	2116E	932	.30	2527F	945	.25			

Index to Useful Information for Printers

	PAGE		PAGE
Accents Used in Foreign Languages	40	Number of Ems in One Pound of Type	1154
American Point System	1154	Number of Ems in Square Inches of Type	1154
Capacity of each box in type case	1155	Number of Leads to the Pound	1155
Definitions of Signs	690	Number of Words in a Square Inch	1155
How to Estimate	1154	Price List of Printing and Binding	1163-1181
How to Order Sorts	1154, 1155	Proofreaders' Marks	1155
Imposition of Forms	1156-1162	Proportion of Type Bodies	1154
Diagrams of Imposition	1157-1162	Roman Numerals	1155
Gripper Margins	1156	Table Showing Amount of Paper Required for Any Job of from 50 to 5000 Copies	1156
Imposition of Cuts and Tables	1157	Table Showing the Number of Staples to One Pound of Wire	1098
Margins	1156	To Print Consecutive Numbers	1155
Press Points, uses of	1157	Type Standards	1154
Testing Margins	1156		
Tests of Imposition	1157		

Standard Sizes of Newspapers

This table of sizes is based upon the standard sizes of newspapers, with columns 13 12-point ems wide and 6-point column rules. The adoption of these sizes is advisable especially in starting newspapers or putting in new outfits, thereby gaining desirable uniformity.

Number of Columns and Pages	Standard Size of Paper	Size of Each Page	* Face Length of 6-pt. Col. Rules	Length of Head Rules required
	INCHES	INCHES	INCHES	12 POINT
4-Column Quarto	22 x 30	8½ x 14	13¾	53½ ems
5-Column Quarto	26 x 40	11¼ x 18	17¾	67 ems
6-Column Quarto	30 x 44	13¾ x 20	19¾	80½ ems
7-Column Quarto	35 x 48	15½ x 22	21¾	94 ems
8-Column Quarto	40 x 52	17½ x 24	23¾	107½ ems
5-Column Folio	20 x 26	11¼ x 18	17¾	67 ems
6-Column Folio	22 x 30	13¾ x 20	19¾	80½ ems
7-Column Folio	24 x 35	15½ x 22	21¾	94 ems
8-Column Folio	26 x 40	17½ x 24	23¾	107½ ems
9-Column Folio	28 x 44	20¾ x 26	25¾	121 ems

* Length of column rules for first page determined by size of headings, or say about two inches shorter than full length

Index to Machinery and Materials

Printers' Brass Goods 638-679, 1134-1136
 Printers' Wood Goods 1001-1058

Printers' Machinery 1059-1121
 Printers' Supplies 1122-1153

	PAGE
Acme Mailer	1113
Acme Plate Cleaning Brushes	1127
Acme Staple Binders	1098
Addressing Machines	1113, 1114
Adjustable Ball and Socket Hangers	1073
Adjustable Lead and Slug Case	1010
Adjustable Paper Punches, Tatum	1105, 1106
Advance Paper Cutters	1088-1090
Advertising Measures, Brass	1122
Alarm Counter	1072
All Brass Galleys	1134-1136
All Right Space and Quad Case	1013
American Counting Machine	1069, 1071
American Job Press Brake	1071
American Job Press Counter	1071
American Lead and Rule Cutters	1110, 1111
American Lettering Pallet	1129
American Line Leads	1122
American Thin Spaces	1122, 1123
Angular Quads	968
Apparatus for Casting Linotype Ingots	1139
Arabol Sphinx Printers' Paste	1147
Army Press	1080
Automatic Numbering Machines	1115-1121
Automatic Proof Press	1083
Ball and Socket Hangers	1073
Bank, Eagle Correcting	1041
Bank, Job, or Working Galley	1045
Bank, Lead and Slug Mastodon	1042
Bates Automatic Numbering Machine	1118
Bates Numbering Machines	1115-1118
Bates Typographic Perforating Machine	1116, 1117
Beating Brushes, Stereotype	1133
Beating Tables	1139
Bellows	1126
Bench Cutters	1087, 1090, 1091
Bench Foot Power Attachment Sterling Round Cornering Machine	1104
Benzine Brush	1133
BENZINE CANS	1133
Lyon	1133
Success Safety	1133
Bettis Lead and Slug Case	1015
Bettis Space and Quad Case	1015
Binders' Paste	1147
Binders, Staple	1098-1100
Bindery Table, Boston	1096
Bindery Trucks	1132
Blank Case	1002, 1010
Blank Case Cabinets	1024, 1028
Blankets, Felt and Rubber	1133
Blocks, Stereotype	1140-1145
Bodkins	1122
Bone and Steel Paper Folders	1127
Bookbinders' Cabinet	1038
Bookbinders' Case	1038
Bookbinders' Finishing Press	1016
Bookbinders' Lettering Pallet	1129
Bookbinders' Press Boards	1055
Bookbinders' Standing Presses	323
Bookbinders' Table Shears	1097
Bookbinders' Wire	1079

	PAGE
Bookbinding Machinery	1097
Book Chases	1149
Book-Sewers	1097
Border and Script Type Cabinets	1033
Border Cases	1006, 1013, 1014
Borders, Wood	970-973
Boston Benzine Brush	1133
Boston Bindery Tables	1096
Boston Lead Rack	1017
Boston Rubber Safety Mallets	1001
Boston Staple Binder	1095
Boston Wire Stitching Machines	1093-1095
Boxwood Type Measures	1122
Brackets, Case	1025, 1044
Brackets, Galley	1043, 1044
Brackets, Patent Tilting	1044
Brackets, Roller	1044
Brake for Job Presses	1071
Brass and Copper Thin Spaces	1122, 1123
Brass-Bound Press Boards	1053
Brass Corner Quads	968
Brass Galleys	1134-1136
BRASS GOODS :	
Advertising Rules ; Braces ; Brass Dashes ; Brass Rule (strip and labor-saving) ; Brass Circles, Column Rules, Dashes, Dash Rules Diamonds, Head Rules, Leaders, Leads and Slugs, Ovals, Perforating Rule, Round Corners, Scoring Rule, Space Rule, Square Corners ; also tables for figuring price of Brass Advertising Rules, Brass Leaders and Leads and Slugs, Brass Rule in strips and labor-saving, with and without miters ; Brass Rule cut to measure ; Brass Column Rules and Brass Head Rules—See Brass Rule Section	638-679
Brass-Edged Type Scale	1122
Brass Label Holders	1058
Brass Leader Cases	1002, 1011, 1014
Brass Leaders, American Line	673
Brass Leads, American Line	1122
Brass Lined Galleys	1135
Brass Line Gauges	1122
Brass Rule, labor-saving and in strips, in both plain and distinctive faces—See Brass Rule Section	638-679
Brass Type Measures	1122
Brayers	1146
Breech Loader Binder	1099, 1100
Bronzing Pad	1132
Brower Drum Cylinder Press	1079
Brower Quoin Lock	341
Brower Quoins	341
Brown & Carver and Oswego Cutters	1084-1087
Bruce All-Brass Riveted Galleys	1134
BRUSHES	1127, 1133, 1147
Acme Plate Cleaning	1127
Benzine	1133
Cement	1147
Lye	1133
Stereotype Beating	1133
Brush Machine, Linotype	1138
Buckeye Composing Stick	1123

Index to Machinery and Materials—Continued

	PAGE		PAGE
Buckeye Ink Fountain	1059	Cases—Continued	
Bullock Ejector Press Punch	1128	Bettis Lead and Slug	1015
Burbank's Embossing Composition	1132	Bettis Space and Quad	1015
Burbank's Practical Guide to Embossing	1132	Blank	1002, 1010
Cabinets	1014, 1023-1042	Bookbinders'	1038
Blank Case	1024, 1028	Border	1006, 1013, 1014
Bookbinders'	1038	Brass Leader	1002, 1011, 1014
Border and Script Type	1033	California Job	1002, 1003, 1010, 1011
Card and Paper Stock	1033	Cap	1005
Cardboard and Stationery Closet	1033	Cap and Lower	1005
Cut	1034, 1035	Carpenter Quarter	1011
Dorsey Combination Pressroom	1038	Cast Iron Furniture	1056
Dorsey Composers' Working	1038	Combination Job	1004
Electro and Cut	1034, 1035	Combination Quarter	1013
Extension Front	1027, 1028	Compact Rule	1014
Furniture, Metal	1014	Dearing Accent	1006
Galley	1036, 1039, 1041, 1042	Dearing Job	1002, 1005, 1011
Government Galley	1042	Double Lower	1006
Handy Galley	1041	Double Yankee Job	1004
Handy Letter Board	1035	Figure	1007
Handy Sort	1031	Figure, One-Quarter	1013
Hard Wood	1023-1025	Fractions	1013
Hard Wood Letter Board	1035	Full-size	1002
Indexed Electrotype	1034, 1035	Furneaux Rule (see Zenobia)	1009
Ink and Roller	1025	Furniture, Metal	1009, 1015
Letter Board	1035	Furniture, Wood	1055
Linotype Matrix	1037	German Upper and Lower	1007
Mail List	1040	Greek Upper and Lower	1008
Manitowish Type	1039, 1040	Half Cap	1038
Mastodon	1042	Hamilton Blank	1010
Metal Furniture	1014	Hamilton Job	1005
Monotype Parts	1040	Happy Border	1014
New Departure	1029, 1030	Harris Border	1012
Paper and Card Stock	1033	Harris Rule	1012, 1013
Polhemus, Steel-Run	1026	Hebrew Upper and Lower	1007, 1008
Polhemus, Wood-Run	1026	Ideal Brass Leader	1014
Porter Extension Front, Steel-Run	1027, 1028	Improved Job	1003, 1011
Pressroom, Dorsey	1038	Improved New York Job	1004
Roller	1025	Improved Space and Quad	1009
Rowen Border and Script	1033	Individual Lead or Rule	1012
Sort	1031, 1039	Italic or Job	1003, 1011
Specimen	1036	Jones Metal Furniture	1015
Steel-Run New Departure	1029, 1030	Labor-Saving Reglet	1056
Steel-Run Polhemus	1026	Labor-Saving Wood Furniture	1055
Steel-Run Porter	1027, 1028	Lead and Slug	1008, 1010, 1011, 1015
Steel-Run Wisconsin	1024	Lead and Slug, Two Rivers	1008
Twentieth-Century Unit Type	1032	Leader	1011, 1014
Wisconsin Hard Wood	1023	Lead or Rule	1012
Wisconsin Steel-Run	1024	Lower	1005
Wisconsin Window	1025	Mammoth Labor-Saving Furniture	1055
Wood-Run Polhemus	1026	Mammoth Wood Type	1002
Wood Type	1032	Metal Furniture	1009, 1014, 1015
California Job Cases	1003, 1010, 1011	Music Side Case	1007
Can, Benzine	1133	Music Upper and Lower	1006, 1007
Can, Lyon Oily Waste	1131	Neshota Rule	1010
Cap Case	1005	New Departure	1002
Cardboard and Stationery Closet	1033	News (Cap and Lower)	1005
CARD CUTTERS	1091, 1092	One-Half	1014
Manufacturers	1092	One-Quarter	1003, 1011, 1013, 1014
Premium	1092	One-Quarter Rule	1013
Springfield Oval	1092	Patent Clasp	1003
Studio	1092	Patent New Departure	1002
Success	1091	Paterson Job	1004
Card Index Punch Head	1104, 1109	Perfection Rule Case	1014
Card Stock Cabinets	1033	Porson Greek	1003
Carpenter Quarter Cases	1011	Practical Space and Quad	1009
Case Brackets	1025, 1044	PRICE LIST:	
Case Racks	1019, 1031, 1032	Full Size Cases	1002
Case Racks, Wood-Type	1019	One-Quarter Case	1003
CASES	1002-1015, 1038, 1055, 1123	Rooker Cases	1002
Accent, Dearing	1006	Rule Cases	1003
Accent, One-Quarter	1013	Special Cases	1002
Adjustable Lead and Slug	1010	Three-Quarter Cases	1002
All Right Space and Quad	1013	Two-Third Cases	1002
		Quadruple	1006

Index to Machinery and Materials—Continued

	PAGE		PAGE
<i>Cases—Continued</i>		Chandler & Price Paper Cutters	1090
Quarter Cases	1003, 1011, 1013, 1014	Chandler & Price Proof Presses	1082
Reglet, Labor-Saving	1056	CHASES	1070, 1148-1153
Rooker	1002	Book or Shifting Bar	1148, 1150
Rule	1003, 1009, 1010, 1012-1014	Cast Iron	1151
Russell Tabular	1010	Electrotype	1151
Sanspareil Rule Case	1014	For Job Presses	1152, 1153
Script or Wood	1009	For Job Presses, Peerless	1070, 1152
Signs	1013	Heading	1151
Space and Quad	1009, 1013, 1015	McGreal Combination	1153
Space and Quad, All Right	1013	Newspaper, Folio	1148
Spaceless Job	1004, 1011	Newspaper, Quarto	1148, 1149
Special	1002, 1013, 1015	Poster	1150
Steel Composing Rule	1125	Quadruple	1149
Steel Furniture	1056	Spider Chases for Job Presses	1152
Tabular	1010	Stereotype	1152
Thin Space	1123	Twin	1148
Three-Quarter Cases	1002, 1010	Twin, with Bars	1149
Triple	1006	Chesapeake Economy Compound	1132
Two Rivers Cap	1005	Chicago Drying Racks	1054
Two Rivers Lead and Slug	1008	Circular Quads	968
Two-Third Cases	1002, 1011	City Double Case Stands	1019
Wells Two-Font Job	1005	City Single Case Stands	1019
Wisconsin Combination Quarter	1013	Clark Patent All-Brass Dumping Galley	1136
Wood Furniture	1055, 1056	Clipper Paper Cutter	1091
Wood-Type	1009	Closet, Cardboard and Stationery	1033
Yankee Job	1004, 1011	Cloth, Roller	1133
Zenobia (should be Furneaux) Rule	1009	Coffins, Imposing Stones	1051
CASE STANDS	1018-1023	Collars and Couplings	1073
City Double	1019	Colt's Armory Presses	1060-1064
City Single	1019	Combination Chase, McGreal	1153
Double Job	1018	Combination Job Case	1004
Double News	1018	Combination Quoin Key	1131
Double, with Galley Rest	1018	Combination Paper Jogger	1072
Eagle Double	1021	Combination Pressroom Cabinet, Dorsey	1038
New York Double	1018	Combination Shoot-Board and Type High Machine	1109
New York Quadruple	1018	Combined Eyelet Punch and Set	1131
New York Single	1018	Commercial Numbering Machine	1121
New York Space Saving	1018	Compact Rule Case	1014
New York Window	1018	Composing Rule Case	1125
Oviatt Iron	1020	Composing Rules	1124, 1125
Perfection Wrought Iron	1022	Composing Stick Rack	1124
Polhemus Double	1019	COMPOSING STICKS	1123, 1124
Polhemus Single	1019	Buckeye	1123
Single City	1018	Common Screw	1123
Single Job	1018	Grover	1124
Single News	1018	Perfect News	1124
Space Saving	1018	Rouse Job Stick	1124
Steel Run	1022, 1023	Wooden Poster	1124
Window	1018	Yankee Job	1123
Wrought Iron	1022	Composition, Embossing	1132
Casting Apparatus Ingot	1139	Composition, Roller	1145
Cast Iron Chases	1151	Compositors' Working Cabinet	1038
Cast Iron Furniture	1056	Compound, Chesapeake Economy	1132
Catches and Hooks, Sectional Blocks	1142-1144	Cone Pulleys	1073
Cement Brush	1147	Copper Alloy Take Slugs	968
Cement, Padding	1146	Copper and Brass Thin Spaces	1122, 1123
Challenge Galleys	1137	Corner Quads Brass and Metal	968
Challenge Galley Stop	1138	Correcting Bank, Eagle	1041
Challenge Gordon Press	1070	Cott Improved Tablet Holder and Clamp	1147
Challenge Hempel Quoin	1129	Counter, Paper	1147
Challenge Ink Fountains	1071	COUNTERS	1069, 1071, 1072
Challenge Ink Spade	1127	American	1071
Challenge Lamp Holder	1044	American Job Press	1069, 1071
Challenge Metal Tie-up Slugs	1145	Double Dial Alarm	1072
Challenge Paper Cutters	1088, 1090	Durant	1072
Challenge Patent Galley Stop	1138	Hart	1072
Challenge Pressman's Quoin Key	1131	Countershafts	1073
Challenge Proof Press	1082	Couplers, Tape	1132
Challenge Sectional Blocks	1142, 1143	Couplings and Collars	1073
Challenge Type High Machine	1046, 1109	Cranston Cylinder Presses	1075
Chandler & Price Gordon Press	1059	Crawford's Ink Reducer	1132
Chandler & Price Ink Fountains	1059	Creasing Press Galley	1068
Chandler & Price Lead and Rule Cutter	1111	Cut Cabinets	1034, 1035
Chandler & Price Mitring Machine	1112		

Index to Machinery and Materials—Continued

	PAGE		PAGE
Cutters—See Paper Cutters	1084-1092	Eureka Register Hooks	1143
Cutters, Hopkins Plate	1112	Eureka Type Wash	1132
Cutters, Lead and Rule	1110-1112	Extension Front Cabinets	1027, 1028
Cutters, Round Corner	1104	Eyelet Punch and Set	1131
Cutter, Springfield Oval for Cutting Picture Mats, Photo Prints, Backing, etc	1092	Eyelets	1131
Cutting and Scoring Presses	1062-1064, 1068	Eyeletting Attachment, Sterling Round Cor- nering Machine	1104
Colt's Armory, John Thomson	1062-1064	Eye Shade	1114
Gally Universal	1068	Fastener, Tape	1132
Cutting Blocks	1104	Feed Guides	1125
Cutting Rule, Steel	968	Feed Guides, Perforator	1101, 1102
Cutting Sticks	1057, 1058	Felt Blankets	1133
Cutting Strips	1058	Figure Case	1007
Cylinder Bellows	1126	Files, Hamilton Newspaper	1001
CYLINDER PRESSES	1075-1080	Finishing Presses	1016
Brower	1079	Fly Stick Stars	1128
Cranston Drum	1075	Folders	1081, 1127
Diamond	1078	Folio Chases	1148
Ideal Hand	1080	Foot Perforators	1101, 1103
Two-Revolution	1076, 1077	Foot Power Attachment Sterling Round Cor- nering Machine	1104
Cylinder Press Counters	1072	Foot Slugs	968
Cylinder Press Feed Guides	1125	Foot Sticks, Iron	1151
Cylinder Press Rollers	1146	Foot Sticks, Wood	1056
Cylinder Press Slitter, Genesee	1121	Force Typo Numberer	1118
Damon Perforating and Scoring Machine	1103	Form Racks	1045
Date Lines, Newspaper	965, 966	Form Truck	1045
Dearing Accent Cases	1006	Fountains, Ink	1059, 1070, 1071
Dearing Job Cases	1005, 1011	Four-Tier Wisconsin Lead Rack	1017
Desk, Proof Reader's	1030	Frame for Wetter Numbering Machine	1120
Detachable Case Brackets	1044	Frame, Imposing Stone	1049-1051, 1053
Diamond Cylinder Press	1078	Franklin Hand Perforator	1103
Die Cutting Press, Rosback	1106	Furnace, Linotype	1139
Die Cutting Press, Oswego	1087	Furneaux Rule Case (same as Zenobia)	1009
Dillingham Press Punch	1128	FURNITURE	967, 1055-1057
Distributing Galley	1137	Labor-Saving Cast Iron	1056
Dividers	1126	Labor-Saving Metal	967
Dorsey Combination Pressroom Cabinet	1038	Labor-Saving Quotation	967
Dorsey Compositors' Working Cabinet	1038	Labor-Saving Reversible Metal	967
Dorsey Imposing Stone	1052	Labor-Saving Steel	1056
Double Case Brackets	1044	Labor-Saving Wood	1055, 1057
Double-Dial Alarm Counter	274	Furniture Cabinet	1014
Drawers, Handy Sort	1031	Furniture Case	1009, 1015, 1055
Driving Pulleys	1073	Galley Brackets	1043, 1044
Drum Cylinder Press, Brower	1079	Galley Cabinets	1036, 1039, 1041, 1042
Drum Cylinder Press, Cranston	1075	Galley Lock	1138
DRYING RACKS	1054	Galley Lock-up	1138
Chicago	1054	Galley Proof Presses	1082, 1083
Koerner's Interlocking	1054	Galley Racks	1043
Movable	1054	Galley, Standing	1043, 1046, 1047
New York	1054	Galley Stop	1138
Dumping Galley, Clark Patent	1136	Galley, Working or Job Bank	1045
Durant Counter	1072	GALLEYS	1113, 1134-1138
Eagle Correcting Bank	1041	All Brass	1134-1136
Eagle Double Case Stands	1021	Brass Lined	1135
Eclipse Newspaper Folders	1081	Bruce	1134
Economic Imposing Stone Frame	1053	Challenge Riveted, Zinc	1137
Edison Automatic Numbering Machine	1118	Distributing	1137
Ejector Press Punch	1128	Dumping	1136
Electric Proof Press	1083	Job	1135
Electrotype Cabinet	1034, 1035	Lincoln, All Brass	1136
Electrotype Chases	1151	Linotype	1134, 1136
Electrotyped Date Lines	965, 966	Mailing	1134, 1135, 1137
Electrotyped Newspaper Headings	953-963	Mustang Mailing	1113, 1137
Electrotyped Newspaper Sub-Headings	964	Newspaper	1137
Electrotyped Take Slugs	968	Plate Zinc Storage	1137
Elm City Bronzing Pad	1132	Unlined Newspaper	1137
Embossing, Burbank's Guide to	1132	Wesel	1135, 1136
Embossing Composition	1132	Wooden	1137
Embossing Presses	1064, 1069	Zinc	1137
Gally Universal	1069	Gally Universal Presses	1065-1069
John Thomson Colt's Armory	1064	Gauge, Brass Line	1122
Engravers' Tools	1127	Gauge, Label Cutting	1128
Eureka Lead Rack	1017		

Index to Machinery and Materials—Continued

	PAGE		PAGE
Gauge, Perforator Feed	1101, 1102	Ideal Inking Apparatus	1080
Gauge Pin Drawer	1125	Illustrations of Cases	1003-1015
Gauge Pins and Guides	1125	Imitation Typewriter Inks	81-88
Gauge Square, Tympan	1128	Improved Job Case	1003-1011
Gem Treadle Perforator	1103	Improved Space and Quad Case	1009
Gauge, Tympan	1128	IMPOSING STONES	1047-1053
Genesee Slitter	1121	Dorsey	1052
German Upper and Lower Cases	1007	Economic	1053
Glass Oval Cutter	1092	Hamilton	1048
Glasses, Magnifying and Reducing	1114	Kaufman	1051
Glue, Liquid Padding	1146	Texas	1052
Glue Pot	1147	Two Rivers	1048
Gordon Presses	1059, 1070	Utility	1050
Government Galley Cabinet	1042	Wisconsin	1049
Greek Upper and Lower Cases	1008	With Letter-Boards	1047, 1048, 1050-1053
Gripper Fingers and Cross Bar	1125, 1126	Imposing Surfaces, Iron	1051
Gripper Perforator, McNamara	1103	Imposing Tables	1047, 1051, 1053
Grooved Iron Blocks	1145	Imposing Tables and Marble Stones	1051
Grover Composing Stick	1124	Improved Hempel Quoins	1129
Guides	1125	Improved Horton Mailer	1113
Guide to Embossing, Burbank's	1132	Improved New York Job Case	1004
Hack Saws	1126	Indexed Electrotype Cabinet	1034, 1035
Half-Cap Case	1088	Indexing Machines	1104
Halftone Benzine Brush	1133	Individual Lead or Rule Case	1012
Halftone Cleaning Brush	1127	Information for Printers	1154, 1181
Halftone Softening Hammers and Punches	1074	Ingot Casting Apparatus	1139
Hamilton Blank Cases	1010	Ink and Roller Cabinet	1025
Hamilton Imposing Stone	1048	Ink for Numbering Machines	1117, 1118
Hamilton Job Cases	1005	Ink for Typewriter Process Letters	81-88
Hamilton Leader Box	1016	INK FOUNTAINS	1059, 1071
Hamilton Newspaper Files	1001	Buckeye	1059
Hamilton Patent Cutting Sticks	1058	Challenge	1071
Hamilton Patent Tilting Bracket	1044	Chandler & Price	1059
Hamilton Single Case Detachable Brackets	1044	(See also under respective Presses)	
Hammers, Muller Halftone Softening	1074	Peerless	1070
Hand Cylinder Press, Ideal	1080	Inking Apparatus, Ideal	1080
Hand Lever Press, Pilot	1071	Ink Knives	1127
Hand Numbering Machines	1117, 1118, 1121	Inkoleum	1132
Hand Paper Cutters	1087-1091	Ink, Printing (Write for Complete Ink Book)	
Hand Perforators	1102, 1103	INK REDUCERS	1132
Hand Power Punch Press	1107, 1108	Chesapeake Economy Compound	1132
Hand Press, Washington	1084	Crawford's	1132
Hand Rollers	1146	Inkoleum	1132
Prices for Casting	1146	Ink Slabs, Marble	1053
Handy Galley Cabinets	1041	Ink Slice	1127
Handy Lead Cutter	1111	Ink Spade	1127
Handy Letter-Board Cabinets	1035	Interlocking Drying Racks, Koerner's	1054
Handy Sort Cabinet	1031	Iron and Wood Stereotype Blocks	1140-1145
Handy Sort Drawers	1031	Iron Case Stands	1020, 1022
Hangers	1073	Iron Furniture	1056
Happy Border Cases	1014	Iron Paper Cutter Stands	1091
Hard Wood Cabinets	1023	Iron Pulleys	1074
Hard Wood Letter-Boards	1035	Iron Side and Foot Sticks	1151
Harris Border Case	1012	Iron Standing Galleys	1047
Harris Rule Case	1012, 1013	Iron Top Imposing Table	1051
Hart Counters	1072	Italic, or Job Case	1003, 1011
Heading Cases	1151	Job Backer	1097
Headings, Electrotyped Newspaper	953-964	Job Bank or Working Galley	1045
Hebrew Upper and Lower Cases	1007, 1008	Job Galley Proof Press	1082
Hempel Improved Quoins	1129	Job Galleys	1134, 1135
Herald Self-Inking Proof Press	1083	Job Press Brake	1071
Hercules Staple Binder	1099, 1100	Job Press Counters	1071, 1072
Hercules Steel Rule Cutter	1112	Job Presses	1059-1071
High Steel Quoins	1129	Job Sticks	1123, 1124
Hill & Webb Galley Lock	1138	Joggers	1072
Hooks and Catches for Sectional Blocks	1142-1144	Jones Metal Furniture Cases	1015
Hopkins Plate Cutter	1112	Kane Perforator	1103
Horizontal Standing Galley	1047	Kaufman Imposing Stone Frame	1051
Horton Mailer	1113	Keys, Quoin	1129-1131
Howard Gem Lever Paper Cutter	1088	Keystone Hack Saw	1126
Ideal Brass Leader Case	1014	KNIVES	1126, 1127
Ideal Form Truck	1045	Ink	1127
Ideal Hand Cylinder Press	1080	Paper Cutter (Write for prices)	

Index to Machinery and Materials—Continued

	PAGE		PAGE
Knives—Continued		MALLETS	1001
Pressman's	1126	Boston Rubber Safety	1001
St. John Paper	1127	Patent Rawhide	1001
Tablet	1147	Rawhide Bound	1001
Koerner's Patent Interlocking Drying Racks	1054	Wooden	1001
Kyle Register Hook	1143	Mammoth Labor-Saving Furniture Case	1055
Label Cutting Gauge	1128	Mammoth Wood Type Case	1002
Label Cutting Press, Rosback	1106	Manitowish Type Cabinet	1039, 1040
Label Holder	1058	Manufacturer's Card Cutter	1092
Labor-Saving Cast Iron Furniture	1056	Maple Planers	1001
Labor-Saving Lead Racks	1017	Marble Imposing Stones	1047-1053
Labor-Saving Leads, American	1122	Marble Ink Slabs	1053
Labor-Saving Metal Furniture	967	Mastodon Cabinet	1042
Labor-Saving Quotation Furniture	967	Matrix Cabinet	1037, 1040
Labor-Saving Reglet Cases	1056	May's Patent Leader and Sort Box	1016
Labor-Saving Steel Furniture	1056	McGreal Combination Printers' Case	1153
Labor-Saving Wood Furniture	1055	McNamara Gripper Perforator	1103
Labor-Saving Wood Furniture Case	1055	Measures, Type	1122
Laing Patent Galley Lock-up	1138	Mercantile Addressing Machine	1114
Lamp Holder	1044	Metal Blocks, Stereotype	1142-1145
Lead and Rule Cases	1012	Metal Corner Quads	166
LEAD AND RULE CUTTERS	1110-1112	Metal Furniture	967-1056
American	1110, 1111	Metal Furniture Cabinet	1014
Chandler & Price	1111	Metal Furniture Case	1009, 1014, 1015
Handy	1111	Metal Leads and Spaces	967, 1122
Hercules	1112	Metallic Tape Couplers	1132
Utility	1111	Metal Quads	968
Lead and Slug Bank, Mastodon	1042	Metal Tie-up Slugs	1145
Lead and Slug Cases	1008, 1010, 1011, 1015	Midget Safety Quoin	1130
Leader Box	1016	Midget Wetter Numbering Machine	1120
Leader Case	1011, 1114	Miholland Linotype Galleys	1134
Lead Racks	1017	Miter Boxes	1126
Leads, American Line	1122	Mitering Machines	1112
Leads and Slugs	967	Monotype Parts Cabinet	1040
Letter-Board Cabinets	1035, 1043	Morton Lock-up	1130
Letter Boards	1035	Movable Drying Racks	1054
(See also under Imposing Stones)		Movable Galley Racks	1043
Lettering Pallet	1129	Muller Halftone Softening Hammer	1074
Lever Paper Cutters	1087-1091	Muller Halftone Softening Punches	1074
Lever Press, Pilot	1071	Music Cases	1006, 1007
Lieb Label Cutting Gauge	1128	Mustang Mailer	1113
Lightning Staple Binder	1099, 1100	Mustang Mailing Galley	1113, 1137
Lincoln All-Brass Galley	1136	Narrow Margin Hooks	1142
Lincoln Type Measure	1122	Neshota Rule Case	1010
Line Gauges, Brass	1122	New Brass Label Holder	1058
Linotype Brush Machine	1138	New Departure Cases	1002
Linotype Furnace	1139	New Departure Type Cabinets	1029, 1030
Linotype Galley	1134, 1136	Newspaper Chases	1148, 1149
Linotype Matrix Cabinet	1037	Newspaper Date Lines, Electrotyped	965, 966
Linotype Planers	1001	Newspaper Files, Hamilton	1001
Linotype Saw	1100	Newspaper Folders	1081
Liquid Cement Brush	1147	Newspaper Galleys	1137
Liquid Padding Glue	1146	Newspaper Headings, Electrotyped	953-963
Little Giant Register Hook	1143	Newspaper Presses	1075-1080
Lock-up	1130, 1131	Newspaper Sub-Headings, Electrotyped	964
Long Wood Quoins	1057	News Stick	1124
Loose Leaf Punching Attachment	1104	New York Case Brackets	1044
Lower Case, Single and Double	1005, 1006	New York Double Case Stands	1018
Lye Brushes	1133	New York Drying Racks	1054
Lyon Benzine Can	1133	New York Improved Job Cases	1004
Lyon Oily Waste Can	1131	New York Quadruple Case Stands	1018
Lynchard Square Lever Lock-up	1131	New York Single Case Stands	1018
		New York Space-Saving Case Stands	1018
		New York Window Stands	1018
Magnifying Glass	1114	Numbering Machine Ink	1117, 1118
Mahogany and Iron Stereotype Block	1140-1145	NUMBERING MACHINES	1115-1121
Mailing Galleys	1113, 1135, 1137	Bates Hand and Typographic	1115-1117
MAILING MACHINES	1113, 1114	Bates Hand Machines	1118
Acme	1113	Commercial	1121
Horton	1113	Force Typo Numberer	1118
Mercantile	1114	Paragon	1121
Mustang	1113	Regal	1121
Mail List Cabinet	1040	Typo	1118
Make-up Rules	1124, 1125	Wetter	1119, 1120
Make-up Tables	1139		

Index to Machinery and Materials—Continued

	PAGE		PAGE
Oily Waste Can	1131	Perfect News Stick	1124
Oswego Die Cutting Press	1087	Perforating and Scoring Machine	1103, 1116, 1117
Oswego Paper Cutters	1084-1087	Perforating Attachment Sterling Round Cor- nering Machine	1104
Oval Cutter	1092	Perforator Feed Gauge	1101, 1102
Overhead Power Fixtures	1073	PERFORATORS	1101-1103, 1116, 1117
Overhead Power Fixtures for Gally Press	1068	Bates	1116, 1117
Oviatt Iron Case Stand and Galley Rack	1020	Damon	1103
Pad, Bronzing	1132	Franklin Hand	1103
Padding Glue, Liquid	1146	Gem Treadle	1103
Pallet for Lettering	1129	Gripper	1103
Pallet Ink Knives	1127	Kane	1103
Paper and Card Stock Cabinet	1033	McNamara Gripper	1103
Paper Box Cutting and Creasing Presses	1062-1064, 1068	Progress	1101
Gally Universal	1068	Rosback	1101, 1102
Colt's Armory, John Thomson	1062-1064	Sterling Attachment	1104
Paper Counter	1147	Pilot Hand Lever Press	1071
Paper Cutter Label Gauge	1128	Pins, Gauge	1125
PAPER CUTTERS	1084-1092	Planers	1001
Advance Lever	1089, 1090	Plate Cleaning Brush	1127
Advance Power	1088	Plate Cutter	1112
Brown & Carver Auto Clamp	1084	Plate Zinc Galley	1137
Brown & Carver Auto Clamp and Foot Trea- dle	1086	Pliers	1133
Brown & Carver Auto Hand Clamp	1086	Points, Press	1128
Brown & Carver Hand Clamp	1085	Polhemus Cabinets	1026
Brown & Carver Plain Auto	1086	Polhemus Case Stands	1019
Brown & Carver Plain Auto with Treadle	1086	Pony Narrow Margin Hook	1142
Challenge Lever	1090	Pony Press, Two Revolution	1076
Challenge Pony Lever	1090	Porson Greek Cases	1008
Challenge Power	1088	Porter Extension Front Cabinets	1027, 1028
Chandler & Price	1090	Poster Chases	1150
Clipper	1091	Poster Sticks, Wood	1124
Howard Gem Lever	1088	Power Fixtures	1073
Oswego Bench	1087	Power Fixtures, Overhead for Gally Press	1068
Oswego Combination Hand and Power	1087	Power Paper Cutters	1084-1088
Oswego Die Cutting	1087	Power Perforators	1101, 1102
Oswego Hand Lever	1087	Practical Space and Quad Case	1009
Oswego Hand Wheel Drive	1087	Premium Card Cutter	1092
Oswego Power, Hand Clamp	1086	PRESS BOARDS	1053, 1055, 1132
Oswego Semi-Automatic	1086	Bookbinders'	1055
Peerless Gem	1089	Brass-Bound	1053
Reliance Lever	1089	Tympan	1132
Utility	1091	Zinc-Bound	1053
Paper Folders	1081, 1127	Press Brake	1071
Paper Jogger	1072	Press Counters	1071, 1072
Paper Knife	1127	Press, Die Cutting	1087, 1106
Paper Punches, Tatum Adjustable	1105, 1106	Presses, Proof	1082, 1083
Paragon Numbering Machine	1121	Press, Finishing	1016
Parallel Pliers	1132	Press Guides	1125
Paste	1147	Pressman's Knife	1126
Patent Automatic Proof Press	1083	Pressman's Quoin Key	1131
Patent Clasp Cases	1003	Press Points	1128
Patent Cutting Stick	1058	Press Punches	1128
Patent Ext'n Front Steel-Run Cabinets	1027, 1028	Press Punch, S. & T.	1107
Patent Feed Gauge for Perforator	1101	Pressroom Cabinet, Dorsey	1038
Patent Interlocking Drying Racks, Koerner's	1054	Pressroom Trucks	1132
Patent Rawhide Mallets	1101	Price List of Cases	1002, 1003
Patent Self-Inking and Self-Feeding Proof Press	1083	Printers' Dividers	1126
Patent Steel Furniture	1056	Printers' Eye Shade	1114
Patent Tilting Case Brackets	1025, 1044	Printers' Paste	1147
Patent Upright Mitering Machine	1112	Printers' Saw Table	1100
Paterson Job Case	1004	Printing Ink (Write for complete Ink Book)	
Pedestal Foot Power Attachment, Sterling	1104	PRINTING PRESSES	1059-1071, 1075-1080
Pedestal Foot Power Attachment, Sterling Round Cornering Machine	1104	Army	1080
Peerless Gem Lever Paper Cutters	1089	Brower Drum Cylinder	1079
Peerless Ink Fountains	1070	Challenge Gordon	1070
Peerless Press	1070	Chandler & Price Gordon	1059
Perfection Perforator Feed Gauge	1102	Colt's Armory, John Thomson	1060, 1061
Perfection Rule Case	1014	Cranston Improved Newspaper	1075
Perfection Wire Stitcher	1096, 1097	Cranston Newspaper	1075
Perfection Wrought Iron Case Stands	1022	Diamond	1073
		Gally Universal	1065-1069
		Ideal Hand Cylinder	1080
		Peerless	1070
		Pilot Hand Lever	1071

Index to Machinery and Materials—Continued

	PAGE		PAGE
Printing Presses— <i>Continued</i>		Rosback Die Cutting Press	1106
Two-Revolution Cylinder Presses	1076, 1077	Rosback Perforators	1101, 1102
Washington Hand	1084	Round-Corner Cutting Machines	1104
Progress Perforator	1101	Round-Hole Punch	1106
Progress Perforator Feed Gauge	1101, 1102	Rouse Composing Stick	1124
Proof Planers	1001	Rouse Copy Holder	331
Proof Presses	1082, 1083	Rouse Register Quoins	1130
Proof Reader's Desk	1030	Rowen Border and Script Type Cabinets	1033
Pulleys	1073, 1074	Rubber Blankets	1133
Pulleys, Iron	1074	Rubber Safety Mallets	1001
Pulleys, Wood Split	1074	Rule Cases 1003, 1009, 1010, 1012-1014	
Punches Paper, Tatum Adjustable	1105, 1106	Rule Cutters	1110-1112
Punches, Press	1128	Rule, Cutting and Scoring, Steel	968
Punch, Eyelet	1131	Rules, Composing and Make-up	1124, 1125
Punch for Job Presses	334	Rule, Wood	970
Punch Heads 1104, 1108, 1109		Ruling Machines	1097
Punching Attachment Sterling Round Corner- ing Machine	1104	Russell Tabular Case	1010
Punching Machines 1104-1108		S. & T. Punch Presses	1107
Punch, Muller Half-Tone Softening	1074	Safety Benzine Can	1133
Punch Presses, S. & T.	1107	Safety Mallets, Boston Rubber	1001
Punch, Unimatic No. 2	1108	Saint John Paper Knife	1127
Punch, Unimatic No. 3	1108	Sanspareil Rule Case	1014
Quadruple Case	1006	Sawing Machine	1100
Quadruple Chases	1149	Saws	1126
Quads, Corner, Circular and Angular	968	Saw Table, Printers'	1100
Quarto Chases 1148, 1149		Scoring and Cutting Presses 1062-1064, 1068	
Quickest Register Hook	1143	Scoring and Cutting Rule	968
Quoin Keys 1129-1131		Scoring and Perforating Machine, Damon	1103
QUOINS 1129-1131, 1157		Screw Composing Stick	1123
Challenge Hempel	1129	Script Type Cabinet	1033
Hempel Improved	1129	Script Type Case	1009
Long Wood	1057	Sectional Metal Blocks, Stereotype	1142-1144
Lynchard Square-Lever Lock-up	1131	Sectional Register Blocks, Warnock	1144
Mechanical 1129, 1130, 1131		Self-Feeding Proof Press	1083
Midget Safety	1130	Self-Inking Proof Presses	1083
Morton Lock-up	1130	Shades, Eye	1114
Rouse Register	1130	Shafting	1073
Wesol Patent High Steel	1129	Shears, Bookbinders' Table	1097
Wickersham	1130	Shoot-Board and Type-High Machine	1109
Wooden	1057	Shoo'ing Sticks	1126
Quotation Furniture	967	Side and Foot Sticks, Iron	1151
Racks, Case 1019, 1031, 1032		Side Sticks, Wood	1056
Racks, Composing Stick	1124	Slabs, Marble, Ink	1053
Racks, Drying	1054	Slice, Ink	1127
Racks, Form	1045	Slitter, Genesee	1121
Racks, Lead	1017	Slotted Hole Punch Heads	1109
Racks, Movable Galley	1043	Slug and Lead Bank	1042
Railroad, or Reversible Metal Furniture	967	Slugs and Leads	967
Rawhide Bound Mallets	1001	Slugs, Foot	967
Rawhide Mallets, Patent	1001	Slugs, Take, Copper and Electrotyped	967
Reducing Glass	1114	Smooth-Jaw Pliers	1133
Regal Numbering Machine	1121	Socket Adjustable Hangers	1073
Register Block, Warnock Sectional	1144	Softening Hammers and Punches	1074
Register Gauge Pins	1125	Sort Cabinet, Handy	1031
Register Hooks 1142, 1144		Sort Drawers, Handy	1031
Register Quoins, Rouse	1130	Space and Quad Case 1013, 1015	
Reglet 1056, 1057		Spaceless Job Case 1004, 1011	
Reglet Cases, Labor-Saving	1056	Space-Saving Case Stands	1018
Reliance Job Galley Proof Press	1082	Spaces, Brass and Copper Thin	1122, 1123
Reliance Lever Paper Cutter	1089	Specimen Cabinets	1036
Reversible Metal Furniture	967	Sphinx Paste	1147
Ribbons for Typewriters	81-84	Spider Chases	1152
Riveted Galleys, Brass and Zinc	1134-1137	Split Wood Pulleys	1074
Roller Brackets	1044	Springfield Oval Cutter	1092
Roller Cabinet	1025	Square Leg Imposing Table	1051
Roller Cloth	1133	Square-Lever Lock-up	1131
Roller Composition	1145	Stabbing Attachment Sterling Round Corner- ing Machine	1104
Rollers	1146	Stamping Presses 1064, 1068	
Prices for Casting	1146	Colt's Army, John Thomson	1064
Roller Supporters	1145	Gally Universal	1068
Roll-Front Case Racks	1031	Standard Brass Line Gauges	1122
Rooker Cases	1002	Standing Galleys 1043, 1046, 1047	
		Standing Presses	1097

Index to Machinery and Materials—Continued

	PAGE		PAGE
Stands, Case	1018-1023	Tables, Make-up	1139
Stands, Paper Cutter	1091	Table Shears	1097
STAPLE BINDERS	1095, 1098-1100	Tablet Holder and Clamp	1147
Acme	1098	Tablet Knife	1147
Boston	1095	Take Slugs	968
Breech Loader	1099, 1100	Tape	1132
Hercules	1099, 1100	Tape Couplers	1132
Lightning	1099, 1100	Tape Fastener	1132
Other Staple Binders	1100	Tape, Steel, Type Measure	1122
Sure Shot	1098	Tatum Adjustable Paper Punches	1105, 1106
Yarger	1099	Texas Imposing Stone	1052
Staples, Wire	1095-1100	Thin Spaces, Brass and Copper	1122, 1123
Staples, Wire, Table giving number to pound of wire	1098	Thomson, John, Colt's Army Presses	1060-1064
Stars for Fly Sticks	1128	Thumb-Hole Index Attachment, Sterling Round Cornering Machine	1104
Stationery and Cardboard Closet	1033	Thumb-Hole Indexing Machine	1104
Steam Fixtures for Peerless Press	1070	Tie-up Slug, Challenge Metal	1145
Steel Chases	1148-1153	Tilting Case Brackets	1025, 1044
Steel Composing Rules	1124, 1125	Triangular Type Measure	1122
Steel Cutting and Scoring Rule	968	Treadle Perforators	1101, 1103
Steel Furniture	1056	Tribune Newspaper Folder	1081
Steel Quoins, Wesel	1129	Triple Case	1006
Steel Roller Supporters	1145	Triumph Eyelet Punch and Set	1131
Steel Rule Cutter	1112	Trucks, Form	1045
STEEL-RUN CABINETS	1024-1030	Trucks, Pressroom and Bindery	1132
New Departure Cabinets	1029, 1030	Tweezers	1122
Polhemus Cabinets	1026	Twentieth-Century Pressman's Knife	1126
Porter Cabinets	1027, 1028	Twentieth-Century Unit Type Cabinet	1032
Wisconsin	1024, 1025	Twin Chases	1148, 1149
Steel-Run Case Stands	1022, 1023	Two-Font Job Case, Wells	1005
Steel Scoring and Cutting Rule	968	Two-Revolution Cylinder Press	1076-1077
Steel Sectional Blocks	1142-1145	Two Rivers Cap Cases	1005
Steel Tape Type Measure, Lincoln	1122	Two Rivers Imposing Stone	1048
STEREOTYPE BLOCKS	1140-1145	Two Rivers Lead and Slug Case	1008
Mahogany and Iron	1140, 1141	Two-Tier Wisconsin Lead Rack	1017
Patent Iron Grooved	1145	Tympan Gauge Square	1128
Sectional Metal	1142-1144	Tympan Press Boards	1132
Stereotype Brushes	1133	Type Cabinets—See Cabinets	1023-1039
Stereotype Chases	1152	Type Cases—See Cases	1002-1015
Stereotype Plate Cutter	1112	Type-High Machines	1046, 1109
Stereotyping Machinery and Supplies	1074	Type Measures	1122
Sterling Bench Foot Power Attachment	1104	Type Wash, Eureka	1132
Sterling Card Index Punch Head	1104	Type, Wood	969-1000
Sterling Eyeletting Attachment	1104	Type, Wood, Rule and Borders	970-973
Sterling Loose Leaf-Punching Attachment	1104	Typewriter Process Inks	81-88
Sterling Pedestal Foot-Power Attachment	1104	Typewriter Ribbons	81-84, 88*
Sterling Perforating Attachment	1104	Typographic Numbering Machines	1115, 1116, 1118-1120
Sterling Punching Attachment	1104	Typographic Perforating Machine	1116, 1117
Sterling Round Cornering Machine	1104	Unimatic Punches	1108, 1109
Sterling Stabbing Attachment	1104	Unit Type Cabinet	1032
Sterling Thumbhole Index Attachment	1104	Universal Embossing Press, Gally	1069
Sticks, Composing	1123, 1124	Universal Paper Box Cutting and Creasing Press, Gally	1068
Sticks, Cutting	1057, 1058	Universal Presses, Gally	1065-1069
Sticks, Iron Side and Foot	1151	Universal Stamping Press, Gally	1068
Sticks, Shooting	1126	Unlined Newspaper Galley	1137
STITCHING MACHINES	1093-1097	Upright Mitering Machine	1112
Boston Wire	1093-1095	Useful Information for Printers	1154-1181
Perfection	1096, 1097	Utility Imposing Stone Frame	1050
St. John Paper Knife	1127	Utility Lead Cutter	1111
Stock Cabinets, Paper and Card	1033	Utility Paper Cutter	1091
Stoneman's Friend (price 30 cents)	1016	Warnock Sectional Register Block	1144
Stones, Imposing	1047-1053	Washington Hand Press	1084
Storage Galleys	1137	Waste Can	1131
Strips, Wooden Cutting	1058	Web Self-Inking Proof Press	1083
Studio Card Cutter	1092	Wells Long Wood Quoins	1057
Sub-Headings, Newspaper, Electrotyped	964	Wells Two-Font Job Cases	1005
Success Card Cutter	1091	Wesel Patent Brass-Lined Galleys	1135
Success Safety Benzine Can	1133	Wesel Patent High Steel Quoins	1129
Sure Shot Binder	1098	Wetter Numbering Machine Frame	1120
Table, Beating	1139	Wetter Numbering Machines	1119, 1120
Table, Bindery	1096	Whitson Embossing Composition	1132
Table Giving Number of Wire Staples to Pound of Wire	1098		
Table, Imposing	1047, 1051		

Index to Machinery and Materials—Continued

	PAGE		PAGE
Wickersham Quoin	1130	Wooden Pulleys	1074
Window Case Stands	1018	Wooden Quoins	1057
Wire, on Spools	1097	Wooden Shooting Sticks	336
Wire Staples	1098-1100	Wood Furniture	1055-1057
Wire Staples—Table showing number to one pound of wire	1098	Wood Furniture Case	1056
WIRE STITCHERS	1093-1097	Wood Quoins	1057
Boston Self Regulating	1093-1095	Wood Reglet	1056, 1057
Perfection	1096, 1097	Wood Rule	970
Wisconsin Combination Quarter Cases	1013	Wood-Run Polhemus Cabinets	1026
Wisconsin Hard Wood Cabinets	1023	Wood Type	969-1000
Wisconsin Imposing Stone Frame	1049	Wood-Type Cabinets	1032
Wisconsin Lead Rack	1017	Wood-Type Case	1002, 1009
Wisconsin Quarter Cases	1013	Wood-Type Case Rack	1019, 1032
Wisconsin Steel-Run Cabinets	1024	Working Cabinet, Dorsey Compositor's	1038
Wisconsin Window Cabinet	1025	Working Galley	1045
Wood and Brass Type Measure	1122	Wrought Iron Case Stands	1022
Wood and Metal Stereotype Blocks	1140-1145	Wrought Iron Standing Galley	1047
Wood Borders	970-973	Yankee Composing Stick	1123
Wooden Cutting Sticks	1057, 1058	Yankee Job Cases	1004, 1011
Wooden Cutting Strips	1058	Yarger Staple Binder	1099
Wooden Galleys	1137	Zenobia (should be Furnea c) Rule Case	1009
Wooden Mallets	1001	Zinc-Bound Press Boards	1053
Wooden Poster Stick	1124	Zinc Galleys	1137

AMERICAN TYPE
THE BEST TYPE



AMERICAN LINE
THE BEST LINE



Knickerbocker Ornaments

SYNOPSIS OF LINING BODY TYPE FACES

All sizes are spaced uniformly with 3-to-em spaces

Series No.

5 POINT LINING MODERN

524—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have con
527—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political band

5 POINT LINING OLDSTYLE

523—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have contr

5½ POINT LINING MODERN

527—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political band
A—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the politicals

5½ POINT LINING OLDSTYLE

523—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands wht

6 POINT LINING MODERN

A—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the politicalais
510—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the politilo
D—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the politini
511—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the politri
512—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolvw

6 POINT LINING OLDSTYLE

E—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which havnr
K—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have cot
B—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands whisi
F—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bandmt
C—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bandid
523—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the politicalwl
G—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the politico
550—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the polic
H—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to disson

7 POINT LINING OLDSTYLE

550—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolvem
G—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolvis

8 POINT LINING MODERN

D—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissit
510—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to diso
A—When, in the course of human events; it becomes necessary for one people tot
511—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people
512—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one peil

8 POINT LINING OLDSTYLE

E—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political
F—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve tha
K—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve t
B—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolvoc
C—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolviv
523—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dis
G—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dis
550—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people toc
H—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one pn

A—Century Expanded B—Lining Cushing Monotone No. 553 C—Lining Cushing No. 2
D—Wayside E—Cheltenham Oldstyle F—Lining French Oldstyle No. 552
G—Lining Ronaldson Oldstyle No. 551 H—Lining Caxton Oldstyle No. 2 K—Lining Caslon Oldstyle No. 540

SYNOPSIS OF LINING BODY TYPE FACES

All sizes are spaced uniformly with 3-to-em spaces

9 POINT LINING MODERN

510—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people o
A—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one peopl

9 POINT LINING OLDSTYLE

F—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to do
G—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one peopn
550—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one peot

10 POINT LINING MODERN

D—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one peopn
510—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one pi
A—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary forn
512—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary foil

10 POINT LINING OLDSTYLE

E—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to de
B—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one peoplen
C—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one peopleo
K—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one peois
F—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one pn
G—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for onen
550—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for onn
523—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for oin
H—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary y

11 POINT LINING MODERN

D—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one pi
510—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for io
A—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary fo

11 POINT LINING OLDSTYLE

E—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one peop
K—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for ot
G—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary forn
550—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary fot

12 POINT LINING MODERN

D—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessart
510—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessar
A—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necess

A—Century Expanded B—Lining Cushing Monotone No. 553 C—Lining Cushing No. 2
D—Wayside E—Cheltenham Oldstyle F—Lining French Oldstyle No. 552
G—Lining Ronaldson Oldstyle No. 551 H—Lining Caxton Oldstyle No. 2 K—Lining Caslon Oldstyle No. 540

SYNOPSIS OF LINING BODY TYPE FACES

All sizes are spaced uniformly with 3-to-em spaces

12 POINT LINING OLDSTYLE

E—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for onen
B—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary fti
C—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessaryt
G—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessart
K—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessjt
F—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necesir
H—When, in the course of human events, it becomes nin
523—When, in the course of human events, it becomes net
550—When, in the course of human events, it becomes nel

14 POINT LINING MODERN

A—When, in the course of human events, it becot

14 POINT LINING OLDSTYLE

E—When, in the course of human events, it becomes necesit
K—When, in the course of human events, it becovov
G—When, in the course of human events, it beconi

15 POINT LINING OLDSTYLE

C—When, in the course of human events, it bew

18 POINT LINING MODERN

A—When, in the course of human evenol

18 POINT LINING OLDSTYLE

E—When, in the course of human events, it becr
B—When, in the course of human events, it beir
523—When, in the course of human events, it bee
F—When, in the course of human events, it bt
G—When, in the course of human events, iti
K—When, in the course of human eventie
C—When, in the course of human evenin
H—When, in the course of humans

A—Century Expanded B—Lining Cushing Monotone No. 553 C—Lining Cushing No. 2
D—Wayside E—Cheltenham Oldstyle F—Lining French Oldstyle No. 552
G Lining Ronaldson Oldstyle No. 551 H—Lining Caxton Oldstyle No. 2 K—Lining Caslon Oldstyle No. 540

MODERN AND OLDSTYLE FACES SHOWN BY SIZES

5 Point Modern No. 524

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these, are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness. That, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that whenever any government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it, and to institute a new government, laying its foundation on

Lower case a to z, 14 1-2 ems
ABCDEFGHIJKLMN O PQRSTU VWXYZ
1234567890

5 Point Oldstyle No. 523

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these, are life, liberty and the pursuit of happiness. That, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that whenever any government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it, and to institute a new government, laying

Lower case a to z, 14 1-2 ems
ABCDEFGHIJKLMN O PQRSTU VWXYZ
1234567890

5½ Point Modern No. 527

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these, are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness. That, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men

Lower case a to z, 16 ems
ABCDEFGHIJKLMN O PQRSTU VWXYZ
1234567890

6 Point Modern No. 510

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these, are life, liberty, and the

Lower case a to z, 16 ems
ABCDEFGHIJKLMN O PQRSTU VWXYZ
1234567890

6 Point Modern No. 512

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political band that has connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with a

Lower case a to z, 18 ems
ABCDEFGHIJKLMN O PQRSTU VWXYZ
1234567890

5 Point Modern No. 527

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these, are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness. That, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government

Lower case a to z, 17 ems
ABCDEFGHIJKLMN O PQRSTU VWXYZ
1234567890

5½ Point Oldstyle No. 523

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these, are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness. That, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers

Lower case a to z, 14 2-3 ems
ABCDEFGHIJKLMN O PQRSTU VWXYZ
1234567890

5½ Point Century Expanded

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these, are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness. That, to secure these for

Lower case a to z, 17 ems
ABCDEFGHIJKLMN O PQRSTU VWXYZ
1234567890

6 Point Modern No. 511

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are a

Lower case a to z, 15 2-3 ems
ABCDEFGHIJKLMN O PQRSTU VWXYZ
1234567890

6 Point Century Expanded

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these, are life, liberty, and

Lower case a to z, 15 1-2 ems
ABCDEFGHIJKLMN O PQRSTU VWXYZ
1234567890

MODERN AND OLDSTYLE FACES SHOWN BY SIZES

6 Point Lining Cushing Monotone No. 553

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness. That, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among

Lower case a to z, 13 1-2 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNPOQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

6 Point Wayside

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these, are an

Lower case a to z, 15 1-2 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNPOQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

6 Point Lining French Oldstyle No. 552

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political band that has connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these, are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness. That, to secure these rights, governments

Lower case a to z, 14 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNPOQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

6 Point Lining Ronaldson Oldstyle No. 551

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these, are life and

Lower case a to z, 16 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNPOQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

6 Point Lining Caxton Oldstyle No. 2

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that all

Lower case a to z, 18 2-3 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNPOQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

6 Point Lining Cushing No. 2

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these, are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness. That, to secure

Lower case a to z, 14 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNPOQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

6 Point Lining Caslon Oldstyle No. 540

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political band that has connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these, are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness. That, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of good

Lower case a to z, 12 1-3 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNPOQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

6 Point Lining Oldstyle No. 523

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these, are life, liberty, and

Lower case a to z, 15 1-3 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNPOQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

6 Point Lining Oldstyle No. 550

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life and

Lower case a to z, 16 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNPOQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

6 Point Cheltenham Oldstyle

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these, are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness. That, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from

Lower case a to z, 12 1-2 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNPOQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

MODERN AND OLDSTYLE FACES SHOWN BY SIZES

7 Point Lining Ronaldson Oldstyle No. 551

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political band which has connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to opinion of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; among these are life, liberty and the pursuit of happiness. That, to secure

Lower case a to z, 15 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMN^QOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

7 Point Lining Oldstyle No. 550

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political band which has connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to opinion of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; among these are life, liberty and the pursuit of happiness. That, to secure

Lower case a to z, 14 6-7 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMN^QOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

8 Point Modern No. 510

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are all

Lower case a to z, 13 3-4 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMN^QOPQRSTUVWXY
1234567890

8 Point Modern No. 511

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men

Lower case a to z, 15 1-5 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMN^QOPQRSTUVW
1234567890

8 Point Modern No. 512

WHEN, in the course of human events it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to take

Lower case a to z, 15 7-8 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMN^QOP^RSTU
1234567890

8 Point Century Expanded

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, decent respect to opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created as

Lower case a to z, 14 1-2 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMN^QOPQRSTUVW
1234567890

8 Point Lining Cushing Monotone No. 553

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political band that has connected them with another, and to assume, among powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, decent respect to opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain rights

Lower case a to z, 12 2-3 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMN^QOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

8 Point Lining Cushing No. 2

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political band that has connected them with another, and to assume, among powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, decent respect to opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights

Lower case a to z, 12 7-8 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMN^QOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

MODERN AND OLDSTYLE FACES SHOWN BY SIZES

8 Point Wayside

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political band that has connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to seek the separation. *We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are all*

Lower case a to z, 13 3-8 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMN**OP**QRSTU**VWX**
1234567890

8 Point Lining Caslon Oldstyle No. 540

WHEN, in course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve a political band which has connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to separation. We hold these truths be self-evident, that all men are created equal; *and that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are*

Lower case a to z, 12 1-2 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMN**OP**QRSTU**VWX**
1234567890

8 Point Lining French Oldstyle No. 552

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political band which has connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; *that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights*

Lower case a to z, 12 1-4 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMN**OP**QRSTU**VWXYZ**
1234567890

8 Point Lining Oldstyle No. 523

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve bands which have connected them with one another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold *these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed*

Lower case a to z, 13 3-4 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMN**OP**QRSTU**VWX**
1234567890

8 Point Lining Ronaldson Oldstyle No. 551

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political band that has connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the cause which impels them to the separation. We *hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are*

Lower case a to z, 14 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMN**OP**QRSTU**VWXYZ**
1234567890

8 Point Lining Oldstyle No. 550

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with one another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which *impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident that all men*

Lower case a to z, 14 1-4 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMN**OP**QRSTU**VWX**
1234567890

8 Point Lining Caxton Oldstyle No. 2

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should *declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold*

Lower case a to z, 16 1-4 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMN**OP**QRSTU**V**
1234567890

8 Point Cheltenham Oldstyle

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; *that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are*

Lower case a to z, 11 1-4 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMN**OP**QRSTU**VWXYZ**
1234567890

MODERN AND OLDSTYLE FACES SHOWN BY SIZES

9 Point Modern No. 510

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. *We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these, are*

Lower case a to z, 13 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

1234567890

9 Point Century Expanded

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind require that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. *We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with*

Lower case a to z, 14 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

1234567890

9 Point Lining French Oldstyle No. 552

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. *We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these, are life, liberty, and the pursuit of*

Lower case a to z, 12 1-8 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

1234567890

9 Point Lining Ronaldson Oldstyle No. 551

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, decent respect to opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to separation. *We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among*

Lower case a to z, 13 5-9 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

1234567890

9 Point Lining Oldstyle No. 550

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. *We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable*

Lower case a to z, 13 3-4 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

1234567890

MODERN AND OLDSTYLE FACES SHOWN BY SIZES

10 Point Modern No. 510

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare *the causes which impel them to the separation.* We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator

Lower case a to z, 12 3-5 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

10 Point Modern No. 512

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political band which has connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires *that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation.* We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal

Lower case a to z, 14 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

10 Point Century Expanded

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and nature's God entitle them, decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires *that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation.* We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created

Lower case a to z, 14 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

10 Point Lining Cushing Monotone No. 553

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable

Lower case a to z, 11 1-3 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

10 Point Lining Cushing No. 2

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights

Lower case a to z, 11 1-4 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

MODERN AND OLDSTYLE FACES SHOWN BY SIZES

10 Point Wayside

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. *We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that they*

Lower case a to z, 11 2-3 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

1234567890

10 Point Lining Caslon Oldstyle No. 540

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to separation. *We hold these truths be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these, are life, liberty, and*

Lower case a to z, 11 3-4 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

1234567890

10 Point Lining French Oldstyle No. 552

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. *We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by the Creator*

Lower case a to z, 12 1-2 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

1234567890

10 Point Lining Oldstyle No. 523

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. *We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are*

Lower case a to z, 13 1-3 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

1234567890

10 Point Lining Ronaldson Oldstyle No. 551

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. *We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed*

Lower case a to z, 13 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

1234567890

MODERN AND OLDSTYLE FACES SHOWN BY SIZES

10 Point Cheltenham Oldstyle

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume among the several powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to seek the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these, are life, liberty and the pursuit of happiness. *That, to secure these rights governments are instituted among men, deriving their powers from the consent of the governed, that, whenever any form of*

Lower case a to z, 10 2-3 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

10 Point Lining Oldstyle No. 550

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that *they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these, are life, liberty and the pursuit of happiness. That, to secure rights,*

Lower case a to z, 13 1-4 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

10 Point Caxton Oldstyle No. 2

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, *that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among*

Lower case a to z, 14 5-6 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

11 Point Modern No. 510

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these *truths be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these, are life*

Lower case a to z, 12 1-3 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

MODERN AND OLDSTYLE FACES SHOWN BY SIZES

11 Point Century Expanded

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. *We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with*

Lower case a to z, 13 1-3 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

1234567890

11 Point Wayside

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. *We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these, are life, liberty, and the pursuit*

Lower case a to z, 11 1-2 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

1234567890

11 Point Lining Caslon Oldstyle No. 540

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among all the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of all mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. *We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these, are liberty*

Lower case a to z, 12 1-4 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

1234567890

11 Point Lining Ronaldson Oldstyle No. 551

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. *We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights*

Lower case a to z, 12 1-2 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

1234567890

MODERN AND OLDSTYLE FACES SHOWN BY SIZES

11 Point Cheltenham Oldstyle

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are *created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these, are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness. That, to*

Lower case a to z, 10 3-4 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

11 Point Lining Oldstyle No. 550

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political band which has connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. *We hold these truths to be self-evident that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable*

Lower case a to z, 12 3-4 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

12 Point Modern No. 510

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. *We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all*

Lower case a to z, 12 2-3 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

12 Point Century Expanded

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. *We hold that the*

Lower case a to z, 13 1-2 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

MODERN AND OLDSTYLE FACES SHOWN BY SIZES

12 Point Cheltenham Oldstyle

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare *the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by*

Lower case a to z, 10 1-2 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

12 Point Lining Caxton Oldstyle No. 2

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, *a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel the*

Lower case a to z, 14 1-3 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

14 Point Century Expanded

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature *and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect*

Lower case a to z, 13 2-3 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

14 Point Lining Caslon Oldstyle No. 540

WHEN, in course of human events, it becomes necessary for people to dissolve the political bands that have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle *them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires*

Lower case a to z, 13 1-7 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

MODERN AND OLDSTYLE FACES SHOWN BY SIZES

12 Point Cushing Monotone No. 553

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal;

Lower case a to z, 11 5-6 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

12 Point Lining Cushing No. 2

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, decent respect to the opinions of mankind *requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men*

Lower case a to z, 11 2-3 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

12 Point Wayside

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions *of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident,*

Lower case a to z, 12 2-3 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

12 Point Lining Caslon Oldstyle No. 540

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, decent respect to the opinions of mankind *requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are*

Lower case a to z, 13 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

MODERN AND OLDSTYLE FACES SHOWN BY SIZES

12 Point Lining Ronaldson Oldstyle No. 551

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, decent respect to opinions of mankind requires *that they should declare the causes which impel them to separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are born equal*

Lower case a to z, 12 5-12 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

12 Point Lining Oldstyle No. 550

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, *a decent respect to opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold*

Lower case a to z, 14 1-5 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

12 Point Lining French Oldstyle No. 552

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, *a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-*

Lower case a to z, 13 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

12 Point Lining Oldstyle No. 523

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, *a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation.*

Lower case a to z, 14 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

MODERN AND OLDSTYLE FACES SHOWN BY SIZES

14 Point Cheltenham Oldstyle

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions *of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which*

Lower case a to z, 10.5-6 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

14 Point Lining Ronaldson Oldstyle No. 551

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the

Lower case a to z, 13.3-7 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

15 Point Lining Cushing No. 2

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the *separate and equal station to which the law of nature is*

Lower case a to z, 12.7-15 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

18 Point Century Expanded

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the band which has connected them *with another, and to assume, among the*

Lower case a to z, 13.4-9 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

MODERN AND OLDSTYLE FACES SHOWN BY SIZES

18 Point Lining Oldstyle No. 523

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve these political bands that have connected them with another and *to assume, among the powers of the earth, many*

Lower case a to z, 10 8-9 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

18 Point Lining Ronaldson Oldstyle No. 551

When, in course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the

Lower case a to z, 12 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

18 Point Lining Caxton Oldstyle No. 2

When, in course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with a

Lower case a to z, 15 8-9 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

18 Point Cheltenham Oldstyle

When, in the course of events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, *among powers of the earth, the separate and equal*

Lower case a to z, 10 2-3 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

MODERN AND OLDSTYLE FACES SHOWN BY SIZES

18 Point Lining Cushing Monotone No. 553

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, amongst powers of this world and

Lower case a to z, 11 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

18 Point Lining Cushing No. 2

When, in the course of events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political band which has connected them *with another, and to assume, among powers*

Lower case a to z, 13 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

18 Point Lining French Oldstyle No. 552

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the band that has connected them with another, and assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and

Lower case a to z, 11 1-6 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

18 Point Lining Caslon Oldstyle No. 540

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for a people to dissolve political bands which have connected them *with another, and to assume among the powers*

Lower case a to z, 12 7-9 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

Century Expanded

5½ Point

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights and that among these, are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness. That to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, *whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people*

Lower case a to z, 17 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMN OPQRSTUVWXYZ

1234567890

8 Point

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. *We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created*

Lower case a to z, 14 1-2 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMN OPQRSTUVWXYZ

1234567890

10 Point

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; *that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these, are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness. That,*

Lower case a to z, 14 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMN OPQRSTUVWXYZ

1234567890

11 Point

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. *We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain*

Lower case a to z, 13 1-2 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMN OPQRSTUVWXYZ

1234567890

6 Point

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these, are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness. That, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, *whenever any form of government becomes*

Lower case a to z, 15 1-2 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMN OPQRSTUVWXYZ

1234567890

9 Point

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among powers of the earth, the separate and equal station which the laws of nature and nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which

Lower case a to z, 14 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMN OPQRSTUVWXYZ

1234567890

Century Expanded

12 Point

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable *rights; that among these, are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness. That, to secure the rights, governments are insti-*

Lower case a to z, 13 1-2 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

14 Point

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should *declare the causes which impel them to separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident that all men*

Lower case a to z, 13 2-3 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

18 Point

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another and to assume among *the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature*

Lower case a to z, 13 1-2 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

The Wayside Series

6 Point

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for people to dissolve the political band that has connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights, and that among these, are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness. To secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers

Lower case a to z, 15 1-2 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

1234567890

8 Point

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political band that has connected them with another, and to assume among powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident

Lower case a to z, 13 1-2 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

1234567890

10 Point

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another and to assume among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare causes which impel them to separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights and that amongst these, are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness. To secure these rights, govern-

Lower case a to z, 11 2-3 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

1234567890

11 Point

WHEN, in the course of human events it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these, are life, liberty, and pursuit of happiness.

Lower case a to z, 11 1-2 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

1234567890

12 Point

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident that

Lower case a to z, 12 2-3 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

1234567890

LINING BODY TYPE FACES SHOWN BY SERIES

Lining Roman No. 524

5 Point, solid

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these, are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness. That to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that whenever any form of government becomes destructive of

Lower case a to z, 14 1-2 ems
ABCDEFGHIJKLMN O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z
1234567890

5 Point, opened with 1 point leads

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these, are life, liberty and the pursuit of happiness. That to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, at

Lower case a to z, 14 1-2 ems
ABCDEFGHIJKLMN O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z
1234567890

Lining Roman No. 527

5 Point

WHEN, in course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with inalienable rights; that among these, are life, liberty and the pursuit of happiness. That, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers of

Lower case a to z, 17 ems
ABCDEFGHIJKLMN O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z
1234567890

5½ Point

WHEN, in the course of events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty and the pursuit of happiness. That, to secure these rights, strict

Lower case a to z, 16 ems
ABCDEFGHIJKLMN O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z
1234567890

Lining Roman No. 511

6 Point

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume among the powers of the earth the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident that all men are created equal; that they

Lower case a to z, 15 2-3 ems
ABCDEFGHIJKLMN O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z
1234567890

8 Point

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God

Lower case a to z, 15 1-5 ems
ABCDEFGHIJKLMN O P Q R S T U V W
1234567890

Lining Roman No. 512

6 Point

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political band which has connected them with another, and to assume, among powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, decent respect to opinions of mankind requires they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident that all men

Lower case a to z, 18 ems
ABCDEFGHIJKLMN O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z
1234567890

8 Point

WHEN, in course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political band which has connected them with another, and to assume, among powers of the earth, separate and equal stations to which the laws of nature and of nature's God

Lower case a to z, 15 7-8 ems
ABCDEFGHIJKLMN O P Q R S T U V
1234567890

10 Point

WHEN, in course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume among the powers of the earth the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires they should declare

Lower case a to z, 18 ems
ABCDEFGHIJKLMN O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z
1234567890

6 Point

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for people to dissolve the political band that has connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that men are created equal and that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; among these are life, liberty and the pursuit of happiness. That, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is then

Lower case a to z, 13 3-4 ems
 ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
 1234567890

8 Point

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for a people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that men are created

Lower case a to z, 13 3-4 ems
 ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
 1234567890

9 Point

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, decent respect to opinions of mankind require that they should declare the causes which impel them to separation.

Lower case a to z, 13 ems
 ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
 1234567890

10 Point

WHEN, in course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands that have connected them with another, and to assume, among powers of the earth, separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to opinions

Lower case a to z, 12 3-5 ems
 ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
 1234567890

11 Point

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are liberty

Lower case a to z, 12 1-3 ems
 ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
 1234567890

12 Point

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and assume among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men

Lower case a to z, 12 2-3 ems
 ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
 1234567890

Cheltenham Oldstyle

6 Point

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these, are life, liberty and the pursuit of happiness. That, to secure these rights, governments are in-

Lower case a to z, 12 1-2 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

8 Point

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to separation.

Lower case a to z, 11 1-4 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

10 Point

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature

Lower case a to z, 10 2-3 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

11 Point

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the

Lower case a to z, 10 3-4 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

12 Point

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and nature's God entitle them, a decent respect

Lower case a to z, 10 1-2 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

14 Point

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the

Lower case a to z, 10 5-6 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

18 Point

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve political bands which have connected them with another, and to

Lower case a to z, 10 1-2 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

Lining Caslon Oldstyle No. 540

6 Point

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among powers of the earth the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare causes which impel them to separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these, are life, liberty and pursuit of happiness. That to secure these rights gov-

Lower case a to z, 12 1-3 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

8 Point

WHEN, in course of human events, it becomes necessary for people to dissolve political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to opinions of mankind requires that they

Lower case a to z, 12 1-2 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

10 Point

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws

Lower case a to z, 11 3-4 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

11 Point

WHEN, in course of human events, it becomes necessary for people to dissolve the political band that has connected them with another, to assume among powers of the earth, separate

Lower case a to z, 12 1-4 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

12 Point

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among all the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them a decent respect to the opinions of mankind

Lower case a to z, 13 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

14 Point

WHEN, in course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political band that connected them with another, and to assume among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to a

Lower case a to z, 13 1-7 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

18 Point

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political band that has connected them with another, and to assume among powers of

Lower case a to z, 12 3-4 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

Lining Oldstyle No. 523

5 Point

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one person to dissolve the bands which have connected them with another and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to opinions of mankind requires that they should declare causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by the Creator with certain inalienable rights; among these are life, liberty and the pursuit of happiness. That, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just power from the consent of the governed; that whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of

Lower case a to z, 14 1-2 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMN^{OP}QRSTU^{VW}XYZ

1234567890

5½ Point

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires they should declare causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; among these, are life, liberty, and pursuit of happiness. That to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men,

Lower case a to z, 15 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMN^{OP}QRSTU^{VW}XYZ

1234567890

6 Point

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires they should declare causes that impel them to separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that men are created equal; they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these

Lower case a to z, 14 1-2 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMN^{OP}QRSTU^{VW}XYZ

1234567890

8 Point

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which connected them with another, and assume among the powers of the earth, separate and equal station which laws of nature and nature's God entitle them, decent respect to opinions of mankind requires they should declare

Lower case a to z, 13 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMN^{OP}QRSTU^{VW}

1234567890

10 Point

WHEN, in the course of human events it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and assume among the powers of the earth, separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident that all men

Lower case a to z, 13 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMN^{OP}QRSTU^{VW}XYZ

1234567890

12 Point

WHEN, in course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent

Lower case a to z, 13 1-2 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMN^{OP}QRSTU^{VW}XYZ

1234567890

18 Point

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which connected them with another and

Lower case a to z, 11 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMN^{OP}QRSTU^{VW}

1234567890

Lining Oldstyle No. 550

6 Point

WHEN, in the course of human events it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be *self-evident that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain rights;*

Lower case a to z, 16 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMN**OP**QRSTUVWXYZ

1234567890

7 Point

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation

Lower case a to z, 14 6-7 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMN**OP**QRSTUVWXYZ

1234567890

8 Point

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which *the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them a decent respect to opinions*

Lower case a to z, 14 1-4 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMN**OP**QRSTUVW

1234567890

9 Point

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among powers of the earth, *the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God*

Lower case a to z, 13 3-4 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMN**OP**QRSTU

1234567890

10 Point

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a *decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-*

Lower case a to z, 13 1-5 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMN**OP**QRSTUVWXYZ

1234567890

11 Point

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the *separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires*

Lower case a to z, 12 4-5 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMN**OP**QRSTUVWXYZ

1234567890

12 Point

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among *the powers of the earth, the separate and equal stations to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them a decent re-*

Lower case a to z, 14 1-5 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMN**OP**QRSTUVWXYZ

1234567890

Lining Ronaldson Oldstyle No. 551

6 Point

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, all men are created equal: that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these, are life, liberty, and the pursuit from

Lower case a to z, 15 4-5 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

1234567890

7 Point

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, which

Lower case a to z, 15 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

1234567890

8 Point

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve political bands that have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind require that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold a

Lower case a to z, 15 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

1234567890

9 Point

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to opinions of mankind requires that they should so

Lower case a to z, 13 5-9 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

1234567890

10 Point

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty and the pursuit of happiness. That, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among

Lower case a to z, 13 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

1234567890

11 Point

WHEN, in course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among

Lower case a to z, 12 1-12 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

1234567890

12 Point

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political band which has connected them with another, and to assume, among powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and nature's God entitle them, decent respect to opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the *pursuit of happiness*. *That, to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the*

Lower case a to z, 12 5-12 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

14 Point

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve political bands which connected them with another, and to assume among the powers of the earth, separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these

Lower case a to z, 13 3-7 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

18 Point

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God

Lower case a to z, 12 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMN OPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

Lining French Oldstyle No. 552

6 Point

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve political bands which have connected them with another, and assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by the Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these, are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness. That,

Lower case a to z, 14 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

8 Point

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the

Lower case a to z, 12 1-4 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

9 Point

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these, are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness. It

Lower case a to z, 12 1-6 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

10 Point

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are the

Lower case a to z, 12 1-2 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

12 Point

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions from

Lower case a to z, 13 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

18 Point

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another,

Lower case a to z, 11 1-6 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

Lining Cushing Monotone No. 553

6 Point

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these, are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness. That, to secure these rights governments are instituted among men deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that, whenever any form of government becomes

Lower case a to z, 13 1-2 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMN OPQRSTUVWXYZ

1234567890

8 Point

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands that have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of this earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident

Lower case a to z, 12 2-3 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMN OPQRSTUVWXYZ

1235467890

10 Point

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these, are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness. That, to secure these rights, governments are then

Lower case a to z, 11 1-3 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMN OPQRSTUVWXYZ

1234567890

12 Point

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they

Lower case a to z, 11 5-6 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMN OPQRSTUVWXYZ

1234567890

18 Point

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another and to assume, among powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and

Lower case a to z, 10 8-9 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMN OPQRSTUVWXYZ

1234567890

Cheltenham Wide

8 Point

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to seek the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty and the pursuit of happiness. That to secure these rights governments are instituted among men, deriving their powers from the consent of the governed; that whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it, and to institute a new government laying its foundation on such principles and organizing its powers in such form as to them shall seem most likely to effect their safety and happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that governments long established should not be changed for light and transient causes; and, accordingly, all experience hath shown that mankind are more disposed to suffer, while evils are sufferable, than to right themselves by abolishing

10 Point

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty and the pursuit of happiness. That to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or to abolish it and to institute a new government, laying its foundation on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form

12 Point

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty and the pursuit of happiness. That to secure these rights governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that whenever any form of

THE LATEST AMERICAN LINE BODY TYPE FACE—A COMPANION TO THE POPULAR CHELTENHAM OLDSTYLE

Six Point Cheltenham Wide

The Six Point size of Cheltenham Wide is in preparation and will be ready shortly. The Six Point size will be found particularly useful for Menus, Programmes, Announcements and all kinds of printing where a clean, legible face is desired and one which is at the same time distinctive. Cheltenham Wide will rival in popularity the regular Cheltenham Oldstyle which is now in use in all the leading printing offices not only in this country but also abroad

This paragraph set in 10 Point Cheltenham Wide

18 Point

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation. We

Lining Cushing No. 2

6 Point

WHEN, in the course of events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to opinions of mankind requires that they should now declare the causes which impel them to separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain rights; that among these are life, liberty and the pursuit of happiness. That, to secure

Lower case a to z, 13 4-5 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

8 Point

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, decent respect to opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which

Lower case a to z, 12 7-8 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

10 Point

WHEN, in course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume, among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to separation. We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator

Lower case a to z, 11 1-4 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

12 Point

WHEN, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume among the powers of the earth the separate and equal station to which the laws of nature and of nature's God entitle them, decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they are

Lower case a to z, 11 2-3 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

15 Point

When, in the course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to

Lower case a to z, 13 1-5 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

18 Point

When, in the course of events, it becomes necessary for people to dissolve the bands which have connected them with another, and

Lower case a to z, 12 17-18 ems

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

LINING CAXTON OLDSTYLE No. 2

ROBERT EMMET'S LAST SPEECH. HIS REPLY TO THE PROPOSED SENTENCE OF DEATH TO BE PRONOUNCED ON HIM

Della Robbia Initial



WHAT have I to say why sentence of death should not be pronounced upon me according to law? I have nothing to say which can alter your predetermination, or that it would become me to say with any view to the mitigation of that sentence which you are here to pronounce, and by which I must abide. But I have that to say which interests me more than life, and which you have labored, as was necessarily your office in the present circumstances of this oppressed country, to destroy. I have much to say as to why my reputation should be rescued from the load of false accusation and calumny which has been heaped upon it. I do not imagine that, seated where you are, your minds can be so free from impurity as
 I am going to
 state. I only wish, and it is that
 may suffer it to float down you
 by the foul breath of prejudice
 more hospitable harbor to she
 which it is at present buffeted
 Were I only to suffer death, at
 your tribunal I should bow in
 that awaits me without a murmur
 of the law which delivers me
 through the ministry of that law
 to consign my character to obli-
 vion there must be guilt somewhere



HAMILTON ON LEGAL RIGHTS



AFTER all our doubts and our suspicions and speculations on the subject of government we must return at last to an important truth, that when we have formed a constitution upon free principles, when we have given a proper balance to the many different branches of administration, fixed the representation upon pure and equal principles, we may with safety furnish it with all the powers necessary to answer in the most ample manner the purposes of government. The great desiderata are a free representation and mutual checks. When these are obtained all our apprehensions of the extent of powers are unjust and imaginary. One branch of the legislature is to be elected by the people, by the same people who choose state representatives. Its members are to hold their office two years and then return to their constituents. Here the people govern. Here they act by their representatives. You have also a senate, constituted by your state legislatures, by men in whom you place the highest confidence, and forming another representative branch. Then again you have an executive magistracy created by the form of an election which merits universal admiration. *In the form of this government and in the mode of legislation you find all the checks*

Showing 6 Point (both solid and leaded) Lining Caxton Oldstyle No. 2 with the Italic No. 2 Strathmore Initial

WHEN my shade shall lie
 those martyred heroes
 blood on the scaffold a
 encounter the difficulties of es-
 the man dies but his memory
 in the respect of my countrymen
 upon this opportunity to vindicate
 the charges alleged against me
 waisted to a more friendly port
 I wish that my memory and name
 look down with complacency on
 government which upholds its
 which displays its power over
 which sets man upon his brother
 in the name of God, against those
 who believes or doubts a little
 government which is steered
 the orphans and the tears of the
 I appeal to the immaculate God
 to the blood of the murdered patriots who have gone before, that my conduct
 has been through all this peril and through all my purposes governed only
 by the convictions which I have uttered, and by no other view than that of
 the emancipation of my country from the superhuman oppression under
 which she has so long and too patiently travailed; and that I confidently
 and assuredly hope that wild and chimerical as it may appear, there is still
 union and strength in Ireland to accomplish this noblest enterprise. Of
 this I speak with the confidence of intimate knowledge, and with the con-
 solation that appertains to that confidence. Think not, my Lords, I say
 this for the petty gratification of giving you a transitory uneasiness; a man
 who never yet raised his voice to assert a lie will not hazard his character
 with posterity by asserting a falsehood on a subject so important to his
 country, and on an occasion like this. Yes, my Lords, a man who does
*not wish to have his epitaph written until his country is liberated will
 not leave a weapon in the power of envy, nor a pretence to impeach*

Showing 8 Point (both solid and leaded) Lining Caxton Oldstyle No. 2
 with Lining Caxton Oldstyle Italic No. 2

LINING CAXTON OLDSTYLE No. 2

DEMOSTHENES AGAINST PHILIP—TELLS ATHENIANS THEIR CONDUCT IS NOT LIKE THAT OF ANCESTORS

Strathmore Initial



WHEN I compare, Athenians, the speeches of some amongst us with their actions, I am at a great loss to reconcile what I see with what I hear. Their protestations are full of zeal against the enemy of the public ; but their measures are so inconsistent that all their professions become suspected. By confounding you with a variety of projects, your resolutions are perplexed and they lead you from executing what is in your power by engaging you in schemes not reducible to practice. Observe

GRECIAN WAR

Are we all so low and base that we may not state our horror, articulate our detestation of the most despicable war that ever stained the earth or shocked high Heaven, with the terrible deeds of a brutal soldiery. If

Showing 18 Point Lining Caxton Oldstyle No. 2

They were friends to truthery and servile compliance y unanimous consent they he space of forty-five years no less than ten thousand rsons, frequent and signal transmitted to posterity an to them we owe that great all the rest of the world in adorned with the spoils of he least mark or ornament them from their neighbors *own private habitations or other of those patriots*

if recovering from this he ancient freedom and you would be your own nfidng no longer your ds if you would charge able pleasures at home e behold you making a o service in our armies pensions we receive in s we are to understand uld make it a standing

rule, that no person, great or little, should be the better for the public money, who should grudge to employ it for the public service. Are we in peace ? The public is now charged with your subsistence. Are we in war, or under a necessity as at this time to enter into a war ? Let your gratitude oblige you accept as pay in the defence of your benefactors what you receive in peace as mere bounty. Thus without any innovation, without even altering or *abolishing anything but pernicious novelties, introduced for the encouragement of sloth and idleness by*

Showing 10 and 12 Point (both solid and leaded) Lining Caxton Oldstyle No. 2
with Lining Caxton Oldstyle Italic No. 2

DE VINNE ROMAN

CHARACTER AND EXTENT OF ALL CIVILIZATIONS DURING THE FABULOUS PERIOD OF GRECIAN HISTORY

"Wood-cut" Initial 7225



THE world of fable, far back in the shadowy past of Grecian history, opens with a variety of strange legends of gods and goddesses who were anterior, as well as superior to the race of mortals. Chaos, Earth, Ocean and Heaven, Night, Sleep, Dreams, and Time, personified, as well as Jupiter, Apollo, Neptune, Vulcan, Juno, Venus, and Minerva, are represented by the Grecian muse as marrying and intermarrying, and begetting sons and daughters, some, of god-like natures, and others,

mingling forms of agency, and in a state until destroyed, imprints to obedience, by the of Jupiter, who finally over gods and men. G and still authenticated to his gods, and which tive history of his race primitive history, extended a period of at least a th Argos, it is impossible furnishing a series of names and events, real fictitious creations; and deeply seated in the *ings of the Greeks, a the moderns have as*

THE whole of Grecian from some remote conian chronology generally taken as t is tracked back through which the Gre class of heroic legends muse alone, we next m and interwoven with, t attributes of free-will a represented as persons legends of the gods nat kings to Hercules—abo being reckoned to a ce tation altogether illuso doubtful as the reality and poetical personage into definite historical l As the Grecian myths history down to a perio supposed Trojan war c human and the divine most incredible narrati into discredit, except a with the Greeks them philosophers they earl respectful and curious analysis, which has continued to divide the opinions of the learned to the present day. By some, the principle of semi-historical interpretation has been assumed; and by others the allegorical. The semi-historical interpretation, leaving out of the fabulous legend whatever is miraculous, highly colored, or extravagant, retains only a series of credible incidents: of which all that can be asserted is, that they may or may not be true—they may be matters of fact, or they may be plausible fiction. The allegorical interpretation represents the poetic legends as conveying to the early Greeks, religious, physical, and historical knowledge, under the veil of symbols and allegories. Doubtless both modes of interpretation are partially correct, and will apply to particular cases; but the semi-historical is never to be adopted unless some collateral evidence

The propensity of the Greeks to personify natural powers and agents may be regarded both as the basis of their religion and their legendary history. And when Earth, Ocean, and Heaven personified are placed at the beginning of celestial beings it is not wonderful that rivers, fountains and other natural objects viewed as only rational existences should form the connecting link with humanity. Thus by a figure of speech, the tributary streams and fountains may be spoken of as the sons and daughters of Ocean; and when the latter was converted into a god, it required no great effort of the Greek imagination to select from his numerous progeny here and there one, like Inachus, whose

to like the founder origin of the Cecropian ersonifying propensity rding to an Attic legend as half human and half rtain indigenous nature said to be a child of the has also been reduced also to a synonyme of ich the vulgar suppose ously from the earth is therefore considered nothing more than an indigenous cicada itself ets into the first king of is strengthened by the of the daughters of the y and Aegleus a field n the contest between

THE GREEK REVOLUTION

IN the year of 1481, Greece, the early and favored seat of art, science and literature, was conquered by the Turks after a fierce and bloody contest that lasted more than forty years. The Venetians, however, were not disposed to allow its new masters quiet possession of the country; and during the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries it was the theatre of most obstinate wars between them and the Turks that continued till 1718, when the Turks were confirmed in their conquest by treaty. Although the Turks and Greeks never became a single nation and the strained relation of conquerors and conquered never ceased, yet the Turkish rule was quietly submitted to until the year 1821, when, according to previous arrangements, on the 7th of March Alexander Ypsilanti, a Greek, and then major-general in the Russian army, proclaimed from Moldavia the independence of Greece at the same time giving assurance to his countrymen of the aid of Russia in the approaching contest. But the Russian emperor declined to inter-

Showing 8 Point De Vinne Roman (both solid and leaded) with 8 Point De Vinne Slope

has been recognized an that subsisted between l the one maritime and hose occupations were e emblem of the trident god of the seas and the of peace. The victory derance of the peaceful icultural life and aptly ndition of the Athenian he age of Themistocles is said to have married e issue of their wedlock cidence of Greek words l myth which affords a character of the legend in the rocky country is nion of the inhabitants ose of the plains forms yet a hundred histories mous as a king of Attica origin and name of the with his fifty daughters to Greece and to have f Argos, have been said ner. The eastern part

of the plain of Argos was dry and barren. The word *danos* signifies *dry*,—whence perhaps the derivation of the word *Danaï*, often applied to the Greeks, meaning the *people of the thirsty land of Argos*. The personification of their name thus became a hero, Danaus. Again,—springs are the *daughters of the earth*, as they are called by the Arabs; the nymphs of the springs are therefore daughters of Danaus, that is, of the thirsty land; and, as a confirmation, in some degree, of this view of the legend, the names of four of the daughters of Danaus were the names of springs. One of the most important and widely disseminated of the classic legends of antiquity is that of the hero-god Hercules. At first view nothing can be more monstrous, more at variance with every principle of *chronology*, and more replete with *contradictions than the barren legend of the adventures*

Showing 6 Point De Vinne Roman (both solid and leaded) with 6 Point De Vinne Slope

DE VINNE ROMAN

THE WARS OF NAPOLEON AND EVENTS OF THE YEAR NAPOLEON'S PROPOSALS FOR PEACE REJECTED

Strathmore Initial



AS soon as Napoleon was seated on the consular throne of France he addressed to the British government an able communication, making general proposals of peace. To this a firm and dignified reply was given, ascribing all the evils which afflicted Europe to French aggression and French ambition, and declining to enter into a general pacification until sent, in her internal condpledges than she had yet government, and security to British government forms second period of the war Napoleon himself, the skienergies of the French naWar being resolved on, tides to prosecute it withces, equipped militia, and amounted to three hundred men, and Austria furnish sand. France seemed po had just been defeated in treasury was empty, and had lost all credit ; the af republics were discontentple were dissatisfied and d soon arrested these disorfinances were established the Vendean war was ter of the banished nobility w the prospects of France ra under the auspices of Nap paign the French forces w ing manner. The army of Germany, one hundred and twenty-eight thousand strong, under command of Moreau, was posted on the northern confines of Switzerland and north along the west bank of the Rhine : the army of Italy, thirty-six thousand strong, under the command of Massena, occupied the crest of the Alps in the neighborhood of Genoa ; while an army of reserve, of fifty thousand men, of whom twenty thousand were veteran troops, awaited



18 and 36 Point Bulfinch Borders

THE THIRTY YEARS' WAR

Strathmore Initial



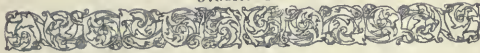
FROM the death of Charles the Fifth up to the year 1618, no event in German history exercised any great influence on the politics of Europe. At the latter period, however, the emperor of Germany Matthias succeeded in establishing the subordinate crown of Bohemia for his cousin Ferdinand and this was the commencement of a thirty years' war, a war indeterminate in its objects, but one which before its close involved, in its complicated relations, nearly all the states of *continental Europe*. While *this petty war was raging on*

Showing 10 Point De Vinne Roman (both solid and leaded) with 10 Point De Vinne Slope

Showing 12 Point De Vinne Roman (both solid and leaded) with 12 Point De Vinne Slope

NORWOOD ROMAN

*5780A. 30c.



FIRST SPECIMEN SHOWING OF THE NORWOOD ROMAN TYPES DESIGNED, CUT AND CAST FOR AMERICAN LINE IN FOUR SIZES



*5781A. 40c.

MADE BY THE
AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDRY
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
1905

HAVE you heard of the wonderful one-shay, That was built in such a logical ran a hundred years to a day, And the it,—ah, but stay, I'll tell you what hap delay, Scaring the parson into fits, Fri people out of their wits,—Have you ev of that I say? Seventeen hundred an Georgius Secundus was then alive,— old drone from the German hive. That year when Lisbon-town Saw the earth and gulp her down, And Braddock's ar done so brown, Left without a scalp to It was on the terrible Earthquake-day the Deacon finished the one-hoss shay, building of chaises, I tell you what, Th always somewhere a weakest spot,— tire, fellow, in spring or thill, In panel, or floor, or sill, Find it somewhere you will,— Above or below, or within or wj And that's the reason, beyond a doubt, That a chaise breaks down, but does n't wear out. But the Deacon swore (as Deacons do, With an "I dew vum," or an "I tell yeou") He would build one shay to beat the taown 'n' the keounty 'n' all the kentry raoun'; It should be so built that it could n't break down; "Fur," said the Deacon, "'t's mighty plain That the weakes' place mus' stan' the strain; 'n' the way t' fix it, uz I maintain, Is only jest T' make that place uz strong uz the rest." So the Deacon inquired of the village folk Where he could find the strongest oak, That could n't be split nor bent nor broke,—That was for spokes and floor and sills; He sent for lancewood to make the thills; The crossbars were ash from the straightest trees, The panels of white-wood, that cuts like cheese, But lasts like iron for things like these; The hubs of logs from the "Settler's ellum,"—Last of its timber,—they could n't sell 'em, Never an axe had seen their chips, And the wedges flew from between their lips, Their blunt

bolt and screw, Spring, tire, axle, and o, Steel of the finest, bright and blue; brace bison-skin, thick and wide; Boot, sher, from tough old hide Found in the when the tanner died. That was the "put her through." "There," said the on, "naow she'll dew!" "Do! I tell r guess She was a wonder, and nothing Colts grew horses, beards turned gray, d deaconess dropped away, children and where were they? But there stood the ld one-hoss shay As fresh as on Lisbon-e-day! EIGHTEEN HUNDRED;—it came The Deacon's masterpiece strong and Eighteen hundred increased by ten;—

HAVE you heard of the wonderful one-hoss shay, That was built in such a logical way It ran a hundred years to a day, And then, of a sudden, it—ah, but stay, I'll tell you what happened without delay, Scaring the parson into fits, Frightening people out of their wits,—Have you ever heard of that, I say? Seventeen hundred and fifty-five, Georgius Secundus was then alive,— Snuffy old drone from the German hive. That was the year when Lisbon-town Saw the earth open and gulp her down And Braddock's army was done so brown, Left without a scalp to its crown. It was on the terrible Earthquake-day That the Deacon finished the one-hoss shay. Now in building of chaises, I tell you what, There is always somewhere a weakest spot,— In hub, tire, fellow, in spring or thill, In panel, or crossbar, or floor, or sill, In screw, bolt, thorough-brace,—lurking still, Find it somewhere you must and will,— Above or below, or within or without,— And that's the reason, beyond a doubt, That a chaise breaks down, but doesn't wear out. But the Deacon swore (as Deacons do, With an "I dew vum," or an "I tell yeou") He would build one shay to beat the taown 'n' the keounty 'n' all the kentry raoun'; It should be so built that it could n't break daown; "Fur," said the Deacon, "'t's mighty plain That the weakes' place mus' stan' the strain; 'n' the way t' fix it, uz I maintain, Is only jest T' make that place uz strong uz the rest." So the Deacon inquired of the village folk Where he could find the strongest oak, That could n't be split nor bent nor broke,— That was for spokes and floor and sills; He sent for lancewood to make the thills; The crossbars were ash, from the straightest trees, The panels of white-wood, that cuts like cheese, But lasts like iron for things like these; The hubs of logs from the "Settler's ellum,"—Last of its timber,—they could n't sell 'em, Never an axe had seen their chips, And the wedges flew from between their lips, Their blunt ends frizzled like celery-tips; Step and prop-iron, bolt and screw, Spring, tire, axle, and linchpin too, Steel of the finest, bright and blue; Thoroughbrace bison-skin, thick and wide; Boot, top, dasher, from tough old hide Found in the pit when

SIX POINT, OPENED WITH TWO POINT LEADS

"Hahnsum kerridge" they called it then. Eighteen hundred and twenty came;—Running as usual; much the same. Thirty and forty at last arrive, And then come fifty and FIFTY-FIVE. Little of all we value here Wakes on the morn of its hundredth year Without both feeling and looking queer. In fact, there's nothing that keeps its youth, So far as I know, but a tree and truth. (This is a moral that runs at large; Take it.—You're welcome.—No extra charge.) FIRST OF NOVEMBER,—The Earthquake-day,—There are traces of age in the one-hoss shay, A general flavor of mild decay, But nothing local, as one may say. There could n't be,—for the Deacon's art Had made it so like in every part That there was n't a chance for one to start. For the wheels were just as strong as the thills, And the floor was just as strong as the sills, And the panels just as strong as the floor, And the whipple-tree neither less nor more, And the back-crossbar as strong as the fore, And spring and axle and hub encore. And yet, as a whole, it is past a

SIX POINT NORWOOD ROMAN, SET SOLID

evening board, so gracious, sweet
 purring, so happy while the tea
 poured, so blest while spoons are
 ring, what martyr can compare with
 thee, the mother, wife or daughter
 that night, instead of best Bohea,
 demned to milk and water. Ah, I
 dream the quiet dame who plies
 rock and spindle the patient flax,
 great a flame yon little spark shall
 kindle! The lurid morning shall r

feast in contemplation, no silk-robed dames, no
 fiddling band, no flowers, no songs, no dancing,—
 a tribe of red men, axe in hand,—behold the guests
 advancing! How fast the stragglers join the
 throng, from stall and workshop gathered—the
 lively barber skips along and leaves a chin half
 lathered; the smith has flung his hammer down,
 the horseshoe still is glowing; the truant tapster
 at the Crown has left a beer-cask flowing the

*5774A. 40c.



THE BOSTON TEA PARTY, READ BY OLIVER
 WENDELL HOLMES AT A MEETING OF THE
 MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 1874



*4476A. 60c.

Q! never such a draught was poured
 since Hebe served with Nectar the
 bright Olympians and their Lord,
 her over-kind "protector,"—since
 Father Noah squeezed the grape
 and took to such behaving as would
 have shamed our grandsire ape before the days of
 shaving. No! ne'er was mingled such a draught
 in palace, hall or arbor as freemen brewed and
 tyrants quaffed that night in Boston Harbor! It
 kept King George so long awake his brain at last
 got addled, it made the nerves of Britain shake,
 with sevenscore millions saddled; before that bit-
 ter cup was drained, amid the roar of cannon, the
 Western war-cloud's crimson stained the Thames,
 the Clyde, the Shannon. Full many a six-foot
 grenadier the flattened grass had measured, and
 many a mother many a year her tearful memories
 treasured. Fast spread the tempest's darkening
 pall, the mighty realms were troubled, the storm
 broke loose, but first of all the Boston teapot
 bubbled! An evening party, only that, no formal
 invitation, no gold-laced coat, no stiff cravat, no

EIGHT POINT, OPENED WITH TWO POINT LEADS

a fire no king can smother, where British
 flint and Boston steel have clashed against
 each other. Old charters shrivel in its track,
 His Worship's bench has crumbled, it climbs
 and clasps the union-jack, its blazoned pomp
 is humbled, the flags go down on land and sea
 like corn before the reapers. So burned the
 fire that brewed the tea that Boston served
 her keepers. The waves that wrought a cen-
 tury's wreck have rolled o'er whig and tory;
 the Mohawks on the Dartmouth's deck still
 live in song and story; the waters in the rebel
 bay have kept the tea-leaf savor; our old
 North-Enders in their spray still taste a
 Hyson flavor; and Freedom's teacup still
 o'erflows with ever fresh libations, to cheat

oper's boys have dropped the adze
 and trot behind their master; up run
 tarry ship-yard lads,—the crowd
 rying faster; out from the Mill-
 ind's purlieus gush the streams of
 hite-faced millers, and down their
 ppery alleys rush the lusty young
 rt-Hillers; the rope-walk lends its
 rentice crew, the tories seize the
 en: "Ay, boys, you'll soon have
 to do for England's rebel foemen,
 King Hancock, Adams, and their
 g, that fire the mob with treason,
 hen these we shoot and those we
 g the town will come to reason."
 n, on to where the tea-ships ride!
 now their ranks are forming,—a
 , and up the Dartmouth's side the
 awk band is swarming. See the
 rce natives! What a glimpse of
 and fur and feather, as all at once
 ull-grown imps light on the deck
 A scarf the pig-tail's secret keeps,

of slumber all her foes and cheer
 akening nations! So happy while
 he tea is poured, so blest while
 ons are stirring, what martyr can
 pare with thee, the mother, wife
 or daughter, that night, instead
 f best Bohea, condemned to milk
 nd water! Ah, little dreams the
 iet dame who plies with rock and
 pindle the patient flax, how great
 ame yon little spark shall kindle.
 e lurid morning shall reveal a fire
 king can smother, where British
 ind Boston steel have clashed

against each other! Old charters shrivel
 in its track, and His Worship's bench has
 crumbled, it climbs and clasps the union-
 jack, its blazoned pomp is humbled, the flags
 go down on land and sea like corn before
 the reapers; so burned the fire that brewed
 the tea that Boston served her keepers. The
 waves that wrought a century's wreck have
 rolled o'er whig and tory; the Mohawks on
 the Dartmouth's deck still live in song and
 story; the waters in the rebel bay have
 kept the tea-leaf savor; our old North-End-
 ers in their spray still taste a Hyson flavor;
 and Freedom's teacup still o'erflows with
 ever fresh libations, to cheat of slumber all
 her foes and cheer the wakening nations!

THIS is the first of a series of five fine volumes; the second deals with North America; the third, Europe and the other continents. Part I of

definitions and illustrations, as of mountain, river, valley, harbor, and factory, and have planned to build the later text with the ideas these

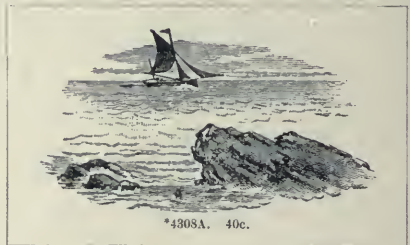
HOME GEOGRAPHY

25

How these Needs are Met.—The first hundred pages of this volume attempt to supply a foundation by treating first, such common things as soil, hills, valleys, industries, climate, and the government, which are part of every child's environment; and secondly other features, as the mountains, rivers, lakes, and ocean, which, though absent from many localities, are still very necessary as a preparation for later study. Definitions, however, are not relied upon for giving the child this extra knowledge but detailed descriptions and discussions instead. This by no means involves neglect of the child's environment from the time the unfamiliar matter is introduced.

Relationship to Mankind.—According to the definition of geography—which treats of the relations between man and the earth—a hill or a lake is worthy of mention only because it bears a relation to us, the men upon the earth; considered by itself it is not a part of geography. Each chapter which takes up one of the above subjects, either closes with the bearing of the given topic upon mankind or it deals with the human relationship throughout.

Earth as a Whole.—The most difficult portion of our task has been that which presents the earth as a whole. That a bird's-eye view should be given at a very early period in the child's instruction is not bad, but it is not so easy in a limited space to support the principal facts with a sufficient detail to produce very bright pictures. The things commonly included in the study, such for instance as the latitude and longitude, should be omitted. They have also found that many other minor subjects usually presented are comparatively irrelevant to the geographic



TEN POINT, OPENED WITH TWO POINT LEADS

experience alone, however, cannot offer a complete basis for the later study of geography, because no one locality presents all the features required. From this it happens that the best books have contained some

gave as a foundation. Such conceptions are certainly necessary in the early part of geography; but mere definitions fail to produce vivid, accurate pictures. The average pupil who has pursued geography for a

NORWOOD ROMAN



*5773A. 75c.

PRELUDE TO VOICES OF THE NIGHT

HENRY WADSWORTH LONGFELLOW



*4487A. 75c.

PLEASANT it was, when woods were green,
and winds were soft and low, to lie amid
some sylvan scene, where, the long drooping
boughs between, shadows dark and sunlight
sheen alternate come and go; or where the
denser grove receives no sunlight from above,
but the dark foliage interweaves in one un-
broken roof of leaves, underneath whose sloping eaves the
shadows hardly move. Beneath some patriarchal tree I lay
upon the ground; *his hoary arms uplifted he*, and all the broad
leaves over me clapped their little hands in glee, with one con-
tinuous sound, — a slumberous sound, a sound that brings the
feelings of a dream, as of innumerable wings, as, when a bell
no longer swings, faint the hollow murmur rings o'er meadow,
lake, and stream. And dreams of that which cannot die, bright
visions, came to me, as lapped in thought I used to lie, and gaze
into the summer sky, where the sailing clouds went by, like
ships upon the sea; dreams that the soul of youth engage ere
Fancy has been quelled, old *legends of the monkish page*, tra-
ditions of the saint and sage, tales that have the rime of age,
and chronicles of eld. And, loving still these quaint old themes,
e'en in the city's throng I feel the freshness of the streams, that,
crossed by shades and sunny gleams, water the green land of
dreams, the holy land of song. Therefore, at Pentecost, which
brings the Spring, clothed like a bride, when nestling buds un-
fold their wings, and bishop's caps have golden rings, musing
upon many things, I sought the woodlands wide. The green
trees whispered low and mild; it was a sound of joy! They
were my playmates when a child, and rocked me in their arms
so wild! Still they looked at me and smiled, as if I were a boy,
and ever whispered, mild and low, "Come, be a child once
more!" *And waved their long arms to and fro, and beckoned*

AMERICAN LINE LEADERS

AMERICAN LINE LEADERS SERIES 541

One Dot to the Em

	PER POUND
6 Point	\$0 64
7 Point	\$0 56
8 Point	\$0 52
9 Point	\$0 48
10 Point	\$0 46
11 Point	\$0 44
12 Point	\$0 42
14 Point	\$0 40
18 Point	\$0 40

AMERICAN LINE LEADERS SERIES 544

Fine Hyphen Face

	PER POUND
6 Point	\$0 64
7 Point	\$0 56
8 Point	\$0 52
9 Point	\$0 48
10 Point	\$0 46
11 Point	\$0 44
12 Point	\$0 42
14 Point	\$0 40
18 Point	\$0 40

AMERICAN LINE LEADERS SERIES 542

Two Dots to the Em

	PER POUND
5 Point	\$1 20
5½ Point	\$0 74
6 Point	\$0 64
7 Point	\$0 56
8 Point	\$0 52
9 Point	\$0 48
10 Point	\$0 46
11 Point	\$0 44
12 Point	\$0 42
14 Point	\$0 40
18 Point	\$0 40

AMERICAN LINE LEADERS SERIES 545

Hyphen Face

	PER POUND
5 Point	\$1 20
5½ Point	\$0 74
6 Point	\$0 64
7 Point	\$0 56
8 Point	\$0 52
9 Point	\$0 48
10 Point	\$0 46
11 Point	\$0 44
12 Point	\$0 42
14 Point	\$0 40
18 Point	\$0 40

AMERICAN LINE LEADERS SERIES 543

Three Dots to the Em

	PER POUND
5 Point	\$1 20
5½ Point	\$0 74
6 Point	\$0 64
7 Point	\$0 56
8 Point	\$0 52
9 Point	\$0 48
10 Point	\$0 46
11 Point	\$0 44
12 Point	\$0 42
14 Point	\$0 40
18 Point	\$0 40

The American Line Leaders shown herewith are the only correctly proportioned and accurately cut Leaders ever designed and cast. These have been cut in five distinct series, with a uniformity and harmony in the grading of the different sizes which will be appreciated by discriminating printers. This perfection has been attained only through the use of newly invented tools belonging exclusively to the American Type Founders Company. On this page is an impression of each size of the five styles.

These Leaders are cast from Copper Alloy type metal, which excels all other makes in lightness and in wearing qualities. For the special convenience of printers they are put up in job fonts of three and five pounds and sold at regular body type rates, the same as charged when ordered in bulk.

The American Line Leaders line accurately with all American Line faces cast on larger or smaller bodies by justification with Point Leads and Slugs. A practical illustration is given on the following page.

American Line Leaders—Continued

MADE IN FIVE STYLES—See opposite page

Specimen of 12 Point American Line Leaders No. 545 aligned with 18 Point and 30 Point Tiffany Script

Shipped, in good order by _____ *on board*
steamer Copper Alloy, of the American Line, articles as numbered below
to be delivered in good order to _____
at the port of _____ *or his heirs or assigns;*
 _____ *to pay the rate of* _____ *and charges \$* _____

Dated at _____ *this* _____ *day of* _____ *1905.*

Specimen of 12 Point American Line Leaders No. 544 used
with 12 Point Camelot Oldstyle

Hungarians.....Keler Bela
 Clover Blossom.....Rogers
 Serenade.....Beethoven
 Who is Sylvia.....Schubert

Specimen of 12 Point American Line Leaders No. 541 used
with 12 Point Lining Ronaldson No. 551

AllegroMattei
 MattinataNieniaowski
 Night HymnsThomas
 Leave NotBullard

Specimen of 10 Point American Line Leaders No. 542 used
with 10 Point Cheltenham Oldstyle

Maiden's LamentScarlatti
 Mazurka in B MinorSaint Saens
 MandalayA. G. Thomas
 Voci Di PrimaveraStrauss

Specimen of 10 Point American Line Leaders No. 543 used
with 10 Point Lining Cushing Monotone No. 543

Sun of the Puzta.....Dillon
 SunsetElizabeth Coolidge
 The Podsnap Hunt.....A. Lammell
 Le Cygne.....Sir Harry Hoguet

Specimen of 8 Point American Line Leaders No. 541 used
with 8 Point Della Robbia

Planet VenusFebruary 14
 La ChampagneMarch 17
 Montauk PointOctober 19
 VirginianNovember 28

Specimen of 8 Point American Line Leaders No. 544 used
with 8 Point Century Expanded

The Year's at the Spring.....Haydn
 'Neath the Stars.....Sinzlee
 Presto in E Major.....Beethoven
 Fruhlingsglaube.....Strauss

Specimen of 6 Point American Line Leaders No. 543 used
with 6 Point Lining Cushing No. 2

Benefits of the Kindergarten.....Chickering
 The Modern Child.....Lillian A. Robinson
 Some Curious Information.....Grace Howard
 American Husbands.....Kathie H. Porter

Specimen of 6 Point American Line Leaders No. 542 used
with 6 Point Lining French Oldstyle No. 552



Domestic Economy.....Mary Ottman Bates
 Inventions of the Century.....Ramage
 The Servant Question.....Rachel Lowentritt
 Personation.....Alice Elizabeth Moran

Body Type Sundries

References No. 1

Em Set except Fists

18 Point Per lb. font \$0 40
 * † ‡ § || ¶  

14 Point Per lb. font \$0 40
 * † ‡ § || ¶  

12 Point Per lb. font \$0 42
 * † ‡ § || ¶  

11 Point Per lb. font \$0 44
 * † ‡ § || ¶  

10 Point Per lb. font \$0 46
 * † ‡ § || ¶  

9 Point Per lb. font \$0 48
 * † ‡ § || ¶  

8 Point Per lb. font \$0 52
 * † ‡ § || ¶  

7 Point Per lb. font \$0 56
 * † ‡ § || ¶  

6 Point Per lb. font \$0 64
 * † ‡ § || ¶  

Fractions No. 1

Em Set

18 Point Per lb. font \$0 40
 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{4}$ $\frac{3}{4}$ $\frac{1}{3}$ $\frac{2}{3}$ $\frac{1}{8}$ $\frac{3}{8}$
 $\frac{5}{8}$ $\frac{7}{8}$ $\frac{1}{6}$

14 Point Per lb. font \$0 40
 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{4}$ $\frac{3}{4}$ $\frac{1}{3}$ $\frac{2}{3}$ $\frac{1}{8}$ $\frac{3}{8}$ $\frac{5}{8}$ $\frac{7}{8}$ $\frac{1}{6}$

12 Point Per lb. font \$0 42
 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{4}$ $\frac{3}{4}$ $\frac{1}{3}$ $\frac{2}{3}$ $\frac{1}{8}$ $\frac{3}{8}$ $\frac{5}{8}$ $\frac{7}{8}$ $\frac{1}{6}$

11 Point Per lb. font \$0 44
 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{4}$ $\frac{3}{4}$ $\frac{1}{3}$ $\frac{2}{3}$ $\frac{1}{8}$ $\frac{3}{8}$ $\frac{5}{8}$ $\frac{7}{8}$ $\frac{1}{6}$

10 Point Per lb. font \$0 46
 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{4}$ $\frac{3}{4}$ $\frac{1}{3}$ $\frac{2}{3}$ $\frac{1}{8}$ $\frac{3}{8}$ $\frac{5}{8}$ $\frac{7}{8}$ $\frac{1}{6}$

9 Point Per lb. font \$0 48
 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{4}$ $\frac{3}{4}$ $\frac{1}{3}$ $\frac{2}{3}$ $\frac{1}{8}$ $\frac{3}{8}$ $\frac{5}{8}$ $\frac{7}{8}$ $\frac{1}{6}$


8 Point Per lb. font \$0 52
 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{4}$ $\frac{3}{4}$ $\frac{1}{3}$ $\frac{2}{3}$ $\frac{1}{8}$ $\frac{3}{8}$ $\frac{5}{8}$ $\frac{7}{8}$ $\frac{1}{6}$

7 Point Per lb. font \$0 56
 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{4}$ $\frac{3}{4}$ $\frac{1}{3}$ $\frac{2}{3}$ $\frac{1}{8}$ $\frac{3}{8}$ $\frac{5}{8}$ $\frac{7}{8}$ $\frac{1}{6}$


6 Point Per lb. font \$0 64
 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{4}$ $\frac{3}{4}$ $\frac{1}{3}$ $\frac{2}{3}$ $\frac{1}{8}$ $\frac{3}{8}$ $\frac{5}{8}$ $\frac{7}{8}$ $\frac{1}{6}$


Commercial Marks No. 1


Em Set except Cent Mark


18 Point Per lb. font \$0 40
 @ ™ % $\frac{a}{c}$ ¢


14 Point Per lb. font \$0 40
 @ ™ % $\frac{a}{c}$ ¢


12 Point Per lb. font \$0 42
 @ ™ % $\frac{a}{c}$ ¢


11 Point Per lb. font \$0 44
 @ ™ % $\frac{a}{c}$ ¢

10 Point Per lb. font \$0 46
 @ ™ % $\frac{a}{c}$ ¢

9 Point Per lb. font \$0 48
 @ ™ % $\frac{a}{c}$ ¢

8 Point Per lb. font \$0 52
 @ ™ % $\frac{a}{c}$ ¢

7 Point Per lb. font \$0 56
 @ ™ % $\frac{a}{c}$ ¢

6 Point Per lb. font \$0 64
 @ ™ % $\frac{a}{c}$ ¢

Fractions No. 2

Em Set

18 Point Per lb. font \$0 40
 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{4}$ $\frac{3}{4}$ $\frac{1}{3}$ $\frac{2}{3}$ $\frac{1}{8}$ $\frac{3}{8}$
 $\frac{5}{8}$ $\frac{7}{8}$ $\frac{1}{6}$

14 Point Per lb. font \$0 40
 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{4}$ $\frac{3}{4}$ $\frac{1}{3}$ $\frac{2}{3}$ $\frac{1}{8}$ $\frac{3}{8}$ $\frac{5}{8}$ $\frac{7}{8}$ $\frac{1}{6}$

12 Point Per lb. font \$0 42
 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{4}$ $\frac{3}{4}$ $\frac{1}{3}$ $\frac{2}{3}$ $\frac{1}{8}$ $\frac{3}{8}$ $\frac{5}{8}$ $\frac{7}{8}$ $\frac{1}{6}$

11 Point Per lb. font \$0 44
 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{4}$ $\frac{3}{4}$ $\frac{1}{3}$ $\frac{2}{3}$ $\frac{1}{8}$ $\frac{3}{8}$ $\frac{5}{8}$ $\frac{7}{8}$ $\frac{1}{6}$

10 Point Per lb. font \$0 46
 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{4}$ $\frac{3}{4}$ $\frac{1}{3}$ $\frac{2}{3}$ $\frac{1}{8}$ $\frac{3}{8}$ $\frac{5}{8}$ $\frac{7}{8}$ $\frac{1}{6}$

9 Point Per lb. font \$0 48
 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{4}$ $\frac{3}{4}$ $\frac{1}{3}$ $\frac{2}{3}$ $\frac{1}{8}$ $\frac{3}{8}$ $\frac{5}{8}$ $\frac{7}{8}$ $\frac{1}{6}$

8 Point Per lb. font \$0 52
 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{4}$ $\frac{3}{4}$ $\frac{1}{3}$ $\frac{2}{3}$ $\frac{1}{8}$ $\frac{3}{8}$ $\frac{5}{8}$ $\frac{7}{8}$ $\frac{1}{6}$

7 Point Per lb. font \$0 56
 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{4}$ $\frac{3}{4}$ $\frac{1}{3}$ $\frac{2}{3}$ $\frac{1}{8}$ $\frac{3}{8}$ $\frac{5}{8}$ $\frac{7}{8}$ $\frac{1}{6}$

6 Point Per lb. font \$0 64
 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{4}$ $\frac{3}{4}$ $\frac{1}{3}$ $\frac{2}{3}$ $\frac{1}{8}$ $\frac{3}{8}$ $\frac{5}{8}$ $\frac{7}{8}$ $\frac{1}{6}$

Body Type Sundries—Continued

Braces and Dashes No. 1

18 Point	Per lb. font \$0 40
14 Point	Per lb. font \$0 40
12 Point	Per lb. font \$0 42
11 Point	Per lb. font \$0 44
10 Point	Per lb. font \$0 46
9 Point	Per lb. font \$0 48
8 Point	Per lb. font \$0 52
7 Point	Per lb. font \$0 56
6 Point	Per lb. font \$0 64
5½ Point	Per lb. font \$0 74
5 Point	Per lb. font \$1 20

Fractions No. 4

Em Set

12 Point	Per lb. font \$0 42
$\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{4}$ $\frac{3}{4}$ $\frac{1}{3}$ $\frac{2}{3}$ $\frac{1}{8}$ $\frac{3}{8}$ $\frac{5}{8}$ $\frac{7}{8}$	
10 Point	Per lb. font \$0 46
$\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{4}$ $\frac{3}{4}$ $\frac{1}{3}$ $\frac{2}{3}$ $\frac{1}{8}$ $\frac{3}{8}$ $\frac{5}{8}$ $\frac{7}{8}$	
8 Point	Per lb. font \$0 52
$\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{4}$ $\frac{3}{4}$ $\frac{1}{3}$ $\frac{2}{3}$ $\frac{1}{8}$ $\frac{3}{8}$ $\frac{5}{8}$ $\frac{7}{8}$	
6 Point	Per lb. font \$0 64
$\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{4}$ $\frac{3}{4}$ $\frac{1}{3}$ $\frac{2}{3}$ $\frac{1}{8}$ $\frac{3}{8}$ $\frac{5}{8}$ $\frac{7}{8}$	

Fractions No. 5

En Set

18 Point	Per lb. font \$0 40
$\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{4}$ $\frac{3}{4}$ $\frac{1}{3}$ $\frac{2}{3}$ $\frac{1}{8}$ $\frac{3}{8}$ $\frac{5}{8}$ $\frac{7}{8}$ $\frac{1}{6}$	
14 Point	Per lb. font \$0 40
$\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{4}$ $\frac{3}{4}$ $\frac{1}{3}$ $\frac{2}{3}$ $\frac{1}{8}$ $\frac{3}{8}$ $\frac{5}{8}$ $\frac{7}{8}$ $\frac{1}{6}$	
12 Point	Per lb. font \$0 42
$\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{4}$ $\frac{3}{4}$ $\frac{1}{3}$ $\frac{2}{3}$ $\frac{1}{8}$ $\frac{3}{8}$ $\frac{5}{8}$ $\frac{7}{8}$ $\frac{1}{6}$	
11 Point	Per lb. font \$0 44
$\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{4}$ $\frac{3}{4}$ $\frac{1}{3}$ $\frac{2}{3}$ $\frac{1}{8}$ $\frac{3}{8}$ $\frac{5}{8}$ $\frac{7}{8}$ $\frac{1}{6}$	
10 Point	Per lb. font \$0 46
$\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{4}$ $\frac{3}{4}$ $\frac{1}{3}$ $\frac{2}{3}$ $\frac{1}{8}$ $\frac{3}{8}$ $\frac{5}{8}$ $\frac{7}{8}$ $\frac{1}{6}$	
9 Point	Per lb. font \$0 48
$\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{4}$ $\frac{3}{4}$ $\frac{1}{3}$ $\frac{2}{3}$ $\frac{1}{8}$ $\frac{3}{8}$ $\frac{5}{8}$ $\frac{7}{8}$ $\frac{1}{6}$	
8 Point	Per lb. font \$0 52
$\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{4}$ $\frac{3}{4}$ $\frac{1}{3}$ $\frac{2}{3}$ $\frac{1}{8}$ $\frac{3}{8}$ $\frac{5}{8}$ $\frac{7}{8}$ $\frac{1}{6}$	
7 Point	Per lb. font \$0 56
$\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{4}$ $\frac{3}{4}$ $\frac{1}{3}$ $\frac{2}{3}$ $\frac{1}{8}$ $\frac{3}{8}$ $\frac{5}{8}$ $\frac{7}{8}$ $\frac{1}{6}$	
6 Point	Per lb. font \$0 64
$\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{4}$ $\frac{3}{4}$ $\frac{1}{3}$ $\frac{2}{3}$ $\frac{1}{8}$ $\frac{3}{8}$ $\frac{5}{8}$ $\frac{7}{8}$ $\frac{1}{6}$	

Fractions No. 7

En Set

12 Point	Per lb. font \$0 42
$\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{4}$ $\frac{3}{4}$ $\frac{1}{3}$ $\frac{2}{3}$ $\frac{1}{8}$ $\frac{3}{8}$ $\frac{5}{8}$ $\frac{7}{8}$ $\frac{1}{6}$	
10 Point	Per lb. font \$0 46
$\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{4}$ $\frac{3}{4}$ $\frac{1}{3}$ $\frac{2}{3}$ $\frac{1}{8}$ $\frac{3}{8}$ $\frac{5}{8}$ $\frac{7}{8}$ $\frac{1}{6}$	
8 Point	Per lb. font \$0 52
$\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{4}$ $\frac{3}{4}$ $\frac{1}{3}$ $\frac{2}{3}$ $\frac{1}{8}$ $\frac{3}{8}$ $\frac{5}{8}$ $\frac{7}{8}$ $\frac{1}{6}$	
6 Point	Per lb. font \$0 64
$\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{4}$ $\frac{3}{4}$ $\frac{1}{3}$ $\frac{2}{3}$ $\frac{1}{8}$ $\frac{3}{8}$ $\frac{5}{8}$ $\frac{7}{8}$ $\frac{1}{6}$	

Lining Oldstyle No. 513 Figures Shown with Fractions No. 2 and Cent and Per Cent Marks

\$8.95	10%	25¢	33 $\frac{1}{3}$
33 $\frac{1}{3}$	\$2.96	13¢	25%
99%	78¢	\$1.58	22 $\frac{1}{2}$
47¢	\$3.89	16 $\frac{1}{4}$	50%

Accented Letters

We make a vast number of accented letters for both body and job type for use in the Spanish, French, German, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Italian, Portuguese, Polish and Bohemian languages. We print below assortments of accents used in various languages, for the information of our customers, who will be informed upon application as to which of these accents can be supplied for any size or series of type. Accents not in common use in this country will be cut to order at a special price.

The following lower case accented letters of Roman and Italic are furnished to order only with the body type for which they are made, and a number of these accented letters can also be furnished in capitals and small capitals.

<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 10%;">Acute</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">1</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">2</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">3</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">4</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">5</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">á</td> <td style="text-align: center;">é</td> <td style="text-align: center;">í</td> <td style="text-align: center;">ó</td> <td style="text-align: center;">ú</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="vertical-align: top;">Grave</td> <td style="text-align: center;">7</td> <td style="text-align: center;">8</td> <td style="text-align: center;">9</td> <td style="text-align: center;">10</td> <td style="text-align: center;">11</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">à</td> <td style="text-align: center;">è</td> <td style="text-align: center;">ì</td> <td style="text-align: center;">ò</td> <td style="text-align: center;">ù</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="vertical-align: top;">Diaeresis</td> <td style="text-align: center;">13</td> <td style="text-align: center;">14</td> <td style="text-align: center;">15</td> <td style="text-align: center;">16</td> <td style="text-align: center;">17</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">â</td> <td style="text-align: center;">ê</td> <td style="text-align: center;">ï</td> <td style="text-align: center;">ô</td> <td style="text-align: center;">û</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="vertical-align: top;">Circumflex</td> <td style="text-align: center;">19</td> <td style="text-align: center;">20</td> <td style="text-align: center;">21</td> <td style="text-align: center;">22</td> <td style="text-align: center;">23</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">â</td> <td style="text-align: center;">ê</td> <td style="text-align: center;">ï</td> <td style="text-align: center;">ô</td> <td style="text-align: center;">û</td> </tr> </table>	Acute	1	2	3	4	5		á	é	í	ó	ú	Grave	7	8	9	10	11		à	è	ì	ò	ù	Diaeresis	13	14	15	16	17		â	ê	ï	ô	û	Circumflex	19	20	21	22	23		â	ê	ï	ô	û	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 10%;">Long</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">25</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">26</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">27</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">28</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">29</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">ā</td> <td style="text-align: center;">ē</td> <td style="text-align: center;">ī</td> <td style="text-align: center;">ō</td> <td style="text-align: center;">ū</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="vertical-align: top;">Short</td> <td style="text-align: center;">31</td> <td style="text-align: center;">32</td> <td style="text-align: center;">33</td> <td style="text-align: center;">34</td> <td style="text-align: center;">35</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">ă</td> <td style="text-align: center;">ĕ</td> <td style="text-align: center;">ĭ</td> <td style="text-align: center;">ō</td> <td style="text-align: center;">û</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="vertical-align: top;">French (Cedilla)</td> <td colspan="5"></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td colspan="5" style="text-align: right;">ç</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="vertical-align: top;">Spanish (Nya)</td> <td colspan="5"></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td colspan="5" style="text-align: right;">ñ</td> </tr> </table>	Long	25	26	27	28	29		ā	ē	ī	ō	ū	Short	31	32	33	34	35		ă	ĕ	ĭ	ō	û	French (Cedilla)							ç					Spanish (Nya)							ñ				
Acute	1	2	3	4	5																																																																																												
	á	é	í	ó	ú																																																																																												
Grave	7	8	9	10	11																																																																																												
	à	è	ì	ò	ù																																																																																												
Diaeresis	13	14	15	16	17																																																																																												
	â	ê	ï	ô	û																																																																																												
Circumflex	19	20	21	22	23																																																																																												
	â	ê	ï	ô	û																																																																																												
Long	25	26	27	28	29																																																																																												
	ā	ē	ī	ō	ū																																																																																												
Short	31	32	33	34	35																																																																																												
	ă	ĕ	ĭ	ō	û																																																																																												
French (Cedilla)																																																																																																	
	ç																																																																																																
Spanish (Nya)																																																																																																	
	ñ																																																																																																

Accented Letters Used in Various Modern Languages

Bohemian											
101	102	103	104	105	106	137	138	139	141		
Ā	Ě	Í	Ó	Ú	Ý	Č	Ď	Ě	Ň		
						142	143	144	145	147	
						Ř	Š	Ť	Ů	Ž	

1	2	3	4	5	6	37	38	39	41	42	43	44	45	47
á	é	í	ó	ú	ý	č	ď	ě	ň	ř	š	ť	ů	ž

Danish and Norwegian	
151	51
Ø	ø

French														
102	107	108	109	110	111	114	115	117	119	120	121	122	123	152
Ē	Ā	Ĕ	Ĭ	Ō	Ū	Ë	Ī	Ū	Ā	Ĕ	Ĭ	Ō	Ū	Ç
2	7	8	9	10	11	14	15	17	19	20	21	22	23	52
é	à	è	ì	ò	ù	ë	ï	ü	â	ê	î	ô	û	ç

German		
113	116	117
13	16	17
Ä	Ö	Ü
ä	ö	ü

Hungarian							
101	102	103	104	105	116	117	154
155							
Ā	Ē	Í	Ó	Ú	Ö	Ű	Ő
Ű							
1	2	3	4	5	16	17	54
55							
á	é	í	ó	ú	ö	ű	ő
ű							

Italian										
107	108	109	110	111	7	8	9	10	11	
Ā	Ē	Ī	Ō	Ū	à	è	ì	ò	ù	

Polish										
104	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165		
Ó	Ą	Ę	Ć	Ł	Ń	Ś	Ż	Ź		
				4	58	59	60	61	62	63
				64	65					
				ó	ą	ę	ć	ł	ń	ś
				ż	ź					

Portuguese												
101	102	103	104	105	117	120	122	152	170	173	179	
Ā	Ē	Í	Ó	Ū	Û	Ê	Ô	Ç	Ā	Õ	Ñ	
1	2	3	4	5	17	20	22	52	70	73	79	
á	é	í	ó	ú	ü	ê	ô	ç	ã	õ	ñ	

Spanish						
101	102	103	104	105	117	179
Ā	Ē	Í	Ó	Ū	Û	Ñ
1	2	3	4	5	17	79
á	é	í	ó	ú	ü	ñ

Swedish					
113	116	180	13	16	80
Ä	Ö	Å	ä	ö	å

Piece Accents

12 Point No. 6	Per font \$1 25
12 Point	Per font \$1 25
12 Point No. 2	Per font \$1 00
10 Point No. 2	Per font \$1 00
9 Point	Per font \$1 10

8 Point No. 2	Per font \$1 00
6 Point	Per font \$1 00
6 Point No. 2	Per font \$1 00
4½ Point No. 2	Per font \$1 00
4 Point Set (12 Point Body)	Per font \$0 65
2 Point Set (6 Point Body)	Per font \$0 50

Circular Faces

Specimens of type faces designed especially for printing *Circulars, Announcements, Invitations, etc.*



Twentieth Century 26

Tiffany Text

Cast on Original Line

24 Point

4 A \$1 60 11 a \$2 05 \$3 65

Beautiful Wedding Announcement Unique Society Cards

18 Point

6 A \$1 40 18 a \$1 85 \$3 25

Handsome Invitations Glorious Matrimonial Produce Best Engraved Effect

Mrs. George H. Smith

requests the honor of your presence at the
marriage of her daughter

Marguerite

to

John Morris Donnelly

Tuesday evening, December eighteenth
nineteen hundred and seven
at eight o'clock

Church of the Redeemer

14 Point

9 A \$1 25 28 a \$1 75 \$3 00

Modern Printing
Grand Celebrated Stationery

12 Point

11 A \$1 20 31 a \$1 55 \$2 75

Sumptuous Reception
Home after September Twentieth

10 Point

11 A \$1 05 34 a \$1 45 \$2 50

Enjoyable Birthday Party
Unique Event Includes Refreshment

8 Point

14 A \$0 95 40 a \$1 30 \$2 25

Neat Calling and Visiting Cards
High Class Wedding Invitations and At-homes
Announcements for Reception

HEAVY COPPERPLATE GOTHIC
IN CIRCULAR SHOWING

YOU ARE CORDIALLY INVITED TO ATTEND A
SERIES OF LECTURES TO BE HELD IN THE
Y. M. C. A. BUILDING, SATURDAY EVENINGS,
DURING THE MONTHS OF MARCH AND APRIL

SUBJECT:
THE NATION'S CONSCIENCE

EVERY YOUNG MAN WHO IS INTERESTED IN
THE MORAL WELFARE OF THE BODY POLITIC
SHOULD ATTEND THESE WEEKLY MEETINGS
AND BECOME INFORMED ON THIS SUBJECT

TICKETS CAN BE HAD
OF THE SECRETARY

JUPPS THE JEWELER

ANNOUNCES THE RECEIPT OF AN UNUSUALLY CHOICE
LINE OF STERLING SILVERWARE, FRENCH CUT GLASS,
DIAMONDS, WATCHES, BROOCHES, CHARMS, AS WELL
AS ALL THOSE SMALL, BUT INDISPENSABLE ARTICLES
TO MAKE THE HEART GLAD AT SPRINGTIME. OUR LINE
OF WATCHES, BOTH GOLD AND SILVER, PLAIN OR HAND-
SOMELY ENGRAVED, WILL BE FOUND IMPOSSIBLE TO
DUPLICATE IN THE CITY. CLOCKS, LARGE OR SMALL,
PLAIN OR DECORATED, AT REASONABLE PRICES

HEAVY COPPERPLATE GOTHIC
IN CIRCULAR SHOWING

12 Point No. 28 13 A \$1 50

NORTH BOUND

12 Point No. 27 16 A \$1 50

GENERAL KNIGHT

12 Point No. 26 19 A \$1 50

RICHARD THOMPSON

12 Point No. 25 24 A \$1 50

ARCHIBALD WARINGTON

6 Point No. 24 21 A \$1 00

**WHEN THE OCEAN BREEZE IS
SIGHING HOME, SWEET HOME**

6 Point No. 23 26 A \$1 00

**NOVELS OF WORTH FROM THE PENS
OF RENOWNED LITERARY GENIUSES**

6 Point No. 22 32 A \$1 00

**INTEGRITY A MATTER OF POLICY WHICH PAYS
WHOLLY FOR EVERYTHING INVOLVED 23450**

6 Point No. 21 37 A \$1 00

**OUR ANNUAL OFFERINGS OF DAINTY CHINA AND
GLASSWARE EXQUISITE AND SERVICEABLE GOODS**

FOR COMPLETE SHOWING OF COPPERPLATE GOTHIC
SEE PAGES 430 TO 437



"Post" 77

SHOP OF THE CRAFTS
3349 EAST WOODBINE AVENUE

VISITORS ALWAYS FIND THE LATCH-
STRING OUT ON ALL DAYS OF THE
WEEK--EXCEPT SUNDAYS. RATHER
ORIGINAL METAL TANKARDS WILL BE
PLACED ON THE LONG TABLE IN THE
COPPER ROOM THE LATTER PART OF
THE PRESENT WEEK. THOSE CARING
FOR THAT SORT OF THING ARE VERY
WELCOME.

SOME METAL WORK
HARRIET GOLDEN

PORTRAIT PHOTOS
GRACE RUTELEDGE

BITS OF STATUARY
CANDIDA WELLS

WATER COLORS
HAZEL NORDEN

LIGHT COPPERPLATE GOTHIC
IN CIRCULAR SHOWING

12 Point No. 8 13 A \$1 50

NORTH BOUND

12 Point No. 7 16 A \$1 50

GENERAL KNIGHT

12 Point No. 6 19 A \$1 50

RICHARD THOMPSON

12 Point No. 5 24 A \$1 50

ARCHIBALD WARINGTON

6 Point No. 4 21 A \$1 00

WHEN THE OCEAN BREEZE IS
SIGHING HOME, SWEET HOME

6 Point No. 3 26 A \$1 00
NOVELS OF WORTH FROM THE PENS
OF RENOWNED LITERARY GENIUSES

6 Point No. 2 32 A \$1 00
INTEGRITY A MATTER OF POLICY WHICH PAYS
WHOLLY FOR EVERYTHING INVOLVED 23450

6 Point No. 1 37 A \$1 00
OUR ANNUAL OFFERINGS OF DAINTY CHINA AND
GLASSWARE EXQUISITE AND SERVICEABLE GOODS

FOR COMPLETE SHOWING OF COPPERPLATE GOTHIC
SEE PAGES 430 TO 437



"Post" 77

SHOP OF THE CRAFTS
3349 EAST WOODBINE AVENUE

VISITORS ALWAYS FIND THE LATCH-
STRING OUT ON ALL DAYS OF THE
WEEK---EXCEPT SUNDAYS. RATHER
ORIGINAL METAL TANKARDS WILL BE
PLACED ON THE LONG TABLE IN THE
COPPER ROOM THE LATTER PART OF
THE PRESENT WEEK. THOSE CARING
FOR THAT SORT OF THING ARE VERY
WELCOME.

SOME METAL WORK
HARRIET GOLDEN
PORTRAIT PHOTOS
GRACE RUTELEDGE

BITS OF STATUARY
CANDIDA WELLS
WATER COLORS
HAZEL NORDEN

COPPERPLATE GOTHIC SERIES
IN CIRCULAR SHOWING

THE JOHN PAUL JONES COMPANY

INCORPORATED

TAKES PLEASURE IN ANNOUNCING

THAT IT HAS SECURED AS

GENERAL MANAGER

MR. ARTHUR LEWIS HARTFORD

WHOSE WIDE EXPERIENCE

IN THE TRADE

ESPECIALLY FITS HIM FOR THIS POSITION

AND

AS ASSISTANT MANAGER

MR. GEORGE ALLEN STILL

WHO HAS BEEN RECENTLY TRANSFERRED

FROM

OUR LONDON BRANCH

ANNOUNCEMENT

YOUR ATTENTION IS CALLED TO OUR UNEXCELLED
DISPLAY OF JUVENILE FASHIONS FOR THE FALL
AND WINTER OF 1905. THIS YEAR IT IS BETTER
IN QUALITY, GREATER IN VARIETY, MORE EXCLU-
SIVE IN PATTERNS AND STYLE THAN ANY PREVI-
OUS YEAR

MATTHEWS

"Post" Monotone for Circular Work

18 Point

7 A \$1 40 15 a \$1 85 \$3 25



"Woodcut" Initial 9626

OR nearly a thousand years the peasants of Russia waited for an opportunity to throw off the yoke that held them down to the grindstone. They succeeded, after a hard struggle, and elected a leader. His name is Witte.

5-on-6 Pt. 14 A \$0 80 32 a \$1 20 \$2 00

An added feature to the Post Monotone series is a five-point face, cast on a six-point body. Note its legibility. It is without doubt a most convenient thing

6 Point 12 A \$0 80 29 a \$1 20 \$2 00

¶ Trilby. So let us agree at once that "Trilby" is beyond all criticism, and all we can do is to rejoice with you if you have read it, and rejoice with you if you have it still to read. And yet if you have not read it you are a loser, for

8 Point 12 A \$0 85 29 a \$1 40 \$2 25

¶ Erwin's Official Foot Ball Guide is acknowledged the only foot ball authority in the world. It contains full statistics of all University games played in 1905, portraits

10 Point 12 A \$1 05 25 a \$1 45 \$2 50

¶ Post Monotone is a letter that carries with it a distinctive originality which is found only in high-grade commercial

14 Point

9 A \$1 20 19 a \$1 80 \$3 00

¶ The inside parts of a shoe—the small details of manufacture—have an all-important bearing upon its durability, its ease and comfort in wearing. If you examine a "Raine" Shoe, and compare it part for part with any other shoe on the market, regardless of name or price, you

12 Point

11 A \$1 10 25 a \$1 65 \$2 75

¶ The progress of literature and the arts during the sixteenth century was greatly favored by the spirit of inquiry fostered by the Reformation, a spirit that extended far beyond religion, and pervaded, more or less, every form and feature of society. The literature of this period begins to be distinguished by the first dawnings of a bold, bad spirit of doubt, examination and originality. However, in the seventeenth century, when the

Cheltenham Oldstyle for Circular Work

24 Point

6 A \$1 85 12 a \$1 65 \$3 50

MODERN FASHIONS

Original American Quality

18 Point

10 A \$1 65 21 a \$1 60 \$3 25

ELECTRIC JOB PRINTING

Handsome Cheltenham Character

14 Point

15 A \$1 50 30 a \$1 50 \$3 00

SEVENTH ANNUAL EXHIBITION

Lovers of Art are invited to visit the rooms of the Raphael Artists Club on Mora Street

12 Point

18 A \$1 40 38 a \$1 35 \$2 75

GUTENBERG, ROYCROFT & CHAUCER

Standard and classic publications are obtainable from this well-known firm which has aimed to satiate \$3

11 Point

20 A \$1 40 42 a \$1 35 \$2 75

AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDERS COMPANY

ARBITER OF FASHIONS FOR

Printers and largest purveyor of printing office requisites
in the world, it carries in stock everything which enters
into the equipment of a modern printery from tweezers

10 Point

21 A \$1 15 42 a \$1 35 \$2 50

READING IS MADE REAL PLEASURE IF THE CHELTENHAM OLDSTYLE TYPE IS

The means used to convey the favorite author's impressions
or thoughts to the mind of the reader because of its legibility
which enables him to concentrate his thoughts on the subject

8 Point

24 A \$1 15 48 a \$1 10 \$2 25

THE CHELTENHAM OLDSTYLE BIDS FAIR TO RIVAL IN POPULARITY THE JUSTLY FAMOUS

Jenson Oldstyle, the extended and continued use of which is marvelous;
but this is not surprising when we consider the wide sphere of usefulness
which it possesses by reason of its adaptability to either book or job work

6 Point

24 A \$1 00 48 a \$1 00 \$2 00

DESIGNATE THE LINES OF PRINTING FOR WHICH THE JENSON OLDSTYLE IS ADAPTED AND YOU HAVE NAMED

The classes of work for which the Cheltenham type is available. And yet it is an entirely
different letter, as much so as the Jenson Oldstyle is from the De Vinne. Cheltenham is a
book and job letter, as well as a roman and display. There are extremely few such letters

10 Point Cheltenham Border No. 1045

HARRISON J. DUNCAN & CO.

ANNOUNCING THE OPENING OF
THEIR RECENTLY ACQUIRED

MERRYMOUNT PARK

5777A. 75c.

OFFERING a chance to the home-seeker that it would be well favorably to consider and take immediate advantage of, as there can never be a parallel opportunity within so short a distance of Boston, or in fact in any other known locality. The following has just been received from a gentleman who purchased and built upon one of these desirable and sightly lots

As you are no doubt aware, my house is now completed, and I have just moved in. I cannot refrain from thanking you for courteous treatment and the unlooked for assistance you tendered me. I purpose becoming your best advertisement. Many thanks

NOTE.—The titles of this property are guaranteed and insured by the Homestead Improvement Title and Insurance Company

STREETS AND WALKS

Laid out in squares, the streets at right angles and the walks are granolithic, splendidly graded,

ELECTRIC LIGHTS

Underground wiring extending from the main to the inside of frontage lines for every lot

Descriptive literature, blue prints, photographs, etc., promptly mailed to those desiring same, and a well informed representative always at the office to courteously receive and intelligibly answer all questions of prospective buyers and home builders



HARRISON J. DUNCAN & CO., BOSTON
EQUITABLE BUILDINGS, NUMBER 2468 WASHINGTON STREET

Cheltenham Italic for Circular Work

24 Point

7 A \$1 90 12 a \$1 60 \$3 50

MODEST BUILDER
Noted American Quality

18 Point

11 A \$1 70 21 a \$1 55 \$3 25

ELECTRIC JOB PRINTER
Handsome Cheltenham Character

14 Point

15 A \$1 55 28 a \$1 45 \$3 00

REGULAR ANNUAL SHOWING
*Lovers of Art are invited to visit the rooms
of the Raphael Artists Club at Roystone*

12 Point

17 A \$1 45 36 a \$1 30 \$2 75

GUTENBERG, ROYCROFT & CHAUCER
*Standard and classic publications are obtainable of
this well-known firm which has aimed to satiate \$3*

11 Point

21 A \$1 45 42 a \$1 30 \$2 75

AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDERS COMPANY
ARBITER OF FASHIONS FOR

*Printers and largest purveyor of printing office requisites
in the world, it carries in stock everything which enters
into the equipment of a modern printery from tweezers*

10 Point

20 A \$1 30 46 a \$1 20 \$2 50

READING MADE REAL PLEASURE WHEN
CHELTENHAM ITALIC TYPE USED

*The means used to convey the favorite author's impressions
or thoughts to the mind of the reader because of its legibility
which enables him to concentrate his thoughts on the subject*

8 Point

23 A \$1 15 46 a \$1 10 \$2 25

THE CHELTENHAM ITALIC ALREADY RIVALS FOR
POPULARITY THE JUSTLY FAMOUS

*Jenson Italic, the extended and continued use of which is marvelous ;
but this is not surprising when we consider the wide sphere of usefulness
which it possesses by reason of its adaptability to either book or job work*

6 Point

22 A \$1 00 46 a \$1 00 \$2 00

DESIGNATE THE LINES OF PRINTING FOR WHICH JENSON
ITALIC IS ADAPTED AND YOU HAVE NAMED

*The class of work for which the Cheltenham Italic is available. And yet is an entirely
different letter, as much so as Jenson Oldstyle is from the De Vinne. Cheltenham
Italic is a book and job letter, as well as text and display. There are few such letters*

*The following
Special
Characters
are put up with
all Fonts from
6 to 14 Point
inclusive
Sold in separate
Fonts in
18 and 24
Point*

A
B
D
E
G
M
N
P
Qu
R
T
U
G

a
b

J
r
v
w
y



*5778A 75c.

Correspondence School of Printing

Prospectus 1906

There is pleasure in printing for those who merely do the work. But to those who delve into its mysteries, there's inspiration. Its difficulties are not exactly what they once were, but every little trouble overcome, and every bit of technique mastered adds to the fascination.

And it is because we want them to enjoy a full measure of typographic perfection that we wish to get in closer touch with printers, so that we may carry them, step by step, through the various branches of the art, until they are fully capable in producing perfect work, from the artistic, mechanical and the technical standpoints. With this end in view we have established the Correspondence School of Printing.

Fortunately there is no study which can be more readily pursued by mail than printing. Forms can be sent by freight, proofs can be safely sent by mail at slight expense, and work can be easily and inexpensively submitted to our instructors for criticism, a trained corps of which are engaged for this special purpose.

Our course consists of a thorough instruction through correspondence in

Getting the Work

Where, when and from whom

Getting Out the Work

How: with and without

Getting the Money

Attachments, and otherwise

The text-book, of course, which is included in the tuition price, is a handsome cloth-bound volume and is called "The Simple Life"

The Correspondence School of Printing is open to all upon payment of seventy-five cents, which price simply covers cost of book and a portion of postage and stationery.

*Correspondence School of Printing, New York
Branches in Educational Centres Everywhere*

Bulfinch Oldstyle for Circular Work

18 Point

10 A \$1 60 21 a \$1 65 \$3 25

THE CREDIT OF CREATING THE

and sciences has been most obstinately contested, cities having advanced several rival claims to the honor of the discovery. Nevertheless this should not cause

Art which perpetuates the achievements and histories of all the arts and sciences has been most obstinately contested, cities having advanced several rival claims to the honor of the discovery.

10 Point

18 A \$1 15 40 a \$1 40 \$2 55

RANGING FROM ABOUT 1422 TO 1436. A SMALL PRIMER, IN OUR

6 Point 24 A \$1 00 48 a \$1 00 \$2 00

EXTRAORDINARY SURPRISE IF WE CONSIDER THAT THE INVENTOR OF NEW art, unprotected by law, would very naturally attempt the concealment of its processes for his own use and advantage. After due consideration, we agree with Isaiah Thomas in the opinion that the probabilities point to Laurentius as the first discoverer of the art of printing. He lived

MIND, shows all the marks of the first attempt of an experimenter in a new art. The necessity for employing men to assist in prosecuting the art led to the divulgement of the secret. Among these men, it is supposed, was John Gutenberg, Senior, who, after learning all the processes, returned to Mentz, his native place, and communicated the secret to his

8 Point 20 A \$1 00 48 a \$1 25 \$2 25

AT HAARLEM, WAS A MAN OF PROPERTY, AND APPEARS TO

HAVE been engaged in printing books from wood blocks or plates, known to antiquaries as Block Books, in which the reading matter was illustrated by crude pictures. Fragments of works printed by him are still in existence. It was only natural that his thoughts should be led to the production of single types as a means of cheapening and facilitating his work. These were first made of wood and afterwards of tin. The date of his invention of separate types is given as about the year 1429. Many other dates have been stated,

12 Point

16 A \$1 25 37 a \$1 50 \$2 75

NEPHEW, A VERY INGENIOUS ARTIST OF STRASBURG. IT IS

In evidence that the latter, in connection with two partners, spent a considerable amount of money in some private experiments. These appear to have occupied several years, from 1436 to 1439, when a legal contest arose as to the rights

14 Point

14 A \$1 50 26 a \$1 50 \$3 00

OF ONE PARTNER
WHOSE ZEALOUS

ENERGIES had caused his death. The experiments were then renewed, and as he needed money, Gutenberg procured an introduction to John Fust, a capitalist and money-lender, who seems to have been struck with the importance of the work, and who advanced a considerable sum

BOOKS AND NOVELS

BEING A MINIATURE CATALOGUE OF SOME OF THE MOST
READABLE PUBLICATIONS OF THE LEADING PUBLISHERS
THE SUBJECTS ARE SUCH AS WILL INTEREST ALL THOSE
AMER
MODE
PROD

IFYING
GANS
NTIRE

N CO.
IDELPHIA

Suits

for y^e Summer Girl



*4605A. 75c.

Roach Co.

South Winchester

THESE
tale
fine
especially f
and harmo
effects, who

is an olden
of a noted
artist famed
r the purity
of his color
reply when

asked what medium he employed to obtain such results, was "brains."
And so it is with the productions of the American Type Founders
Company. Step by step, as each new production progresses, there
is introduced, not only brains, but especially trained brains—in the
designing, the cutting, the casting,—the one inevitable result being

Perfection, as Near as it Can be Approached by Man

10 Point Bulfinch Border

ENGRAVERS BOLD FOR CIRCULAR WORK

18 Point No. 2

7 A \$2 00

**THIS OLD
STATE IS
NOTHING**

12 Point No. 3

10 A \$1 50

**TYPES WERE
NEVER MADE
ANY BETTER**

12 Point No. 1

17 A \$1 50

**WHEN YOU BUY THIS
DIGNIFIED FACE YOU
ARE DOING CREDIT TO
YOUR FINE JUDGMENT**

6 Point No. 4

20 A \$1 00

**NEVER SACRIFICE THE RESULTS
BY LACK OF HAVING SUFFICIENT
MATERIAL OR THE PROPER KIND
YOU WILL AVOID MANY A DELAY
AND REALIZE A BETTER PROFIT**

6 Point No. 2

30 A \$1 00

**KEEP UP WITH THE MARCH OF PROGRESSION IN
TYPE STYLES WHICH ARE BEING PRODUCED FOR
YOUR BENEFIT AND DO NOT LET YOUR BUSINESS
GO TO A MORE ENTERPRISING PRINTER WHILST
YOU ARE SOUNDLY SLEEPING BY THE ROADSIDE**

18 Point No. 1

8 A \$2 00

**AMERICAN
TYPES ARE
CAST BEST**

12 Point No. 2

12 A \$1 50

**PAY IN TRIBUTE
WHAT YOU HAVE
NEGLECTED AND**

6 Point No. 5

16 A \$1 00

**ENGRAVERS BOLD USED ON
ANNOUNCEMENTS HAS THE
ARTISTIC APPEARANCE OF
HAND ENGRAVED WORK AT
ONCE RECOGNIZED BY ALL**

6 Point No. 3

27 A \$1 00

**IF WE FORGET TO MENTION ALL THE JOBS
FOR WHICH THIS TYPE IS AVAILABLE DO
NOT CENSURE US. ORDER A SERIES WITH
THE CONFIDENCE THAT YOUR OWN GOOD
TASTE WILL SUGGEST WAYS AND MEANS**

6 Point No. 1

34 A \$1 00

**MANY BITTER DISAPPOINTMENTS MIGHT BE AVERTED IF
WE COULD SCAN THE FUTURE. WHATEVER OF JOY AND
PLEASURE WHICH IN THE COURSE OF HUMAN EVENTS IT
IS OUR LOT TO ENJOY MAY WE NEVER LOSE SIGHT FOR
A MOMENT THAT THERE ARE GREATER JOYS AND MORE**

ANNOUNCEMENT

**THE STEADY GROWTH OF BUSINESS ATTENDING
THE VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS OF OUR CARPETING
AND RUG FACTORY HAS COMPELLED US TO MAKE
CHANGES WHICH HAVE NECESSITATED ADDING
TO OUR PRESENT OFFICE AND FACTORY. UNTIL
FURTHER NOTICE OUR OFFICES WILL BE LOCATED
AT 128 RAILROAD AVENUE.**

HATERHILL CARPET COMPANY

HOSMER & CO.

CLOTHIERS

READING, PENN.

TWELVE YEARS AGO WE STARTED TO DO BUSINESS HERE ON A VERY SMALL SCALE. NOW WE ARE THE LARGEST OF EXCLUSIVE CLOTHING MAKERS IN EAST PENNSYLVANIA. WE ARE NOT UNGRATEFUL, APPRECIATING FULLY THAT IT WAS YOUR PATRONAGE AND YOUR SUPPORT THAT MADE POSSIBLE THIS GROWTH. IT IS OUR DESIRE TO SHOW YOU OUR APPRECIATION BY MAILING YOU THE BUSINESS CALENDAR ENCLOSED HEREWITH

TO INVESTORS

CONFIDENTIAL

A FEW WEEKS AGO WE ISSUED A LETTER ENTITLED "STOCK MATTER." WE RECEIVED TWENTY-FOUR HUNDRED ANSWERS IN FOUR DAYS. THIS IS A RECORD BREAKER FOR A FINANCIAL ADVERTISEMENT. LAST FRIDAY WE ISSUED A SECOND LETTER, ENTITLED "A MARKET BOOM," WHICH WE CLAIM IS THE MOST IMPORTANT LETTER THAT WE HAVE EVER ISSUED TO INVESTORS. IT IS JUSTLY TERMED THE BEST FINANCIAL ARTICLE EVER OFFERED TO THE BOSTON INVESTING PUBLIC

MAILED ON APPLICATION TO

BUTTERWORTH & GROVER

BROKERS

6 MILK STREET, BOSTON

MEMBERS STOCK EXCHANGE

Pabst Oldstyle for Circular Work

MARGINAL ILLUSTRATIONS

There is something in proper marginal illustrations that seem to breathe life and spirit into the accompanying text; just as music at the dinner or reception carries with it gayety and dreamy pleasure. Not only that, but it is one of the means of illustration that requires little space and adds the element of artistic display that type does not always possess. A com-



Mission Toy 30

positor can set a fine title page or advertisement with the latest type or border, but a page of text with an initial letter and marginal cuts is always improved

BOSTON Wire Stitcher

*The Best
Stitcher
Made*

*Sold
Exclusively
By*

Chap-Book 23

AMERICAN Type Founders Co.

HOUSES EVERYWHERE

12 Point Pabst Border No. 81

18 Point 10 A \$1 80 20 a \$1 55 \$3 35

COMMENT ON The beauties of Pabst

14 Point 13 A \$1 50 28 a \$1 50 \$3 00

SOME PEOPLE LIKE To hear themselves talk or

12 Point 18 A \$1 45 36 a \$1 30 \$2 75

IDEAL FOR ADSMITHS Characteristic beautiful in design

Pabst Oldstyle used in conjunction with Pabst Italic

A Little Book for Children



Mission Toy 25

At 25c the book

Horatio S. Newcomb
Main Street Austin

Pabst Italic for Circular Work

*About Your
Ancestors*



UNCLE HANK

*Enough space has been allowed
in this book to keep records
of your ancestors for
three generations*

*Martin A. Quintelle
Philadelphia*

Chap-Book 4
12 Point Pabst Border No. 91

18 Point 9 A \$1 80 16 a \$1 45 \$3 25

PRINTERS

Appreciate nice

14 Point 13 A \$1 70 26 a \$1 35 \$3 05

A WISE MAN

Is he who knows and

12 Point 17 A \$1 50 35 a \$1 25 \$2 75

NEW FASHIONS

In our line most every day

10 Point 18 A \$1 35 38 a \$1 15 \$2 50

BE THE LEADER IN

Up to date printing and not

8 Point 22 A \$1 25 42 a \$1 00 \$2 25

NEW YORK CITY IS THE

Greatest and most interesting city in

6 Point 25 A \$1 05 49 a \$0 95 \$2 00

KEEP UP WITH THE TIMES BY

Using Pabst Italic in conjunction with the

*Ware & Co.
Akron, Mo.
Phone Canal 711*

WANTED

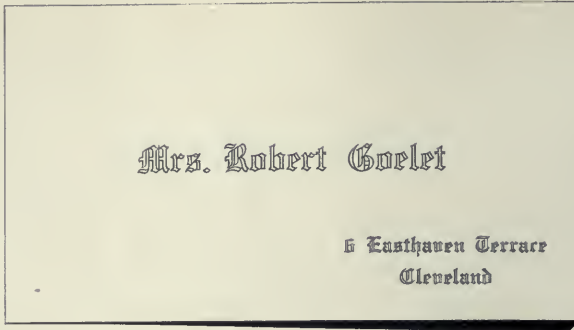
*One hundred boys and
girls to join the Black
Crow Publicity Club.
Money prizes will be
given to the best versed
in Parliamentary Law*

*Address all Communications to the
Publicity Department at Springfield*



Knickerbocker Ornaments

Engravers Old English and Open for Circular Work



Engravers Old English

18 Point 8 A \$1 40 22 a \$1 85 \$3 25

An Excellent Printer

14 Point 10 A \$1 25 33 a \$1 75 \$3 00

Attractive, also Serviceable

12 Point 13 A \$1 25 37 a \$1 50 \$2 75

**Beautiful and Artistic Lettering
Plain and Clear Figures 12345**

10 Point 14 A \$1 10 44 a \$1 40 \$2 50

**American Type Founders Company
Houses in all of the Principal Cities**

8 Point 16 A \$1 00 48 a \$1 25 \$2 25

**Provider of Everything for the Printer and
Originator and Designer of the Latest Type
Faces and Borders, Machinery and Supplies**

6 Point 16 A \$0 85 50 a \$1 15 \$2 00

**Our Types are Recognized as the Standard of the
World, Combining Style and Durability in a most
Remarkable Degree. All good printers use them**

Engravers Old English Open

18 Point 8 A \$1 40 22 a \$1 85 \$3 25

An Excellent Printer

14 Point 10 A \$1 25 33 a \$1 75 \$3 00

Attractive, also Serviceable

12 Point 13 A \$1 25 37 a \$1 50 \$2 75

**Beautiful and Artistic Lettering
Plain and Clear Figures 12345**

10 Point 14 A \$1 10 44 a \$1 40 \$2 50

**American Type Founders Company
Houses in all of the Principal Cities**

8 Point 16 A \$1 00 48 a \$1 25 \$2 25

**Provider of Everything for the Printer and
Originator and Designer of the Latest Type
Faces and Borders, Machinery and Supplies**



Proclamation

In accordance with ancient customs, sent down to posterity by illustrious forefathers, Thursday, the 30th day of November, has been set apart as a day of Thanksgiving.

Now, therefore, American Type Founders Company hereby solemnly proclaims that, in order to worthily meet the demands of its customers, its storehouses have been filled to bursting with the essentials to procure money for the feast.

On that day of days may the members of its great and growing family of printers unite in rendering thanks, eat, drink and be merry, and enjoy the festival royally.


Given at each salesroom throughout the United States.

American Type Founders Co.

Della Robbia for Circular Work

As to any fixed religion, these tribes either worshipped only one god, or paid adoration to numerous deities. The latter supposition seems by far the more probable. A spontaneous religious feeling, unconnected with any glimmerings of traditional revelation, would probably arise in the bosoms of the rudest barbarians, however they might be situated; but the character of this natural religion would doubtless be varied or modified by the circumstances of climate, soil, scenery, and mode



HE probable origin of the Cecropian fable exhibits the same personifying propensity of the Grecian mind. According to an Attic legend, the form of Cecrops was half human and half serpent, supposed to denote his indigenous nature; as the serpent was said to be "a child of the earth."  The name of Cecrops has also been reduced to the meaning indigenous, and also

a synonyme of the cicada, which do vulgar supposed they history down to the considered by them nothing more than ad

the bosoms of and character owever those whether there not really our our answer is Trojan war as nd that as the it impossible to we shall give pposition, and and proceed a beautiful son natter, and of

Della Robbia

6 Point 26 A \$1 00 52 a \$1 00
Summer Glories in Woods and Valleys

8 Point 23 A \$1 15 46 a \$1 10
Through Wavy Bowers of Green

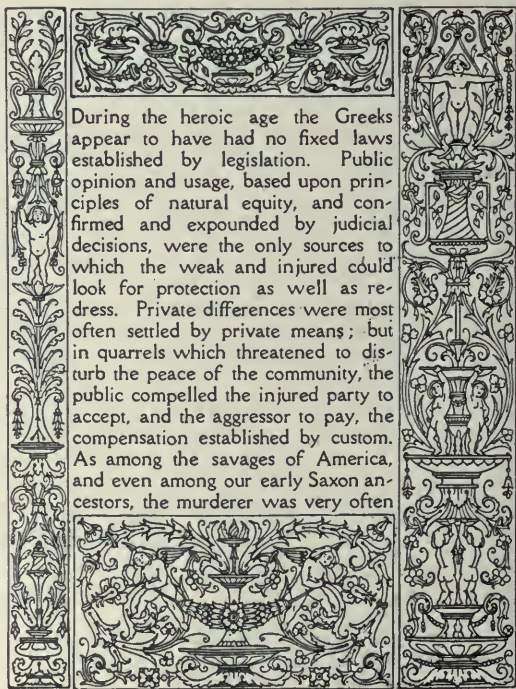
10 Point 18 A \$1 25 36 a \$1 25
Golden Harvests of Grain

12 Point 16 A \$1 35 33 a \$1 40
Ideal Days in Meadows

14 Point 13 A \$1 45 26 a \$1 55
The Artists Glories

18 Point 9 A \$1 60 18 A \$1 65

Painted Foliage



During the heroic age the Greeks appear to have had no fixed laws established by legislation. Public opinion and usage, based upon principles of natural equity, and confirmed and expounded by judicial decisions, were the only sources to which the weak and injured could look for protection as well as redress. Private differences were most often settled by private means; but in quarrels which threatened to disturb the peace of the community, the public compelled the injured party to accept, and the aggressor to pay, the compensation established by custom. As among the savages of America, and even among our early Saxon ancestors, the murderer was very often

DURING this year a party from the steamer "Albatross" made a trip to the unbroken forest bordering the Nahiea Lake System, but failed on

unbr
Lake
the c
man
cluas
many
as w
is the
could
do im
ed is
it exh
Bulle
regio
for a
suital
they

We invite your attention to the large display of Holiday Novelties now on Exhibition in our retail art department. This consists of choice and exclusive novelties in China, Silverware, Jewelry, Toilet Articles and Leather Goods. Exceptional values in goods ranging from three dollars to five. Prompt delivery to all the suburbs including Ashton and Willoughby Township.

Holiday
Announcement



Williamson & Randolph
Newport Avenue, corner High Street

from
de an
The
more
s ex-
ed in
ssion
o this
ation
ve at
oses,
adapt
s for
pings
take
place
y the

region afford an excellent location for a salmon hatchery, and as the packers of Alaska desired to find a suitable site for hatching purposes, they directed their representative at Lorington to acquaint himself with the situation and to take the necessary steps for the erection of proper buildings. After consideration of all the points which would naturally be of importance work was begun on

LINING COPPERPLATE ROMAN FOR CIRCULAR WORK

8 Point No. 554

16 A \$1 25

10 Point No. 555

17 A \$1 40

DELICATE IN CHARACTER
THIS FINE COPPERPLATE
EFFECT TENDS TO MAKE
PLATE IMITATION EASY

PROFITS TO THE USER
IF YOU ARE GOING TO
DO FINE PRINTING 23

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE MONTHLY

TELEPHONE MAIN 246

AURORA, _____ 190

TO DR G. C. LONGWORTH, DR.
Nº 1924 ASHLAND AVENUE

FOR PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

RECEIVED PAYMENT

DR G. C. LONGWORTH

HOURS

9 TO 12 A. M.
3 TO 5 AND 7 TO 9 P. M.

PER _____

MR. CHARLES G. LONG

ABRAHAM LINCOLN

NEY
R AT LAW

PONTIAC, ILLINOIS

MRS ROBERT A. GREGORY
Nº 567 LLOYD AVENUE

JAMES LONG, JR

BORN
MAY 20, 1905

RETURN IN FIVE DAYS TO
CONTINENTAL MILLING CO.
204 WALLACE BLDG.
ALBANY

6 Point No. 551 24 A \$1 00
FOR STATIONERY THIS TYPE IS
BY FAR THE MOST SUPERIOR IN

6 Point No. 552 28 A \$1 00
STYLE AND FOR COPPERPLATE EFFECT
THERE IS NO LETTER ON THE MARKET

6 Point No. 553 31 A \$1 00
THAT HAS MET WITH THE SUCCESS AND
APPROVAL EQUAL TO COPPERPLATE ROMAN

SPECIAL
CHARACTERS
O S R T

AMERICAN TYPE
FOUNDERS COMPANY
HOUSES EVERYWHERE

MILDRED MABEL BLAIR

1003 N. F



Wayside 468

MESSRS. JONES & WILSON

BEG TO ANNOUNCE TO
THEIR FRIENDS AND PATRONS
THAT THEIR LINE OF

SPRING AND SUMMER GOODS
IS NOW COMPLETE

A CORDIAL INVITATION IS EXTENDED
THE PUBLIC IN GENERAL TO
INSPECT SAME ON

FRIDAY, FEBRUARY THE TWENTY-FIRST
NINETEEN HUNDRED AND SEVEN

FROM TWO TILL FIVE

REFR
CI

MRS MYRTLE STANLEY

AVONDALE

Meriontype Series for Circular Work

18 Point

10 A \$1 60 18 a \$1 70 \$3 30

FIRST ROMAN LETTERS ARE

Employed in most all the manuscript from fifth century to about the close of the twelfth, when what are called Gothic letters, afterwards Old English, came into gradual use. These were in continued use

6 Point 22 A \$0 90 44 a \$1 10 \$2 00

THESE WERE SUPERSEDED BY THE ROMAN CHARACTER OF PRINTING BLACK letters were used in printing down to 1465, when Sweinheim & Pannartz, in Subiaco near Rome, who produced a volume entitled Lactantius in a character approaching almost the actual forms of our modern types, and also made an improved set of modern

8 Point 20 A \$1 00 40 a \$1 25 \$2 25

CHARACTER AND HE PRINTED ABOUT FORTY VOLUMES THE

FIVE years following. About the year 1469 John of Spire, in Venice, made wonderful advance in improving the form of Roman character and printed the Natural History of Pliny: the execution of this work is very remarkable. But Nicholas Jenson may very fairly be considered the father of the Roman letter now in vogue. He printed in Venice eight works in the year 1470, the first of which Eusebii Praeparatio Novorum, in types which were cut by him, more perfect in form than those

14 Point

12 A \$1 30 28 a \$1 70 \$3 00

ATTENTION GIVEN METAL QUALITIES

COMPETITION among a number of the smaller foundries has led them to use an inferior metal, and produce types without due regard to the nicety of finish and the exactness and uniformity of body and standing. It is important that types should have a strong

10 Point

16 A \$1 10 35 a \$1 40 \$2 50

ALDO MANUCCIO, BORN IN THE CITY OF BASSANO, SUCCEEDED

NICHOLAS JENSON at the noted city of Venice and turned to a good account the latter's admirable fonts of type. He also made many advances in the art of printing, the most notable of which is the invention of the style of type now known as Italic. It was said to be founded on the handwriting of the famous Petrarch, whom it closely imitates


12 Point

15 A \$1 15 34 a \$1 60 \$2 75

ITALIC WAS LARGELY USED TO DISTINGUISH SUCH PART

Of a book as might be considered appendages, as Prefaces, Introductions and Annotations, etc., all of which were formerly printed in this character. It was very appropriately used to distinguish the head or the subject

Meriontype Series in Circular Work

<p>MERION TYPE</p>		<p>THE BOOK OF MERION TYPE</p>	
			
<p>AMERICAN</p>		<p>Flemish Border No. 3 Cut *4600A, 60cts.</p> <p>AMERICAN</p>	



Missal Initial

THESE beautiful letters were made originally for the Ladies' Home Journal by the American Type Founders Co., from drawings by Wm. Martin Johnson. ¶ The requirements called for a composite modernization of popular oldstyle faces, retaining all of their desirable features, while eliminating those proven undesirable. ¶ It was further stipulated that the Meriontype letters must be interusable with the letters of the Bulfinch, or sister series. ¶ With the single exception of this last, the fulfilment of the requirements is plainly evident. The feature of interuse is the more valuable simply because of its being nonevident. And yet the two faces are in no sense identical. ¶ There has been sent to printers about 50,000 copies of Meriontype specimens and a like number of Bulfinch specimens. ¶ Over 1,000,000 copies of Meriontype and Bulfinch specimens are sent out each month in the Ladies' Home Journal, for which these types were specifically cast. ¶ Examine any issue of the Ladies' Home Journal for a beautiful, practical showing of Meriontype and Bulfinch, handsomely arranged and printed, and you will appreciate their many merits

AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDERS CO.
DESIGNER AND MAKER OF THE POPULAR LETTERS

TIFFANY GOTHIC FOR CIRCULAR WORK

DR. FREDERICK E. WILCOX
6364 MAPLE AVENUE
NEW YORK

OFFICE HOURS:
9 A. M. TO 9 P. M.

DR. FREDERICK E. WILCOX

TELEPHONE
MAIN 44

12 Point No. 3 15 A \$1 50

**ORIGINAL DESIGN
STYLISH GOTHICS**

12 Point No. 2 21 A \$1 50

**MODERN AND EFFECTIVE
FOR BUSINESS CARDS 5**

12 Point No. 1 23 A \$1 50

**UNEXCELLED IN PRODUCING
FINE WEDDING STATIONERY**

6 Point No. 4 20 A \$1 00

**NOTICE THE CLEAR CUTTING OF
THIS MAGNIFICENT SERIES 135**

6 Point No. 3 23 A \$1 00

**ARTISTIC EFFECTS CAN BE OBTAINED
WITH JUDICIOUS USE OF THIS LETTER**

6 Point No. 2 29 A \$1 00

**YOU ARE CORDIALLY INVITED TO ATTEND THE
SECOND ANNUAL BALL OF THE CLIFTON SOCIAL
CLUB ON THURSDAY EVENING DECEMBER FIFTH**

6 Point No. 1 34 A \$1 00

**THE VASTNESS OF THIS UNIVERSE RENDERS FOOLISH
THE THEORY THAT THIS PLANET IS THE ONLY ONE
INHABITED OF COURSE WE HAVE NEVER HAD THE**

**ANNUAL
FLORAL EXHIBIT**

NATURAL FLORAL GEMS
FROM HERE, THERE
AND FROM MOST
ANY WHERE



Chap-Book 76

LINCOLN GARDENS
SPRINGFIELD

DECEMBER
THE TWENTY-SEVENTH
NINETEEN HUNDRED AND TWELVE



ORDER OF DANCE

FIRST HALF

GRAND MARCH

1 WALTZ

2 TWOSTEP

3 WALTZ

4 TWOSTEP

5 WALTZ

SECOND HALF

6 TWOSTEP

7 WALTZ

8 TWOSTEP

9 WALTZ

12 Point No. 7 10 A \$1 50

GOLD STRIPS
WORTHLESS 1

10 Point No. 6 13 A \$1 50

BRAVE SOLDIER
COMING HOME 8

8 Point No. 5 13 A \$1 25

POPULAR SPEECH
GRAND ENCORE 19

8 Point No. 4 16 A \$1 25

FASHIONABLE FOLK 3
GREAT DISTURBANCE 1

6 Point No. 3 17 A \$1 00

WESTERN INSURANCE CO. 48
GUARANTEE LARGE PREMIUM
A POLICY IS WORTH HAVING 9

6 Point No. 2 25 A \$1 00

EVERY CHRISTIAN CAN SEEK STRENGTH
AND CONSOLATION IN SACRED MUSIC I
BELIEVE IN THEM NOW AND FOREVER

6 Point No. 1 31 A \$1 00

SUMMER EXCURSIONS TO THE FISHING RESORTS
ARE RENDERED BY OUR NEW STEAMBOATS 12345
IMPROVED UPON EACH YEAR UNTIL PERFECTION

MENU

—
LE NECK CLAMS

—
REE OF BEANS

—
KED SHAD

—
E ROAST BEEF

—
OF MUTTON
NEED FRENCH FRIES

—
N FRICASSEE

—
ER PUNCH

—
NUTS CAKE
ICE CREAM

—
CIGARS

MRS. N. SLAT

TH TELEPHONE 133 P

BROW
PRIN

REPRESENTED BY
JOSEPH KE

CLASS OF '05
OF THE
EVANSTON
TRAINING SCHOOL

REQUESTS THE HONOR OF
YOUR PRESENCE
AT THEIR

EXERCISES

THURSDAY, IN THE AFTERNOON
AT TWO O'CLOCK

MARCH TWENTY-SEVENTH
NINETEEN HUNDRED
AND TWELVE

LIBUSE HALL
EVANSTON

Grasset and Grasset Italic for Circular Work

18 Point 10 A \$1 60 21 a \$1 65 \$3 25

CLOTHING FOR
The Easter Season is

16 Point 12 A \$1 50 23 a \$1 50 \$3 00

ANCIENT RECORD
In the beautiful Cities of

14 Point 14 A \$1 45 29 a \$1 55 \$3 00

NATIVE HEADGEARS
*Imagine an immense hood
of crown silk falling to the*

12 Point 16 A \$1 35 32 a \$1 40 \$2 75

GRECIAN TOWNS AND
*Malta boasts many remarkable
attractions for the enthusiastic
explorer. In its western 12345*

11 Point 18 A \$1 35 39 a \$1 40 \$2 75

BEAUTIFUL CITY OF THE
*Philippines. Manila, the Capital
of the Philippines, was very well
chosen, for no site among all the*

10 Point 19 A \$1 20 40 a \$1 30 \$2 50

FLOWERS THAT BLOOM IN
*To the true lover of nature, no out-
door days are ever melancholy And
of all the year, the glorious days of*

9 Point 22 A \$1 25 44 a \$1 25 \$2 50

THE EASTERN MATTINGS ARE
*The conditions governing the selection
of mattings include the inspection of the
straw itself, for on the straw depends all*

8 Point 24 A \$1 10 45 a \$1 15 \$2 25

WRITERS SACRIFICE ORIGINALITY
*Human nature is complex, it is many-sided,
even self-contradictory to any but the most
penetrative views; and so slender are the*

6 Point 24 A \$0 95 50 a \$1 05 \$2 00

FOREIGNERS DELIGHT AT GREAT LAKES
*Nothing so touches the imagination of the foreigner
who visits the United States, especially if he be a ship
loving German or Britain, as the Great Lakes. I shall*

18 Point 10 A \$1 65 20 a \$1 60 \$3 25

CLOTHINGS FOR
The Easter Seasons in

16 Point 11 A \$1 55 23 a \$1 45 \$3 00

ANCIENT RECORD
In the beautiful City of the

14 Point 14 A \$1 55 28 a \$1 45 \$3 00

NATIVE HEADGEARS
*Imagine an immense hood of
black silk falling to the feet*

12 Point 15 A \$1 35 34 a \$1 40 \$2 75

GRECIAN TOWNS AND
*Malta boasts many remarkable
attractions for the enthusiastic
explorer. For its western 12345*

11 Point 18 A \$1 40 37 a \$1 35 \$2 75

DELIGHTFUL CITY OF THE
*Philippines. Manila, the Capital
of the Philippines, was very well
chosen, for no site among all of the*

10 Point 20 A \$1 30 40 a \$1 20 \$2 50

THE FLOWERS THAT BLOOM
*To the true lover of nature, no out-
door days are ever melancholy. And of all
the year, the glorious days of summer are*

9 Point 24 A \$1 30 48 a \$1 20 \$2 50

THE EASTERN MATTINGS ARE
*The conditions governing the selection of the
mattings include inspection of the straw itself
for on the straw depends the life of the matting*

8 Point 23 A \$1 10 46 a \$1 15 \$2 25

WRITERS SACRIFICING ORIGINALITY
*Human nature is complex, it is many-sided, it
is even self-contradictory to any but the most
penetrative view; and so slender are the lines*

6 Point 25 A \$1 00 50 a \$1 00 \$2 00

FOREIGNERS DELIGHT AT GREAT LAKES
*Nothing so touches the imagination of the foreigner who
visits the United States, especially if he be a ship loving
German or Britain, as the Great Lakes. I shall not soon*

GROVERS *SPRING* EUROPEAN TRIPS

Cost, Including
Every Expense

\$1260



Grasset Ornament
No. 11 F, 60c.

This Company has completed arrangements for a series of *Around the Globe* trips or cruises, by the superb steamers Jules Verne and Princess Maud, and a detailed description of these ships, as well as outlines of the trips from start to finish, can be had on application to Agents of the Company. The itinerary of these cruises embraces *every known country in the civilized world*, while there are many side trips provided for, thus making a complete circuit of the globe

SIX DAYS IN *LONDON* FORTNIGHT IN *ROME*

These *Around the Globe* cruises afford an unusual opportunity for instructors and men of affairs to gain practical information of life and customs of foreign lands and also furnish many exciting incidents that should impress the travelers' minds with charming and delightful memories

Regular Monthly Sailings are made from New Haven to places of interest along the Mediterranean Sea, affording ample time for sight-seeing at all principal points in Europe and the Orient. Numerous enjoyable side trips are provided for in this service. This is one of the most delightful cruises in the series, and is an excellent trip for those desiring to tour both the Continents. All the noted ports in the various groups of islands in South America are visited, including a stop at San Salvador. Length of voyage, 90 days. Number of miles traveled by water, 18,970

HENRY GROVER COMPANY

580 COMMONWEALTH PLACE, *PORTSMOUTH*

Tabard Series for Circular Work

18 Point

12 A \$1 50 25 a \$1 75 \$3 25

ORIGINATED AND MADE FOR UNIQUE PRINTING BY THE AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDERS COMPANY



Tabard *5680A. 75c.

THE name is derived from the Old Tabard Inn at Southwark, England, made famous by the writings of Chaucer in his *Canterbury Tales*. Here all ranks and classes of society annually came together in the company of pilgrims to ride to the shrine of the Saint of Canterbury citing stories of love and chivalry, and many representing

12 Point

20 A \$1 20 40 a \$1 55 \$2 75

A PROGRESSIVE PRINTER WHO IS EVER READY TO RECOGNIZE THE

Good things typographical will at once appreciate and order this unique useful face. Our purpose is not simply to be originators of new type, but to place in the reach of every printer material that is available for improving and for making simple their work. And this in the very broadest way practicable for best results



An earnest man, a laughing girl,
A stretch of sea-girl beach,
A fluttering ribbon, a wind-tossed curl,
A moment's trembling speech.
The rise and fall of dancing prow,
A murmured "We must part ;"
The penciled curve of arching brows,
A strong man's broken heart.

10 Point

22 A \$1 15 48 a \$1 35 \$2 55

WHILE RADICALLY DIFFERENT FROM FORMER PRODUCTIONS THIS FACE IS

Usable with results indicating typographical advancement in almost all things emanating from the successful printing office. It is not necessary at this time to dwell upon its fitness for all kinds of commercial printing: to dilate upon the value of the smaller sizes in the production of neat attractive booklets and similar work, we would but give voice to features clearly visible, and saying that for clean display in the magazine or in newspaper

8 Point

28 A \$1 05 58 a \$1 20 \$2 25

REPUTATION IS MORE READILY MADE BY THE USE OF NEW AND ATTRACTIVE TYPE DESIGNS

Than by any attempted new use of old faces. Reputation is of value in the printing business as it means the obtaining of important work at non-competitive prices. The type which is now new, and is becoming exceedingly popular is the Tabard Series. The use of this type in conjunction with the Tabard Borders ensures a most effective departure from the beaten tracks. Many of the larger printing houses throughout the country are now recognizing the importance of having all the latest types, borders and ornaments to meet an increasing demand from a discriminating patronage for the latest and best things in printing fashions. The American Type Founders Company produces each year more original type or border designs than all other foundries



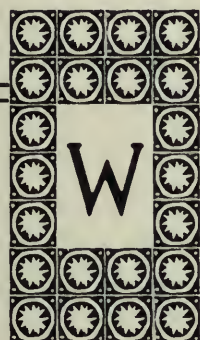
Tabard *5681A. 75c.



Special characters, *b d e f m n o p r s u y Th*, for all sizes except the 8 and 10 point, are fonted separately, and supplied, without charge, when ordered with fonts. Of these, only the *e f o s y Th* can be supplied with 8 and 10 point

The Old Tabard Inn

Southwark, England



WE are pleased to inform the traveling public that we have purchased and entirely renovated this famous hostelry, made notable by Chaucer Canterbury Tales. Careful attention given to transient guests

Nothing that an experienced brain can conceive, or most lavish expenditure of money supply, is lacking. Our aim has been to provide every requisite for your comfort and convenience that might be a part of the ideal home

Here all ranks and classes of society were annually brought together in the company of pilgrims who assembled to ride to the shrine of the noble Saint of Canterbury: the knight with his son, the squire and his retainer, the yeoman, the abbot, and the haberdasher, all citing stories of love and chivalry and enjoyment

Full particulars and rates will be sent on application to the owners

Telephone: Southwark 1408-3
Cable Address: Tabard Inn, England

George Hamlin & Co.



Tabard Electro
5079A. 75 cts.

Lining Regal Italic No. 2 for Circular Work

14 Point

11 A \$1 45 21 a \$1 55 \$3 00

RECORD BREAKING IN AN AUTO



Chap-Book Guidon

Every man and woman whose soul has felt and responded to the heart-throbs of the motor, who knows its sighs and sobs, its little ailments and its great strength will find that the "Race Motor Car" is the fastest-going automobile yet made

LANCASTER & BAIRD

Leading Dealers for the Famous and Well-Known

*YOUGHIOGHENY
SUSQUEHANNA*

COAL

*ANTHRACITE
BITUMINOUS*

Orders Taken for Bushel, Ton or Car Load Lots

2738 MONTGOMERY AVENUE

LEBANON, INDIANA

10 Point

17 A \$1 25 35 A \$1 25 \$2 50

REGAL ITALIC IS A LETTER designed to fit that so-different class-of printing. It embodies all the latest features of the Type Founders art peculiar to the fine cutting of an italic letter. As an all-round commercial job type face—italic style—it has no equal



Della Robbia *112J

*American
Type Founders
Company*

Sole Maker

Everywhere



*Dolls
Things*



Wayside 424

*A Booklet containing
Wearing Apparel
and Supplies
for Dolls*

*The Jap Doll Co.
12 Cass Street, Canton*

12 Point Bewick Border No. 70

Lining Regal Italic No. 2 for Circular Work

18 Point

7 A \$1 55 14 a \$1 70 \$3 25

MR. BOOTHE HARTINGTON
Made his first success in Opera
with his now famous "Irene Ta
Basco" and his company con-
sisting of eighty-seven talented
artists of acrobatic distinction

6 Point 19 A \$0 95 39 a \$1 05 \$2 00



DECORATING THE HOME AND
MAKING THINGS BEAUTIFUL

It is the frame, the setting and the background, call it what you will, that creates the atmosphere of the home. To be distinct, it is the walls, floors and windows, and the manner in which they are treated that brings comfort and refinement or—the reverse. The harmony of color, beauty of proportion and consistency of furnishing; these are the things that give an indefinable air to a home; a charm, the reason for which we don't stop to analyze, but the absence of which, people of good taste very quickly detect. To have a beautiful and comfortable home of one's own ought to be the ambition of every sensible individual of mature age: and how to make that home as beautiful as one's purse will permit is an art in which every one should be interested. House decoration is an art that requires study. No matter how good your taste or your judgment: no matter how keen your eye for color or your brain to plan you cannot keep fully informed as to what is going on in the world of manufactures. There is where the decorator is needed.

12 Point

13 A \$1 30 25 a \$1 45 \$2 75

SOFTER LEATHER

There is no shoe made in the country that is so velvety to the touch and feeling as a "Valk" Shoe. "It makes tired feet glad" is aptly put by those who wear it. Buy a pair and get on the "feet glad" wagon

8 Point

18 A \$1 10 35 a \$1 15 \$2 25

WATERING THE LIVE STOCK

Think of the difference and especially in cold or dry weather of driving your live stock down to a brook or turning a faucet that will fill a trough in the barnyard or in the stall next to the animal. This is what the Cold Air Pump means on every farm. Get one. Modern methods save up money.

American
Type

*is the type
that has that
characteristic
fashion*

MRS. R. T. WILLIAMSON

Houses
Everywhere



Beech Road

NORWOOD

CARD MERCANTILE
FOR CIRCULAR WORK

18 Point No. 8 7 A \$2 10

ORIGINAL
LEGIBLE LETTER
SERIES

12 Point No. 7 10 A \$1 50

ORIGINAL
LEGIBLE LETTER
SERIES

10 Point No. 6 13 A \$1 45

ORIGINAL
LEGIBLE LETTER
SERIES

8 Point No. 5 16 A \$1 25

ORIGINAL
LEGIBLE LETTER
SERIES

6 Point No. 4 16 A \$1 05

ORIGINAL
LEGIBLE LETTER
SERIES

6 Point No. 3 17 A \$1 00

ORIGINAL
LEGIBLE LETTER
SERIES

6 Point No. 12 22 A \$1 00

ORIGINAL
LEGIBLE LETTER
SERIES

6 Point No. 11 30 A \$1 00

ORIGINAL
LEGIBLE LETTER
SERIES



*5784A. 50c.

CARD MERCANTILE

IN CIRCULAR WORK



CARD MERCANTILE PRESS

LEADING SPECIALISTS

STEEL-PLATE PRINTING

YOUR ARRAY OF PRINTED MATTER IS LIKE A BATTERY WITH WHICH YOU FIGHT FOR YOUR SHARE OF BUSINESS. THERE MUST ALWAYS BE SOME CONSISTENCY, HOWEVER, EVEN IN THE CHOICE OF BATTERIES. IN THE BUSINESS OF CARPET LAYING, THERE ARE FEW IF ANY WHO EMPLOY HEAVY SLEDGE HAMMERS. IN THOSE MORE DAINTY MERCANTILE LINES OF BUSINESS THE PRINTED MATTER SHOULD NOT BE OF THE RUGGED KIND. WE ARE SENDING YOU THIS CIRCULAR BECAUSE WE BELIEVE THAT THE MATERIAL WHICH IT REPRESENTS IS CONSISTENT WITH THE MATERIAL WITH WHICH YOUR PRINTED MATTER SHOULD BE PRODUCED. WE ARE RIGHT UP TO DATE IN OUR EQUIPMENT FOR PRINTING OF THIS KIND

SEND FOR SAMPLES

CARD MERCANTILE PRESS

BOSTON



EXAMINE THIS FACE FOR
WONDERFUL CLEARNESS, ESPECIALLY
IN THE SMALLER SIZES. YOUR
FONTS SHOULD PRINT
EQUALLY WELL

Camelot Oldstyle for Circular Work

24 Point

8 A \$1 60 15 a \$1 90 \$3 50



4487A. Mortised 75c.

OME TIME WHEN KING Arthur, returned after long wars, became rested, to a feast and a Round Table

18 Point

12 A \$1 50 23 a \$1 75 \$3 25

WITH HIS ALLIES OF KINGS, PRINCES, AND noble knights, there came into his hall, he sitting silently in his throne royal, twelve ancient men each man bearing a branch of olive as a token



12 Point

*5783A. \$1 00.

16 A \$1 15 40 a \$1 60 \$2 75

THAT HE CAME AS AMBASSADOR AND MESSENGER FROM the Emperor Lucius, which was at that time called the Dictator or Procuror of the Public Weal of Rome ; which the said messengers after entering and coming into the presence of King Arthur, did

10 Point

18 A \$1 15 40 a \$1 35 \$2 50

TO HIM THEIR OBEISANCE IN MAKING TO HIM REVERENCE, AND SAID to him in this wise: The high and mighty Emperor Lucius sendeth to the King of Britain greeting, commanding thee to acknowledge him for thy lord, and to send him the truage due of this realm unto the Empire, which

8 Point

20 A \$0 85 52 a \$1 40 \$2 25

THY FATHER AND OTHER PRECESSORS HAVE paid, as is of record, and thou as rebel not knowing him as thy sovereign withholdest and retainest contrary to the statutes and the

decrees made by the noble and worthy Julius Caesar, conqueror of this realm and the first Emperor of Rome. And if thou refuseth his demand and commandment, know thou for

6 Point

25 A \$0 90 50 a \$1 10 \$2 00

CERTAIN HE SHALL MAKE STRONG WAR AGAINST thee and thy subjects, that it shall be an ensample perpetual unto all kings and princes, to deny their truage unto that noble empire which domineth upon

the universal world. Then when they had showed effect of their message, the king commanded them to withdraw, and said he would take advice of his council and give them an answer for their Emperor

SOME ROMANTIC EPISODES OF AN AMERICAN'S CAREER IN THE COURTS OF HENRY IV

*5782A. \$1 00



WHEREIN IS CONTAINED THE TRUE RELATION OF
SUNDRY HISTORICAL INCIDENTS BY MARK TWAIN

HOW ELEVEN KINGS GATHERED AN ARMY AGAINST KING ARTHUR, AS
TOLD IN THE HISTORY OF HIS NOBLE KNIGHTS OF THE ROUND TABLE
THE MARVELOUS ESCAPADES AND ADVENTURES OF THESE KNIGHTS



THREE kings came unto the castle of Bedegraine and there found passing fair fellowship, and well besene, whereof they had great joy and wanted nothing. This was the cause of the northern host: that in the despite and the rebuke thereof they swore the oath. And those six kings by their means themselves give other kings; and thus they began to swear and how they swear that for weal nor woe they would not be other till they had utterly destroyed Arthur. And the Duke of Burgundy would bring with him five thousand men of arms; and the King of France swore King Brandegoris of Stranggore that he would bring with him also on horseback. Then swore King Clarence that he would bring three thousand men of arms. The King of Scotland would bring the hundred knights, that was a passing goodly company; and the King of Denmark would bring four thousand men on horseback; and the King of Norway King Lot, a passing good knight, and Sir Gawain, a passing good knight, and Sir Gawayn, a passing good knight, and Sir Gawayn, a passing good knight, that they would bring men or arms, both men and arms, both that their whole host was of clene men of arms, and a-foot ten thousand, of good men's bodies, and they were soon ready and mounted, and they sent forth messengers that the eleven kings had lain siege unto the castle of Camelot, and made them to tell the direction that the King of France told it to Arthur, and by King Ban and Bors' commandment to destroy all the country afore them, and the King of France. The king and the hundred great knights met together the nights afore the battle, that there arose a terrible storm, and they destroyed their castles and their villages, and after that came the King of France and bare it all away. All that had heard of the

THE LADY OF SHALOTT

There she weaves by night and day
A magic web with colors gay
She has heard a whisper say
A curse is on her if she stay
To look down to Camelot.
She knows not what the curse may be
And so she weaveth steadily,
And little other care hath she,
The Lady of Shalott.

And moving through a mirror clear,
That hangs before her all the year,
Shadows of the world appear.
There she sees the highway near
Winding down to Camelot;
There the river eddy whirls,
And there the surly village churls,
And the red cloaks of market girls,
Pass onward from Shalott.

Sometimes a troop of damsels glad
An abbot on an ambling pad,
Sometimes a curly shepherd lad,
Or long-haired page in crimson clad,
Goes by toward Camelot;
And sometimes through the mirror blue
The knights come riding two and two
She hath no loyal knight and true,
The Lady of Shalott.

Lining Cushing No. 2 and Italic for Circular Work

24 Point 7 A \$1 90 11 a \$1 60 \$3 50

FINE MAKE
Original Style

18 Point 10 A \$1 70 18 a \$1 60 \$3 30

BIG PRAISE IN
Effective Painting

15 Point 11 A \$1 50 24 a \$1 50 \$3 00

HANDY FOR JOBS
Sizes are well-graded

12 Point 16 A \$1 30 36 a \$1 45 \$2 75

INCREASING IN FAVOR
CLEARNESS is one feature that makes this type style popular

10 Point 22 A \$1 25 45 a \$1 25 \$2 50

LABOR-SAVING MACHINERY
PRINTING inventions have multiplied rapidly since the eighteenth century

8 Point 22 A \$1 05 44 a \$1 20 \$2 25

A TEDIOUS TIME FOR PRINTERS
The first Bible printed from METAL TYPES occupied years in the process of printing

6 Point 24 A \$0 95 48 a \$1 05 \$2 00

FIRST PRODUCTIONS FROM THE PRESS
The first productions from the press of the early printer were crude and UNGRACEFUL, but they

24 Point 5 A \$1 30 18 a \$2 20 \$3 50

MORE TYPES
Original Stylish

18 Point 6 A \$1 25 25 a \$2 00 \$3 25

BIG TRADE FOR
Effectual Painters

15 Point 8 A \$1 05 34 a \$1 95 \$3 00

HANDY TO WORKER
Sizes well point-graded

12 Point 12 A \$1 00 45 a \$1 75 \$2 75

INCREASING OUR SALES
Clearness is one feature that makes this type style popular

10 Point 14 A \$0 90 60 a \$1 60 \$2 50

LABOR-SAVING MACHINERY IN
Printing inventions have multiplied in great rapidity since eighteenth century


8 Point 16 A \$0 85 63 a \$1 40 \$2 25

TEDIOUS WORK IN ANCIENT DAYS
Our first Bible that was printed from metal type occupied years in the process of printing

6 Point 16 A \$0 70 65 a \$1 30 \$2 00

FIRST PRODUCTIONS FROM THE PRESSES
The first productions from the presses of the early printer were crude and ungraceful, but they carried

THE CUSHING STYLE IS POPULAR AND USEFUL FOR VARIOUS GOOD REASONS

USHING types always print clearly, wear long, and make *exceptionally sharp, durable electros*. These features, in combination with the departure in roman letter which the face presents, have made them very popular with *printers and publishers everywhere*, and until now the constantly increasing demand has established them as a standard type fashion. An examination of any considerable amount of the printed matter that is put out by printers of all classes all over the country will disclose the *great extent* to which the Cushing types are being used. It needs only to call your attention to the absence of hair lines to demonstrate the durability of this series



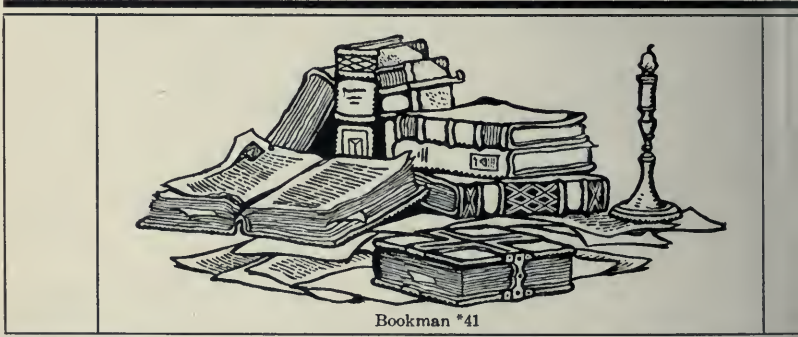
Morris Initial, 76A. 75c

ANCIENT SPOTS ON THE MOON: BEING A FEW EXCERPTS FROM THE WORKS OF SOME OF THE LATE SCIENTISTS AFTER OBSERVATION IN THE MOST FAVORED LOCALITIES

It requires no telescope *to perceive* on the surface of the moon several wide *spots or patches*, which appear dark in comparison with that more brilliant portion of the lunar surface that lies about them, and with an opera glass their outlines can be very distinctly seen. These are the seas of Galileo and they yet retain that name in the Latin form *mare*. At first these were believed to be real seas, filled with water, but modern astronomers are now convinced that they contain no water; the opinion has been widely taught that they are empty sea beds whose waters disappeared ages ago. Lately, a modification of this view is expressed by Mr. Thomas G. Elger an English authority on the subject. It is possible, even probable, that at

A remote period in the evolution of our satellite these lower regions were occupied by water; but that their surface, as it now appears, is actually this old sea-bottom seems to be less likely than that it represents the consolidated crust of some semi-fluid or a viscous material which has welled forth from orifices or rents communicating with the interior and which overspread and partially filled these immense hollows, more or less overwhelming and *destroying many formations* which

HEAD-BANDS AND TAIL-PIECES AS
AID TO DECORATION IN BOOKMAN A



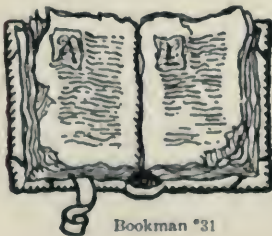
Bookman *41



72 Pt. Bookman

BOOKS with decoration are needed. Those that classified under the name of light reading, and intended for study, but for amusement or practical information, may receive ornament in many forms from occasional lines in red ink or border lines of brass rule to elaborately engraved head-bands, initials, and tail-pieces, broad borderings of flowers or explanatory illustrations, inks of many colors, or a text block of some eccentric or peculiar design. These are some of many methods of making a book for an amount of skill, patience attained. An amateur soon in a painstaking manner by is so expensive, and quite poor. Yet he hopes to get the desired for the text, which seems to

Ornamentation is not to be undervalued who undertakes it should be sure that it is not pure meddlesomeness. A picture, an engraving or a picture, can be spoiled by additions that divert the attention from the subject. The common fault of the amateur is to fill up of black space with needless decorations. The running title of the book, when not of extreme width of the measure, is filled with border that make it and its paging insignificant, or it is fenced off from the text by rules that annoy and do not help the reader. The last line in every paragraph may be filled with print, like by particular main and the filling. The entire out to the with small engraving printing s



Bookman *31

18 Point 9 A \$1 60 18 a \$1 65 \$2

MR. MANSFIELD
Seen in Chicago b

14 Point 13 A \$1 45 26 a \$1 55 \$2

A VERY HAPPY MA
Were there only one p

12 Point 15 A \$1 35 32 a \$1 40 \$2

EXQUISITELY STYLIS
All expert printers will t

10 Point 18 A \$1 25 36 a \$1 25 \$2

POLITICAL PRIMER, BOO
A series of very plain talks on ve

8 Point 20 A \$1 10 40 a \$1 15 \$2

DRESS OF BOOKMAN PROFITABL
Your business may be small, your offi

6 Point 23 A \$0 95 47 a \$1 50 \$2

THE ART PRESERVATIVE AS A STUD
The man who is expecting a dry, uninteresti

Bookman Italic for Circular Work

18 Point 9 A \$1 55 18 a \$1 70 \$3 25

IN WINTER

The day was a cold one when Teddy and the Bear had that terrible battle

14 Point 11 A \$1 50 23 a \$1 50 \$3 00

SUNNY CHINA

A most delicious and healthful spot to spend your idle days; also a good place for smoking the pipe of peace

Miss Annette Lawrence

☞ Begs to announce to her clientele that she is now prepared to open her Fall display of Millinery. ☞ The stock is replete with the finest and most fashionable designs known to milliners' art. Select your hat from our fresh stock



Chap-Book 14

At the Sign of the Peacock
on Baymiller Avenue

12 Point 13 A \$1 30 27 a \$1 45 \$2 75

A FOND DREAM

Was realized when the Bookman Italic was placed in shops

8 Point 19 A \$1 10 38 a \$1 15 \$2 25

MERRY ART PRINTERS

The following special characters furnished with this series from 6 to 14 point inclusive:

A R M S s y

Sold in fonts from 18 point up

10 Point 16 A \$1 20 34 a \$1 30 \$2 50

STRANGER THINGS

It has fallen to the lot of Eugene Smithe to dissipate the haze which still blurred the figure of life

6 Point 22 A \$1 00 44 a \$1 00 \$2 00

THE SPECIAL CHARACTERS

Furnished in this series are adjudged by Master Printers as the greatest and prettiest type embellishers ever produced by any type foundry. All printers should have the Bookman in their office, and thereby contribute to

American Type Founders Co.

Originator

Everywhere

Concerning Mythology



HEAVEN prosper all our good purposes, and give virtue to put them in execution! Be not offended at my well-meant wish: one of your former favorites, whose fellow all antiquity you are sure had never produced, says an old thing prettily. At the birth of Venus, or Beauty, the Gods held a grand feast; to which among all the other deities came Plenty, the son of Foresight; and, as is usual on such occasions, Poverty came likewise a-begging, and hung on about the door. Towards the end of the entertainment, Plenty being intoxicated with nectar, for there was yet no wine, went into the garden of Jove, and oppressed with the celestial liquor sunk down in sleep. Poverty spied him in this plight. Cupid, in first place, like his mother, is perpetually in want: and far from being beautiful or blooming, as most people imagine, he is eager, ravenous and rough; wandering about barefoot, without house or habitation; sleeping before doors, or by the wayside under the open sky, and constantly accompanied with

NOTE Could any body, do you imagine, take it into his head after reading this allusion, that the author of it actually believed the little fluttering thing he has so exquisitely described to be a real divine person, and would worship him accordingly as a God? One should think not: especially as this very parable has been taken for an argument of his unbelief of the whole train of his national divinities, whom he revered in obedience to the laws of his country, and professed himself incapable of explaining their natures and mystical generation. Or, on the other hand, would it not be as absurd to say, that it had no meaning at all? It must be a strange turn of mind that could lead to either: for to believe it literally, or to condemn it for want of ingenuity, are equally preposterous.

to the ingenious Physiognomist who tells us That the chief indications of men's dispositions are to be found in their countenances and center particularly in their looks, even their very souls appearing through their eyes to an intelligent spectator, as through the gates and avenues of the mind: and that a set, simple look, for example, little moist eyes, moving eye-brows and softened features, are signs of a man being contemplative, thoughtful and given to learning, and particularly the belles-lettres. Again, that a dark, humid eye, open and frequently fixed, is a sign of thought and perception; but if it likewise looks mild and benign, it further betokens worth and ingenuity; for such, says he, was the eye and looks of the wise and worthy Socrates. Perhaps you will hold yourself a better judge of the following aspects, which he describes much to the same purpose. Eyes says he, standing frequently open, without winking, looking gentle and humane, swimming in a transparent fluid, show the person to be contemplative, a lover of knowledge,

Bewick Roman

6 Point 28 A \$0 95 54 a \$1 05 \$2 00
Type Shipped to Printers to Any Part of the World, orders promptly and in guaranteed

8 Point 26 A \$1 10 50 a \$1 15 \$2 25
Leading German Weekly of America
Branch Offices in New York, Chicago

10 Point 23 A \$1 20 45 a \$1 30 \$2 50
Three Daily Trains from Nemo
Always leave on time, arriving

12 Point 19 A \$1 30 39 a \$1 45 \$2 75
Increase the Mail Facilities
By installing the new and

18 Point 12 A \$1 50 24 a \$1 75 \$3 25
Out on the Farms

24 Point 8 A \$1 75 14 a \$1 75 \$3 50

Summer Resort



WHAT a flow of spirit must you have had, my gallant friend, when you received my last letter. I will forfeit

which li
a great
seeing i
my well
your fo
had jus
you we
or than
me and
friend t
And wi
a life of
to stud
applica
is no ea
are tho
kind ot
all the o

PART OF A NOTE TO JOE MECKSON



BUT is it possible the hurry of a Court, and the duty of two such places, should leave you a moment's leisure to bestow upon literature? If they do, may this come to your hands at the lucky moment, when, disengaged and easy, you can afford to listen to the old story I am just going to tell you. "That fable was the first form in which Religion, Law and Philosophy (all united originally) appeared in the world; that the ancient Fables, as we now read and understand them, convey no such knowledge: that consequently they are not understood: that therefore learned men have had recourse to several in-

30 Point Bewick Border No. 70

and you remember the last time you did me the pleasure to spend some days here the wit you threw away upon the uncouth figure of the old musty book, in boards and ben-leather, hasped with brass, that lay upon my table? Out of that same

Lining Elzevir Gothic No. 2 for Circular Work

18 Point

11 A \$1 55 20 a \$1 70 \$3 25

ARISTOCRACY OF THE GREAT CAMP ON EASTERN SIDE MOUNT HOUSTON

The scalers were considered as privileged characters and had a separate cabin of their own, where plans were made for each days cutting and the headquarters

10 Point

19 A \$1 20 38 a \$1 30 \$2 50

THE SCALERS MARK ALL LOGS AND KEEP AN EXACT RECORD

GREAT deal of rivalry existed between the different crews and all are very eager to compare the records when these are made up at the end of the week The boss does all he can to encourage rivalry, and frequently

12 Point

17 A \$1 20 35 a \$1 55 \$2 75

EIGHT GUARDSMEN UNITED AFTER SOME FORTY YEARS

MET by the camp-fire and told many exciting tales and adventures which they knew would be interesting to the younger guardsmen that had assembled to receive a

8 Point

22 A \$1 05 44 a \$1 20 \$2 25

NOT FAR FROM THE STATION WAS A ROUGHLY SHAPED BOARDING HOUSE

THERE I found lodging for the night. Next morning after an early breakfast I went back to the station. Outside was a log train switching back and forth, and preparing to make its daily journey back on a branch road into the mountain. I decided to go with it, and climbed into the rudely built caboose at the rear and the wild ride back to the big logging camp was commenced

6 Point

25 A \$0 90 50 a \$1 10 \$2 00

QUANTITIES OF SNOW HAD FALLEN DURING THE NIGHT TIME, BUT IT LAY LIGHT AND UNDRIFTED

WE went as far as the train would carry us to the camp in the very heart of the woods. Here the choppers numbered about fifty. They were not making a clean sweep of the forest, but only taking out the spruce and pine, so that they left woodland behind, though thinned and devastated. A well-worn road led back from Hardington's camp into the woods and I followed it for about half a mile until I found the choppers who were busily engaged in getting the many large trees that had been cut trimmed up and ready to be hauled out to the train and taken down to the immense sawmills in Bangor

14 Point

15 A \$1 30 30 a \$1 70 \$3 00

THROUGH SILENT WOODS INTERSPERSED WITH SMALL AND UNCANNY PATCHES OF QUAGMIRE

Considerable snow had fallen during the day, and it lay light and undrifted but did not materially stop the progress of the horses, although they panted heavily in ascending some of the very steep hills few of the passengers had cared to ride outside when they were traveling through the woodland

THE POOR PRINTING

IS A GREAT BENEFIT

to the chap who does good printing, for all work is either good or bad, by comparison, and the greater the comparison, the more extreme the goodness or the badness. The goodness of printing is not altogether dependent upon the material employed, but when that material is poor the product will come pretty near being the same. Good material and modern machinery as supplied by American Type Founders Company costs no more than other kinds



'Tis up

to you

as
the type
that cannot be
made to look badly
costs no more than
that which it is most

exceeding difficult to make look good! And, again, type that is in itself effective can be made much more effective by skillful handling. Printing produced from such type is good anyway, and classes you among the good printers! So much assumed (and it is assured), it would not seem improbable that a classification among the modern printers was obtainable. The Lining Elzevir Gothic is a great coverer; it covers a multitude of different classes of printing: book work, job work, newspaper work, in all of which it can be utilized with good results. It will also be observed that it is built for hard work

AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDERS COMPANY

MODERN PRINTING MATERIAL FOR MODERN PRINTERS

BAD BLOOD is a poisonous and very dangerous thing. Will affect every organ and function and bring about such a low physical condition that it is the predisposing cause of most of the evil diseases afflicting humanity; catarrh, dyspepsia, rheumatism, and a long train of ailments that come under the head of general debility. It is the source of scrofula, boils, itch, eczema, eruptions, responsible for white-swelling, hip-diseases and many other malformations

Expel it from your system and have instead of it the pure blood with health and strength

**Monotone
Sarsaparilla**

has distinguished itself among medicines the world over by its wonderful efficacy in expelling all impurities from the blood



*4003A. 75c.

THIS is positively the greatest cook book bargain we have offered you; and we make no exception; there The woman who comes to the Consolidated Book

Stores receives more for her money than any other store in the city can give. The books are artistically printed. The cover is of leather; over five hundred pages. Price, \$1.95

**CONSOLIDATED BOOK STORES
COR. SCHOOL AND TREMONT STS., BOSTON**

24 Point 6 A \$1 80 11 a \$1 70 \$3 50

**GERMANY
Was the first**

18 Point 11 A \$1 70 21 a \$1 55 \$3 25

**DARK MISSION
History and progress
of printing show and**

12 Point 17 A \$1 35 35 a \$1 40 \$2 75

**SAPIENT SUGGESTION
The object of all advertising
should be to attract, to please**

10 Point 22 A \$1 30 44 a \$1 20 \$2 50

**VICTORIOUS PUBLIC OPINION
It can uplift the good and crush out
the bad, or can encourage the bad
and trample under its feet the good**

8 Point 22 A \$1 10 45 a \$1 15 \$2 25

**JOYFUL CHRISTMAS GREETINGS
The approach of Christmas brings many
happy thoughts of boyhood days to the
mind of the otherwise moody compositor**

6 Point 28 A \$0 90 55 a \$1 10 \$2 00

**START THE DAY RIGHT AND THINGS WILL
Go smoothly. The proper way is to start with new
American Type Faces, which are original in design
and cast of the hardest and most durable metals made**

American Type Founders Co.

Designer and Maker of

TYPE

To the Master Printer,
Everywhere.

Dear Sir:-

This work can best be done by printing through crepe chiffon stretched on the galleys, leaving the cloth a little slack. And using Process Inks. This method gives most satisfactory results when used on a platen press. At all times have the chiffon washed thoroughly with soap and water before using. When on a cylinder press, use Japanese silk of good quality, but light in weight. Put the silk through the same preparations as the chiffon; lock it up loosely in the form, between the type and the furniture; draw several impressions from double thickness of stock to be used on job so as to form a matrix of the cloth. Use CLEAN rollers and bearers. Use ribbons that are made from the same ink, for filling in names and addresses.

You then have the assurance that the ink used in printing will exactly match the ribbon used on the typewriter for filling in the address.

Distribute the Process Ink on the plate as usual, then put in form. The first few rollings will saturate the silk with ink and it will act as an inked ribbon, giving an impression like that of a typewriting machine. The silk will last a long time and when filled up can be washed in benzine and used again.

NEW MODEL REMINGTON

The following characters are furnished with each complete font, except the fractions, which are fonted and priced separately:

a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l	m	n	o	p	q	r	s
t	u	v	w	x	y	z	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L
M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	0	\$	&	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{1}{8}$	$\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{5}{8}$	$\frac{7}{8}$	¢	%	/	@	#
()	.	,	:	;	-	'	!	?	,	*	"						

NEW MODEL REMINGTON

(Printed through silk)

12 Point 20 A \$1 85 100 a \$5 50 \$7 35

Fractions 75 cts. per font

Justifiers in 1 and 5 lb. fonts at 42 cts. per lb.

The American Type Founders Co.

DESIGNER AND MAKER OF

TYPE

Messrs. Typo, Hustle & Co.,
Everywhere.

Gentlemen:-

Imitation typewritten letters are the most profitable specialty open to the job printer. They can be turned out as fast as any job press will run. Your customers need them, and if you cannot do the work, will purchase elsewhere. You must have special ink and type adapted for this work, then a few cents for silk completes the outfit.

Our Process Inks and Typewriter Ribbons exactly match. We guarantee them. It is a waste of time to try and match a customer's ribbon. Print the job and send the ribbon with it.

Our ribbons and process inks are used by the largest concerns. Write us for complete instructions for this work.

Typewriter ink will not dry or harden, so the press needs no washing from day to day. The particular kind of cloth used is not important. The crepe chiffon, China or Japanese silk or regular ribbon cloth are used. The ribbon cloth is heaviest and gives most weight to the type face. Crepe chiffon is the lightest. China silk is usually used. The work is done on lined or hard finish paper. By varying the cloth from crepe chiffon through China silk up to the ribbon cloth, the operator can get any desired weight of face. In other words, our New Model type will print very light with chiffon, moderately light with China silk, and will give a heavy blurred impression with the ribbon cloth.

NEW MODEL REMINGTON No. 3.

Following is a list of the characters furnished with each complete font :

a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l	m	n	o	p	q	r	s	t
u	v	w	x	y	z	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N
O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	0	\$	&	/	%	"	()	.	,	;	:	-	?	'	!			

NEW MODEL REMINGTON No. 3

(Printed through silk)

12 Point 20A \$1 65 100a \$4 95 \$6 60

Justifiers in 1 and 5 lb. fonts at 42 cts. per lb.

American Type Founders Company

Maker and Designer of

TYPE

To the Wide-awake Printer,

U. S. and Elsewhere.

Dear Sir:-

An exceedingly simple and at the same time convenient process for printing through silk in the production of imitation typewritten letters is to have the silk attached to the grippers.

A rather heavy piece of China silk is pasted on the grippers and left a little slack to prevent smearing. The form is "locked head to the left-hand guide." If two-on is worked, lock the form tail down. After running twenty impressions, the ribbon will be saturated and the press ready and even. In order to prevent the paste from sticking to the sheets, the cloth should be pasted only on top of the grippers by placing the ribbon on the platen and pulling the grippers down on it, then applying the paste to the top.

The other ribbons are also used this way, the material used depending on the effect desired, the chiffon giving the lightest face and cleanest impression.

The ribbon must invariably FIRST BE WASHED THOROUGHLY WITH SOAP AND WATER, RINSED AND THEN DRIED. If it blurs, run blotting paper through to take off the surplus ink.

NEW MODEL SMITH-PREMIER

Following is a list of the characters furnished with each complete font :

a b c d e f g h i j k l m n o p q r s t
u v w x y z A B C D E F G H I J K L M N
O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8
9 0 \$ & % / # " . , ; : ? ' () -

NEW MODEL SMITH-PREMIER

(Printed through silk)

12 Point 20 A \$1 85 100 a \$5 50 \$7 35

Justifiers in 1 and 5 lb. fonts at 42 cts. per lb.

American Type Founders Co.

Maker and
Designer of **TYPE**

Selling Houses in all Principal Cities

Messrs. Ambitious Printers:

The work of the typewriters using large type is closely imitated by using our 12 Point New Model Smith-Premier No. 3. There are hundreds of job presses running constantly on this typewriter work in the large cities. The rapid increase in the mail order business and use of follow-up systems has created an enormous demand for this work, and no hustling printer can afford to overlook this avenue for profit.

This is our New Model Smith-Premier No. 3 printed through silk. All American Typewriter faces are made from dies furnished by the makers of the typewriter and duplicate the typewritten work. If you wish to match the work of any typewriter not mentioned here, send us a sample and we can undoubtedly furnish the type you want.

If the addresses are to be filled in on a typewriter, have the stenographer write a sample letter. Use this as a color sheet and have the pressman work to it. You can vary the depth of color on the press and not on the typewriter. Hence the pressman must work to the typewritten color sheet. When addresses are not inserted this typewritten color sheet is not necessary.

NEW MODEL SMITH-PREMIER No. 3.

Following is a list of the characters furnished with each complete font:

a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l	m	n	o	p	q	r	s	t
u	v	w	x	y	z	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N
O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	0	\$	#	&	.	,	;	:	-	'	!	?	/	%	"	¢	()	

NEW MODEL SMITH-PREMIER No. 3

(Printed through silk)

12 Point 16 A \$1 70 80 a \$4 85 \$6 55

Justifiers in 1 and 5 lb. fonts at 42 cts. per lb.

AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDERS COMPANY

LEADER IN
TYPE
STYLES

R. U. A. Printer,
Located Anywhere.

Dear Sir:-

The American Type Founders Company is the leading merchant in Printing Machinery and Printer's Supplies, and as such its policy is to offer only such manufactures as are standard and of superior value to the printer. To give the longest and most satisfactory service in proportion to the selling price of an article is the best evidence of superior value, and by this standard the Machinery and Materials which it handles have been selected.

As the productions of the American Type Founders Company are the admitted standard of excellence throughout the world, due regard for the reputation of its own productions will not permit it to recommend anything that is not the best procurable in its class.

In the line of type faces to enable the printer to handle orders for imitation typewritten letters, the American Type Founders Company is the acknowledged leader. In this American Line Type Book will be found specimens of such type faces, matching the work of leading makes of typewriting machines. A specialty has also been made of Reproducing Typewriter faces, to meet the constantly increasing demand for facsimile letters in reduced size.

AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDERS COMPANY.

LINING REMINGTON No. 2
12 Point 20 A \$1 60 100 a \$5 15 \$6 75
Justifiers in 1 and 5 lb. fonts at 42 cts. per lb.

AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDERS COMPANY

AMERICAN TYPE STYLES
LEAD THE WORLD

SELLING HOUSES LOCATED IN
ALL PRINCIPAL CITIES

To the Appreciative Printer,
Here and Elsewhere.

Dear Sir:-

Lining Smith-Premier Typewriter No. 2 is a close reproduction of work done on the machine, and this face will therefore commend itself to the Printer who secures orders for imitation typewritten letters requiring this particular face.

There is a constantly increasing demand for the printing of imitation typewritten letters, and in all the leading cities wide-awake printers are taking advantage of this and increasing their facilities for doing this work.

Imitation Typewriter Inks--Purple, Blue, Black, Green and Red--are shown in the Specimen Book of Printing Inks recently issued by the American Type Founders Company. If you have not a copy of this, write the nearest Selling House.

Fac-simile letters are more extensively used in business each year, and the printer who develops this specialty is wise in his day. The accurately reproduced typewriter faces offered by the American Type Founders Company, in such liberal variety, are proving a great help to the craft.

AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDERS COMPANY.

LINING SMITH-PREMIER TYPEWRITER No. 2
12 Point 20 A \$1 85 100 a \$5 50 \$7 35
Justifiers in 1 and 5 lb. fonts at 42 cts. per lb.

Reproducing Typewriter

6 Point

Justifiers in 1 and 5 lb. fonts at 64 cts. per lb.

20 A \$1 15 78 a \$2 35 \$3 50

A foundry, principally for German type, was established at Germantown, Pennsylvania, about the year 1735, by Christopher Saur, or Sower, a printer, who executed in German the first quarto Bible printed in America, as well as other valuable books in the German language. Three editions of the Bible were printed--viz., in the years 1743, 1763 and 1776, the latter two by his son. In 1739 Saur published a newspaper in Germantown.

An abortive attempt was made about 1768 to set up a foundry at Boston by a Mr. Mitchelson from Scotland, and another in Connecticut in 1679 by Abel Buel. In 1775, Dr. Franklin brought from Europe to Philadelphia the materials for a foundry; but little use of them was made.

John Baine, a type founder of Edinburgh, sent a relative to this country with tools for a foundry at the close of the Revolutionary war, and soon after came over himself. They carried on the business till 1776, when Mr. Baine died, and his kinsman returned to Scotland.

A Dutch founder, Adam G. Mappa, settled at New York about 1787, and cast Dutch and German faces, as well as Roman styles and several Oriental alphabets. Want of capital prevented his success, and many of

8 Point

Justifiers in 1 and 5 lb. fonts at 52 cts. per lb.

18 A \$1 15 65 a \$2 35 \$3 50

Mr. Typograph, how are you, sir? Glad to see you. How is business with you? Plenty to do, and customers paying up? You are so prompt in paying us that we have no doubt you have a noble set of customers. You wish to add to your stock our new things? All right, sir. You have a fine office already, but you want to keep up with the times and give your patrons the best the type founder can invent. That's the way, sir. The man on the lookout sees the sun the earliest. Mr. Faithful, show our new things to Mr. Typograph, and take his order.

You say, Mr. Typograph, that you have never gone over a type foundry? We shall be happy to show you everything. This way, sir. This is the metal house. These piles of dull lead, these casks of sparkling antimony, this copper, and this tin go to form the grand amalgam of which type is made. The worthy and kind-hearted man who is stirring at the kettle, unites, in bonds

10 Point

Justifiers in 1 and 5 lb. fonts at 46 cts. per lb.

15 A \$1 20 52 a \$2 30 \$3 50

To cast off manuscript with accuracy and precision is a task which requires great attention and mature deliberation. The trouble and difficulty are much increased when the copy is not only irregularly written (which is generally the case), but also abounds with interlineations, erasures and variations in the size of paper. At times, so numerous are the alterations and additions as to baffle the skill and judgment of the most experienced calculators of copy. Such an imperfect and slovenly mode of sending works to the press cannot be too strongly censured.

American Type Founders Company

Maker of All Leading Faces
TYPEWRITER TYPE

Leader in Type Styles

To the Advertising Printer,
Looking for Profit.

Dear Sir: This is a specimen of our new 6 Point American Typewriter, which has been cut to meet the requirements for a small size Typewriter face for use in reproducing typewritten letters where the space is limited. There is a constantly increasing demand for printing of this character on the part of large manufacturers and merchants who are desirous of reproducing for advertising purposes fac-simile copies, in reduced form, of business correspondence.

The 6 Point American Typewriter is put up in job fonts of usable size, and the fonts of Caps and Lower Case are put up separately (in accordance with our usual custom), and consequently printers can order additional fonts of Lower Case or Caps as may be required in order to strengthen their font for a special purpose.

Many offices are developing an almost independent business along these lines of Imitation Typewritten Letters and the reproduction of fac-simile letters in reduced form, and find it extremely profitable. Would not a personal canvass among the leading manufacturers and merchants in your own locality prove exceedingly remunerative to you? But a small outlay is needed for a supply of Typewriter Type in order to enable you to successfully enter this field.

The American Type Founders Company makes a very complete line of Typewriter Type in faces which match the work of leading machines. And these faces have been cut for use in printing through silk (which gives the closest imitation of a regular typewritten letter), and also the regular faces, which do not require any special appliances but are designed for printing direct with the ordinary printing ink.

Then there is the Ribbon-Face Typewriter (specimens of which will be found on page 88b) also used for printing in the regular way, without any silk attachment and which gives a marvelous reproduction of the typewritten effect, making it difficult to distinguish the result from the work of a regular typewriting machine. Better results are obtained with the Ribbon-Face Typewriter Type by using the Record Ink prepared especially for use with this type and sold by all Selling Houses of the Company.

Instructions for use of New Model Typewriter faces, designed for printing through silk, are given on preceding pages. We can supply all requirements for necessary material, also typewriter ribbons exactly matching the shade and color of ink used in printing the body of the letter, these ribbons being designed for use on the machines in filling in the names and addresses.

AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDERS COMPANY.

6 POINT AMERICAN TYPEWRITER
28 A \$1 15 85 a \$2 35 \$3 50
Justifiers in 1 and 5 lb. fonts at 64 cts. per lb.

**AMERICAN
TYPE FOUNDERS COMPANY
EVERYWHERE**

Mr. Printerman,
Everywhere.

Dear Sir:-

This face of 10 Point American Typewriter is extensively used by successful printers in the production of Imitation Typewritten Letters by the process of printing through silk. We furnish the regular Process Inks and the Typewriter Ribbons to match for this work. Also adapted for use as a regular typewriter face in the ordinary way.

Fac-simile letters are more extensively used in business each year, and the printer who develops this specialty is wise in his day. The accurately reproduced typewriter faces offered by the American Type Founders Company, in such liberal variety, are proving a great help to the craft.

One of the best faces for fac-simile work is our American Typewriter, 10 point body, of which this is a sample, each color printed direct from type, on a platen press, the same as any other printing would be done. Used also for printing through silk.

Ten Point American Typewriter may be obtained from the nearest house of the American Type Founders Company. Printers are invited to study the merits and possibilities of this face--a most desirable size for the fac-simile letters needed by professional men, clubs, libraries and similar sources of new customers.

AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDERS COMPANY.

10 POINT AMERICAN TYPEWRITER

(Cast on Original Line)

20 A \$1 35 100 a \$4 15 \$5 50

Justifiers in 1 and 5 lb. fonts at 46 cts. per lb.

American Type Founders Co.

Designer and Maker of Type

Selling Houses Conveniently Located

Mr. Printerman,
Typewriterville.

Dear Sir:-

This is a sample of the work printed direct from our Ribbon-Face Typewriter Type on an ordinary printing press. This is the Type that produces the True Ribbon Effect.

Compare under a glass with a regular "typewriter" letter. No difference discernible. No apparatus, no manipulation; set the gauges and go ahead.

The characters are A B C D E F G H I J K
L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z a b c d e f g h
i j k l m n o p q r s t u v w x y z & \$ £ - /
() " % # 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 . , : ; ' _ ?

Any printer can now successfully print "fac-simile" typewriter circulars in unlimited numbers, easily and quickly with profit.

We recommend the use of Record Inks made expressly for printing with the Ribbon-Face Typewriter Type. These Inks are made in Purple, Blue, Green and Black, and Typewriter Ribbons are supplied to match these shades.

AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDERS COMPANY.

RIBBON-FACE TYPEWRITER

(Cast on Original Line)

12 Point 15 A \$2 00 60 a \$5 00 \$7 00

Justifiers in 1 and 5 lb. fonts at 42 cts. per lb.

AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDERS COMPANY

DESIGNER OF

TYPE

TO THE MASTER PRINTER:

In All Lands.

Dear Sir:-

The American Type Founders Company expends more each year than all other type founders in the world in producing new types and showing them attractively. With its immense business and great facilities it can afford to do this as no other founder can.

It will cost no more to buy American type than it will to buy inferior designs or imitations. We are sending you continuously beautiful Specimens showing our new types, borders and ornaments. Not only in this rapidly enlarging our business, but if our material is used effectively it will largely increase your business.

Your customers can be induced to order a vastly increased amount of printing if you show them how they can increase their trade by having you furnish them with up-to-date styles in printing.

The experiment is worth your trial; it will pay you a big percent. on your investment--many times the legal rate.

Our interest is your interest, and your interest is our interest. If you order some of our latest type, borders and ornaments now, you will get profitable results.

AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDERS COMPANY.

STENOGRAPH

(Cast on Original Line)

12 Point 20 A \$1 70 100 a \$5 25 \$6 95

Justifiers in 1 and 5 lb. fonts at 42 cts. per lb.

YOST TYPEWRITER

The American Type Founders Company expends more each year than all other type founders in the world in producing new types and showing them attractively. With its immense business and great facilities it can afford to do this as no other founder can.

It will cost no more to buy American type than it will to buy inferior designs or imitations. We are sending you continuously beautiful Specimens showing our new types, borders and ornaments. Not only is this rapidly enlarging our business, but if our material is used effectively it will largely increase your business.

YOST TYPEWRITER

(Cast on Original Line)

12 Point 20 A \$1 75 100 a \$5 90 \$7 65

Justifiers in 1 and 5 lb. fonts at 42 cts. per lb.

STANDARD TYPEWRITER

The Standard Typewriter is a reproduction of the work done by the Remington Standard Machine--the matrices being obtained from facsimile impressions furnished by the manufacturers. This face commends itself to the printer producing imitation typewritten letters, being easy to read, does not tire the eye, matches work of Standard Typewriter, and because the type is clean cut and durable.

There is a constantly increasing demand for the printing of imitation typewritten letters, and in all the leading cities wide-awake printers are taking advantage of this and increasing their facilities for doing this work.

Imitation Typewriter Inks--Purple, Blue, Black, Green and Red--are shown in the Specimen Book of Printing Inks recently issued by the American Type Founders Company--if you have not a copy of this, write the nearest Selling House.

STANDARD TYPEWRITER

(Cast on Original Line)

12 Point 20 A \$1 75 100 a \$6 00 \$7 75

Justifiers in 1 and 5 lb. fonts at 42 cts. per lb.

Tiffany Slope

*Mr. and Mrs. Charles Hillebrand
request your presence at the marriage
ceremony of their daughter*

Blanche

to

*Mr. Robert C. Whitehood
on Tuesday, September the fourteenth
nineteen hundred and six
at half past two
at St. Peter's Cathedral
Bloomingdale*

COMPANION SERIES TO TIFFANY UPRIGHT AND MADE IN CORRESPONDING SIZES

Mrs. George B. Thornton

Tiffany Upright

Exhibition of Paintings
of the Students of
The South Art School
of Mona Park, Virginia

Monday, November 17, 1906

Admission by Card

The Pictures on view will be offered for sale and the proceeds
applied to the purchase of casts for the use of the students
and for fitting up the new class rooms recently added.

Madame René Monet
announces an Exhibition of
Paris Tailor Made Suits
Wednesday, January 12th, 1906
in the afternoon
Nine Lebanon Street, Biltmore, Ohio

Tiffany Script

60 Point

3 A \$4 60 8 a \$5 45 \$10 05

Handsome Costume Show

48 Point

3 A \$2 80 10 a \$4 70 \$7 50

Materials Warranted Reliable

36 Point

4 A \$2 55 14 a \$3 95 \$6 50

*Famous Collection of Medieval Lamps
Hidden by Pirate Band*

30 Point

4 A \$1 90 17 a \$3 60 \$5 50

*Magnificent Fireworks Display Inaugurates
Grand Water Carnival*

24 Point

6 A \$1 90 20 a \$3 10 \$5 00

*Quaint Historical Books Read at Literary Gatherings
Excite Laudable Curiosity
Interest Aroused by Marked Paragraphs*

18 Point

8 A \$1 70 24 a \$2 80 \$4 50

14 Point

8 A \$1 30 32 a \$2 45 \$3 75

*Cordial Greeting Extended Visitors
Attending Convention of
Hardware Dealers' Association
Business Talks*

*Fine Collection of Oriental Rugs and Rarest
Tapestries Sold at Public Auction
Great Saving Made by Purchasing Here
During Month of November
Fortunes \$1234567890 Expended*

Tiffany Script

G. D. Ford, President

H. B. Dean, Treasurer

The National Mills

Manufacturers of Crown Flour Patent Whole Wheat

Offices, Elevators and Mills, Broad Street West

Richmond, Wis.

190

*Absolute Leader
of Typographic Fashions*

*American
Type Founders Co.*



*Type
Ornaments
Borders*

*Selling Houses
in All Principal Cities*

*Boston
New York
Philadelphia
Baltimore
Richmond
Pittsburgh
Buffalo
Cincinnati
Cleveland
Detroit
Chicago
St. Louis
Kansas City
Minneapolis
Denver
Spokane
Los Angeles
San Francisco
Portland, Ore.
Seattle
Vancouver, B. C.*

Tiffany Script Extended

60 Point

3 A \$4 60 7 a \$5 70 \$10 30

*Autumn Millinery
Handsome Line*

48 Point

3 A \$2 80 9 a \$5 10 \$7 90

*National Art Exhibition
Color Masterpieces*

36 Point

4 A \$2 55 12 a \$4 45 \$7 00

*Reliable Bankers Association
November Eighth 1907*

30 Point

4 A \$1 90 14 a \$3 80 \$5 70

*Quaker Life Assurance Companies
Chartered November 14*

24 Point

6 A \$1 90 18 a \$3 45 \$5 35

18 Point

8 A \$1 70 24 a 3 05 \$4 75

*County of Hunterdon
Massachusetts*

*Adamant National Bank
Capital \$100,000
Interest Paid on all Deposits*

14 Point

8 A \$1 30 32 a \$2 75 \$4 05

12 Point

10 A \$1 30 40 a \$2 70 \$4 00

*Cutting and Excursion of the Boston
Retail Dealers Association
Leaving Moran Boat Dock at 8.30*

*Eighth Annual Dinner of the Carnegie
Literary Club, at Elks Hall
Monday Evening, October \$1234567890*

Tiffany Script Extended

Mr. and Mrs. Louis B. Runkles

*request your presence
at the marriage ceremony of their daughter*

Clara Elanore

to

Mr. Horace Daniels Klinert

*Monday Evening, October twenty-seventh
Nineteen hundred and six
at seven o'clock*

Mr. Harry O. Adams

35 Highland Manor

Lenox, Ohio

Announcement

*We would most respectfully announce to our
patrons the opening of our*

Millinery Department

*Monday, November Twenty-third
Nineteen Hundred and Six*

Arcade Court

Adam Roth, Prop.

Bond Script

48 Point

3 A \$3 50 7 a \$4 25 \$7 75

*Handsome and Braver
Reception
Cards Quickly Secured*

36 Point

4 A \$2 85 10 a \$3 90 \$6 75

*Mutual Admiration Societies
Lately Formed
Grand Matrimonial Schemes*

24 Point

A \$2 15 18 a \$3 60 \$5 75

*Historical Mansions Recently Abandoned
Applications Received
Many Remarkable Questions and Answers*

18 Point

7 A \$1 85 20 a \$2 90 \$4 75

*Refreshing Breezes Gently Wasted Across the Lawns
Fragrant Roses and Violets
Lovers Aimlessly Roaming Through Green Meadows*

12 Point

8 A \$1 15 30 a \$2 60 \$3 75

*This Latest Fashion of Script Lettering Combines Neatness, Dignity,
Grace, Originality and Distinctiveness
Some Magnificent Specimens of Original Anglo-Saxon Handwriting
Remarkable \$1234567890 Characteristics*

Bond Script

Mrs. Harold Merideth

*Cordially invites you and your friends
to attend her series of*

Illustrated Lectures

at the

Romanian Building

Every Tuesday and Friday Afternoon

During August

The Lectures are Delivered for the Benefit of Charity

Morris & Lehman

French Complexion Tablets

Antiseptic and Emollient

*Recommended by Physicians as an Excellent
Remedy for the Face and Hands*

Parisian Cologne and Soap Company

Paris

New York

London

University Script

30 Point

4 A \$2 65 12a \$3 50 \$6 15

*Smart Twentieth Century Examples
on Wielding the Quill
Alphabetical Terrace, Scribesville*

24 Point

5 A \$2 25 15a \$2 75 \$5 00

*One of the Modern Styles of Script Letters
Combines Grace and Dignity
Specimens of Anglo-Saxon Handwriting
Handsomely Engrossed Resolutions*

18 Point

7 A \$2 00 21a \$2 55 \$4 55

*The Recent Earthquake Shook us out of our Boots, and
Likewise our Merchandise off the Top Shelves
Most of the Stock is Uninjured, but Rather Than
Rearrange it we Have Decided to Close out at a Sacrifice
Ninety Per cent. Discount for Cash*

14 Point

8 A \$1 95 24a \$2 10 \$4 05

*After a Siege of Bargains in Everything and Profits in Nothing the
Alms-house Doors are Open for our Reception
We Close our Business Career this Morning with the Well-wishes
of the Sheriff and an Immense Stock of Experience
Some Tattered Garments, no Finances and Creditors Galore, but our
Wisdom Teeth are \$1234567890 in Excellent Condition*

These Logotypes accompany each font

Co. Ac. Ft Th Wh Mr Ms

University Script



*Yourselſ and company are cordially invited
to attend the
Annual Costume Ball
of the
Society of Colonial Dames
on the Evening of the
Twenty-second of February
Lexington Assembly Rooms
Philadelphia*

Kate Greenaway Mignonettes Nos. 56, 27, 30, 58

*Youngblood & Brothers
Established in 1796
Furnishers of Good Things
Send for Latest Interest Table
No. 123 Gold Street, San Francisco*

Lining Royal Script

30 Point No. 551

4 A \$2 35 12 a \$3 80 \$6 15

*Excellent Lettering for High Class
Mercantile Stationery
Remarkably Neat Characters*

30 Point No. 552

4 A \$2 35 12 a \$3 40 \$5 75

*Serviceable for Printing Certificates and
Professional Announcements
Wedding Invitations and At Homes*

24 Point No. 551

6 A \$2 35 18 a \$3 25 \$5 60

*The Wearing Quality of this Script Design
Is Remarkable in the Extreme
For Everyday Wear of the Printshop*

24 Point No. 552

6 A \$2 35 18 a \$3 10 \$5 45

*No Printer Can Adequately Meet the Wishes of
His Patrons Who Does not Have
Variety of our Script Faces at his Command*

18 Point No. 551

7 A \$1 85 21 a \$2 95 \$4 80

12 Point No. 551

9 A \$1 40 36 a \$2 65 \$4 05

*American Type Fashions
Popular Everywhere
Distinctive
Original and Practical*

*In Variety, Quality and Utility the
Productions of this Company
Stand Unsurpassed in the World
Lining Royal Script
Legible \$1234567890 Figures*

Lining Royal Script

*Rare Stones, Gems
and Imported
Art Objects*

Harvey E. Raymond

Established in 1876

Diamond Merchant

*Silverware
Fine Jewelry
Ecclesiastical Goods*

Jeweler and Silversmith

28 Arcade Court, New York

Jerome L. Arty, M. D.

Homeopathist

Miss Gertrude Dennison

Requests your presence at her

Tenth Birthday Celebration

Wednesday Afternoon, May First

At Four O'clock

Hayes Avenue

Laundale

City.

You are respectfully invited to attend the

Reception

Tendered to the Visiting Delegates of the

Stockton Literary Association

Thursday Evening, February First

At Eight O'clock

Continental Hotel, Wentworth Avenue

Masonville, South California

Lining Steelplate Script

30 Point No. 551

4 A \$2 05 12 a \$3 45 \$5 50

*Six Lessons in the Art of Penmanship
Careful and Rapid Writers
Secure Promotions to Higher Places
Our Methods Indorsed*

24 Point No. 551

6 A \$2 25 18 a \$3 25 \$5 50

*Type Styles Artistic and Graceful in Design
Guarantee Effective Results
Attractive Typography Produced With
Ease and Rapidity*

24 Point No. 552

6 A \$2 25 18 a \$2 75 \$5 00

*Annual Commencement Exercises of Indiana University
Large Numbers Take Degrees
Heroines Reserved for Missions in Foreign Lands
Home and Friends*

12 Point No. 550

8 A \$1 25 32 a \$2 75 \$4 00

*Originality of Design, Style of Finish, and the Admirable Wearing
Qualities of American Type are Three Cardinal Points
of Superiority, in Themselves Sufficient to Recommend this
Material to the Vast Army of Purchasing
Printers and Magazine Publishers as an Investment
That will \$1234567890 Yield Savings*

Lining Steelplate Script

Mrs. Viola C. Raymond
requests the honor of your company
at the marriage of her daughter.

Daisy Irene

to

Mr. Nason B. Jonathan
on Monday evening, August thirty
at half after six

Mr. and Mrs. N. B. Jonathan

At Home

Wednesdays after October first

Nineteen hundred and six

Thornton Manor

Lining American Script No. 2

60 Point

3 A \$4 65 7 a \$5 55 \$10 20

Honorable Americans

48 Point

3 A \$3 05 10 a \$4 55 \$7 60

*Perseverance and Attention
American Enterprise*

36 Point

4 A \$2 65 12 a \$3 85 \$6 50

*Lovers of Good Taste in Printing
Appreciate this Script Type*

30 Point

5 A \$2 50 15 a \$3 60 \$6 10

*Germany and Italy Becoming Estranged
Official Diplomatic Negotiations
Making Preparations for Serious Trouble*

24 Point

6 A \$2 20 18 a \$3 00 \$5 20

*In calling the attention of Customers and Friends to our
Removal from the Prehistoric Building
Our Sincere Gratitude for Previous Liberal Patronage*

18 Point

8 A \$1 95 24 a \$2 75 \$4 70

12 Point

9 A \$1 35 36 a \$2 45 \$3 80

*The New Store will be opened
September Twenty-eighth
Bargain Sales in Furnishings*

*Pleasantville Beneficial Association Sends
Greeting and Expects the
Pleasure of Your Company at Their
Request for \$1234567890 the Banquet*

Mr. and Mrs. Allison Franklin

*request the honor of your
presence at the marriage of their daughter*

Mary Dawson

to

Mr. Arthur Ralph Alexander

*on the Evening of Wednesday, the Fourteenth of June
Nineteen Hundred and Five*

Grace Methodist Episcopal Church

Pure

*Rosemary
Extract*

*Composed of Pure
Ingredients*

Made by

*Bother & Sons
Newburg, Pa.*

Present this Card at

Grace Memorial Church

Second and Astor Sts.

Dr. Hester Brown

Chiropract

*1437 Astoria Place
New York*

Imining Boston Script No. 2

60 Point

3 A \$6 05 6 a \$7 10 \$13 15

*Graceful Type
Designs*

48 Point

3 A \$4 15 9 a \$6 00 \$10 15

*Lettering for Cards
Stationery*

36 Point

4 A \$3 45 12 a \$4 65 \$8 10

*Pennies Saved by Children
Inherit Fortunes
Left by Miserly Relative*

24 Point

5 A \$2 40 15 a \$3 35 \$5 75

*Serviceable for Printing Certificates and
Other Legal Documents
Great and Useful Design in Five Sizes*

18 Point

7 A \$2 10 21 a \$2 75 \$4 85

*Chinaware and Pottery Imported Direct from South Japan
Original Handiwork of Natives
Strange and \$1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 Fantastic Shape*

The Daily Eagle

Established 1876

Best Advertising Medium

Office of Publication, 983 McVicker Building

*Royle, Ind.*_____

*The pleasure of your company is desired at a Dance
given in honor of the*

Regal Heights Cadets

at Lawton Grove Pavilion

Wednesday evening, June fourth

Nineteen hundred and seven

*during July and August
after six o'clock*

Georgiana Arcade

Roundhand Series

60 Point

3 A \$4 95 5 a \$2 65 \$7 60

Bowers Charmed

48 Point

4 A \$4 35 9 a \$3 20 \$7 55

Philharmonics
Handsome Ornaments

36 Point

4 A \$2 65 11 a \$2 35 \$5 00

Artistic Conception
Beautiful Fairyland Scenery

30 Point

5 A \$2 35 13 a \$1 95 \$4 30

Matrimonial Ventures
Lovesick Damsels Idle Dreaming

24 Point

5 A \$1 60 18 a \$1 90 \$3 50

Fashionable Audience Hears
Harmonious Leaders Receive Souvenirs

18 Point

7 A \$1 45 25 a \$1 80 \$3 25

14 Point

9 A \$1 30 32 a \$1 70 \$3 00

Grand Dancer
Enchanted Landscapes
Moonlit Excursion

Bright Morning
Gathering Sweet Flowers
Child Reminiscences

12 Point

10 A \$1 15 38 a \$1 60 \$2 75

10 Point

11 A \$1 00 43 a \$1 50 \$2 50

Inspiring Outburst
Melodious Strains of Music
Enthusiastic Receptions
Brilliant Admiral Welcomed

Unromantic Parent
Youthful Courtship Interrupted
Golden Hours Departed
Peculiar \$1234567890 Contract

Roundhand Series

Toilet Articles

Direct From Paris

*Complete line of Complexion and Sachet Powders
Cosmetics, Hair Pomades, etc. Also some
Neat Ornaments for the Boudoir*

Choice Perfumes

*and Bathing Lotions in Beautifully Ornamented
Bottles. Just the Thing that Makes a
Suitable Gift for any Occasion*

Excelsior Novelty Company

New London

Con

Eighteenth Annual

Banquet

Kenilworth

Clu

Charmagne Hotel

March 7, 1906

Menu

Oysters Deviled Crabs

Lobster Patties

Celery Radishes Olives

Baked Bluefish

Roast Lamb Green Peas

Baked Potatoes

Sliced Peaches Ice Cream

Roman Punch

Cigars

Hotel de Colonado

Thanksgiving, 1905

Lining Novelty Script No. 2

60 Point

3 A \$6 00 9 a \$7 00 \$13 00

*Children's
June Festival*

48 Point

3 A \$4 55 9 a \$5 10 \$9 65

*Daily Concert
Silver Leaf Grove*

36 Point

3 A \$2 95 9 a \$3 55 \$6 50

*Grand Reception
New Amsterdam Hotel*

24 Point

5 A \$2 30 15 a \$2 70 \$5 00

*Sixth Financial Statement
Provident Savings and Bonding Co
United States America*

18 Point

8 A \$1 90 24 a \$2 60 \$4 50

*Unique American Line Type Design
Adapted to Printing Fine Business Stationery
Legible \$1234567890 Figures*

These Special Characters accompany each font

Ch lo lo ng nd 's th tt tt

Rare China

Keeping in Touch

with the leading makers of Europe and America is what enables us to exhibit some new novelty every day.

We always display the most varied stock to be found in this country.

Beauty of display is only one element that should tempt you here.

Wide range of prices—from lowest to highest—is a consideration that we don't want you to lose sight of.

King & Colerain

Importers

48 Lexington Avenue

Lining Livermore No. 2

60 Point

3 A \$5 85 4 a \$2 95 \$8 80

Black Numbers

48 Point

4 A \$4 40 8 a \$3 50 \$7 90

*Ember Days
American Reports*

36 Point

4 A \$2 70 9 a \$2 50 \$5 20

*Great Red Fox
Teaching Harmoniously*

30 Point

4 A \$2 00 12 a \$2 30 \$4 30

*Growing Revenues
Calisthenical Entertainments*

24 Point

5 A \$1 65 15 a \$1 85 \$3 50

*Commercial Organization
International Telegraphic Reports*

18 Point

8 A \$1 50 24 a \$1 75 \$3 25

12 Point

13 A \$1 20 40 a \$1 55 \$2 75

*Brave Chaplain
Receives Instructions
Modern Reviews
Dandified Apprentices*

*Pyrotechnic Display
Delighted Children Salore
Storious Republic
Everybody Contributes Senerous
\$1234567890*

10 Point

14 A \$1 15 41 a \$1 35 \$2 50

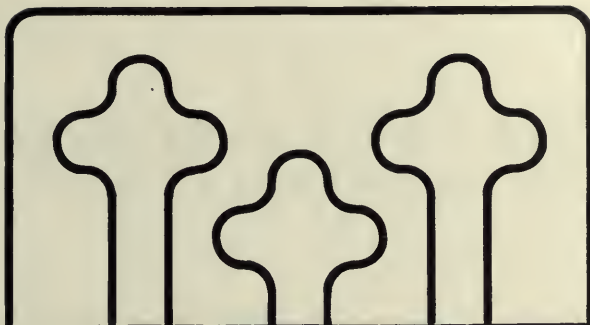
8 Point

13 A \$1 00 41 a \$1 25 \$2 25

*By our ears like the wind
Through the Winter my warriors
Dismal the sun rose through
All around me it began to look dim
One beautiful October cloud*

*You have taken me prisoner
Your last General understood Indians
I am much grieved for my warriors
Bullets flew like birds in the air and
We expected to hold out longer*

Lining Livermore No. 2



Art Exhibit

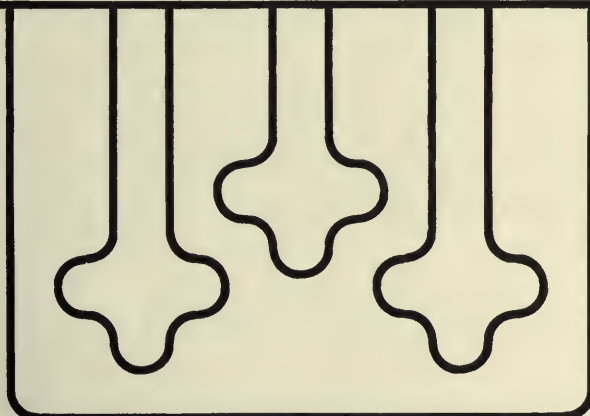
Printing Types

*New designs for all classes of Commercial
and Job work to help printers in*

Business Building

American Type Founders Co.

Agencies and Selling Houses in all Principal Cities



Lining Laclede No. 2

72 Point

3 A \$6 25 5 a \$3 80 \$10 05

The Monarch

60 Point

3 A \$4 75 5 a \$2 90 \$7 65

Printed Wonder

48 Point

3 A \$3 45 7 a \$3 00 \$6 45

*Restricted Dealings
Progress Slow*

36 Point

3 A \$2 05 9 a \$2 25 \$4 30

*Chicago and Arona Track
Special Day Train*

24 Point

6 A \$1 70 16 a \$1 85 \$3 55

*Distinguished Photographers Receive
Honorable Mention Among*

18 Point

8 A \$1 40 25 a \$1 85 \$3 25

*Interesting Things Displayed with Taste and Fact
Much Bronze and Marble Statuary
Artists Sending Exhibits Appear Before*

12 Point

12 A \$1 15 50 a \$1 60 \$2 75

10 Point

15 A \$1 05 58 a \$1 45 \$2 50

*Art Photographs and Clay Models
Sent for Your Approval
Merit \$1234567890 Reward*

*Bronze Model Workers in Great Demand
Number of Vacancies Created
Nothing Gained Absolute Losses*

Think!

*Little cubes of metal,
Little tubes of ink,
Brains, and the printing press,
Make the millions think!*

*We furnish Everything it is
possible to buy in this
connection*

*American
Type Founders
Company*

Manhattan Series

72 Point

3 A \$6 00 4 a \$3 50 \$9 50

Great Show

60 Point

3 A \$4 75 6 a \$4 25 \$9 00

Hero Favorite

48 Point

3 A \$3 65 8 a \$3 85 \$7 50

Acrobatic Troupe

36 Point

4 A \$2 50 9 a \$2 50 \$5 00

New Academy of Music

30 Point

4 A \$2 00 12 a \$2 35 \$4 35

Superb Dramatic Company

24 Point

5 A \$1 50 16 a \$2 10 \$3 60

Handsome Stage Furnishings
New Scenery for the Grand Opera

18 Point

8 A \$1 35 26 a \$1 90 \$3 25

High Class Attractions Exclusively
Vaudeville Comic Opera Drama and Tragedy

14 Point

10 A \$1 25 34 a \$1 75 \$3 00

Popular Prices Prevail at All Performances
Reserved Seats can be Secured One Week in Advance

12 Point

12 A \$1 20 40 a \$1 55 \$2 75

10 Point

12 A \$1 00 45 a \$1 50 \$2 50

Use the Manhattan Series
Strong \$1234567890 Faces
Commercial Stationery

This Unique Type Design is
Admirably Adapted for Display in
Magazine Advertisements
Handy Letters for Handy Printers

Manhattan Series

Robert J. Buckingham

Fashionable

Tailor and Outfitter

Ladies' and Gentlemen's Apparel

Claremont Avenue near Alhambra

Open Evenings

New York

Fisk Art Store

Anniversary Greeting

WE have been making great preparations for the Fall and Winter trade and are now ready to cater to the tastes and needs of the most fastidious purchasers of Interior Decorations, Art Novelties, Paintings, Statuary, Bric-a-Brac, etc. We are also showing the latest ideas in Wall Papers, Curtains and Draperies, both in domestic and foreign patterns—some were made exclusively for this store

Monday Morning, November Third

Choice selection of Novelties
suitable for Holiday Gifts

310 Broadway, Camden, O.

Opposite Fountain Square

Art Souvenirs with all Purchases of \$1 00 or over

Missal Initials

60 Point

3 A \$7 00

A B D C A

48 Point

4 A \$5 00

G H I P S T

36 Point

4 A \$4 00

B M N O R Q U

24 Point

5 A \$2 50

A B C D E F G H I J K L M

18 Point

6 A \$1 75

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R

12 Point

8 A \$1 25

10 Point

8 A \$1 00

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

American Type Founders Company

Missal Initials

In Combination with Some Popular Faces

Printing

The kind you ought to use and when you ought to have it, that is: when you need it. We have contracted the habit of pleasing our Customers by giving them not only Artistic Work, but by giving it to them when promised

Harmington

The Printer

NOT listed with the few are the printing offices that contain what might truthfully be called Miscellaneous Collections of Accidental Initials. In a few instances the letter required is found to meet the requirements. Much better is this Missal Series

MARK that, Series! Every letter and in seven sizes made just like any other type and is cast on the square of its body, filling same without any shoulder. Used with any face in book or job work

SHOWN in combination with Cloister Black, Cheltenham Oldstyle, and this, the Meriontype. The Missal Initial Series is fully as useful in the modern printing office as any requisite that has served to build up the modern office. In short, Missal Initials are Modern Requisites

Helps For the Printer

Bulfinch Attractors

A series of pictures for attracting the eye and for exciting interest. Usable as illustrations in connection with catchy phrases, a million or more of which are applicable

Chap-Book Directors

A series of indexes, or lists, in every required size and of several striking patterns. In the field which they are intended to cover, they are decidedly "it"

Flemish Borders

Usable in many classes of work, but are particularly adapted to ecclesiastical printing, show cards, catalogue covers, etc. Made in three sizes and five patterns

Handsome Type Faces

Look through this book, and one cannot but wonder why printers are not more successful, for the secrets of success are herein disclosed

American
Type Founders Co.

Flemish Border No. 1

Cloister Black

72 Point

3 A \$7 40 5 a \$4 25 \$11 65

Safe Trials

60 Point

3 A \$6 25 6 a \$4 60 \$10 85

Greatest Lake

48 Point

4 A \$4 40 7 a \$3 10 \$7 50

Card Tournament

42 Point

4 A \$3 60 8 a \$2 70 \$6 30

Commercial Printers

36 Point

4 A \$2 80 9 a \$2 40 \$5 20

Unsolicited Testimonial

30 Point

5 A \$2 30 11 a \$2 00 \$4 30

Unique Advertising Novelties

24 Point

5 A \$1 70 14 a \$1 80 \$3 50

Automobile Manufacturing Process

18 Point

8 A \$1 60 22 a \$1 70 \$3 30

14 Point

10 A \$1 40 32 a \$1 60 \$3 00

Sixth Anniversary of Connecticut League

Destruction of Flowers September Twenty-Second

12 Point

12 A \$1 30 36 a \$1 45 \$2 75

10 Point

14 A \$1 20 42 a \$1 30 \$2 50

Women as Newspaper Writers Editors Would Elevate Increase \$1234567890 Salary

Newspaper Reading in this Age has become popular with all classes Best educator for the public in general

8 Point

16 A \$1 05 52 a \$1 20 \$2 25

6 Point

17 A \$0 95 55 a \$1 05 \$2 00

The prime object of all printed matter is to attract attention. How to secure this and thereby add to its value is the study of wide-awake Printers who Desire Progress in Modern Ideas

The policy of right-doing cannot be doubted, all intelligent people must see that in almost every instance hope of real gain and advantage cannot consider solely the labor involved. For that which is finally fulfilled Comes Reward for \$1234567890 the Self-sacrifice

The First Empire

Founding of Babylon



The primal great government of human origin was the Babylonian empire. One hundred and fifteen years after the flood, Nimrod, son of Cush and great-grandson of Noah, entered into the land of Shinar on the River Euphrates surrounded the great tower Babel with walls and settled therein with his associates and followers, thus founding a city which was named Ba-bel-on or Babylon, first city in the world's history. ¶ After founding of Babylon he went north into the country of Assyria and founded a city on the bank of the Tigris which he called Nineveh, in honor of his son Ninus. ¶ Nimrod is represented as "mighty hunter before the Lord," and is supposed to have engaged in arduous work of hunting with two great objects in view

Flemish Black

72 Point

3 A \$7 50 5 a \$4 25 \$11 75

Sound Line

60 Point

3 A \$6 45 6 a \$4 60 \$11 05

Two Colleges

48 Point

4 A \$4 55 7 a \$3 10 \$7 65

Morbid Nuisance

42 Point

4 A \$3 60 8 a \$2 70 \$6 30

Providence Bankers

36 Point

4 A \$2 75 9 a \$2 40 \$5 15

Seventh Annual Parade

30 Point

5 A \$2 40 11 a \$2 00 \$4 40

Beautiful Winter Ice Exports

24 Point

5 A \$1 70 14 a \$1 80 \$3 60

Decoration Day Memorial Services

18 Point

8 A \$1 65 22 a \$1 70 \$3 35

14 Point

10 A \$1 45 32 a \$1 60 \$3 05

Five Australian Life Insurance Agents

Artistic Effects that Make Good Printing

12 Point

12 A \$1 30 36 a \$1 45 \$2 75

10 Point

14 A \$1 20 42 a \$1 30 \$2 50

The Prime Object of Printers Artistic \$12345678 Display Distinctive Flemish Black Type

For Church Programs and all other work of this style the demand for this beautiful letter will be very great

8 Point

16 A \$1 05 52 a \$1 20 \$2 25

6 Point

17 A \$0 95 55 a \$1 05 \$2 00

Flemish Black Initials may be used beginning chapters and in many other places Prominent Publishers all insist upon their use

There is little cost for this Stylish Type Progressive typographers will not hesitate to buy this because it will pay for itself within a short period Help the Printer's \$1234567800 Good Reputation

Book of St. Luke

Continuation of the Sixth Chapter

22 Blessed are ye, when men shall hate you, and when they shall separate you from their company, and shall reproach you, and cast out your name as evil, for the Son of man's sake.

23 Rejoice ye in that day, and leap for joy: for, behold, your reward is great in heaven: for in the like manner did their fathers unto the prophets.

24 But woe unto you that are rich! for ye have received your consolation.

25 Woe unto you that are full! for ye shall hunger. Woe unto you that laugh now! for ye shall mourn and weep.

26 Woe unto you, when all men shall speak well of you! for so did their fathers to the false prophets.

27 But I say unto you which hear, Love your enemies, do good to them which hate you.

28 Bless them that curse you, and pray for them which despitefully use you.

29 And unto him that smiteth thee on the one cheek offer also the other; and him that taketh away thy cloak forbid not to take thy coat also.

30 Give to every man that asketh of thee; and of him that taketh away thy goods ask them not again.

31 And as ye would that men should do to you, do ye also to them likewise.

32 For if ye love them which love you, what thank have ye? for sinners also love those that love them.

33 And if ye do good to them which do good to you, what thank have ye? for sinners also do even the same.

34 And if ye lend to them of whom ye hope to receive, what thank have ye? for sinners also lend to sinners, to receive as much again.

35 But love ye your enemies, and do good, and lend, hoping for nothing again; and your reward shall be great, and ye shall be the children of the Highest: for he is kind unto the unthankful and to the evil.

36 Be ye therefore merciful, as your Father also is merciful.

37 Judge not, and ye shall not be judged: condemn not, and ye shall not be condemned: forgive, and ye shall be forgiven.

Chaucer Text

72 Point

3 A \$6 60 5 a \$3 40 \$10 00

Approve Merit

60 Point

3 A \$5 50 5 a \$2 75 \$8 25

Oriental Despots

48 Point

4 A \$4 30 6 a \$2 20 \$6 50

Aids Solemn Freshmen

42 Point

3 A \$2 85 9 a \$2 40 \$5 25

Happy Years Superseding

36 Point

3 A \$2 15 10 a \$2 15 \$4 30

The Order United Workmen

30 Point

5 A \$2 05 15 a \$1 95 \$4 00

Disappointment Sinks Many Hearts

24 Point

6 A \$1 85 19 a \$1 70 \$3 55

Correspondent Sent Good Stories Regularly

18 Point

10 A \$1 70 30 a \$1 60 \$3 30

14 Point

13 A \$1 55 42 a \$1 45 \$3 00

Stationery Printing
Especially Imitates Cards

12 Point

13 A \$1 25 52 a \$1 50 \$2 75

Hoodwink Manufacturing
Authorized Agent for Decey Traps

10 Point

15 A \$1 10 58 a \$1 40 \$2 50

Public Charity Society
Meets Third Wednesday Every Month
Numb \$1234567890 Admired

8 Point

16 A \$0 95 68 a \$1 30 \$2 25

Very Nicely Graded Sizes
Anticipation, Jubilation and Sad Realization
Scholar Makes Promise to Become

6 Point

18 A \$0 85 72 a \$1 15 \$2 00

Delightful Musical Concert Held
Midnight Excursion Palatial Steamer Bolon Women
Fifty Men Secure Outlay Two Bills

Improvements in Delusory Appliances Under
Pension Report Printed and Mailed in Sealed Envelopes Forthwith
Harmonious \$1234567890 Dissipation

Order of Service

For the Consecration of the
Reverend Thomas B. Cosliner
Bishop-Elect of Bombay at the
Protestant Episcopal Church
On Old Chamberland Road
Wednesday Evening, July the First
Anno Domini 1906



Wayside *4352

Blessed is the man whom thou choosest, and causest to
approach unto thee, that he may dwell in thy courts: we shall be
satisfied with the goodness of thy house even of thy holy temple

Church Text

48 Point

3 A \$3 00 8 a \$3 30 \$6 30

Herein Most Perfect

42 Point

3 A \$2 40 9 a \$2 85 \$5 25

Central Ethical Society
Regular Meetings

36 Point

4 A \$2 30 9 a \$2 25 \$4 55

Letter Splendidly Designed
Elegant Printing Done

30 Point

5 A \$1 90 13 a \$2 15 \$4 05

Women Beseech Fellow Citizens
Their Solemn Viewings

24 Point

6 A \$1 60 17 a \$1 90 \$3 50

Epworth League Meeting Wednesday
Desires Quorum Attendance

18 Point

9 A \$1 40 26 a \$1 85 \$3 25

Prosperous Countries Encouraging Expansion
Liberally Educating Present Generation
Resulting Entirely Satisfactory

12 Point

13 A \$1 15 40 a \$1 60 \$2 75

10 Point

14 A \$1 10 44 a \$1 40 \$2 50

New York City News
Interborough Moving Expense
Money \$1234567890£ Lost
Soon Recovered

The Kingsbridge Roadway
Artificially Manufacturing Flowers
Greatest Heroes of Valley Forge
Nineteen hundred

8 Point

16 A \$0 95 50 a \$1 30 \$2 25

6 Point

17 A \$0 85 53 a \$1 15 \$2 00

Hamilton Bank Note Company
Good American Money Promptly Exchanged
For Values Received With Interest
Sixty Minutes One Hour

College Boys Off Play Injurious Games
Come Along and Abide with Me Forever and Ever
Almost Real \$1234567890£ Money
Pleasant Ocean Voyages

The Sixth Avenue Mission

Open the Year Through for the Needy



JOYOUS news to announce to our friends and beneficiaries in the fact that the doors of the Sixth Avenue Mission at last have been thrown open to all those who desire to take advantage of the shelter and assistance we willingly offer. Our aim is to lend a helping hand to the deserving man or woman, ever keeping in mind the fact that life is sweet even though we may be homeless. Believing that better days are in reserve for all mankind we have chosen this method of encouraging the unfortunate. May we ask your cooperation in furthering all of this work. A detailed description of the new building and its furnishings will be out in pamphlet form in a few days and it will be a pleasure to forward you a copy. It undoubtedly will interest you, as it illustrates intelligently the many advantages modern science in architecture has given the society. It will give in tabulated form a statement of expenditure of the Mission's funds to date.



Wayside Border No. 517

W. Alexander Kensington, Secretary
Six Hundred & Twenty-Sixth Avenue, Ivanhoe Building, Washington, D. C.

Engravers Old English

72 Point

3 A \$7 25 5 a \$4 40 \$11 65

Gold Watch

60 Point

3 A \$5 65 5 a \$4 10 \$9 75

National Bank

48 Point

3 A \$3 75 7 a \$3 75 \$7 50

Brother Returned

42 Point

4 A \$3 35 7 a \$2 90 \$6 25

Grand Arts Festival

36 Point

4 A \$2 60 8 a \$2 40 \$5 00

Young Folks Carnival

30 Point

5 A \$2 05 11 a \$2 25 \$4 30

American Line Letter Design

24 Point

5 A \$1 65 12 a \$1 85 \$3 50

Some Rare Manuscripts Exhibited

18 Point

8 A \$1 40 22 a \$1 85 \$3 25

14 Point

10 A \$1 25 33 a \$1 75 \$3 00

Commencement

Serviceable Series

Gowns for Graduates

For Neat Stationery Work

12 Point

13 A \$1 25 37 a \$1 50 \$2 75

10 Point

14 A \$1 10 44 a \$1 40 \$2 50

Printers Demand the Best

Leader in Type Fashions

Types \$1234567890 Borders

American Type Founders Company

8 Point

16 A \$1 00 48 a \$1 25 \$2 25

6 Point

16 A \$0 85 50 a \$1 15 \$2 00

Job Offices Desiring a Profitable Lettering in First Class Stationery Printing Should Secure this Modern Series

Engravers Old English is Extensively Used To Imitate the Engraved Effects in Fine Stationery Wedding \$1234567890 Invitations



The American Type Founders Company Types

were never made so thoroughly as they are now. Designing was never so artistic, nor cutting ever so deep and clean, nor lining so correctly done. Series of types were never so uniform in grade and color; metal never so durable

American Type and Border Styles

are conspicuous examples of the high standard attained in these productions

American Type Best

Selling Houses in Principal Cities
of the United States

Engravers Old English Open

Sizes and Prices

18 Point 8 A \$1 40 22 a \$1 85 \$3 25

Excellent 7 Judgment

14 Point 10 A \$1 25 33 a \$1 75 \$3 00

Attractive and Serviceable 6

12 Point 13 A \$1 25 37 a \$1 50 \$2 75

Beautiful and Artistic Lettering
Plain and Clear Figures 12345

10 Point 14 A \$1 10 44 a \$1 40 \$2 50

American Type Founders Company
Houses in Principal Cities of U. S.

8 Point 16 A \$1 00 48 a \$1 25 \$2 25

Provider of Everything for the Printer and
Originator and Designer of the Latest Type
Faces and Borders, Machinery and Supplies



The Ansot Club

Invites you to be present, and help us to
make merry, at a

Roller Skating Party

In the Glenmere Association Bowling Alleys at the
residence of General Timothy Dexter
Wancock Street

Monday Evening
February 4, 1906

Engravers Old English Open

Mr. Thomas Boston Lawson

Publisher

320 Marlboro Street
Niagara Falls



Wayside 469

Engravers Old English Open Letter Series

This design will enable the printer to obtain the softer
color effects so often desirable in artistic
typography, with one of the most
Popular Type Styles

American Type Founders Company
Originator and Maker

Presents to Printers this Outline Letter as a companion
to one of its recent successes

Attractive and Serviceable for Many
Classes of Work

Cathedral Text

60 Point

3 A \$8 05 5 a \$6 20 \$14 25

Dual Sun

48 Point

3 A \$4 90 7 a \$5 20 \$10 10

Rude Coats

42 Point

3 A \$3 95 7 a \$3 85 \$7 80

Silver Dancer

36 Point

3 A \$3 05 8 a \$3 40 \$6 45

American Flats

30 Point

4 A \$2 50 10 a \$2 85 \$5 35

Great Hippodrome

24 Point

5 A \$2 40 12 a \$2 20 \$4 60

Scotland and Germania

18 Point

6 A \$1 70 16 a \$2 10 \$3 80

**Nightfall
Seaside Toller**

14 Point

6 A \$1 15 22 a \$1 85 \$3 00

**Blarney Stone
Training the Man
Ice Banners**

12 Point

9 A \$1 15 27 a \$1 60 \$2 75

**Huge Oaks Dead
Machinery or Supplies
Temple Hill
Fit \$1234567890£ Bit**

10 Point

10 A \$1 05 30 a \$1 55 \$2 60

**Minors are Fighting
Evidently Due Some Labor
Sketched in Outline
Obliterated from Mind**

8 Point

12 A \$1 00 36 a \$1 30 \$2 30

**Flavored Water Ices Made
Cold Air in Any Quantity to Order
Architecture of the Town
American Type Founders Day**

6 Point

14 A \$0 90 40 a \$1 20 \$2 10

**Old Monuments and Fountains
Parisian Art Exhibits Draw Admiration
Artist Made Great Hit
All Foundations Built of Solid Granite
Many \$1234567890£ Dances**

This pottery has been established and in operation for a century and has acquired the skill that long experience alone can give. Its ideal product has long been the standard in art pottery and will so continue

Valley Forge Pottery

This ware is a product of hard fire. The aim is not only to produce beautiful form, decoration and color, but by the high temperature reached to give to the dead glaze a texture and a quality seldom found outside the ancient Chinese pots. Dull yellows, blues, browns, greens, pinks, grays and blacks, in many shades and varieties of effect, represent the widest range in color. Human, flower and animal forms are used in decoration. We believe it better to bring out a limited edition of a beautiful and carefully thought out design, varying in each piece the color and glaze effect, than to seek and execute hastily a new design for each piece. A catalogue, for which we are often asked, would be unsatisfactory, for each piece is taken up and the price made according to its individual value. This description will also give an idea of what we are doing in tiles suitable for fire-places and interior decorations.

Burnt, Amber & Co.
Red Wing, Minnesota



Lining Tudor Black No. 2

72 Point

3 A \$6 85 4 a \$4 35 \$11 20

Cultivation

48 Point

3 A \$4 20 6 a \$3 50 \$7 70

Demon Tramp

42 Point

4 A \$3 60 6 a \$2 80 \$6 40

Irish Knight Day

36 Point

4 A \$2 70 7 a \$2 30 \$5 00

Showing for Farmers

30 Point

4 A \$2 00 10 a \$2 30 \$4 30

Nebraska Election
Wanted in South Dakota

24 Point

5 A \$1 65 13 a \$1 90 \$3 55

Elegant Residences
Located Near Leominster

18 Point

7 A \$1 50 13 a \$1 75 \$3 25

Massachusetts Automobilists
Repudiated by Highway Commissioners

12 Point

10 A \$1 15 30 a \$1 65 \$2 80

Unsatisfactory
Evidence in Murder Trials
Clears Defendants

10 Point

10 A \$0 95 36 a \$1 55 \$2 50

Masterpieces
Recognized by Great Artists
Wanted in America

8 Point

14 A \$0 95 40 a \$1 30 \$2 25

Ancient Documents Found
American Statesmen Have Always
Been Recognized in Peace

6 Point

16 A \$0 85 50 a \$1 15 \$2 00

Bigger Standard of Excellence
Intelligent Engravers are Constantly Employing
Different Methods and Looking Forward

Standard

FOR years these Tudor Black letters have been in conspicuous service in nearly every printing office in the land; they are today more popular than before. Their great legibility and their graceful and dignified shapes make them preferred in all places where the less easily read old Black Letter would be unsatisfactory. Tudor Black is a standard fashion in type, and all printers who use it will unhesitatingly testify to its serviceableness. The small expense of a big font makes of the series a peculiarly useful one

Education in New Haven

An account of the beginnings of what is now an important mercantile centre, with sketches of early inhabitants

Illustrated with many authentic portraits, maps and rare prints from public and private sources

The Antiquarian Company
Boston, Mass.

Lining Tudor Black

Progressive printers everywhere use our type and borders, and their customers appreciate it. Success is attained by using original type and border styles made exclusively by the American Type Founders Company. A valuable addition to the Printing Office and pleasing to the general trade

American Type Founders Company

Caxton Initials

72 Point
Each \$0 30

H
J

36 Point
Each \$0 15

L I
A E
C

72 Point
Per set \$4 25

G
I

24 Point
Each \$0 10

Q F
M I
P

18 Point
Each \$0 10

G I V
R S
A

12 Point
Each \$0 05

H Z J U
D I N

60 Point
Each \$0 25

A
Q

Strenuous indeed is the
effort for **A**rtistic and

Effectibe **P**rinting among
our **B**usiness **M**en today

And the **P**rinter who can
turn out the work bringing

expected **R**esults is the one
who can get the **L**argest re

turns in **C**ash and prestige
from his customer

The **J**ob **C**ompositor who
has neglected to **M**aster the

artistic possibilities of mod
ern **T**ypesetting is **I**nsane

18 Point Cloister in combination with 18 Point Caxton Initials

24 Point
Per set \$0 75

K N
E B
H

18 Point
Per set \$0 60

J U G
O K
D

12 Point
Per set \$0 50

G C L F
W B

48 Point
Each \$0 20

M B
T F

60 Point
Per set \$3 50

D
E

48 Point
Per set \$2 25

A HAPPY FACE IS A FACE
THAT GIVES JOY, AND THE
CHELTENHAM—SO APT,
SO FITTING—IS THIS KIND

CIT is undoubtedly the *most popular type face* that has been brought out in recent years. Judging by the *satisfaction* with which it was received the design was a most *fortunate* one, and it came at an opportune time measured by the demand which immediately sprang up. Scarcely had the *American Type Founders Company* finished the *fourteen sizes* in the *Cheltenham Oldstyle series* when requests came for an *Italic series* to go with it. The present series of *Cheltenham Italic* was the result. Its introduction met with an *immediate success*, and orders came in from the largest publishers and job printing offices, until now it is hardly possible to pick up a publication of any merit without a showing of the complete series of both the *Cheltenham Oldstyle* and the *Cheltenham Italic* being prominently displayed therein. A still further demand necessitated designing the other Cheltenham shown on following pages.

In fact, many among the most prominent advertisers in the country have *requested* that this face be the one used to *display their matter* as it so fittingly challenges the eye of the reading public.

The distinguished character of the *Cheltenham family* is so pronounced that the first glance reveals a design of decidedly unusual character that shows *qualities never before attained* in any other type face. *It is in a class by itself.* In cutting the other *Cheltenham*s to complement the *Cheltenham Oldstyle* the same lines that gave distinction to the first series were followed, and all have been as satisfactory as the original one.

Cheltenham Oldstyle
and Cheltenham
Italic in com-
bination

The *Cheltenham* family has been the type sensation of the year, and their necessity in every properly equipped printing plant is quite apparent

72 Point

3 A \$6 45 4 a \$3 75 \$10 20

THE Sultans

60 Point

3 A \$5 40 4 a \$3 10 \$8 50

Broken HERD

48 Point

4 A \$4 05 8 a \$3 45 \$7 50

STRONGER
Bohemian Contralto

42 Point

5 A \$3 65 8 a \$2 60 \$6 25

ORCHESTIC
Violin and Flute Duet

36 Point

5 A \$2 85 8 a \$2 15 \$5 00

GRAND SIGHT
Robes of Ancient Senators
Museum Wonder

Cheltenham Oldstyle

30 Point

6 A \$2 40 10 a \$1 85 \$4 25

RICE GYMNASIUM

Instruction in the Art of Defense

Meridian Boulevard

24 Point

6 A \$1 85 12 a \$1 65 \$3 50

GRAND CELEBRATION

Sixth Regiment of Continental Guards

Entertain Darnham Hussars

18 Point

10 A \$1 65 21 a \$1 60 \$3 25

FOR COMFORT AND SAFETY

Auditorium Renovated in Most Approved Style

For the Fall and Winter Season

14 Point

15 A \$1 50 30 a \$1 50 \$3 00

PRIVATE BOXES

Suitable for Social Gatherings
Visiting Sightseers
Eight Comfortable Seats

12 Point

18 A \$1 40 38 a \$1 35 \$2 75

SPECIAL MATINEES

Tuesday and Saturday Afternoons
Reduced Prices Prevail
Begins \$1234567890 Ends

11 Point

20 A \$1 40 42 a \$1 35 \$2 75

SOUVENIR PROGRAM

Given to the Ladies and Children at
Matinee Performances
Carriages Called Free of Charge

10 Point

21 A \$1 15 42 a \$1 35 \$2 50

GENERAL INFORMATION

Patrons Desiring to Rent Opera Glasses
Will be Courteously Served
at Moderate Charge
On Application at the Box Office

8 Point

24 A \$1 15 48 a \$1 10 \$2 25

GRAND TABLEAU IN FINALE

Audience is Kindly Requested to Remain Seated
Until the Curtain Descends
In Order to Prevent Commotion and
Consequent Disturbance in Concluding Scene

6 Point

24 A \$1 00 48 a \$1 00 \$2 00

NEW ATTRACTION EVERY WEEK

The Manager Has Perfected Arrangements for Numerous
High-class Productions for the Season
Drama, Grand Opera, Minstrelsy and Vaudeville
Due Notice will be Given to all
Special Prices Given \$1234567890 to Regular Guests

Cheltenham Oldstyle

A Love Novel

The most exciting story
before the public

“Les Quito” By De Cavlio

Author of “When the Wind Blows Across
the Wild Moor,” “Facts and Fancies,”
“Love and Riches,” and many of
the most popular publications

\$2.25

Postage or Express Paid by

Strand Publishing Company

2179 Sheridan Avenue

Springfield, Conn.

Cheltenham Oldstyle

HAVE you ever stopped to consider the many fine qualities of the American Type? It is type that is typical of the highest perfection yet reached by the art. It is the standard of the world for originality and for wearing qualities. It embodies a design which cannot well be imitated. Made in America, it will outlast all others.

American
Founders

Designer and
Type

VIOLET CLUB



Wayside #431A

Cheltenham
Family

Cheltenham Oldstyle
Cheltenham Italic
Cheltenham Extended
Cheltenham Bold
Cheltenham Bold Outline
Cheltenham Bold Italic
Cheltenham Bold Condensed
Cheltenham Bold Condensed Italic
Cheltenham Bold Intermediate

FINEST

WE put
samples
country, com
untrimmed s
Foliage, Lin
in fact, every

THIRD ANNUAL DANCE

AT THEIR CLUB ROOMS
317 UNIQUE ST

BECKEVILLE
NEW YORK

LINERY

the beautiful line of
Sewing Houses in this
Street Hats, latest
tulle; also Wings,
for and misses, Veils;
has been produced

this year we have placed within the reach of the ladies of Gaston County and vicinity at exceedingly low prices
NOVELTY STORE, ANNE STREET



Chap-Book Cut 37

Cheltenham Italic

72 Point

Special Characters \$2 25 per font

3 A \$6 15 4 a \$3 30 \$9 45

NINE Birds

60 Point

Special Characters \$2 00 per font

3 A \$5 45 5 a \$3 30 \$8 75

*CHASE
Hunted Beaver*

48 Point

Special Characters \$1 35 per font

4 A \$3 75 9 a \$3 75 \$7 50

*EXHORT
Compact Specimen*

42 Point

Special Characters \$1 10 per font

5 A \$3 55 8 a \$2 70 \$6 25

*HUNDREDS
Heard Distinct Sound*

36 Point

Special Characters \$1 10 per font

5 A \$2 75 11 a \$2 25 \$5 00

*REQUIRES
Destructive Characteristic*

Cheltenham Italic

30 Point

Special Characters \$0 75 per font

7 A \$2 35 11 a \$1 90 \$4 25

BRIGHT DESIGNS

*Harmonize with Original Ideas
Beauty and Strength*

24 Point

Special Characters \$0 75 per font

7 A \$1 90 12 a \$1 60 \$3 50

PROUD FLORIST

*Magnificent Horticultural Exhibition
Gives Premium Best Product*

18 Point

Special Characters \$0 65 per font

11 A \$1 70 21 a \$1 55 \$3 25

MODERN DESIGN

*Deservedly Popular with Artistic Typographers
Great Quantities Demanded*

14 Point

15 A \$1 55 28 a \$1 45 \$3 00

12 Point

17 A \$1 45 36 a \$1 30 \$2 75

INGENIOUS

DILIGENT SEARCH

*Harmonious Type Faces Are
Business Producers
Please Fastidious Customers*

*Constantly Looking for Attractive
Typographical Designs
Large \$1234567890 Force*

11 Point

21 A \$1 45 42 a \$1 30 \$2 75

10 Point

20 A \$1 30 46 a \$1 20 \$2 50

COMPLETE SERIES

FORCEFUL LETTER

*Exceptionally Well Graded Designs
Distinctive Characteristics
Produce Striking Qualities in Printed
Matter of Every Description*

*Cheltenham Italic Makes Possible Fine
Accomplishment of Results
Obtainable No Type of Like Design
Demanded by Customers*

8 Point

23 A \$1 15 46 a \$1 10 \$2 25

6 Point

22 A \$1 00 46 a \$1 00 \$2 00

ADVERTISING MUST ATTRACT

SECURE FREQUENT SPECIMENS

*Public Attention and Enthuse Readers to Win
Results, and no Surer Way for
Such Accomplishment is Possible than by Using*

*Bright and Clear Effects can be Obtained by all Printers
Making Liberal and Judicious Selection
of Types and Borders that are Being Rapidly Designed
Attractive Face \$1234567890 Beautiful Italic*

These Special Characters are put up with all fonts from 6 to 14 Point inclusive. They are sold in separate fonts from 18 to 72 Point inclusive

A B D E G M N P R T U

Cheltenham Italic

Maroland

*The greatest health-giving resort for invalids
and a resting place for the tourist*

Southern Central Railway

*The Only Direct Route to all Famous Winter
Resorts of the Southern Mountains*

*Every device for the safety and comfort of tourists. Sleeping and
Parlor Cars fitted with lavatories and smoking rooms
Excellent Buffet Car service*

TWELVE HOURS TO MAROLAND

*By the "INLAND FLYER" leaving Daltmore at 6.15 p. m.
Returning, leaves Maroland at 7 p. m. daily*



Wayside Ornament *4473

Information at Any Ticket Office

*George I. Madison, Passenger Agent
Gress Morton Building, Daltmore*

Cheltenham Italic

WE BEG TO ANNOUNCE
THAT THE MERIMACK
BANDS OF CAVALIERS
WILL BE ASSEMBLED IN
COVERLEY GALLERIES
FOR THE ANNUAL GUY
FAWKES DAY MASQUE
AND WISH ASSURANCE
OF YOUR ATTENDANCE



Chap-Book Cut 53



Chap-Book Cut 86

COSTUMES THIS YEAR WILL BE OF
THE LATER ELIZABETHAN PERIOD
CARRINGTON'S ORCHESTRA OF THE
COUNTY WILL FURNISH THE MUSIC
FOR THE DANCE FOLLOWING THE
UNMASKING WHICH IS SET FOR
TWELVE O'CLOCK. KINDLY NOTIFY
THE SCRIBE OF MERIMACK SOCIETY
OF YOUR INTENTION TO ATTEND

18 Point Cloister Border No. 1839

Cheltenham Bold

72 Point

3 A \$6 55 4 a \$4 05 \$10 60

SHRUB
Rare Plant

60 Point

3 A \$5 55 5 a \$4 10 \$9 65

DRINKS
Grain Flared

48 Point

4 A \$4 15 6 a \$3 35 \$7 50

SOUTHERN
Cotton Terminal

42 Point

4 A \$3 15 8 a \$3 10 \$6 25

MEASURING
Made Hard Miles

Cheltenham Bold

36 Point

5 A \$2 70 8 a \$2 30 \$5 00

CHARACTER

Enlist Season Hunters

30 Point

6 A \$1 95 10 a \$2 30 \$4 25

OCEAN STEAMER

Manufacturing Association

24 Point

6 A \$1 70 13 a \$1 80 \$3 50

FIRST REHEARSING

Refined Theatrical Performance

November Fifteenth

18 Point

10 A \$1 60 20 a \$1 65 \$3 25

REMARKABLE DISPLAY

Elaborate Showing Beautiful Mechanism

Imported Automobile Products

14 Point

14 A \$1 50 26 a \$1 50 \$3 00

CONTINUOUS EXHIBITIONS

Muscular Gentlemen Show Wonderful Endurance

Exhibit Some Marvelous Features

12 Point

17 A \$1 30 33 a \$1 45 \$2 75

10 Point

18 A \$1 20 37 a \$1 30 \$2 50

BUSINESS TRANSACTION
Establishments Change
Hands to Improve Conditions
His \$1234567890 Lot

NEW MACHINE ON MARKET
Labor-Saving Devices Soon
Revolutionize Conditions Among
Craftsmen and All Skilled

8 Point

22 A \$1 10 45 a \$1 15 \$2 25

6 Point

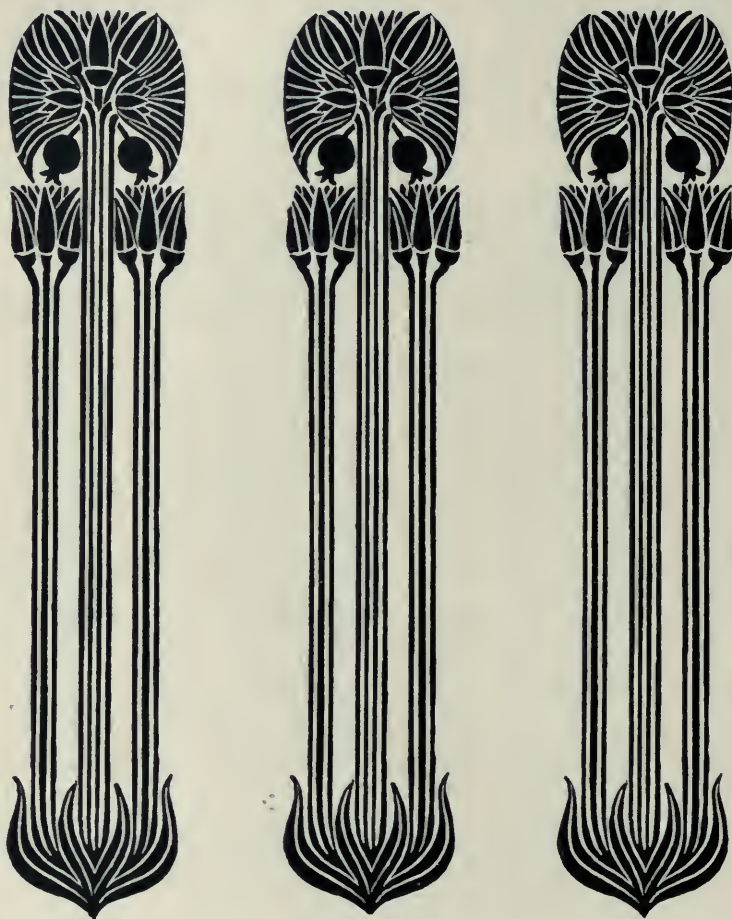
24 A \$0 90 48 a \$1 10 \$2 00

SEVENTH ANNIVERSARY GREETING
Ever Careful and Long Continued
Watchfulness Over Eloquent Members of
This Community Given Intimate

HUGE SEA-WALL BUILT FOR PROTECTION
Extending from the Battery to the Fort
Granite Affording Protection Against the Strong
Encroachment of the Wild Sea
Winter Storms \$1234567890£ Would Overflow

Cheltenham Bold

BREAKING THE BANDS



Wayside *5025

A ROMANCE BY KARLE KETCHAM
PUBLISHED BY ROSE, READE & CO
NEW YORK CITY, U. S. A. ENGLISH
AND CONTINENTAL COPYRIGHTS
ALL HELD BY THE AUTHOR MCMVI



Chap-Book Border No. 11J

ABOUT A BLANK-BOOK SHOP



L EAVING for the moment the jealousies, whims, caprices and rivalries of profess- ed bibliophiles, your attention is called, in this little article, to an entirely new aspect of the book-lover's care. The modern man of affairs may be pardoned if he thinks book, the b "tall copies such may b ty-two year under vario

commercial ortant than admirable he past six- of Detroit, ch as come



RE	THE	OF
BO	CALEDONIO	ES
	BANK	
	POUGHKEEPSIE	
	NEW YORK	
BAS	ANNUAL	ALL
	REPORT OF THE	
	DIRECTORS	
BL		ME

A SYN
M



Chap-Book Cut 79

NATIONAL

K, AND
N

KET BALL

OF THE UNITED STATES

1905-1906

Cheltenham Bold Italic

72 Point

3 A \$7 25 5 a \$5 25 \$12 50

KING
Described

60 Point

4 A \$6 50 6 a \$5 00 \$11 50

HOUSE
Conventions

48 Point

4 A \$4 20 6 a \$3 30 \$7 50

RESCUED
Boston Maiden

42 Point

5 A \$3 75 7 a \$2 75 \$6 50

DENOUNCE
Comical Situation
Encountered

Cheltenham Bold Italic

36 Point

5 A \$2 85 8 a \$2 40 \$5 25

SUBSCRIBE
Editorial Stimulated
Unmistakable

30 Point

6 A \$2 45 9 a \$1 95 \$4 40

RESOURCES
Conditions Remain Same
Grand Institution

24 Point

7 A \$1 90 11 a \$1 60 \$3 50

INTRODUCING
Romantic Tour of Switzerland
Lakes Zurich and Thun

18 Point

9 A \$1 50 20 a \$1 75 \$3 25

MODERN
Policemen Mention
Strongest Race

14 Point

14 A \$1 50 28 a \$1 50 \$3 00

KIND WORDS
Enthuse and Contribute
Wonders Toward

12 Point

15 A \$1 30 32 a \$1 45 \$2 75

DEMURE COUSIN
Declined Invitation to Races
Because of Horses
Record \$1234567890 Speed

10 Point

16 A \$1 20 34 a \$1 30 \$2 50

COMING MUSIC
Rehearsal of Several Dramatic
Speculations for Winter
Contain Some Beautiful Pieces
Sure to Elevate the Mind

8 Point

20 A \$1 05 42 a \$1 20 \$2 25

GRANT TUNNEL FRANCHISE
Immediate Construction of the Proposed
Big Tunnel Connecting New
York and Boston is Assured Government
Officials by Contractors

6 Point

20 A \$0 95 42 a \$1 05 \$2 00

VIEWING PASSING LANDSCAPE
Natural Beauty of Colorado Mountain Scenery
and Perfection of Climate
Surpasses Anything in the World. Each Scene
Grand Revelation for Tourist
Snow-Capped \$1234567890 Mountains

Cheltenham Bold Italic

Dollars Count

*Rapidly when you are spending them
and the best way to safeguard
them is to trade here*

Men's Hats

Below Cost

*Having purchased the entire stock of "FRANK
THE HATTER" at a sale, we are able to give
you the greatest bargains ever offered*

Silk Opera Hats \$3 00

*This sale will last for
three days only*

Morly & Bro.

1068 Bushrack Ave.

Cheltenham Bold Italic

ART RUGS

An Article Exceedingly Popular with People of Taste

PRINTING THAT PAYS

In order that you may get the greatest possible good from publicity, your printing must be attractive and well composed, and above all, the work must be convincing to the prospective customers you're soliciting. If you have any doubt regarding the quality of your printing, call or write to us at once. We can help you



Busha 320A

FRED SMYTH
CHURCH & JOHN STREETS
STROW, INDIANA

Cheltenham Border No. 846

Because

They lend attractiveness and tend to cultivate the art idea and bring into harmony the furnishings of a home. New creations in floor coverings to give an added air of elegance

Prayer Rugs

That are an open book to those who are versed in the religion of the devout Oriental. It is an opportunity rarely presented to collectors to enrich their collection. For beauty of color they possess a value

THIS TYPE PAGE

IS SET IN THE POPULAR CHELTENHAM BOLD ITALIC SERIES, AND IS ONE OF THE RECENT ACQUISITIONS TO THE EXTREMELY USEFUL CHELTENHAM FAMILY. IT WILL BE FOUND A FACE OF MORE THAN ORDINARY VALUE AND PRINTERS WILL NOT BE SLOW IN ORDERING

American Type Founders Co.

ORIGINATOR AND MAKER OF POPULAR TYPES

Cheltenham Border No. 1849

Cheltenham Bold Condensed

72 Point

3 A \$4 90 4 a \$3 25 \$8 15

BOWMAN
April Shower

60 Point

3 A \$4 15 4 a \$2 60 \$6 75

HUSTINGS
Driving Monster

48 Point

4 A \$3 05 8 a \$3 20 \$6 25

RETRENCHING
Southwest Excursion

42 Point

5 A \$2 80 8 a \$2 45 \$5 25

TURKISH BATHS
Dispute Numerous Type

Cheltenham Bold Condensed

36 Point

5 A \$2 30 8 a \$2 00 \$4 30

**UNITED KINGDOMS
Manipulate Amicable Peace**

30 Point

7 A \$1 95 13 a \$2 05 \$4 00

**MINISTERING CHILDREN
Defeated Elimination Counsellor**

24 Point

8 A \$1 60 16 a \$1 90 \$3 50

**EXCURSION BEARING NORTH
Maidens Detaining Frivolous Youngsters**

18 Point

12 A \$1 45 26 a \$1 80 \$3 25

**HONORABLE GENTLEMEN ATTACKED
Embraced Beneficial Results Obtained Gamboling
Through Densely Wooded Country**

14 Point

17 A \$1 35 36 a \$1 65 \$3 00

**FOUR OBSCURE HIGHLAND KNIGHTS MOUNTED
Mental Attitude Intelligent Workers Receives Sudden Chance
for Advancement Through Natural Channels**

12 Point

21 A \$1 25 44 a \$1 50 \$2 75

**PERUSE CHARACTER SKETCHES
Recollect Numerous Pleasant
Fireside Reveries Gained Listening
Humble Eastern Domiciles**

10 Point

22 A \$1 15 46 a \$1 35 \$2 50

**PICTURESQUE ROADSIDE SCENERY
Gigantic Oaks Calmly Waving
Luxuriant Foliage October Moonlight
Mountain Horticulture**

8 Point

27 A \$1 05 54 a \$1 20 \$2 25

**ROMANTIC EXCURSION DURING AUTUMNAL
Palatial Steamer City of Venus Leaves Every
Healthful Familiar Ocean Trip
Invigorating Enjoyment Through Surf and Billow
Beneficial \$1234567890 Honorable**

6 Point

40 A \$0 90 60 a \$1 10 \$2 00

**GOOD TECHNICAL EDUCATION BELIEVED ABSOLUTE
All Notable Mechanics Discuss Apprenticeship
Employment Tremendously Menaces American Manufacture
System Becomes Obsolete Because
Mental Attitude \$1234567890 Caused Strife**

HORSE MAGAZINE

CONTENTS

This magazine does not contain anything about the old equine quadruped whatever except to drive home to you the real value of the quadripartite Cheltenham Family made on American Line only, conceded the first rank among modern advertising book and job types

THE HORSE

Is on you if you can't see the innumerable typographical results that can be obtained to your advantage by using the far-famed Cheltenham Family of fine types in your composing room for all kinds of book, job or advertising work requiring attractive artistic legible types

Adver Border No. 2

Originated, Designed, Cut and Cast by

**American Type Founders
Company**

The New Dixfield because it has been nine years of smallest loss from automatic heating durable combination never before known favors incubator especially designed highest perfection seasoned oak with corners absolute

INCUBATOR CHICKENS

THEIR CARE AND MANAGEMENT FOR PROFIT

NINTH EDITION

New Dixfield Incubator

The histories of the hen and chicken of a future day must ever recite the story of the triumphs of Dixfield Incubators over competitors of all makes Its heat regulator is the most perfect ever made Over eight thousand are now in constant service giving great satisfaction

Holtham & Son

South Portsmouth, New Hampshire

M & SON
FACTURERS
HAMPSHIRE

greatest result
poultry business
increased profit
healthy chickens
number of eggs
never known
hatching pens
feed separate
New Dixfield
chickens and ducks

THE CHELTENHAM FAMILY ADDITION

¶ *The Cheltenham Bold Condensed Italic is an addition which will at once add to the popularity of this notable Type Family. It cannot fail to prove popular from the very first both with publishers and leading advertisers the country over.*

¶ *The complete series is to include all sizes up to 72 Point.*

¶ *This announcement is set in the twenty-four point size, a winner.*



CHELTENHAM
BOLD
OUTLINE

The most popular of type styles is the Cheltenham Family--most complete and harmonious type series ever designed and cut.

This announcement set in the 36 Point size Cheltenham Bold Outline, a design which will prove popular. All the sizes up to 72 Point.

24 Point

6 A \$1 85 12 a \$1 75 \$3 60

The Pompadour, the Part and the Bang--these are the three accepted modes for dressing the hair. Any one mode is stylish if it becomes. For a low forehead the pompadour

12 Point

18 A \$1 40 38 a \$1 50 \$2 90

The Houston Magazine will be the organ of no Party, but will present vigorous opinions when an opportunity offers, and will endeavor in every way to present and represent the progress of the West Indies. Advertisers

10 Point

21 A \$1 15 42 a \$1 40 \$2 55

The Island of Oahu holds the distinction of having the capital city of Honolulu, with the only harbor in all the islands that is accessible and safe at all seasons of the year for deep water craft. This island is forty-six miles in length and is about twenty-seven miles in depth

8 Point

24 A \$1 15 48 a \$1 30 \$2 45

There is in every person a certain inner consciousness or spirit that can only be satisfied by highest examples and exhibitions of true art in one form or another. Nearly every hard headed business man has this spirit, but it does not often appear on the surface, and even when it does, he does not

18 Point

10 A \$1 65 21 a \$1 70 \$3 35

When photographing machinery or implements a white background is usually desired and a white canvas is nailed up for this use. Usually the canvas is not a pure white, and consequently oil spots, wrinkles, etc., are not

Some Hints on Islandwood Near-the-Sound

The Fashionable Winter
Resort of South America



Send for Descriptive Pamphlet which explains to you by words and pictures the beauties of the resort and transportation facilities

James R. Smithe
General Agent for United States
45 Broadway, New York

Della Robbia *7

Cheltenham Family

*With Lifelike Portraits
of the Different Members
of the Family*

24 Point Cheltenham Oldstyle

24 Point Cheltenham Italic

24 Point Cheltenham Bold

24 Point Cheltenham Bold Italic

24 Point Cheltenham Bold Condensed

24 Point Cheltenham Bold Cond. Italic

24 Point Cheltenham Wide

36 Point Bold Outline



*The Largest Type Family Ever
Brought Out
— and it is still growing*

Cheltenham Family



THE Cheltenham Family is notable in the Printing World—the largest and most complete series embodying the family idea ever brought out. Wherever type is used to convey a message, there you will find the Cheltenham in favor. ¶ Cheltenham Oldstyle was the original member of the family, and was instantly adopted as the favorite here and introduced into foreign foundries under special arrangements.

¶ Very shortly Miss Cheltenham Italic was presented, and her dainty form and graceful outline appealed to the eye of all.

¶ Next came the lusty twins, Master Cheltenham Bold and Miss Cheltenham Bold Italic, and their strength made direct appeal to discriminating publishers and large advertisers.

¶ Master Cheltenham Bold Condensed was the next member, and a candidate for printorial honors which met with the same reception accorded his two predecessors.

¶ Now comes his Tom-Boy sister, Miss Cheltenham Bold Condensed Italic, as like Sir Bold Condensed as two peas in a pod. And what a team for Commercial Printing and all forms of Advertising Display—*two winners!*

¶ And Sir Cheltenham Wide—how like the founder of the Family—a trifle extended in the Lower Case features, to fit this member for usefulness where the requirements so often demand a more extended face than the regular Cheltenham. The Caps of Cheltenham Oldstyle are used with this letter.

¶ Miss Cheltenham Bold Outline—who may withstand the winsome features of this later addition to the Family-useful, distinctive and altogether adapted for either plain or two-color printing! The Outline registers with the Cheltenham Bold and has been cut for use with that face as a two-color letter.

According to Dame Rumor There are More to Follow

Florentine Bold Family



Wayside *4472A

FLORENTINE

BOLD



Cast
American
Line

Collins 185

THREE DISTINCTIVE SERIES USABLE AS ONE

BUSINESS BUILDING TYPES

Business men appreciate the business-bringing qualities of a type face such as the Florentine Bold. The design is made in three widths, each uniform as to line and weight of face, designated as Florentine Bold, Florentine Bold Condensed and Florentine Bold Extra Condensed. The combination has possibilities of display that will prove satisfactory

AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDERS COMPANY, MAKER



Wayside
394A

Florentine Bold

72 Point

3 A \$6 60 4 a \$4 55 \$11 15

MODISH
Enhanced
Shoals

60 Point

3 A \$6 00 4 a \$3 70 \$9 70

RUBICON
North Bond
Masters

48 Point

3 A \$3 85 6 a \$3 80 \$7 65

HANDSOME
Fashion Maker
Numerical

Florentine Bold

36 Point

4 A \$2 45 8 a \$2 55 \$5 00

BONCHRETIENS
Pleasant Sensation
Incomparable

24 Point

6 A \$1 70 11 a \$1 90 \$3 60

FROM ORIGINAL DESIGN
American Type Founders Co
Unsurpassed Facilities
Established Manufactory

18 Point

8 A \$1 50 17 a \$1 75 \$3 25

PROFITABLE LIFE INSURANCE
Stupendous Profit Sharing Concerns
Equitable Life Endowment
Progressive Method Superior

12 Point

14 A \$1 30 28 a \$1 45 \$2 75

DIVIDEND PAYING FLORENTINE FAMILY
Usability Interchangeable Multitudinous Variations
Assortments you Having this Trinity
Saves Large Expensive Typographic Outlay

10 Point

16 A \$1 15 32 a \$1 35 \$2 50

8 Point

18 A \$1 00 39 a \$1 25 \$2 25

THE FLORENTINE BOLD
Pleases the Advertisers for
Its Strength and Legibility
Ever Undisputed
Count in the long run

ADMEN WILL EASILY DISCERN
The Advantage of this Strong Letter
Harmonious 358 Combinations
Creating time and again
Multitudinous Possibilities

6 Point

20 A \$0 90 43 a \$1 10 \$2 00

5 on 6 Point

25 A \$0 90 50 a \$1 10 \$2 00

PRINTERS WHO PROCURE THIS SERIES
Always Prepared to do Jobs that Demand
Such Modern Up-to-date Treatment
Furnished by this Family
Obtainable at all our Branches

THE WORD UNIQUE IS MORE DESCRIPTIVE
Of this Face than any you might think of to describe
Innovation in type which awakened printers
Throughout the Commonwealth
To the fact that there existed this cut

Florentine Bold

THE FLORENTINE BOLD
SERIES



Wayside 320A

SUITED TO EVERY NEED

FOR THAT CLASS OF PRINTING WHICH
CALLS FOR A STRONG LETTER
PRINTERS SHOULD USE

FLORENTINE
BOLD TYPE

USEFUL IN THE JOB AND NEWS ROOM

DESIGNED, CUT AND CAST BY THE
AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDERS
COMPANY

Florentine Bold

THE FLORENTINE
BOLD

**The Most Useful
Series Ever Made**

Nothing that has as yet been designed for the printerman fills such a variety of purposes as the Florentine Bold series; it is alike useful to the newspaper and job man. As an adtype it has no equal, while for newspaper heads it is well nigh indispensable. Its usefulness in the job room has been clearly shown herein

Originated and Made Exclusively by
**American Type Founders
Company**

Florentine Bold Condensed

120 Point

3 A \$9 40 3 a \$6 30 \$15 70

BINDS
Honest

96 Point

3 A \$7 75 3 a \$4 70 \$12 45

SHERN
Resolved

72 Point

3 A \$6 30 4 a \$4 10 \$10 40

PRESENT
Naturalism

Florentine Bold Condensed

60 Point

3 A \$5 00 4 a \$3 30 \$8 30

EMOTIONS
Neat Charms

48 Point

4 A \$3 50 6 a \$3 05 \$6 55

KENSWORTH
Homestead Right

36 Point

4 A \$2 15 7 a \$2 10 \$4 25

FAMOUS PICTURE
Beautiful Golden Prize

24 Point

7 A \$1 70 13 a \$1 80 \$3 50

ARTISTIC MURAL DESIGNER
Characteristic Foreign Residence

18 Point

12 A \$1 65 20 a \$1 60 \$3 25

BROWNE AND WEARIED PATRIOT
Grand Enthusiastic Reception on Embarking

12 Point

18 A \$1 25 37 a \$1 50 \$2 75

AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDRY
Leading Fashions for Printers
Modern Office Furnishing

10 Point

20 A \$1 15 38 a \$1 35 \$2 50

HANDSOME MODERNIZATION
Originator of Fashionable Designs
American Type Founders Co.

8 Point

24 A \$1 00 50 a \$1 25 \$2 25

THIS SERIES CAST IN TWELVE SIZES
From Six to One Hundred and Twenty Point
Advisable to Purchase Complete Series

6 Point

25 A \$0 90 50 a \$1 10 \$2 00

THE FLORENTINE BOLD CONDENSED USABLE
In both the Newspaper and Job Office where it will
Earn Many \$134 for the Progressive Printer

Florentine Bold Condensed

SAVE MONEY

**MODEL
GAS
BURNERS**

MADE AND SOLD ONLY BY

**GOLDEN
LIGHTS COMPANY**

Florentine Bold Condensed

Spring Coat

Do You Need One?

We have placed on our counters one of the finest collections of Spring Coats that has ever been sent to us by the manufacturer. The latest shades and patterns. Were made to sell for from \$12 to \$18. All marked

\$8



*5273A. 60 cts.

E. Z. Mark Co., Nadsey, N. Y.

10 Point Brockton Border

CATTLE PERISH

Rivers Over Their Banks From Disastrous Cloudburst

A heavy rain has fallen over many Northern states and considerable damage has been done. The Brazos River at Byran is rising at the rate of a foot an hour. With the rains along the lower river last night and today, the expectation is that the river will go over its banks at noon tomorrow below Byran and indications appear now that the flood will exceed that of 1899, the highest known. At points below Byran the river is rising fast. About half of Harisburg is today under water

ORGANIZING CONVENTION

A convention of the Women of the World was opened yesterday afternoon in the Massasoit Building. Many prominent women were noticed amongst the

ARRESTED FOR BURGLARY

Charged with a burglary committed more than four years ago, Morrissan G. Skygansky alias Morris Parkahos, was arrested by two inspectors from head-

Florentine Bold Extra Condensed

120 Point

3 A \$9 00 4 a \$5 70 \$14 70

COINED
Mediation

96 Point

3 A \$6 25 4 a \$4 05 \$10 30

BRONZE
Peachment

72 Point

4 A \$5 40 5 a \$3 85 \$9 25

ENTRANCED
Return Grades

Florentine Bold Extra Condensed

60 Point

4 A \$4 40 5 a \$3 10 \$7 50

MERCHANDISE
Standish Gardens

48 Point

5 A \$3 40 7 a \$2 85 \$6 25

GRANITE BLOCK
Designate Indigestion

36 Point

5 A \$1 90 10 a \$2 35 \$4 25

INCORPORATED HOME
Handsome Usable Character

24 Point

10 A \$1 80 16 A \$1 80 \$3 60

BEAUTIFUL MODERNIZED DESIGNS
Complimentary Remarks From Advertiser

18 Point

12 A \$1 50 26 a \$1 75 \$3 25

PROFITABLE SEASON
Hotel Proprietors Riches
Increased Account

12 Point

22 A \$1 25 45 a \$1 50 \$2 75

NUMEROUS THEATRE PARTIES
Have Witnessed the Performance of
The Fisherman of Quincy
Starting Excursions All Points

10 Point

25 A \$1 15 50 a \$1 35 \$2 50

NOBLE MISSION FOR THE YOUTH
Into the hands of the young men is the
future of this country placed
\$1234567890

8 Point

26 A \$1 00 55 a \$1 25 \$2 25

OPENING DAY OF FALL AND WINTER STYLES
Our Parisian Modistes have been working day and
night to be in readiness for this fascinating
event which will opened Wednesday

PLAY THE NEW GAME

PUNKO

LATEST AMERICAN CARD CRAZE

The latest and most fascinating game introduced into your home can never be half so interesting and gratifying as the reception of these strong Florentine types into your printshop for job work or for magazine advertisements newspaper headings and display

LION CARD COMPANY

PINOCHLE CROSSING, MICHIGAN

**AMERICAN
TYPE
FOUNDERS
COMPANY**



"Post" Ornament *59

**ORIGINATOR AND
DESIGNER OF NEW**

TYPE STYLES

FLORENTINE Bold Extra Condensed is, like the others of the Florentine family, cast on American Line and made in eleven sizes, from eight to one hundred and twenty point inclusive. Newspaper ad men will appreciate this letter for the advantage it gives of putting large lines in narrow columns



Wayside 347A

**TRIPS ACROSS
THE OCEAN**

BY CAPT. HARRINGTON



Dewey 12

MORTON & COMPANY

1905

Lining Florentine Oldstyle No. 502

72 Point

3 A \$5 05 4 a \$3 45 \$8 50

HONE Batch

60 Point

3 A \$4 15 4 a \$2 85 \$7 00

Quicken SOME

48 Point

4 A \$3 25 9 a \$4 25 \$7 50

MERCHANTS
Beautiful Garden

36 Point

5 A \$2 30 10 a \$2 70 \$5 00

BRIGHT REMARK
Demands Satisfaction

24 Point

7 A \$1 55 14 a \$1 95 \$3 50

DESIGNERS
Charter Name

18 Point

10 A \$1 45 20 a \$1 80 \$3 25

ATTRACTIVE
National Problems

12 Point

17 A \$1 20 35 a \$1 55 \$2 75

NORWEGIAN KINGDOM
Cold and Bleak Mountainside
Nice \$1234567890

10 Point

20 A \$1 10 40 a \$1 40 \$2 50

USABLE AND LEGIBLE
Famous Picturesque Gondoliers
Passed Through Venice

8 Point

22 A \$1 05 44 a \$1 25 \$2 30

METROPOLE OPERA HOUSE
The Most Popular Theatre In the State
Most Stylish In Appearance

6 Point

26 A \$0 95 52 a \$1 05 \$2 00

TYPE DESIGN AN IMPORTANT FACTOR
There Come Times When Every Man In Business Stops
and does a little of good hard thinking

Lining Florentine Oldstyle No. 502

MANY old historians contend that the art of printing was introduced and first practiced in England by Caxton, who, by his travels abroad and residence of many years in other countries, in the affairs of trade, had an opportunity of informing himself of the method and process of the art. By the encouragement of the Abbot of Westminster, first set a press in the Abbey, and began to print books from it after the year 1471. But the appearance of a book bearing an earlier date took from Caxton the glory of being the first to introduce printing in England.

HELEN OF TYRE

What phantom is this that appears
Through the purple mist of the years,
Itself but a mist like these?
A woman of cloud and of fire;
It is she; It is Helen of Tyre,
The town in the midst of the seas.

O Tyre! In thy crowded streets
The phantom appears and retreats,
And the Israelites that sell
Thy lilies and lions of brass,
Look up as they see her pass,
And murmur "Jezebel!"

Then another phantom is seen
At her side, in a gray gabardine,
With beard that floats to his waist;
It is Simon Magus, the Seer;
He speaks, and she pauses to hear
The word he utters in haste.

He says: "From this evil fame,
From this life of sorrow and shame,
I will take and make thee mine;
Thou hast been Queen Candace
And Helen of Troy, and shalt be
The Intelligence Divine!"

Oh, sweet as the breath of mom,
To the fallen and forlorn
Are whispered words of praise,
For the famished heart believes
The falsehood that tempts and deceives,
And the promise that betrays.

Old English Border No. 25

EXHIBITION AND SALE

OF FAMOUS ENGLISH

WATER COLORS

AT THE ART GALLERIES OF

DEMINBURY & MARKHAM

296 MAIDEN AVENUE
NEWPORT, RHODE ISLAND

Globe Gothic Extended

72 Point

3 A \$10 05 4 a \$6 45 \$16 50

MINE
Extend

60 Point

3 A \$7 80 4 a \$5 35 \$13 15

DEBIT
National

48 Point

3 A \$5 15 4 a \$3 35 \$8 50

BROAD
Unavoided

42 Point

3 A \$3 90 4 a \$2 60 \$6 50

DRAGON
Photograph
Fastener

Globe Gothic Extended

36 Point

4 A \$3 45 5 a \$2 30 \$5 75

HANDIEST Manipulations

30 Point

4 A \$2 40 6 a \$2 10 \$4 50

THOUSAND Counter Balance

24 Point

4 A \$1 70 8 a \$1 80 \$3 50

MODERNIZES Theories Advancing

18 Point

7 A \$1 65 12 a \$1 60 \$3 25

HOME STRETCH Printers Reaching Destiny

14 Point

8 A \$1 30 18 a \$1 70 \$3 00

KINDRED INDUCEMENT Employers Using American Line Universal Dictators

12 Point

10 A \$1 30 20 a \$1 45 \$2 75

QUESTIONED
Superiority Debate
Reorganized
\$1234567890

10 Point

12 A \$1 15 24 a \$1 35 \$2 50

EXCEPTIONAL
Designer Contribute
Treasurable
Specimen Pages

8 Point

14 A \$1 05 28 a \$1 20 \$2 25

DISENCHANTMENT
Continues After Discovery
Retributive Justice
Punishment Grim Exacted
State Laboratory

6 Point

15 A \$0 95 30 a \$1 05 \$2 00

GRATEFUL CUSTOMER
Enormous Advertising Harvest
Purchasers Overcrowd
Remunerations Unprecedented
\$1234567890

Globe Gothic Extended

Hildreth Range

Cheltenham Border No. 1848

Patent Applied for

The Hildreth Range

Greatest
Baker
Known

Hurd Stove Co.
Rangeley Corners
Maine

General Utility
Par-excellence

Send Postal for Catalogue and Prices to

Hurd Stove Co.
Rangeley Corners, Maine

RICH DESIGNS

In the imported fabrics are in greater demand by fastidious dressers who pay high prices for the best tailoring effects, while we continue to give our ever-increasing patronage the latest patterns and the finest materials, made in approved styles. Our workmanship, fit and finish is never surpassed, while our \$15.50 fall suits or overcoats made to order are the joy and astonishment of our customers, the despair of all who try to compete with us, and the talk of the town

HOMER COMPANY

Globe Gothic

120 Point

3 A \$12 20 4 a \$7 30 \$19 50

KIND
Rancid

96 Point

3 A \$8 50 3 a \$5 00 \$13 50

HOME
Baronial

72 Point

3 A \$5 85 4 a \$4 15 \$10 00

ENTICER
Neat Dates

Globe Gothic

60 Point

3 A \$5 00 4 a \$4 00 \$9 00

**DESIGNER
Minded Black**

48 Point

4 A \$3 55 8 a \$3 95 \$7 50

**GRAND TIME
Endured Banker**

42 Point

5 A \$3 20 8 a \$3 05 \$6 25

**FRUIT
Extirpate**

36 Point

5 A \$2 45 9 a \$2 55 \$5 00

**NEIGHS
Undaunted**

30 Point

6 A \$2 20 10 a \$2 05 \$4 25

**TALKING
Entices Thick**

24 Point

7 A \$1 70 13 a \$1 85 \$3 55

**KIND FRIEND
Beautiful Faces**

18 Point

10 A \$1 50 21 a \$1 75 \$3 25

**STRONG HEAD
Facilitate Job Prints**

14 Point

14 A \$1 40 28 a \$1 60 \$3 00

**INHERENT QUALITY
Attractive New Material**

12 Point

18 A \$1 30 35 a \$1 45 \$2 75

**JUDGMENT DENIED
Thoughtless Unreliable Printer
\$1234567890**

10 Point

18 A \$1 10 40 a \$1 40 \$2 50

**MANY PLEASING DESIGNS
Herewith Benevolently Construct
Globe Trotting Horses**

8 Point

23 A \$1 00 48 a \$1 25 \$2 25

**PRINTERS APPRECIATE BEAUTY
When Enhanced by Similar Graceful Series
of Business Provoking Material**

6 Point

23 A \$0 90 48 a \$1 10 \$2 00

**NUMBERLESS UNIQUE SPECIMENS
Carefully Prepared and Generously Mailed by
American Type Founders Company
Represented \$1234567890 Everywhere**

Handworth

Music, Pianos, Organs

All Popular Music at Reduced Price

Climax Collections sent on receipt of \$1.00

VOCAL MUSIC

I Met My Sweetheart in the Park
O Fairest Dove, O Fondest Love
The Child of My Heart is Sleeping
Widower's Lament—Irish Ballad
Home, Home, Sweet, Sweet Home
My Lover Dwells in the Highlands
I'm What They Call a Gentleman
In the Gloaming, O My Darling
Sweet Jessie the Belle of the Ball
Beside the Streams of Ichlomore
When the Warriors Came Home
Sleep, Sleep, Dear One—Lullaby
Carry Me Back to Old Kentucky
No Lady Can Compare with Mary
The Old Homestead Upon the Hill
Each Night I'm Fondly Dreaming
Forward, and Fight for Country
Love Laughs at Locks and Bars

INSTRUMENTAL

The March of the Scottish Greys
Waltz—Dreamland—Four Hands
The Harvesters, Violin and Piano
Julius Caesar's Dirge—for Organ
Chicago Express March, A Minor
Plantation Melody (Southern Air)
Moonlight on the Lakes, Grade 5
San Francisco Exposition Marches
Patriotic Medleys (National Airs)
My Mother's Prayer (Variations)
Listen to the Mocking Bird, Piano
Te Deum Laudamus, in B Minor
Louisiana Waltz, Piano and Harp
Old Oaken Bucket, with Variations
The General's March—Two-Step
Off to the Races, for Four Hands
The Storm, Piano, Violin, Clarinet
Tam o' Shanter's Ride (Mazurka)

ENTERTAINERS FURNISHED FOR SPECIAL OCCASIONS, SUCH AS
SOCIALS, LADIES' NIGHTS, FRENCH TEAS, LODGES,
STAG PARTIES, HIGH-CLASS CONCERTS

George Handworth

Music Publisher

85 Melody Street, Bandon, Kansas

GLANCE OVER THIS SPECIMEN

This clean cut letter was designed to meet the requirements of the trade where a bold but not too heavy face was desired. It is suitable for almost any class of advertisements, and also for booklet and general job work. Made on the American Line, of the very best material, by world's greatest designer

**AMERICAN
TYPE FOUNDERS COMPANY**

WORLD'S GREATEST TYPE PRODUCERS

Globe Gothic Condensed

120 Point

3 A \$10 50 4 a \$6 75 \$17 25

BIRDS
Disabled

96 Point

4 A \$7 65 6 a \$6 85 \$14 50

HUMOR
Monument

72 Point

4 A \$5 30 6 a \$4 80 \$10 10

BROADEN
Confirmations

Globe Gothic Condensed

60 Point

4 A \$4 35 7 a \$4 30 \$8 65

REPRODUCE
Endurable Choral

48 Point

5 A \$3 20 8 a \$3 05 \$6 25

MENTIONABLE
Silver Furniture Plate

42 Point

5 A \$2 50 9 a \$2 75 \$5 25

36 Point

5 A \$1 90 10 a \$2 35 \$4 25

CARBON **NOMINAL**
Photograph **Congratulator**

30 Point

7 A \$1 95 13 a \$2 10 \$4 05

24 Point

9 A \$1 65 17 a \$1 85 \$3 50

RESIDENCE **PERMANENT**
Builder Arrested **Insurance Contracts**

18 Point

14 A \$1 50 27 a \$1 75 \$3 25

14 Point

18 A \$1 40 37 a \$1 60 \$3 00

MEDITERRANEAN **DEPORT FOREIGNERS**
Steamboat Qualification **Nomadic Desperadoes Expected**

12 Point

22 A \$1 25 45 a \$1 50 \$2 75

10 Point

24 A \$1 15 48 a \$1 35 \$2 50

INHABITANTS ESCAPING **CIRCUMSTANTIAL FEATURES**
Revolutionists Destroying Missionary **Latest Evidence Pointing to Perpetrators**
Feel \$1234567890 Take **Bright Heralds Great Dawn**

8 Point

28 A \$1 00 58 a \$1 25 \$2 25

6 Point

30 A \$0 85 63 a \$1 15 \$2 00

DISGUSTING FACTS ELIMINATED **REMARKABLE CHARITABLE INSTITUTION**
Mysterious Eleemosynary Suspect Proved Innocence **Foundations Costing \$1234567890 Commencing September**
Helpless Cripples Imaginary Criminals **Accommodates Seven Thousand Octogenarians**

OWN YOUR HOME

After you have paid rent for years, what will you have to show for it? A few valueless receipts. By making a small deposit, you secure from us a warranty deed to a home of your own, and the balance to be paid in monthly payments brings your rent paying career to an end before you know it and you become the landlord

MALDEN PINES LAND COMPANY

Graphic Border

Globe Gothic Condensed

Exterminator Moth Solution



Wayside 398

This exterminator has been so successful in destroying moths and insects that are injurious to plant life that it is approved by the moth commissions of nine states and by everyone using it. Mix one quart with ten gallons of water and spray all affected bushes and trees thoroughly in dry weather. Two applications kill all moths, eggs and larvae.



Wayside 399

Per Quart
50 cts.
In Bottles

Per Gallon
\$1.75
Stone Jugs



Wayside 385

Charles H. Marston
Rocky Harbor, Maine

Brass Rule 12 Point 545E, 10 Point 572E and 6 Point 537E

**GREASED
Momentum**

**EVIDENCE
Substantiated**

**RHINOCEROS
Maternal Ancestor**

Globe Gothic Extra Condensed

60 Point

4 A \$3 75 6 a \$3 50 \$7 25

**CHARACTERISTIC
Strongest Advertisers**

48 Point

6 A \$3 35 9 a \$3 05 \$6 40

**UNDAUNTED HEROES
Handsome Women Rescued**

42 Point

7 A \$2 60 11 a \$2 65 \$5 25

36 Point

6 A \$2 10 10 a \$2 15 \$4 25

**SPECIMEN IMAGINARY
Real Condensed Skeleton Animated**

30 Point

7 A \$1 85 14 a \$2 15 \$4 00

24 Point

10 A \$1 65 19 a \$1 85 \$3 50

**CONFERENCES REORGANIZATION
Encourage Harmonies Insurance Schedule Larger**

18 Point

15 A \$1 40 31 a \$1 85 \$3 25

14 Point

20 A \$1 35 40 a \$1 65 \$3 00

**HONORABLE MATERIAL OBSOLETE IDEAS DISPLACED
American Line and Point System Revenues Double and Customers Increase**

12 Point

24 A \$1 20 49 a \$1 55 \$2 75

10 Point

26 A \$1 15 52 a \$1 35 \$2 50

**PRAISE CONSISTENT TYPOGRAPHY GENEROUS RESPONSE APPRECIATED
Conscientious Printerdom Rampant in Clovers Further Multitudinous Congratulations Received Daily
Merit \$1234567890 Praises Others Extending More Encores**

8 Point

34 A \$1 00 68 a \$1 25 \$2 25

6 Point

38 A \$0 90 75 a \$1 10 \$2 00

**COMMON SENSE METHODS HANDLING MODERN TYPE BOOKKEEPING DEPARTMENT ALL WORKING OVERTIME
Bringing Greatest Satisfaction to Employer and Customer Banking Compiling Profits for Master Printers Reveling in Affluence and Perpetuating
Aggregations Capitalization Deposited Weekly Famous Enterprises \$1234567890 Building Libraries**

**DARK
HOUR**

NARRATIVES

VOLUME 5

WITH FULL PAGE
ILLUSTRATIONS

**DORCHESTER
COMPANY**

DARK HOUR

NARRATIVES OF THE BLACK FOREST

TRANSLATED FROM OLD GERMAN LEGENDS BY HEINRICH KLEINE

VOLUME NUMBER FIVE

A COLLECTION OF BEAUTIFUL TALES
OF EARLY GERMAN FOLK LORE WITH
FULL PAGE ORIGINAL ILLUSTRATIONS

DORCHESTER BOOK PUBLISHING COMPANY
BOSTON NEW YORK PHILADELPHIA CHICAGO LONDON

The Globe Gothic Family consists of four correlative series of types—the Normal, Extended, Condensed and Extra Condensed—each series being complete in itself, while the versatility of the whole family is plainly apparent upon the most casual observation

Twentieth Anniversary Clearance Sale

Dorset Bargain Store

Washington, Columbia and Harrison Streets

Fine Cotton Underwear

LADIES' NIGHT DRESSES **\$1.35**
Cambric and Cotton, Variety of Styles
Best Makes, Formerly \$1.50 to \$2.00

FRENCH CAMBRIC DRAWERS **87c.**
Umbrella Ruffle, Hamburg Trimmed, Clusters
of Fine Hemstitched Tucks, for Monday Only

HANDSOME CORSET COVERS **46c.**
Neck and Arms Trimmed with Fine Point Lace
The Greatest Bargain ever shown. Worth 95c.

Seasonable Furnishings

MEN'S HEAVY PAJAMAS **\$2.65**
The Most Comfortable Winter Garment
for Men. Made in French flannelette

GENTS' LAUNDERED SHIRTS **73c.**
All our Higher Price Shirts of Standard Make
Reduced for this Sale. Four to a Customer at

PATENTED UNION SUITS **\$1.28**
Made on Entirely New Principles, Fully
Warranted and Introduced by us, only

Double Trading Stamps Monday and Friday

Our Shoe Department

WOMEN'S LACE BOOTS **\$2.45**
Genuine \$3.50 and \$4.00 values in
Patent Leather and Kangaroo Calf at

CHILDREN'S RUBBER BOOTS **98c.**
Made of Best Mexicano Rubber, Fleece Lined
Usually Sold at \$1.47, Special Clearing Price

LADIES' FELT SLIPPERS **\$1.23**
These are Highest Grade Goods, Never
Sold at Such Prices Before, this Week

Crockery Department

AMERICAN DINNER SETS **\$6.84**
Handsomely Decorated New Hampshire
Porcelain. Superior to English Goods

WORCESTER SALAD DISHES **99c.**
Decided Novelties in this Line Made in Three
Sizes. Everyone should have a set. Price each

CANADIAN TOILET SETS **\$3.24**
Semi-Porcelain, Seven Piece Sets from
Leading Canadian Manufacturers, each

Hiram B. Dorset & Company

Birmingham's Busiest Department Store

Bold Antique

72 Point

3 A \$8 25 4 a \$5 60 \$13 85

**MEND
Blacked**

60 Point

3 A \$6 25 4 a \$3 90 \$10 15

**NEIGH
Infectious**

48 Point

3 A \$4 30 5 a \$3 20 \$7 50

**EDITION
Fine Printer**

42 Point

4 A \$3 80 5 a \$2 60 \$6 40

**BINDING
Earned Honor
Interested**

Bold Antique

36 Point

4 A \$2 80 6 a \$2 40 \$5 20

INDIGESTED Economical Man

30 Point

4 A \$2 05 8 a \$2 20 \$4 25

INTERCHANGE Decoration National

24 Point

5 A \$1 65 11 a \$1 90 \$3 55

MICHIGAN HOMES Demonstrate Production

18 Point

8 A \$1 60 15 a \$1 70 \$3 30

SUPERIOR MANIFOLD Standing Reciprocity Platform Universal Popularism

14 Point

11 A \$1 40 23 a \$1 60 \$3 00

KINDRED TIES EXCEPTIONAL Brief Manifestation of Art Preservative Systematic Organization

12 Point

13 A \$1 30 26 a \$1 45 \$2 75

INDUCEMENTS Enormous Propensities Disenchanted It \$1234567890 Is

10 Point

14 A \$1 20 26 a \$1 30 \$2 50

NEAT DESIGNER Price Comparatively Low Marginal Basaltic Superior Finish Sale

8 Point

17 A \$1 05 35 a \$1 20 \$2 25

FIDELITY INSURANCE Unprecedented Overcoat Bargains Purchasers Swindled Demonstration Expected Monthly Grand Reduction

6 Point

17 A \$0 95 35 a \$1 10 \$2 05

KINETOSCOPIC EXHIBITION Swift Punishment for Law Breakers History Repeats Itself Large Oaks From Little Acorns Grow Hand \$1234567890 Felt

Bold Antique

Failure Impossible

If design, workmanship, price—and last, but not by any means least—the type faces are up-to-date. The successful printer of today is the one who is ever on the lookout for new methods of attracting the attention of prospective customers, and once having them, by prompt and efficient service holding them. Obsolete type should be discarded, as it only takes up valuable space, and its place can easily be filled by a carefully selected assortment of appropriate series of American Line Type made only by

**American Type
Founders Company**

Bold Antique

COLLEGE FOOTBALL

In spite of the vigorous protest by certain people against the game, it still retains its popularity, and thousands are playing it all over the country. A properly dressed player is better protected from injury than a man who has clothing of inferior make. We are manufacturers and retailers of sporting goods of all kinds, and respectfully solicit the privilege of submitting prices and samples for your approval

SEND EIGHT CENTS FOR DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE

ROBINSON & MARTELL

ATHLETIC GOODS

2 OAK AVE., LANSING, MICH.

Adtype

72 Point

3 A \$6 20 4 a \$4 00 \$10 20

MERSED
House Plat

60 Point

3 A \$5 05 4 a \$3 10 \$8 15

NEAREST
Come James

48 Point

3 A \$3 85 6 a \$3 65 \$7 50

TINKERED
Bottled Liquors

42 Point

4 A \$3 20 7 a \$3 05 \$6 25

THUNDERING
Our Qualification
Fancy Olives

Adtype

36 Point

4 A \$2 45 8 a \$2 55 \$5 00

SAMPLE LACES

Great Sacrifice Sales

Harvest Festive

30 Point

5 A \$2 00 10 a \$2 25 \$4 25

MORNING SERVICE

Blest Collection Received

Cadaverous Fasting

24 Point

6 A \$1 80 11 a \$1 70 \$3 50

REMEMBER YOUTH

Centered About Roast Turkey

Stuffed Bountifully

18 Point

9 A \$1 50 18 a \$1 75 \$3 25

FAMOUS ONES

Only the Strength

Linen Ledgers

14 Point

14 A \$1 50 26 a \$1 50 \$3 00

UNUSUAL BENEFIT

Knowledge is Powerful

Theory is Practical

12 Point

16 A \$1 30 32 a \$1 45 \$2 75

EXCELLENT ADDITION

Is Very Essential to Young

Man Whose Mind

The \$1234567890 Is

10 Point

18 A \$1 20 36 a \$1 30 \$2 50

EXPERIENCE CUTS ICE

Is a Slangy Aphorism to Speak

Painting Frozen Music

To Charm the Lovers Eyes

8 Point

20 A \$1 00 42 a \$1 25 \$2 25

TEN SPORTSMEN ENTERTAINED

Thoroughly Enjoyed Evening's Program

Prominent Members Speak

Lady Friends Barred Out Until

6 Point

24 A \$0 90 48 a \$1 10 \$2 00

BETTER TIMES COMING DOWN THE ROAD

Through the Century's Lingering Idleness Come

Sounds of Activity That Betoken New

The Mighty \$1234567890 Amount

Fiftieth Volume

Twenty-fifth Year

In the space of a single page we
cannot adequately tell you about

BURGLER'S CHRONICLE

But we will gladly send you a speci-
men securely wrapped for the asking

THE PRICE IS REDUCED TO ONLY

ONE DOLLAR NINE CENTS
A YEAR A COPY

No monthly periodical covering any-
thing like the same ground can be had
for less than several times this amount
Every thinking American citizen ought
to read and subscribe for BURGLER'S
And every wise advertiser who caters
to high class custom should appreciate
and monthly make use of its advertis-
ing pages. Write us about advertising
It will do no harm and it may do you
mints of good to communicate with us

ADDRESS

JOHN BURGLER & CO.

PUBLISHERS

347 BROADWAY, NEW YORK

Post #33



ADVERTISING THAT ADVERTISES

is the sort desired by persons seeking publicity for their wares. When buying anything you go to the place which has a reputation of affording the best. Anyone can buy space and fill it. But everybody cannot buy space with discrimination.

Advertising agents are primarily for this purpose, and those agencies are the most dependable which have the largest clientele of successful advertisers.

In This Respect We Lead

We make plans, write advertisements, booklets and follow-up letters free of all charge for those whose advertising we place, and for others at reasonable rates

EZRA H. PUSHER COMPANY

ADVERTISING AGENTS

CHICAGO

NEW YORK

Adtype Italic

72 Point

3 A \$8 40 3 a \$5 55 \$13 95

MEND
Rise Bell

60 Point

3 A \$6 75 4 a \$4 70 \$11 45

UNITED
Two Pence

48 Point

3 A \$4 25 6 a \$4 30 \$8 55

TIMBERS
Heirs Started

42 Point

3 A \$3 25 6 a \$3 35 \$6 60

MUSICIAN
Grand Musicale

Adtype Italic

36 Point

3 A \$2 50 6 a \$2 55 \$5 05

***EXHIBITION
Handsome Female***

30 Point

4 A \$1 90 9 a \$2 45 \$4 35

***NEW ENGLAND
Baked Bean Hostelry***

24 Point

5 A \$1 65 10 a \$1 90 \$3 55

***PUMPKIN PIE BAKE
Remarks Other Household***

18 Point

8 A \$1 60 16 a \$1 90 \$3 50

***UNOBTRUSIVE BELL BOY
Is Trouncing Offensive Customers***

14 Point

12 A \$1 45 24 a \$1 80 \$3 25

***AMERICAN POINT SYSTEM TYPE
Gives Satisfaction Discriminating Printers***

12 Point

13 A \$1 25 26 a \$1 60 \$2 85

***GREAT PROGRESS
Large Dividends
Set \$1234567890 For***

10 Point

15 A \$1 10 30 a \$1 50 \$2 60

***HUMMING BIRDS
Their Quiet Songs Heard by
Travelers on Road***

8 Point

17 A \$1 05 34 a \$1 25 \$2 30

***SPORTING EDITION
Athletic Carnival on Stenton Field
Previous Records Broken***

6 Point

20 A \$0 90 40 a \$1 10 \$2 00

***ENTERPRISING BURLESQUE
Bells Rang and Each Woman Said She Would
Proclaimed Her Patriotism Through
Adtype \$1234567890 Italic***

These Special Characters accompany each font

fr an ar

Adtype Italic

THE ART INSTITUTION

CHELSEA, OLD YORK

THE Department of Fine Arts cordially invites you to an Exhibition of Sketches, Studies and Drawings relating to the production of mural decorations, together with Japanese subjects in water-color by

MR. ROBERT CORBIN

It is not often that an opportunity is given students to study the development of an artistic idea from its most elementary expression or suggestive outline to its final consummation in a perfected work of art



Wayside #4345

*To be held every evening in the Art Gallery of the Institute
From January Fifth to Twentieth
Cards of Admission costing fifty cents sold at the door*

Adtype Italic

FINE CUTLERY

In All Its Branches

Rosen & Co.

Bramhall Avenue
NORTH SALEM, MAINE

Cameras

*A Short Talk to Amateurs
on This Subject*

*Illustrated
45 Art Views*

*Price Fifty Cents
Postage Free*

CHARLES L. MINTERS
*Amsterdam Avenue and Netherland Street
Marbledale, N. Y.*

MINTH

Cream

THIS delicate odor has
been accepted by the
society leaders of Paris
and undoubtedly it will
receive immediate favor
here. It is guaranteed to
be distilled from flowers
thus making it pure and
lasting in its sweetness

AROMIE COMPANY
*85 Clark Street
Central Valley, Omaha*

BEST CONFECTIONS

373 pounds of Italian Cream Bonbons put up in fancy
shape boxes tied with lavender ribbons, per box ***40c***

267 pounds of Chocolate Covered Almonds and Fruit
Caramels the best that we make, per pound box ***65c***

876 pounds of Imported French Creams, made for the
best trade, put up in blue plush boxes, per pound ***90c***

FRENCH CONFECTIONERY STORE, HILTON, OHIO

Bewick Roman

72 Point

3 A \$5 85 4 a \$3 80 \$9 65

NORTHER
Brutish Plans

60 Point

3 A \$4 90 4 a \$3 00 \$7 90

MOLESTER
American Roses

48 Point

3 A \$3 10 7 a \$3 15 \$6 25

FRENCH MAID
Gets Ecstatic Equal

36 Point

4 A \$2 00 9 a \$2 25 \$4 25

HUNGARIAN CHILD
Innocent Character Shows
Please Those Here

Open from September First to Eighth

All Prizes will be awarded from the Grand Stand on September the Seventh

Entries for Races can be made by applying to the Secretary of Association

HUDSON COUNTY FAIR

By all odds the largest fair to be held in the State this year, the two associations at Rochester and Plymster joining with us from now on. Begin immediately to make your plans to attend **SEPTEMBER FIRST**



Chap-Book 3

Announcement of athletic and racing events, classes and prizes for the live stock exhibit and for the industrial show made later on

Seven Judges of Live Stock and Poultry

In Type Distinctions

¶Type matter must attract the public's attention and enthuse readers if it would win results. ¶ No better or surer way for such accomplishment than is found in the



Chap-Book 40

Bewick Roman Series

¶The design is distinctive and full of character. ¶ A line or two of Bewick Roman used for display makes a catchy challenger. ¶ It is certain to draw the eye's attention



SALE OF PURE IRISH LINEN

AT THE LINEN STORE



Chap-Book 5

¶ Among the most satisfactory of these are the rich hand-embroidered Linen Spreads, which are exceptionally serviceable and beautiful ¶ They are priced at \$12.50 each and upwards, with Shams at \$7.00 to \$9.00 ¶ Some fine imported English Bed Spreads are made especially for twin beds ¶ These are extra long, with cover for bolster roll ¶ Price \$40.00

Abbot Oldstyle

72 Point

3 A \$7 95 4 a \$4 55 \$12 50

HEN Sold

60 Point

3 A \$6 70 4 a \$3 80 \$10 50

Boat MAIN

54 Point

3 A \$5 55 4 a \$3 20 \$8 75

PLIED Ether

48 Point

3 A \$4 45 5 a \$3 10 \$7 55

Knife SHARP

36 Point

4 A \$3 25 6 a \$2 00 \$5 25

FIGURE Beautiful

30 Point

4 A \$2 40 6 a \$1 85 \$4 25

Entire Plain HARKEN

24 Point

5 A \$1 80 10 a \$1 70 \$3 50

18 Point

8 A \$1 70 15 a \$1 55 \$3 25

MODERN DESIGNERS
Grand Stylish Finest Character

12 Point

12 A \$1 25 28 a \$1 50 \$2 75

10 Point

15 A \$1 20 30 a \$1 30 \$2 50

BRIGHT LETTER ABBOT OLDSTYLE
Charming and Attractive One Dozen Handsome Sizes

8 Point

16 A \$1 05 38 a \$1 20 \$2 25

6 Point

20 A \$0 95 40 a \$1 05 \$2 00

CAST ON AMERICAN LINE COMPLETE IN TWELVE SIZES
By the American Type Founders Co Figures and Word Ornaments Every Size
Selling Houses Most Everywhere Numbering \$1234567890 Millions

Abbot Oldstyle

THOMAS WEBSTER

IMPROVED INCANDESCENT

ELECTRIC LIGHT

HEADQUARTERS AND OFFICE

537 WASHINGTON AVENUE

ROCHESTER, N. Y.

The recent complications in the business field and that have prompted one perhaps of the best informed of all political economy to compile and publish in an attractive book and forms a very excellent treatise on what should be the relations between each corporate interests involved. Many complex questions of national importance are intelligently answered.

The author of this volume is an exceedingly well informed man, having been connected in many capacities with several of those recent financial troubles which are far-reaching in their effects. He has acted as estimator, and has found himself at one time or another occupying either an experienced

PRELUDE.

As treasures that men seek,
Deep-buried in sea-sands,
Vanish if they but speak,
And elude their eager hands;

So ye escape and slip,
O songs, and fade away,
When the word is on my lip
To interpret what ye say.

Were it not better, then,
To let the treasures rest
Hid from the eyes of men,
Locked in their iron chest?

I have but marked the place,
But half the secret told,
That following this slight trace
Others may find the gold.

American
Type
Fashions

Command the greatest
typographic admiration
of the artistic printer

The world gives its admiration, not to those who do what nobody else attempts, but to those who do best what multitudes do well

Our type styles are used by
best printers throughout the
world, and stand unexcelled

American Type Founders Co.
Originators of Type Styles

Century Expanded

72 Point

3 A \$6 70 4 a \$4 20 \$10 90

MERGE
Soda Bake

60 Point

3 A \$5 20 4 a \$3 65 \$8 85

RENTED
Hod Friends

48 Point

4 A \$3 95 6 a \$3 55 \$7 50

BEST CLUB
Member United

42 Point

4 A \$3 15 7 a \$3 10 \$6 25

LINKED BET
Making Questions

Century Expanded

36 Point

4 A \$2 50 7 a \$2 50 \$5 00

MODERN GUN Neat Advertisement

30 Point

5 A \$2 00 10 a \$2 25 \$4 25

HONEST SINGER Created Modest Sensation

24 Point

6 A \$1 70 11 a \$1 80 \$3 50

MOUNTING ORCHIDS More Gossip From Beautyland

18 Point

9 A \$1 45 20 a \$1 80 \$3 25

GRACEFUL CAKEWALKER The Fool and His Money Soon Divorced

14 Point

12 A \$1 30 26 a \$1 70 \$3 00

SLICKEM KNOWLEDGE INJECTOR Printers Soon Learned and Made as Wise as Owls

12 Point

10 A \$0 50

15 A \$1 25 32 a \$1 50 \$2 75

FIND YOUR OPPORTUNITY BY WORKING When One Determines He Can Push to the Ranks of Success Unbounded \$1234567890£ Capitalization

11 Point

18 A \$1 30 37 a \$1 45 \$2 75
11 A \$0 50

10 Point

18 A \$1 15 36 a \$1 35 \$2 50
13 A \$0 50

UNCLE SAM'S CANAL Brains Wrestling With Nature Still Waters Run Deep

PISCATORY PLEASURES Fish Worms Designed for Suckers Hempen Lines for Fakirs

9 Point

21 A \$1 15 42 a \$1 35 \$2 50
15 A \$0 50

8 Point

20 A \$1 05 40 a \$1 20 \$2 25
15 A \$0 50

NEWEST SPRING POETRY Disasters of a Hot Spell of Weather Willing Slaves of the Moon

THE CENTURY EXPANDED American Ideas and American Methods Epoch Makers of the World

6 Point

24 A \$0 90 48 a \$1 10 \$2 00
20 A \$0 50

5½ Point

22 A \$0 95 44 a \$1 05 \$2 00
20 A \$0 50

SLEEPING FOXES CATCH NO BIRDS Plow Deep While Sluggards Sleep and Always Eat National \$1234567890 Bankers

QUICK WAY TO UTOPIAN GARDENS Professor Skyscraper and His Flying Automobile Parachutes for Timid Passengers

Small Caps for sizes from 6 to 12 Point inclusive are fonted and priced
by themselves and only sent when ordered

Century Expanded

The JACOB MEANS SHOE

FOR MAN AND BOY

One Price for all Sizes

\$2.75

SHOES guaranteed by the manufacturer to wear and give general satisfaction are a rarity. We are particular about ours and know they are built for wear.

HAVE you ever worn a pair of JACOB MEANS SHOES? We have yet to receive the first complaint that our make of Shoe did not hold together until worn out.

OUR MOTTO—Constant Vigilance is the Price of our Quality. Our shoes will demonstrate to every buyer what this vigilance in our workshops can accomplish.

EVERY pair of shoes turned out in our shops is carefully examined by competent inspectors. If not up to Means Quality they are never sold as Means Shoes.

SOLD by leading retailers throughout the United States and Canada. We prefer to have you buy of them. If your retailer cannot supply you, drop us a postal card.

The Jacob Means Shoe Co.

TANNERIES AND FACTORIES :

Bramton, Massachusetts

ASK FOR BOOKLET No. 13 SHOWING OUR VARIOUS STYLES

Century Expanded

CROSS COUNTRY RIDING IN BAYERS

CHAPTER VIII

THERE was a time when to burlesque drag-hunting and to jeer at those who rode across country to the scent of aniseed was the popular business of the daily press and the pleasure of its many readers. We are all familiar with those self-satisfied individuals who, in their missions fulfill upon every hue and cry with which they are met or that is beyond. And those who were pioneer drag hunters are busily slating probably it during the most scoffing. In those tender existences with a dozen years ago this announce in mockery and of a pink coat derisive salutes some newspaper for sportsmen it the mere thought of bodily exertion probably they not knowing it are to be found



CENTURY EXPANDED


A Type Without Hairlines

CENTURY EXPANDED

AN AMERICAN LINE TYPE PRE-EMINENT FOR
PRINTING NEWSPAPERS, CATALOGUES,
BOOKLETS, FOLDERS, CIRCULARS,
AND HIGH-CLASS ADVERTISING
MATERIAL OF ALL KINDS

AMERICAN LINE

Point Line, Point Set
and Point Body



Della Robbia 9J

Leader in Type Fashions

AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDERS COMPANY

Largest Type Foundry in the World

TER 9

per to which the had as a helpful scuss the general of flowers briefly several historical which ultimately rwin's revelation d as the mystery long been hidden th the forms and in the same style have presented it our common wild has a peculiarity t evolved devices rose-fertilization Prior to this time the flower was as in the wilderness aintest whispers he was one of the ey have bloomed r color and more ctates of science

AMERICAN

Point Line, Point Set and Point Body



Della Robbia 4

brought us their message. Demoralizing as it certainly was to humanity's former ideals, philosophic, theologic and poetic, it bore the spirit of an absolute conviction and must be heard as it will convince you. What a contrast this winged botany of our day is to that of a hundred years ago! The flower, no longer is the non-committal, structural, botanical specimen only. It is no longer the example of mere arbitrary independent creation, reverently and solely referred to as the one orthodox delight of man. The blossom whose unhappy fate was bemoaned by the sad poet because forsooth it must needs to blush unseen or waste its glad sweetness on the desert air, is found alone in the musty hortus siccus of a blind and deduced past. From the status of arbitrary creations

72 Point

3 A \$6 75 4 a \$4 40 \$11 15

GORED
Hot Meals

60 Point

3 A \$5 60 4 a \$3 80 \$9 40

SELECT
Cigar Ropes

48 Point

3 A \$3 65 7 a \$3 85 \$7 50

STUBBORN
Moneys Gained

42 Point

4 A \$3 35 6 a \$3 00 \$6 35

SOON GONE
Model Households

Century Expanded Italic

36 Point

4 A \$2 35 8 a \$2 70 \$5 05

AUTUMN SUN
Grand Days Fading

30 Point

5 A \$1 95 10 a \$2 30 \$4 25

BELLS TINKLING
Laughter Sweetest Music

24 Point

6 A \$1 70 12 a \$1 90 \$3 60

MIDNIGHT PARTIES
Romantic Beaus and Maidens
Everlasting Friends

18 Point

9 A \$1 50 21 a \$1 80 \$3 30

FEARFUL EXPECTATIONS
Nonsensical Achievements Enumerated
Jubilee Days Unheralded

14 Point

13 A \$1 35 28 a \$1 65 \$3 00

PLUMP CHRISTMAS STOCKINGS
Holiday Joys in Homes and Hearts of Cleveland
Reindeers and Santa Claus

12 Point

16 A \$1 30 30 a \$1 45 \$2 75

GLORIOUS SUNSETS
Charity is Universal Mantle
Fed \$1234567890 Oil

11 Point

18 A \$1 35 35 a \$1 40 \$2 75

BRIGHTON BABIES
Seashore Infantile Megaphones
Invigorating Ozone

10 Point

18 A \$1 20 36 a \$1 30 \$2 50

NEWARK PROFESSORS
Poor Relations Persuaded to Buy
Bottled Sweet Charity

9 Point

20 A \$1 15 41 a \$1 35 \$2 50

NIGHTINGALE SONGSTER
Raptures of Bewildering Variations
Captured by Melodies

8 Point

20 A \$1 05 42 a \$1 20 \$2 25

COASTING THROUGH MARS
Rocky Road to Dublin Delicious Dream
All Roads Lead to Rome

6 Point

23 A \$1 00 45 a \$1 00 \$2 00

PROGRESSIVE RIPVANWINKLEITES
Blood on the Moon Sure Cure for Morbid Fairies
If You are not in Communion Get in Line
Mighty \$1234567890 Dollars

Century Expanded Italic

The Care of
BEEES

In the Middle West



Chap-Book 79

Written and Illustrated by
WILLIAM H. DARKINS

1906

The Agricultural Publishing Co.

BOSTON NEW YORK CHICAGO

Century Expanded Italic

In a recent number of the *Technical Journal*, an article by Charles W. White says: "Any printer with an informed mind and an artistic taste must have rejected a goodly portion of the faces shown in any of the specimen books, and been abundantly justified in doing so. The faces that have disappeared belong to a period in the history of American printing which it is more agreeable to remember little of. It was the time of the extremely common, in types and printing. There was little originality displayed by the type founders, who were content with producing an occasional new face of doubtful merit, and who kept all the old faces firmly fixed in their specimen books. But that we are now observing The new spirit can art it is destined to beginning to be wo rapid growing elim for things immeas of the last two or th The power of typog better understood a circumstances that organization in the yielding so cogently perception of the ri

CURFEW

Solemnly, mournfully,
Dealing its dole,
The curfew bell
Is beginning to toll.

Cover the embers,
And put out the light;
Toil comes with the morning,
And rest with the night.

Dark grow the windows,
And quenched is the fire,
Sound fades into silence,
All footsteps retire.

THE CENTURY EXPANDED ITALIC

shown here in
book-page
composition will
commend itself for
its clearness
symmetry
and dignity
It is scientifically
cut and accurately
cast, and kerned
letters are
eliminated to an
unusual extent



Twentieth Century 19

Century Expanded Italic

THIS is an American Line Type pre-eminent for printing Newspapers, Catalogues, Brochures and other advertising literature. Easily read, attractive to the eye, and possessing individuality which makes it distinctive. **¶** Still another point in its favor is the absence of hair lines, which will appeal forcibly to the buying printer on account of increased durability and wearing qualities. **¶** The Century Expanded was cut on the Benton Punch Cutting Machine, the product of which is the closest approach possible to absolute accuracy. The counters are deeper, and the bev-els are truer, and are invariably of uniform slope. This makes it possible to preserve the character of the face even after the type has had long use, which is always impossible in hand cut type or that produced by ordinary methods.

Century Bold

72 Point

3 A \$6 65 4 a \$4 40 \$11 05

MINDS
Early Bird

60 Point

3 A \$5 00 4 a \$3 70 \$8 70

SMOKED
Corn Flaked

48 Point

4 A \$3 85 6 a \$3 65 \$7 50

LEMON ICE
Delights Friend

42 Point

4 A \$3 15 7 a \$3 20 \$6 35

TIME PIECES
Pinochle Markers

Century Bold

36 Point

4 A \$2 55 7 a \$2 50 \$5 05

RUSH ORDERS

Some Things Depend

30 Point

5 A \$1 95 10 a \$2 30 \$4 25

NEARLY FORCING

Strenuous Times Coming

24 Point

6 A \$1 65 12 a \$1 85 \$3 50

PERSONIFIED PURITY

Beautiful Darling Baby Creeps Mother Dorothy

18 Point

10 A \$1 65 18 a \$1 65 \$3 30

KENTUCKY COLONEL SIGNS

Superintending Government Detectors Easiest Task Imaginable

14 Point

13 A \$1 40 26 a \$1 60 \$3 00

PUBLISHING SYNDICATE STORIES

Accumulation of Enormous Wealth Not Possible Unless Perfect Type Utilized Daily

12 Point

15 A \$1 20 32 a \$1 60 \$2 80

MILITARY ASSEMBLY

Drilling Soldier Automatons Bet \$1234567890 Net

11 Point

18 A \$1 30 36 a \$1 45 \$2 75

SEVEN YEARS TOILING

Attempting Something Difficult Popular Writers

10 Point

18 A \$1 15 36 a \$1 35 \$2 50

GREAT HUMAN WONDER

Manager Dime Museums Looking Eating Heartily

9 Point

20 A \$1 10 40 a \$1 40 \$2 50

TWENTY THOUSAND CENTS

Tremendously Exorbitant Charging Payments Ready

8 Point

20 A \$1 00 40 a \$1 25 \$2 25

NEW MILLIONAIRES GROWING

More Immensely Wealthy in Currency Real Estate Improving

6 Point

24 A \$0 95 48 a \$1 05 \$2 00

TWENTY MULES HAULING BEECHWOOD

Circular Sawing Rapidly Disposing of Tremendous Piles of Choice Hardwood Box Material Supper \$1234567890 Expensive

Century Bold

GENTEEL SUITINGS FOR FALL AND WINTER

THE Ricat Tailoring Company



Wayside 329

Year Book of Good Clothes

¶ Profusely illustrated with fashionable designs of Frocks, Tuxedos, Evening Dress, Trousers, Vestings, Springcoats, Fallcoats, Wintercoats, Raincoats, etc.

MEN ARE RECOGNIZED BY
THE CLOTHES THEY WEAR

R. J. MacDougall . . . President
T. R. Livingstone . . . Vice President
W. A. Monogue . . . House Manager



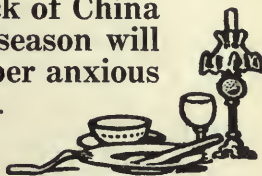
Knickerbocker Ornate

Situate No. 29 Glasterbury Street
Dayton, Kentucky

Century Bold

BARGAIN SALE

A LOOK through the magnificent stock of China and Glass Wares shown by us this season will suggest many selections to the housekeeper anxious to have her Christmas table look its best. There are many special offerings that present double attractions to you today.



Post *115

DINNER SETS

American Porcelain Dinner Sets, 100 pieces, all with flower decorations, and all pieces gilt; soup tureens and three platters. *Were \$18* **\$10**

Austrian China Dinner Sets, 100 pieces, in three artistic flower decorations, and all handles gilt; soup tureen and platters. *Were \$22.50* **\$15**

Elite China Dinner Sets, 100 pieces, in two flower designs, with all handles gilt; soup tureen and three meat platters. *Were \$28.50, at* **\$25**

Pouyat French China Dinner Sets, 114 pieces, in fine flower designs; all pieces heavily gold-stippled; soup tureen and four meat dishes. *Special offerings for to-day only. Were \$40, now* **\$35**

Theodore Haviland Dinner Sets, 114 pieces, in a fine vine design; continuous gold stippling on every piece; soup tureen and four meat dishes. A most elaborate design. *Were 65.50, to-day* **\$40**

Fine China Dinner Sets, 113 pieces, green band overlaid with gold and flower border; soup tureen and four meat dishes. *Were \$70, at* **\$50**

FISH AND GAME SETS

Game Sets, 15 pieces, in fine Austrian china; colored border, overlaid with gold; game centers. A large, choice stock. *Were \$25, now* **\$11**

Fish Sets, 15 pieces, in French china; shaded in a green ground, heavily gilt; embossed festoon shape; fish centers. *Were \$35, now* **\$25**

*Special
Importations
for Christmas
Presents*



Post *100

*Open Every
Evening Until
January First
1906*

HAPGOOD & SELMARS

China and Glass Ware Importers

356 Maiden Lane—NEW YORK CITY—420 Fifth Avenue

Century Bold and Century Bold Italic in combination

Century Bold Italic

72 Point

3 A \$7 00 4 a \$4 15 \$11 15

PRINT
Hat Band

60 Point

3 A \$5 65 4 a \$3 65 \$9 30

DEMURE
Builds Hall

48 Point

4 A \$3 90 6 a \$3 75 \$7 65

SAME FINE
Lively Cushion

42 Point

4 A \$3 35 6 a \$3 05 \$6 40

SEND HELP
Princes Clothing

Century Bold Italic

36 Point

4 A \$2 45 7 a \$2 55 \$5 00

***RIDES HORSE
Hills Produce Black***

30 Point

5 A \$2 10 9 a \$2 15 \$4 25

***ELEGANT DANCE
Schottisches or Lanciers***

24 Point

6 A \$1 75 10 a \$1 75 \$3 50

***REMARKABLE TERMS
Prices Extraordinary Liberal
Gate Quickly Retards***

18 Point

9 A \$1 50 17 a \$1 75 \$3 25

***DURABLE ELECTROTYPING
Excellence Resulting Merely Natural
Satisfaction Prevailing***

14 Point

14 A \$1 40 27 a \$1 65 \$3 05

***REMARKABLY BRIGHT INDIVIDUAL
Gentlemanly Tutoring Improving Generations
Renowned Colleges Responsible***

12 Point

14 A \$1 20 30 a \$1 60 \$2 80

***BEAUTIFUL DESIGN
Printing Excellent Matter
Buy \$1234567890 It***

11 Point

17 A \$1 30 32 a \$1 45 \$2 75

***CENTURY BOLD ITALIC
Printerdom Quickly Adopted
Makes Reading Easy***

10 Point

17 A \$1 20 32 a \$1 30 \$2 50

***OUTDOOR SPORTS FINE
Great Amusement Enterprises
Have Good Attractions***

9 Point

18 A \$1 15 36 a \$1 35 \$2 50

***MASSACHUSETTS PAPERS
Perfect Restaurants are Profitable
Guests Please Waiters***

8 Point

18 A \$1 05 36 a \$1 20 \$2 25

***WHEN THE FLOWERS BLOOM
In the Spring Time Makes Us Happy
Violets Florist's Delight***

6 Point

22 A \$0 90 44 a \$1 10 \$2 00

***MODERN PRINTING MACHINERY SOLD
Cylinder and Job Printing Presses, Paper Cutter
Embossing Presses, Perforators
Everything on Shelves Most Desirable***

RENEW

Look over your stock of type, and wherever you find any with the undisturbed dust of weeks on it say to yourself: "That type is not paying dividends," and throw it out. You lose nothing by doing so. The loss is already there if the dust is. Type that is earning no money for you is not worth the amount of room it takes up. Replace it with

Attractive Type Styles

the kind that will please your patrons, increase your trade, and pay a dividend on the investment. A glance at the pages of any of the leading publications, or at the productions of the best printers, will acquaint you at once with the prevailing fashions, and after further inquiries into the matter you will find that they are the productions of the Leader in Type Fashions

***AMERICAN TYPE
FOUNDERS CO.***

Century Bold Italic

American **CUTS** Attract!



Mr. Chap-Book 4
Printerman

IF you have a Specimen Book of Papers to lay out and print for a paper mill or dealer, select for display in it only type and decorative materials which are strictly up-to-date and such as may be purchased by any printer desiring to use the papers in the same manner your specimens suggest. The American Cuts are ideal in making interesting all classes of printed matter

12 Point Pabst Border No. 90

CROWN BRAND



Swift & Co.
248 Fifth Avenue
NEW YORK

12 Point Bewick Border No. 67



Chap-Book Director 1201

American **TYPE** Attracts

Bulfinch Oldstyle

72 Point

3 A \$6 40 4 a \$3 80 \$10 20

DEMON
Blank Hold

60 Point

3 A \$5 50 5 a \$3 75 \$9 25

REMARKS
North Bound

48 Point

4 A \$3 75 8 a \$3 80 \$7 55

MAINSRING
Famine Stricken

42 Point

5 A \$3 30 9 a \$3 15 \$6 45

HARMONIZED
Late Plain Bulfinch
Determined

Bulfinch Oldstyle

36 Point

5 A \$2 65 9 a \$2 45 \$5 10

HUNGER CHILD
Most Extensive Prints

30 Point

6 A \$2 25 10 a \$2 05 \$4 30

CAUSING REMARKS
Profitable Material Earner
Observant Workers

24 Point

7 A \$1 65 14 a \$1 95 \$3 60

NORMANS TRADITION
Demanding Greatest Admiration
From Popular Historian

18 Point

10 A \$1 60 21 a \$1 65 \$3 25

KNOWLEDGE WISDOM JUSTICE
Fifteen Regimental Brigades Containing
Undaunted Guardsmen Ambush

14 Point

14 A \$1 50 26 a \$1 50 \$3 00

REMARKABLE FINE MAGAZINE TYPE
Boisterous Dreamers Noctambulist Perambulators
Manifolding Involuntary Promulgation

12 Point

16 A \$1 25 37 a \$1 50 \$2 75

NATURAL BEAUTIFUL
Developed Highly Intensified
Impression Vividly Given

10 Point

18 A \$1 15 40 a \$1 40 \$2 55

LEGIBLE FACED TYPE
Produces Elegant Brochures and
Things for Customers

8 Point

20 A \$1 00 48 a \$1 25 \$2 25

PRINTERS APPRECIATE TYPE
When Cast on Unapproachable American
Line Most Correctly Fonted
Perfect Letters Meritorious Designs

6 Point

24 A \$1 00 48 a \$1 00 \$2 00

NUMEROUS BEAUTIFUL SPECIMENS
Prepared with Greatest Care and Distributed Free
By American Type Founders Co.
Throughout These Grand Broad Commonwealths
Compositors \$1234567890 Palaces

Bulfinch Oldstyle

Telephone No.
1538-7 Oxford

E. M. Reinhard
A. H. Sherman

The Dickerman Printing Company

Printing _____ Binding
326 Beach Street, Boston

American
Type Founders
Company

Type

Five Hundred Combinations

From the Nine Sizes of

Bulfinch Border

Originator and Maker

The American Type Founders Company

United States

12 Point Bulfinch Border

232d

Bulfinch Oldstyle

BULFINCH PRINTING

LARGE EDITION PRINTER
BUILDER OF CATALOGS
CAMPAIGN LITERATURE SUPPLIED TO POLITICAL CLUBS AT SPECIAL RATES

COMPANY

SUGGESTER, PRODUCER
BINDER AND PUBLISHER

270 TYPOGRAPHY STREET, CLEVELAND

**RUN
ABOUTS**

Bulfinch Attractor 11

**FOR BUSINESS
AND PLEASURE**

JUNE 1906

Bulfinch Border

Meriontype Series

72 Point

3 A \$6 80 4 a \$4 50 \$11 30

KNIGHT
Probation

60 Point

3 A \$5 50 4 a \$3 55 \$9 05

DEMAND
Rakes Back

48 Point

4 A \$3 80 7 a \$3 80 \$7 60

MARIGOLD
Uniform Ranks

42 Point

4 A \$3 00 8 a \$3 35 \$6 35

LICENTIOUS
Indicator Headed
Theoretical

Meriontype Series

36 Point

5 A \$2 75 7 a \$2 30 \$5 05

NIGHT SHADER

Fine Silken Curtains

Not Shopworn

30 Point

6 A \$2 25 9 a \$2 00 \$4 25

MODERN PRINTING

Sample Magazine Letter

Estimate Profits

24 Point

7 A \$1 75 12 a \$1 80 \$3 55

INCREASE EMIGRATION

Deserted Eastern Homestead

Grand Advertised Sale

18 Point

10 A \$1 60 18 a \$1 70 \$3 30

PRODUCTION

Guaranteed Pure

Never Spoils

14 Point

12 A \$1 30 28 a \$1 70 \$3 00

METHOD RANGE

Interesting Literature

Finest Practice

12 Point

15 A \$1 15 34 a \$1 60 \$2 75

CATALOGUE WORK

Requires Able Compositor

Salt \$1234567890 Numb

10 Point

16 A \$1 10 35 a \$1 40 \$2 50

HIGH GRADE PRINTING

Discount to Cash Customers

Samples for Inspection

8 Point

20 A \$1 00 40 a \$1 25 \$2 25

PRICES DEMAND PATRONAGE

Attractive Printing Faces Required for

Modern Advertising Critic

Meriontype Holds Foremost Rank

6 Point

22 A \$0 90 44 a \$1 10 \$2 00

PLACE A TRIAL ORDER WITH US

Our Skilled Workmen are the Best Procurable

Carefully Examined by Experts

Most Exclusive Display Constantly in Stock

Bargains \$1234567890 Buyer

Meriontype Series



Bulfinch Attractor 4

Can't be Beat

There can be none better than "best," and the best type is American. Don't think for a minute that the good work is beyond you. In proper material is the secret of profit in production. Ads like these are put together exactly as a modern building is constructed. We design the parts so they can be easily assembled to form modern structures as per the whim of the typotect. That's all there is to it: a judicious selection of material like this

American
Type
Founders
Co.

It's up

to you to put in your winter coal while prices are down. From this on the tendency will be upward!

Koler Bros.

Duane Street



Bulfinch Attractor 3

And

all that is needed to throw up stuff like this is a series of Meriontype, a series of Bulfinch Attractors, a labor-saving font each of our 3-Point Brass Rule 73A and 4-Point 342A, a set or two Brass Round Corners, and an adequate assortment of our accurately Shaved Leads and Slugs



Bulfinch Attractor 16

Meriontype Series

PRINTING

LETTER INTERUSABLE WITH
BULFINCH OLDSTYLE



*5773A

OVER
1,000,000

PLEASING SPECIMENS
OF MERIONTYPE AND
BULFINCH OLDSTYLE
ARE CIRCULATED IN
EACH MONTH'S ISSUE
THE LADIES' HOME
JOURNAL. THE FACES
WERE DESIGNED FOR
THIS PUBLICATION BY

AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDERS
COMPANY

Della Robbia

72 Point

3 A \$5 65 4 a \$4 25 \$9 90

SPIKED
Clam Bake

60 Point

3 A \$6 10 4 a \$3 45 \$9 55

MINUTE
Rather Broad

54 Point

3 A \$5 00 5 a \$3 75 \$8 75

DEMURE
Nervous Echo

48 Point

4 A \$3 75 8 a \$3 85 \$7 60

QUAKERS
Entertain Course

Della Robbia

42 Point

5 A \$3 25 9 a \$3 05 \$6 30

SONG BIRD

Made Hunter Rich

36 Point

4 A \$2 40 9 a \$2 70 \$5 10

FOX CHASE

Hounds Follow Scent

30 Point

5 A \$2 05 11 a \$2 20 \$4 25

DEMURE GONG

Reformers Demand Action

24 Point

7 A \$1 85 12 a \$1 65 \$3 50

HUMAN INTEREST

Pictures Disclose Quaint Custom

18 Point

9 A \$1 60 18 a \$1 65 \$3 25

14 Point

13 A \$1 45 26 a \$1 55 \$3 00

MOUNTAIN

Eleven Snow Clouds

VOLUNTARY

Usual Advances Received

12 Point

16 A \$1 35 33 a \$1 40 \$2 75

10 Point

18 A \$1 25 36 a \$1 25 \$2 50

GRADUATE SERIES

Various Mechanical Operations Give \$1234567890 Sizes

HARMONY IN COLOR

Responsible for Appearance Which Calls Forth Much Praise

8 Point

23 A \$1 15 46 a \$1 10 \$2 25

6 Point

25 A \$1 00 52 a \$1 00 \$2 00

CORPS SKILLED ENGINEERS

Determining Necessary Variations in Seventeen Miles Railroad Through Mountains Completion Marks Success Hard Experiment

TYPOGRAPHICAL CONTEST

Various Interesting Designs Submitted Placed On Exhibition Four Successful Competitions Conducted Departments Will Produce Most Excellent Results Appropriate \$1234567890 for Expenses

Della Robbia

THE DELLA · ROBBIA SERIES

CAST · ON · AMERICAN · LINE · POINT
BODY · AND · POINT · SET

A · PARTIAL · SHOWING · OF · A · NEW
TYPE · & · ORNAMENTS · WITH · A
FEW · SUGGESTIONS · FOR · ITS
USE · IN · ALL · FORMS · OF
FINE · ART · PRINTING

PATENT · APPLIED · FOR · IN · AMERICA · AND
REGISTERED · IN · ENGLAND



Della Robbia *111J

AMERICAN · TYPE · FOUNDERS
COMPANY

Della Robbia

DISTINCTIVE ADVERTISING OF INDIVIDUAL TYPE AND



ANY of the large adv now recognizing the own type and borde for use in setting their choosing the type faces that are selecting only such borders and en harmony to the type.

¶ An exclusive Adtype will, with favorable attention of customers a This is half of the battle. It only to establish the right prices, and fo properly his statement of facts, an sales is guaranteed.

¶ By consulting the Specimen Bo which makes up every year many type faces, any advertiser may ob

WE INVITE YOUR ATTENTION TO THE DISPLAY OF HOLIDAY NOVELTIES NOW ON EXHIBITION IN OUR RETAIL DEPARTMENT & THIS CONSISTS OF CHOICE AND EXCLUSIVE NOVELTIES IN STATIONERY, TOILET ARTICLES SILVERWARE AND LEATHER GOODS EXCEPTIONAL VALUES IN ALL GOODS RANGING FROM ONE DOLLAR TO TEN DOLLARS & PROMPT DELIVERIES TO ALL PARTS OF CITY GUARANTEED BROWN & EMERSON & STATE AND WASHINGTON STREETS & ROSEBERG



Della Robbia *11

ANNOUNCEMENT

WE INVITE YOUR ATTENTION TO
THE DISPLAY OF

HOLIDAY NOVELTY GOODS

ON EXHIBITION IN OUR RETAIL DEPARTMENT
CONSISTING OF VERY CHOICE AND
EXCLUSIVE NOVELTIES IN

STATIONERY, SILVERWARE, TOILET
ARTICLES & LEATHER GOODS

EXCEPTIONAL VALUES IN GOODS
RANGING FROM \$1 TO \$2



Della Robbia 95

TWELVE ACRE DEPARTMENT STORE

HERNE & EMERSON

MAIN AND MARKET STREETS

PROMPT AND SAFE DELIVERY TO ALL PARTS
OF THE CITY GUARANTEED

s of the country are
ance of having their
ad-writer to present
those of his compet-
bstantial increase in
distinct individuality.
and distinctive style
large type foundry,
ch make proportion
h year more original
d distinctive designs
n advertising matter,
ou of the popularity
ypographical effects
e and different from
there will never be
ethod of advertising.

ERS COMPANY
and border designed
her foundries in the
tion of the pages of
Type Faces should
of their productions.
ated by artists who
Each face is accu-
mbodping individual
to reproduce them
d and cut for some
hat specific purpose.

Bookman Oldstyle

72 Point

3 A \$7 25 4 a \$4 55 \$11 80

SIR Blank

60 Point

3 A \$6 55 4 a \$4 20 \$10 75

Relish GUN

48 Point

4 A \$4 25 6 a \$3 25 \$7 50

BARGAIN
Diamond Studs

36 Point

4 A \$2 75 6 a \$2 25 \$5 00

SOUVENIR
Modern Printed Art

30 Point

5 A \$2 25 9 a \$2 00 \$4 25

GRAND PRIZE
Remarkable Horse Race

24 Point

5 A \$1 70 10 a \$1 80 \$3 50

ENTRANCING
Northwest Grain Exhibits

Bookman Oldstyle

20 Point

6 A \$1 55 14 a \$1 70 \$3 25

REAL ESTATE NEWS

Several Desirable Homes to Rent
Fine Suburban Location

18 Point

9 A \$1 60 18 a \$1 65 \$3 25

AMERICAN TYPE STYLES

Impart Greater Individuality to Printing
Becomes More Attractive

14 Point

13 A \$1 45 26 a \$1 55 \$3 00

SCENIC ROUTE TO THE PACIFIC

Enchanting Lakes and Beautiful Mountain Villages
Extensive Scenery Bounding Road

12 Point

15 A \$1 35 32 a \$1 40 \$2 75

REDUCED RATES DURING SUMMER

From June to September Reduced Rates Continually Prevail
Points in Northwestern Territories
Round Trip Fare \$1234567890 Across the Continent

10 Point

18 A \$1 25 36 a \$1 25 \$2 50

9 Point

19 A \$1 25 38 a \$1 25 \$2 50

COMFORTS OF HOME

Tourists Partake All Conveniences
Both Day and Night
Home Cuisine is Unexcelled

SPECIAL EXCURSIONS

Earlier Parties Contemplate Visiting
Western Exposition
Should Send for Booklet Giving
Rates and Other Information Detail

8 Point

20 A \$1 10 40 a \$1 15 \$2 25

6 Point

23 A \$0 95 47 a \$1 05 \$2 00


AROUND THE BLUE LAKES

Combination Excursions can be Arranged
Without Additional Cost
Tourists Given Privilege to Return
Great Lakes Steamer from Old Mountain

CALIFORNIA SUMMER RESORTS

Nowhere in this Country can be Found Seaside
Resort Possessing more Delightful
Climate than in Tehacha District Situated
Southeast of the Thirty-fifth Parallel of Latitude
Embraced \$1234567890 Square Miles

These Special Characters are furnished with each font, except the Ornament,
that being furnished with sizes from 6 to 12 Point inclusive

A M R r y of The 

Bookman Oldstyle

The
**BOOKMAN
OLDSTYLE**

DESIGNED FOR
Editions de Luxe

THE CARE OF
LAMPS



"Post" 75

**ROEBERSON
& COMPANY**

LAMP MAKERS

New York, U S A : Broadway
France : Ave de l'Opera, Paris
England : Regent St., London
Austria : Julienplatz 22, Vienna
Spain : Calle Corte 17, Madrid

THREE GRAND PRIX
SAVON EXPOSITION 1900

Critical Review of the Celebrated Books in the Royal Library at Stockholm Finely Illustrated



"Woodcut" Initial 7224

ONE of the most costly books in the world is a copy of the Bible in the Royal Library at Stockholm, and there is not another like it in existence. It is another monument to the zeal as well as

the artistic skill and courage of the early monks, written on skins which were used in making being one yard in length and four inches in width. The covers were of solid planks four inches thick. The contrast between the monk poring over his manuscript and the art of bookmaking

**Mastersine
& Sons**
ORCHESTRION
MAKERS

Motor Organs

ORDER OF DANCE

WALTZ	Symphony
TWO-STEP	My Lu Love
PORTLAND FANCY	Creme de la Creme
WALTZ	Serenade
SCHOTTISCHE	Rock
LANCIERS	Highland
TWO-STEP	Whistling
WALTZ	College
WALTZ QUADRILLE	Dream
POLKA	Smoky Mokes
SCHOTTISCHE	Hello, My Baby
WALTZ	Cupid's Dream

INTERMISSION



Wayside *4473

Wonderful developments. Considering the world's advancement such early work given prominence and great credit is

Bookman Italic

72 Point

Special Characters \$1 30 per font

3 A \$7 05 4 a \$4 45 \$11 50

*HERO
Brightens*

60 Point

Special Characters \$1 00 per font

3 A \$6 15 4 a \$4 15 \$10 30

*MINER
Numerated*

48 Point

Special Characters \$0 75 per font

3 A \$3 75 7 a \$3 85 \$7 60

*RICHEST
Golden Medals*

36 Point

Special Characters \$0 50 per font

4 A \$2 65 7 a \$2 50 \$5 15

*SECURING
Handsome Rebates*

30 Point

Special Characters \$0 30 per font

5 A \$2 10 9 a \$2 15 \$4 25

*COMBUSTION
Remarkable Extension*

Bookman Italic

24 Point

Special Characters \$0 25 per font

5 A \$1 70 11 a \$1 80 \$3 50

FEMALE SLEUTH
Gigantic Gambling Scheme
Shrewd Girl Detective

18 Point

Special Characters \$0 25 per font

9 A \$1 55 18 a \$1 70 \$3 25

MAGNIFICENTLY PORTRAYED
BEAUTIFUL EDITIONS
Profusely Illustrated With Handsome
Halftone Engraving Fund
Perpetuate Effects Procured

14 Point

11 A \$1 50 23 a \$1 50 \$3 00

12 Point

13 A \$1 30 27 a \$1 45 \$2 75

LOVES ATHLETES
STRENUOUS
Conservative Diplomat
Returning Home
Modest Represented

AWARDED HONORS
BRIGHT MAIDEN
Remarkable Achievement
To \$1234567890 Be
Expedition Wonderland

10 Point

16 A \$1 20 34 a \$1 30 \$2 50

9 Point

18 A \$1 20 37 a \$1 30 \$2 50

MODERN CHANCES
Ridiculous Inducement is Being
Continually Offered
Excellent Opportunities Quick
Confiscated by Governor

DECEPTION UNEARTHED
Important Documents Mysteriously
Disappear from Receptacle
Ancient Manuscript Quiet Take
Energetic the Burglars

8 Point

19 A \$1 10 38 a \$1 15 \$2 25

6 Point

22 A \$1 00 44 a \$1 00 \$2 00

GRAND ENTERTAINMENT
Twenty-Second Annual Reunion of the
Ancient Order of Blatherskites
Non-Contributing Members Kindly
Loosen Up and Donate the
Price Least Admission Ticket

SOMNAMBULISTIC GUARDIANS
Clever Pickpockets Devising Ways and Means
for Separating Unsuspecting Citizens
From Pocketbooks Ingenious Methods
Employed Whereby Policemen are
Fooled and Made \$1234567890 Ridiculous

These Special Characters are put up with all fonts from 6 to 14 Point inclusive. They are sold in separate fonts from 18 to 72 Point inclusive

A M R S s y

Bookman Italic

MONTHLY ARDOR

A JOURNAL FOR
PHOTOGRAPHERS

CONTENTS

PHOTO ART STUDIES

"INSTRUCTION" . . . Frontispiece

TELLING TALES . . . A. R. Dunot
Illustrations by B. Frank

YOUNG LOVER R. Dooley

A SAFE INVESTMENT? Jane Botche
Illustrations by the Author

ARDOR AND OTHERS S. T. Pullen
Photo Illustrations by Powitan

ART PHOTOGRAPHY S. D. Rarity
Illustrations by the Author

AMATEUR POINTS . O. G. Fellowes
Illustrations by the Author

LIFE STUDIES G. N. Lutz
Photograph Illustrations

MISCELLANY

CRITICISMS OF THE EDITOR

SINGLE COPY
TEN CENTS

PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY THE

ARDOR PUBLISHING Co.

210 Camera Street, New York, U. S. A.

VOL. V No. 5

\$1.00 A YEAR



Twentieth
Century
Ornaments
20 and 45



MILL & ORR

Diamond Merchants

Announce their Christmas Opening of Precious Stones and Jewelry gathered from their Foreign Branches. Choicest collection of Diamonds, Emeralds, Pearls and Rubies to be found in the country

BROADWAY AT SIXTY-FIFTH AVE.

OPEN EVENINGS

Musical Library



MEMBERS TICKET

THIS Ticket cannot be used by any one other than the person named on the back. Volumes are to be returned within one week and if kept beyond the time specified a charge of ten cents per week will be exacted until brought back

OPEN FROM TEN TO FOUR

Reading Room Open for Use of Members Only



John Cranston Music Corporation
Meredith Street Dexters Heights Arlington

American Italic

60 Point

3 A \$5 75 4 a \$3 65 \$9 40

LIME Juice

48 Point

3 A \$4 15 6 a \$3 85 \$8 00

Artistic TYPE

36 Point

3 A \$2 70 6 a \$2 60 \$5 30

**KEEP STEP
With Civilization**

30 Point

4 A \$2 15 8 a \$2 20 \$4 35

**ELEMENTAL
Machine Productions**

24 Point

6 A \$1 90 10 a \$1 70 \$3 60

**SOUTH ARMENIAN
Funeral Mining Companies**

18 Point

8 A \$1 55 16 a \$1 70 \$3 25

**NOTED REVOLUTIONISTS
Orators Received Congratulations**

12 Point

11 A \$1 25 23 a \$1 50 \$2 75

**PROFESSION
Advertising Solicitor
\$1234567890**

10 Point

13 A \$1 15 28 a \$1 35 \$2 50

**MERETORIOUS
Preparation of Speeches
Extemporaneous**

8 Point

14 A \$1 00 30 a \$1 25 \$2 25

**PITHY HEADINGS
Should be the Rule of Papers
Heads Should Express**

6 Point

15 A \$0 90 34 a \$1 10 \$2 00

**MICROSCOPE INDICATIONS
Atmospheric Condition Exemplified
Many Numerical Calculations
Through \$1234567890 Glasses**

**The American
Series of Italic**

THIS modern italic letter should impress the artist printer favorably as to its adaptability for all kinds of display where an effective, legible letter is desired. In the larger sizes this letter commends itself for display and cannot be surpassed as particularly a Street-car ad A beautiful type printing artis

***Hange
Show***

No printery without this In fact it is so letter that sp detail of its m

The Chef

who uses

Daisy

MIXED

FLOUR

will always have

Good Luck

—

Ask your Grocer

Pabst Oldstyle

72 Point

3 A \$7 90 4 a \$4 35 \$12 25

BEND
Dark Glen

60 Point

3 A \$5 70 4 a \$3 50 \$9 20

MINER
Purest Silver

48 Point

3 A \$4 15 6 a \$3 35 \$7 50

NIMBLE
Active Children

42 Point

4 A \$3 40 8 a \$2 90 \$6 30

SURMISE
Reasons Thousand

Pabst Oldstyle

36 Point

4 A \$2 80 8 a \$2 20 \$5 00

SUNSHINE
Campers Brown Faces
Homeward

30 Point

6 A \$2 50 11 a \$2 10 \$4 60

MENAGERIE
Queer Little Buff Colored
Mouse Shown

24 Point

6 A \$1 80 13 a \$1 80 \$3 60

ANCIENT PRIMER
Studious Youth of Centuries Ago
Valuable Lessons

18 Point

10 A \$1 80 20 a \$1 55 \$3 35

HUNTING
Prehistoric Skeleton

14 Point

13 A \$1 50 28 a \$1 50 \$3 00

SAMPLE COPY
Mailed Upon Application

12 Point

18 A \$1 45 36 a \$1 30 \$2 75

JOINT MEETING
Recommends Large Expenditure
This \$1234567890 Year

10 Point

21 A \$1 25 42 a \$1 25 \$2 50

REQUIREMENT
Legal Services Necessary to Liberate
Forty-seven Offenders

8 Point

25 A \$1 05 51 a \$1 20 \$2 25

ESTABLISHED TRADE
Exceptional Opportunity Presented to Invest
Active Enterprise Yielding
Magnificent Returns in Rich Gold Coin

6 Point

27 A \$1 00 54 a \$1 00 \$2 00

ECONOMY OF CRUDE OIL
Experiments are Already Under Way Contemplating
Substitution of Oil in Many of the Great
Manufacturing Plants of the Middle Western States
Fuel Costs \$1234567890 Every Year

These Special Characters accompany each font

The and & of

Pabst Oldstyle

Old & Limited Editions

We do not need to introduce ourselves for our records show us that you have already tested our facilities as sellers of books. Glad you did—it's a good habit

Our Hallmark



The Bookworm's Corner

We keep constantly on hand a full supply of the very latest popular Instrumental and Vocal Sheet Music, Comic Opera Scores, and Piano Classics

Most Popular "Hit" of the Season

Tower Lanette

Twenty-five Cents per Copy

Choicest from Pen and Press

From plates of regular \$1.00 to \$3.50 editions, bound in the best grade of cloth, with neat cover design in gold and enamel. There are over 250 titles to choose from

One Dollar a Volume

Reid Sons & Forgette

The "Bookshelves"

Pabst Oldstyle



Army & Navy Manœuvers

Personally
Conducted
Excursions



"Post" *165

A Month's
Recreation
in the South

at Robey Beach, Florida

South Beach Railway

The Only Direct Route, Offers

Lowest Excursion Rates



24 Point Pabst Border No. 91

THOMAS RANKIN

Manufacturer and Dealer in

**RUSTIC SEATS, OAK BUCKETS
TENT POLES & FENCE POSTS**

Flag Poles Erected and General Repairing Done

89 Broad Avenue, Downsville, Maine

Pabst Italic

72 Point

Special Characters \$2 45 per font

3 A \$8 05 4 a \$4 20 \$12 25

BIG Dare

60 Point

Special Characters \$2 25 per font

3 A \$7 20 4 a \$3 60 \$10 80

*FOUR
New Bandits*

48 Point

Special Characters \$1 50 per font

3 A \$4 25 6 a \$3 25 \$7 50

*CHOICE
Letter Remanded*

42 Point

Special Characters \$1 25 per font

4 A \$3 70 6 a \$2 55 \$6 25

*SENIOR
Examines Material*

36 Point

Special Characters \$1 10 per font

5 A \$3 45 7 a \$2 05 \$5 50

*UNIFORM
Harmonious and Neat*

Pabst Italic

30 Point

Special Characters \$1 00 per font

5 A \$2 35 7 a \$2 05 \$4 40

EXCURSION

*Printers Obtained Good Rest
Baldwinsville March*

24 Point

Special Characters \$0 75 per font

6 A \$2 00 10 a \$1 50 \$3 50

GIRLS RESCUED

*Men Saved Tourists at Own Risk
Board Steamer Rosalie*

18 Point

Special Characters \$0 50 per font

9 A \$1 80 16 a \$1 45 \$3 25

PRESIDENTIAL TIMBER

*Several Favorable Candidates are Mentioned
Excitable Race December*

14 Point

13 A \$1 70 26 a 1 35 \$3 05

DERKES TELESCOPE ON CAPE

*Magnifying Lens for Derkes Telescope Completed Now
Operated Continually Throughout Season*

12 Point

17 A \$1 50 35 a \$1 25 \$2 75

10 Point

18 A \$1 35 38 a \$1 15 \$2 50

FINE EXHIBITION

*There will Always be Strenuous
Demands for High Class
Colors in \$1234567890 Printing*

SUMMER GOODS

*Thousands of Ladies Purchase Here
During Each Warm Season
Prices and Styles are Always Right*

8 Point

22 A \$1 25 42 a \$1 00 \$2 25

FOUND RICH MINERAL

*Invention of Some Practical Process for Color
Photography Receives Patented
Results Obtained by This Method Surprising*

6 Point

25 A \$1 05 49 a \$0 95 \$2 00

THE VALUE OF TYPE DESIGN

*Type That Increases Attractiveness of Printed Matter
Enhances its Value Wonderfully
You Will Find Style and Originality in the Products
American Type \$1234567890 Founders Company*

These Special Characters are put up with all fonts from 6 to 14 Point inclusive. They are sold in separate fonts from 18 to 72 Point inclusive

A B D G M N P R T

Pabst Italic

AMERICAN TYPE

FACES THAT PLEASE THE
COMPOSITOR, PLEASE THE
PROPRIETOR AND ABOVE
ALL PLEASE THE BUYER

*Your
Office
Equipped
With
Popular
Faces
Builds
Up
Your
Business*

*Point
Set
Point
Line
Point
Body
Makes
Type
Setting
Easy*

BEST



Twentieth Century 28

PROMPT
SHIPMENT

LIBERAL
ATTENTION

American Type Founders Co.

*Complete stocks of our type carried by all our
Branches, thereby making it possible to give
exceptional service. Order from nearest house*

The Copoc

These Cameras are made to take an eight by twelve plate. The covers will not blister or warp; this camera is of the very latest patent, with an

Artistic or Plain Case
\$2.50

They were originally made to sell at eight and ten dollars, but owing to a scarcity of space we have decided to close them all out, hence the exceedingly low bargain price quoted above will prevail for a few days only, so come early if you want a camera worth double the price. On May 1st we will be located in our new building where, with more room for stock, we will be pleased to offer our patrons the best and most up-to-date line of Cameras, Kodaks, et cetera, that can be found within some fifty odd miles of the city of Kalamazoo

Charles J. Kemble

62 Burnet Street, Canton

Telephone 12 Menlo

Open Evenings

AURIOL SERIES

36 Point

6 A \$2 35 10 a \$2 10 \$4 45

AMERICAN DESIGN

Lightsome Frenchy Character
Original Perfect

24 Point

9 A \$1 70 17 a \$1 80 \$3 50

RARE TYPOGRAPHICAL IDEAS

Parisian Brochures Delighted Customers
Novel and Original
Beautiful Attractions Displayed

18 Point

14 A \$1 60 26 a \$1 65 \$3 25

D'UNE BELLE TYPOGRAPH

On se contenta des types existants, et l'on crut parfois
se hausser l'originalité, pour avoir emprunté
aux sources d'un Plantin, d'un Estienne Elvévier

12 Point

22 A \$1 35 42 a \$1 40 \$2 75

NEAT and peculiarly adapted to
concert programs, ball orders,
brochures and menus, it combines
grace and elegance with legibleness

HANDSOME CHARACTER

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0

10 Point

26 A \$1 10 60 a \$1 40 \$2 50

PRINTERS will readily admit that the Auriol
type is the daintiest and most artistic face
emanating from this, or any other, foundry in
recent years. Decidedly Frenchy in design, it
is clean cut and legible with a distinctive tone

FRENCH ACCENTS COMPLETE

âãèëùûç



American Type Founders Company

Houses Situated Everywhere

Auriol
Letters and
Ornaments
in
Practical
Display



Les Barbares

Dramatique Musique

En 4 Actes de



Saint Saëns



Sixteenth Annual Musicale

of the

Franco American Society

Sunday Evening, May 6

Pere Marquette Lyceum  Member's Ticket 50 Cents



Banquet

This Ticket Admits to Banquet Hall

Circle Française

T
A Co F
Elongated Initials
F M P T
put up with Auriol Series
are susceptible of many
striking effects

Grasset Series

60 Point

3 A \$4 80 5 a \$3 20 \$8 00

BRIDE Hears

48 Point

4 A \$4 15 7 a \$3 35 \$7 50

Flowers FRESH

36 Point

5 A \$2 80 8 a \$2 20 \$5 00

BROODS Established

24 Point

6 A \$1 70 13 a \$1 80 \$3 50

GEOGRAPHICAL Remarkable Botanical Collections

18 Point

10 A \$1 60 21 a \$1 65 \$3 25

SCIENTIFIC POLITICIANS Excellent Acrobatic Manœuvres Performed

16 Point

12 A \$1 50 23 a \$1 50 \$3 00

14 Point

14 A \$1 45 29 a \$1 55 \$3 00

OBSERVING Beautiful Peach Orchard

NORWEGIANS Required Marvelous Voice

12 Point

16 A \$1 35 32 a \$1 40 \$2 75

11 Point

18 A \$1 35 39 a \$1 40 \$2 75

MOTHERLESS Protection Extended Children Bad \$1234567890 Habits

WASHINGTONIANS Patriotic Citizens Demand Several Ordinances Enforced

10 Point

19 A \$1 20 40 a \$1 30 \$2 50

9 Point

22 A \$1 25 44 a \$1 25 \$2 50

ESPECIAL HONORS Magnificent Horticultural Exhibition Receiving Handsome Prizes for Excellence Display

SURELY DESERVING Entertainment Rendered Children Before School Closing Exercises Clarendon Auditorium, Cleveland

8 Point

22 A \$1 10 45 a \$1 15 \$2 25

6 Point

24 A \$0 95 50 a \$1 05 \$2 00

SMART CONGREGATION Alarmed Over Threatening Letters Received From Some Mysterious Person Endanger Lives Entrusted Their Superior

CALORIC MANUFACTURERS Associations Demand New Equalization Prices Material From Members Connected with Their Respective Organizations and Quote Special Price For Raw \$1234567890 Material

The Peach Boy Club

Summer Banquet



WILLIAM EBNER
President

JOHN Q. FRANKLYN
Secretary

HENRY H. IVES
Treasurer

AUGUST FISCHER
General Manager

THEODORE E. BELL
Superintendent

FRANK JOHNSON
Cashier

Della Robbia *116J

Thursday Evening, August 12th, 1907
EIGHT O'CLOCK SHARP

Prompt and favorable response from members of the Club will be appreciated and acknowledged by the Secretary. Tickets from the Treasurer



36 Point Pabst Border No. 81

BAMGO BISQUE

The finest line of Ceramics ever laid before the attention of collectors and connoisseurs of Togo Nippon art has been imported by us and is now on display at our exhibition rooms for a period of two weeks only, at which time the pieces go to the highest bidder at our regular public auction

ART BISQUE STUDIO

STUDENTSVILLE

JUNE FOURTH

Grasset Italic

60 Point

3 A \$5 35 5 a \$3 65 \$9 00

Strong Display

48 Point

4 A \$3 70 9 a \$3 80 \$7 50

Noble Italic Letter

36 Point

5 A \$2 65 9 a \$2 35 \$5 00

*Modern Lettering
Imparts Engraved Effect*

24 Point

6 A \$1 75 12 a \$1 75 \$3 50

*Become Original Everywhere
Eugene Grasset Noted French Artist*

18 Point

10 A \$1 65 20 a \$1 60 \$3 25

*Attractive Booklet Advertisement
Gives Note of Distinctiveness to Good Printing*

16 Point

11 A \$1 55 23 a \$1 45 \$3 00

14 Point

14 A \$1 55 28 a \$1 45 \$3 00

*Telling Great Stories
Entertaining Experiences*

*Darlington Burlesquer
Demands Manager Removed*

12 Point

15 A \$1 35 34 a \$1 40 \$2 75

11 Point

18 A \$1 40 37 a \$1 35 \$2 75

*Heroic Action Displayed
Rambles Stimulate Constitution
Figures \$1234567890*

*Bountiful Geranium Exhibition
Many Beautiful Premiums Given
Competitors Amid Applause*

10 Point

20 A \$1 30 40 a \$1 20 \$2 50

9 Point

24 A \$1 30 48 a \$1 20 \$2 50

*Delightful Remarks Abounded
Modern Military Achievements Revive
Ancient \$1234567890 Soldiers*

*Moonlight Excursions Remarkable
Frivolous Maidens Perambulating Mountains
Precipitous Summit Overlooked*

8 Point

23 A \$1 10 46 a \$1 15 \$2 25

6 Point

25 A \$1 00 50 a \$1 00 \$2 00

*Magnificent Sentiment Considered
Among the Many Accomplishments of Life There
is None So Important as Refinement
By Cultivation and Practice Can Be Acquired*

*Great Ideas Displayed in Modern Printing
Printers Have Good Reason to Congratulate Themselves
on the Progress of Art in Their Work, Because
the Artistic Portion of Their Labors
Circulates Among \$1234567890 Discerning Masses*

Grasset Italic

Georgo & Poulis Oriental Exhibit

Carpets, Rugs and Screens

to be held at the

Constanti Department Store Show Rooms

Market and Second Streets

Clothing

*ALL the latest styles
in wearing apparel
for men and boys. Some
handsome blue and black
serges that are real bar-
gains are now exhibited
in our recently enlarged
clothing emporium.*

Mason & Royal

623 Chestnut Avenue

A Cool Proposition

*is what you go up against
when purchasing an*

Excelsior Gas Range

*It has four burners, a broiler
and an oven*

Montgomery & Reamer

Filbert and Broad Streets

Roses and Geraniums

*A Stirring Romance Showing the many Vicissitudes
of a Butterfly Existence in the Crowded Metropolis.
Exceptionally well Told and Sure to Become Popular*

By Grace Morgan Illustrated by Hugo Kelly

Published by Harvey Brothers & Company

Tabard Series

72 Point

3 A \$5 10 4 a \$3 50 \$8 60

ROOM Exhibit

60 Point

3 A \$4 40 5 a \$3 35 \$7 75

Curtain HANGER

48 Point

4 A \$3 15 7 a \$3 10 \$6 25

GERMANIC Nationals

36 Point

5 A \$2 10 9 a \$2 25 \$4 35

Sensational Chain PERFECTED

24 Point

8 A \$1 60 16 a \$1 95 \$3 55

SPORTING SEASON FACILITIES
Instructive Amusements for Your Little Ones

18 Point

12 A \$1 50 25 a \$1 75 \$3 25

12 Point

20 A \$1 20 40 a \$1 55 \$2 75

GRAND OPENING
Second Week in September

A SERIES FOR HIGH-CLASS WORK
and for use in conjunction with the
Good Type \$1234567890 for Display

10 Point

22 A \$1 15 48 a \$1 35 \$2 50

8 Point

28 A \$1 05 58 a \$1 20 \$2 25

ALL AMERICAN POINT LINE
Tabard Series Comprises Nine Desirable Sizes
Each Being Clear-cut and Legible

PROGRESSIVE PRINTERS AND PUBLISHERS
Who are Quick to Recognize Good Things Typographical
Will Appreciate and Place Their Order for
This Unique and Original Face. Tabard Borders also Made

These Special Characters, in all sizes except 8 and 10 Point, are put up with fonts and included in font prices. Only e o s y Th f are supplied with 8 and 10 Point sizes

Th b d e f m n o p r f u y

FURNITURE

Early Autumn Sale

The increasing demand for plain, simple furniture obliges us to make the manufacture of goods a part of our business. People who love the early New England Styles for their simplicity will find in our warehouses a few reproductions and many suggestions. Most of our present stock is made of oak, and can be stained any color to match interior decorations, or it can be had from us in the unfinished state to be stained to suit purchaser

Household Furniture

CHINA CABINET Solid Oak, colored or finished to suit the purchaser; leaded glass door. Worth double the price we ask for it. Price for this sale . . . **\$28**

SIDEBOARD Solid Oak, 48 inches long, any color finish. Hand-carved trimmings and velvet-lined drawer for silver. Durable and a beauty. Price **\$26.75**

BUREAUS This Bureau will add to our reputation for good values. It has four roomy easy running drawers, and large French plate mirror, which is adjustable to any angle. Strongly made. Price . . . **\$20**

DINING TABLES Solid Oak, quarter-sawn, finished top, with pedestal base; extend 6 feet. Price . . . **\$18**

REFRIGERATORS This is the greatest value ever offered in the city. Strongly built throughout. Length, 24 ins., depth 13 ins., height 39 ins.; adjustable shelves and all fixtures removable. Woodwork finished in rich, attractive golden oak; trimmed **\$6.50** with solid brass hardware. Price

For Library or Den

DUTCH LIBRARY TABLE Solid Oak, 48x30 inches, in the prevailing colors and finish. Price **\$9**

DUTCH BOOK CASE A Solid Oak Case, 68 ins. high, 60 ins. wide, any color finish. Price **\$24**

DUTCH MORRIS CHAIR Spanish leather cushions, solid Oak, in any color finish. Price **\$30**

Miscellaneous Pieces

UMBRELLA STAND Solid Oak, any color finish; 15 holes, zinc pan; very durable. Price **\$8.25**

DRESSING TABLE Solid Oak, color of finish to suit; size of top 32 ins.; size of glass 16x20 ins. Price **\$9**

MAGAZINE STAND Solid Oak, any color finish; 48 inches high. Hand-some and serviceable. Price **\$5**

Tabard Furniture Houses

Madison Street and Broadway

Adver Condensed

72 Point

3 A \$3 85 5 a \$3 20 \$7 05

GRAND Steamer

60 Point

4 A \$4 15 6 a \$3 85 \$8 00

Popular TEACHER

48 Point

5 A \$3 15 8 a \$3 10 \$6 25

GORGEOUS Landscapes

36 Point

6 A \$2 30 9 a \$1 95 \$4 25

Universal Reform MOVEMENTS

30 Point

8 A \$2 00 13 a \$2 00 \$4 00

SUMMER TOURISTS RETURN Their Homes to Engage in Useful Work

24 Point

9 A \$1 60 17 a \$1 90 \$3 50

GRAND EXHIBIT By Skate Champions

18 Point

13 A \$1 45 26 a \$1 80 \$3 25

WONDERFUL CLIMATE Southern California Roses Bloom Year Round

14 Point

17 A \$1 35 36 a \$1 65 \$3 00

UNIQUE PRINTING MATERIAL Machinery of All Descriptions Everything for Printers

12 Point

21 A \$1 25 42 a \$1 55 \$2 80

PERFECT DELIGHT TOURISTS Philanthropist \$1234567890 Highly Abundant Fishing Tackle

10 Point

23 A \$1 10 48 a \$1 40 \$2 50

EXPERIENCE AMONG TEACHERS Successful Printers Realize Distinctiveness First Class Type Brings Results

8 Point

26 A \$1 00 52 a \$1 25 \$2 25

EXCITING PERFORMANCE WITNESSED Fine Exhibition Unequaled and Daring Bareback Seldom Seen in European Hippodromes Eliciting Rounds \$1234567890 Performance

Adver Condensed



TO ART LOVERS

KEEPING posted regarding what is being done by the leading makers of Europe and America, we are enabled to exhibit something new every day. A visit to our stores will convince you that we have the most varied stock to be found in this country of Art Goods, General Decorations and so forth. The beauty of display is only one reason that should tempt you here. Wide range of prices to suit the desires of all our purchasers alike is a consideration that you should not lose sight of; and whether the price be high or low, the buyer always receives full value for his money. The goods we handle are always high grade and artistic, and it is our aim and policy to satisfy all

ART GOODS

The International Art Association

ART OBJECTS
DECORATIONS

Seven Ninety Eight Central Park East, Corner Fifth Avenue

MANHATTAN, NEW YORK

Lining Schœffer Oldstyle No. 2

72 Point

Special Characters \$0 35 per font

3 A \$4 85 4 a \$3 30 \$8 15

SURE Results

60 Point

Special Characters \$0 30 per font

3 A \$4 00 4 a \$2 60 \$6 60

Hunted RIDING

48 Point

Special Characters \$0 20 per font

4 A \$3 25 7 a \$3 10 \$6 35

FRENCH Galantine

36 Point

Special Characters \$0 20 per font

5 A \$2 35 7 a \$1 90 \$4 25

Milling Season OPENING

30 Point

Special Characters \$0 15 per font

6 A \$2 05 11 a \$2 00 \$4 05

DISOBEDIENT Manufacturers

24 Point

Special Characters \$0 15 per font

8 A \$1 75 14 a \$1 75 \$3 50

**ATTENTIVE PRINTING
Productive Advertisements Demanded**

18 Point

Special Characters \$0 15 per font

13 A \$1 60 25 a \$1 65 \$3 25

**FOREIGN ARMIES BATTLING
Muscovites and Russians Seek Bloodiest of Conflicts**

14 Point

15 A \$1 40 33 a \$1 60 \$3 00

12 Point

18 A \$1 25 40 a \$1 50 \$2 75

**TRUTH SHOULD PREVAIL
Under No Pretense
Base \$1234567890 Liars**

**NOW IS THE BEST TIME
Place Your Orders with American
Type Founders Company**

10 Point

23 A \$1 20 49 a \$1 30 \$2 50

8 Point

23 A \$1 05 49 a \$1 20 \$2 25

**YOUR OFFICE SHOULD BE EQUIPPED
Best Ever the Cheapest
High Standards Are Rigidly Maintained**

**HORRIBLE FACTS REVEAL THEMSELVES
Many Unpleasant Acquaintances
Burglars Appropriated Everything Copper**

These Special Characters are put up with all fonts from 8 to 14 Point inclusive. They are sold in separate fonts from 18 to 72 Point inclusive

G M R S



Della Robbia *126J



"Post" *80



Della Robbia *126J

Booklets and Fine Catalogs

BEFORE long—before the “rush” season in all large printing concerns begins—you will want to figure on something in the fine booklet or catalog line. On a kind of service to which so much importance attaches, you ought to be willing to differentiate slightly in favor of a house with thirty years of unbroken advertising success. Through the combined efforts of special artists, special writers, and experts in typesetting, we can lift any business into the world of publicity

OUR ADVICE COSTS NOTHING

and we will, upon request, furnish dummies and estimates of cost of Booklets, Folders, Circulars, Art Catalogs, and all other advertising specialties

NOTICE TO PROSPECTIVE CUSTOMERS

All drawings, designs, sketches, written matter, advertising plans and estimate work drawn up by us are submitted subject to your approval

SUN PUBLICITY PRESS

92 Cold Street

NEW YORK

31 Bassan Street

Roycroft Series

120 Point

3 A \$14 15 3 a \$8 45 \$22 60

SEND
Matrix

96 Point

3 A \$9 90 3 a \$6 10 \$16 00

BRINK
Harketh

72 Point

3 A \$7 35 4 a \$4 90 \$12 25

BUNKER
Kind Stork

Roycroft Series

60 Point

3A \$6 15 4a \$4 25 \$10 40

PRINCES Detract Stifle

48 Point

3A \$3 80 6a \$3 70 \$7 50

MITEBOX The Next Sentinel

42 Point

4A \$3 30 7a \$3 05 \$6 35

HERBORIZED Eradicate Zealotist

36 Point

4A \$2 55 7a \$2 45 \$5 00

NEIGH BECOME Fifteen Patient Horses

30 Point

5A \$2 25 8a \$2 00 \$4 25

24 Point

6A \$1 80 10a \$1 75 \$3 55

SMIRKING GERMANS Conditionals Oldest Custom

18 Point

9A \$1 55 16a \$1 70 \$3 25

12 Point

15A \$1 30 28a \$1 45 \$2 75

INJECT GRACE MANY NICE DESIGNS Delude Unadorned Eradicate Incompetent Word

10 Point

16A \$1 25 30a \$1 25 \$2 50

8 Point

18A \$1 00 40a \$1 25 \$2 25

SENSIBLE PRINTING HELPFUL EFFECTIVE CLEAN Revolving Through Roycroft Produces Satisfaction for Manipulators

Roycroft Series

THE DESIGNER

HIS RELATIONSHIP TO THE PRINTER



Roycroft Initial

DESIGNING and manufacturing of type, to fully meet present day requirements, demand more than artistic study and skill. The type founder, to be successful, must not only thoroughly understand all the needs of the printers, but must anticipate them. To do this intelligently, he must be well informed as to what is going on in all branches of the business and in all parts of the country. That is the position which is so prominently occupied by the

AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDERS CO.

DESIGNER OF ROYCROFT AND OTHER FACES

8 Point Roycroft Border

Printing Types And Material of All Kinds

The American Type Founders Company is the most extensive of the world's dealers in printshop machinery and material. Its salesrooms are located in the largest city of every business district of importance in the United States, and it also has special dealers distributed throughout the principal printing centres of the universe. There is absolutely nothing that goes into the equipment of a modern plant it cannot furnish. It makes a specialty of cylinder and job presses and paper cutters, at liberal rates.

6 Point Roycroft Border

12 Point Roycroft Border

Roycroft Series

Roycroft

PRINTERS sometimes have unknowingly misused this series, wherein two styles of letters are included, failing thereby to obtain the completeness of detail planned for by the designers.

Roycroft Initial

The long s and its combinations are : f, s ; fh, sh ; fi, si ; fl, sl ; ft, st. It is very effective in antique work. It should not be concluded that a strict following of all these directions is necessary to produce good work, but better results will be obtainable if they are very closely adhered to. The readiness with which these faces conform to certain lines of work becomes at once apparent, and with the assistance of their special characters give a fascinating charm to antique publications.

The special characters should be used as follows :

- M In words the letters of which are open.
 - R Use as a final letter in all-cap words.
 - h As a final letter, never otherwise.
 - m As a final letter, only.
 - n As a final letter, exclusively.
 - t As a final letter, but not too frequently.
 - u In words having no descending letters.
 - ct Wherever possible, as "attracted."
-
-

American Type Founders Company

Originator and Maker of
The Roycroft Types

Roycroft Open

72 Point

3 A \$7 35 4 a \$4 90 \$12 25

MINE Beds

60 Point

3 A \$6 15 4 a \$4 25 \$10 40

Binder SONG

48 Point

3 A \$3 80 6 a \$3 70 \$7 50

EXCURSION Horses Beautiful

36 Point

4 A \$2 55 7 a \$2 45 \$5 00

COMPOSITOR One Fortune Received

24 Point

6 A \$1 80 10 a \$1 75 \$3 55

HUMORIST EXCUSED Greatest American Entertainer

18 Point

9 A \$1 55 16 a \$1 70 \$3 25

FINE COSTUMES

Parisian Models
Silk Theatre Cloaks

12 Point

15 A \$1 30 28 a \$1 45 \$2 75

DELIGHTFUL STEAMER

Ocean Voyages
Now Prescribed for Patients
\$1234567890

Roycroft Open

Camera Days

The Kodaker has all the vacation delights that others have, and has pictures besides. There's pleasure in the making as well as in the possessing of Kodak photos. No dark-room at any stage of the work, and better results now than ever. Every step is simple now.

Cameras at low prices

Camera Co. Hart Street

8 Point Roycroft Open Border

St. Johns

First Reformed
Baptist Church



Mural 314A

Rev. D. Hunt, Pastor
Broad and Wide Streets
Bronzville

Easter Palms

Muschmore
Florist

43 Sanders Street
Beamerton

6 Point Roycroft Open Border

Roycroft Tinted

60 Point

Special Characters \$1 50 per font

3 A \$3 20 4 a \$4 95 \$13 15

SOME Home

48 Point

Special Characters \$0 90 per font

3 A \$4 40 5 a \$3 20 \$7 60

Kitchen DANCE

36 Point

Special Characters \$0 70 per font

3 A \$2 60 6 a \$2 40 \$5 00

SECURE HOME For Eldest Gentleman

30 Point

Special Characters \$0 60 per font

4 A \$2 15 8 a \$2 10 \$4 25

INCREASE NUMBER Some Cheerful Experience

24 Point

Special Characters \$0 50 per font

5 A \$1 70 10 a \$1 90 \$3 60

DELIGHTED MUSICIAN Audience Gave Demonstration

18 Point

8 A \$1 65 14 a \$1 60 \$3 25

Special Characters \$0 40 per font

OCEAN RACE Mighty Boats Ride Great Billows

12 Point

12 A \$1 30 24 a 1 45 \$2 75

Special Characters \$0 35 per font

PEACEFUL FOREST Infinite Peace Hovered Over Place and Soft Shadows Soothed the \$1234567890

These Special Characters are sold in separate fonts

The & th fl fi fu t m n h a @ R M

Roycroft Tinted

PROFITS

for the

Investor

Stock Issues for Seven
Existing Corporations

RACE & HIMES

MORESTON, OHIO

CONCERT

Harmony School
of Music

©

Opera House
June 3, 1907

Roycroft Tinted

Seven Sizes
12 Point
60 Point

American
Type Founders Co.

"Post" Oldstyle Roman No. 2

72 Point

Special Characters \$1 70 per font

3 A \$8 80 4 a \$6 20 \$15 00

NO Ban

60 Point

Special Characters \$1 20 per font

3 A \$6 65 4 a \$4 85 \$11 50

**RIGHT
Den Hurl**

54 Point

Special Characters \$1 20 per font

3 A \$6 15 4 a \$4 30 \$10 45

**HOME
Cure Sick**

48 Point

Special Characters \$1 30 per font

3 A \$4 90 4 a \$3 50 \$8 40

**RUNGS
Ideal Latch**

42 Point

Special Characters \$1 00 per font

3 A \$3 75 4 a \$2 50 \$6 25

**HUNGER
Tired Uncles**

"Post" Oldstyle Roman No. 2

36 Point

Special Characters \$0 75 per font

3 A \$3 00 4 a \$2 00 \$5 00

**ROBBING
Quakers March**

30 Point

Special Characters \$0 70 per font

4 A \$2 15 6 a \$2 10 \$4 25

**NOTICE DEN
Products Beautiful**

24 Point

Special Characters \$0 55 per font

5 A \$1 80 8 a \$1 70 \$3 50

**SOUND TOKENS
Frenchmen Wondered
Motions Slick**

18 Point

7 A \$1 55 12 a \$1 70 \$3 25

Special Characters \$0 50 per font

**BANKER
Launch Yacht
Thursday**

14 Point

9 A \$1 45 14 a \$1 55 \$3 00

**SARDINE
Famous Minstrel
Little Joker
Comical Remark**

12 Point

10 A \$1 30 17 a \$1 45 \$2 75

**PROFICIENT
Becoming Imported
Riding Coats
To \$1234567890 All**

10 Point

11 A \$1 20 18 a \$1 30 \$2 50

**NOVEL IDEAS
Depicture of Staunch
Undying Valor
American Characters**

8 Point

13 A \$1 10 20 a \$1 15 \$2 25

**HARMONY PERFECT
Now Assemblage Includes
Wonderful Resource
Loom Dexterous Celestial**

6 Point

13 A \$0 95 22 a \$1 05 \$2 00

**CONDITIONS IMPROVE
Salesmen Throughout Country
Report Prosperity
Vouchsafing All Tradesmen
Greater \$1234567890 Business**

These Special Characters are put up with all fonts from 6 to 14 Point inclusive. They are sold in separate fonts from 18 to 72 Point inclusive

The of a o f f i s e o r & ®

"Post" Oldstyle Roman No. 2

Arlington Border No. 50

CLO
CONCE

SEMI-ANNUAL
ROAD
CLUB
MEETING



"Post" #35

B. N. Estman & Co.

Jewelers and
Silversmiths

86 Brown St.

Denver, Ohio

Teleph

JUNE 30, 1906

Thompson Square
Garden

Morton B. Henchel, President

Admission *leaf* Fifty Cents
Box Seats *leaf* One Dollar

Races begin promptly
at 2.45 P. M.

CHAMPION RIDERS

Sam

"Post" #120



Goods Deliver

"Post" Oldstyle Roman No. 2

TYPE STYLES

The deservedly **POPULAR** faces
designed and manufactured by

American Type Founders Company

**Originator and Maker of Stylish
Type Faces for Modern Printing**

MANY PRUDENT LEADING

Printers

STOCKED WITH THEM

“Post” Oldstyle Roman No. 1

72 Point

Special Characters \$1 40 per font

3 A \$8 10 4 a \$6 15 \$14 25

HIS Bets

60 Point

Special Characters \$1 40 per font

3 A \$6 10 4 a \$4 00 \$10 10

Blue BIRD

54 Point

Special Characters \$1 20 per font

3 A \$5 80 4 a \$3 70 \$9 50

KING Ham

48 Point

Special Characters \$1 25 per font

3 A \$4 85 4 a \$3 15 \$8 00

**NUMBER
Boats Danish**

42 Point

Special Characters \$0 95 per font

3 A \$3 70 5 a \$2 80 \$6 50

**EXCUSED
Historic Check**

36 Point

Special Characters \$0 75 per font

3 A \$2 80 6 a \$2 55 \$5 35

**ORDERING
Enclose Humbles**

“Post” Oldstyle Roman No. 1

30 Point

Special Characters \$0 65 per font

4 A \$2 15 8 a \$2 10 \$4 25

HOME COMING

Excursionists Located
Restful Scenes

24 Point

Special Characters \$0 50 per font

5 A \$1 70 10 a \$1 80 \$3 50

BRING MUSICIAN

Moulder Gathers Orchard
Latest Creations

18 Point

Special Characters \$0 50 per font

8 A \$1 65 14 a \$1 60 \$3 25

PECULIAR INCIDENTS

Californian Entertainers Resident
Board Cool Summer

14 Point

10 A \$1 45 17 a \$1 55 \$3 00

HUMOROUS DESIGNING

Distinguishes Readily Frailest Beautiful
Individuals Scrutinize Arts

12 Point

14 A \$1 40 20 a \$1 35 \$2 75

10 Point

14 A \$1 25 21 a \$1 25 \$2 50

RECOGNIZE HIS

Horses Ability Leaping
Over Boulders
Sold \$1234567890 Net

BITTER MEDICINE

Disagreeable Unpleasant
Antidotes for Sick
Children While Suffering

8 Point

16 A \$1 15 24 a \$1 10 \$2 25

ONE SWEET FLOWER CAME
Dropped from High Branch
Found Dull and Sickening End
Fade in the Sun's Rays

6 Point

16 A \$1 05 25 a \$0 95 \$2 00

MANKIND BOUND GROW OLD
Succeeding Ages Demand
Expansion and You Must Maintain
Progress or Fall Backward
Needful \$1234567890 Vacations

These Special Characters are put up with all fonts from 6 to 14 Point inclusive. They are sold in separate fonts from 18 to 72 Point inclusive

The of o f fi ll E R L O (&)  

Exhibit of Poodles

If former exhibits have been a criterion by which to judge, we may justly expect an unusual number of visitors at our tenth annual showing of full-blooded Poodles ♪ Every well bred dog has its own points of individuality, noticeably distinguished by some trait in its character ♪ These points of difference make an exhibit of special interest to intending purchasers ♪ It will be surprising if even the most fastidious dog-fancier does not leave our exhibit in the proud possession of a poodle of historical pedigree with peculiarities and complexion to match the tastes and characteristics of the purchaser ♪ ♪ ♪ ♪ ♪



“Post” *20

Bedlow Kennels

Dreamland Park

Southport City Heights

Indiana

"Post" Oldstyle Roman No. 1

LUMBER

Hemlock, Poplar, Pine
and Spruce



Cheltenham Border No. 3652

Large Stock Best Red Cedar Shingles
Planing Mills in Daily Operation

Edward Clifton & Sons

Office-Yard: Branchville, N. J.

"Post" Border No. 3

Fertile Lands Investments

Elbert Mountain Peach Belt offers attractive opportunities for making money. We arrange tours of inspection at low rates. For detailed information and for books describing this prolific and beautiful region, send your name and address at once to

Great Birdseye Route

Wheeling, West Honduras

"Post" Border No. 1

“Post” Condensed

72 Point

Special Characters \$0 40 per font

3 A \$5 50 4 a \$3 95 \$9 45

MORE Boat

60 Point

Special Characters \$0 30 per font

3 A \$4 25 4 a \$3 25 \$7 50

Silver BRICK

54 Point

Special Characters \$0 25 per font

4 A \$4 70 5 a \$3 55 \$8 25

GOOD Printing

48 Point

Special Characters \$0 25 per font

4 A \$3 80 7 a \$4 05 \$7 85

**EXHIBITED
Record Charmed**

42 Point

Special Characters \$0 25 per font

5 A \$3 25 8 a \$3 10 \$6 35

**PROMOTION
Mechanic Advances**

36 Point

Special Characters \$0 20 per font

5 A \$2 60 8 a \$2 55 \$5 15

**ENTERPRISING
Individual Plans Home**

“Post” Condensed

30 Point

Special Characters \$0 20 per font

5 A \$1 90 10 a \$2 35 \$4 25

ENCHANTMENT

**Moderate Forms Recreation
Handsome Castle**

24 Point

Special Characters \$0 15 per font

6 A \$1 60 12 a \$1 95 \$3 55

ANNUAL JOURNEY

**Summer Tour of South America
Botanical Collection**

18 Point

Special Characters \$0 15 per font

10 A \$1 45 20 a \$1 80 \$3 25

COLUMBIAN SOCIETIES

**Performers Delight Small Audience with
Humorous Imitations**

14 Point

13 A \$1 30 26 a \$1 70 \$3 00

HARD AND DURABLE METAL

**Post Condensed and All Other American Line Type
Most Attractive Styles that Please**

12 Point

15 A \$1 10 31 a \$1 65 \$2 75

10 Point

16 A \$1 00 35 a \$1 50 \$2 50

STRONG AND DISTINCTIVE

**Series Useful for
Newspaper or Magazine Ads
Best \$1234567890 Face**

EXHIBITED GREAT PICTURES

**Showing all the Famous
Paintings of Renowned Artists
Mountain Grandeurs**

8 Point

18 A \$0 95 38 a \$1 30 \$2 25

6 Point

19 A \$0 80 42 a \$1 20 \$2 00

USEFUL IN COMMERCIAL PRINTING

**Appropriate and Should be Used
Every Printing Office Entire Country
American Type Founders Co.**

CAMERA WHICH PENETRATES DENSE MIST

**Setting Camera for Exposure
Against Fogs a Color Screen is Used This is
Necessary Because the Fact That
Ordinary Lens \$1234567890 Will Not Produce**

These Special Characters are put up with all fonts from 6 to 14 Point inclusive. They are sold in separate fonts from 18 to 72 Point inclusive

a u f fi fl

WEDDING FAVORS



Mortised Initial 30

DURING the month of June so soon to come you will be looking for a few presents for your nearest and dearest and those you love best, and if you wish to secure the most appropriate gifts to mark the happy season you will make no mistake by selecting from our varied display. We shall not attempt here even to make a suggestion as to what you should choose by listing all our stock of many beautiful things, but if you will visit our Department Store you will find the shelves literally loaded with hundreds of the choicest articles which would make seasonable gifts to those you wish to remember. A wedding among your friends or any other reason should impel you to come here




“Post” *113


—John M. Rost—
Department Store

"Post" Condensed

Latest Model Roma Bestmobile

Low in Price and Cost of Maintenance
Thoroughly Demonstrated Reliability,
Strength and Durability  Easy to Run

Largest Makers in New York

Simplicity of Control and Adjustment
Acknowledged Unequaled  Beautiful
Design, Workmanship and Hard Finish

George Schultz Motor Car Company

134-136 Chambers Street

Robertson SEEDS

Bulbs and Roots are Always
Reliable. Send Ten Cents for
Postage for Big Garden Book



"Post" #40

Our Garden Book for 1906

Contains Everything You See
in Flowers and Eat in Vege-
tables. Surest Seeds to Sow

John Robertson Seed House
352 Pine Street, Chicago

Banister Print Shop

First-Class
Color Work Our
Specialty



"Post" #18

213 Broad Street
S. Day, Manager

“Post” Oldstyle Italic

60 Point

Special Characters \$0 45 per font

3 A \$5 70 4 a \$3 40 \$9 10

FOUR Girls

48 Point

Special Characters \$0 45 per font

3 A \$4 15 6 a \$3 35 \$7 50

Golden RINGS

36 Point

Special Characters \$0 30 per font

4 A \$2 60 7 a \$2 40 \$5 00

CHURCH Wedding

30 Point

Special Characters \$0 25 per font

4 A \$1 95 10 a \$2 40 \$4 35

*KINGDOMS
New Clerical Institution*

24 Point

Special Characters \$0 25 per font

5 A \$1 60 12 a \$1 90 \$3 50

*TROUBLESOME
Scholars Disturbance Created*

18 Point

8 A \$1 50 18 a \$1 75 \$3 25

Special Characters \$0 20 per font

*CLOTHING
Grand Linen Sale*

14 Point

10 A \$1 45 22 a \$1 60 \$3 05

*CONTINUOUS
Band Concert Given
Each Evening*

12 Point

12 A \$1 25 28 a \$1 50 \$2 75

*REDUCTION
Summer Underwear Sold
Cost \$1234567890*

10 Point

14 A \$1 15 30 a \$1 35 \$2 50

*WONDERFUL CURE
Mineral Water and Pure Air
Help Stimulate the
Entire Systems Cleaned*

8 Point

14 A \$1 00 33 a \$1 25 \$2 25

*OPEN COMPETITION
Includes Pole Vaulting, Wrestling
Fencing, Boxing, Bicycling
Running Races and All Events*

6 Point

16 A \$0 90 36 a \$1 10 \$2 00

*INGLORIOUS TIMES
In the Days Before Mechanical Thought
Developed to Any Definite Plans
Creations We Now Regard as Inevitable
Company \$1234567890 Became*

These Special Characters are put up with all fonts from 6 to 14 Point inclusive. They are sold in separate fonts from 18 to 60 Point inclusive

N R & f si fl ft

"Post" Oldstyle Italic

Stories for Children

*Illustrations
Variously
Colored*



"Post" 129

*Tremont Book Concern
Philadelphia*

Sporting Goods

*Condensed
Catalogue*

*of all Requirements
and Appurtenances
for the Enthusiastic
or Occasional Sport*

*Mitchell Brothers
New York City*

MUSIC

For the Mandolin and Piano

*Published Quarterly by the
Knox Conservatory of Music
Subscription \$20.00 a Year*

Harmony Printing Co.

Broad Street, Indianapolis

ELECTRICITY

Fast Becoming Very Popular
in the Printing Office both as
to Power, Light and also Heat

IS SAFE AND SURE
AND ECONOMICAL

Write us today for complete
catalogue and prices

WIRES & Co.



Twentieth Century 41

REMIUS & Co.

Retail Jewelers

Rings
Chains
Signets



Studs
Silver
Girdles

Twentieth Century 25

GRAND SELECTION OF
CHRISTMAS PRESENTS

123 Broadway, New York

“Post” Monotone

36 Point

Special Characters \$0 45 per font

3 A \$2 65 6 a \$2 70 \$5 35

RECRUITS
Honest Workers

30 Point

Special Characters \$0 35 per font

4 A \$2 10 7 a \$2 15 \$4 25

ENDORSED
Popular Candidates

24 Point

Special Characters \$0 35 per font

5 A \$1 70 9 a \$1 80 \$3 50

CHOICE STOCK
Excellent Variety Cloths

18 Point

Special Characters \$0 35 per font

7 A \$1 40 15 a \$1 85 \$3 25

CULTURE PHYSICAL
Morning Exercise Before Work

14 Point

9 A \$1 20 19 a \$1 80 \$3 00

12 Point

11 A \$1 10 25 a \$1 65 \$2 75

EXCURSION
Travelers Through
Grand Scenery

IMPORTANT
Congressional Subjects
\$1234567890

10 Point

12 A \$1 05 25 a \$1 45 \$2 50

8 Point

12 A \$0 85 29 a \$1 40 \$2 25

IMPORTED WARES
Revolving Morris Chairs
Extension Tables
Haviland Chinaware

CITIZENS ENDORSED
Organization of Business Men
Combined to Alleviate
Suffering Among the Poor
Prosperous Times

6 Point

12 A \$0 80 29 a \$1 20 \$2 00

5 on 6 Point

14 A \$0 80 32 a \$1 20 \$2 00

NEEDLEWORK TAUGHT
Satin and Ecclesiastical Materials
Embroidery in Fancy Work
Materials and Implements Free
Has \$1234567890 Paid

DISTINGUISHED QUALITIES
Among the Scores of Good Literature
Have Come from the Author
Many May be Selected of Value
They Contain Quality

These Special Characters are put up with all fonts from 6 to 14 Point inclusive. They are sold in separate fonts from 18 to 36 Point inclusive

The of a h m n o u . E)

"Post" Monotone

HENRY M. REMSON

1234 WENTWORTH AVENUE, CHICAGO

Furnishing
Goods
Ties

CLOTHIERS

Umbrellas
Gloves
Hats

Represent

TELEPHONE

Announcement Arts and Crafts School of Albion

The Arts and Crafts School of Albion has been organized for the purpose of giving to as many as possible of the boys of Albion an opportunity for instruction in handicraft, and to foster an interest in artistic and beautiful handwork based upon the principles of good design.

In addition to the educational value of the work to the student, when his own work shall meet with the approval of the instructor he will reap some pecuniary benefit for himself therefrom, besides helping to make the school more self-supporting

ORDER

\$\$\$

- 1 Waltz
- 2 Two-Step
- 3 Portland
- 4 Waltz
- 5 Schottis
- 6 Lancler
- 7 Two-Step
- 8 Waltz
- 9 Polka
- 10 Schottische Robinson
- 11 Waltz Cupid's Dream
- 12 Lanciers Dolly Varden
- 13 Two-Step Creole Beauty
- 14 Waltz Home, Sweet Home

LEE'S ORCHESTRA

MENU

\$\$\$

- er Cocktail
- alks
- Consomme
- ato
- ed Bluefish
- monico
- Gherkins
- Key
- ibs of Beef
- orn
- m Pudding
- apes
- Roquefort

Water Crackers Unedas

Demi-Tasse

Roman Punch Cigars

Good str. see him safe home

ANNUAL DINNER
HIGHLANDER FREEMEN
SMITH'S RESTAURANT
SEPTEMBER 24, 1906

72 Point

3 A \$7 25 4 a \$4 35 \$11 60

BUSH Coal

60 Point

3 A \$5 85 5 a \$3 95 \$9 80

Latest MODE

48 Point

3 A \$3 20 6 a \$3 20 \$6 40

BRIGHT Sunshine

36 Point

4 A \$2 15 7 a \$2 10 \$4 25

RIGHT DESIGNER Household Monuments

30 Point

5 A \$1 80 11 a \$2 20 \$4 00

MONIED BROKERS National Consolidation Bank

24 Point

8 A \$1 65 15 a \$1 85 \$3 50

HORNETS Furnished House

18 Point

11 A \$1 45 23 a \$1 80 \$3 25

HANDICRAFT Riverside Tramways Original Dealer

12 Point

18 A \$1 25 36 a \$1 50 \$2 75

REDUCED MUSLIN SALE Great White Cloth Makers Given Desirable \$1234567890 Fabrics

10 Point

26 A \$1 15 52 a \$1 35 \$2 50

ARLINGTON SERIES FOR Magazine and Newspaper Advertisements Available for Catchy Printing Cast on American Point System Nine Sizes

Lining Arlington Oldstyle No. 2

**FURNITURE
CROCKERY
OILCLOTH**



Wayside 332

**ELM FURNITURE COMPANY
NEW AND THOMPSON STREETS
BROADHILL NEW YORK**

CASH OR CREDIT

PHONE 196 JOHN

**GUY BROTHERS
CARPETS & FURNITURE**

SOLE AGENTS FOR THE OLD CHAMBERLIN COOKING RANGE

9 NEW ROAD

TROY, IOWA

Dynson Oldstyle Italic

72 Point

3 A \$6 35 4 a \$3 85 \$10 20

MEN Riled

60 Point

3 A \$5 85 4 a \$3 45 \$9 30

Handle KIND

48 Point

4 A \$4 15 6 a \$3 35 \$7 50

NORTH Scituate

36 Point

4 A \$2 25 9 a \$2 75 \$5 00

*PROMINENT
Charitable Institution*

30 Point

5 A \$2 20 10 a \$2 25 \$4 45

*MONSTROSITY
Delivered Patriot Forever*

24 Point

6 A \$1 80 10 a \$1 70 \$3 50

*MEXICO
Famous Silver*

18 Point

8 A \$1 50 18 a \$1 75 \$3 25

*REMEDY
Public Barn Party*

12 Point

12 A \$1 20 32 a \$1 55 \$2 75

*UNITED STRENGTH
Later it was Used for Free
Religious Services*

10 Point

14 A \$1 15 34 a \$1 35 \$2 50

*SOLDIER WELCOMED
Afterward it became known to
Millions of Confederates*

Brockton Fair

The attraction this year surpasses all previous occasions. The success of this Fair is due to the great interest taken by the management in this great yearly exhibition with but one end in view

The Shoe City

***BRIKLEY
BINDERIES***

*PRODUCE BOOKS
IN THE FINEST
LEATHERS*



Wayside 422

***LINCOLN AVENUE
MELROSE***

***Pynson Oldstyle Italic
For Progressive Printers***

***PYTHIAN
MINSTREL***

C. OLIVER, Leader



Wayside 407

***ODD FELLOWS HALL
BROCKFIELD***

Importance

The designing of type to fully meet present day demands calls for more than ordinary mechanical skill. To this end the American Type Founders Co. is intelligently planning and faithfully trying

Pynson Italic

Rugged Bold

72 Point

3 A \$9 15 4 a \$5 70 \$14 85

Ice Rail

60 Point

3 A \$7 05 4 a \$4 20 \$11 25

Neat Boat

54 Point

3 A \$6 30 4 a \$3 80 \$10 10

Kid Gloves

48 Point

3 A \$5 05 4 a \$3 20 \$8 25

Eastern Girl

42 Point

3 A \$3 75 5 a \$2 80 \$6 55

New Steamers

36 Point

3 A \$2 90 5 a \$2 10 \$5 00

Honorable Race

30 Point

4 A \$2 35 6 a \$1 95 \$4 30

24 Point

5 A \$1 85 9 a \$1 80 \$3 65

Romance New Design

18 Point

8 A \$1 55 16 a \$1 75 \$3 30

14 Point

10 A \$1 35 22 a \$1 65 \$3 00

DISTINCT Bright Meteors

SEASONABLE Parisian Creations

12 Point

13 A \$1 25 26 a \$1 50 \$2 75

10 Point

14 A \$1 15 29 a \$1 35 \$2 50

PERFORMANCE Opens \$1234567890

MODERN MANSION Completely Demolished

8 Point

14 A \$1 05 29 a \$1 20 \$2 25

6 Point

15 A \$0 90 30 a \$1 10 \$2 00

WONDERFUL INSTITUTION Lindbrook University School Will Open in October

AMERICAN TYPE THE BEST Bold \$1234567890 Line Serviceable Letter for Job Room

Rugged Bold

Rug Sale

**We Offer Handsome Axminsters
at Sharp Reductions**

\$1.69 Moquette \$1.23
\$1.95 Brussels

\$8.14 Moquette \$5.12
\$9.21 Brussels

**Bring Along Measurements
to the Crystal Corner**

Marks & Herd

Second Annual Event

Nome Golf Social

Thursday, July 24, 1906

Romanic Park Hotel

Tickets Fifty Cents

Jenson Bold Condensed

144 Point

3 A \$9 80 4 a \$6 85 \$16 65

DIMmed

120 Point

3 A \$8 70 4 a \$5 80 \$14 50

RIDERS

Electrical

96 Point

3 A \$5 40 4 a \$3 65 \$9 05

MEDICINE

Flaxen Hair

Jenson Bold Condensed

72 Point

3 A \$4 30 4 a \$3 00 \$7 30

PROSPECTUS
Distance Rated

60 Point

4 A \$3 65 5 a \$2 65 \$6 30

HEMISPHERE
Enthusiasm Great

48 Point

5 A \$3 15 8 a \$3 10 \$6 25

SMOKE BOUNDEN
Liberal Demonstration
Nations Kindred

42 Point

5 A \$2 35 10 a \$2 95 \$5 30

RETURNED HOMING
Decreased Crush Inward
Elevated Stations

Jenson Bold Condensed

36 Point

6 A \$2 05 12 a \$2 35 \$4 40

INDESCRIBABLE LUXURY
Distribution Method Considered
Nine Hundred Patients

30 Point

8 A \$1 95 14 a \$2 10 \$4 05

GOVERNMENT HOLD SERVICE
Five Thousand Modernized Railroads
Electrical Lighting Resorts

24 Point

10 A \$1 70 17 a \$1 80 \$3 50

COMPETENT MUSICAL CONDUCTOR
Fundamental Principle of Orchestral Work
Talented Artists Gladly Received

18 Point

13 A \$1 50 26 a \$1 75 \$3 25

STIFLED EMOTIONS
Finest Workman Rejected
Cause Incompetency

14 Point

18 A \$1 40 36 a \$1 60 \$3 00

HONORABLE CONSTITUENT
Pledging Right Minded Voters
Some Wards Conceded

12 Point

20 A \$1 10 46 a \$1 65 \$2 75

MANY SENSIBLE ARGUMENTS
Concerning Astronomical Phenomena
New \$1234567890 Star

10 Point

20 A \$1 05 46 a \$1 45 \$2 50

RECIPROCITY PLANK INDORSED
Political Situation Somewhat Doubtful
Headquarters Crowded Daily

8 Point

28 A \$1 00 58 a \$1 25 \$2 25

ERADICATION OF DOUBTFUL ELEMENT
Comparative Registration of Qualified Voters Small
Repeaters Detected Punished by Law

6 Point

30 A \$0 90 60 a \$1 10 \$2 00

BOTH CANDIDATES SKEPTICAL OVER SITUATION
Noted Spokesmen Discussing Condensed Letters Returning
Printed Documents \$1234567890 Inspected

Norfolk Phonograph

All the latest records of success repeat at every turn the praises of attractive American Line job and ad letters so popular to-day which is particularly true of the

Jenson Bold Condensed Type

one of the members of the Jenson Family, which contains also the Jenson Oldstyle, the Jenson Italic and the Jenson Bold, all deserving first consideration in printerdom

Forceful Character

Anywhere and Everywhere

Jenson Condensed

144 Point

3 A \$11 30 4 a \$6 70 \$18 00

HIS Foil

120 Point

3 A \$8 65 4 a \$5 35 \$14 00

Build SIX

96 Point

3 A \$6 40 4 a \$3 85 \$10 25

NICE Block

72 Point

3 A \$5 00 4 a \$3 15 \$8 15

Methods RUIN

60 Point

3 A \$4 00 4 a \$2 50 \$6 50

MORE Diplomats

48 Point

5 A \$3 30 7 a \$2 95 \$6 25

Irresponsible CROWN

42 Point

5 A \$2 70 9 a \$2 60 \$5 30

DELIBERATIVE

Habits of Polar Animals

36 Point

5 A \$2 20 10 a \$2 30 \$4 50

STUDIOUS NATION

Progressive Isles Determined

30 Point

7 A \$2 05 12 a \$1 95 \$4 00

BRENTON UNIVERSITY

Alma Mater of Many Notable Men

24 Point

8 A \$1 65 17 a \$1 90 \$3 55

TELESCOPIC OBSERVATION

Professor Secures View Brilliant Corona

18 Point

12 A \$1 50 26 a \$1 75 \$3 25

14 Point

16 A \$1 25 39 a \$1 75 \$3 00

SPEND FORTUNE

Eleven Millions Devoted Real Investigations

NUMEROUS DEMANDS

Westerner Unloaded Thousands Crowds Fierce Struggle

12 Point

20 A \$1 25 43 a \$1 50 \$2 75

AUTOMATIC MACHINERY

Detailed News Wonderful Invention Best \$1234567890 Line

10 Point

22 A \$1 15 46 a \$1 35 \$2 50

RIBBON WINNERS ANNOUNCED

Seventh Annual Exhibition of Atlantic Horse Show Association

8 Point

26 A \$1 05 55 a \$1 20 \$2 25

DISCOVERY OF GOLD IN KLONDIKE

Metal First Discovered in Dried Beds of Obscure Streams and Crevices of the Rocks Lumps Dug Out Considerable Size Weight

6 Point

28 A \$0 90 60 a \$1 10 \$2 00

LOVERS OF SOLITUDE AND QUIET WOODLANDS

Summer Breezes Bring to the Mind and Heart of the Lover of Nature Thoughts and Desires to Commune Golden Memories of Bright Springtime Interrupted Silent \$1234567890 Forest

Our Cash Saver

Sacrifice Sale for Women

EVERY mother in this great country hails with joy the coming of her Children's birthdays; showing her family devotion to those she loves by arraying herself in her very best. This sale is devoted to Dress-up Day needs. Note our special bargain prices

SOME TEMPTING SHIRT WAIST OFFERS
These two giant cracker Shirt-waist Specials are all ready to be set off. Come and hear the report of these stylish Tailor-made Waists. Sold for **\$1.95**

Leather Belt Boomers

All of our Suede and Dressed Kid Belts are ornamented with bright nail heads; also our Black Silk Girdles; regular price was \$1.25

Tomorrow 75c

DOUBLY CHEAP SKIRT VALUES—Here is a regular double-headed value special; two of our most Popular Linen Skirts; they are well made and of excellent quality **\$3.49** Linen. Tomorrow for

Kayser Glove Rockets

Yes, the world-famous De Kayser Silk Glove, with the double-finger tips, white and black, sold everywhere for 75c, will be touched off

Tomorrow 50c

Polo Turbans, Hat of the Hour

We have this Favorite Fashion in Pleasing Variety

All regular \$4.50 Polos white or black, now for **\$3.35**

All regular \$6.00 Polos best of material, sell at **\$4.49**

Good Values in Children's Shoes

Pioneer Department Store

West Twenty-first Street

Electricity in Your House

Means Real Economy

THERE is not only HOW LITTLE IT COSTS, and the consequent saving in expense to be considered, but the saving in health, the saving in time, the addition to the comforts of life, the accentuation of the ease of living in a real modern way, inexpensively; these are not only considerations but conditions that present themselves to the economical house-keeper. Electricity that supplies LIGHT in your home will run a revolving fan—operate a machine or heat an iron without dirt or trouble in your sewing-room—conveniently heat a chafing dish or boil coffee; LIGHT, HEAT and POWER supplied from one source.

In this connection housewives will be interested in the display of Electrical Cooking Utensils now being exhibited in the basement of our store and in use in all the best hotels

MATERIAL REDUCTION in rates for Electric Current
renders the use of these conveniences ECONOMICAL

Lewistown General Electric Co.

Panel Border No. 17

BUYS GAS PLANT

Large Deal Started for Several
Boonton Companies

TROLLEYS INCLUDED

Plans Will Require the Payment of
About Twenty Million Dollars
in Two Instalments

Experts of the Case Gas and Electric Company, of New York, are in Boonton taking inventories with a view to the purchase of all the water, light, heat, power and trolley companies in this city and its immediate vicinity. If the deal is carried through it will be found that it is at least a \$20,000,000 transaction, if not more. A recent interview with some of the promoters of this gigantic scheme brought out the facts that many of the leading

Jenson Condensed for headings

GOOD TRADING PLAN

Governor Haines of Iowa Addresses
Foreign Consuls in Denver

Governor Haines of Iowa, and W. N. Harrison, former United States Senator from Kansas, were among the speakers at a luncheon at the Centennial Hotel today to foreign consuls by the Roscoe Commercial Association. During his address Governor Haines spoke very feelingly of our relations with all foreign

ROWE WALKS 2000 MILES

Longest Tramp Ever Made in One Winter
by Any White Man in Alaska

Bishop P. T. Rowe, who has charge of the Presbyterian church work in Alaska, holds the record for the longest "mush" ever taken in one winter by any man in Alaska. The bishop made his record a year ago last winter, and all told he

Century Expanded for body type

Lining Jenson Oldstyle No. 2

72 Point

3 A \$5 45 4 a \$3 65 \$9 10

PEN Makes

60 Point

3 A \$5 65 4 a \$2 95 \$8 60

BROKEN
Roman Names

54 Point

4 A \$4 70 8 a \$4 05 \$8 75

BOUNCER
Gracious Deacon

48 Point

4 A \$3 95 9 a \$3 70 \$7 65

KINGDOM
Encounters Soldier

42 Point

4 A \$3 25 9 a \$3 00 \$6 25

OBNOXIOUS
Question Announced

Lining Jenson Oldstyle No. 2

36 Point

5 A \$2 85 9 a \$2 20 \$5 05

BURDENSOME

Remarkable Monuments

30 Point

6 A \$2 40 10 a \$1 90 \$4 30

HONOR BUBBLE

Reasonable Notation Mended Eminence Governed

24 Point

7 A \$2 00 13 a \$1 50 \$3 50

SOMNAMBULISTIC

Question the Insurance Associations General Statement Officials

18 Point

10 A \$1 85 20 a \$1 40 \$3 25

REASONER

International Condition Senators Encored

14 Point

13 A \$1 60 26 a \$1 40 \$3 00

UNBECOMING

Protestant Juvenile Clubs Monument Endeavor Fearless General Honor

12 Point

16 A \$1 45 32 a \$1 30 \$2 75

STRONG WELCOME

Committee Extends Australian Tourists Reception Gondola \$1234567890 Brand

10 Point

18 A \$1 30 38 a \$1 20 \$2 50

STRENUOUS METHOD

People Wishing to Become Knights Decide Question Character Legislature Generous Reward

8 Point

22 A \$1 25 42 a \$1 00 \$2 25

EMPLOYMENT REPORTS

Government Inspectors Submit Voluminous Blind Documents on Question Surprises County Magistrate Announce

6 Point

25 A \$1 00 50 a \$1 00 \$2 00

SACRED DUTIES ENTRUSTED TO WOMEN

Unfathomable Chasm and Mountainous Obstacles Heroically Met Feminine Accomplishment Best Woman True Herself and Mankind Does Not Observe \$1234567890 Sacrifice Held

Lining Jenson Oldstyle No. 2

FINE PAPERS

Machine Finished, Tri-Chromatic and
Coated Stocks, Bond, Wrapping, News,
Flat Writing, Manila and Cover Papers
in all sizes, weights, colors and finish

Also Half-tone Ledger Papers

Manufactured and Sold by

Climax Paper Mills Co.

Binglertown, Mexico

Matthewson's Great Work

"Lives of the Royal"

Edition de Luxe

RARE, complete and unexpurgated editions of the above have not been obtainable heretofore except in an out-of-the-way method of book buying and only by those who could afford to pay the exorbitant prices demanded for such works. In response to numerous requests we beg to announce that we have in preparation a new Edition de Luxe of the above which will be limited to only one thousand numbered sets. These like all our former co-operative editions will be assigned to the advance subscribers

Brith Publishing Company

Southgate Square, London

PINKERSON STOCK FARM

PEDIGREED MARES

Our breed mares are famous for their speed-producing qualities, and some of the fastest horses now on the track were bred in our stables. We have a large number of yearlings and two-year-olds for sale. These colts are all warranted sound and kind; well broken to harness; show good action, and signs of great speed. If you are desirous of purchasing, an examination of our stock would show you that our stable has no equal and we are confident that you would find something in our stock to suit you

SEND FOR CATALOGUE

H. I. PINKERSON

437 PLESSAN ST., WOBURN, MASS.

Lining Jenson Italic No. 2

72 Point

Special Characters \$1 00 per font

3 A \$6 80 4 a \$3 50 \$10 30

MEN Saluted

60 Point

Special Characters \$1 00 per font

3 A \$5 50 4 a \$2 80 \$8 30

Helvetica SHIP

54 Point

Special Characters \$1 00 per font

4 A \$4 70 7 a \$4 15 \$8 85

*NIMRODS
Musical Exercise*

48 Point

Special Characters \$0 75 per font

3 A \$4 60 6 a \$3 15 \$7 75

*NORWICH
Quaint Collections*

42 Point

Special Characters \$0 75 per font

4 A \$3 55 7 a \$2 70 \$6 25

*DECEMBER
America Discovered*

Lining Jenson Italic No. 2

36 Point

Special Characters \$0 75 per font

4 A \$2 70 9 a \$2 30 \$5 00

*EXERT NOTION
Honest Scholars Demand*

30 Point

Special Characters \$0 75 per font

6 A \$2 30 10 a \$1 95 \$4 25

*EMINENT GAMES
Recreation Considered Great
Humanitarian Pastime*

24 Point

Special Characters \$0 50 per font

7 A \$1 95 12 a \$1 55 \$3 50

*CONFUSION REIGNS
Miners Proclaim Favorite Sentiments
Questions Being Arbitrated*

18 Point

Special Characters \$0 50 per font

11 A \$1 70 20 a \$1 55 \$3 25

*DELIGHTFUL OPPOSITION
Steamboat Excursion Leaves Pier Seven Deep
River Each Wednesday in December*

12 Point

16 A \$1 30 34 a \$1 45 \$2 75

Special Characters \$0 50 Per font

*UNITED ORDERED
Carpenter Benevolent Societies
Gold \$1234567890 Rock*

10 Point

20 A \$1 25 40 a \$1 25 \$2 50

*FEW ENTERTAIN DANCES
Under Auspices Independent
Social Club of Centertown February
Eight Nineteen Hundred and Six*

8 Point

22 A \$1 10 44 a \$1 15 \$2 25

*FINE PERIODICALS PAY LARGE
Sums to Famous Artists for Cover Designs
Receive Greatest Benefits of the
Most Noted Writers but Still Larger*

6 Point

26 A \$1 00 52 a \$1 00 \$2 00

*PRINTER'S ARGUMENT TO HIS PATRONS
The way to sure failure is by the road of Cheap Work
In business certain principles are unalterable
The unsuccessful Printer does his saving in one act
Low Prices as against Effectiveness*

These Special Characters are put up with all fonts from 6 to 10 Point inclusive. They are sold in separate fonts from 12 to 72 Point inclusive

g n y

C H A P T E R T H R E E



The Uncertain
Period of Grecian
History



Extending from the close of the Trojan war to the first of the war
with Persia, 1183 to 490 B. C. — 693 years

THE immediate consequences of the Trojan war, as represented by Greek historians, were scarcely less disastrous to the victors than to the vanquished. The return of the Grecian heroes to their own country is represented by Homer and other early writers to have been full of tragical adventures, while their long absence had encouraged usurpers to seize many of their thrones; and hence arose fierce wars and internal commotions, all of which greatly retarded the progress of Grecian civilization.

Among these petty revolutions, however, no events of general interest occurred until about sixty years after the fall of Troy, when the people from Epirus,¹ passing across the mountain chain of Pindus,² descended into the rich plains which lie along the banks of the Peneus,³ and finally conquered the country, to which they gave the name Thessaly; driving away most of the inhabitants, and reducing those who remained to the condition of serfs or agricultural slaves

1. The country of Epirus, comprised in the present Turkish province of Albania, was at the north-western extremity of Greece, lying along the coast of the Adriatic Sea, or Gulf of Venice, and bounded on the north by Macedonia, and on the east by Macedonia and Thessaly. The inhabitants in early times were probably Pelasgic, but they can hardly be considered ever to have belonged to the Hellenic race, or Grecians proper. Epirus is principally distinguished in Grecian history as the country of the celebrated Pyrrhus. The earliest oracle of Greece was that of Dodona in Epirus but its exact locality is unknown. There was another oracle of the same name in Thessaly. Map No. 1.

2. Pindus is the name of the mountain chain which separated Thessaly from Epirus. Map No. 1.

3. Peneus, the principal river of Thessaly, rises in the Pindus mountains, and flowing in a course generally east, passes through the vale of Tempe, and empties its waters into the Theraic Gulf, now the gulf of Salonica, a branch of the Aegean Sea, or Archipelago. Map No. 1.

Lining Jenson Italic No. 2

ESTABLISHED EIGHTY-FIVE YEARS

GORDON NEWS

THE LEADING NEWSPAPER IN
WESTERN NEW YORK

PUBLISHED every morning and
evening, reporting the local news
and all the Associated Press dis-
patches and markets in full detail

THE class of residents that read the
News are consumers and therefore
it makes the best and most profita-
ble advertising medium in Gordon

FOR specimen copies, advertising
rates and so forth, address any ad-
vertising agency in the County and
the promptest attention is assured

Daily, 200,000 Copies.



36 Point Chaucer 106

News Publishing Co.

PROPRIETORS

593 River St., Gordon, N. Y.

Lining Cushing Oldstyle No. 2

72 Point

3 A \$6 85 4 a \$4 15 \$11 00

BEGUN
Concludes

60 Point

3 A \$5 85 4 a \$3 80 \$9 65

ROAMER
Moose Hunt

48 Point

4 A \$3 95 7 a \$3 70 \$7 65

COMBINED
Scientific Board

42 Point

4 A \$3 00 9 a \$3 70 \$6 70

DEPENDENT
Realistic Speeches

36 Point

5 A \$2 75 7 a \$2 25 \$5 00

PRONOUNCING
Instant Nourishment

Lining Cushing Oldstyle No. 2

30 Point

6 A \$2 10 10 a \$2 20 \$4 30

UTAH DELEGATE Matrimonial Civilization

24 Point

7 A \$1 80 11 a \$1 75 \$3 55

COMBINATION SALE Exhibit Graded Horses in Park Trotters and Roadsters

18 Point

10 A \$1 55 20 a \$1 70 \$3 25

ACADEMY BEGINS SEASON Teachers Home After Pleasant Vacation Everlasting Memories Cherished

14 Point

14 A \$1 45 28 a \$1 65 \$3 10

GRAND BOTANICAL EXHIBITION Remarkable Collection of Delicate Wild Flowers Personification of Natural Loveliness

12 Point

16 A \$1 30 32 a \$1 45 \$2 75

DISPLAYED RICH BROWN GARMENTS Great Assortment Coats \$1234567890 Dresses Ever Shown Many Styles and Prices to Fit the Pocketbook

11 Point

20 A \$1 25 40 a \$1 50 \$2 75

ORIGINAL DESIGNS American Type Styles Needed by Progressive Printers

10 Point

20 A \$1 15 40 a \$1 35 \$2 50

DELIGHTFUL CONCERT Farewell Musical Given by Astorce Orchestra Tuesday Evening

9 Point

22 A \$1 15 44 a \$1 35 \$2 50

QUEER ACTIONS OF GUEST Distinguished Young Statesman Creates Sensation by Foolish Action

8 Point

22 A \$1 05 44 a \$1 20 \$2 25

FINE PRINTING PROFITABLE Attractive Printing Always in Demand by Energetic Business Men

7 Point

24 A \$1 00 48 a \$1 25 \$2 25

GRECIAN TOWNS AND SEAPORT Malta Boasts of Many Remarkable Attractions Enthusiastic Older Archæologists

6 Point

24 A \$0 90 48 a \$1 10 \$2 00

FLOWERS THAT BLOOM IN SPRING True Lovers Nature Outdoor Days Seldom Become Brighter Than \$1234567890 Early Spring

Lining Cushing Oldstyle No. 2

SUPPLIES

FOR THE PRINTING OFFICE

TYPE

UNDOUBTEDLY THE MOST
COMPLETE SELECTION OF
DESIRABLE TYPE FACES IS
SHOWN IN THIS DESK BOOK
PERFECTION IN DESIGNING
AND IN CUTTING HAS MADE
THESE STYLES POSSIBLE



Wayside *6129C. 50 cts.

AMERICAN TYPE

ORDER THROUGH NEAREST HOUSE **FOUNDERS COMPANY** ORDER THROUGH NEAREST HOUSE

A ROLLYING JOURNEY

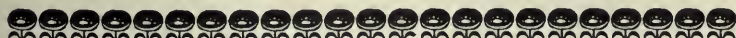
WILLIAM
BRADHURST
STRINGS

THE WHITEHEAD COMPANY
NEW YORK—CHICAGO



Antarctic Exploration of Robert Dwight Moran-Jenning

The Harleigh Publishing Company
Haddon Heights, Lawrence, Ohio



12 Point Bewick Border No. 66

72 Point

3 A \$4 60 4 a \$3 30 \$7 90

ENSUE Planet

60 Point

3 A \$3 75 5 a \$3 15 \$6 90

Behind HUMBLE

48 Point

4 A \$3 40 8 a \$2 95 \$6 35

CONVINCE Evidence

42 Point

5 A \$2 60 8 a \$2 65 \$5 25

Indian Social PRINTER

36 Point

5 A \$2 15 8 a \$2 10 \$4 25

HEADLINES Made Possible

30 Point

7 A \$1 85 13 a \$2 15 \$4 00

**MECHANICAL INSTITUTION
Distinctive Workmen Obtainable**

24 Point

9 A \$1 50 19 a \$2 00 \$3 50

**AMERICAN LINE CONDENSED TYPE
Destructible Constitutional Environment**

18 Point

14 A \$1 55 24 a \$1 70 \$3 25

**ELEGANT DISPLAY WHERE SPACE IS LIMITED
This Attractive Letter is Fast Growing in Popularity**

12 Point

23 A \$1 25 46 a \$1 50 \$2 75

10 Point

27 A \$1 10 54 a \$1 40 \$2 50

**HUNTING SEASON IN MAINE
Wounded \$1234567890 Accidentals**

CARIBOU REPORTED AS PLENTIFUL

Three Hundred Moose Killed by Wild Dogs

MACHINERY FOR PRINTERS

Everything that is necessary to the complete equipment of the largest plant. Most extensive supply concern in the world. Catalogue impracticable. The mere thought or contemplation of any itemized list produces a Feeling of General Relaxation



Bullfinch Attractor No. 10

AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDERS COMPANY

Lining De Vinne Extended No. 2

72 Point

3 A \$5 45 4 a \$3 65 \$9 10

NIMBLE

60 Point

3 A \$5 65 4 a \$2 95 \$8 60

SHED
Caution

48 Point

3 A \$5 70 4 a \$3 65 \$9 35

HERO
Banished

42 Point

3 A \$4 05 4 a \$2 75 \$6 80

CRUDE
Hard Metal

36 Point

3 A \$3 15 4 a \$2 05 \$5 20

ROUND
Grand House

Lining De Vinne Extended No. 2

30 Point

4 A \$2 45 6 a \$2 10 \$4 55

NUMBERS
Stern Guardians
Reconsider

24 Point

5 A \$1 95 8 a \$1 70 \$3 65

EXCURSION
Remarkable Houses
Dement Erase

18 Point

7 A \$1 60 12 a \$1 65 \$3 25

PROMINENCE
Southern Cotton Producer
Natural Resource

14 Point

9 A \$1 45 16 a \$1 60 \$3 05

CHARMING DESIGN
Beautiful Horticultural Institute
Luxurious Festivities

12 Point

10 A \$1 25 20 a \$1 50 \$2 75

ENDURING
Honest Merchant
\$1234567890
Present Receive

10 Point

13 A \$1 15 26 a \$1 35 \$2 50

DENOUNCED
Kindhearted Foreigner
Remunerated
Natives Travel Far

8 Point

13 A \$1 00 26 a \$1 25 \$2 25

BRIGHT INVENTOR
Second Public Exhibition
Electric Motor
Automatic Machine
Magnificent Contrivance

6 Point

16 A \$0 90 31 a \$1 10 \$2 00

GENEROUS NEIGHBOR
Northern Ranchmen Delighted
Wonderful Scenes
Many Horses Browsing
Pasture \$1234567890 Natural

Lining De Vinne Extended No. 2

MUSIC

For all Instruments

Published and Offered for Sale as Soon
as It Becomes Popular, Either
Classical or Ragtime



Busha *229A

Brit Music Company

1923 Chestnut Street

Charles Barr

Manufacturing

Silversmith and Jeweler

Dealer in Precious Stones

2430 Market Street

Opposite Grand Opera House

TELEPHONE

AND SAVE YOUR TIME

Avoiding the delays of a
postal or letter and put in
your necessary supply of

FURNACE COAL

by ordering before prices
advance. Discounts are
given to buyers for cash

Telephone 199 Central

RICKARDS & CO.

SHOES

FOR fit, style and wear we
have the largest stock of
shoes, both for men and
women, that can be found in
the city. Special drive Monday
on our "Feelwell" at \$3.50.

Glance at our show windows
when passing.

M. B. HOBTON
1298 Thirteenth Avenue

Sign of the
Large Shoe

Lining De Vinne No. 2

72 Point

3 A \$7 00 4 a \$4 50 \$11 50

RUN Far

60 Point

3 A \$5 60 4 a \$3 65 \$9 25

Sold LIME

54 Point

3 A \$5 30 5 a \$4 05 \$9 35

DIN MEN
Cuban Heirs

48 Point

4 A \$4 60 5 a \$3 15 \$7 75

BIG STICK
Quiet Ramble

42 Point

4 A \$3 45 6 a \$3 00 \$6 45

VENETIAN
Eastern Garden

36 Point

4 A \$2 65 7 a \$2 60 \$5 25

DETECTING
Ornamental Brick

Lining De Vinne No. 2

30 Point

5 A \$2 05 9 a \$2 20 \$4 25

DESCRIPTION

Interested Parliaments

24 Point

6 A \$1 65 11 a \$1 85 \$3 50

RESOURCEFUL

Handsome November Edition

18 Point

9 A \$1 50 18 a \$1 75 \$3 25

POWERFUL STONE

Feature of Exposition Was Diamonds Rivaled in Brilliancy and Luster

14 Point

13 A \$1 40 25 a \$1 60 \$3 00

CLOTHED IN HUMBLE GARB

Ramblers Patrolling Street in Quest of Charity Deceit Practiced on Generous Multitude

12 Point

15 A \$1 30 30 a \$1 45 \$2 75

DETERMINE

Formed Honest Character On \$1234567890 Side

10 Point

19 A \$1 15 39 a \$1 35 \$2 50

MODERN INVENTIONS

Thousands of Unique and Valuable Patents Recorded Government Office in Washington

8 Point

21 A \$1 00 43 a \$1 25 \$2 25

CHINESE PORCELAINS DESCRIBED

Several Old Volumes Unearthed Recently in Constantinople Give Instructive and Methodic Historical Notes Touching on Question

7 Point

22 A \$1 05 45 a \$1 20 \$2 25

EXPEDITION TO MODERN WONDERLAND

Language Fails to Describe Beautiful Island Situated in Northern River Affording Continual Panoramic Views Government Questions Hinder Occupancy

6 Point

22 A \$0 95 44 a \$1 05 \$2 00

FEMININE WORLD ENTRANCED

Mademoiselle Stylish Directs the Attention of Refined Ladies to Her Unique Offerings in Embellishments Calculated to Improve the General Beauty Thoughtful People \$1234567890 Just Quotation

5½ Point

19 A \$0 95 39 a \$1 05 \$2 00

TOBACCO GROWING IN THE TROPICS

Interesting to Note the Characteristics, Manner and Growth of the Tobacco Plant Wonderful Financial Results Obtained by Some Dealers Announced to Become Veritable Undoing of the Envious Money Lending Quacks

Lining De Vinne No. 2

Electrio

Nutritious, Invigorating, Healthful

Product of Indian Corn
Highly Nutritious Itself
Mixed with Burnt Oats

EASILY DIGESTED

Has More Tissue Build-
ing Qualities Than Any
Other Cereal Food Sold

ONCE TRIED ALWAYS TAKEN

Manufactured and Distributed by

Bruish Food Co.

25 Monroe Street

Washington, Kentucky

ROYAL BANK

CAPITAL, \$500,000 FULLY PAID

PAYS DEPOSITORS IN GOLD
WITH ACCRUED INTEREST

CORNER CAPITOL AND UNITED STATES AVENUE
BANKERS EXCHANGE - - LONDON, ENGLAND

\$100,000 ALWAYS IN RESERVE ON DEMAND



Wayside *4342A

BANKING HOURS FROM NINE TO THREE O'CLOCK
FOREIGN NOTES EXCHANGED FOR FACE VALUE

Vaults for valuables free to our depositors

Lining De Vinne Condensed No. 2

72 Point

3 A \$5 30 4 a \$3 65 \$8 95

Cleans GUN

60 Point

3 A \$4 25 5 a \$3 40 \$7 65

DINE Seldom

54 Point

3 A \$4 20 5 a \$3 35 \$7 55

Grams BONUS

48 Point

3 A \$3 15 6 a \$3 10 \$6 25

FRIGHTEN
Citizens Marched

42 Point

4 A \$2 70 7 a \$2 70 \$5 40

OBSTRUCTED
Beaumont Resident

36 Point

4 A \$2 05 8 a \$2 20 \$4 25

DEVELOPMENT
Musician Instrumental

Lining De Vinne Condensed No. 2

30 Point

6 A \$1 95 11 a \$2 10 \$4 05

ENTERTAINMENT

**Concluded with Enthusiasm
Decorations Artistic**

24 Point

8 A \$1 70 14 a \$1 80 \$3 50

INGENIOUS MECHANICS

**Handsome Parkerstown Residences
Masterful Improvements**

18 Point

12 A \$1 50 23 a \$1 75 \$3 25

DEMONSTRATIVE COMPANIONS

**Remarkable Performances and Refreshments
Served Gymnastic Exhibitions**

14 Point

16 A \$1 50 30 a \$1 60 \$3 10

MODERN DWELLING HOUSES ERECTED

**Building Boom in Wonderful Suburbs of San Francisco
Draws Excellent Residents Hasten**

12 Point

21 A \$1 25 40 a \$1 50 \$2 75

AMERICAN TYPE PROFITABLE
Good Wearing Qualities
Beauty of Design, Style of Finish
Strong \$1234567890 Letter

10 Point

25 A \$1 15 50 a \$1 35 \$2 50

NATURAL COLORS FOR ILLUSTRATIONS
Found Always in Great Demand
Egyptians Executed Pictures or Carvings
Stone Walls and Buildings
Good Concrete Fine Cement Foundations

8 Point

26 A \$1 05 52 a \$1 20 \$2 25

RECENT AND ANCIENT BOOKMAKING FACTS
More Than Ordinary Attention Received
From the Literary World Regarding Bookmaking
Never Been Surpassed in Modern Times

6 Point

28 A \$0 90 58 a \$1 10 \$2 00

BACHELORS HIGH MOUNTAINOUS SUMMER RESORTS
Unsurpassed Facilities for Recreation Without
Continual Disturbance by Many Chattering Society Girls
Beautiful Scenery and Wonderful Amusements
Demand Attention \$1234567890 Throughout the Season

Lining De Vinne Condensed No. 2

Summer Comforts

Women disagree on other subjects, but all who have used a Gas Water Heater say it is a great convenience

Ideal Gas Water Heaters Best by Actual Test

They do away with the trouble and long process of heating water, furnish HOT water instantaneously simply by lighting the gas and turning on the water. Installed either in your kitchen or bath room for \$10.50 complete

Marsh County Gas & Electric Company

475 Danforth Street, Williamstown

Lodi Trust Company

Special Accounts Certificates of Deposit

Banking by Mail

Guard yourself against the proverbial "rainy day" by starting a bank account that will pay

LIBERAL INTEREST ON DEPOSITS

Masonic Building

**Linden Avenue and First Street
Belleville, Indiana**

The Berst Piano Is the Best

Why should you delay over the purchase of a piano when you can have one on easy payments from us? We let you select any instrument in our warerooms that pleases you best and you can have it on very easy terms. A promise to pay as little as Ten Dollars when taken and Five Dollars monthly will suffice

Ten Dollars Cash Is All We Ask

Let us send you our booklet "Facts About the Berst Piano." This booklet has been rightly named, as you will agree after perusal. The essential facts of the Berst Piano construction are given and in addition there are hundreds of names of recent purchasers. We will mail this booklet and price-list on request

Berst Manufacturing Co.

514 Franklin Avenue, Westchester

Telephone 219 Jackson

Open Tuesday Evenings

Lining De Vinne Extra Condensed No. 2

72 Point

3 A \$4 10 5 a \$3 40 \$7 50

Home Beautiful

60 Point

4 A \$3 55 6 a \$3 50 \$7 05

False Government

54 Point

4 A \$3 30 9 a \$4 20 \$7 50

Southern California

48 Point

5 A \$2 90 9 a \$3 35 \$6 25

Handsomest Preachers

42 Point

5 A \$2 40 10 a \$2 95 \$5 35

Bondholders Examination

36 Point

6 A \$2 05 10 a \$2 20 \$4 25

Results Exclusive and Practical

30 Point

9 A \$1 80 16 a \$2 20 \$4 00

Serviceable Letter for Advertisements

24 Point

11 A \$1 65 20 a \$1 85 \$3 50

18 Point

16 A \$1 45 31 a \$1 80 \$3 25

AMERICAN TYPE Distinct and Profitable

LEADS THE WORLD Set Fashions in Type Styles Borders and Ornaments

14 Point

22 A \$1 40 40 a \$1 60 \$3 00

12 Point

25 A \$1 20 50 a \$1 55 \$2 75

STUDY YOUR PATRONS Job Printers Should Bear in Mind Different Tastes of Customers

COPPER ALLOY METAL Casting Bright, Hard and Durable Type Point Line \$1234567890 Point Set

Saint Paul's Society

M

MEETS in the east room of the Mission Building, located corner of Johnstone and Tenth Streets, every other Saturday evening in the month with the express view of seeing that all the missionary outposts under its care have the proper amount of literature to carry on the purposes of the Society



COULD YOU

devote two evenings each month for the good of the cause of the Society? If so, kindly notify the Secretary

John Burr Redmond
25 Bible House Square

Lining De Vinne Italic No. 2

72 Point

3 A \$8 10 4 a \$4 90 \$13 00

DID Rain

60 Point

3 A \$6 25 4 a \$4 00 \$10 25

Send HEN

54 Point

3 A \$5 90 4 a \$4 05 \$9 95

Name Hand

48 Point

3 A \$3 90 6 a \$3 85 \$7 75

Sublime Gust

42 Point

4 A \$3 35 6 a \$3 20 \$6 55

*MONARCH
Caulson Bleach*

36 Point

4 A \$2 60 7 a \$2 50 \$5 10

*ENORMOUS
Move Giant Calves*

Lining De Vinne Italic No. 2

30 Point

5 A \$2 25 8 a \$2 00 \$4 25

***LEADS DANGER
Unbelieve June Crowd
Morden Deserter***

24 Point

6 A \$1 80 10 a \$1 70 \$3 50

***HOMES COME FOR
Railroad Accident Nine Hurt
Take Benefit Collection***

18 Point

9 A \$1 45 18 a \$1 80 \$3 25

***JUNE MORNING WRECKS
Under Surgical Operations Two Died
Five Others Escape Injured***

14 Point

12 A \$1 50 21 a \$1 55 \$3 05

***GENUINE POINT SYSTEM TYPE
Typographic Appliances Enduring Scrutiny
Gain Handsome Lining Effect***

12 Point

14 A \$1 25 28 a \$1 50 \$2 75

10 Point

20 A \$1 20 39 a \$1 30 \$2 50

***INHABITANTS ARE
Discovered by Strangers to
Take \$1234567890 Hen***

***MAN SHOCKED NEAR
Dearborn Harbor by Electric Wire
Falling Upon Damp Ground
Hurried to Metropolitan Hospital***

8 Point

18 A \$1 10 36 a \$1 15 \$2 25

6 Point

23 A \$0 95 46 a \$1 05 \$2 00

***PRICES NOT SUFFICIENT
High for Good Printing but Customers
Should Look at Results Which
Have Been Obtained by Many Users***

***COME AND INSPECT OUR DISPLAY
Magnificent Oriental Rugs Sold Before Saturday
Avall Yourself Obtain Great Bargains
We are Offering During the Warm Summer
Months that \$1234567890 Greet Us***

Lining De Vinne Italic No. 2

Mexican Iron Founders Co.

Statement of Account

Name _____

Address _____

TERMS { 2 per cent 15th of month
1 per cent 30th of month

Designer and
Founder of
Everything in
IRON

Sight Draft for Balance Due after 30 Days

**Hinsman, Son
and Company**

Macdonald Avenue, Paris



Wayside 432A

*Fine Woolens, Hosiery
Under Shirts, Drawers
Cashmeres, Hats, Caps
Piques and Cottonades*

Maurer & Co.

Manufacturers

**Dollar
Shoes
To Fit**

Nineteen Lexington Street

Near Twenty-Second

Phoenix City, Montana

The First National Bank

Portland, India

Pay to the Order of _____

_____ Dollars \$ _____

Marustee Printing Co.

No. _____ Cashier

Lining De Vinne Italic No. 2

The Owl Club

Announces to its friends the

First Masquerade Carnival

Monday, August 17

NINE O'CLOCK

At Moonlight Lyceum

Milk and Water Streets

TICKET, FIVE DOLLARS

*Proceeds to be devoted to the Home for Friendless Owls
And Other Worthy Objects of Charity*

*Good Music by the Irish-Hungarian Orchestra
Handsome Souvenirs for the Ladies*

Lining De Vinne Open No. 2

72 Point

3 A \$7 00 4 a \$4 50 \$11 50

Girl Send

60 Point

3 A \$5 60 4 a \$3 65 \$9 25

Old Nation

54 Point

3 A \$5 30 5 a \$4 05 \$9 35

Hard Metals

48 Point

4 A \$4 60 5 a \$3 15 \$7 75

Eastern Dash

42 Point

4 A \$3 45 6 a \$3 00 \$6 45

Shakes Relative

36 Point

4 A \$2 65 7 a \$2 60 \$5 25

Product Historical

30 Point

5 A \$2 05 9 a \$2 20 \$4 25

Mechanics Underneath

24 Point

6 A \$1 65 11 a \$1 85 \$3 50

18 Point

9 A \$1 50 18 a \$1 75 \$3 25

RED INK NEAT STYLE
Great Feature Business Received

14 Point

13 A \$1 40 25 a \$1 60 \$3 00

12 Point

15 A \$1 25 30 a \$1 50 \$2 75

POINT BODY USEFUL FACE
Exclusive and Original Newspapers or Magazines
Modern Character Best \$1234567890 Line

Lining De Vinne Open No. 2

Mila Incubators

You Can Hatch Chicks at Home
and Earn Big Profits

Hampshire Incubator Company
726 Vermont Avenue

Curth Ranges

We Guarantee the Curth to be the Best
Range Ever Made for the Money
Buy Direct From Factory

Save Dealers' Profit

Send for Catalogues of Five Distinct Lines
One Hundred Styles and Sizes
For City or Country

Robert Brown Company
93 Ash Street, Painesville

Lining De Vinne Italic Outline No. 2

72 Point

3 A \$8 10 4 a \$4 90 \$13 00

OUR Hat

60 Point

3 A \$6 25 4 a \$4 00 \$10 25

Door PEN

54 Point

3 A \$5 90 4 a \$4 05 \$9 95

RINK Skate

48 Point

3 A \$3 90 6 a \$3 85 \$7 75

Snare DRUG

42 Point

4 A \$3 35 6 a \$3 20 \$6 55

BRICK Festival

36 Point

4 A \$2 60 7 a \$2 50 \$5 10

Selection CRUMB

30 Point

5 A \$2 25 8 a \$2 00 \$4 25

ESKIMOS Newspaper

24 Point

6 A \$1 80 10 a \$1 70 \$3 50

18 Point

9 A \$1 45 18 a \$1 80 \$3 25

SEA DOG OPEN RACE
Reached Port Athletic Members

14 Point

12 A \$1 50 20 a \$1 55 \$3 05

12 Point

14 A \$1 25 28 a \$1 50 \$2 75

HOUSE HUNTER ORIGINAL DESIGN
Modern Dwelling and Newspaper Advertisement
Conveniences Fine \$1234567890 Work

Lining De Vinne Italic Outline No. 2

Ida Lawn Fence

*Made of Heavily Galvanized Steel Wire
Will Last for Years Without Painting*

Neat Fence for Neat Home

*Used with Either Wood or Iron Posts
Catalogues and Estimates Furnished*

*Union Lawn Fence Corporation
Rockville, Delaware*

Star Glycerine Soap

*Cleanses the Skin and Clears
the Face of Pimples, Redness
and Roughness. It Keeps the
Skin Pure, Soft and Delicate
No Artificial Coloring Matter*

Sold by all Druggists

*Burton Johnson Soap Company
San Francisco, California*

Pontiac Series

72 Point

3 A \$4 25 4 a \$2 80 \$7 05

GEMS Returned

60 Point

3 A \$3 35 5 a \$2 65 \$6 00

Ridiculous NOUNS

48 Point

5 A \$3 35 8 a \$3 00 \$6 35

HOURS Intrinsic North

42 Point

5 A \$2 40 10 a \$2 85 \$5 25

Salute Germania HUNGRY

36 Point

6 A \$2 10 10 a \$2 20 \$4 30

RECENTLY Radium Discoveries

30 Point

8 A \$1 85 15 a \$2 15 \$4 00

Beautiful Automobiles IN EXHIBITION

24 Point

10 A \$1 65 20 a \$1 85 \$3 50

NOTED KOREANS Invent Wonderful Machines

18 Point

14 A \$1 55 28 a \$1 70 \$3 25

14 Point

20 A \$1 40 40 a \$1 60 \$3 00

MOONLIGHT BATHING
Each Evening Face October

SELECT CONCERT BOARD
High Line Vaudeville Performance

12 Point

22 A \$1 25 46 a \$1 50 \$2 75

10 Point

26 A \$1 15 52 a \$1 35 \$2 50

FINE PRINTING PROFITABLE
Typographic \$1234567890 Designs
Fine Sculpturing and Painting

CATER WANTS BUSINESS MEN
Attractive Printing Always in Great Demand
Suit Progressive Trade Needs

8 Point

30 A \$1 00 63 a \$1 25 \$2 25

6 Point

34 A \$0 90 68 a \$1 10 \$2 00

GOOD TYPE AND BRAINS MAKE PRINTING
Printers Who Are Making Greatest Profit Endeavor
Ever Plan and Produce Really Fine Printing

ATTEMPT FORMULA PRODUCING MASTERPIECES
In any Art as to Define the Limits of Designing and Good Printing
Every Excellent Printer Becomes Such by Close Study
Aptitude Good \$1234567890 Taste Hard

Porcelains and Cut Glass

Domestic and Imported

Porcelains sold by this house are conceded by best judges of porcelain ware as the finest produced in the world, and our present showing of Porcelains and Glass was made expressly for us by famous manufacturers, both at home and abroad. We also have a separate department devoted expressly to the needs of hotels, boarding houses and steamships in which we carry large stocks of Tableware at economic prices, and the men in charge give all their time to this branch of the trade

Breakfast Sets
Luncheon Sets
Dinner Sets
Separate Pieces

Rowland Smith Co.

Front and Market Streets

Panel Border No. 8

FIGHTING LINE

Jap Fleet Went into Position
South of Formosa

DEFEATED THE RUSSIANS

Martial Law Prevails in Island, Women
and Children Removed to Safety
by Military Executive

It is believed that part of the Japanese fleet is now taking up a position south of Formosa, and that Admiral Togo's plan is to engage with the Russians there. The Japanese get orders from this city at night time. Martial law, which was first declared at Tamsui, Island of Formosa, and subsequently made general throughout the Island, has been followed by the selection of a military governor and pillaging of stores has been stopped

Pontiac for Newspaper Headings

BORROWS MILLIONS

RAILWAY GETS IMMENSE LOAN

Building Three Hundred Miles of New
Track and a Big Terminal on
Gulf of Mexico

The directors of the Terrasul Railway System met and approved a mortgage for \$100,000,000. Stockholders will be asked to take definite action on this mortgage at a special meeting to be held tonight in the general offices of the Company

M'KINLEY'S GREAT MAUSOLEUM

Granite and Marble Structure Being Erected
at Canton to Cost Half Million

The Trustees of the McKinley National Memorial Association have approved the design for a mausoleum. At present the body of President McKinley rests in the vault in Westlawn Cemetery in Canton

Century Expanded for Body Type

Lining Quentell No. 2

72 Point

3 A \$6 00 4 a \$4 45 \$10 45

LIGHTER
Hale Grand

60 Point

3 A \$4 50 4 a \$3 40 \$7 90

DESIGNED
Monks Bales

54 Point

3 A \$4 15 5 a \$3 85 \$8 00

GORE SON
Leather Blase

48 Point

4 A \$3 50 6 a \$3 50 \$7 00

PUT CHORES
Head Man Editor

Lining Quentell No. 2

42 Point

4 A \$2 85 6 a \$2 85 \$5 70

UNIFORM SET Bright Springtime

36 Point

4 A \$2 10 7 a \$2 40 \$4 50

RARE BARGAINS Fine Mats and Carpets

30 Point

6 A \$2 00 10 a \$2 05 \$4 05

MERCHANT STAMPS General in Battle Fell Here

24 Point

7 A \$1 55 14 a \$2 00 \$3 55

DISPLAY OF FIREWORKS Exhibited Scintillate World's Fair

18 Point

11 A \$1 40 22 a \$1 85 \$3 25

14 Point

15 A \$1 25 30 a \$1 75 \$3 00

HORSE SHOW Fine Steeds Entered

CLOUDBURST SENT One Illinois Town Flooded

12 Point

17 A \$1 20 35 a \$1 55 \$2 75

10 Point

24 A \$1 10 48 a \$1 40 \$2 50

COAST FORTIFICATION Designs and Shades Arrived Fine \$1234567890& Hats

FOR MEN AND BOYS STYLISH Worsted Suits Made Up in the Most Fashionable Manner at the Popular

8 Point

24 A \$1 00 48 a \$1 25 \$2 25

6 Point

25 A \$0 90 50 a \$1 10 \$2 00

FINE EXCLUSIVELY TRIMMED
Our Superb Display is a Complete Review
Modes of Hour Clever Import
New Ideas Fast as Introduced Paris

EASE TO THE FOOT THE FIRST DAY
The Tremendous Progress in Modern Shoemaking
Methods is Most Strikingly Exemplified
in Season's \$1234567890& Standard Shoes

Lining Quentell No. 2

WALTER EVERETT

Price \$1.00 per Year
Payable in Advance

PUBLISHER

The Morning Adviser

Fine Job Printing Neatly and Promptly Executed

Send Money by Registered Letter
or Express Order

LIVERPOOL, OHIO

JOHN WILSON

MANUFACTURER OF

Automobiles

GAS AND ELECTRIC

NEW YORK CITY

STATEMENT

Los Angeles, Cal. 190

M

To **LOS ANGELES ART COMPANY, Dr.**

ARTISTIC PICTURE FRAMING

Wholesale Dealers in Choice Art Objects

Phone Two-Seven-One

1634 MARKET STREET

Lining Quentell No. 2

Monette Lumber Company

WHOLESALE

LUMBER

LATH SHINGLES STAVES

promptly Attended to.

MONETTE, ILL.

.. MENU ..

Little Necks

Blue Points

Consomme a la Royale

Fillet of Black Bass

Tenderloin Pique, Mushrooms

New Asparagus

New Potatoes

Sorbet au Kirsch

Spring Chicken

Green Peas

Lettuce Salad

Neapolitan Ice Cream

French Coffee

Mumms

Cigars

NG INK CO.

LITHOGRAPHIC

KS

OF FINE DRY COLORS

BOSTON, MASS.

JAMES A. WATERSON, Pres.
WALTER STOCK, Secy.
JOSEPH SAND, Treas.

Waterson Coal Co.

MINERS OF
ANTHRACITE

COAL

WHOLESALE
ONLY

OFFICE AND YARD

Clark and Davis Streets

TROY, MO.

Lining Ronaldson Gothic No. 2

48 Point

5 A \$3 75 8 a \$3 85 \$7 60

DECORATION
Condition Rational

36 Point

5 A \$2 35 9 a \$2 85 \$5 20

SUPERHUMAN
Mathematics Excellent

30 Point

6 A \$2 00 10 a \$2 25 \$4 25

RENDER DECISION
Distinct and Effective Face

24 Point

7 A \$1 55 14 a \$1 95 \$3 50

MONEY EARNING TYPE
Remarkable Prosperity of Printers

18 Point

10 A \$1 35 21 a \$1 90 \$3 25

AMERICAN PRODUCT BEST
Fashionable Designs Help Make Business

14 Point

15 A \$1 20 33 a \$1 80 \$3 00

BEST COLLECTION OF ORIENTAL ART
**Salesmen Bring Back Rarest Kinds of Rugs from East
Manchuria Western Patrons**

12 Point

16 A \$1 15 33 a \$1 60 \$2 75

10 Point

18 A \$1 05 37 a \$1 45 \$2 50

GOOD HEAD LETTER
Newspaper or Advertisement
Line \$1234567890 Set

EXCELLENT FEATURES
Splendid Typographical Effects
Formed with This Series

8 Point

20 A \$0 95 41 a \$1 30 \$2 25

6 Point

20 A \$0 85 41 a \$1 15 \$2 00

SEEKING LEGAL METHODS
Discussion of Railroad Bill in Cabinet
Meeting Pending in Congress

DEALERS RAISE PRICE OF CATTLE
Fifty Cents a Hundred in Consequence of
the Home Supply of Beef Becoming
Exhausted and \$1234567890 This However

Lining Ronaldson Gothic No. 2

For Over Nineteen Years INSURANCE

Has been our business. We exert all means in our power to make our business dealings satisfactory and profitable to our clients. We advise to their interests even when at a sacrifice of our profits, getting our reward in a larger number and better satisfied list of friends, customers and prestige

INSURANCE OF EVERY
KNOWN DESCRIPTION

EMPLOYER'S LIABILITY, BURGLARY
PERSONAL ACCIDENT, PLATE GLASS

The Foster Insurance Agency

LANSING, MICHIGAN

Acorn Toilet Flour

A MEDICATED POWDER OF HIGH MERIT

Contains No Harmful or Injurious Ingredients and
Does Not Injure the Most Delicate Skin
A Delightful Nursery Requisite

Recommended by the
best Physicians as an
excellent preparation;
a comfort for the Toilet



"Post" 55

Has an Odor of Roses
and Apple Blossoms,
full and lasting; most
refreshing for the Bath

SOLD BY LEADING DRUGGISTS IN THE CITY

AND AT ALL DEPARTMENT STORES

Franklin Gothic

72 Point

3 A \$7 65 4 a \$4 90 \$12 55

BRICKS
Denmark

60 Point

3 A \$6 05 4 a \$3 90 \$9 95

RESCUE
Manifolded

48 Point

3 A \$4 00 6 a \$3 85 \$7 85

KNIGHTED
News Political

42 Point

4 A \$3 55 6 a \$3 00 \$6 55

INTERESTED
Proud Eminence
Somnambulist

Franklin Gothic

36 Point

4 A \$2 65 7 a \$2 55 \$5 20

HERMETICAL Grand Endowment

30 Point

5 A \$2 20 8 a \$2 05 \$4 25

RIGHTEOUS MAN Demand Contributions

24 Point

5 A \$1 65 11 a \$1 85 \$3 50

PRINTERS DELIGHT Founders of American Line Elegant Spaced

18 Point

8 A \$1 50 17 a \$1 75 \$3 25

MAGNIFICENT FEATURES Designer Enormous Advertisement Newspaper Letter Face

14 Point

12 A \$1 40 24 a \$1 50 \$3 00

INDUCEMENT TO PURCHASE Lithographic Customers Special Discounts Halftone Photograph

12 Point

14 A \$1 25 29 a \$1 50 \$2 75

NEATLY EXECUTED
Superior Characteristics
Thirty Half Tones
Ornamental Borders

10 Point

16 A \$1 20 32 a \$1 30 \$2 50

SPECIMEN PRINTERS
Unprecedented Advertising
New Frontispiece
Continued Patronage

8 Point

19 A \$1 10 38 a \$1 15 \$2 25

TYPOGRAPHICAL BEAUTY
Elimination of the Obsolete Method
Faces Advancing Rapidly
Hundreds of Consistent Type

6 Point

21 A \$0 90 44 a \$1 10 \$2 00

ORIGINALITY DEMONSTRATED
Photographic Display Artistically Finished
Constantly Increasing Equipment
Judicious \$1234567890 Discrimination

Franklin Gothic

Modern Demands

**Franklin Gothic Series
fills the requirements of
demands for plain, bold
clean-cut letters of the
strong wearing quality
for modern newspaper
and magazine purposes
having no over-hanging
letters to be broken by
handling or impression**

**American
Type Founders Co.**

Branch Houses Everywhere

Franklin Gothic

BARBERS

We are Sole Agents for the

Thomastown

Celebrated

Barber Chair

We carry a full line of

Tonsorial Articles

Newspaper Border No. 48

HOYLE AGENCY

NEWARK

MOBILE, KANSAS

BOSTON

Newspaper Border No. 254

Lining Gothic No. 545

72 Point

3 A \$8 20 4 a \$4 80 \$13 00

INK Cast

60 Point

3 A \$7 05 4 a \$4 00 \$11 05

**BENCH
New Rates**

54 Point

3 A \$5 65 4 a \$3 10 \$8 75

**ORGIES
Horse Show**

48 Point

3 A \$4 55 5 a \$2 95 \$7 50

**GRANGE
Barking House**

42 Point

3 A \$3 45 6 a \$2 95 \$6 40

**PRESENT
Historic Ground**

Lining Gothic No. 545

36 Point

4 A \$2 85 6 a \$2 15 \$5 00

RAILROADS Generous Brothers

30 Point

5 A \$2 55 8 a \$2 00 \$4 55

PROMENADE Enterprising Company

24 Point

6 A \$1 90 10 a \$1 60 \$3 50

HOME FARMERS Purchase Government Bond

18 Point

8 A \$1 60 17 a \$1 65 \$3 25

HOLIDAY MEMORIES Statesmen Assemble in Conference

14 Point

11 A \$1 45 22 a \$1 55 \$3 00

CARNIVAL EXCURSION Truth Crushed to Earth Shall Rise Again

12 Point

13 A \$1 35 26 a \$1 40 \$2 75

SPECIAL MOROSE PEOPLE Reporters Were Summarily Removed Police Force

10 Point

15 A \$1 15 30 a \$1 35 \$2 50

FINANCIAL WORLD
Opened Heaviest Dealing
Known Outside
District Many Years

9 Point

18 A \$1 20 36 a \$1 30 \$2 50

ENERGETIC YOUTHS
Rushing to Work, Rush to Lunch
No Time Wasted
Best Salaries Assured

8 Point

18 A \$1 05 36 a \$1 20 \$2 25

HISTORIC CHESTNUTS
Most Attractive Window Trimmings
Extensive Arrangement
Benevolent Societies Organized

6 Point

18 A \$0 95 36 a \$1 05 \$2 00

SUCCESSFUL BUSINESS
Adherence to Strict Business Principles
Insures Permanent Success
Failure Seldom Known When This Takes
Sold \$1234567890 Again

RAVEN CIGAR



A
Good
Smoke



A
Long
Smoke

SMOKE TALK

A STRONG, clear Havana cigar will do very well on a state occasion or for a late dinner especially if you can lie abed next morning, but for regular smoking, real pleasure and enjoyment, also the steady nerves required in the general business man, there is but one cigar that hits it off to the letter, that is the now celebrated

Raven Cigar



Lining Gothic No. 545

The Swallows Homeward Fly

On Sale at
All News
Stands

Price
2

**SOME USEFUL
AND PLEASING
TYPE FACES**

Chap-Book 1



Point Line, Set
and Body

Designed and Manufactured by
**AMERICAN TYPE
FOUNDERS CO.**

Published Quarterly
THE HERALD
New York

by Instalments
COMPANY
Philadelphia

Mystic Kennel Club



Exhibit of all Thoroughbred Dogs

FRANKLIN HALL

One Week Ending

JANUARY 12

1907

On
Exhibition
From
9 a. m. to 9 p. m.

Times Gothic

60 Point

3 A \$6 70 4 a \$4 80 \$11 50

MINING
Old Rocks

54 Point

3 A \$4 85 5 a \$3 90 \$8 75

HOMES
Ever Sweet

48 Point

3 A \$3 85 5 a \$3 80 \$7 65

HAMMER
Bright Ideas

42 Point

3 A \$3 10 6 a \$3 20 \$6 30

DISCORDS
Felines Artistic

36 Point

3 A \$2 65 6 a \$2 50 \$5 15

BOUNDLESS
Mining Products

Times Gothic

30 Point

5 A \$2 15 8 a \$2 10 \$4 25

MONOMANIACS

Petting Dromedaries

Mental Oasis

24 Point

5 A \$1 50 11 a \$2 00 \$3 50

HANDSOME MAIDS

Managerial Dissertations

Serene Debutante

18 Point

7 A \$1 45 14 a \$1 80 \$3 25

REMUNERATION DEFIED

Mettlesome Indians Conquered

Braves Feel Sorrowful

Wampum Waving

14 Point

11 A \$1 45 20 a \$1 55 \$3 00

INCOMPREHENSIBLE FINANCING

Bold Peculations from Peter to Pay Paul

Strenuous Times with Promoters

Hospitality of Embezzlers

12 Point *

13 A \$1 30 25 a \$1 50 \$2 80

MIDNIGHT FROLIC

Elopers Escaped Riches

Winking Ministers

1234567890

10 Point

14 A \$1 10 28 a \$1 40 \$2 50

VISIONARY TRUTHS

Hatchet and Cherry Tree

Art Fish Yarns

Courtship Promises

Whale Lore

8 Point

17 A \$1 00 32 a \$1 25 \$2 25

ENTERPRISING TURKEYS

Providing Christmas Banquets

Charitable Fowls

Generous Self-Sacrifice

Oyster Sauce

6 Point

18 A \$0 85 36 a \$1 15 \$2 00

GOLD BRICK MANIPULATIONS

Enraptured Herbivorous Quadrupeds

Browsing Off Innocents

Infallible Remedy for Fat Purses

Income Shrinking to Order

Money 123456 Bags

Other Sizes in Preparation

AMERICAN LINE BEST

The excellence attained in the American Line is unquestionably highly appreciated by printers generally. It has made possible the easy alignment of type of one size with that of any other. The American Point Line System has also been introduced into Foundries across the water. Order a font of American Point Leads to simplify alignment. They do the trick without any waste. That a saving of much time is gained by the use of point line type is proven by the fact that nearly all good printing offices immediately adopted it



Wayside 505

JUST OUT

**BIG
ZIM
CHEWING
GUM**

THE LARGEST
Package ever
sold for

5^c
Absolutely
Pure

For sale at all Drug
Stores, or any first
class Confectioner

ASK FOR our
big list
of good
and useful articles
given as premiums
Coupons inside of
every package sold

POSTMASTER: If not delivered in
five days to party
addressed, kindly return same to **GEORGE
G. HOLLIDAY & CO.**, 608 Chestnut Street,
San Francisco, Cal., who will pay charges

Times Gothic

GEO. B. HANDLEY

CHAS. J. WILSON

GEORGE B. HANDLEY & Co.

REAL ESTATE, FIRE, LIFE AND
PLATE GLASS INSURANCE

TELEPHONE
576-L MAIN

NEWBURGH, N. Y.

PRICE LIST

Lyric Musical Company



Twentieth Century 21

1795 PENNSYLVANIA AVENUE
WASHINGTON, D. C.

NOW to the point
the hardest on
been the subject of
time to time, is the
the pursestrings. W
on the cost printing,
it as an unnecessar
in the light of a good
buy the very best to
doubt you are aware
you could have no b
a handsome, well ex
good grace of statio
offering you a chanc
consider and take in
furnishing only the
the most reasonable
you make your want
be only to pleased to

AMERICAN TYPE
FOUNDERS CO.

 LARGEST MAKER OF
TYPE IN THE WORLD

Times Gothic Italic

60 Point

3 A \$6 95 4 a \$4 95 \$11 90

CROWN
Best King

54 Point

3 A \$5 20 5 a \$4 05 \$9 25

HOMES
Stew Meat

48 Point

3 A \$4 10 5 a \$3 50 \$7 60

PROMISE
Good Deeds

42 Point

3 A \$3 40 5 a \$2 85 \$6 25

RESUMING
Home Studies

36 Point

3 A \$2 60 6 a \$2 65 \$5 25

EXHIBITION
Educated Ducks

Times Gothic Italic

30 Point

4 A \$1 95 8 a \$2 30 \$4 25

LOVE DREAMS
Somnolent Musings
Plighted Vows

24 Point

5 A \$1 55 10 a \$1 95 \$3 50

INGENIOUS HOUSE
Bars Neighborhood Cats
Kittenish Concert

18 Point

8 A \$1 45 15 a \$1 80 \$3 25

TROUBLESOME CREDITOR
Impeached Cashiers Disinfected
Heroic Simple Remedies
Promises Flavored

14 Point

10 A \$1 35 21 a \$1 65 \$3 00

REMARKABLE PHOTOGRAPHY
Elastic Conscience Thrillingly Pictured
Elective Transmigrations
Hypocrites Deterred

12 Point

12 A \$1 25 22 a \$1 50 \$2 75

AUTUMN NIGHTS
Feline Music Enjoined
Flying Bootlaces
1234567890

10 Point

13 A \$1 10 25 a \$1 40 \$2 50

ANTIQUATED MAIDS
Many Withered Flowers
Foolish Dreams
Sad Wedding Bells
Aching Heart

8 Point

16 A \$0 95 32 a \$1 30 \$2 25

WHISTLING ALLIGATORS
Florida Rivers Running Down
Cadaverous Mouths
Crocodile Youngsters Fed
Humans Preferred

6 Point

17 A \$0 85 33 a \$1 15 \$2 00

AMBIGUOUS ACHIEVEMENTS
Athletes Leaping from World to Sun
Stretchable Parachutes
Lightning Calculators Paraded
High Sky Performances
Sold 1234 Tickets

Other Sizes in Preparation

Times Gothic Italic

GRAND PYROTECHNIC DISPLAY

*At the Square
Near Glauster Street*



Wayside 516

FIRE WORKS

Two hundred assorted kinds of explosives, showing some of the most wonderful scenes, natural busts of prominent statesmen, including those of our martyred presidents in one central group

THIS DISPLAY GIVEN BY THE

Olympic Club

Times Gothic Italic

SHOES

Union Trust Company



Chap-Book 15

Capital . . \$5,000,000
Surplus . . 2,500,000

Race and Grove Streets

Bonds **General**
County **Banking**
Municipal
and State
Bought and Sold

Safe Deposit Boxes
\$3.00 Upwards per Annum

Money Loaned on Good Securities

SLIPPERS

One thousand pairs of Ladies' and Men's Fur Lined Juliet Slippers, worth \$3.00
Our Sale Price **\$1.98**

RUBBERS

Fifteen hundred pairs of Rubbers, worth \$1.00 to be sold from 1 to 2 p. m. for . . **96c.**

Joseph Wanser Shoe Company

*Market and Sansom Sts.
Sacramento, California*

Newspaper Border No. 79



Priority Paragraph Mark

SUNDAY AFTERNOON, DECEMBER 27th, 1907

A Lecture will be delivered by Mr. Washington Ainslee, pertaining to good living, habits, etc. This lecture is especially intended for young men, and those whose lives in the past have not been as they should. Every young man is urged to be present. Mr. and Mrs. Francis H. Lawson will render some beautiful musical and vocal selections. Don't fail to hear them

**EVERYBODY
IS WELCOME**

Lining Mid-Gothic No. 2

72 Point

3 A \$5 70 4 a \$3 95 \$9 65

RICH Bank

60 Point

3 A \$5 35 4 a \$3 65 \$9 00

Keeps MORE

48 Point

4 A \$3 70 6 a \$3 40 \$7 10

GRIND Coarsely

42 Point

4 A \$2 90 6 a \$2 50 \$5 40

Grandeur PAINTED

36 Point

5 A \$2 40 8 a \$2 35 \$4 75

TUNEFUL Nightingales

30 Point

6 A \$2 05 10 a \$2 15 \$4 20

Civilization CORRESPONDS

24 Point

7 A \$1 55 15 a \$1 95 \$3 50

PANHANDLERS Diplomatic Hands

18 Point

11 A \$1 45 22 a \$1 80 \$3 25

14 Point

15 A \$1 35 31 a \$1 65 \$3 00

SLIPPERYITES Consistently Sanded

FANTASTIC DREAMS Bank Absconders Wings

12 Point

19 A \$1 20 38 a \$1 55 \$2 75

10 Point

23 A \$1 15 46 a \$1 35 \$2 50

DR. CUPID'S SANITARIUM Hearts Mended to Throb as New 1234567 Patients

SWAGGER BLUFFUM COMPANY Personification of Unabashed Nerve Act Medals for Incompetents

8 Point

27 A \$1 00 53 a \$1 25 \$2 25

6 Point

30 A \$0 95 60 a \$1 05 \$2 00

MANY DISTINCTIONS WITH DIFFERENCES Blessed Philanthropists with Cheerful Hearts Divine Guides Up the Golden Stairs Cringing Sinners Repulsed

BEAUTIFUL FAIRYLAND GORGEOUSLY REVEALED Prismatic Showers of Bewitchingly Intoxicating Incense Entrancing Music by Golden Harp Orchestra Repentant Travelers Furnished Parlor Car Courtesies Gabriel's 1234567890 Triumphs

YOU WANT THE BEST PAPER

DAILY AND SUNDAY

The Mid-Gothic Times advocates everything clean and virile in the dissemination of news in regard to the doings of business people. It is not confined to any one method of printing such news, using either caps or upper and lower case as deemed best to suit each occasion

It is for the advertiser, first, last, and all the time; except when its services are required by the job and poster printers For ruggedness, without extra frills, it is

THE MID-GOTHIC LETTERS EVERY TIME

LINING GOTHIC No. 520

60 Point No. 520

3 A \$7 90

BURN
HOMES

54 Point No. 520

3 A \$7 15

FRANK
REMINDE

48 Point No. 520

3 A \$5 00

ORGAN
GRINDER

42 Point No. 520

5 A \$4 70

MORSE
KINGDOMS

36 Point No. 520

5 A \$4 25

HONEST
MEASURING

LINING GOTHIC Nos. 520 to 526

30 Point No. 520

7 A \$3 15

**TECHNIQUE
RENDERS MUSIC**

24 Point No. 520

8 A \$2 75

**GREYHOUNDS
MARINES RESCUED**

18 Point No. 520

10 A \$2 15

**INTERSECTIONS
HUMOROUS COMEDIANS**

12 Point No. 520

15 A \$1 55

**INDUSTRIOUS SLEUTH
SECURING REMARKABLE EVIDENCE
BEFORE \$1234567890 NIGHT**

10 Point No. 520

18 A \$1 40

**STEAMBOAT EXCURSIONISTS
GRAND SCENERY ADMIRER SAILING THROUGH
PICTURESQUE SHREWSBURY RIVER**

8 Point No. 526

20 A \$1 25

8 Point No. 525

23 A \$1 25

**PROSPEROUS
SALESMEN REPRESENTING
MANUFACTURERS
THROUGH UNITED STATES**

**WHOLESALE
GUARANTEE WINTER CLOTHING
ABSOLUTELY DURABLE
PAYING STRICT ATTENTION**

6 Point No. 524

23 A \$1 00

6 Point No. 523

30 A \$1 00

**BEAUTIFUL GERANIUMS
SHOWN DURING VERMONT BOTANICAL
EXPOSITION AT MONTPELIER
AUGUST TWELFTH, NINETEEN SEVEN
GROUP \$1234567890 FAVORABLE**

**OPERATION PERFORMED
CHLOROFORM ADMINISTERED UNFORTUNATE
PREVENTING SERIOUS RESULTS
DURING CRITICAL MOMENTS PROTECTING
MANY LIVES OF SUFFERING PATIENTS**

6 Point No. 522

33 A \$1 00

6 Point No. 521

37 A \$1 00

**ANNUAL RAILROAD EXCURSION
EMPLOYERS BENEVOLENT ASSOCIATION GLENWOOD
MOUNTAINS SEPTEMBER TWENTY-SEVEN
TICKETS ADMITTING GENTLEMAN AND COMPANY
INCLUDING WARDROBE ONE DOLLAR**

**VALUABLE PAINTINGS OBLITERATED
CELEBRATED EUROPEAN CONNOISSEUR HIGHLY OFFENDED
EVIDENTLY THROUGH SOME GROSS NEGLIGENCE
FAMOUS MICHAEL ANGELO MASTERPIECE RENOVATED
VATICAN AUTHORITIES PLEASED**

LINING GOTHIC No. 520

DIRECTORY

COMPILED FOR THE INTEREST OF
MANUFACTURING CONCERNS
THROUGHOUT AMERICA

**BUSINESS
RAILROAD
STEAMSHIP**

PUBLISHED QUARTERLY
ON THE FIFTEENTH OF MARCH
JUNE, SEPTEMBER AND DECEMBER

KNOX PUBLISHING CO.
BERGEN SQUARE DETROIT, MICH.

HOT AIR ENGINES

FOR RUNNING FANS, WINDOW DISPLAYS
MODEL MACHINERY, PEANUT ROASTERS
SEWING MACHINES, PROPELLERS, ETC.

CENTRAL HARDWARE COMPANY

CAMERAS



EITHER PACK OR ROLL
FILMS OF ALL MAKES
WE CARRY IN STOCK

FINE MOUNTS

WHICH FOR THE NEXT
THREE DAYS WILL BE
SOLD AT A SACRIFICE

RANSOM MAYHEW CO.
NORETON, MEXICO

MOUNTAIN VACATION

NO FINER PLACE
CAN BE FOUND
THAN THE
ADIRONDACKS
THE AIR IS COOL
AND BRACING
THE SCENERY
IS BEAUTIFUL AND
CAN BE REACHED
IN A NIGHT FROM
BOSTON
NEW YORK OR
NIAGARA FALLS

HOTEL BLAKE
STAPLETON

3 Point Border No. 44

TOYS FOR BOYS



**UTONE
TOY CO.**

3 Point Border No. 6

ONE POUND CHOCOLATE

PREPARED ESPECIALLY FOR
BAKER AND CONFECTIONER

GEORGE MULLER & CO.
CAMBRIDGE, MASS.

Lining Gothic No. 544

60 Point

3 A \$5 35 4 a \$3 35 \$8 70

HAMPDEN
Graphic Art

54 Point

3 A \$4 95 5 a \$3 80 \$8 75

PRINTORIAL
Better Faces

48 Point

3 A \$3 90 6 a \$3 60 \$7 50

FINE TRADES
Hardest Metal

42 Point

4 A \$3 40 6 a \$2 85 \$6 25

PRIZE BORDER
Beautiful Design

36 Point

4 A \$2 60 7 a \$2 40 \$5 00

USEFUL METHOD
Original Characters

Lining Gothic No. 544

30 Point

5 A \$2 25 9 a \$2 05 \$4 30

ENRICH MERCHANT
Never Invoke Gratitude

24 Point

6 A \$1 80 12 a \$1 75 \$3 55

KICKSHOE PERFORMANCE
Harmonize Relaxative Deficits

Type
Making



*5788A. \$1 00

A. D. 1906

18 Point

9 A \$1 50 19 a \$1 75 \$3 25

MORTALIZE BANKER
Lower Rates of Interest

14 Point

12 A \$1 40 25 a \$1 60 \$3 00

UNISERIAL CONDITIONS
Specially Created for Prints
Decorative Holiday Material

12 Point

14 A \$1 30 28 a \$1 45 \$2 75

FRATERNIZING DISCLOSURE
Produces Intentional Obstructive
Elusive 1234567890 Inheritance

10 Point

17 A \$1 20 36 a \$1 30 \$2 50

PROPHETS FORETELLING WEATHER
Owing to the varying climatic changes the
weather prophet is not a very happy mortal

8 Point

18 A \$1 05 38 a \$1 20 \$2 25

PROMPT ACTION INSURES BIG RETURNS
The excellent opportunity afforded by this store
will remain open for a very short time only and

6 Point

18 A \$0 90 40 a \$1 10 \$2 00

GRAND OPENING OF THE THEATRICAL SEASON
The theatres opened what promises to be a successful
season if appreciative audiences are an indication of

Lining Gothic No. 544

THE PRINTER



*5785A. \$1.00

HIS TOWEL

VOL. IX

GEO. MASTEN

PUBLISHER

BOOK OF ART IN
IRON



DOANE & HINES
SILVER SPRING, UTAH

Cut *5786A. 50c.

From
Dunmore & Son
Printers

Our Motto:
Always On Time

Lawrence, Mass.

For _____



Lining Gothic Nos. 519, 527, 528 and 529



Busha 23G

Grand Reception

OF THE

FLORAL CLUBS

Horticultural Gardens

ROSE TERRACE

FRIDAY AFTERNOON

August 5th, 1907

18 Point No. 519 10 A \$1 55 20 a \$1 75 \$3 30

BIG BARGAIN
Managers Pleased
Gold Short
Brokers Shamed

12 Point No. 519 16 A \$1 35 32 a \$1 50 \$2 85

MIDDLE GROUNDS
Strenuous Observations
Cheap Money
Great Opportunities
\$1234567890£

The Annual
of all p
Car

LINING GOTHIC Nos. 527, 528 AND 529

6 Point No. 529 29 A \$1 00
ABSENCE MAKES THE HEART GROW MUCH FONDER
THE WISE GUY NOT HARD TO CONVINCE IN HIGH FINANCE
ENORMOUS \$1234567890£ RESOURCES

6 Point No. 528 35 A \$1 00
DECIDED APPLAUSE FROM THE UNSOPHISTICATED KLEPTOMANIC
SEQUESTERED VALLEYS, BEAUTIFUL HIGHLANDS, MICHIGAN, MY MICHIGAN
AND THE 1234567890 CATS CAME BACK

6 Point No. 527 47 A \$1 00
AN ADVENTURE WITH PIRATES MADE AMBITIOUS SAILORS PRAY FOR SWEET HOME
ANTICIPATION, JUBILATION AND SAD REALIZATION OF THE CHRISTMAS STOCKING IN RUSSIA
RED WATERMELONS \$1234567890 GROWING ON TREES

10 Point No. 519 19 A \$1 25 38 a \$1 35 \$2 60

PRINTVILLE AROUSED

Serious Depredations Expected
Chickens Roosting High

8 Point No. 519 20 A \$1 05 40 a \$1 25 \$2 30

STRANGE JUNE FLOWERS

Muskegon Mutual Admiration Societies
Fashionables Amazed
Ladies Eager for True Information
Churches Filled

6 Point No. 519 22 A \$0 90 44 a \$1 10 \$2 00

SEQUESTERED HOMES IN DELHI

Health is the Soul that Animates Joys of Life
Exercise Better Than Physics
Morning Lessons in Pieology Resumed
Money \$1234567890£

ADELE NEWBURG

AT HOME

ON WEDNESDAY AFTERNOON

JUNE 8TH, 1908

205 FIFTH AVENUE

NEW YDRK

EIGHTH BIRTHDAY
NO CONFECTIONS

Commercial Gothic

24 Point

3 A \$1 70 6 a \$1 80 \$3 50

PRIZE
Designs
Sure

20 Point

4 A \$1 50 9 a \$1 85 \$3 35

TYPES
Beautiful
Letter

14 Point

6 A \$1 25 18 a \$1 75 \$3 00

BORDER
Finest Metal
Artistic

18 Point

5 A \$1 45 12 a \$1 90 \$3 35

USABLE
Fashioned
Stylish

12 Point

8 A \$1 20 18 a \$1 60 \$2 80

ORIGINATE
Useful Articles
Printorial

10 Point

10 A \$1 15 20 a \$1 45 \$2 60

MODERNIZED
Notable Extended
Characters

8 Point

12 A \$1 00 24 a \$1 25 \$2 25

NEWEST DESIGNS
Dividend Paying Types
Original Borders

SPRING EXHIBIT

SUITINGS

YOU are hereby invited to inspect the richest display of Satins and Silks for dress goods ever shown in the city. The entire first floor will be given up to this Great Spring Exhibit

MANDEL BROS. CO.

SACRAMENTO

MERCANTILE GOTHIC

36 Point

3 A \$3 80

MINK

10 Point

11 A \$1 40

FAIR DAMSEL CELEBRATED

30 Point

4 A \$3 00

DIRGE

8 Point No. 2

15 A \$1 25

ENGLISH GAMES SHARP CONTEST FOR PRODUCING

24 Point

6 A \$2 55

BRIGHT SPRING

8 Point No. 1

16 A \$1 25

CHAMPION GOLFERS BELGIAN AND GREEK DUEL FOR SUPERIOR

18 Point

6 A \$2 00

RUSSIAN BINDERS

6 Point No. 4

15 A \$1 10

POWER OF THE PRESS LIBERAL ADVERTISING BUSINESS PROMOTER

16 Point

8 A \$1 90

FINE RICH MUSICALE

6 Point No. 3

18 A \$1 00

EXTENSIVE IMPROVEMENTS PARK COMMISSIONERS ASK FOR MORE APPROPRIATION

12 Point

9 A \$1 50

HIGH TIMES INCREASED

6 Point No. 2

19 A \$1 00

STOCKHOLDERS OUT IN FORCE FAILURE OF A PENNY SAVINGS BANK CREATES 5 EXCITEMENT

6 Point No. 1

22 A \$1 00

FOUR UNOCCUPIED TYPOGRAPHERS ELOQUENT DISCOURSE TO CONVIVIAL MEMBERS FROM BOSTON ON THE ART

MEMORANDUM

COMPLIMENTS OF

HOMER & NOYES

CHICAGO

ART

IT NEED HARDLY BE SAID,
IS NEVER ARTIFICE;
INTELLIGENCE AND CALCULATION
ENTER INTO THE WORK
OF THE ARTIST

12 Point Cheltenham Border Nos. 1249 and 1251

Lining Gothic Condensed No. 529

72 Point

3 A \$3 70 5 a \$3 00 \$6 70

MASCOT Gardens

60 Point

3 A \$3 85 5 a \$3 45 \$7 30

Americans VENTURE

48 Point

6 A \$3 10 12 a \$3 45 \$6 55

GLITTERING Magnificence

42 Point

7 A \$2 60 12 a \$2 65 \$5 25

Remunerative EMPLOYMENT

36 Point

7 A \$2 10 12 a \$2 15 \$4 25

COMPLETE USEFUL Display Series

30 Point

9 A \$1 90 17 a \$2 10 \$4 00

For High Grade Job Room COMPOSITION

24 Point

13 A \$1 65 25 a \$1 85 \$3 50

LETTER UNSURPASSED as it Supplies a Deficiency

18 Point

19 A \$1 45 36 a \$1 85 \$3 30

14 Point

25 A \$1 40 48 a \$1 60 \$3 00

LATEST INTELLIGENCE
A Few Outfits Furnished Quickly

FORTUNATE INVESTIGATION
Streets are Cleaned After Midnight

12 Point

30 A \$1 25 60 a \$1 55 \$2 80

10 Point

34 A \$1 10 68 a \$1 40 \$2 50

QUALITIES ARE SUPREME THROUGHOUT
Pleasing Neat and Clear Design
Figures Have \$1234567890 Uniform Faces

CLEAN HABITS AND GOOD INTENTIONS A WINNER
Memoirs of Some Most Remarkable People
Act Well Your Part in Life There All the Honor Lies

8 Point

38 A \$0 95 78 a \$1 30 \$2 25

6 Point

36 A \$0 85 75 a \$1 15 \$2 00

THE BEST CLASS OF PRINTERS DEMAND CLEAR CUT FACES
This for General Utility Cannot be Excelled
Observed to the Fullest Extent as Applied to Newspapers
Over the World Wherever Gothic Faces are Found

WANTED FOR RESPONSIBLE WELL PAYING OFFICE POSITIONS
Individuals of Integrity Permanent Employment
and Liberal Compensation but Temperate Habits are Necessary
Perseverance Absolutely Indispensable
Thoroughly Competent Men \$1234567890 Paid Semi-Annually

STATE TRUST CO

TRUSTWORTHY BANK PROTECTION

TO THE BUSINESS MAN

We offer the best service
in handling his business,
such loan accommodation
as he may require and is
entitled to by his deposit

**BE SURE TO BANK AT CORNER OF
HURON AND TENTH**

LINING GOTHIC CONDENSED No. 521

42 Point

8 A \$3 50

AMPHIBIOUS MONSTERS

36 Point

8 A \$3 00

MORNINGSIDE GRANDEURS

30 Point

10 A \$2 50

GRANDILOQUENT FOLKS OF MARS

24 Point

16 A \$2 50

OUR GENTLEMANLY HORTICULTURISTS

IMPORTERS AND DESIGNERS	ORIGINATORS AND MAKERS
MADAME MADELINE DRESSWELL & CO.	
MODISTES	
4029 WEST SUMNER BOULEVARD	SOUTH KALAMAZOO

20 Point

20 A \$2 25

MERRY DAYS OF CHIVALRY AND BOLD KNIGHTS

16 Point

24 A \$1 75

SWEET YOUNG LADIES OF NEWARK WITH CACOPHONOUS VOICES

12 Point

29 A \$1 50

**PROFESSOR LIGHTFOOT'S GAY MAIDENS SKIPPING THE LIGHT FANTASTIC
INEBRIATED MOON \$1234567890 MAKING FACES**

10 Point

35 A \$1 40

9 Point

38 A \$1 25

**SCARECROW FARMING IN VERMOUTH
PLANTING SPRING CORN WITH A SHOT GUN
SOME PERSPIRING IRRIGATION**

**INCONSEQUENTIALS DECIDE TO DISBAND
THE SLOTH MAKES ALL EASY THINGS DIFFICULT
STINGING REBUKE BY HONEY BEES**

8 Point

48 A \$1 25

6 Point

44 A \$1 00

**THE BIRDS SWEETLY WARBLE TO SMILING SPRING
BULLFROGS CROAKING TEARFULLY FOR MISSING SPOUSES
POND REFUSING FURTHER SUPPORT**

**NEVER MIND WHAT THE WILD WAVES ARE SAYING
HEARTLESS KNAVES THINK DIFFERENTLY BUT HONESTY IS BEST
THE WAY OF \$1234567890 TRANSGRESSOR**

MANY DISTINCTIVE FEATURES

OF THE

BOSTON

WIRE STITCHING

MACHINES



GENERAL SELLING AGENT

AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDERS COMPANY

HOUSES EVERYWHERE



THIS BEAUTIFUL AND USEFUL
SERIES MADE BY THE AMERICAN
TYPE FOUNDERS COMPANY MAY
BE OBTAINED IN ALL SIZES AT
YOUR NEAREST SUPPLY HOUSE
THE MAJORITY OF PURCHASING
PRINTERS AND OF ADVERTISERS
NOW RECOGNIZE THOROUGHLY
THE FACT THAT THE BUSINESS
PUBLIC WANTS BOLD LETTERING
THIS EXPLAINS THE UNIVERSAL
POPULARITY OF AMERICAN TYPE
PROGRESSIVE TYPOGRAPHERS
WILL FIND THIS HANDSOMEST
OF GOTHICS A MONEY MAKER



*5785A. 75c.

SIXTEENTH ANNUAL OUTING

OF THE

SEASCONSET COACH CLUB

TO HASTINGS-ON-THE-HUDSON

ON THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 15, 1907

MEMBERS WILL KINDLY SECURE BOOKINGS

Lining Gothic Condensed No. 523

72 Point

3 A \$4 95 4 a \$2 90 \$7 85

SONG Marvel

60 Point

3 A \$4 55 4 a \$2 65 \$7 20

Knowing FOIBLE

48 Point

4 A \$3 15 8 a \$3 10 \$6 25

MEANS Constitution

42 Point

4 A \$2 45 8 a \$2 80 \$5 25

International REPORTS

36 Point

5 A \$2 10 10 a \$2 15 \$4 25

MISTAKEN Companionship

30 Point

7 A \$1 75 16 a \$2 25 \$4 00

Delinquent Membership SUSPENDS

24 Point

9 A \$1 60 19 a \$1 90 \$3 50

CONSTRUCTION Independent Workmen

20 Point

10 A \$1 50 20 a \$1 75 \$3 25

Superfine Printing Material MANUFACTURE

18 Point

14 A \$1 50 29 a \$1 75 \$3 25

GOOD RETURNS
Obtained Soon Is Desired

14 Point

18 A \$1 40 37 a \$1 60 \$3 00

PRINTERS MATERIAL
Useful Line for Bold Display

12 Point

20 A \$1 25 40 a \$1 50 \$2 75

THOROUGHLY DEMONSTRATES
Well Worth Reading
Uniform \$1234567890 Figures

10 Point

23 A \$1 15 46 a \$1 35 \$2 50

THE MAGAZINES RECENT REPORTS
Made Up in the Past Few Years
Plenty of Good Chances Yet to Improve

8 Point

26 A \$1 00 54 a \$1 25 \$2 25

MERIT DRAWS ATTENTION FROM PRINTERS
Headquarters for Printing Material
American Type Used in All Good Printing Offices
Meets Every Printing Office Requirement

6 Point

29 A \$0 90 58 a \$1 10 \$2 00

IMPROVEMENTS IN TWENTIETH CENTURY TYPE
Beautiful in Formation and Finish
Adapted for Small High Grade and Artistic Work
The Worth of a Thing Is Best Known
by its Want be \$1234567890 Liberal to Customers

CHAPMANS

52c	Ladies' \$1.25 Dongola Kid Oxfords Neat, new, stylish lasts. Light or heavy soles. An oxford of style and ease. Per pair.....	52c
69c	Ladies' Patent Leather Oxfords Newest styles. Correct lasts. Heavy or light soles. Every pair worth more. Per pair	69c
87c	Ladies' \$2 Oxfords at only 87c New, dressy footwear of exceptional merit and elegance. The Starner, Copeland & Drew, Selby makes.....	87c
40c	Ladies' High Grade 1.50 Oxfords Strictly the newest, best and most stylish low cut footwear. Every pair worth \$2.50. Sale price	40c
50c	Men's High Grade 2.50 Oxfords The very best \$2.50 kind—strictly stylish. Blucher cut—black or tan. Per pair only	50c

DOLLAR - MAKING

French and German novelties in fine lisle thread Silk embroidery. Grays and tan. Per pair	35c
The final reduction on Men's Summer Underwear About half usual prices. Per garment.....	24c
New Dress Suitings. Fine all-wool mixed goods This is an exceptional value. Price per yard	34c
Colored Dress Organdies in Black and White Effects A very superior cloth in dainty styles. Only	19c
This is one of the Best Bargain Offers to be Found Anywhere Men's Negligee Shirts reduced for this sale only to.....	18c
We bought from one of the biggest importers a lot of Sample Hose Will place them on sale at the ridiculously low price of	17c
All of Our Men's Fine Derby Ribbed Medium Weight Underwear They are the regular 75c goods, but while they last.....	21c
Nobby All-Wool Checked Suitings Assorted Checks and Colors Price is cut down to the very lowest notch. Per yard....	29c

AUTUMN SALE

Lining Gothic Condensed No. 524

72 Point

3 A \$3 40 5 a \$3 60 \$7 00

NINE Intending

60 Point

3 A \$3 50 6 a \$3 50 \$7 00

Decision GRAINED

48 Point

5 A \$3 00 10 a \$3 55 \$6 55

JUDICIOUS Importunist

36 Point

5 A \$1 85 11 a \$2 40 \$4 25

Demands Better MATERIALS

30 Point

7 A \$1 75 14 a \$2 25 \$4 00

FURNISHING Typographical Error

24 Point

10 A \$1 70 20 a \$1 85 \$3 55

Flatterers Opportunities PROMULGATED

18 Point

12 A \$1 40 26 a \$1 85 \$3 25

OUR SPECIMENS
Ready for Distribution

14 Point

20 A \$1 40 40 a \$1 60 \$3 00

REASONABLE PRICES ON
All Kinds of Printing Material
World's Type Designers

12 Point

24 A \$1 25 48 a \$1 50 \$2 75

LEARN HOW TO PLEASE PATRONS
Pay Close Attention to Type
Spontaneous \$1234567890 Thought

10 Point

27 A \$1 15 54 a \$1 35 \$2 50

AN INTERNATIONAL COMPANY FORMED
Secure American Type Founders Type
Interest Greatly Aroused at the Undertaking

8 Point

34 A \$1 05 68 a \$1 20 \$2 25

SUCCESSFUL PRINTERS BUY FASHIONABLE TYPE
Now is the Time to Make Your Selections
Gothic Style Type is Popular for Several Reasons
Principally Because of the Superior Clearness of Face

6 Point

32 A \$0 95 63 a \$1 05 \$2 00

PRINTING OFFERS SPLENDID CHANCES FOR THE ARTIST
Good Neat Work Attracts Attention
This Business is One of the Necessary Adjuncts of Civilization
All the Material Used by the Compositor
American Type Founders \$1234567890 Company Chicago Ill

MAY LEASE BELT LINE

Important Plans Said to Be Under Consideration by the New "Reynolds Route" Railroad Company

MAY CONSTRUCT NEW DEPOT IN THIS CITY

Plans Now Under Consideration are Said to Include a Large Commodious Station on a Prominent Corner of the Downtown District in Springfield

TAILOR MADE CLOTHES

COLLARS
QUARTER
SIZES
10 FOR 60c

Generally is what makes a man of you... Perhaps you don't know it, but the other fellow sizes you up by the cut of your clothes and the fit of that collar around your neck. If you wear a suit of our new

SHIRTING
MADRAS
& LINEN
3 SHIRTS TO ORDER \$5



IRISH FRIEZE



SUITINGS
SCOTCH
TWEEDS
\$15 MADE UP TO ORDER

You will be delighted to have the most critical examination and feel pleased with yourself in particular and with all the world in general. Clothes have everything to do in making a gentlemanly appearance

HOSIERY
NEWEST
DESIGNS
5 Pairs \$1

HENDERSON THE CLOTHIER

Alternate Gothic No. 1

72 Point

3 A \$3 75 5 a \$3 10 \$6 85

**MOST MONKS
Smartest Father**

60 Point

3 A \$3 20 6 a \$3 45 \$6 65

**NIGHTS MEMBER
Entertain Gorgeous**

48 Point

6 A \$3 05 10 a \$3 30 \$6 35

**EMERGENCY BRAKES
Insuring Greatest Safety
Travelers Delight**

42 Point

7 A \$2 60 10 a \$2 65 \$5 25

**GOVERNMENT ECONOMY
Reductions Declared Radical
Everybody Satisfied**

Alternate Gothic No. 1

36 Point

7 A \$2 00 13 a \$2 25 \$4 25

RAILROADS PROSPEROUS
Engineer Aiding Firemen Working
Necessitates Rapidity

30 Point

9 A \$1 80 16 a \$2 20 \$4 00

STUPENDOUS EARNINGS EXPECTED
Employees Earning Tremendous Salaries
Universal Satisfaction

24 Point

11 A \$1 55 22 a \$2 00 \$3 55

BOUNTIFUL NATURE BESTOWS RETURNS
Our Agriculturists Gratified Beyond Expectations
Mortgages Now Unnecessary

18 Point

16 A \$1 40 34 a \$1 85 \$3 25

PRACTICAL PRINTERS ORGANIZING FOR PLEASURE
Unquestionably Advancing Original Suggestions Bettering Trade
Franklin Followers Greatly Benefited

14 Point

24 A \$1 30 48 a \$1 70 \$3 00

RELIGIOUS REVIVAL MEETINGS AROUSING CONSIDERABLE INTEREST
Big Overflow Meetings Largely Attended by Enlightenment Seekers Generally
Splendid Musical Programme Rendered

12 Point

25 A \$1 25 50 a \$1 50 \$2 75

PUBLIC SCHOOLS PROGRESSING
Teachers Receiving Universal Recognition
Education \$1234567890 Betterment
Pupils Attending Daily

10 Point

30 A \$1 10 60 a \$1 40 \$2 50

HEARTY APPETITES SOMETIMES LANGUID
Midnight Suppers Surely Encourage Indigestion
German Pancakes Welsh Rarebits
Buttered Toast and Tea

8 Point

32 A \$1 05 63 a \$1 20 \$2 25

ILLUSTRATED SECTIONS METROPOLITAN DAILIES
Rapid Printing Necessitated Through Enormous Circulations
Perfecting Presses Solve Difficult Problem
Extra Editions Meeting Favor

6 Point

35 A \$0 90 70 a \$1 10 \$2 00

PUBLISHERS IMPORTING PRINTED SHEETS SAVING TARIFF DUTY
American Binderies Leading the World in Artistic Coverings for Books
Editions Costing \$1234567890 Shipped Monthly
American Artistic Genius and Mechanical Skill Supreme
Original Designs for Covers and Backs

ALTERNATE GOTHICS



Wayside 494

**THIS FAMILY OF GOTHICS CONSISTS OF
THREE DISTINCT THICKNESSES OF FACE**

Being the most practical Condensed Gothics ever produced by a Type Foundry. The cut of these three series is perfect in every detail; the gradation admits of substituting different widths to fill a line

**GOTHICS ARE ESSENTIAL
TO EVERY MODERN OFFICE**

With this fact in view the American Type Founders Company has given particular attention to perfecting the many fine features of this most important series of Alternate Gothics



Wayside 482

ORIGINATOR AND MAKER OF MODERN TYPE FACES

American Type Founders Co.

Duckworth Cross Country Club

2ND ANNUAL FOX CHASE THROUGH BLACKWELL'S RIDGE

THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER TWENTY-EIGHTH



Chap-Book 22

LUNCHEON SERVED
AT PINEY RIDGE

Little Drummer Boy Tobacco



Chap-Book 86

We give no presents nor any
coupons, but give three
ounces of fine cut for **5^c**

12 Point Chaucer Border No. 106

BOOKMARK



GEORGE MARSHDEN
Publisher of Books



Knickerbocker Ornaments

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA

Florentine Border No. 151

Alternate Gothic No. 2

72 Point

3 A \$4 30 4 a \$2 85 \$7 15

ARC LAMPS
Brighter Make

60 Point

3 A \$3 40 5 a \$2 95 \$6 35

ROAST GAME
Choice Banquets

48 Point

5 A \$3 10 9 a \$3 15 \$6 25

MODERN IDEALS
Plain and Fantastical
Music Granted

42 Point

6 A \$2 80 9 a \$2 55 \$5 35

EXCURSION FLOAT
Makes Rapid Movements
Crowns Repaired

Alternate Gothic No. 2

36 Point

6 A \$1 90 12 a \$2 35 \$4 25

INDEPENDENT PARTIES
Contemplate Building Houses
Old Maids Deserve

30 Point

8 A \$2 00 13 a \$2 00 \$4 00

MISCELLANEOUS SUBJECTS
Received Spontaneous Appreciation
Mildewed Audiences

24 Point

9 A \$1 60 18 a \$1 90 \$3 50

HANDSOMEST ART DECORATIVE
The Phonograph Makes Instrumental Music
Familiarly Welcome

18 Point

15 A \$1 50 30 a \$1 75 \$3 25

GREATEST HIPPODROME SINCE ROMAN DAYS
Astonishing Contortion Acts by Professional Athletes
Effervescing Kaleidoscope of Comicalities

14 Point

20 A \$1 35 41 a \$1 65 \$3 00

HILLTOPS AND SILENT WOODS TRANSFORMED BY MAN
Tillers of the Soil Delight in Blooming Flowers Instead of Thorns
Dame Nature Stubbornly Gives Way to Progress

12 Point

24 A \$1 20 48 a \$1 55 \$2 75

DELIGHTFUL HOLIDAY SEASON
Kris Kringle and His Span of Reindeers
Children Bursting Stockings
Joyful 123456 Hearts

10 Point

26 A \$1 15 52 a \$1 35 \$2 50

SNOW REFRIGERATOR ASSOCIATION
Furnishes Polar Breezes for Hot Old Times
Cold Storage for Poor Relations
Shares 1234567 Sold

8 Point

29 A \$1 00 58 a \$1 25 \$2 25

D'ARTAGNAN OF THE THREE MUSKETEERS
Porthos, Athos and Aramis What We Will Can be Done
Always One for All and All for One
Let This Our Motto Be

6 Point

33 A \$0 90 65 a \$1 10 \$2 00

MIXING OF AMERICAN BRAINS WITH AMERICAN TYPE
Two Cardinal Features Governing Followers of the Art Preservative
Our Peerless Designing and Casting System
Want of Care More Damaging than Want of Skill In Printing
Fine Printing 1234567890 Pays

FALL FESTIVAL

TO BE HELD AT SAN JOSE, CALIFORNIA

OCTOBER
17 TO 24

Amusement Enough for All!

MANY FAVORS

Will be extended to those
visiting our lovely city and
staying during this Festival
Among the prizes offered
will be the choicest lot of
Mexican Curios that have
ever been offered tourists

Excursions will be run by all the
Railroads and Traction Lines that
enter the city. Fares reduced



Chap-Book 77

Alternate Gothic No. 3

72 Point

3 A \$4 95 4 a \$3 25 \$8 20

**FOUNDING
Open Homes**

60 Point

3 A \$4 30 4 a \$2 90 \$7 20

**DEAD BROKE
Helper Wanted**

48 Point

5 A \$3 25 8 a \$3 20 \$6 45

**MUSICAL GIRL
Contents Husband
Much Delight**

42 Point

5 A \$2 65 9 a \$2 85 \$5 50

**CLOTHES CLOSET
Handsome Rewards
Received Hourly**

Alternate Gothic No. 3

36 Point

6 A \$2 25 9 a \$2 05 \$4 30

ANIMAL KINGDOMS

Praiseworthy Efforts Rule Cruelty Barred Out

30 Point

7 A \$1 95 12 a \$2 15 \$4 10

UNIVERSITY SETTLEMENTS

Decidedly Enlightening Principle Benefits Mankind

24 Point

8 A \$1 70 15 a \$1 85 \$3 55

WRITING HISTORICAL SUBJECTS

Important Happening Aptly Reviewed Exceptional Facilities

18 Point

12 A \$1 45 25 a \$1 80 \$3 25

PRACTICAL BUSINESS METHODS HELPFUL

Progressive Ideas Established Insuring Success American Line Type Perfect

14 Point

18 A \$1 40 35 a \$1 60 \$3 00

INTERCHANGEABLE ALTERNATE GOTHIC SERIES

Substitute the Condensed for the Medium or the Widest Timely Suggestions Appreciated

12 Point

20 A \$1 25 40 a \$1 50 \$2 75

HUNTING FOR GOLD BRICKS
Many Valuations Lost in Transit
Found \$1234567890 Wanting
Billy Bunting Corps

10 Point

23 A \$1 10 46 a \$1 40 \$2 50

COMMONPLACE ATTACHMENT
Highborn Notions Made Them Scarce
Come Again When Hunger Driven
Always Welcome Here

8 Point

27 A \$1 05 54 a \$1 25 \$2 30

MAKES SUPERIOR FLOOR COVERING
Choice Carpets and Rugs for Christmas Day
Useful Holiday Presents Worth Considering
Sold on Easy Payment Basis

6 Point

30 A \$0 90 60 a \$1 10 \$2 00

MAIN ROAD TO PROFITABLE ADVERTISING
Business Men Looking for Bright Writers Understanding
What Constitutes True Publicity for Merchandising
An Attractive \$1234567890 Display Means
Half the Battle Won



EAGLE STORE

Clark and Polk Streets
SPRINGFIELD, MANILLA

☞ Announce the opening of
their modern Clothing House
where may be found the most
popular and latest styles in
Men's and Youths' Clothing
ever put on sale in the city

They issue a neatly printed pamphlet
giving hints and complete information
on how a man should clothe himself

EAGLE STORE

The Home of Fit and Fashion

Alternate Gothic No. 3



Knickerbocker Ornaments

SEMI-ANNUAL SALE OF FINE SHOES

WE have just purchased the large and magnificent stock of Shoes from the late firm of Charles B. Henderson & Company and offer them at prices far below the cost of manufacture. The variety is a large one, consisting of Calf, Tan and Patent Leather Shoes and Slippers for both young and old. No better variety of first class wearing shoes can be bought in any store in the city at these prices

THIS SALE COMMENCES ON MONDAY SEPTEMBER 23, 1907

HERE ARE SOME OF THE SPECIAL LOW PRICES

MEN'S fine Calf Skin Bluchers \$2.98 **M**EN'S Patent Leather Shoes, \$3.50
worth \$5.00. Our price... worth \$7.00. Our price..

BOYS' SHOES, all sizes and all \$1.34 **L**ADIES' Vici Kid Shoes in the \$1.98
makes. None better..... latest style. Our sale price

REMEMBER THE DATE
COME EARLY, NOT LATE

N. G. BURDICK SHOE CO.

3 SPRING GROVE STREET

MONTGOMERY, IND.

RAILROAD GOTHIC

120 Point

3 A \$11 25

GAMEO

96 Point

3 A \$9 00

LEMONS

84 Point

3 A \$6 85

FOUNDING

72 Point

3 A \$5 40

HORSE CAR

60 Point

3 A \$4 75

GOLD MINERS

54 Point

4 A \$4 25

CHIMES MUSIC

RAILROAD GOTHIC

48 Point

4 A \$3 75

BEST MECHANIC

42 Point

5 A \$3 25

TRADING PRINTER

36 Point

6 A \$2 75

SHINING DAUGHTERS

30 Point

8 A \$2 50

RAILROAD CHANGES TIME

24 Point

11 A \$2 50

PERFECTION IN TYPEFOUNDING

18 Point

15 A \$2 00

ADAPTED TO HIGHEST CLASS OF WORK PLAIN GOTHICS ESSENTIAL

14 Point

19 A \$1 75

MEMBERS OF CONGRESS PROCLAIMING REFORMS TARIFF REVISION BEING AGITATED

12 Point

20 A \$1 50

PRINTING OFFICES SUPPLIED WITH MODERN IDEAS EXPENSES \$1234567890& REDUCED

10 Point No. 2

24 A \$1 40

KEEPS PACE WITH DEVELOPED IDEAS OF MODERN ART AND EXISTING CONDITIONS

10 Point No. 1

30 A \$1 40

HANDSOME BURLESQUE PERFORMER DEMANDS RECOGNITION OF UNAPPRECIATIVE AUDIENCE

8 Point No. 2

26 A \$1 25

DISCUSSING INTERESTING PROPOSITIONS FRENCH DIPLOMATS AND REPRESENTATIVE AMERICAN MEN

8 Point No. 1

30 A \$1 25

REMARKABLE KLEPTOMANIAC PERFORMANCES PRACTICED BY PICKPOCKETS DURING HOLIDAY SEASON PURCHASES

6 Point No. 5

36 A \$1 00

PROFESSOR LIGHTFOOT ANNOUNCES A SERIES OF LESSONS IN THE GRACEFUL ART OF TERPSICHORE TO WHICH ALL AWKWARD BUMPKINS ARE INVITED FREE

6 Point No. 4

42 A \$1 00

BRAINS AND MONEY WHEN JUDICIOUSLY EXPENDED IN ADVERTISING BRING RESULTS FAR MORE BENEFICIAL THAN USUALLY ACCOUNTED TO THE SPLATTERING HAPHAZARD

6 Point No. 3 and 6 Point No. 2 in preparation

RAILROAD GOTHIC

A PROTECTION THAT OFTTIMES SAVES YOUR FAMILY FROM DISTRESS IS AFFORDED IN ONE OF OUR POLICIES

RAILWAY UNION

INSURANCE COMPANY



Knickerbocker Ornates

**A NEW COMPANY FOUNDED
UPON ENTIRELY ORIGINAL
PRINCIPLES AND SYSTEMS
POSITIVELY PROTECTING ITS
POLICY HOLDERS FROM LOSS
BY ACCIDENT OR SICKNESS**

HEADQUARTERS AND GENERAL OFFICES:

NEW YORK

SEND FOR OUR LATEST LITERATURE — A CAREFUL PERUSAL OF SAME WILL THOROUGHLY CONVINCE YOU

RAILROAD GOTHIC

SECOND GRAND PRIZE MASQUE BALL

GIVEN UNDER THE AUSPICES OF
THE HUDSON CLUB

AT CUMMINGS PAVILION
COR. TENTH AND TURNER AVENUES
SATURDAY, JANUARY 5TH

TICKETS 25c A PERSON



Chap-Book 19

PRIZES
WILL BE
AWARDED
THE BEST
DRESSED
COUPLE
AND BEST
TRAMP

SYLVESTER MONTREE

THE DARING YOUNG
BICYCLIST
WHO WILL GIVE AN EXHIBITION
IN RIDING ON THE DANGEROUS
LOOP-THE-LOOP

THE BICYCLE USED IN THESE
EXHIBITIONS IS THE
MODEL "H" RAVEN

Knickerbocker
Ornate



MR. MONTREE IS KNOWN IN THE UNITED STATES
AS "THE MAN WHO SHAKES DICE WITH DEATH"

Old English Border No. 7

ACADEMY OF MUSIC

WALNUT STREET NEAR FIFTH

PRESENTS
MR. ROSE

A COMEDY IN THREE ACTS

BY WALLACE AND CARROLTON

50 PEOPLE ON THE STAGE
ALL STARS 50

THE LATEST AND MOST POPULAR
SONGS RENDERED. MR. DALY WILL
INTRODUCE HIS LATEST
EVERY ONE IS
HAPPY BUT ME

Caxton Border No. 237

ADVERTISING

THIS TICKET

WHITEHEAD & HILLEBRAND, PROPRIETORS

ENTITLES MR. _____

TO VISIT EVERY EVENING PERFORMANCE OF THE
"CALIFORNIA SHOW GIRL" ACCOUNT ADVERTISING

TICKET MUST BE COUNTERSIGNED
ON BACK BY MANAGERS

PRESS AGENT

ADVERTISING

Lining Gothic Italic No. 524

12 Point 20 A \$1 25 38 a \$1 50 \$2 75

ARTISTICALLY SUPREME

*Money Winning Type for Prints
Practical and Useful
This Series of Lining Gothic at
Once Proves its Utility by Use
Original and Dignified
\$1234567890*

8 Point 24 A \$0 95 50 a \$1 30 \$2 25

ANTHRACITE INDUSTRIES INVADERS

*Great Amalgamation of Hot Air Dispensers
Spontaneously Conglutinated
For the Propagation and Dissemination of
Real Superheated Atmosphere and Torrid
Persiflage to Many Cold Hearted Relatives
Election on First Hot Day in August
for the following officers
Most Grand Sahara High Chief Radiator
Balloon Inflator Coming Hot Wave*

10 Point 23 A \$1 10 46 A \$1 40 \$2 50

TREASURES OF THE EARTH

*Secrets of Dame Nature Unbosomed
A Staggering Vastness of Wealth
Geologists Amazed
Avaricious, Persistent, Insistent Man
Helping Himself with Fierce Hunger
Energy and Brains Dominate*

6 Point 29 A \$0 85 58 a \$1 15 \$2 00

NOCTURNAL PROWLERS NEATLY GUILLOTINED

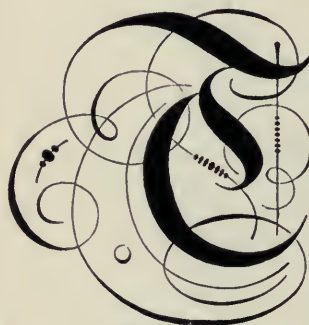
*Manipulators of Fried Chicken Coops Duly Murdered
Atrocious Green Apple Thieves Blistered
Capital \$1234567890*

*This Neighborhood Purification Organization actually
means business in guarding for their own use certain
property belonging to their more favored constituents*

5½ on 6 Point 35 A \$0 85 73 a \$1 15 \$2 00

LIBERAL COMPENSATION ALLOWED TO ADVERTISERS

*Great Surprises in Millinery and Headgear on our Opening Day
A Flower Garden Exhibit of Unparalleled Beauty
Valued at \$1234567890 Dollars
Display of Millinery and Ribbons Far Surpassing Your
Comprehension or Imagination*



Dutch Initial

*THE constant development in all
advertising typography causes
printers and patrons of printers
to realize the possibilities and
satisfaction of purely original
and artistic typesetting. One
factor the most responsible for
bringing about this very desir-
able condition is the American Type Founders
Company, a concern that is unremitting in
its efforts to educate printers to appreciate
the value of producing the highest grade of
typography. Its methods of doing this are
most practical, thereby setting the example,
and by making special styles of type showing
original ideas. This letter is its own seller*

Lining Gothic Italic No. 512

24 Point

6 A \$1 65 12 a \$1 90 \$3 55

DINNER BELLS RINGING
Electrical Engineers Gathering
Exquisite Banqueters

18 Point

10 A \$1 50 22 a \$1 80 \$3 30

DECORATED CHRISTMAS TREES
Monster Cornucopias for Obedient Children
Juvenile Mendacity Warned

***TOOT YOUR
HORN***



Chap-Book 32

To Attract Attention

In the majority of advertising matter it is necessary to go a little out of the way to attract much attention. In other words, the business represented must toot its horn loud enough to insure attention before it attains a hearing

—American Printer



A good, snappy illustration on a new type design will furnish the requisite wind to insure a proper tooting of the horn. It is material of this kind that is the exclusive product of the American Type Founders Co. Such material is shown in this Type Book

14 Point

15 A \$1 25 30 a \$1 75 \$3 00

12 Point

18 A \$1 20 38 a \$1 55 \$2 75

KLEPTOMANIACS

Gratuitous Advice to Women
Lessons Refused

STOCK MANIPULATORS

Incriminating Documents Escaped
1234567890 Follow

10 Point

20 A \$1 15 44 a \$1 50 \$2 65

8 Point

22 A \$1 00 46 a \$1 25 \$2 25

PROMISES AND SOFT SOAP

Gratitude of the Widows and Orphans
Cashier's Heroic Loyalty
Strenuous Finance

BOLD MAIDENS OFFERING PRIZES

Scurrying Bachelors Buying Marked Tickets
Sweet Feminine Judges Presiding
"Good Fellows" Barred

LINING INCLINED GOTHIC

16 Point No. 554

10 A \$1 80

**MAGAZINES
PUBLISHED**

6 Point No. 557

18 A \$1 00

**PROPHETS FORETELL STORM
OWING TO VARIOUS CHANGES
THE WEATHER PEOPLE HAVE
USUALLY AN UNHAPPY TIME**

12 Point No. 554

11 A \$1 50

**YOUNG SAILOR
LOST IN GREAT
TEMPEST \$456**

6 Point No. 556

21 A \$1 00

**RICHEST DRAPERIES FOR DINING
ROOM CHOOSING IN EVERY STYLE
OF THE SEASON. OUR STOCK IS
ALWAYS SATISFACTORY, SIMPLY
BECAUSE WE CONSTANTLY SUIT**

10 Point No. 554

16 A \$1 40

**SOLDIERS COMING
HOME FROM LONG
WAR RECEIVED BY
ANXIOUS PARENTS**

6 Point No. 555

23 A \$1 00

**TALK ABOUT YOUR CLOTHING SELLING
WHY THERE ISN'T ONE STORE IN THIS
TOWN THAT COMES ANYWHERE NEAR
GIVING THE STYLE, FIT, VARIETY, NOT
MENTIONING THE \$10 MONEY'S WORTH**

8 Point No. 554

18 A \$1 25

**UNEXPECTED MORNING
SALUTE BY INSURGENTS
MAKES TROOPS RUN FOR
SHELTER FROM RAIDERS**

6 Point No. 554

26 A \$1 00

**NEARLY EVERY PAPER UPON THE SUBJECT
OF COST OF COMPOSITION APPEARING IN
THE TRANSACTIONS OF THE SOCIETY HAS
DWELT VERY LARGELY UPON THE EXPENSE
OF WORK AS IT IS NOW BEING CARRIED ON
AND SUGGESTS THAT A MEETING BE HELD**

DECORATIVE

PAPER DESIGNS

THE SIXTH ANNUAL
EXHIBITION

\$2,500 IN PRIZES

MECHANICS BUILDING, BANGOR, MAINE
OCTOBER 3-8, 1906

LINING INCLINED GOTHIC

**OLD HOME
WEEK**

THE OLD HOME WEEK SOCIETY

OF THE

STATE OF RHODE ISLAND

EXTENDS THIS INVITATION

*TO YOURSELF AND CHILDREN, FRIENDS AND
RELATIVES TO BE PRESENT AT THE
ANNUAL CELEBRATION*

OCTOBER 23-30, 1906

*TRANSPORTATION AND HOTEL ACCOMMODATION
FURNISHED BY THE SOCIETY UPON
RECEIPT OF INTELLIGENCE
AS TO NUMBER*



*5787A. 75c.

American Extra Condensed

72 Point

5 A \$4 40 8 a \$4 30 \$8 70

Harmonious Convention

60 Point

6 A \$4 10 9 a \$3 85 \$7 95

Editors Reform Advertisers

54 Point

9 A \$3 50 12 a \$4 00 \$7 50

Reliable Trunk Establishment

48 Point

6 A \$3 05 10 a \$3 20 \$6 25

Indispensable Condensed Letters

42 Point

6 A \$2 45 11 a \$2 80 \$5 25

American Statesmen Greatly Honored

36 Point

6 A \$1 85 13 a \$2 40 \$4 25

Refined Professors Graduate from University

30 Point

9 A \$1 70 18 a \$2 30 \$4 00

South African Diamond Mines Send Rich Treasures

24 Point

12 A \$1 65 21 a \$1 85 \$3 50

18 Point

16 A \$1 45 33 a \$1 80 \$3 25

QUALITY AND VALUE IN AMERICAN LINE TYPE FASHIONS MODERN ADVERTISERS WANT New and Fresh Methods of Display

14 Point

20 A \$1 30 45 a \$1 70 \$3 00

12 Point

23 A \$1 20 48 a \$1 55 \$2 75

BEST TYPE AND BEST SERVICE AMERICAN POINT LINE, BODY AND SET Prompt Attention at all our Houses Given Type Cast by American Type Founders Compared Known as \$1234567890 the Best Orders for Type and Supplies

CONTRACT FOR BUILDING WARSHIPS

Delaware Builders Make Business Visit Abroad to Complete Details For Enormous Naval Armament

Charles M. Swinton and Silas Young will sail for Russia within the next few weeks, where they hope to close negotiations with the Russian Ministry for the construction of ten battleships and their accessories, together with other naval armament, at a total cost of \$100,000,000.

Mr. Swinton admitted yesterday that Mr. Young and himself would leave for St. Petersburg to discuss and probably conclude negotiations with the Russian government. These negotiations have been in progress for several weeks. It was stated, however, that the propositions which Mr. Swinton made on behalf

of the Martinburg Steel Company have not been closed. It was known among the large shipbuilders of the world that Russia proposes to begin immediately the reconstruction of its navy and tentative propositions have been given by several English and German concerns to the Russian government, but when the

ARBITRATION REQUEST MADE

Remarkable Petition Sent to Senators and Congressmen from Great Britain

A stimulus to the movement for final settlement of international disputes by arbitration has been given by the presentation to each United States Senator and Congressman of a uniquely printed copy of a monster petition from British workmen favoring arbitration. The memorial is signed by thousands of representatives of industrial and provident organizations having a membership of over three and one-half million citizens.

Body in 8 Point Century Expanded

SUMMER

TOURS and RATES

Along the Route of the

C. M. & S.

When planning your Summer vacation, questions will arise which you cannot answer readily. It will be a pleasure to tell you how to reach any point, how long it will take, what it will cost, and other information.

R. J. BROWNE, Ticket Agent

PLAIN CONDENSED FACE

FOR NEWSPAPER HEADINGS

The American Extra Condensed Series is made in eleven sizes, from 12 point to 72 point inclusive. Newspaper editors will find this series the right type for getting many words into the small space reserved for headings. Condensed, plain and clear

In Stock at all Houses of

American Type Founders Co.

60 Point

7 A \$5 90

HOUSEWIFE QUESTIONING

48 Point

8 A \$3 90

UNCEREMONIOUS DETECTIVES

42 Point

8 A \$3 50

FUNDAMENTAL CONFEDERATION

36 Point

8 A \$2 90

PURCHASING IMPROVED MACHINERY

30 Point

12 A \$2 70

ECONOMY BANKING AND MINING COMPANY WORTHY ORGANIZATION DISBANDED

24 Point

16 A \$2 50

MAGNIFICENT OPERATIC PERFORMANCES RESUMED SURPRISING ENTHUSIASTIC AUDIENCES

18 Point

20 A \$2 05

SECOND ANNUAL INTERNATIONAL CHRYSANTHEMUM EXHIBITION BEAUTIFUL COLLECTION RARE AUTUMN FLOWERS

12 Point

28 A \$1 50

10 Point

31 A \$1 40

MYSTERIOUS DISAPPEARANCES
IN VALUABLE \$1234567890 DIAMONDS
STOLEN FROM CASKET

FOREIGNERS PURCHASING STOCKS
MANY IMPORTANT SECURITIES QUIETLY BOUGHT
GOLDEN OPPORTUNITIES WILL VANISH

RAILROAD EXTENSION BEGUN

First Two Hundred Miles Now Promised Before End of Next Month

Several very important extensions of the Madison electric railway, which have long been contemplated are about to be made. General Manager Schroeder of the Madison Electric Railway Company says that work of construction of the Lamanda Park extension will begin within the

next two weeks. The line to be constructed will be about three hundred miles long, extending from the terminus of the Lamanda Park line to the foot of Mount Watson at South Clatte. Residents all along the proposed route have raised a bonus of several thousand dollars to be

Headings in Herald Extra Condensed and Cheltenham Bold. Body in 8 Point Century Expanded

BUILD SUGAR PLANT

Acreage Secured and Operations
Will Begin Next Month

CONTRACTS DRAWN FOR YEAR

Rumors That Several Other Plants Will
Be Built in This Vicinity Before
Close of Next Year

George Preston of Parkville, who has been in southwestern Indiana for some time past as the representative of the Philadelphia men putting in the sugar factories, went to Pynton yesterday at noon to close up matters connected with the proposed factory there. He states that the solicitors have reported that the entire acreage of 5000 acres is secured

NEW FORESTRY SCHOOL

Linden Thought Most Suitable
Place for Headquarters

NOTABLE LECTURERS ENGAGED

New Building Being Constructed
on Site of Stone Mansion
South of Town

During the coming July the first school of forestry ever conducted west of the Rockies will be held at Linden. It will last about three weeks and will be under the patronage of the Hon. Giffort Purcell, chief forester of the Bureau of Forestry, and president Franklin Ide Wilcox of the California State University. All lectures

BOARD REPORT OF POOR FARM

Bids Submitted for Architectural
Work on Both Hospitals

The Board of Supervisors referred to the Committee on Finance a resolution yesterday, as introduced by Supervisor Stockwell, disapproving the Green Island bridge bill, which has been passed by the Legislature. Supervisor O'Donnell made

HERALD EXTRA CONDENSED FOR HEADS

Display heads on this page are set in Herald Extra Condensed and Cheltenham Bold. Herald Extra Condensed is made in nine sizes, 10 point to 60 point inclusive. Cheltenham Bold is made in thirteen sizes 6 point to 72 point inclusive. Body letter is 8 point Century Expanded, a type without hairlines. All these faces are always in stock at all houses of the American Type Founders Company.

Compact Series

72 Point

4 A \$3 70 6 a \$3 55 \$7 25

Church Decorations

60 Point

5 A \$3 70 9 a \$3 20 \$6 90

Meritorious Enthusiasm

48 Point

6 A \$3 10 10 a \$3 15 \$6 25

Compact for Advertisements

42 Point

7 A \$2 60 11 a \$2 65 \$5 25

Marvelous Moonlight Excursions

36 Point

7 A \$2 05 12 a \$2 20 \$4 25

Bohemians Created Great Disturbance

30 Point

9 A \$1 80 17 a \$2 20 \$4 00

Recent Investigation Exonerated Mechanics

24 Point

12 A \$1 70 20 a \$1 80 \$3 50

18 Point

16 A \$1 45 30 a \$1 80 \$3 25

HONEST MEASURE Railroads Defeated Law

CONCERTS DELIGHTFUL Tremendous October Crowds

14 Point

20 A \$1 30 41 a \$1 70 \$3 00

12 Point

22 A \$1 15 46 a \$1 60 \$2 75

FOREFATHERS COURAGEOUS LIFE Ravages of Disease, Hardship Defeat Could Not Curb Patriotism

REMARKABLE ASTRONOMICAL REASONS General \$1234567890 Storms Prevail on That Account in Northwest

10 Point

23 A \$1 05 48 a \$1 45 \$2 50

8 Point

25 A \$0 90 52 a \$1 35 \$2 25

ASTOUNDING FEATS OF HORSEMANSHIP Native Mountaineers Constantly Horseback Become Proficient Riders

RECIPROCITY THE OUTLET FOR TRADE SURPLUS That System Which Provides for Exchange of Commodities Is Essential to Continued and \$1234567890 Healthy Growth

NEW OFFICERS RESTRAINED

Court Order Reinstates Officials Kicked Out in the Interest of Reform

The **Compact Series**, cast American point line, point body and point set. This is primarily a letter for the newspaper, its width of body making possible strong display of headings and advertisements within the narrow confines of the newspaper columns. Beyond this, however, **Compact Series** has a value in every job

office; in fact, this is one of the good, strong, type faces that will have its daily use in every first-class printing office. Originated and made by the American Type Founders Company, and in stock at all its houses. As a type for display headings, **Compact Series** is of pre-eminent value and all newspapers should have it

Body in 8 Point Century Expanded

\$90⁰⁰

PAID AT PURCHASE

MANY BUYING
MOUNDSTOWN
REAL ESTATE

\$20⁰⁰

MONTHLY PAYMENT

These Lots Increase in Value While You Work and Sleep

James B. Mulholand, Real Estate and Loans

3-on-6 Point Indian Border No. 1

Exterminator
Corn Plasters

Harpers Drug Company

816 Monroe Avenue, New York

3-on-6 Point Indian Border No. 2

COMPACT SERIES

Serviceable for Headings and All
Forms of Advertising

There are twelve sizes in the **Compact Series**, 8 point to 72 point. Here is a serviceable type for newspaper headings and of great value also for advertisements that must occupy condensed space. **Compact Figures** are bold and very strong

HEADING CONDENSED

48 Point

8 A \$4 15

MEANDERING CANDIDATE

42 Point

8 A \$3 25

DOUBTING THOMAS PRESENT

36 Point

9 A \$2 75

STORMY WEATHER PREDICTIONS

30 Point

11 A \$2 50

ABSORBING PRESIDENTIAL ELECTIONS

24 Point

16 A \$2 50

MUCH INTEREST DISPLAYED BY DELEGATION

20 Point

20 A \$2 25

MUCH REMODELED BEFORE HEADED BY MERCHANTS

18 Point

21 A \$2 00

**QUICK DELIVERIES MADE FROM MANY SELLING HOUSES
ENABLE PRINTERS TO REPLENISH**

14 Point

27 A \$1 75

**THOROUGHNESS IN DETAIL BECOMES SECOND NATURE TO MANY
CAREFUL AND THOUGHTFUL PRINTERS**

12 Point

26 A \$1 50

**THERE IS FAR MORE VALUE IN DISTINCTIVE TYPES THAN MERE CHANGE
OF CHARACTERISTIC DISPLAY MASTER PRINTER**

10 Point

31 A \$1 40

**AMERICAN PRINTERS ARE IN THE LEAD WORKING WITH AMERICAN TYPES AND IN A
LAND WHERE GOOD PRINTING FLOWS LIKE MILK AND HONEY**

NEW MONEY FOR OLD AT SUB-TREASURY

**KIND UNCLE SAM HAS EXPRESSED THERE \$3,000,000
FOR CHRISTMAS PRESENTS**

A Christmas gift in cash, whether to your wife or your bootblack, is received with greater appreciation when the banknotes are crisp or the coin new and shining.

Uncle Sam, who is a sort of Santa Claus, knows this, so he has sent \$3,000,000 in freshly-engraved yellow and greenbacks and newly-coined gold pieces to the Wall street Sub-Treasury.

"New money for old" is now the Aladdin-like cry there. But no one can get more than \$300 in new money without paying a small premium—the express charges on it from the mints to the Sub-Treasury.

Uncle Sam, who loves all his children, demands this premium so that any fellow will have a chance to get a bright \$5 gold piece and put it in baby's bank.

SUNDAY THROG IN HOT CHASE

**ROBBERS CAUGHT AT WORK IN A WOODLAWN HOTEL FLEE, WITH BULLETS FROM
PURSUING POLICE FLYING ALL ABOUT THEM**

PROPRIETOR HAS APOPLECTIC STROKE FROM SHOCK AND FRIGHT

TO OBTAIN BEST RESULTS USE

**HOOSIER
BAKING
POWDER**

THE GROCERYMAN SELLS IT

3 Point Border No. 33

**RUNAWAY DRIVES
THROUGH WINDOW**

**HORSE CRASHES THROUGH PLATE GLASS
AND POKES NOSE IN DRUG STORE
SHOW WINDOW**

While Adolph Slotskin, a druggist at the corner of Park and Bond streets, was chatting with two men in his store yesterday morning a big gray horse entered the place by crashing through the large plate glass window filled with all

Body in 8 Point Century Expanded

Vulcanian Series

60 Point

3 A \$5 00 5 a \$4 10 \$9 10

NICE Books

48 Point

3 A \$3 80 6 a \$3 85 \$7 65

Fourth MONTH

36 Point

4 A \$2 40 8 a \$2 60 \$5 00

SOME INDIANS Determined Hunters

30 Point

5 A \$2 05 9 a \$2 20 \$4 25

WASHINGTONIAN Conservative Statesmen

24 Point

6 A \$1 75 12 a \$1 90 \$3 65

SCHEMING BANKERS Honest Merchants Rewarded

18 Point

10 A \$1 55 20 a \$1 80 \$3 35

COURAGEOUS SOLDIERS Enthusiastic Cavalcades Return Home

14 Point

12 A \$1 35 24 a \$1 65 \$3 00

PURSUING FORTUNE Juvenile Actors Leave Happy Homes

12 Point

14 A \$1 25 29 a \$1 50 \$2 75

DELIGHTFUL CONCERTS Harmonious Music Bad \$1234567890 Boy

10 Point

16 A \$1 15 32 a \$1 35 \$2 50

SERIOUS ELECTION FRAUDS Dishonest Candidate Caught Bribing Constituents

8 Point

18 A \$1 05 36 a \$1 20 \$2 25

WONDERFUL SOCIAL GATHERINGS Gorgeous Costumes Selected Created Great Admiration Pleasurable 1234567890 Evenings

Vulcanian Series

Diamonds

**Brief Discourse upon Their Cutting and Setting
Also Hints on Their Purchase**

Little Handbook of Great Value

By Harold Mordaunt

The Master Jewelers Association of New Rochelle

Exclusive Publishers

Neat Lawns

**Are a Constant Joy and Delight to All who have Them. Don't
Disfigure your Garden with Unsightly Clothes Poles
Every Washday but Purchase the Celebrated**

Acme Clothes Dryer

**It can be folded and put away when Washday is over.
Sold at all Hardware and Department Stores
Used by Over One Million People**

Send for our Elegantly Illustrated Catalogue

Markburg & White, Camder, Ohio

Lining Iroquois No. 2

36 Point

3 A \$2 90 4 a \$2 10 \$5 00

FINE LETTER Original Faces

30 Point

4 A \$2 15 6 a \$2 20 \$4 35

CLEAN MODERN Attractive Style

24 Point

4 A \$1 65 8 a \$1 85 \$3 50

QUIET HOME Beautiful Art

18 Point

6 A \$1 55 12 a \$1 70 \$3 25

USABLE DESIGN Fine Type Series

12 Point

11 A \$1 30 21 a \$1 45 \$2 75

PRINTORIAL FASHIONS Larger Dividend Returns Pleasing Attractive Book

10 Point

13 A \$1 15 24 a \$1 35 \$2 50

ADWRITERS NOW REQUIRE The Latest and Best Material In Every Glass of Their Work

8 Point

15 A \$1 05 28 a \$1 20 \$2 25

ANGIENT AND MODERNIZED BOOKS Receiving More than Ordinary Notice From Literary World of Recent Years

6 Point

16 A \$0 95 30 a \$1 05 \$2 00

THE IROQUOIS SERIES AS A DISPLAY TYPE
Beauty of design, style of finish with finest of
Wearing qualities is sufficient to recommend
This face to the army of purchasing printers

Book Mark



Floral Panel *168A 75c.

Cloister Border No. 1237

The Air Ship Swallow

Every Mile a Picture
Rest and Recreation

Reservation Must be Made Sixty
Days in Advance to Insure
Passage on the Only Line
Free from Smoke

All Air Line



Bulfinch Attractor No. 5

Further particulars in regard to
rates and time of flight on
application to

Aerial Transportation Company

Lining Iroquois Condensed No. 2

36 Point

5 A \$2 55 8 a \$2 45 \$5 00

REMINISCENCE
Personal Observation

30 Point

5 A \$2 00 11 a \$2 25 \$4 25

MEGHANIGALIZE
Gontrivance Detrimental

24 Point

6 A \$1 60 13 a \$1 90 \$3 50

MATURE MOTHERS
Great Numbers Teach Methods
Beneficial to Mankind

18 Point

9 A \$1 50 18 a \$1 75 \$3 25

ADVERTISING LITERATURE
Printers Realize Some Artistic Features
Gommercial Productions

12 Point

17 A \$1 25 33 a \$1 50 \$2 75

DEMOLISH SOURCE
Take Glance at Some Results
Deduced Interstate Fair
Particular Reference to State

10 Point

21 A \$1 20 43 a \$1 30 \$2 50

POPULAR JUVENILES
Quaint Stories for Children Amuse
Stern Old Parents
Demand for Modern Tales

8 Point

23 A \$1 00 46 a \$1 25 \$2 25

ANTEDILUVIAN DISCOVERIES
Palatial Steamer Leaves International Pier
Each Hour for Sail Around
Thousand Islands and Down the River
Returns on Stroke of Twelve

6 Point

26 A \$0 90 52 a \$1 10 \$2 00

THE ACHIEVEMENTS OF ASTRONOMY
The Most Ancient of all the Sciences is not one whit
Behind its Sister Branches In
Active Research and Brilliant Discoveries as
Celestial Field is so Wide and
Yet so Few \$1234567890 are Qualified

These Word Ornaments accompany each font





*5789A. \$1.50

We Want Your Business

Our customers are unanimously satisfied with our goods and our prices. We can now serve many more customers. It would be to your advantage to get after us, but we can't wait. We intend to get after you. We know that in the end you will thank us for it

Graves & Hayden
206 Beane Street

36 Point

6 A \$2 75 9 a \$2 35 \$5 10

MODERN SILENCE
Usefulness Beauty Grace
Charming Desire

30 Point

6 A \$2 00 13 a \$2 40 \$4 40

INCREASED RETURNS
Discriminating Among Printers
Mechanics Fashion

24 Point

8 A \$1 60 15 a \$1 90 \$3 50

FASHIONABLE LIGHTFACE
Harmonious Character Artistic Effect
Perpetual Employment

18 Point

12 A \$1 50 23 a \$1 75 \$3 25

TYPOGRAPHIC BENEDICTIONS
Purchasers of American Line Type Overwhelm
Antique Trade Fossilizations

12 Point

16 A \$1 15 40 a \$1 60 \$2 75

PRESENT MODERN VICTORIOUS METHODS
Benighted Meanderers Problematic Miscellaneous Hallucinations
Cardboard Composition Discontinued

10 Point

18 A \$1 15 40 a \$1 35 \$2 50

PERSISTENT DEMAND SATISFIED BEYOND EXPECTATION
Newest Desk-Book Facilities Surpassing Prospective Requirements Beyond
Credulity for Progressive Innovation Seekers

8 Point

20 A \$0 85 52 a \$1 40 \$2 25

SOME TIMES WHEN KING ARTHUR RESTED
AFTER LONG WAR, AND HELD ROYAL FEAST
and a Round Table with his allies of kings,
princes, and noble knights, there came unto
him, he sitting on his throne royal, twelve
ancient men, bearing each of them a branch

6 Point

25 A \$0 90 50 a \$1 10 \$2 00

THE MESSENGERS, AFTER COMING INTO PRESENCE
OF KING ARTHUR, DID TO HIM THEIR OBEISANCE
in making to him reverence and said to him in this
wise: The high and mighty Emperor Lucius sendeth
to the King of Britain greeting, commanding thee to
acknowledge him for thy lord, and to send him the
truage due of this realm unto the Empire, which thy

Mendelssohn Conservatory

School of Technique
and Expression



Lady Speaker 29

Violin
Piano
Voice
Harmony
Oratory
Physical
Culture

M. Hayden Traumann
Musical Director

Reginald N. Johnstone
Physical Instructor

BRONSEN EXHIBIT

SWEDISH PAINTINGS
ARMOR AND EMBROIDERY

PAUL REVERE BUILDING

1842

1906

MADISON LAKES

Four limpid lakes, — four Naiades
Or sylvan deities are these,
In flowing robes of azure dressed ;
Four lovely handmaids, that uphold
Their shining mirrors, rimmed with gold,
To the fair city in the West.

By day the coursers of the sun
Drink of these waters as they run
Their swift diurnal round on high ;
By night the constellations glow
Far down the hollow depths below
And glimmer in another sky.

Fair lakes, serene and full of light,
Fair town, arrayed in robes of white,
How visionary ye appear !
All like a floating landscape seems
In cloud-land or a land of dreams,
Bathed in a golden atmosphere !

ABRIDGED PRICE LIST



BROWN JEWELRY
COMPANY
COLUMBUS, OHIO

Camelot Oldstyle is Cut and Cast on
American Line by the American Type
Founders Co. Branches Everywhere

HEAVY COPPERPLATE GOTHIC

24 Point No. 29

\$2 50

TO ANCIENT ATHENS

18 Point No. 30

\$2 00

RETURNS THE TOURIST

18 Point No. 29

11 A \$2 00

AMATEUR ENTERTAINMENTS

A LARGER SIZE, 24 POINT NO. 30, IN PREPARATION

<p>JAMES EDWARD RONALDSON, M. D. 618 HEYWORTH BUILDING JOHNSTOWN</p>	<p>OFFICE HOURS 2:00 TO 5:00 P. M. EXCEPT SATURDAYS</p>
<p>JAMES EDWARD RONALDSON, M. D.</p>	
<p>618 HEYWORTH BUILDING JOHNSTOWN</p>	

FIGURES 1234567890 DOLLARS

12 Point No. 28

13 A \$1 50

STRAIGHTENED

6 Point No. 24

21 A \$1 00

SOLITUDE LOVERS COMMUNE
WITH NATURE IN WOODLANDS

12 Point No. 27

16 A \$1 50

POPULAR DESIGN

6 Point No. 23

26 A \$1 00

THERE IS NOTHING STRANGE IN THE
SUCCESS OF UP-TO-DATE PRINTERS

12 Point No. 26

19 A \$1 50

GEORGE FAIRWORTH

6 Point No. 22

32 A \$1 00

ARGUMENTS AND EXPLANATION ANENT THE
BUYING OF PRINTING MATERIAL OR SUPPLIES

12 Point No. 25

24 A \$1 50

INVESTMENT SECURITIES

6 Point No. 21

37 A \$1 00

THE PRINTER IS ONE OF THE NECESSARY ADJUNCTS
OF CIVILIZATION AND PROGRESS IN THIS COUNTRY

LIGHT COPPERPLATE GOTHIC

24 Point No. 9

\$2 50

TO ANCIENT ATHENS

18 Point No. 10

\$2 00

RETURNS THE TOURIST

18 Point No. 9

11 A \$2 00

AMATEUR ENTERTAINMENTS

A LARGER SIZE, 24 POINT NO. 10, IN PREPARATION

JAMES EDWARD RONALDSON, M. D.
618 HEYWORTH BUILDING
JOHNSTOWN

OFFICE HOURS
2:00 TO 5:00 P. M
EXCEPT
SATURDAYS

JAMES EDWARD RONALDSON, M. D.

618 HEYWORTH BUILDING
JOHNSTOWN

DOLLARS 1234567890 FIGURES

12 Point No. 8

13 A \$1 50

STRAIGHTENED

6 Point No. 4

21 A \$1 00

SOLITUDE LOVERS COMMUNE
WITH NATURE IN WOODLANDS

12 Point No. 7

16 A \$1 50

POPULAR DESIGN

6 Point No. 3

26 A \$1 00

THERE IS NOTHING STRANGE IN THE
SUCCESS OF UP-TO-DATE PRINTERS

12 Point No. 6

19 A \$1 50

GEORGE FAIRWORTH

6 Point No. 2

32 A \$1 00

ARGUMENTS AND EXPLANATION ANENT THE
BUYING OF PRINTING MATERIAL OR SUPPLIES

12 Point No. 5

24 A \$1 50

INVESTMENT SECURITIES

6 Point No. 1

37 A \$1 00

THE PRINTER IS ONE OF THE NECESSARY ADJUNCTS
OF CIVILIZATION AND PROGRESS IN THIS COUNTRY

JOHN HENRY, PRES. & TREAS.

ESTABLISHED 1872 INCORPORATED 1888

MEMBER OF THE
NATIONAL METAL TRADES
ASSOCIATION

PRESSURE TANKS, STEEP TANKS
STEEL STORAGE TANKS
GRAIN TANKS
CAR TANKS, TANK CARS
CYLINDER TANKS
HENRY GARBAGE TANKS

JOHN HENRY TANK COMPANY STEEL STORAGE & CAR TANKS

WORKS:

EAST AURORA, PENN., ON BELT
LINE CONNECTING WITH ALL
MAIN LINE RAILWAYS

OFFICE 306-307-308, 86 BELDEN BOULEVARD

OUR SPECIALTY: WORK TO MEET THE MOST EXACTING REQUIREMENTS

SPRINGVILLE

WM. P. HENRY, SECRETARY

SOAP AND REFINING KETTLES
RENDERING TANKS
STILLS, BOXES, PANS, SHELLS
STACKS, BLOW CASES
RIVETED PIPE
GENERAL PLATE WORK

WE BUILD STORAGE OF
ANY CAPACITY
FOR ANY COMMODITY

CHARLES M. WHITTAKER

DISTRICT SALES AGENT

86 JACKSON BOULEVARD
SPRINGVILLE

REPRESENTING
JOHN HENRY TANK CO.

RETURN IN 5 DAYS TO
JOHN HENRY TANK COMPANY
SPRINGVILLE, PA.

A. M. BOWER, PRESIDENT

JAMES PALMER, TREASURER

H. K. BOWER, SECRETARY

THE BOWER FOUNDRY & MANUFACTURING CO. PALMER IRON WORKS

MAGNUS TRACK DRILLS
BOWER TRACK DRILLS
WILSON DRILLS
TRACK MATERIALS & SUPPLIES
SWITCH STANDS
BOWER JIM CROW AND
ROLLER RAIL BENDERS

BOWER CAR REPLACERS
CROSSING GATES
BOWER CATTLE GUARDS
BRAKE SHOES
STOVES
RAIL BRACES
RATCHET & FRICTION JACKS

MANUFACTURERS OF

STEEL WHEEL HAND AND PUSH CARS, SWITCHES, FROGS & CROSSINGS

GENERAL OFFICE & WORKS, HARVEY, PA.
TELEPHONE WENTWORTH 366
PITTSFIELD OFFICE, RAILWAY EXCHANGE
TELEPHONE PITTSFIELD 3442

CABLE ADDRESS "BOWER"
CODES USED:
WESTERN UNION
PREMIER

QUOTATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
CONTINGENT ON STRIKES AND FIRE BEYOND OUR CONTROL

HARVEY, PA.

THE PLOWBOY'S WEEKLY
THE SCIENTIFIC FARMER

OUR GARDENER'S MAGAZINE

ROBERT H. GUNTHER

WESTERN REPRESENTATIVE
HOLLOWAY, DEAM & COMPANY
PUBLISHERS, NEW YORK

WESTERN OFFICE
1515 AMERICAN BUILDING
WESTFIELD

THE BEHAM COMPANY

MAKERS OF FINE FURNITURE
INTERIOR DECORATORS AND DEALERS IN CHOICE
FOREIGN DECORATIVE OBJECTS

407 TO 409 RANDOLPH AVENUE
THE FINE ARTS BUILDING

BEVERLY HILLS

HEAVY COPPERPLATE GOTHIC

MRS. GEORGE FRANKLIN HILLSTON
MISS HILLSTON

SATURDAY AFTERNOON, THE TWENTY-SIXTH OF NOVEMBER,
FROM THREE UNTIL SIX O'CLOCK

4429 LOCKWOOD AVENUE

MR. AND MRS. JAMES ROBERT WENDELL
ANNOUNCE THE MARRIAGE OF THEIR DAUGHTER
ELIZABETH
TO
MR. GEORGE RALPH HUNT
ON MONDAY THE FOURTEENTH OF MARCH
NINETEEN HUNDRED AND FIVE
OAK PARK, ILLINOIS

COPPERPLATE GOTHIC SERIES

MR. AND MRS. JOHN EMERY SMITH

WILL BE AT HOME
AFTER MAY THE TWENTIETH

2488 MASSACHUSETTS AVENUE
LAWRENCE, KANSAS

MRS. JOHN SHARP BARKER

26 CLAREMONT AVENUE
NORTH RIVERSIDE

MR. JOHN SHARP BARKER

RECEPTION

IMMEDIATELY AFTER THE CEREMONY

AT THE DORCHESTER CLUB

WASHINGTON

ANNOUNCEMENT

THAT DESIGN IN A TYPE FACE IS THE THING TO LOOK FOR IS AGAIN DEMONSTRATED IN THIS DISPLAY OF THE COPPERPLATE GOTHICS. NOTE THE EFFECT OF COPPERPLATE ENGRAVING IN THE CARDS AND ANNOUNCEMENTS. THE JOHN HENRY AND THE BOWER FOUNDRY LETTER HEADS SET IN THE STYLE USED BY LITHOGRAPHERS ARE VERY GOOD EXAMPLES OF THE AMOUNT OF HARMONIOUS DETAIL OFTEN DESIRED, BUT IMPOSSIBLE TO OBTAIN WITHOUT THE USE OF THESE SERIES. ATTENTION IS CALLED PARTICULARLY TO THE FACT THAT THE HEAVY AND LIGHT ARE CAST THE SAME SET, MAKING EMPHASIS EASY. THE 6 AND 12 POINT FONTS LINE AT THE BOTTOM WITHOUT THE USE OF LEADS.

DESIGNER ORIGINATOR AND MAKER OF DISTINCTIVE TYPE FACES
SELLING AGENTS OF EVERYTHING FOR THE PRINTER

AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDERS COMPANY
COVERING THE CONTINENT

BOSTON
NEW YORK
PHILADELPHIA
RICHMOND
BALTIMORE

BUFFALO
PITTSBURG
CLEVELAND
DETROIT
CINCINNATI

CHICAGO
MINNEAPOLIS
ST. LOUIS
DALLAS
KANSAS CITY

DENVER
SAN FRANCISCO
PORTLAND
SEATTLE
SPOKANE

LOS ANGELES

VANCOUVER

COPPERPLATE GOTHIC SERIES

THE COPPERPLATE ENGRAVER AND THE LITHOGRAPHER FIND CONSTANT USE FOR A CONDENSED LETTER AT TIMES ON ACCOUNT OF LACK OF SPACE, BUT MORE FREQUENTLY TO OBTAIN THE PROPER BALANCE AND COLOR,

THE PRINTER WILL FIND IN THESE TWO SERIES THE STRENGTH AND VIRILITY OF THE NORMAL LETTER WITH THE REQUISITE LEANNESS NECESSARY FOR LIMITED SPACE, AT THE SAME TIME EFFECTING THAT HARMONY OF FORM SO MUCH TO BE DESIRED.

PRICES

HEAVY COPPERPLATE GOTHIC CONDENSED	LIGHT COPPERPLATE GOTHIC CONDENSED
6 POINT No. 11 \$1.00	6 POINT No. 31 \$1.00
6 POINT No. 12 1.00	6 POINT No. 32 1.00
6 POINT No. 13 1.00	6 POINT No. 33 1.00
6 POINT No. 14 1.00	6 POINT No. 34 1.00
12 POINT No. 15 1.50	12 POINT No. 35 1.50
12 POINT No. 16 1.50	12 POINT No. 36 1.50
12 POINT No. 17 1.50	12 POINT No. 37 1.50
12 POINT No. 18 1.50	12 POINT No. 38 1.50
18 POINT No. 19 2.00	18 POINT No. 39 2.00
18 POINT No. 20 2.00	18 POINT No. 40 2.00
24 POINT No. 19 2.50	24 POINT No. 39 2.50
24 POINT No. 20 2.50	24 POINT No. 40 2.50

ALL THE SIX AND TWELVE POINTS OF THESE FOUR SERIES LINE AT THE BOTTOM WITHOUT THE USE OF LEADS, A TIME SAVING FEATURE THAT WILL BE ESPECIALLY NOTED BY THE CAREFUL TYPE BUYER.

THE TWO CONDENSED SERIES WILL BE READY ABOUT THE FIRST OF MARCH.

WEDDING GOTHIC

12 Point No. 7

10 A \$1 50

SILVER MEDAL
NOT HONORED

10 Point No. 6

13 A \$1 50

BRAVE SOLDIERS
IN COMING HOME

8 Point No. 5

13 A \$1 25

POPULAR ORATIONS
GREATER APPLAUSE

8 Point No. 4

16 A \$1 25

FASHIONABLE SOCIETY
GREATER DISTURBANCE

6 Point No. 3

17 A \$1 00

EASTERN INSURANCE COMPANY
GUARANTEES LARGE PREMIUMS

6 Point No. 2

25 A \$1 00

EVERY CHRISTIAN CAN SEEK STRENGTH
AND CONSOLATION IN 85 SACRED MUSIC

6 Point No. 1

31 A \$1 00

SUMMER EXCURSIONS TO THE PICNIC RESORTS ARE
RENDERED PLEASANT BY OUR NEW STEAMERS 3456

ANNOUNCEMENT

THE NEW MERRYMAKING RAILROAD
INVITES YOU ALL TO THE
DEDICATION OF

ITS NEW DEPOT

ERECTED AT ENORMOUS EXPENSE
FOR THE COMFORT OF
ITS PATRONS

1906

TIFFANY GOTHIC

12 Point No. 3

15 A \$1 50

**ORIGINAL DESIGNS
IN HANDSOME TYPE**

12 Point No. 2

21 A \$1 50

**EFFECTIVE AND DURABLE
FOR BUSINESS PRINTERS**

12 Point No. 1

23 A \$1 50

**UNEXCELLED FOR PRODUCING
FINEST WEDDING INVITATION**

6 Point No. 4

20 A \$1 00

**NOTICE THE NEAT CLEAR CUTTING
OF THIS MAGNIFICENT SERIES 134**

6 Point No. 3

22 A \$1 00

**ARTISTIC EFFECTS CAN BE OBTAINED BY
THE JUDICIOUS USE OF THESE LETTERS**

6 Point No. 2

29 A \$1 00

**YOU ARE RESPECTFULLY INVITED TO ATTEND THE
SECOND ANNUAL BALL OF THE CLIFTON SOCIAL 24**

6 Point No. 1

34 A \$1 00

**THE VASTNESS OF THE UNIVERSE RENDERS THE THEORY
FOOLISH THAT THIS PLANET IS THE ONLY ONE INHABITED**

MISSES DANIELS AND LOWE

ANNOUNCE THEIR THIRD

SPRING OPENING OF FINE MILLINERY

WEDNESDAY, APRIL FOURTH

SUITE FOUR, ARCADE BUILDING, 32 COTTON STREET

PHILADELPHIA

ENGRAVERS BOLD

24 Point

5 A \$2 50

FINE

30 Point

4 A \$3 10

DIGNIFIED

36 Point

3 A \$4 05

TYPE

6 Point No. 1

34 A \$1 00

THE VERY BEST OF HIGH GRADE MATERIAL FOR NICE WORK

6 Point No. 2

30 A \$1 00

EVERYTHING NECESSARY FOR THE UP-TO-DATE PRINTER

6 Point No. 3

27 A \$1 00

MADE BY AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDERS COMPANY

6 Point No. 4

20 A \$1 00

FURNISHER OF PRINTING MATERIAL

6 Point No. 5

16 A \$1 00

LEADS, TYPE, RULE, MACHINES

12 Point No. 1

17 A \$1 50

WEDDING CELEBRATION

12 Point No. 2

12 A \$1 50

POPULAR DESIGNS

12 Point No. 3

10 A \$1 50

TEACH SCHOOL

18 Point No. 1

8 A \$2 00

UNIQUE SIGN

18 Point No. 2

7 A \$2 00

COURTIER

ADAPTED TO
ALL CLASSES OF
COMMERCIAL WORK
AND HIGH-GRADE
STATIONERY

*4498A. 75c.



ENGRAVERS BOLD

MR. ROBERT MANNERING

REPRESENTING
CHESTER ELECTRIC LIGHT CO.
NORRISTOWN, PENNA.

GEORGE BLAIR

ARTHUR CURRY

BLAIR & CURRY

MANUFACTURERS OF THE FINEST GRADE OF
SUPER CALENDERED

WRITING AND
WRAPPING

PAPER

ENVELOPES AND
CARDBOARDS

ESPECIALLY ADAPTED FOR LITHOGRAPHING AND
THREE-COLOR WORK

NO. 4567 MASSACHUSETTS AVENUE

HARRISBURGH



*4598A. 50 cts.

DR. HERMAN SINCLAIR

OSTEOPATHIST

OFFICE HOURS:
8.30 A. M. TO 10.45 A. M.
7.15 P. M. TO 10.00 P. M.

2516 WASHINGTON ST.
CHICAGO

CARD MERCANTILE

30 Point No. 10

5 A \$3 25

MERCHANT
TEAM FRESH
QUICKEN

24 Point No. 9

5 A \$2 50

DESIGNERS
PRETEND KIND
SURPRISE

18 Point No. 8

7 A \$2 10

INDUCEMENTS
GRAND KINGDOM
MICHAELAS

12 Point No. 7

10 A \$1 50

EUROPEAN CASTLES
BARONS GOVERN PEOPLE
TO \$1234567890 BE

10 Point No. 6

13 A \$1 45

8 Point No. 5

16 A \$1 25

HARMONIZE
CHARTER USED
DEMOCRACY
DIVIDEND PAYING
FASHIONABLE STYLES
PRINTORIAL ART

6 Point No. 4

16 A \$1 05

6 Point No. 3

17 A \$1 00

HANDSOME DESIGNS
BRIGHTEST IN COLORING
MAY COMPLIMENTS
ORIGINAL LEGIBILITY
MODERNIZE HOME BUILDERS
AID \$1234567890 TIN

6 Point No. 12

22 A \$1 00

6 Point No. 11

30 A \$1 00

CARD MERCANTILE SERIES
USABLE IN ALL CLASSES JOB WORK
RECEIVED BEST TREATMENT
BEAUTIFUL MAIDENS DISPORT FREELY
UPON THE SAND AT THE MANY SEASHORE RESORTS
SCATTERED ALONG MASSACHUSETTS BAY

CARD MERCANTILE

DETROIT, MICHIGAN, _____ 190

M _____
TO BARNES & MORSE, DR.

MANUFACTURERS OF
SUPERIOR HARNESS GOODS
LIVERY EQUIPMENTS

OFFICE AND SALESROOMS

TERMS: NET CASH

510 HARTLY STREET

GEORGE H. REBERS

JOSEPH K. BRONCH

REBERS & BRONCH

MEMBERS NEW YORK AND BOSTON
STOCK EXCHANGES

MORTGAGES
SECURITIES

BONDS

SUBURBAN
PROPERTIES

COLLATERAL LOANS WITHOUT SECURITY TO PERSONS IN
PROSPEROUS CIRCUMSTANCES

ROOMS 45-67 MERRINGTON BUILDING
CRANVILLE, MASS.

MRS. HAZEL KENNEDY

MODISTE

37 WARREN AVENUE

BRUXTON, MASS.

RETURN IN FIVE DAYS TO
JAMES H. MORRISON
36 MONT STREET
ARLINGTON

DESIGNED BY THE
AMERICAN
TYPE
FOUNDERS
COMPANY

SALESROOMS
EVERYWHERE

LINING COPPERPLATE ROMAN

10 Point No. 555

17 A \$1 40

PROFESSIONAL NOTICES
AND ANNOUNCEMENTS
SET IN THIS TYPE STYLE
RECEIVE APPROBATION
NOTICE CLEAR CUTTING

8 Point No. 554

16 A \$1 25

THE CHARACTERS O R S & T ARE
USEFUL IN PRODUCING FINE
COPPERPLATE EFFECTS, AND
IMITATE ALMOST TO PERFECTION
THE ENGRAVER'S WORK

DANCES

- 1 WALTZ
- 2 TWO-STEP
- 3 SCHOTTISCHE
- 4 GALOP
- 5 WALTZ-QUADRILLE

MR AND MRS JAMES FAIRBANKS

AT HOME
WEDNESDAY AFTERNOON

No 528 COURT STREET

OTTISCHE

ZURKA

TERMISSION

6 Point No. 551

24 A \$1 00

IT AFFORDS US PLEASURE TO EXTEND THIS
GREETING TO OUR FRIENDS AND PATRONS
TO INSPECT THE LATEST IMPORTATION OF
FASHIONABLE LACES, EMBROIDERIES AND
MILLINERY ACCESSORIES FOR EASTERTIDE

6 Point No. 552

28 A \$1 00

ON FRIDAY, JUNE 21ST, VISITORS' DAY, TWO HANDI-
CAP EVENTS WILL BE HELD AT MORRELTON PARK.
FIRST, AN EIGHTEEN-HOLE COMPETITION, BRONZE
MEDAL, FOR GENTLEMEN. SECOND, A NINE-HOLE,
SILVER SOUVENIR, FOR LADIES. HANDICAPS WILL
BE POSTED ON THE BULLETIN BOARD IN THE CLUB

6 Point No. 553

31 A \$1 00

WE BEG TO ANNOUNCE THAT WE HAVE ENGAGED THE SER-
VICES OF MR FRANCIS M. DAWSON, JR., THE WELL-KNOWN
DECORATIVE ARTIST, TO DESIGN AND EXECUTE ALL KINDS
OF INTERIOR DECORATIVE WORK, INCLUDING FRESCOING
IN BAS-RELIEF EFFECTS, IN THE ARTISTIC MANNER FOR
WHICH HE HAS GAINED HIGH REPUTATION IN AMERICA

SUPPER

- OXTAIL SOUP
- OYSTERS, HALF SHELL
CELERY
- BAKED STUFFED SHAD
- LOBSTER PATTIES
- RADISHES OLIVES
- ROAST CHICKEN
POTATOES
- PEACHES AND CREAM
- ROMAN PUNCH
- SHERRY MADEIRA
- CIGARS

LINING COPPERPLATE ROMAN

REGINALD F. PIERCE
ELOCUTIONIST

READINGS
FROM
SHAKESPEARE

RESIDENCE
Nº 3621 WESTMORELAND ST
CINCINNATI, OHIO

THE CLASS OF 1906
OF THE
NORTH DORCHESTER HIGH SCHOOL

REQUESTS THE HONOR OF YOUR PRESENCE

AT THEIR

GRADUATING EXERCISES

WEDNESDAY AFTERNOON

AT HALF-PAST TWO

JUNE TWENTY-FIRST, NINETEEN HUNDRED AND SIX

MUSICAL ACADEMY

CEDAR STREET

CORPORATION, COMMERCIAL, AND ALSO PROBATE LAW SPECIALTIES

RALPH H. STRANG, JR

ATTORNEY

CONSULTING OFFICE
Nº 315 RANDOLPH STREET
GARDEN CITY, MICH.

MERCANTILE SERIES

16 Point No. 29

10 A \$1 75

SINGERS ENCHARMED
BEAUTIFUL FRENCH MODES
GRANDEST STYLES

14 Point No. 28

13 A \$1 75

ORIGINAL TYPOGRAPHY
MASTER PRINTER DELIGHTED
BROAD REMINDERS

12 Point No. 27

12 A \$1 50

HANDSOME IN CHARACTER
LEGIBILITY AND STRONG DESIGN
NOTED MERCHANDISE

12 Point No. 26

15 A \$1 50

RECEIVING HER VERY HIGHEST
COMPLIMENTS FROM PRINTING TRADE
WORLD \$1234567890 OVER

10 Point No. 25

18 A \$1 40

SPARKLING OPERATIC COMEDIES
BURLESQUE COMPANY RECEIVED APPLAUSE
FROM PLEASED AUDIENCES

8 Point No. 24

18 A \$1 25

6 Point No. 23

21 A \$1 00

FASHIONABLE SOCIETY
POPULAR SPORTING WORLD
FESTIVE BOARDERS

MOST STRENUOUS METHODS
PEOPLE WISH TO BE ATTRACTIVE
RESULTING IN MANY
WORRIED MAIDEN LADIES

6 Point No. 22

26 A \$1 00

6 Point No. 21

35 A \$1 00

COMMITTEE EXTENDED WELCOME
DELEGATE TO SEMI-ANNUAL CONVENTION
UNITED SOCIETIES OF GLORIOUS
ORDER OF MIDNIGHT SUBURBANITES

SACRED DUTY ENTRUSTED TO ALL WOMEN
OBSTACLES HEROICALLY MET BY ACCOMPLISHMENTS
MOST DEAR TO THE FEMININE HEART
TRUE HERSELF \$1234567890 AND MANKIND



MERCANTILE SERIES

MERCANTILE

NEAT SERVICEABLE
TYPE STYLE WHICH
IS ADAPTED TO ALL
CLASSES OF FINEST
MODERN JOB WORK

SEE OPPOSITE PAGE
FOR SIZES AND PRICES

NORTON MUSICAL SOCIETY MARSHFIELD

THE ENTERTAINMENT COMMITTEE TAKES
PLEASURE IN ANNOUNCING THAT A SMOKER WILL
BE HELD AT THE CLUB HOUSE, MONDAY EVENING,
OCTOBER TWENTY-FOURTH, WITH THE FOLLOWING
EXCELLENT PROGRAM:

THE OLYMPIC TRIO

ROBERT HELEN GERALD

"DORI" HAMILTON

POPULAR VAUDEVILLE STAR, FRESH FROM LONDON TOWN

SAM—THOMAS AND BROWN—BILL
BLACKFACE COMEDIANS

MR. CHRISTOPHER W. STANTON
SLEIGHT-OF-HAND ACTS

MISS DAISY ARBURTES
SOPRANO SOLOIST

JOSEPH G. HARRISON, PRES
CHARLES T. BOND, TREASUR

TH
GEN

DIRECTOR
F. PHILIPS

REPRESENTED BY
FRANKLIN HIA

WILLIAM A. HUNTER
ATTORNEY-AT-LAW

ROOM 45
312 COURT SQUARE
BENTON, PA.
GENERAL PRACTICE IN STATE
AND FEDERAL COURTS

MORE
M INSTRUCTOR

WEBSTER FORD

EASTERN AGENT FOR ALL
LEADING MAKES OF

227 COLUMBIA AVENUE
MINNEAPOLIS

IRON MACHINERY

SALESROOM

304 MORTON STREET
EAST BOXFORD

SOLD AT ALL
HOUSES OF THE

AMERICAN
TYPE
FOUNDERS
COMPANY
EVERYWHERE

MERCANTILE BOLD

48 Point

3 A \$5 00

FOUNDER

36 Point

5 A \$4 00

TYPE FACES

ROBERT & CHADE

DEALERS IN

BARBED

WIRE

FENCES

AND FENCING MATERIAL

365 NEW HANOVER STREET

BOSTON

Showing Mercantile Bold and Mercantile in combination

24 Point

6 A \$3 00

FIVE SIZES ONLY

20 Point

9 A \$2 25

18 Point

10 A \$2 05

DESIGN REPLACE
PRODUCES DARK HOUSE

HHHHHHHHHH

MERCANTILE BOLD

THE
MODISH
PRINTER

BECOMES SUCH BY
USING

TYPE

THAT IS MODISH

AMERICAN
TYPE

12 Point Della Robbia Border No. 1

Lining Elzevir Gothic No. 2

36 Point

5 A \$2 60 8 a \$2 40 \$5 00

BEGIN CENSUS Hercules Enumerators

30 Point

6 A \$2 20 11 a \$2 15 \$4 35

MODES DESIGNER Numerous Gowns Ordered

24 Point

7 A \$1 80 12 a \$1 70 \$3 50

FISHING EXCURSION Hamilton Steamers Homeward Bound Late October

18 Point

11 A \$1 55 20 a \$1 70 \$3 25

ORIGINAL USABLE DESIGN Dividend Returns from Customers Quick Rendered Business Statements

14 Point

15 A \$1 80 30 a \$1 70 \$3 00

EXHIBITED BEST PRIZE STOCK Thirteenth Annual Interstate Fair March November Exhibition Conducted Old Greenville

12 Point

17 A \$1 20 35 a \$1 55 \$2 75

HONORED STATESMAN
Lawyer Advises Young Men
Migrate Opportunities
Result \$1234567890 Success

10 Point

19 A \$1 20 38 a \$1 30 \$2 50

PROFITABLE PRINTING
Our Commercial Work Demands
Business Increased Double
Steadily Invest Share of Profits
American Line Faces

8 Point

22 A \$1 05 44 a \$1 20 \$2 25

POLISHED MARBLE COLUMNS
Largest Pieces Marble Ever Procured from
Quarry Unloaded October from
Mountain Barge Boston Transport Line

6 Point

25 A \$0 90 50 a \$1 10 \$2 00

DISTINCTIVE CHARACTERS PRODUCED
Strength and Harmony Promoting all the Graceful
Letters Which are Essential to Work
Appropriate Should be in Every Printing Office
National \$1234567890 Country

TALES OF THE FARM



DON'T try to be funny with the farmer. He may enjoy the big clown at the circus, but he does not care for circus methods in his transactions. It's the direct, businesslike ad that the farmer heeds. Send to him a copy of this month's



AGRICULTURAL DIGEST

H. V. SMITH, Publisher POULTNEY, VA.

Empire Ornament

Seventeenth Carnival

Orient Island Glee Club

Fort Emerson Armory

November Seventeen



Twentieth Century 21

Music by
Liberty Band

Tickets on Sale
at Box Office

Lining Regal Italic No. 2

18 Point

7 A \$1 55 14 a \$1 70 \$3 25

*ROXBURGH LISTENED
Hearing Some Aquatic Stories
Marked Escape
Adventure with Pirate*

14 Point

11 A \$1 45 21 a \$1 55 \$3 00

*DISTINGUISH MOVEMENTS
Famous Elocutionists Received Honor
Usual Congratulation
National Organization Indorsement
Liberal Reforms Suspend*

12 Point

13 A \$1 30 25 a \$1 45 \$2 75

*HANDSOME PREMIUM AWARDS
Government Contracts to Secure the Honest
Merchant Legal Rights
Fashionable Parisian Embroidery and Fabric
Superior Texture and Merit*

10 Point

17 A \$1 25 35 a \$1 25 \$2 50

*OFFICERS CAPTURE CHINESE BRIGANDS
Celestial Secret Societies Banded for Highbinding Intention
Authorities Startling Discoveries
Mandarins Secure Evidence of Prospective Manipulation
Industrious Workingmen Entertain Ladies*

8 Point

18 A \$1 10 35 a \$1 15 \$2 25

*MOUNTAINOUS RESORT
Greatest Facilities for Huntsmen
Without Being Disturbed
Prominent Specialists Constantly
Attend our Patrons*

6 Point

19 A \$0 95 39 a \$1 05 \$2 00

*REMARKABLE PALESTINE
Conclusive Evidence of Turkish Vandals
Found Everywhere Among Ruins
Latest Searches Disclose Buildings with
Splendor \$1234567890 Exceeds*

Lining Regal Italic No. 2

CHILDREN'S AMUSEMENT

Yourself and family are invited to help make merry at an entertainment tendered the children, on the lawn of our residence, Monday afternoon, August eighteenth, nineteen hundred six. There will be plenty of music and a programme of sports arranged, which will be followed by a toy balloon ascension. A good time for the little ones.

Mr. and Mrs. JOHN BROWN



Kate Greenaway 45

TILLOTSON & MURNAHAN

Agents and Brokers for all Policies in force
in the Western States for

LIFE, FIRE, ACCIDENT **INSURANCE** MARINE and PLATE GLASS

Representing the Liverpool Globe, London Mutual
and Dublin Marine Companies

4618 NORTH MONTMORENCY AVENUE

METROPOLIS, WISCONSIN

THE AMSOT TRIBE

DORCHESTER, MASS.

Members will meet at the residence of William Pike at eight o'clock sharp, Thursday evening, November twelfth. Business of vital importance to the Tribe will be considered, after which election of officers for the ensuing year will be next in order.

JAMES TONER

Secretary



American Indians 7

LINING VICTORIA ITALIC

24 Point No. 552

6 A \$2 50

A SOCIETY BELLE
HANDSOME

20 Point No. 552

9 A \$2 35

THREE LITTLE GIRLS
WHERE PLAYING

18 Point No. 552

9 A \$2 00

DISPLAY OF FIREWORKS
PLEASING TO MANY

12 Point No. 551

12 A \$1 50

THE GREATEST WONDERS SEEN
MEN OF EVERY NATION

12 Point No. 552

16 A \$1 50

SEE WOMAN OF WEALTH AND BEAUTY
JOY FOREVER TO COMMUNITY

12 Point No. 553

19 A \$1 50

HOW CAN I BEAR TO LEAVE THEE, JUST WHEN
MERRY MAIDENS ATTENDING DANCE
MANY STYLISH COSTUMES ARE BEING WORN

12 Point No. 554

24 A \$1 50

WHEN THE HARVEST DAYS ARE OVER WE WILL ATTEND
PARTY GIVEN BY AUNT SUSAN JANE
ICE CREAM AND STRAWBERRY SHORTCAKE FOR ALL

6 Point No. 551

20 A \$1 00

6 Point No. 552

22 A \$1 00

MOST ATTRACTIVE DISPLAY SEEN
IN RECENT YEARS AT THE
STORE OF SCIENCE AND ARTS

AT THE PRESENT DAY, WITH THE HELP
OF ALL THE MODERN
LABOR SAVING APPLIANCES LARGE

6 Point No. 553

29 A \$1 00

6 Point No. 554

30 A \$1 00

HE STOOD AT HIS CASE FROM LAMPLIGHT
TILL THE MIDNIGHT HOUR
DREW HIGH FILLING STICK AFTER STICK

FOR THE INSTRUCTION OF NEW BEGINNERS AT
PRESSWORK A NEW CHAPTER IS HERE
APPENDED ON THE MORE POPULAR TINT COLORS

LINING VICTORIA ITALIC

HARRY PRESTON GROVES, M. D.

No. 46 MARYLAND AVENUE
NEW YORK

TELEPHONE
CONNECTION

CONSULTATION HOURS:
9 A. M. UNTIL 2 P. M.

WALTER BUCHANNAN, JR.

MINNEAPOLIS

WITH
MCDONNELL MANUFACTURING CO.

MINNESOTA

LATE OF PARIS

MRS. MARIE CUNNINGHAM

VOCAL STUDIO

2730 ELLIOT AVENUE

CHICAGO

& CO.

FLORISTS

FLORAL EMBLEMS AND DECORATIONS A SPECIALTY

CHOICE CUT FLOWERS

ALL CEMETERY WORK GIVEN
PROMPT ATTENTION

GRAND AND WAUKESHA AVENUES
DELAWARE, N. J.

Lining Cushing No. 2

24 Point

7 A \$1 90 11 a \$1 60 \$3 50

CHARMING DESIGN

Durable Fashions Serviceable
Admired by Printers

18 Point

10 A \$1 70 18 a \$1 60 \$3 30

BUSINESS TRANSACTION

Commercial Invasion of Ricker Sections
Monumental Achievement

15 Point

11 A \$1 50 24 a \$1 50 \$3 00

SENTENCED FOUR YEARS

Officers Capture Burglars with Stolen Articles
Tenants Disturbed Morning Hour
Judge Hardenberg Gives Men Long Terms

12 Point

12 A \$0 50

16 A \$1 30 36 a \$1 45 \$2 75

DESTRUCTIVE FIRE RAMDEN BUILDINGS

Nearly Four Hundred Modern Steel Terminal Freight Sheds
Magnificent Grain Elevator, Railroad Coaches
Sixty Thousand Bales \$1234567890 Cotton Destroyed

10 Point

15 A \$0 50

22 A \$1 25 45 a \$1 25 \$2 50

EXTENSIVE DEVELOPMENT ELECTRIC FORCES

Maintain Great Current Electricity Continuous Electrode or Electrical Conductor
Required Between Opposite Poles Safe Generating Battery
Plunge Fine Strips Dissimilar Metals into Tumblerful Acidulated River Water

8 Point

22 A \$1 05 44 a \$1 20 \$2 25
17 A \$0 50

6 Point

24 A \$0 95 48 a \$1 05 \$2 00
20 A \$0 50

NORTH POLE EXPEDITION

Rapid Expedition Starts Monitor Frozen Sea
Attempted in Specially Constructed
Floating Machine Equipped with Powerful
Engines and Large Dynamos

COLD WEATHER ON SHORT NOTICE

Flavored Water Ices Furnished Gratis by Chief Clerk
Government Bureau Without Regard Season
New Ordinance Regulate Citizens Fast Becoming
Popular During Season of Torrid Weather
Bedrooms Cooled \$1234567890 and Sleep Assured

Small Caps for sizes from 6 to 12 Point inclusive are fonted and priced
by themselves and only sent when ordered

Lining Cushing No. 2

Order of Dancing



1 WALTZ	Symposia
2 TWO-STEP	Hiawatha
3 PORTLAND FANCY	Medley
4 WALTZ	He's My Pal
5 SCHOTTISCHE	Robinson
6 LANCIERS	Dolly Varden
7 TWO-STEP	Tammany
8 WALTZ	College Songs
9 QUADRILLE	Dreamy Eyes
10 POLKA	Smoky Mokes
11 SCHOTTISCHE	Baby, Hello
12 WALTZ	Sweet Marie
13 LANCIERS	Highwayman
14 TWO-STEP	Yankee Doodle Boy
15 WALTZ	Auld Lang Syne

INTERMISSION

Menu



Cream of Cauliflower
Roast Cleveland Turkey with Cranberry Sauce
Roast Ribs of Prime Beef French Peas
Baked Sweet Potatoes
Chilled Celery
Fruit Coffee
Nuts

ANNOUNCEMENT

Our Summer Lines for 1907 are
Ready for Inspection.

We Offer Gentlemen a Complete Gathering
of Seasonable Wearing Apparel
Following Closely the Latest Approved Fashions
Priced Moderately.

Visits Invited by Judges of Qualities

ACME GARMENT CO.
LANCASTER, ROME

Lining Cushing Italic No. 2

24 Point

5 A \$1 30 18 a \$2 20 \$3 50

MICHIGAN LUMBERING
Pine Forests Vast and Magnificent
Sawdust Men Galore

18 Point

6 A \$1 25 25 a \$2 00 \$3 25

MUSKEGON MASQUERADER
Listen to the Mud Hens These July Nights
Rocked in Watery Cradles
What is Lake Michigan Saying

15 Point

8 A \$1 05 34 a \$1 95 \$3 00

KALAMAZOO CELERY POULTICES
All Roads in Lansing Lead to the Capitol Buildings
Astounded the Fickle Goddess
Honorable Senators Afraid of Frosts

12 Point

12 A \$1 00 45 a \$1 75 \$2 75

JUSTIFIABLE DISPENSATION OF QUICK JUSTICE
When Swallows Come Nesting and Cooing in Our Old Apple Tree
The Confession of Sins Purifies the Weary Heart
Land of the Hottentots an Eldorado of Milk and Honey
Lasting Best \$1234567890£ Old Friends

10 Point

14 A \$0 90 60 a \$1 60 \$2 50

NIGHT AND NOONDAY HIPPODROME PERFORMANCES
Grand Equestrian Extravaganzas, Clownish Antiquities and Hallucinating Gyrationes
What is Worth Doing at All is Worth Doing the Best
If a Bird in Hand is Worth Two in the Bush Take to the Woods

8 Point

16 A \$0 85 63 a \$1 40 \$2 25

BRILLIANT IMPOSSIBILITIES
Sailing in Our Palatial Steam Pleasure Yachts
Dining from Diamond Dishes
Viewing the Kaleidoscopic Scenes of Mars
Anxious Days and Dark Nights

6 Point

16 A \$0 70 65 a \$1 30 \$2 00

MANIPULATION OF MANIPULATORS
Big Fortunes Often Made by Use of the Blarney Stone
Vintage Ripe and Harvest Heaping
But Some That Have No Riches for Reaping
The Autumn is Old, the Story Soon Told
Golden \$1234567390£ Coin

Lining Cushing Italic No. 2

The Universal Love and Knowing Appreciation of

Music

*Only Sensual Gratification in Which Mankind May Indulge to Excess
Without Injury to Moral or Religious Feelings*

Music ennobles those who study it, as well as those who hear. It entertains and fascinates both the young and old. Mankind loves and admires it, even worshiping those who produce it. Food, raiment, shelter, then music; who can contest Music's right to the fourth place as a human necessity?



Busha 209A

*Classes for Vocal and Instrumental Instruction at the Sign
The Two Harps, Old Eastervale Street, Down by the Brook*

MR. BERNARD M. ANDREA
Voice Instructor

MISS GRACE LONGWORTH
Piano Instructor

Being the Fifteenth Annual Banquet of the Summer Clubs

Wednesday Evening December 24

Hotel Seaview

Menu

*Oyster Cocktail
Tomatoes Radishes
 Bouillon
 Broiled Bluefish
 Maitre d'Hotel
 Roast Spring Chicken
 Boiled Potatoes
 Corn
Cream Cake
Cheese Crackers
 Cafe Noir*



Mission Toy 3

*Lots of Wit and Humor
Many Toasts
And Something to Eat*

36 Point

4 A \$2 60 7 a \$2 40 \$5 00

CONJURERS Mountain Rehearsal

30 Point

5 A \$2 15 9 a \$2 10 \$4 25

EXCURSIONIST Gloversville Inducement Secures Decision

24 Point

6 A \$1 80 11 a \$1 70 \$3 50

HEROES BOUNCER Northward Decorated Grave Rumorton General

18 Point

11 A \$1 70 21 a \$1 55 \$3 25

ADVERTISEMENTS SECURE Profitable Returns Displayed Artistically With Faces Taken Models Choicest Form

12 Point

17 A \$1 35 35 a \$1 40 \$2 75

DECISION REMARKABLE
Court Wilbertown Saturday
Rendered Judge Banker
Require \$1234567890 Sentence

10 Point

22 A \$1 30 44 a \$1 20 \$2 50

NAVIGATORS TRIPS MARVELOUS
Business Abandoned Yesterday
Pronounced Flight Greatest Success
Distinct Contribution Science
Tremendously Excitable Audiences

8 Point

22 A \$1 10 45 a \$1 15 \$2 25

EQUESTRIAN PERFORMANCES
Exhibition Unequaled Daring and Bareback
Riding Never Before Attempted
European Hippodromes Performances

6 Point

28 A \$0 90 55 a \$1 10 \$2 00

NORTHERN INCORPORATIONS DEVELOPING
Minnesota Petroleum and Mining Company
Supplies Products Solicited Trade Unlimited Quantities
Enhancing Value Stocks and Bonds
Grand Opportunities \$1234568790 Always Multiplying

FINE PRINTING AN INVESTMENT

THE trade magazines pertaining to the printing business, together with the fine specimen sheets that are issued so frequently by the American Type Founders Co., have become the principal mediums for demonstrating the possibilities of type, ink and paper from an artistic standpoint. These three forces depend each upon the other, but the effectiveness of this great combination rests mainly on the manufacture of the type; the quality of its metal and the beauty of its face being absolutely necessary to the completion of good work. The finest line of type faces ever designed and cast are those originated and produced by high-class artists and mechanics employed by us.

AMERICAN TYPE

The World's Greatest Makers of Printing Material
American Type Founders Company

72 Point

3 A \$7 25 4 a \$4 55 \$11 80

RED Hats

60 Point

3 A \$6 55 4 a \$4 20 \$10 75

Birds GONE

48 Point

4 A \$4 25 6 a \$3 25 \$7 50

BRIDES
Mountain Glove

36 Point

4 A \$2 75 6 a \$2 25 \$5 00

REFORMS
Ideals Predominant

30 Point

5 A \$2 25 9 a \$2 00 \$4 25

SWAIN ROAD
Dank Moat and Streams

24 Point

5 A \$1 70 10 a \$1 80 \$3 50

GRAND MEN
Close Together in the Back

Lining Oldstyle Antique No. 560

20 Point

6 A \$1 55 14 a \$1 70 \$3 25

HANDSOME NAPKIN

Desire Color of Autumnal Leaves
Exposure Banal Light

18 Point

9 A \$1 60 18 a \$1 65 \$3 25

BUILDER AND MECHANIC

Burlesque Company Received Applause
Weeds Are Shallow Rooted

14 Point

13 A \$1 45 26 a \$1 55 \$3 00

COUNTRY HOUSE DECORATION

When You Clean House Try the Modern Methods
Tomorrow May Be Dying
Favorable to Sight and Surroundings

12 Point

15 A \$1 35 32 a \$1 40 \$2 75

WONDROUS ELECTRIC MACHINERY

Examination by the General Public Most Particularly Desired
Strive Earnestly for Improvement
These Are the Dear Old Fashioned Virtues Worth Cultivating
Decidedly \$1234567890£ Treasured

10 Point

18 A \$1 25 36 a \$1 25 \$2 50

HUMBUG OINTMENT

Viewed from One Hundred Stands
Mountain Climbers
This Looks Neat, Plain and Artistic
Introduced to Director

9 Point

19 A \$1 25 38 a \$1 25 \$2 50

ADMONISH THE YOUNG

Boys' Toys Unite Science to Pleasure
Audience Praised Discourse
In Our Gardens There Must be Plants
Delighted Secure Consistent

8 Point

20 A \$1 10 40 a \$1 15 \$2 25

DEFECT IN CHARACTER

Returned from the Battlefield of Santiago
Last Evening Greeting
Discovered Roadbeds for Baby Carriages
Largest Fraternal Collection

6 Point

23 A \$0 95 47 a \$1 05 \$2 00

GOVERNMENT OWNERSHIP

Bring the Corners Together Wash with Currant
Raspberry Coffee Biscuit
Correspondents Problems in House Furnishings
Designs for Washstands
Harmonious \$1234567890 Grumbling

Our Annual Midwinter Sale

Following the Holidays

“At the Store of the People”

A Gentle
Hint is
Sufficient

BE IT UNDERSTOOD
THE CUSTOMER IS THE
BEST JUDGE

A FEW REMARKS ON PRINTING
WORTH READING



CALLING to mind a story I heard told not long ago by a prominent photographer, I will relate the same one to you. He said: “When I was quite new at the business I always used to take the greatest pains to get every picture to please me, and very often the customer would say, ‘It’s not a bit like me.’ Now I put the plates through in the least possible time and results are fifty percent better.”

DOESN’T it often seem as though foremen of some printing shops resemble the picture taker? Hours of time, multitudinous explanations, lots and lots of gray matter are spent upon a job which the customer in very many instances rejects. It is fairly safe to assert that the simplest and most direct method of getting effects will, in nine cases out of ten, please the customer, as well as be productive of the least unpleasantness.

unusual bargains
e shopping-time
patrons will find
of a lifetime. It
that everything
s as represented
our standard of
rompt deliveries

SECOND ANNUAL
MUSICALE BY THE
PUPILS OF THE

DRUMER
TOILMAN
SCHOOLS



Hagood Floret 3005

Crosby Hall; Tuesday
Evening, May 18, 1906

& CO.

2134-2140 Washington Street, Boston

As for the working out of an idea, this is of necessity a matter of personal feeling and expression; experience how-

ever, has t
for instanc
white spac
decorative
or black sp
massed rel
colors* com
placed in j
gray near
white with
and balanc
perception
A small bl
have more
would hav
may be us
thereto a s
of color are
a dark gra
light gray,
added a bl
indicated i

*The term color used here refers to the various tones from white to black, in the only sense which bears any relation to the

THE OSGOOD REPEAL
IS THE ONLY NEWSPAPER THAT
PUBLISHES A TRUE STATEMENT
OF CIRCULATION EVERY MONTH
EVERY ADVERTISER IS INVITED
TO EXAMINE ALL OF OUR BOOKS



Wayside *4345

ALL VISITORS WELCOME

MR. JOHN T. ROSENA

ARTIST PHOTOGRAPHER

Specialties :

Family Groups

Carbon Enlargements

and Miniature Color Portraits

Sixth Avenue

New York

42 Point

4 A \$3 35 6 a \$2 90 \$6 25

UNUSEFUL Present Uncalled

36 Point

5 A \$2 75 7 a \$2 30 \$5 05

REGULATION Economic Managerial

30 Point

5 A \$1 90 11 a \$2 45 \$4 35

ORGANIZATION Nearest Dividend Parable

24 Point

6 A \$1 70 12 a \$1 95 \$3 65

COLLEGE MONTHS Bright Maidens Invited Dance

18 Point

10 A \$1 55 18 a \$1 70 \$3 25

BUILDER AND MECHANIC Constructors of Magnificent Dwellings

12 Point

14 A \$1 30 27 a \$1 45 \$2 75

SOCIAL CIRCLES
Two Volumes Upon This
Royal \$1234567890 Faces

10 Point

15 A \$1 10 32 a \$1 40 \$2 50

MODERN METHODS
Circumference and Terrestrial
Quadrant of Meridian
Teachers Awaiting Results

8 Point

16 A \$1 00 36 a \$1 25 \$2 25

SUBJECTS TAUGHT
Arithmetic, Algebra, Penmanship
Architectural Drawing
Stenography and Typewriting

6 Point

18 A \$0 90 40 a \$1 10 \$2 00

EXPOSTULATING CITIZENS
First Meeting Freeholders and Taxpayers
Large Gathering of all Concerned
Home Official \$1234567890 Accepts Public

Lining Ronaldson Clarendon No. 2

ONE THING WELL IS THE SECRET
OF SUCCESS

THE ERSIE COMPANY

KNOWN ALL OVER THE WORLD AND
NOW THE ONLY

Manufacturer of
**PERFECTION
PIANOS**

An Instrument Without a Fault

HAVE REMOVED TO
217 MAIN STREET

Opposite Music Hall
BRIGHTON, OHIO

**DON'T GET MIXED
THE PERFECTION PIANO IS PERFECT**

Lining Oldstyle Title No. 2

36 Point

3 A \$2 65 6 a \$2 70 \$5 35

AMERICA Handsome Cops

30 Point

4 A \$2 25 6 a \$2 00 \$4 25

INTEREST Quarterly Pairment

24 Point

5 A \$1 80 8 a \$1 70 \$3 50

ASTRONOMER Heavens Observe Moon

18 Point

7 A \$1 60 13 a \$1 65 \$3 25

EXTENSIVE BUILD Developing Modern Machinery See Very Highest Grade

14 Point

10 A \$1 40 21 a \$1 60 \$3 00

FOR ALL ADVERTISING Secures Exclusive Audience of Women Newspaper Publishing Companies

12 Point

12 A \$1 25 24 a \$1 50 \$2 75

PHILADELPHIA BOURSE Refreshments Galore for Automobile Rider Annual \$1234567890 Millions

10 Point

13 A \$1 10 27 a \$1 40 \$2 50

PEACE SOCIETIES Callers of the Industrials Special Oil Sale

9 Point

14 A \$1 10 30 a \$1 40 \$2 50

GREAT INVENTIONS Invitations of Liberal Arts Improved Printing

8 Point

14 A \$1 00 30 a \$1 25 \$2 25

UNEXCELLED WORKS Minutes Pass Away from Her Dramas Were Moved

6 Point

14 A \$0 90 31 a \$1 10 \$2 00

USEFUL AND BEAUTIFUL Inexpensive Pleasure Producing Palatial Palaces Town \$1234567890 Cheap

Picturesque Sunland

THE mecca for pleasure seekers and home builders. No Winter climate to contend with, and no rainy season like most tropical lands. This resort has been opened to those who are seeking permanent homes in a health-giving climate and in a land that is not city-spoiled. The streets are wide and shady with luxuriant trees. Good water in abundance. All proper restrictions. A booklet for the asking.



Wayside 389

Realty Company
Sunland, Mexico

Portable Houses

At Less Than Cost of Lumber

The Built-Well
For Sportsmen
Or Campers—

Jos. How & Sons

Vanita, South Dakota

36 Point

4 A \$2 70 5 a \$2 30 \$5 00

NONSENSE
Humorous Remark
Reconsidered

30 Point

5 A \$2 30 8 a \$1 95 \$4 25

SCIENTIFIC
Documents Unearthed
Near Rumania

24 Point

6 A \$1 95 9 a \$1 55 \$3 50

MODEST REPORT
Fastidious Maidens Receive
Honorable Mention

18 Point

9 A \$1 55 18 a \$1 70 \$3 25

SUNSHINE REQUIRED
Instantaneous Photographs Produced
Mechanical Contrivances

12 Point

14 A \$1 30 28 a \$1 45 \$2 75

RENDERING
Elegant Musical Concerts
\$1234567890
Fashionable Combine

10 Point

15 A \$1 15 32 a \$1 35 \$2 50

LOVE POWDERS
Charming Damsel Delighted
Matrimonial Race
Bright Competitors Excited

8 Point

15 A \$1 00 32 a \$1 25 \$2 25

FINE DESCRIPTION
Broad Tracts of Cultivated Land
Gradually Appeared
While Birds Sang Gaily and
Fluttered Gracefully in the Trees

6 Point

19 A \$0 90 40 a \$1 10 \$2 00

ENTHUSIASTIC VETERANS
Sensational News of Great Victories and
Phenomenal Military
Achievements Eagerly Sought
Search Raft \$1234567890 by Civilians

The Gondolier

Broadway and Third Avenue

Newest and Handsomest
Apartment Hotel



Hapgood Floret 3606

All Modern Improvements Known, Many of
Which are Innovations in Dwelling
House Construction



Handsome Apartments

Four, Five and Six Rooms

Elevators

Tile Baths

Hot Water

Telephone

Steam Heat

Open Plumbing

Electric Lighting

All Modern Conveniences



Dining Room and
Cafe Attached

Telegraph, Telephone
and Cab Service



Herbert B. Montgomery, Jr.

Proprietor and Manager

Nostrumn Corset

Absolutely Perfect in Fit
and Construction

The Fabrics and Trimmings are Made
Especially to Meet Our Exacting
Requirements as to Beauty
and Durability

Price, \$1.00 to \$5.00

Manufactured by

Nostrumn & Son

New Rochelle, Mass.

Lining Ronaldson Extended No. 2

42 Point

3 A \$3 70 5 a \$2 90 \$6 60

NIGHTS Startle Luna

36 Point

3 A \$2 60 6 a \$2 60 \$5 20

RAISING Prettiest Flower

30 Point

4 A \$2 10 8 a \$2 25 \$4 35

ROMANTIC Mountain Streams

24 Point

5 A \$1 75 9 a \$1 75 \$3 50

QUESTIONS Formal Investigations

18 Point

7 A \$1 50 14 a \$1 75 \$3 25

INTELLIGENCE Unique Scholar in Arithmetic

12 Point

11 A \$1 20 23 a \$1 55 \$2 75

LITHOGRAPH
Landscape Pictures
Works of Art
Cost \$1234567890 Net

10 Point

13 A \$1 10 26 a \$1 40 \$2 50

FRENCH GOWNS
Inexpensive Wrappers
Useful Designs
Sacques and Skirts

8 Point

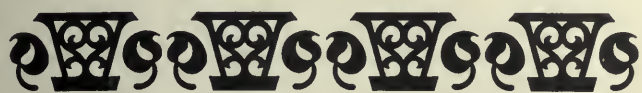
14 A \$1 00 28 a \$1 25 \$2 25

ELECTRICAL STORM
Destroyed Beautiful Church
Houses Demolished
Railroad Traffic Delayed

6 Point

16 A \$0 90 33 a \$1 10 \$2 00

ANTIQUE FURNITURE
Fine Collection of Imported Chair
Bookcases, Tables, Bedsteads
Vernis Martin Desk
Wardrobe 1234567890 Chiffonier



CATALOGUE OF
CHAIRS
ROCKERS · DIVANS

Every article has
guarantee which
and replaced any
five years from date
or money refund



SMITHE &
1428 Michigan Boul

GREETING TO
OUR FRIENDS



For more than a
quarter of a century
we have kept in close
touch with the wants of
the public. This careful
and continued watch of
the interests of mem-
bers of this community
has given us intimate
knowledge of their re-
quirements in matters
of general and personal
supplies and also in the
more elaborate articles
of texture for raiment.
Therefore, we are in a
most favorable position
to fully and intelligently
cater to their needs to
a mutual satisfaction

42 Point

4 A \$3 30 7 a \$2 95 \$6 25

SUNDRIES

Exciting Moments

36 Point

5 A \$2 70 8 a \$2 30 \$5 00

EXTORTIONS

Thoroughly Advertised

30 Point

5 A \$2 00 11 a \$2 25 \$4 25

SOMNAMBULIST

Ascertaining Unconsciously

24 Point

6 A \$1 65 13 a \$1 85 \$3 50

GRAND MONUMENT

Organization Through Diplomacy

18 Point

10 A \$1 55 21 a \$1 70 \$3 25

REPUBLICAN PRINCIPLES

American Citizens Applaud Representative

14 Point

14 A \$1 45 27 a \$1 55 \$3 00

MODERN PRINTING MACHINERY

Numerous Selections from Celebrated Engravers

12 Point

17 A \$1 45 34 a \$1 30 \$2 75
10 A \$0 50

10 Point

19 A \$1 20 38 a \$1 30 \$2 50
13 A \$0 50

MASTER PRINTER
Reading Number Descriptions
Had 1234567890 Ten
Thousand Chances Opened

WHEN GRECIANS MEET
And Wars Entwining Meshes Grow
Thick as Muddy Water
Just Look Out For Number One

8 Point

20 A \$1 05 40 a \$1 20 \$2 25
15 A \$0 50

6 Point

24 A \$0 85 48 a \$1 15 \$2 00
20 A \$0 50

LIGHT BRIGADE MARCHING
Are Homeward Bound and Heavy Laden
Wives and Sweethearts
Rushing Forth Greet Them Fondly

USE AMERICAN BORDERS ONLY
They Save Materially in Every Department and
Give Strength and Beauty
When Combined \$1234567890 With American

Lining Ronaldson Condensed No. 2

42 Point

5 A \$2 80 7 a \$2 45 \$5 25

SUPERSEDING
Demands Guardmount

36 Point

5 A \$1 90 10 a \$2 35 \$4 25

ACKNOWLEDGMENT
Recognize Truthful Gratitude

30 Point

7 A \$1 85 13 a \$2 15 \$4 00

MODERNIZED WONDER
Chromatic Music Selections Repeat

24 Point

9 A \$1 65 17 a \$1 85 \$3 50

MIRTHFUL GATHERINGS
Elephant Performers Delighted Aristocrats

18 Point

14 A \$1 55 26 a \$1 70 \$3 25

AMAZING NOVELTY INVENTIONS
Handsome and Useful Holiday Presents for Children

12 Point

21 A \$1 30 40 a \$1 45 \$2 75

10 Point

24 A \$1 10 47 a \$1 40 \$2 50

HONEST DEALING
Industrial and Financial Advance
Sunshine of Prosperity
Always \$1234567890 Ready

LEGISLATIVE ENACTMENT
Pensions Given Disabled Ward Healers
Depleting the Exchequer
Widows and Orphans Protected

8 Point

24 A \$1 00 47 a \$1 25 \$2 25

6 Point

26 A \$0 90 54 a \$1 10 \$2 00

EXTREMELY USEFUL DESIGN
Vacation Trips, Bank Accounts, Honeymoons,
Private Railway Stocks Lengthened
Housewives Overhaul Bureau and Closets

TWENTIETH CENTURY TRANSFER
Schedule of Rates Has Been Secured by This Company
First Class Cab and Carriage Service Available
Passengers Verify Charges Made by Computation
Information \$1234567890 Application

42 Point

3 A \$3 20 7 a \$3 20 \$6 40

EMBARGO
Interest Boatmen

36 Point

3 A \$2 45 7 a \$2 55 \$5 00

BEHOLDEN
The Dawn of Peace

30 Point

4 A \$1 85 10 a \$2 50 \$4 35

METROPOLIS
Institution of Designers

24 Point

5 A \$1 60 12 a \$2 00 \$3 60

MAGNIFICENT
Pyrotechnical Displays Given

20 Point

7 A \$1 55 14 a \$1 70 \$3 25

EXPOSTULATIONS
Reproductions Influencing Printers

18 Point

5 A \$0 50

9 A \$1 60 19 a \$1 65 \$3 25

BEAUTIFUL SPRINGTIME
When Nature Dons Her Emerald Dress

14 Point

12 A \$1 40 27 a \$1 60 \$3 00
9 A \$0 50

12 Point

13 A \$1 25 32 a \$1 50 \$2 75
11 A \$0 50

SURRENDERING
Armies Caused Through
Lack of Courage

11 Point

16 A \$1 30 38 a \$1 45 \$2 75
12 A \$0 50

TYPOGRAPHICAL
Compositors Investing Money
Good \$1234567890 Thing

10 Point

16 A \$1 10 44 a \$1 40 \$2 50
15 A \$0 50

MISCHIEVOUS BOYS
Causing Parents Lots of Trouble
Besides Acting Distrustful

8 Point

18 A \$1 00 45 a \$1 25 \$2 25
17 A \$0 50

NATURALIZED VOTERS
Are Requested to Bring Their Paper
Immediately to the Mayor

6 Point

22 A \$0 80 63 a \$1 20 \$2 00
21 A \$0 50

EDWARDS ENTHRONEMENT
Largely Attended by the Crowned Heads
Was the Talk of All Nations
Interested in the Event

SUPREME LODGE REPRESENTATIVES
Elected at the Last Convention Must According to the Motion
Passed Endeavor to Have the Organization Dropped
Hoping This \$1234567890 Meets Approval

CONCERNING BISQUECELLES APARTMENTS

Being a true description of the Structure of various floors now nearing completion in Fenix Avenue near Locust Street and Setting forth its Several ADVANTAGES as a Dwelling for Families and Bachelors and displaying numerous Pictures and Plans also interior decorations of Grand Salon, Dining Hall, Parlor and Bridal Chamber



Wayside *4473

MDMVI

NEW YORK Illustrated and Printed for the OWNER WILLIAM JOHN STEVENSON, Esq., and to be procured by such as may be interested for the asking at his office on Oswald Road, Long Island

42 Point

4 A \$3 50 7 a \$2 75 \$6 25

METHODIC
Reliable Supplement

36 Point

4 A \$2 70 8 a \$2 50 \$5 20

DOUGHNUTS
Those Macbeth Baked

30 Point

4 A \$2 15 9 a \$2 10 \$4 25

DESTRUCTION
Obtained by Gunpowder

24 Point

5 A \$1 75 12 a \$1 85 \$3 60

OUR LOCOMOBILES
Sometime Become Unmanageable

20 Point

7 A \$1 65 14 a \$1 60 \$3 25

EXCELSIOR MOUNTS
Prices Bounding Upward Finish Strong

18 Point

8 A \$1 60 19 a \$1 65 \$3 25

DISTINGUISHED PEOPLE
Idle Representative Reliable Foreign Labor

14 Point

12 A \$1 45 28 a \$1 55 \$3 00

MERRY GIRLS
*Having Lots of Pleasure
Over the Old Folks*

12 Point

14 A \$1 35 33 a \$1 40 \$2 75

RECEPTION NIGHT
*Brings Good Financial Results
Paying \$1234567890 Interest*

11 Point

16 A \$1 30 40 a \$1 45 \$2 75

FOOTBALL GAMES
*Are Sometimes Dreadfully Dangerous
Brawny Young Men Playing*

10 Point

18 A \$1 25 43 a \$1 25 \$2 50

NOTHING INVENTED
*The Use of Brains Is a Saying That All
Intelligent People Believe*

8 Point

19 A \$1 00 46 a \$1 25 \$2 25

MUSICAL ENTERTAINMENT
*To Be Given for the Benefit of the Exempt
Firemen of Summerville County
on Next Thursday Evening*

6 Point

21 A \$0 80 68 a \$1 20 \$2 00

COMFORTABLE CIRCUMSTANCES
*Is a Thing That Is Pleasant Without a Doubt, but To Be the
Owner of Millions Does Not Always Make a Man Happy
All Is Not Gold 1234567890 That Glisters*

A Popular History of the Monasterian Church of America



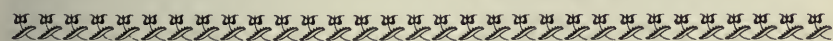
By M. Niles Jacobson, Ph. D.

*Author of Life in the Days of
Old; Extract Notes of Letters
on Mythology; The Politicians
of the Tomorrow; Does Religion
Satisfy the Soul's Spirit? Etc.*

THE PUBLISHERS desire to call your attention to the above work they now have in preparation, and the following pages, which will give an outline of the History. This volume will, in every respect, be a most valuable contribution to Monasterian History. No expense has been spared by the publishers in the mechanical execution of the book. The first edition will be limited to only five hundred copies, printed on fine paper, illustrated with portraits of well known men, including Benjamin Gillmore, John Dinon, George Henderson, Benjamin Kellogg, Henry George Buckingham, Frank Cobb, James Kane, Harry Sinclair, and others. Each copy will be as represented, and the binding will be dignified and handsome.

Your advance subscription is solicited for this volume before February 16, 1906. The price to advance subscribers, sending in their orders before that date, will be \$3.50 by express prepaid.

Orders will be entered as soon as received. Subscription blank enclosed. The book will be published by April 16, 1906. Sold only direct from the publishers.



Goodmorer & Company

*Publishers of Standard Technical and Religious Books
2748 Jackson Boulevard, Oswego, Idaho
Send Five Cents in stamps for 352 pp. Illustrated Catalogue of
Books Written by Prominent Authors, Alphabetically Arranged*

Lining French Oldstyle No. 552

72 Point

3 A \$6 55 4 a \$4 25 \$10 80

FINE Arts

60 Point

3 A \$5 60 4 a \$3 55 \$9 15

Due HOME

48 Point

4 A \$4 05 7 a \$3 65 \$7 70

CLEAN Letters

36 Point

4 A \$2 50 8 a \$2 50 \$5 00

GRADES
Best Face

30 Point

5 A \$2 05 10 a \$2 25 \$4 30

CENSURE
Styles Cast

20 Point

8 A \$1 65 15 a \$1 60 \$3 25

FASHIONABLE
Beautiful Design

24 Point

7 A \$1 85 12 a \$1 75 \$3 60

MODERNIZE
Artist Depend

18 Point

11 A \$1 60 22 a \$1 65 \$3 25

ORIGINATE STYLES
Pleased Characteristic

12 Point

16 A \$1 30 32 a \$1 45 \$2 75
10 A \$0 50

CIRCULARS ARE LEGIBLE
WHEN modern series of type
Are used to attract customers

9 Point

23 A \$1 20 46 a \$1 30 \$2 50
14 A \$0 50

THE BIBLE PRINTED WITH TYPES
MADE its appearance about the year 1455
But must have occupied several years in

10 Point

22 A \$1 15 43 a \$1 35 \$2 50
12 A \$0 50

APPLIANCES NEEDED IN THE
CARRYING of good printing forward
To the highest of ideals demanded

8 Point

24 A \$1 05 48 a \$1 20 \$2 25
15 A \$0 50

IN VIEW OF THE MANY DIFFICULTIES
EXPERIENCED these early works were great
And marvellous undertakings which should

6 Point

25 A \$0 90 51 a \$1 10 \$2 00
22 A \$0 50

NEW PROCESSES CONSTANTLY ENTERING
INTO the labor of a printing office demand that best
Material, tools and machinery be provided for use

The Old Reliable

TYPES may come and types may go, but French Oldstyle has been, and is still, going! Never has there been a competitive face, until recently, when Bulfinch and Meriontype letters were introduced; and even they are hardly competitive because, like some of the American types, they are “the same, but different.” They do not supplant

The French Oldstyle

Always good, is now a little better, if the fact that it is cast American Line can make it any better which it certainly does

Lining French Oldstyle Italic No. 552

12 Point 16 A \$1 35 32 a \$1 50 \$2 85

QUICK DEVELOPMENT OF ELECTRIC FORCES

Most people nowadays know in order to maintain a current of electricity it requires a continuous electrode or electrical conductor between the opposite poles of the generating battery. The simplest form in which a

10 Point 19 A \$1 25 38 a \$1 30 \$2 55

ST. AUGUSTINE, ITS QUAIN SURROUNDINGS AND FORTS

Defences and fortifications were the first thoughts of the Spaniards who founded St. Augustine; and they were careful to choose a site which was a stronghold. The situation of the town was admirably fitted for such a purpose. It is built upon a

9 Point 25 A \$1 20 50 a \$1 30 \$2 50

PICTURESQUE OLD PINES, ON THE AVENUES TO THE HISTORIC OLD

The pine family as we discuss it is not all pines, in exactitude; includes many diverse trees that the botanist describes as conifers. Nearly all of these cone-bearing trees are

8 Point 23 A \$1 05 46 a \$1 20 \$2 25

THAT POWERFUL STEAM HAMMER IN THE FORGE ROOM STRIKING A

As you enter the forge room you are face to face with the big steam hammer in the gloom of the rafters like a grim colossus astride the anvil. It can strike a blow of about two hundred and fifty tons, and is regulated so

6 Point 26 A \$0 95 52 a \$1 05 \$2 00

RECAPITULATION OF SOME OF THE GREAT SPANISH PAINTINGS OF THE PRESENT DAY

The first thing to impress one in Spanish paintings of today is the expression of realism. Every Spaniard in art closely observes nature. He adopts the actual forms existing around him in actual nature. He may select one part here and another there, but he is sure to blend all into a work of realistic imagination. This is the



THE NEW PRINTERS' CLUB
of Boston, Mass., invites you to
be present with ladies, at a feast
given by the members of the Club in celebration
of one of the most prosperous business years the
Club has enjoyed since its existence. Mercedes
Hotel, Thursday evening, January first, Nineteen
hundred and six, eight-thirty o'clock. Music to
be furnished by the Mandolin Club and addresses
will be delivered by the President and Secretary

Lining Caxton Oldstyle Italic No. 2

12 Point

15 A \$1 25 30 a \$1 50 \$2 75

PUBLISH BEAUTIFUL NEWSPAPER

*Demanding Stern Justice Indignant Creditors Devise
Means that will Cause Debtors Trouble
Collected Almost \$1234567890 from Mineral Hunters*

10 Point

18 A \$1 15 36 a \$1 35 \$2 50

INTERNATIONAL EDITORIAL CONVENTION

*Periodical and Magazine Publishers Hold Annual Conference
After Considerable Efforts Organize Meeting
Disturbed by Small Boys Enthused Million Fire Crackers
Several Distinguished Orators Instructive Talks*

8 Point

19 A \$1 05 37 a \$1 20 \$2 25

THIS PECULIAR BALL

*Which the Advertising Magicians
Hold up for Advertisers to
Fix their Gaze upon to Distract
Their Attention Sound*

6 Point

20 A \$0 90 40 a \$1 10 \$2 00

WOMEN'S HOME MAGAZINE

*Devoted to the Interests of Housewives
Pronounced Good Authorities
Best Agricultural Magazine Printed
Circulate \$1234567890 Endure*

De Vinne Roman Slope

12 Point

15 A \$1 25 31 a \$1 50 \$2 75

GIFTS TO BE GIVEN TO THE FAMILY

*An Especially Beautiful Edition of this Popular Magazine
We Call Special Attention to This Type
Every Artistic to \$1234567890 is Musical Taste*

10 Point

17 A \$1 25 33 a \$1 25 \$2 50

ARTISTIC TYPE IS ALWAYS APPRECIATED

*The Greatest Orations and Speeches from the Dawn of Civilization
Waste Paper Baskets of Imitation Leather
Diamonds May be Safely Bought from the Retail Stock
From Now He Will be on Good Time all His Life*

8 Point

18 A \$1 05 37 a \$1 20 \$2 25

LOOKING FOR A CARPET

*Double Deckers that Hold Three Hats
Dresden Silk Opera Bags
Other Makes of Rugs Very Good
Full as Usual Next Morning*

6 Point

21 A \$0 95 42 a \$1 05 \$2 00


A MAN WHO NEEDS CLOTHING

*Photograph Frames with Doors Over Pictures
Kimona Wrappers of Flannelette
Attend the Extraordinary Big Reduction Sale
Umbrella \$1234567890 Handles*



STRATHMORE TYPE SERIES




THE Strathmore type face was designed by a well-known Eastern artist who has had much to do with the work on editions de luxe brought out in recent years by some of our greatest publishing houses. In his endeavor to strike upon some original style of letter he was compelled to make diligent search through many large libraries. By chance he was given access to one of the greatest private libraries in New York City, and after much deliberation partly adopted a style considerably used by Spanish sculptors and artists hundreds of years ago, then considered paramount in all things pertaining to art. That the artist has modified the original style to one that meets the requirements of the printer of today goes without saying, and we feel a confidence in prophesying that the Strathmore will be included among our most prominent type faces. The Series will comprise fourteen sizes—from six to seventy-two point—and will be ready for the market at an early date. The several ornaments that are shown with this series will also be classed among the best recently introduced to the ever progressive printer. 



Strathmore Ornaments

The
STRATHMORE
SERIES

Will be cut from
6 to 72 point at an
early date. With-
out a doubt it will
be found a useful
letter by all offices
desiring a distinct
& original type. 



Strathmore Ornaments

72 Point

3 A \$6 95 4 a \$4 90 \$11 85

RIM Held

60 Point

3 A \$5 70 4 a \$4 00 \$9 70

Tone BIND

48 Point

3 A \$3 90 6 a \$3 75 \$7 65

HOD Markets

36 Point

4 A \$2 75 6 a \$2 35 \$5 10

Ferocious HOME

30 Point

5 A \$2 25 8 a \$2 00 \$4 25

EXCUSE Honest Gain

24 Point

6 A \$1 80 10 a \$1 70 \$3 50

EXAMINATION
Ninth Consolidated Bank

18 Point

9 A \$1 55 16 a \$1 70 \$3 25

RECEDING GENERAL
Instructions Given Saskatchewan

12 Point

16 A \$1 25 34 a \$1 50 \$2 75

10 Point

19 A \$1 15 38 a \$1 35 \$2 50

BASEBALL GAME
Game Called Near Morning
New \$1234567890 Coat

KENTUCKY SUFFERS
Much During Recent Blizzards
Seventeen Nearly Killed

8 Point

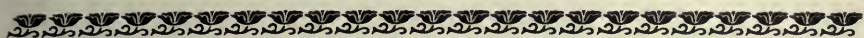
20 A \$1 00 41 a \$1 25 \$2 25

6 Point

23 A \$0 95 44 a \$1 05 \$2 00

NUMBERING MACHINES
Were Required for Sufficient Speed
Business Now Increasing

SUMMER RESORT SPORTS
Come from Eastern Places to Enjoy Ocean
Breezes Many Disappointed
Being Short \$1234567890 Silver Dollars



Hapgood Floret 1020

PORCELAINS AND POTTERY

For Art Collectors and Connoisseurs

It would be impossible to find anyone possessing so many qualifications to produce a work of the highest order on such a subject as Mr. E. Z. Mark. A Frenchman by birth, an artist-potter of world-wide repute, and also an authority on the history of ceramics, his views will be welcomed by every lover of French pottery.

WHITMARK & SON

By E. Z. MARK, translated by Henry Jones, 24 plates in colors, 48 in Black and White, with complete reproductions of the various marks; also giving an account of the numerous forgeries and imitations of the Old French Porcelains.

ENGLISH STONEWARES

By JAMES CAXTON, 24 plates in colors, 54 Black and White plates, with numerous reproductions of the various marks which have been the subject of a monograph, so that

SCIENCE IN FLORAL CULTURE

Being a Treatise on the Care and Growth of House Plants



Della Robbia 3J

FLORAL PUBLISHING CO. 1907

For Music

THIS new department has been developed during the Summer months and is now ready for inspection and purchase by all. Come and be our guests.

Formal Opening March
Nineteen Hundred and

MUSICAL souvenirs for teachers and all music lovers. A mandolin and piano program at seven o'clock Wednesday evening. Miss Lea will sing "Come

Maineton & Horns Co.

3 Point Border No. 44

72 Point

3 A \$7 60 4 a \$5 10 \$12 70

OIL Rate

60 Point

3 A \$6 05 4 a \$4 10 \$10 15

Shirt BUM

48 Point

3 A \$4 00 6 a \$3 75 \$7 75

HOT Remark

36 Point

3 A \$2 50 7 a \$2 50 \$5 00

Dramatic GRIND

30 Point

4 A \$2 00 9 a \$2 25 \$4 25

NOISE CENTER Methods Questionable

24 Point

5 A \$1 60 11 a \$1 90 \$3 50

18 Point

8 A \$1 50 17 a \$1 75 \$3 25

NAMES Uncle Adam

KINGDOM Frozen Patriots Landmark

12 Point

15 A \$1 25 30 a \$1 50 \$2 75

10 Point

17 A \$1 15 35 a \$1 35 \$2 50

QUICK FLIGHT Interested in Wonderful Sail of Aeronaut

YULETIDE MUSIC Beatific Hosannas Permeate Domiciles of Youth Christmas Reunions Broken

8 Point

18 A \$1 05 36 a \$1 20 \$2 25

6 Point

20 A \$0 90 40 a \$1 10 \$2 00

COVETED TREASURE Numerous Western Expeditions Searching Remarkable Presumed Quarters Old Brigand

BANKERS ORGANIZATION Dangerous Looking Financial Markets Causing Protective Measure Statement Issued Declaring Pool Temporary Protection During Critical

PRINTERS SHOULD BE WARY IN SELECTING THEIR TYPES



Strathmore Initial Square

PRINTER, when choosing type, should not only attend to the cut of the letter, but should as well observe if its shank is perfectly true, and that it lines or ranges with accuracy, and is of an equal height. Then the quality of the material of which it is composed and the finish of the letter itself demand particular attention. The ease with which type faces of an inferior grade may be made through the facilities afforded of multiplying matrices by the electrotype process instead of cutting direct has also led to the use of poor metal and to the sale of types without due regard to nicety of finish and exactness of body and standing. ¶ It is important that types should have a deep face with strong, beveled sh bases or foundations u the ceriphs or hairline and that the letters sh have a deep nick, whic should be different fro other fonts of like bord in the same house. ¶ A Manuccio, born at Bas succeeded Jenson at V and turned to good acc the latter's admirable fonts of type. He also made many advances i the art of printing, the most notable of which is the invention of the style of type now known as Italic. It was first used in an octavo edition of Viril issued by him in 1501, and Pope Leo X. gave him a letter of privilege, entitling him to the sole use of the type he had invented. It is said to have been founded on the handwriting of Petrarch, which it closely resembles. ¶ Italic was largely employed to distinguish such parts of a book

ROMAN letters were employed in MSS. from the fifth to about the close of the twelfth century, when what are called Gothic letters (and afterwards Old English) came gradually into use; these continued for several centuries, when, in most countries, they were superseded by the Roman characters. All printing was in black letter down to 1465, when Sweinheim & Pannarrz, in Subiaco near Rome, produced a volume, which they entitled Lactantius, in characters approaching to the actual forms of our modern types. In 1467, they made improved characters and printed about

72 Point

3 A \$5 00 5 a \$3 80 \$8 80

Indispensable

60 Point

3 A \$4 00 5 a \$3 10 \$7 10

Condensed Type

54 Point

3 A \$3 85 6 a \$3 65 \$7 50

For all Publications

48 Point

5 A \$3 40 9 a \$3 20 \$6 60

Many Great Members

42 Point

5 A \$2 65 10 a \$2 75 \$5 40

Madison Monroe Adams

36 Point

5 A \$2 10 9 a \$2 15 \$4 25

Were Men With Executive

30 Point

6 A \$1 90 12 a \$2 10 \$4 00

Merits Humanitarian Measures

24 Point

7 A \$1 60 15 a \$1 90 \$3 50

Because Life's Beautiful Walk is Best

20 Point

11 A \$1 55 21 a \$1 70 \$3 25

This Style of Engraving Has an Advantage

Lining Oldstyle Condensed No. 522

18 Point

14 A \$1 50 27 a \$1 75 \$3 25

14 Point

16 A \$1 40 34 a \$1 60 \$3 00

HALF HOLIDAY
Saturdays After Twelve
With all Recreations

IN THIS MANNER
Returns the Main Statement
Their rent in arrears

12 Point

22 A \$1 25 44 a \$1 50 \$2 75

10 Point

24 A \$1 20 48 a \$1 30 \$2 50

THE LIBERAL FONT SCHEMES
Printers Should Now Favor
This Scheme as Well as Moderate
Prices \$1234567890 Low

DECIDED ELECTION FAVORS THE
Democratic and Republican
Measure Before Defeated Now Carried
By a Unanimous Party Majority

9 Point

28 A \$1 10 58 a \$1 40 \$2 50

8 Point

27 A \$1 00 55 a \$1 25 \$2 25

MUSIC THE SOURCE OF ALL PLEASURE
It Soothes the Violent Impulses
Improving Religious and Civic Ceremonies
Pleases \$1234567890 People

GORGEOUS FOURTH OF JULY CELEBRATION
Heavens for Miles Around Illuminated
By Numerous Set Pieces and Other Specimens
Constitute \$1234567890 New Scene

Easter Season Hints

We desire to place before your critical observation our spring patterns and designs. There is everything in our store to delight the eye, please the fancy and fit the form in our line of

Easter Millinery and Fancy Tailored Costumes

Our Millinery is all directly imported from Paris, and our tailors the best workmen, so you may rest assured of having the very best fit and design

Daingorville New Emporium
Trumbull and Turn Roads ::: Daingorville

54 Point

3 A \$4 45

SOME BRIGHT

48 Point

5 A \$3 90

POPULAR STYLE

42 Point

5 A \$3 25

CONDENSED LINE

36 Point

6 A \$2 95

SEVERAL CONCERNS

30 Point

8 A \$2 65

PRINTER CAN IMPROVE

24 Point

9 A \$2 50

THERE ARE SOME ESTATES

20 Point

13 A \$2 25

PRACTICAL UTILITY IS A VIRTUE

18 Point

16 A \$2 00

PLEASING PROSPECTS FOR THE TRADE

16 Point

19 A \$1 75

12 Point

20 A \$1 50

RARE OPPORTUNITY
FINE MECHANICS

HEARS MORE THAN ONE
ROMAN MINISTER

10 Point

26 A \$1 40

9 Point

28 A \$1 25

THIS SPLENDID FACE IS
UNEXCELLED FOR NEATNESS
AND CLEAR CUT DESIGN

EXHIBITIONS OF ART
SEEN DAILY AT HORIZON MUSEUM
LARGE NUMBER OF VISITORS

8 Point

31 A \$1 25

7 Point

38 A \$1 25

REQUIRED FOR PLEASING EFFECTS
SHOWING THE DESIRABLE FEATURES
OF OLDSTYLE \$1234567890 TRY IT

PRACTICAL PRINTERS APPRECIATE
STANDARD TYPE FASHIONS AND THE MERITS
OF THIS SERIES 12345670 ARE KNOWN

Lining Oldstyle No. 523

24 Point

6 A \$1 90 10 a \$1 60 \$3 50

RARE PRINTS
Discovered in Ancient Rome

20 Point

8 A \$1 70 15 a \$1 60 \$3 30

SECRET OF SUCCESS
Honest Dealing and Courteousness

18 Point

6 A \$0 50

11 A \$1 65 23 a \$1 60 \$3 25

QUALITY AND FINISH
Printers Consider Our Productions as the Finest

12 Point

15 A \$1 30 32 a \$1 45 \$2 75
9 A \$0 50

10 Point

20 A \$1 15 40 a \$1 35 \$2 50
14 A \$0 50

BEAUTY SIMPLICITY
Plain Type is always
Useful \$1234567890 Neat

AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDRY
Awarded Gold Medal
For Printing Material of all Kind
A Fair Decision Given

8 Point

22 A \$1 10 43 a \$1 15 \$2 25
14 A \$0 50

6 Point

26 A \$0 80 52 a \$1 10 \$2 00
18 A \$0 50

WORTH INVESTIGATION
Little Savings Certain Road to Success
Seeking for \$1234567890 Wealth

PRACTICAL HOME LESSONS
Youngsters who Do Not Expect to Begin Service
Struggles Against Destiny
Reasonable \$1234567890 Consideration

Lining Oldstyle Italic No. 523

24 Point

6 A \$1 80 12 a \$1 70 \$3 50

SUMMER SCENERY
The Handsomest Combination

20 Point

7 A \$1 60 15 a \$1 65 \$3 25

ALONG THE RIVER
Most Followers of Walton Rejoice

18 Point

10 A \$1 70 20 a \$1 55 \$3 25

HEALTH GIVING CLIMATE
Colorado Possesses Clear Atmosphere Proved

12 Point

16 A \$1 35 30 a \$1 40 \$2 75

10 Point

20 A \$1 20 40 a \$1 30 \$2 50

FALL EXCURSIONIST
The Bennington Bay
American \$123456789 Line

DESCRIPTIVE ACCOUNT
Latest Exhibition Gown Importation
In Aristocratic New York
Number of Beautiful Ladies Present

8 Point

22 A \$1 10 43 a \$1 15 \$2 25

6 Point

24 A \$0 95 49 a \$1 05 \$2 00

EFFECTIVE RESULTS
The Successful Printer Knows that Our
Type has made us Leaders

HIGH CLASS ADVERTISING
Is What Catches the Eye of the Average Reader
American Type Styles Will
We Can Please 1234567890 all Tastes

Lining Condensed Title No. 525

72 Point

3 A \$5 60 4 a \$3 65 \$9 25

MORE Trade

60 Point

3 A \$4 30 5 a \$3 40 \$7 70

Dream RICHES

48 Point

5 A \$3 25 11 a \$4 25 \$7 50

HONORS Dissipated

36 Point

6 A \$2 45 12 a \$2 70 \$5 15

Criminating STATEMENTS

24 Point

8 A \$1 65 15 a \$1 85 \$3 50

BASHFUL MAID Assuming Youth

20 Point

10 A \$1 50 21 a \$2 00 \$3 50

18 Point

13 A \$1 50 25 a \$1 75 \$3 25

DONATED Pleasures PARBOILED Kissings

14 Point

15 A \$1 30 32 a \$1 70 \$3 00

12 Point

18 A \$1 25 36 a \$1 50 \$2 75

AUDACIOUSLY
Gained Great Popularity
Public Paresis

METAPHYSICALLY
Sailing on Lakes in the Moon
Some 1234 Miles

11 Point

20 A \$1 25 40 a \$1 50 \$2 75

10 Point

19 A \$1 15 38 a \$1 35 \$2 50

GHOST APPARATIONS
Regular Pay Day for Thespians
Generous Treasurers

GREAT FAMILY CIRCUS
Pitcher and Tumbler Pantomime
Water Wagon Juggling

9 Point

25 A \$1 20 45 a \$1 30 \$2 50

8 Point

20 A \$1 00 44 a \$1 25 \$2 25

LEST YOU HAVE FORGOTTEN
Pride and Humility Often Bedfellows
Tears of Regret are Bitter

TWILIGHT OBSERVATIONS
Weird Echoes of Old Men's Experience
Soulful Reminiscences

7 Point

25 A \$1 00 55 a \$1 25 \$2 25

6 Point

24 A \$0 90 49 a \$1 10 \$2 00

PARADOXICAL ADVICE DISPENSERS
Philanthropic Hot Wind Dispensing Societies
Inflated Spellbinders To Order

STRENUOUS EARLY CHILDHOOD DAYS
One Continuous Floor Walking Persuasive Act
Paregoric 1234567890 Bottles

FOR SPORTSMEN

Everything for the Shooting Man
or the Fishing Man, meaning all
makes of Guns and Ammunition
Rods, Hooks, Lines, Fancy Baits
Covers, Canvas Shields and Boats

Edward Corlis, 485 River Lane
GRAND RAPIDS, INDIANA

Cloister Border No. 840

BIG RANSOM WANTED

Men of Wealth Caught in Forest and
Taken to Great Britain

Gave Million Roubles to Captors for Immediate
Release But Are Held Prisoners Beyond
Reach of Police and Friends

The Leader says the police have asked assistance to trace two rich personages well known in Moscow social circles, who have been kidnaped and are being held for ransom by Anarchists. A draft for 1,000,000 roubles, drawn by one of the prisoners and indorsed by the other, was cashed by a banker in St. Paulusville.

EXPRESS RUNS INTO OPEN DRAW

Many Passengers Drowned in Disastrous Wreck
Homesville River Railroad Bridge

Divers at noon went to the bottom of the river at the scene of the railroad wreck and found a full carload of dead men, women and children, who had been drowned like rats in a trap. The dead victims have been sent to their homes.

Body Type is 8 Point Century Expanded

Stylish Footwear

We Lead Manufacturers
in Well Made Serviceable
and the Finest Grades of

SHOES

Fashionable Russets
Fine Patent Leather
Weather-Proof Calf
Swellest of Vici Kid

GUARANTEED GLOVE FIT

Special Holiday Discount

Gilbert Shoe Company

108 POKE STREET

Panel Border No. 46

Lining Condensed Title No. 523

54 Point

3 A \$4 60 6 a \$4 30 \$8 90

HOME Soldier

48 Point

4 A \$3 70 8 a \$3 90 \$7 60

Choice SINGER

42 Point

4 A \$2 95 9 a \$3 30 \$6 25

MINCED Chocolate

36 Point

4 A \$2 35 9 a \$2 65 \$5 00

Lieutenant DUSTER

30 Point

6 A \$2 15 11 a \$2 10 \$4 25

**METHODICAL BUGS
Fortunate Printers Crushed**

24 Point

8 A \$1 65 16 a \$1 85 \$3 50

**MICHIGAN ENTERPRISE
Ideal Camping and Hunting Resorts**

18 Point

10 A \$1 50 22 a \$1 75 \$3 25

**ENCHANTING SOUBRETTES
Another Sensational Musical Performance**

14 Point

14 A \$1 35 30 a \$1 65 \$3 00

**MAGNIFICENT
Horticultural Buildings**

12 Point

16 A \$1 25 32 a \$1 50 \$2 75

**BRAVE KNIGHT
Given \$1234567890 Castle**

10 Point

18 A \$1 15 38 a \$1 35 \$2 50

**IMPOSING CRUISERS
Sailed Towards Hundred Islands
Under Sealed Orders**

8 Point

22 A \$1 05 44 a \$1 20 \$2 25

**HUMOROUS REMARKS
Handsome Burlesque Performers Dance
Manager Severely Denounced**

6 Point

25 A \$0 85 58 a \$1 15 \$2 00

**FINE IMPORTED DRESS MATERIALS
Special Orient Consignment Received Last Month
Twenty-first \$1234567890 Anniversary**

5 Point

24 A \$0 85 54 a \$1 15 \$2 00

**PRINTERS PROCURE LATEST ORIGINAL DESIGNS
Insuring Continued Patronage from Gently Satisfied Customers
Concentrated Recommendations Assist Printers**

Lining Condensed Title No. 523

HIGHEST PRIZES AWARDED

UNIVERSAL EXPOSITION

Eight Gold Medals

FOR ORIGINALITY OF DESIGNS
FOR SUPERIOR WORKMANSHIP

Christmas Days 1906

Our recent improvements make possible this showing to our friends of the largest, richest and most exquisite display of rare diamonds, jewels, clocks groupings of art pieces and Christmas presents we have ever before had on exhibition. The fine assortment of Heraclian charms will interest you



DIAMOND & SONS

1942 Capitol Avenue

WASHINGTON

Importers and Manufacturers of

DIAMOND AND GOLD

WEDDING PRESENTS

SOCIETY EMBLEMS AND CRESTS
OFFICIAL BADGES AND SHIELDS
COLLEGE RINGS AND INSIGNIA

20th Century Ornaments 69 and 71 Old English Border No. 17

LINING TITLE NOS. 524 AND 534

48 Point No. 534

4 A \$5 00

METHODIC

42 Point No. 534

5 A \$4 50

FURNISHES

36 Point No. 534

6 A \$3 75

MANY JUDGES

30 Point No. 524

7 A \$3 00

SELECT POINT SET

24 Point No. 524

9 A \$2 50

LINING BODY FACES

20 Point No. 524

9 A \$2 25

PHONOGRAPH STORIES

18 Point No. 524

11 A \$2 05

DURABLE STRONG LASTING

16 Point No. 524

11 A \$1 75

14 Point No. 524

15 A \$1 75

NEAT TITLE ALL SIZES
FINEST SERIES SPECIMEN PAGE

12 Point No. 524

17 A \$1 50

11 Point No. 524

18 A \$1 45

NEW 12456 SALE IF EVER 45 USED
FOR THE BOOKMAN IS BOUND TO PLEASE

10 Point No. 524

21 A \$1 45

9 Point No. 524

22 A \$1 30

FOR GOOD 23 WORK PRESSES RULE TYPE
CLEAR LEGIBLE FACES EVERYTHING FOR PRINTER

LINING TITLE NOS. 524 AND 534

NEIGHBORS

OR

MEN OF MARS

PHYSICAL AND
MENTAL FOLK

BY

PROFESSOR CADMUS J. DRYDEN

ILLUSTRATED



Tiger Lily Border

KALAMAZOO
JUPITER PUBLISHING HOUSE
MCMVI

24 Point

8 A \$2 50

20 Point

9 A \$2 25

CANDY DRAINS
TOBACCO REPAIRED
NUTS HERE



Kate Greenaway 43

STUBBORN
FACTS

ABOUT GREEN CORN

18 Point

9 A \$2 00

14 Point

12 A \$1 75

TROUBLE GRUESOME
RELIEVING INGREDIENTS
COFFEE USED

REDUCED
PRICE LIST

GINTER & GRAW



Kate Greenaway 44

12 Point

14 A \$1 50

10 Point

17 A \$1 40

MARVELOUS INSTRUCTIVE
THANKSGIVING COOKING
DISPLAY PHYSICAL CULTURE

30 Point

5 A \$2 05 9 a \$2 20 \$4 25

HIGH GRADE TYPES

Uniserial and Feasible
Manufacture Beautiful

24 Point

6 A \$1 85 10 a \$1 70 \$3 55

EXALTED IDEALISTICS

Introduce American Type
Sufficient in Other Centers

20 Point

7 A \$1 65 13 a \$1 60 \$3 25

MATERIALS

Seldom Conceal
Nefarious Ideas
Feebly Taught

18 Point

9 A \$1 60 16 a \$1 65 \$3 25

FINER PRINT

Produces Results
That Bring Trade
Unto Mechanics

10 Point

16 A \$1 15 32 a \$1 35 \$2 50

HINTS ON HOW TO USE YOUR CASH CUSTOMER

The best way to please cash
customers is to pay closest
attention to the selection
of different printing goods

12 Point

15 A \$1 30 30 a \$1 45 \$2 75

FACTS INTERESTING TO PUBLIC PRINTER

It is acknowledged that
our type faces please the
people who buy printing

8 Point

17 A \$1 00 35 a \$1 25 \$2 25

SONG DEDICATED TO A SHEPHERD BOY

Like some vision olden
Of far other time,
When the age was golden,
In the young world's prime,
Is thy soft pipe ringing,
O lonely shepherd boy:
What song art thou singing,
In thy youth and joy?

6 Point

20 A \$0 95 39 a \$1 05 \$2 00

THE LAST LEAF

I saw him once before,
As he passed by the door
And again
The pavement stones resound
As he totters o'er the ground
With his cane.
They say that in his prime,
Ere the pruning hook of Time
Cut him down,
Not a better man was found
By the erier on his round
Through the town.

Lining Condensed Title No. 524

14 Point

15 A \$1 40 31 a \$1 60 \$3 00

ANTICIPATIONS REALIZED

**Musical Festivities Interested Scared Excursionists
Detained After Disastrous Thunderstorm**

12 Point

17 A \$1 35 32 a \$1 40 \$2 75

HIGH CHINESE EDUCATION

**Cultivated Persons There Have Literature Assemblies
Beautiful \$1234567890 Geranium**

11 Point

20 A \$1 35 38 a \$1 40 \$2 75

WILD INDIANS

**Their Origin Remains Doubtful
Peculiar Circumstances**

10 Point

19 A \$1 15 37 a \$1 35 \$2 50

BILLIARD GAME

**Tournament Becomes Exciting
Americans Leading Race**

9 Point

22 A \$1 20 45 a \$1 30 \$2 50

AMERICAN TRAMP

**United States Contains Pedestrians
Sufficient Health Predicted**

8 Point

22 A \$1 10 43 a \$1 15 \$2 25

NATIONAL GAMES

**Hundreds Linger Through Patriotism
Baseball Will Live Forever**

7 Point

26 A \$1 05 52 a \$1 20 \$2 25

FASTIDIOUS EPICURES

**Quick Lunch Restaurants Have Been Popular
Accommodation Sufficient Hereabouts
Opinions Reserved About Seaside Dinners**

6 Point

25 A \$0 90 48 a \$1 10 \$2 00

MIDSUMMER THOUGHTS

**Summer Boarders Undoubted Procrastinators
Outdoor Pastimes Become Essential
Kitchen Secrets Revealed Might Cause Trouble
Commit \$1234567890 Reserve**

FALL CLOTHING

**Bargains at Our
Reduction Sale**

We cannot talk too much about these Suits. All our cloth is bought from the most reliable mills in the world and we test every thread of it before we make it up. Not a word about tailoring—we lead in that line

Open Evenings

Big Southern Tailors

24 Ring Place, Utica

DIVORCE STOPS FUN

**Elopers Marry and Fight and
Then Finally Separate**

Always interested in romances where the very swell young people of its own set are involved, fashionable society in rich Adelpia has learned that Millie French, daughter of a millionaire merchant of that city, was preparing to bring suit for

NAVAL RESERVE BECOMES SICK

**Battalion Druggist Seriously Wished to Make
His Will Last Night Aboard Ship**

After a long cruise the Jersey naval reserve ship Portsmouth arrived in port late yesterday afternoon. A majority of the crew were in fine condition and said they enjoyed the sea voyage immensely. Seven men who went ashore on leave at

Hotel Guest Dies When About to Order Room

As he was about to inscribe his name on the register of the Normanden House Friday morning a man supposed to have been John Mallen of Scranton dropped dead. The stranger, who was dressed in

Body Type is 8 Point Century Expanded

Lining Open Title No. 520

14 Point

10 A \$1 35 21 a \$1 65 \$3 00

DISTINCT AND DESIRABLE

This Will Delight the Artistic Printer

12 Point

12 A \$1 25 25 a \$1 50 \$2 75

11 Point

16 A \$1 30 32 a \$1 45 \$2 75

**YOUR CUSTOMERS
Must be Pleased
And \$1234567890 Is**

**FINE EXTRA SPECIAL
Workmanship Pays
There will be a Hot Time**

10 Point

16 A \$1 20 31 a \$1 30 \$2 50

9 Point

20 A \$1 15 40 a \$1 35 \$2 50

**IS BRIGHT FORCIBLE
Qualities Requisite to
A Useful Line for Display**

**METHODS MOST NECESSARY
In Selecting Type Series
It is also an Economizer of Time**

8 Point

17 A \$1 05 36 a \$1 20 \$2 25

7 Point

23 A \$1 10 44 a \$1 15 \$2 25

**THE NEWSPAPER PRINTER
Also the Book Printer
Will Find This Type Most Useful
In Their General Business**

**THIS HISTORY OF PROGRESS MADE
Since The Invention of Printing
From its Infancy to the Present Standing
Has Very Generally Been Recognized**

6 Point

22 A \$1 00 42 a \$1 00 \$2 00

5½ Point

20 A \$0 90 45 a \$1 10 \$2 00

**JUDGMENT IN TYPE SELECTIONS
This Series Useful for Newspapers
Printing Presses and Printing Machinery
Always Get \$1234567890 the Best**

**HINTS ON HOW TO PLEASE CUSTOMERS
Learn the Tastes of Your Patrons
Study the New Faces Here Presented Compare
The Two and Select Your Type
And Brings \$1234567890 You Returns**

LIVE NEWS FROM WASHINGTON

**Our White House Correspondent Tells Of
Recent Happenings And Rumors
In The National Capital**

**The Secretary of the Navy
Calls for Recruits to
go to Manilla**

**Jap Peace Treaty Passed
Privy Council and will
be Ratified at Once**

**Many Skirmishes are Reported
to have Taken Place between
the Natives and Regulars
In the Philippines**

**Will Demand Rate Legislation
President Thinks of Nothing
But the Railway Problem
House Will Pass Bill**

Some of the President's visitors these days come away from the White House with the belief that there will be no tariff revision. Senators who called on the President say he is thinking of nothing but the railway problem. The

The President desires a law that is not drastic enough to injure the railroads, but is drastic enough to help and protect the public. He will get the kind of bill he wants from the House Committee and the House will pass it

Lining Boldface No. 520

12 Point

13 A \$1 25 26 a \$1 50 \$2 75

PROMINENT PHOTO ARTIST

Received Honorable Mention National School
Given It \$1234567890 First Prize

11 Point

17 A \$1 30 34 a \$1 45 \$2 75

DISTINGUISHED OPERA SINGER

Delights Large Audience with Mendelssohn Composition
Refused Sign Contract for Winter Season

10 Point

16 A \$1 15 32 a \$1 35 \$2 50

ITALY FAMOUS FOR ART INDUSTRIES

For Years Chief Center of Statuary and Ceramic Ware
Noted for its Musical Conservatories and Schools

9 Point

19 A \$1 15 40 a \$1 35 \$2 50

BROKEN HEARTS MENDED

Crushed Hopeless Treachery
Safest Remedy Shattered Ideals

8 Point

17 A \$1 05 35 a \$1 20 \$2 25

REFRIGERATOR SOCIETIES

Furnish Polar Ice Breezes
Popular Summer Resorts Fresh
Water and Sarsaparilla

7 Point

22 A \$1 05 44 a \$1 20 \$2 25

PRECIOUS GEMS AND JEWELRY

No Feature of Mars Exposition
Rivaled in Beautiful Foreign Display
Exhibit Diamonds Pearls

6 Point

22 A \$0 90 44 a \$1 10 \$2 00

SEPTEMBER SALE OF STYLISH SILKS

Over Five Hundred Pieces Staple
Rarest Silks Sacrificed Morning Customers
Prices Lower Actual Cost

5½ Point

18 A \$0 90 38 a \$1 10 \$2 00

PROGRESS OF PRINTING FROM TYPE

Perhaps No Craft Ingenious Displayed
Shown More Interesting Sure Development
Capable \$1234567890 Printing

5 Point

18 A \$0 95 36 a \$1 05 \$2 00

NOTE FOR THE GREAT BASEBALL FANS

Prospects for Successful Baseball Season
Every Indication Pointing to Banner Year For
This Great National Sport

OUR ANNIVERSARY GREETING

For more than a quarter of a century we have kept in close touch with the Dry Goods wants of the public. This careful and long continued watch of the interests of the members of the community has given us an intimate knowledge of their needs. Therefore, we are in a favorable position to fully and intelligently cater not only to their requirements in the matter of general and personal supplies, but also to the more elaborate and special articles of texture for Women's raiment.

MUNDEL BROTHERS

Leaders in Fashions

Mars Avenue and Venus Street

Lining Boldface Italic No. 520

12 Point

13 A \$1 25 26 a \$1 50 \$2 75

SIXTEENTH CENTURY

*Modern Architecture Edifice Builder Replaced
Costing \$1234567890 Dollars*

11 Point

16 A \$1 25 31 a \$1 50 \$2 75

MAGNIFICENT PRESENTATION

*Scenery Along Coasts Monteranian Colored Handsomest
Combination Ocean and Mountains*

10 Point

15 A \$1 15 31 a \$1 35 \$2 50

GRAND BOTANICAL EXHIBITS

*Most Remarkable Collection of Wild Flowers and Ferns
Medallions and Cash Prizes Given*

9 Point

19 A \$1 20 38 a \$1 30 \$2 50

POINTS OF INTEREST

*Some Pleasing Bit of Greensward
Found Near Centerville*

8 Point

17 A \$1 00 35 a \$1 25 \$2 25

METEORIC SHOWERS

*Contain Quantity Silicon Oxygen
Large Portions of Iron*

7 Point

20 A \$1 00 40 a \$1 25 \$2 25

INTERESTING EXPERIMENT

*Colored Effects Branstree Glassware
Result Combination Metallic
Oxidations Contain Vitreous Enamel*

6 Point

22 A \$0 95 42 a \$1 05 \$2 00

WONDERFUL DEXTERITY

*Surprising Skill Developed Among Painted
Charwood Treasures Now Imported
Suart People \$1234567890 Marcel Wonder*

AMERICAN MUSIC FRIEND

A Weekly Journal

By Prof. H. Rowe

*Graduate
European School
of Music*

AMERICAN MUSIC CO.
New York

3 Point Border No. 24

THE PARSON'S DAUGHTER

A Novel



By M. Burns

Brockters Publishing Co.
Farmington, Wales

Panel Border No. 22 Small Lady Speakers 17

Lining Law Italic No. 522

13 Point

13 A \$1 50 26 a \$1 85 \$3 35

RESTRICTIVE PROCEEDINGS

Notice is hereby given that an Imperative Order has been issued to rigidly enforce the Curfew Law

12 Point

19 A \$1 30 37 a \$1 45 \$2 75

AN INDENTURE OF APPRENTICESHIP

This Indenture witnesseth: That Robert Jay Nevertail with and by the consent of his mother as his next friend has bound and put himself apprentice \$1234567890 to learn the art of loafing

10 Point

23 A \$1 15 46 a \$1 35 \$2 50

COMMONWEALTH VERSUS JOSEPH SLOWPAY

Whereas Joseph Slowpay of Indolent Township in this County hath failed to pay his dog taxes for one year according to law, therefore we command that you summon the above said Joseph Slowpay to appear before us and show ample and satisfactory cause why he hath failed to make the said payments

8 Point

26 A \$1 00 54 a \$1 25 \$2 25

6 Point

30 A \$0 90 60 a \$1 10 \$2 00

MECHANICAL ARTIST DESIGNED

Never Since the History of Printing in Colors Has There Been Such an Advance Great Improvement of Printing Material Used Year of \$1234567890 Our Lord

ANNOUNCEMENT EXTRAORDINARY

Type of Every Description Manufactured on Short Notice Special Inducements Offered Buyers Increased Equipments Necessary to Supply the Demand Clever Enterprising Printing Fraternity Further Information \$1234567890 Given on Request

Lining Law Italic No. 520

14 Point

15 A \$1 40 30 a \$1 60 \$3 00

LAUDABLE AGREEMENT

Said Company furthermore agrees to make good to the assured Persons all damage from water which is the Result of a Fire in the adjoining

12 Point

16 A \$1 25 32 a \$1 50 \$2 75

GENERAL NOTICE TO TAX PAYERS

We hereby furnish you with the list of persons subject to Taxation and Valuation required by Law to be yearly ascertained together with the Amounts paid by them pursuant to Section \$1234567890 of the Code of this State

10 Point

20 A \$1 15 40 a \$1 35 \$2 50

8 Point

20 A \$1 00 40 a \$1 25 \$2 25

A MECHANICAL ART

The Invention of Printing Has Been Duly Recognized Thus \$1234567890 To-wit

IMPROVEMENT OF MANKIND

Advocating Protection for Honest Men Our Industrial Conditions Dawn of Civilization and Less Crime Morals \$1234567890 Public

Prices for Circular Fonts Lining Law Italic No. 520

8 Point 20 A \$1 00 120 a \$3 65 \$4 65
10 Point 20 A \$1 15 120 a \$4 00 \$5 15

12 Point 16 A \$1 25 95 a \$4 00 \$5 25
14 Point 15 A \$1 40 90 a \$4 95 \$6 35

POWER OF ATTORNEY

Know All Men by these Presents, that I, _____ of _____ do hereby make, constitute and appoint _____, of _____, my true, sufficient and lawful attorney, for me and in my name, to _____, and to do and perform all necessary acts in the execution and prosecution of the aforesaid business in as full and ample a manner as I might do if I were personally present.

In witness whereof, I have hereto set my hand and seal, this _____ day of _____ 190__



Sealed and delivered in }
the presence of }

ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF PRIVATE ACT

STATE OF _____ }
County of _____ } ss.

Be it remembered, that on the _____ day of _____, in the year one thousand nine hundred and _____, before me, the undersigned, _____ a commissioner, resident in the city of _____, duly commissioned and qualified by the executive authority, and under the laws of the State of _____, to take the acknowledgment of deeds, etc., to be used or recorded therein, personally appeared _____, to me known to be the individual named in, and who executed the above instrument and acknowledged to me that he did sign, seal and deliver the same, as his free act and deed, on the day and year therein mentioned, and for the consideration, uses and purposes therein expressed.

In witness whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my official seal, the day and year aforesaid.



_____.Notary Public

72 Point

4 A \$4 80 6 a \$4 55 \$9 35

FINE LEAN TYPES

Beautiful Printings

48 Point

5 A \$3 05 9 a \$3 20 \$6 25

60 Point

4 A \$4 05 6 a \$3 55 \$7 60

CONCERTED

HONOURS

Print Works

More Ideal

36 Point

5 A \$2 10 9 a \$2 15 \$4 25

18 Point

15 A \$1 40 13 a \$1 85 \$3 25

UNIQUE STYLE
New Design Fad

MODERNIZING CONVENIENCES
Demanding printers to continue giving modern and artistic work to customers patronizing the art

30 Point

7 A \$2 05 11 a \$1 95 \$4 00

12 Point

21 A \$1 25 42 a \$1 50 \$2 75

EXTRA SHOWING
Fine Specimen Ink

CONVENIENT FOR CONDENSED SPACES
Offer an opportunity to give display and convenience to compositors when setting advertising circulars and announcements

24 Point

9 A \$1 65 18 a \$1 90 \$3 55

10 Point

23 A \$1 10 46 a \$1 40 \$2 50

DELIGHTED PRINTER
Using Condensed Series

DESIGNED EXCLUSIVELY FOR PROFITABLE
Printing, artistic composition and economy of space, which together pleases the customers and the printer, creating confidence between

CONDENSED TYPE

Is found to be very convenient in a pinch. Condensed type like this is convenient at any time. There has never been a better condensed letter designed or produced. It has been cleverly conceived and cleverly cut. It is invaluable alike in the job or newspaper office; in fact, it belongs in both places and ought to be there

AMERICAN TYPE
FOUNDERS CO.

Lining Latin Antique No. 520

30 Point

4 A \$1 90 9 a \$2 35 \$4 25

RENUNCIATION
Unique Interest Felt
Modern Phases

24 Point

5 A \$1 45 12 a \$2 05 \$3 50

EAGER HUNDREDS
American Type Founders
Company Represents
Great Variety of Presses

18 Point

8 A \$1 40 19 a \$1 85 \$3 25

MODERN STOCK ON HAND
Open for Inspection by All
Gothics and Titles and Everything
Needed in Complete Plant

14 Point

14 A \$1 40 27 a \$1 60 \$3 00

DISPLAY AMERICAN
Point Line Simple
But Leads All Others
In Sound Principle

12 Point

14 A \$1 25 29 a \$1 50 \$2 75

READ THIS PRINTERS
The Point System
Is the System That Can
\$1234567890

10 Point

15 A \$1 10 31 a \$1 40 \$2 50

COMBINATION JOB INK
The Best Ink For
Those Twentieth Century
Folks Who Are Tasty

8 Point

16 A \$1 00 35 a \$1 25 \$2 25

EDUCATED COMPOSITORS
Are Needed to Fulfill
The Demands of the Customer
In All Parts United States
New and Second Hand Presses

6 Point

18 A \$0 90 37 a \$1 10 \$2 00

RUGGED HARDY GOOD WEARING
Unsurpassed for General Use
Every Printer Should Have a Series
Of this Exceedingly Durable
And Generally all Round Serviceable
Latin \$1234567890 Antique

5-on-6 Point

24 A \$0 90 48 a \$1 10 \$2 00

TWENTIETH CENTURY MANY CHANGES
Are Noted but the Art Preservative
Far Exceeds In the Race for Advancement
As Facts and Figures Here Prove
To You Beyond the Peradventure of Doubt
Uniform Set \$1234567890 of the Body



PIANOS OF SENTIMENT

Every one of our Special
Pianos possesses a soul
Come and hear them as
they smile, sob, laugh or
whisper of tender loves
They are as responsive
to the human touch as
only wonderfully toned
pianos can possibly be

The men who set up these splen-
did tone makers are more than
mere artisans—they are artists of
high degree. In no other factory
do the men so delight in their work

NEROS



PIANO

COMPANY

Brass Rule 545E

Lining Modern Antique No. 2

72 Point

3 A \$6 90 3 a \$4 00 \$10 90

**DEALERS
Rush Now**

60 Point

3 A \$5 40 4 a \$3 90 \$9 30

FINE Birds

48 Point

3 A \$4 05 5 a \$3 45 \$7 50

**NICER
Boards**

42 Point

4 A \$3 00 8 a \$3 30 \$6 30

**EXPECT
Machine**

30 Point

6 A \$2 10 12 a \$2 15 \$4 25

**IMPRINTED
Handsomest**

36 Point

4 A \$2 50 8 a \$2 65 \$5 15

**REPORTS
Confusion**

24 Point

7 A \$1 75 12 a \$1 80 \$3 55

**PHOTOGRAPHS
Bromide Mount**

18 Point

10 A \$1 45 22 a \$1 80 \$3 25

**INFLUENTIAL TYPE
Advertisers Medium**

10 Point

17 A \$1 05 34 a \$1 45 \$2 50

**INTELLIGENT ACQUAINTANCE
Considered necessary adjunct**

12 Point

15 A \$1 20 32 a \$1 55 \$2 75

**MUNICIPAL OWNERSHIP
Forceful argument 12345**

8 Point

18 A \$1 00 36 a \$1 25 \$2 25

**THE BENEVOLENCE ASSOCIATION
Promised by politicians required**

6 Point

20 A \$0 90 40 a \$1 10 \$2 00

**SEVERAL OF THE LEADING CITIZENS
Used Modern Antique in Advertisements**



*5669A. \$1 00

Send for Revised

Price List

Buying only the very best grade of goods from wholesalers of sterling integrity, it is our purpose to make our prices such as will interest and benefit the middle classes. We buy for cash only and run no accounts

Barnes & Russell

Fine Groceries

539 Beacon St., Lynn

24 Point No. 2437 and 12 Point No. 1240 Cloister Border

Boston Breton

72 Point

3 A \$7 25 4 a \$4 90 \$12 15

MINTED
Natured

60 Point

3 A \$6 40 4 a \$4 00 \$10 40

BANKER
Refutable

48 Point

4 A \$4 60 5 a \$2 95 \$7 55

MONSIEUR
Harmonized
New Breton

42 Point

4 A \$3 75 5 a \$2 50 \$6 25

DECREASED
Eight hundred
Fireboat sunk

Boston Breton

36 Point

4 A \$2 65 7 a \$2 40 \$5 05

USABLE TYPE
Strong Beautiful
New Clean Face

30 Point

4 A \$2 05 8 a \$2 20 \$4 25

MODERN DESIGN
Great Display Type
Notable Characters

24 Point

5 A \$1 60 10 a \$1 90 \$3 50

HANDSOME LETTERS
Delight Master Printers
Typographic Originality

18 Point

8 A \$1 60 15 a \$1 65 \$3 25

NEAT STYLE
Modern Faces
Useful Letters

14 Point

\$3 00

LINING BRETON
Latest Bold Lines
Printing Requisite

12 Point

14 A \$1 25 28 a \$1 50 \$2 75

ARTISTIC PRINTING
Unique New Designs
Produces Fine Trade

6-8-10

Point sizes
completed
too late for
insertion
here



Chap-Book Directors 9604

Boston Breton

HOW TO MAKE ANY BUSINESS GROW



Artistic printing is our occupation. If you are preparing a catalogue or booklet, circular or announcement or any other matter designed to make your business increase, our services will be of value to you

Brown & Roberts

Book and Job Printers

284 Main Street, Bath



Boston Breton



Must do more than attract
for many simple things are
attractive. Good ads must
be dignified and attractive

Boston Breton
Is Dignified

Hulfinch Attractor 18

Boston Breton convinces while
it attracts, in

**Show
Cards**

And type that does this — well,
an ad is a show card

Flemish Border No. 3

Lining Doric No. 520

42 Point

3 A \$3 00 7 a \$3 25 \$6 25

House Musical

36 Point

3 A \$2 60 6 a \$2 50 \$5 10

Encounter Latch

30 Point

4 A \$2 05 8 a \$2 20 \$4 25

NICE BENDER Route Discontinued

24 Point

5 A \$1 40 11 a \$2 20 \$3 60

KINGDOM UNCLE Lunch Fairmount Park Infernal Machine

18 Point

7 A \$1 40 14 A \$1 85 \$3 25

UNIFORMED POLICE Granted Questioner Relief Conform Stimulant

14 Point

12 A \$1 45 24 a \$1 55 \$3 00

TREASURED VOCABULARY Honorable Minstrel Entertained Dreamer Conversationalist Remarkd

12 Point

14 A \$1 30 28 a \$1 45 \$2 75

BOUNDARIES International Discount On \$1234567890 In

10 Point

17 A \$1 20 34 a \$1 30 \$2 50

KNIGHTS BOLD Marchers Receive Ovation Pleasant Efforts Favored Quiet Cavalier

8 Point

22 A \$1 05 44 a \$1 20 \$2 25

MASON ENTHUSIASTIC Geographical Researches Discovered Wonderful Vegetation Advertised Demonstration Month

6 Point

21 A \$0 90 42 a \$1 10 \$2 00

DESIRABLE EMIGRANTS Country Receives Thousands Healthy Educated Inhabitants Unclaimed Lands Northwest Several \$1234567890 Accumulation

Lining Doric No. 520

Marsheond

6531 Morningview Heights

WE have used great care in the selection of the finest domestic fabrics. We will show some of the best in the market. Call and examine our large stock of

Tailor-Made FALL COATS

for

Men and Boys

MILK

Pure, Clean, Rich

Table, Nursery
or Kitchen
Usage

Bottled and Sold by

Burk Milk Company
Sacramento, Iowa

ll afford good oppor-
assortment of finest
shed Worsteds, Wool
ngs, Cheviots, at cost

neond

iew Heights

60 Point

3 A \$5 35 5 a \$4 05 \$9 40

BEHEADED River Course

48 Point

4 A \$3 95 7 a \$3 55 \$7 50

KING DORMER Hears Telephone

42 Point

4 A \$3 05 9 a \$3 35 \$6 40

MINING EXPERT Bounds Homeward

30 Point

5 A \$2 10 10 a \$2 15 \$4 25

DISCOUNTING MONDAY When Occasional Holidays

24 Point

7 A \$1 80 13 a \$1 75 \$3 55

THREADER DOUBTED WORD Obvious Reason Given Therefor

18 Point

10 A \$1 65 20 a \$1 60 \$3 25

TELEGRAPH STRINGENT MEASURE Limit Author Sending Wireless Message

12 Point

16 A \$1 35 32 a \$1 40 \$2 75

AMERICAN TYPE FACES
The American Type Founders Company expends more each year than all other founders

8 Point

22 A \$1 05 44 a \$1 20 \$2 25

MASTER PRINTERS TAKE NOTICE
Your customers can be induced to order a vastly increased amount of printing if you show them how they can increase trade by having you furnish them with attractive printed matter. The experiment is worth

The 6, 10, 14, 36 and 72 Point sizes in preparation

CUSHING ANTIQUE

Entirely redrawn and cut from new patterns. Conforms to approved outlines

FOR ANTIQUE FACE

but modified to meet present-day requirements.

The full series from six to seventy-two point is uniform in color and all details, and is unquestionably the most complete and accurate series of Antique made.

SERIES ABSOLUTELY ESSENTIAL TO MODERN PRINTERS

Lining Central Antique No. 2

54 Point

3 A \$6 25 4 a \$3 80 \$10 05

FOG Back

48 Point

3 A \$4 75 4 a \$2 75 \$7 50

Ring HERS

42 Point

3 A \$3 40 6 a \$3 20 \$6 60

MUST Dream

36 Point

4 A \$2 90 6 a \$2 40 \$5 30

Monday GRISTS

30 Point

4 A \$2 10 8 a \$2 15 \$4 25

KINDLY Reflections

24 Point

5 A \$1 60 11 a \$1 90 \$3 50

HUNDRED PROVE
Enormous Results Gained

18 Point

8 A \$1 65 15 a \$1 65 \$3 30

PUBLISH
Christian Truth

14 Point

11 A \$1 45 21 a \$1 55 \$3 00

SOME GIRLS
Entertain Believers
Dream Best

12 Point

14 A \$1 30 28 a \$1 45 \$2 75

HEALTHY BOYS
Faint Over Nine Dollars
\$1234567890

10 Point

18 A \$1 20 36 a \$1 30 \$2 50

FOUR TRAINED HENS
Perform Two Wonderful Feats
Both Enjoy Dancing

8 Point

18 A \$1 05 37 a \$1 20 \$2 25

NEARLY HUNDRED MEN
Shot During Raid Near Hard Islands
Caught Million Elephants

6 Point

20 A \$0 95 40 a \$1 05 \$2 00

YOUNG MEN GROWING SHOULD
Take Enough Exercise During Hot Weather
Two Little Boys Went Bathing
Enormous \$1234567890 Deal Finished

Silver Mines

HAVE MADE MEN RICH

Our Mines are good and the stock has always been a safe investment. Is very rapidly increasing in genuine value

SEVENTY DOLLARS

per Share to-day and is expected to go beyond the one hundred mark

ONLY A FEW SHARES FOR SALE BY

Bluefields Mineral Co.

SILVERCLOUD CITY, COLORADO

Matrix Cabinets FOR THE COMPOSING ROOM

HAVE roll curtain front and lock. Made of hardwood, oak, with antique finish. Each drawer is 14 x 15 inches inside and holds 142 running inches matrices. Has big tool drawer and makes a durable as well as nice Composing Room Cabinet. See illustration on Page 1037

SOLD AT ALL HOUSES OF THE

American Type Founders Co.

42 Point

3 A \$4 10 4 a \$2 40 \$6 50

KING Ruler

36 Point

3 A \$2 65 6 a \$2 45 \$5 10

ROSES Desired

30 Point

4 A \$2 15 8 a \$2 10 \$4 25

PICTURESQUE Eatables Consumed

24 Point

7 A \$1 80 12 a \$1 80 \$3 60

CALEDONIAN SPORT Instrument Zion Orchestral

18 Point

9 A \$1 50 17 a \$1 75 \$3 25

DANGERS Beautiful Effects

12 Point

15 A \$1 25 30 a \$1 50 \$2 75

MARKET REPORT Inanimate Conversations Go \$1234567890 Tim

10 Point

18 A \$1 20 35 a \$1 30 \$2 50

REMEMBRANCES General Advancement Broken Down Because Grain Not Failed Please Farmers

9 Point

20 A \$1 15 40 a \$1 35 \$2 50

THE ARCTIC REGIONS Toastmaster Brownel Introduces General Leatherburd Greeted Enthusiastic Remark

8 Point

20 A \$1 10 38 a \$1 15 \$2 25

AMERICAN COLONIES United States Government Caused Labor Saving Machinery Erected in Several Departments

7 Point

24 A \$1 00 48 a \$1 25 \$2 25

SUBLIME SATISFACTION Recent Addresses Before South Scientific Union Professor Runaround Stated Was Tired Because Present Generation About Half Energies Mankind

6 Point

21 A \$0 95 42 a \$1 10 \$2 05

DOUBTING METHODS Merchant Advertiser Received Important Letter Which Has Some Merit Several Absurdities Found Connected Cause \$1234567890 Effect

5½ Point

22 A \$0 90 44 a \$1 10 \$2 00

EFFORTS SHOWING PROGRESS Persistent Methods Brought Enormous Patronage Running Establishment Each Night Ordered American Type Founders Company Their Latest and Popular Type

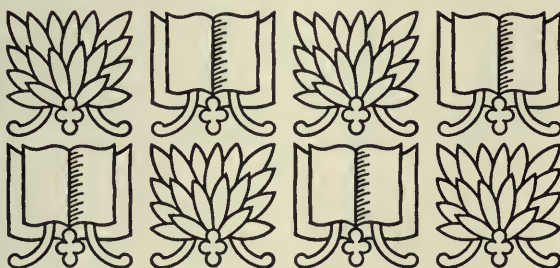


THE
NEW ERA
OF
PEACE

Giving the Proceedings of the Peace
Congress and Reforms Effected in
Behalf of the World's People

By
DR. ROYAL HYDE
Historian of the Peace Commission

ILLUSTRATED BY M. C. DAUBING



PHILADELPHIA, PA
UNITED STATES FRIENDLY COMPANY

1907

Lining Antique Nos. 524 and 526

24 Point

6 A \$1 80 12 a \$1 85 \$3 65

ESTABLISHMENT
Economize However Short
Charitable Edition

20 Point

7 A \$1 55 14 a \$1 80 \$3 35

TROUBLESOME TIMES
Benevolent Tattered Ramblers
Humanity Discounted

18 Point

10 A \$1 65 19 a \$1 70 \$3 35

MANY AMERICAN RESORTS
Dame Nature's Captivating Invitation
Honey and Jersey Milk

12 Point

15 A \$1 25 30 a \$1 50 \$2 75

PROPHETS FORETELLING WEATHER
Wise Climatic Sharps Not Wickedest of Mortals
Grand Meteoric Display Postponed
Bring Stars \$1234567890 to This Earth

10 Point

17 A \$1 15 35 a \$1 35 \$2 50

RISE OF GREAT MEN FROM HUMBLE LIFE
Our Colleges Possess No Patent Right for Making Great Men
The Newspaper is the Great School
The Educator and Thinker for All Mankind
Moral and Social Guardians are Helpful

8 Point

19 A \$1 10 38 a \$1 15 \$2 25

TEACH SHORTHAND
Booklets and Testimonials Given
Grant Free Request
Guarantee High Grade Position
Strange Correspondence

6 Point

22 A \$1 00 44 a \$1 00 \$2 00

CHARMED BOOK DEALERS
Bookselling Becomes Serious Lamentable
Thirty Firms Devote Themselves
Expensive Stock Completely Ruined
Great Empire Embraces Sixty Large Firm
Most \$1234567890 Labor

5-on-6 Point

28 A \$0 90 55 a \$1 10 \$2 00

MORE ECONOMICAL IN LABOR
Course Instruction Encounters Generous Products
Negatives and Positives Bright
Beginners Required Unite Elementary Class
Students Taught Magnanimous Qualities

LINING ANTIQUE No. 526

5 Point

22 A \$0 95 42 a \$1 05 \$2 00

GOVERNMENT CUSTOM HOUSE INSPECTORS
The Sleuths Smugglers Take Big Chances to Lead Astray
Watch Dogs of Marine Travelers
Most Aristocratic Tax Collectors of the World
Vigilance Hath Its Own Reward

Mercantile Border No. 236



Chap-Book 3

OBJECT LESSONS

THE Printers Art School of Correspondence, of Maine, is riding no high horse in its serious efforts in behalf of that art preservative, Printing. The printed specimens liberally distributed by the Art School in its regular course to all printerdom are practical displays of the highest styles, and to printers are

Invaluable Lessons in Modern Type Setting

The utmost care is taken that all leaflets, folders, booklets, catalogs etc., sent from its Artistic Lesson Department may be eloquent and truthful Object Lessons in the art of type arrangement. These ingenious and harmonious groupings of cold blooded type have greatly stimulated the desire to improve, and have caused the results of the student compositor to grow more beautiful and dignified, and also more fruitful of pecuniary results

GENIUS BREEDS ORIGINALITY
WE TEACH THE COMBINATION

ART CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOL

Printer Students All Over the World
Recognized Authority by Art Critics



18 Point

9 A \$1 55 18 a \$1 80 \$3 35

IMPORTANT BUSINESS
To be Transacted at Next Meeting
Loyal League of the Republic

12 Point

14 A \$1 20 29 a \$1 55 \$2 75

PATRIOTISM DEMONSTRATED
Eminent Speakers Praise Spanish War Heroes
Greatest \$1234567890 Enthusiasm

10 Point

17 A \$1 15 36 a \$1 35 \$2 50

FIVE THOUSAND PEOPLE
Cheered Vociferously
The Annual Parade of Eagles
Society Banded Together

8 Point

21 A \$1 05 42 a \$1 20 \$2 25

TRIUMPHANT TROOPS ARRIVE
Greatest Enthusiasm Shown
Thousands Welcome the Conquerors
On Their Way Homeward
Many Thousands Give Public Ovation

6 Point

21 A \$0 95 42 a \$1 05 \$2 00

NOTEWORTHY OCCURRENCES
Annual Gathering of Admiration Society
A Large Steamship Excursion
Seventeen Miners from Klondike Return
Sadder \$1234567890 But Wiser

5 Point

20 A \$1 00 40 a \$1 10 \$2 10

XYLOGRAPHY AND TYPOGRAPHY
No Question Has Raised More Keen Discussion
Or Aroused More Deep Interest
In the History of Printing than that of the Use
of Movable Wooden Type as a First
Stage in the passage \$1234567890 between them

Clothes have more effect upon us than we imagine. Our deportment depends greatly upon our dress. Make a man get into some seedy, worn-out rags, and he will skulk along with his head hanging down, like a man going out to fetch his own supper beer. But deck out the same article in gorgeous raiment and fine linen, and he will strut down the main thoroughfare, swinging his cane and looking at the girls, as perky as a bantam cock.

—Jerome K. Jerome.

Brass Rule

Designed for *Commercial Printing*
and *Fine Display Advertisements*

Plain and Distinctive Faces

Labor-Saving Rule

Circles, Ovals and Diamonds

Brass Dashes and Braces

Head Rules, Column Rules, Dash Rules

Advertising Rules

☞ Tables for Figuring Price of Cut Rules, Labor-Saving Rule, Miters, Column Rules, Dash Rules, etc.

The Largest & Most Complete Selection Ever Shown

Brass Braces

Complete Set \$5 60

No. 32 30 cts.

No. 31 30 cts.

No. 30 30 cts.

No. 29 30 cts.

No. 28 30 cts.

No. 27 25 cts

No. 26 25 cts.

No. 25 25 cts.

No. 24 25 cts.

No. 23 25 cts.

No. 22 18 cts.

No. 21 18 cts.

No. 20 18 cts.

No. 19 18 cts.

No. 18 18 cts.

No. 17 15 cts.

No. 16 15 cts.

No. 15 15 cts.

No. 14 15 cts.

No. 13 15 cts.

Sizes of Bodies

Nos. 1 to 15 . . 6 Point
 Nos. 16 to 32 . . 7 Point
 Nos. 33 to 38 . . 4 Point

Latter made on 6 point body
 or heavier, if wanted.

No. 2 12 cts.

No. 3 12 cts.

No. 4 12 cts.

No. 5 12 cts.

No. 6 12 cts.

No. 7 12 cts.

No. 8 12 cts.

No. 9 12 cts.

No. 10 12 cts.

No. 11 15 cts.

No. 12 15 cts.

No. 38 12 cts.

No. 37 12 cts.

No. 36 12 cts.

No. 35 12 cts.

No. 34 12 cts.

No. 33 12 cts.

No. 1 12 cts.

Price List of Brass Leads and Slugs

Cut to measure is 10 ems or longer and not less than one pound of a length, otherwise Labor-Saving prices will prevail.

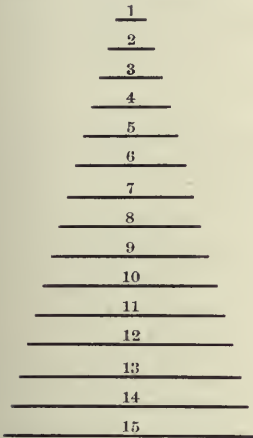
Points	STRIPS				CUT TO MEASURE				LABOR-SAVING			
	1 lb.	25 lbs.	100 lbs.	200 lbs.	1 lb.	25 lbs.	100 lbs.	200 lbs.	1 lb.	25 lbs.	100 lbs.	200 lbs.
1	\$0 75	\$0 70	\$0 65	\$0 60	\$1 25	\$1 20	\$1 15	\$1 10	\$1 75	\$1 35	\$1 30	\$1 25
1½	75	70	65	60	1 15	1 10	1 05	1 00	1 60	1 20	1 15	1 10
2	75	70	65	60	1 00	95	90	85	1 25	1 05	1 00	95
3	75	70	65	60	1 00	95	90	85	1 25	1 05	1 00	95
4	75	70	65	60	95	90	85	80	1 20	95	90	85
6	75	70	65	60	95	90	85	80	1 20	95	90	85

Brass Dash Rules

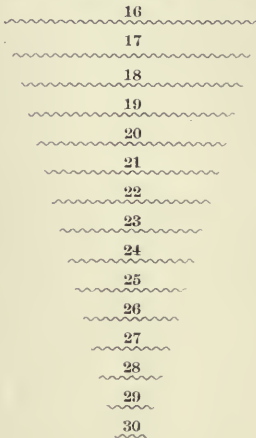
Cut any length face, from any single, double, parallel or triple rule shown in this book.

Prices given below are for dash rules cut $12\frac{1}{2}$ to 15 ems. For other bodies and lengths add 5 cents for each piece to prices in table I on page 675.

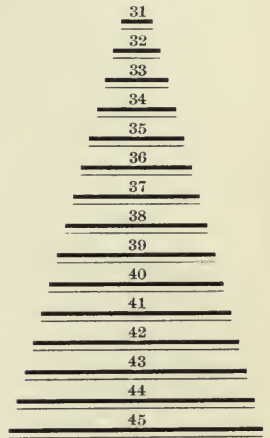
Nos. 1 to 15, 2 Pts., each $7\frac{1}{2}$ cts.



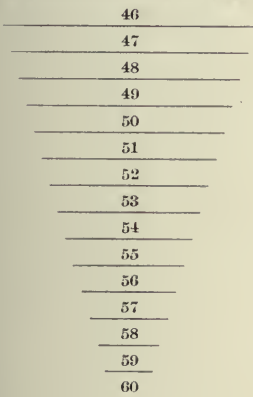
Nos. 16 to 30, 2 Pts., each $7\frac{1}{2}$ cts.



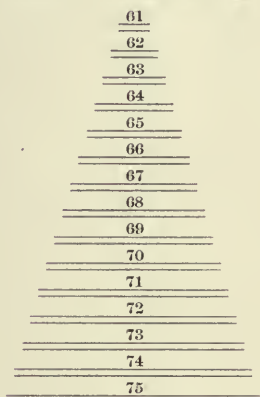
Nos. 31 to 45, 4 Pts., each 10 cts.



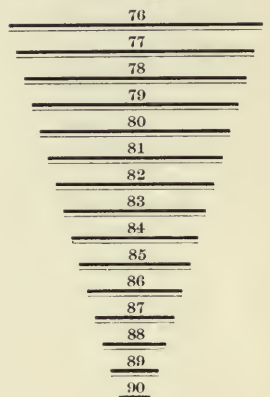
Nos. 46 to 60, 2 Pts., each $7\frac{1}{2}$ cts.



Nos. 61 to 75, 3 Pts., each 8 cts.



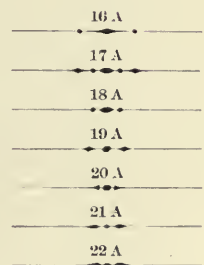
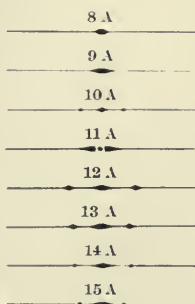
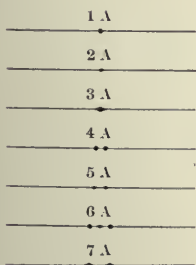
Nos. 76 to 90, 3 Pts., each 8 cts.



Brass Job Dashes

5 cents each

Full length of face and body are here shown; can be cut shorter if so ordered



Brass Dashes

Dashes on this page 10 cents each. All Brass Dashes that are sold for 10 cents each supplied any length for news columns not exceeding 15 ems pla.

62 A	103 A	39 A
68 A	49 A	69 A
55 A	52 A	108 A
63 A	97 A	72 A
74 A	99 A	82 A
	44 A	
	46 A	
	124 A	
	118 A	
	123 A	
	115 A	
	116 A	
	122 A	
	114 A	
	48 A	
109 A	42 A	79 A
71 A	53 A	65 A
8½ A	102 A	35 A
78 A	91 A	70 A
67 A	54 A	113 A
73 A	100 A	31 A
66 A	41 A	75 A
33 A	51 A	60 A
85 A	95 A	64 A
80 A	93 A	32 A
	105 A	
	112 A	
	45 A	
	117 A	
	111 A	
	120 A	
	119 A	
	110 A	
	121 A	
	47 A	
56 A	96 A	57 A
34 A	98 A	58 A
104 A	101 A	87 A
106 A	50 A	107 A
59 A	83 A	90 A

Advertising Rules

Cut any length, from any single, double, parallel or triple rule shown in this book.
 Prices given below are for rules cut 12½ to 15 ems. For other bodies and lengths see price lists of advertising rules.

	SINGLE COLUMN	DOUBLE COLUMN
No. 307 A, 2 Pt.	2½ cts.	4½ cts.
No. 60 A, 2 "	2½ cts.	4½ cts.
No. 312 A, 2 "	2½ cts.	4½ cts.
No. 308 A, 2 "	2½ cts.	4½ cts.
No. 318 A, 3 "	4 cts.	6½ cts.
No. 332 A, 4 "	5 cts.	8 cts.
No. 320 A, 3 "	4 cts.	6½ cts.
No. 335 A, 4 "	5 cts.	8 cts.
No. 336 A, 4 "	5 cts.	8 cts.
No. 337 A, 4 "	5 cts.	8 cts.

Brass Head Rules

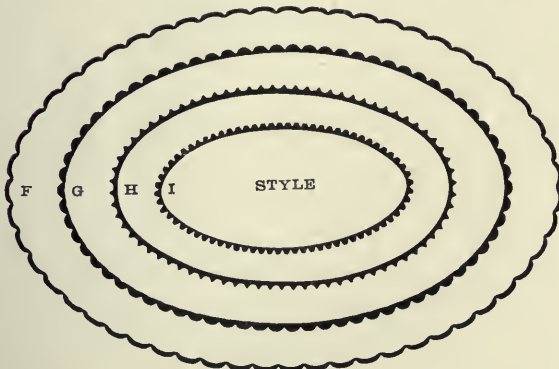
The following prices are for any Single, Double, Parallel or Triple Rule shown in this book:

	3 Pt.	4 Pt.	5 Pt.	5½ Pt.	6 Pt.	7 Pt.	8 Pt.
4-column	\$0.12	\$0.16	\$0.20	\$0.22	\$0.24	\$0.28	\$0.31
5-column . . . . .	.16	.21	.26	.28	.31	.36	.41
6-column . . . . .	.18	.24	.30	.33	.36	.42	.48
7-column . . . . .	.21	.28	.34	.38	.41	.48	.55
8-column . . . . .	.23	.31	.38	.43	.46	.54	.61
9-column . . . . .	.27	.36	.45	.50	.54	.63	.71

318 A		3 Point
364 A		6 Point
525 A		4 Point
332 A		4 Point
333 A		4 Point
335 A		4 Point
347 A		5 Point
367 A		6 Point
337 A		4 Point
368 A		6 Point
478 A		7 Point

Brass Ovals

All Ovals shown on this page are made from solid seamless brass tubing.

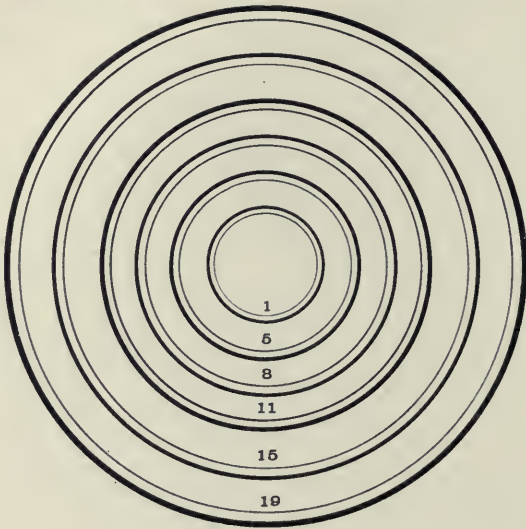


PRICES
 Style I \$1.45
 " H 1.45

PRICES
 Style G \$1.90
 " F 1.90

Brass Circles and Ovals

Specimens on this page are merely to designate Sizes. In ordering, for size give the Number attached to specimen, and for the Face give the Number from Specimens of Brass Rule in this book
 All Circles and Ovals shown on this page are made from solid seamless brass tubing

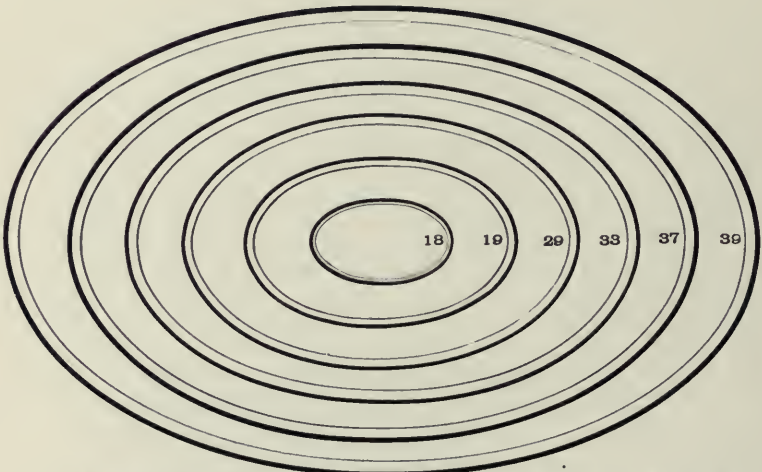


PRICES

No. 1 . . .	\$0.75
" 5 . . .	.75
" 8 . . .	1.00

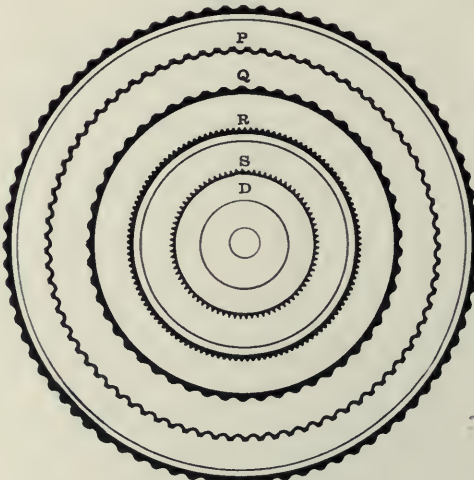
PRICES

No. 11 . . .	\$1.00
" 15 . . .	1.25
" 19 . . .	1.25



PRICES: No. 18, \$0.90 No. 19, \$1.20 No. 29, \$1.50 No. 33, \$1.50 No. 37, \$1.80 No. 39, \$1.80

STYLE T



PRICES

Style D . . .	\$0.90
" S . . .	.90
" R . . .	1.25
" Q . . .	1.25
" P . . .	1.60
" T . . .	1.60

PRICES OF CIRCLES, OVALS AND DIAMONDS
 FROM FIVE TO EIGHT INCHES

	CIRCLES		OVALS OR DIAMONDS	
	Plain	Fancy	Plain	Fancy
25 to 20 eims, 5 inch	\$1.75	\$2.30	\$2.10	\$2.80
31 " 36 " 6 "	2.00	2.55	2.40	3.25
37 " 42 " 7 "	2.25	2.90	2.70	3.70
43 " 48 " 8 "	2.50	3.25	3.00	4.15

Labor-Saving Brass Rule

Regular Fonts DO NOT contain Mitters, which are sold separately in fonts and sets, see Tables D and E, page 676. For full prices of Labor-Saving Fonts of Rule see page 674

No. 303 A—1½ Point

No. 304 A—1½ Point

No. 305 A—1½ Point

No. 526½ A—2 Point

No. 310 A—2 Point

No. 309 A—2 Point

No. 311 A—2 Point

No. 307 A
2 Point

Regular Light
Face—in Center

No. 35 A
2 Point

New Light Face
—in Center

No. 48 A
2 Point

FACE ON
SIDE

Half Point
Face

No. 72 A
2 Point

FACE ON
SIDE

Three Quarter
Point Face

No. 60 A
2 Point

FACE IN
CENTER

One Point
Face

No. 94 A
2 Point

FACE ON
SIDE

One and One Half
Point Face

No. 318 A
3 Point

**Prices of
Labor-Saving Fonts
Without Mitters**

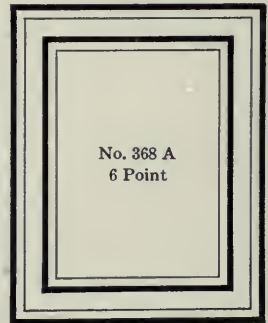
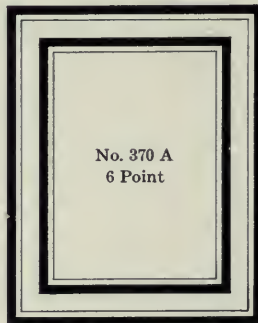
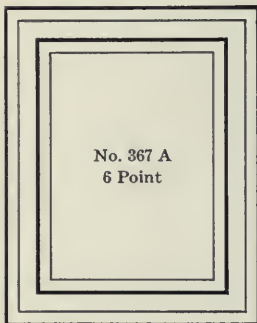
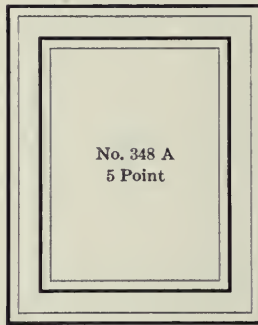
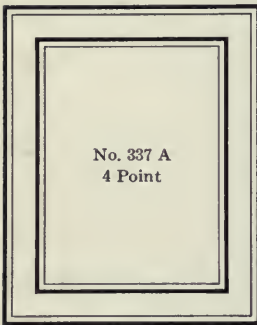
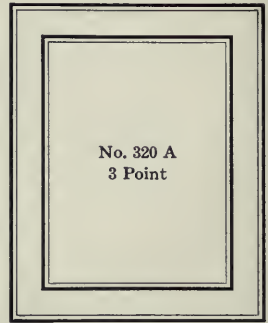
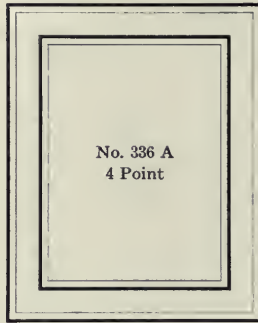
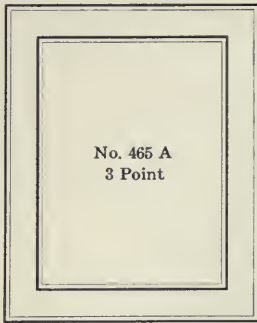
Size Font	2 Pt.	3 Pt.	4 Pt.
1 lb...	\$1 60	\$1 55	\$1 55
2 lb...	3 20	3 00	3 00
3 lb...	4 50	4 35	4 35
5 lb...	7 25	6 75	6 75
10 lb...	13 50	12 50	12 50

No. 308 A 2 Point

No. 332 A
4 Point

Labor-Saving Brass Rule

Regular Fonts DO NOT contain Miters, which are sold separately in Fonts and Sets. See Tables D and E, page 676. For full prices of Labor-Saving Fonts of Rule see page 674



5 Point No. 349 A

Prices of Labor-Saving Fonts WITHOUT MITERS

Point.....	2	3	4	6	Point.....	2	3	4	6
1 lb. font.....	\$1 60	\$1 55	\$1 55	\$1 50	Font Miters.....	50c	50c	50c	50c
2 lb. font.....	3 20	3 00	3 00	2 90	Sets of Miters in Font	4	4	4	3
3 lb. font.....	4 50	4 35	4 35	4 20	Price Single Sets 6 ems and under....	15c	15c	15c	25c
5 lb. font.....	7 25	6 75	6 75	6 50					

Fonts of Miters contain 2½ and 5 em Miters only

BRASS RULES

Brazed Square Corners made to order for all our Brass Rule Faces. Brass Rule Round Corners made to order for all faces of plain single Rule

In ordering Brass Rules it is important to state both No. and Initial. Unless otherwise noted, Brass Rules are made in 24-inch strips

NO.	BODY	PER FOOT
98½ A	Twenty to 12 Point	\$0.05
100½ A	Fifteen to 12 Point	5
500 A	1 Point	5
300 A	Ten to 12 Point	6
302 A	1½ Point	7½
307 A	2 Point	10
317 A	3 Point	15
331 A	4 Point	20
343 A	5 Point	25
26 A	5½ Point	27½
363 A	6 Point	30
27 A	7 Point	35
390 A	8 Point	40
28 A	9 Point	45
412 A	10 Point	50
29 A	11 Point	55
429 A	12 Point	60
502 A	1 Point	5
466 A	Ten to 12 Point	6
467 A	1½ Point	7½
468 A	2 Point	10
469 A	3 Point	15
470 A	4 Point	20
471 A	5 Point	25
472 A	6 Point	30
30 A	7 Point	35
473 A	8 Point	40
31 A	9 Point	45
474 A	10 Point	50
32 A	11 Point	55
475 A	12 Point	60

NO.	BODY	PER FOOT
33 A	1 Point	\$0.05
34 A	1½ Point	7½
35 A	2 Point	10
36 A	3 Point	15
37 A	4 Point	20
38 A	5 Point	25
39 A	6 Point	30
40 A	7 Point	35
41 A	8 Point	40
42 A	9 Point	45
43 A	10 Point	50
44 A	11 Point	55
45 A	12 Point	60
46 A	1 Point	5
47 A	1½ Point	7½
48 A	2 Point	10
49 A	3 Point	15
50 A	4 Point	20
51 A	5 Point	25
52 A	6 Point	30
53 A	7 Point	35
54 A	8 Point	40
55 A	9 Point	45
56 A	10 Point	50
57 A	11 Point	55
58 A	12 Point	60
59 A	1½ Point	7½
60 A	2 Point	10
61 A	3 Point	15
62 A	4 Point	20

Prices of Strip Rule

NO.	BODY	PER FOOT
63 A	5 Point	\$0.25
64 A	6 Point	30
65 A	7 Point	35
66 A	8 Point	40
67 A	9 Point	45
68 A	10 Point	50
69 A	11 Point	55
70 A	12 Point	60
71 A	1½ Point	7½
72 A	2 Point	10
73 A	3 Point	15
74 A	4 Point	20
75 A	5 Point	25
76 A	6 Point	30
77 A	7 Point	35
78 A	8 Point	40
79 A	9 Point	45
80 A	10 Point	50
81 A	11 Point	55
82 A	12 Point	60
83 A	2 Point	10
84 A	3 Point	15
85 A	4 Point	20
86 A	5 Point	25
87 A	6 Point	30
88 A	7 Point	35
89 A	8 Point	40
90 A	9 Point	45
91 A	10 Point	50
92 A	11 Point	55
93 A	12 Point	60
94 A	2 Point	10
95 A	3 Point	15
96 A	4 Point	20
97 A	5 Point	25

NO.	BODY	PER FOOT
509 A	6 Point	\$0.30
510 A	7 Point	35
512 A	8 Point	40
513 A	9 Point	45
514 A	10 Point	50
515 A	11 Point	55
516 A	12 Point	60
303 A	1½ Point	7½
304 A	1½ Point	7½
305 A	1½ Point	7½
562½ A	2 Point	10
309 A	2 Point	10
310 A	2 Point	10
311 A	2 Point	10
137½ A	2 Point	10
308 A	2 Point	10
318 A	3 Point	15
332 A	4 Point	20
344 A	5 Point	25
364 A	6 Point	30
391 A	8 Point	40
413 A	10 Point	50
492 A	2 Point	10
321 A	3 Point	15
333 A	4 Point	20
345 A	5 Point	25
493 A	5½ Point	27½
365 A	6 Point	30
494 A	7 Point	35
392 A	8 Point	40
495 A	9 Point	45
496 A	10 Point	50
497 A	11 Point	55
498 A	12 Point	60

Prices of Strip Rule

NO.	BODY	PER FOOT
485 A	3 Point	\$0.15
486 A	4 Point	20
346 A	5 Point	25
487 A	5½ Point	27½
366 A	6 Point	30
488 A	7 Point	35
489 A	8 Point	40
490 A	9 Point	45
414 A	10 Point	50
491 A	11 Point	55
430 A	12 Point	60
455 A	18 Point	90
319 A	3 Point	15
335 A	4 Point	20
347 A	5 Point	25
481 A	5½ Point	27½
367 A	6 Point	30
482 A	7 Point	35
394 A	8 Point	40
483 A	9 Point	45
415 A	10 Point	50
484 A	11 Point	55
431 A	12 Point	60
456 A	18 Point	90
503 A	24 Point	1.20

NO.	BODY	PER FOOT
464 A	2 Point	\$0.10
465 A	3 Point	15
336 A	4 Point	20
348 A	5 Point	25
477 A	5½ Point	27½
368 A	6 Point	30
478 A	7 Point	35
395 A	8 Point	40
479 A	9 Point	45
417 A	10 Point	50
480 A	11 Point	55
432 A	12 Point	60
320 A	3 Point	15
337 A	4 Point	20
349 A	5 Point	25
460 A	5½ Point	27½
370 A	6 Point	30
461 A	7 Point	35
397 A	8 Point	40
462 A	9 Point	45
418 A	10 Point	50
463 A	11 Point	55
433 A	12 Point	60
443 A	18 Point	90
504 A	24 Point	1.20

Prices of Strip Rule

NO.	BODY	PER FOOT
208½ A	Twenty to 12 Point	\$0.05
204½ A	Fifteen to 12 Point	5
501 A	1 Point	5
301 A	Ten to 12 Point	6
306 A	1½ Point	7½
316 A	2 Point	10
330 A	3 Point	15
342 A	4 Point	20
362 A	5 Point	25
22 A	5½ Point	27½
389 A	6 Point	30
23 A	7 Point	35
411 A	8 Point	40
24 A	9 Point	45
428 A	10 Point	50
25 A	11 Point	55
441 A	12 Point	60
444 A	18 Point	90
508 A	24 Point	1.20
499 A	4 Point	20
13 A	5 Point	25
14 A	5½ Point	27½
15 A	6 Point	30
16 A	7 Point	35
17 A	8 Point	40

NO.	BODY	PER FOOT
18 A	9 Point	\$0.45
19 A	10 Point	50
20 A	11 Point	55
21 A	12 Point	60
373 A	6 Point	30
402 A	8 Point	40
372 A	6 Point	30
401 A	8 Point	40
207½ A	8 Point	40
422 A	10 Point	50
435 A	12 Point	60
403 A	8 Point	40
404 A	8 Point	40
180½ A	10 Point	50
405 A	8 Point	40
421 A	10 Point	50
175½ A	12 Point	60
451 A	12 Point	60
459 A	18 Point	90
452 A	12 Point	60
458 A	18 Point	90

Prices of Strip Rule

NO.	BODY	PER FOOT
339 A	4 Point	\$0.20
351 A	5 Point	25
374 A	6 Point	30
398 A	8 Point	40
419 A	10 Point	50
434 A	12 Point	60
352 A	5 Point	25
453 A	6 Point	30
400 A	8 Point	40
399 A	8 Point	40
10 AG	2 Point	10
10 AG	3 Point	15
10 AG	4 Point	20
11 AG	6 Point	30
723 A	12 Point	60
724 A	18 Point	90
725 A	24 Point	1.20
726 A	12 Point	60
727 A	18 Point	90
728 A	24 Point	1.20

NO.	BODY	PER FOOT
420 A	10 Point	\$0.50
169½ A	12 Point	60
439 A	12 Point	60
436 A	12 Point	60
322 A	3 Point	15
338 A	4 Point	20
350 A	5 Point	25
371 A	6 Point	30
450 A	10 Point	50
454 A	12 Point	60
457 A	18 Point	90
353 A	5 Point	25
375 A	6 Point	30
302½ A	1½ Point	7½
312 A	2 Point	10
323 A	3 Point	15
313½	4 Point	24
2 A	2 Point	12
3 A	2 Point	12
4 A	2 Point	12
5 A	2 Point	12
5½ A	2 Point	10

Prices of Strip Rule

NO.	BODY	PER FOOT
326 A	3 Point	\$0.15
327 A	3 Point	15
6 A	4 Point	24
7 A	4 Point	24
8 A	4 Point	24
9 A	4 Point	24
10 A	4 Point	24
12 A	6 Point	36
324 A	3 Point	18
325 A	3 Point	18
356 A	5 Point	30
359 A	5 Point	30
358 A	5 Point	30
382 A	6 Point	36
355 A	5 Point	30
381 A	6 Point	36
354 A	5 Point	30
437 A	12 Point	72
377 A	6 Point	36
423 A	10 Point	60
376 A	6 Point	36
378 A	6 Point	36
379 A	6 Point	36
380 A	6 Point	36
424 A	10 Point	60
340 A	4 Point	24
384 A	6 Point	36
385 A	6 Point	36
425 A	10 Point	60
386 A	6 Point	36
406 A	8 Point	48
438 A	12 Point	72

NO.	BODY	PER FOOT
407 A	8 Point	\$0.48
408 A	8 Point	48
361 A	5 Point	30
387 A	6 Point	36
314½ A	4 Point	24
322½ A	6 Point	36
329½ A	8 Point	48
388 A	6 Point	36
410 A	8 Point	48
427 A	10 Point	60
440 A	12 Point	72
341 A	4 Point	24
409 A	8 Point	48
426 A	10 Point	60
383 A	6 Point	36
357 A	5 Point	30
360 A	5 Point	30
446 A	6 Point	36
448 A	10 Point	60
449 A	12 Point	72
507½ A	1½ Point	9
527½ A	2 Point	12
547½ A	3 Point	18
569½ A	4 Point	24
590½ A	5 Point	30
603½ A	6 Point	36
630½ A	8 Point	48
652½ A	10 Point	60
668½ A	12 Point	72

Brass Rules shown on this page sold in strips twenty-four inches long, except 507½ A, 527½ A, 647½ A, 569½ A, 590½ A, 603½ A, 630½ A, 652½ A, 668½ A, sold in strips twelve inches long

Prices of Strip Rule

NO.	BODY	PER FOOT
508½ A	1½ Point	\$0.09
528½ A	2 Point	12
548½ A	3 Point	18
570½ A	4 Point	24
591½ A	5 Point	30
604½ A	6 Point	36
631½ A	8 Point	48
653½ A	10 Point	60
669½ A	12 Point	72
509½ A	1½ Point	9
529½ A	2 Point	12
549½ A	3 Point	18
571½ A	4 Point	24
592½ A	5 Point	30
605½ A	6 Point	36
632½ A	8 Point	48
654½ A	10 Point	60
670½ A	12 Point	72
512½ A	1½ Point	9
532½ A	2 Point	12
552½ A	3 Point	18
573½ A	4 Point	24
593½ A	5 Point	30
606½ A	6 Point	36
633½ A	8 Point	48
655½ A	10 Point	60
671½ A	12 Point	72
701½ A	15 Point	90
500½ A	1 Point	6
504½ A	Ten to 12 Point	7½
516½ A	1½ Point	9
536½ A	2 Point	12

NO.	BODY	PER FOOT
554½ A	3 Point	\$0.18
577½ A	4 Point	24
613½ A	6 Point	36
636½ A	8 Point	48
688½ A	12 Point	72
313 A	2 Point	12
503½ A	Ten to 12 Point	7½
510½ A	1½ Point	9
530½ A	2 Point	12
550½ A	3 Point	18
572½ A	4 Point	24
608½ A	6 Point	36
635½ A	8 Point	48
666½ A	10 Point	60
689½ A	12 Point	72
513½ A	1½ Point	9
531½ A	2 Point	12
551½ A	3 Point	18
574½ A	4 Point	24
594½ A	5 Point	30
607½ A	6 Point	36
634½ A	8 Point	48
656½ A	10 Point	60
672½ A	12 Point	72
700½ A	15 Point	90
501½ A	1 Point	6
505½ A	Ten to 12 Point	7½
517½ A	1½ Point	9
535½ A	2 Point	12
555½ A	3 Point	18
578½ A	4 Point	24

Brass rules shown on this page sold in strips twelve inches long

Prices of Strip Rule

NO.	BODY	PER FOOT
614 $\frac{1}{2}$ A	6 Point	\$0.36
637 $\frac{1}{2}$ A	8 Point	48
687 $\frac{1}{2}$ A	12 Point	72
518 $\frac{1}{2}$ A	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ Point	9
539 $\frac{1}{2}$ A	2 Point	12
556 $\frac{1}{2}$ A	3 Point	18
579 $\frac{1}{2}$ A	4 Point	24
616 $\frac{1}{2}$ A	6 Point	36
638 $\frac{1}{2}$ A	8 Point	48
681 $\frac{1}{2}$ A	12 Point	72
521 $\frac{1}{2}$ A	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ Point	9
542 $\frac{1}{2}$ A	2 Point	12
559 $\frac{1}{2}$ A	3 Point	18
581 $\frac{1}{2}$ A	4 Point	24
597 $\frac{1}{2}$ A	5 Point	30
620 $\frac{1}{2}$ A	6 Point	36
641 $\frac{1}{2}$ A	8 Point	48
661 $\frac{1}{2}$ A	10 Point	60
677 $\frac{1}{2}$ A	12 Point	72
520 $\frac{1}{2}$ A	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ Point	9
541 $\frac{1}{2}$ A	2 Point	12
558 $\frac{1}{2}$ A	3 Point	18
582 $\frac{1}{2}$ A	4 Point	24
598 $\frac{1}{2}$ A	5 Point	30
619 $\frac{1}{2}$ A	6 Point	36
640 $\frac{1}{2}$ A	8 Point	48
662 $\frac{1}{2}$ A	10 Point	60
678 $\frac{1}{2}$ A	12 Point	72
519 $\frac{1}{2}$ A	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ Point	9
540 $\frac{1}{2}$ A	2 Point	12
557 $\frac{1}{2}$ A	3 Point	18

NO.	BODY	PER FOOT
580 $\frac{1}{2}$ A	4 Point	\$0.24
615 $\frac{1}{2}$ A	6 Point	36
639 $\frac{1}{2}$ A	8 Point	48
682 $\frac{1}{2}$ A	12 Point	72
511 $\frac{1}{2}$ A	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ Point	9
723 $\frac{1}{2}$ A	2 Point	12
724 $\frac{1}{2}$ A	4 Point	24
726 $\frac{1}{2}$ A	6 Point	36
566 $\frac{1}{2}$ A	3 Point	18
589 $\frac{1}{2}$ A	4 Point	24
629 $\frac{1}{2}$ A	6 Point	36
651 $\frac{1}{2}$ A	8 Point	48
667 $\frac{1}{2}$ A	10 Point	60
523 $\frac{1}{2}$ A	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ Point	9
544 $\frac{1}{2}$ A	2 Point	12
560 $\frac{1}{2}$ A	3 Point	18
586 $\frac{1}{2}$ A	4 Point	24
600 $\frac{1}{2}$ A	5 Point	30
618 $\frac{1}{2}$ A	6 Point	36
642 $\frac{1}{2}$ A	8 Point	48
663 $\frac{1}{2}$ A	10 Point	60
674 $\frac{1}{2}$ A	12 Point	72
524 $\frac{1}{2}$ A	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ Point	9
533 $\frac{1}{2}$ A	2 Point	12
564 $\frac{1}{2}$ A	3 Point	18
587 $\frac{1}{2}$ A	4 Point	24
601 $\frac{1}{2}$ A	5 Point	30
612 $\frac{1}{2}$ A	6 Point	36
644 $\frac{1}{2}$ A	8 Point	48
676 $\frac{1}{2}$ A	12 Point	72

Brass Rules shown on this page sold in strips twelve inches long

Prices of Strip Rule

NO.	BODY	PER FOOT
522½ A	1½ Point	\$0 09
543½ A	2 Point	12
561½ A	3 Point	18
585½ A	4 Point	24
599½ A	5 Point	30
617½ A	6 Point	36
643½ A	8 Point	48
664½ A	10 Point	60
673½ A	12 Point	72
525½ A	1½ Point	09
534½ A	2 Point	12
565½ A	3 Point	18
588½ A	4 Point	24
602½ A	5 Point	30
611½ A	6 Point	36
645½ A	8 Point	48
675½ A	12 Point	60
514½ A	1½ Point	09
538½ A	2 Point	12
567½ A	3 Point	18
584½ A	4 Point	24
595½ A	5 Point	30
610½ A	6 Point	36
648½ A	8 Point	48
657½ A	10 Point	60
679½ A	12 Point	72
546½ A	2 Point	12
562½ A	3 Point	18
575½ A	4 Point	24
621½ A	6 Point	36

NO.	BODY	PER FOOT
646½ A	8 Point	\$0 48
684½ A	12 Point	72
515½ A	1½ Point	09
537½ A	2 Point	12
568½ A	3 Point	18
583½ A	4 Point	24
596½ A	5 Point	30
609½ A	6 Point	36
640½ A	8 Point	48
658½ A	10 Point	60
680½ A	12 Point	72
545½ A	2 Point	12
563½ A	3 Point	18
576½ A	4 Point	24
622½ A	6 Point	36
647½ A	8 Point	48
683½ A	12 Point	72
553½ A	3 Point	18
624½ A	6 Point	36
692½ A	12 Point	72
704½ A	18 Point	1 08
710½ A	24 Point	1 44
625½ A	6 Point	36
693½ A	12 Point	72
703½ A	18 Point	1 08

Brass Rules shown on this page sold in strips twelve inches long

Prices of Strip Rule

NO.	BODY	PER FOOT
716½ A	24 Point	\$1 44
717½ A	30 Point	1 80
718½ A	36 Point	2 16
337½ A	4 Point	24
341½ A	6 Point	36
344½ A	12 Point	72
697½ A	12 Point	72
715½ A	24 Point	1 44
721½ A	36 Point	2 16
698½ A	12 Point	72
699½ A	15 Point	90
713½ A	24 Point	1 44
623½ A	6 Point	36
691½ A	12 Point	72
702½ A	18 Point	1 08
708½ A	24 Point	1 44
695½ A	12 Point	72
707½ A	24 Point	1 44

NO.	BODY	PER FOOT
720½ A	36 Point	2 16
650½ A	8 Point	48
665½ A	10 Point	60
690½ A	12 Point	72
706½ A	18 Point	1 08
714½ A	24 Point	1 44
712½ A	24 Point	1 44
628½ A	6 Point	36
685½ A	12 Point	72
696½ A	12 Point	72
709½ A	24 Point	1 44
719½ A	36 Point	2 16
626½ A	6 Point	36
694½ A	12 Point	72
705½ A	18 Point	1 08
711½ A	24 Point	1 44
722½ A	30 Point	1 80
627½ A	6 Point	36
686½ A	12 Point	72

Brass Rules shown on this page (Nos. 337½ A, 341½ A, 344½ A, twenty-four inches long)
sold in strips twelve inches long

Brass Rule

Distinctive Faces

Rugged
Rule

Stipple
Face Rule

Brass
Round
Corners

Brass Brazed
Square
Corners

Brass
Corner
Pieces

Brass
Center
Pieces

American Type Founders

Originator

Company

Everywhere

Prices of Strip Rule

Unless otherwise noted, Brass Rules are made in 24-inch strips.

NO.	BODY	PER FOOT
1212	2 Point	\$0 10
1213	3 Point	15
1214	4 Point	20
1216	6 Point	30
1232	2 Point	10
1223	3 Point	15
1224	4 Point	20
1226	6 Point	30
1256	6 Point	30
1232	2 Point	10
1233	3 Point	15
1234	4 Point	20
1236	6 Point	30
1238	8 Point	40
12310	10 Point	50
12312	12 Point	60
12318	18 Point	90
1232	2 Point	10
1233	3 Point	15
1244	4 Point	20
1246	6 Point	30
1248	8 Point	40
12410	10 Point	50
12412	12 Point	60
12418	18 Point	90
1264	4 Point	20
1266	6 Point	30
12612	12 Point	60

NO.	BODY	PER FOOT
1274	4 Point	\$0 20
1276	6 Point	30
12712	12 Point	60
1286	6 Point	30
1306	6 Point	30
1314	4 Point	20
1316	6 Point	30
13112	12 Point	60
13118	18 Point	90
1336	6 Point	30
1338	8 Point	40
13310	10 Point	50
13312	12 Point	60
1343	3 Point	15
1344	4 Point	20
1346	6 Point	30
1348	8 Point	40
13410	10 Point	50
13412	12 Point	60
13418	18 Point	90
1356	6 Point	30
1358	8 Point	40
13510	10 Point	50
13512	12 Point	60
13518	18 Point	90

N. B. All the rule on this page is shoulderless—flush on body. See display pages

Prices of Strip Rule

Unless otherwise noted, Brass Rules are made in 24-inch strips.

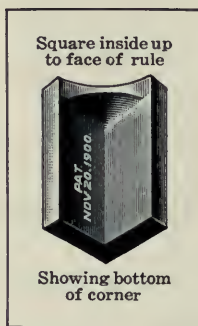
NO.	BODY	PER FOOT
1151	1 Point	\$0 05
11515	1½ Point	7½
1152	2 Point	10
1153	3 Point	15
1154	4 Point	20
1155	5 Point	25
11555	5½ Point	27½
1156	6 Point	30
1157	7 Point	35
1158	8 Point	40
1159	9 Point	45
11510	10 Point	50
11511	11 Point	55
11512	12 Point	60
11518	18 Point	90
1326	6 Point	30
1328	8 Point	40
13210	10 Point	50
13212	12 Point	60
1386	6 Point	30
1376	6 Point	30
1378	8 Point	40
13710	10 Point	50
13712	12 Point	60
13718	18 Point	90

NO.	BODY	PER FOOT
1751	1 Point	\$0 05
17515	1½ Point	7½
1752	2 Point	10
1753	3 Point	15
1754	4 Point	20
1756	6 Point	30
17512	12 Point	60
1766	6 Point	36
17612	12 Point	72
1776	6 Point	36
17712	12 Point	72
1786	6 Point	30
17812	12 Point	60
17818	18 Point	90
1796	6 Point	36
17912	12 Point	72
1361	1 Point	5
13615	1½ Point	7½
1362	2 Point	10
1363	3 Point	15
1364	4 Point	20
1365	5 Point	25
1366	6 Point	30
13612	12 Point	60

Brass Round Corners

18 Point. Per set of four, \$1 00

The 12 and 18 point Round Corners are on 36 point full mortised body



12 Point. Per set of four, 75 cents



8 and 10 Point. Per set of four, 60 cents

The 8 and 10 point Round Corners are on 24 point full mortised body



Brass Brazed Corners shown on pages 650 to 652
For prices of Labor-Saving Fonts of Rule see page 674

Brass Round Corners

2, 3, 4 and 6 Point per set of four 50 cents

18 Point Body, Full Mortise

6 Point No. 1216

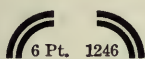
6 Point No. 1226

6 Point No. 1256

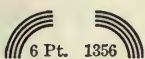
6 Point No. 1236

6 Point No. 1246

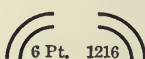
6 Point No. 1306



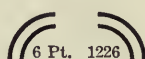
6 Pt. 1246



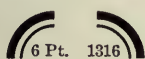
6 Pt. 1356



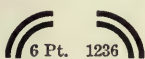
6 Pt. 1216



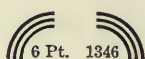
6 Pt. 1226



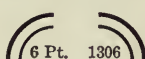
6 Pt. 1316



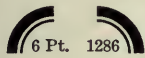
6 Pt. 1236



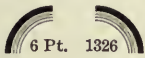
6 Pt. 1346



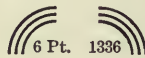
6 Pt. 1306



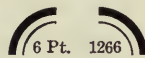
6 Pt. 1286



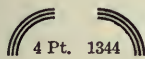
6 Pt. 1326



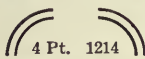
6 Pt. 1336



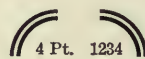
6 Pt. 1266



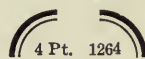
4 Pt. 1344



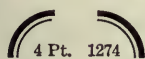
4 Pt. 1214



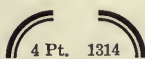
4 Pt. 1234



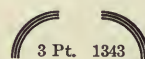
4 Pt. 1264



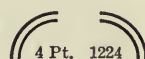
4 Pt. 1274



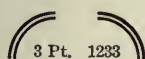
4 Pt. 1314



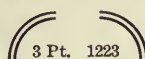
3 Pt. 1343



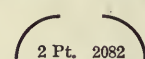
4 Pt. 1224



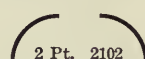
3 Pt. 1233



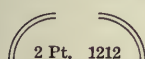
3 Pt. 1223



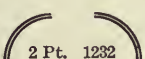
2 Pt. 2082



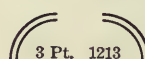
2 Pt. 2102



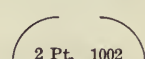
2 Pt. 1212



2 Pt. 1232



3 Pt. 1213



2 Pt. 1002

6 Point No. 1356

6 Point No. 1346

6 Point No. 1336

6 Point No. 1326

6 Point No. 1266

6 Point No. 1316

6 Point No. 1276

6 Point No. 1286

Brass Brazed Corners shown on pages 650 to 652
For prices of Labor-Saving Fonts of Rule see page 674

Brass Brazed Corners

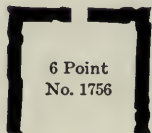
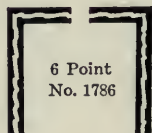
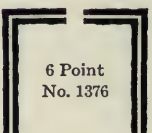
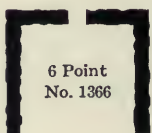
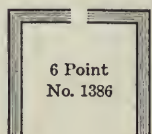
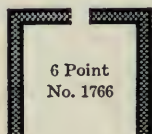
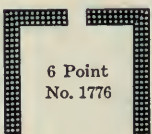
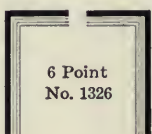
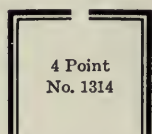
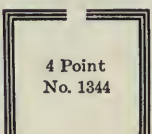
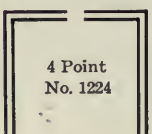
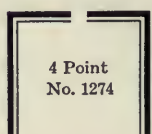
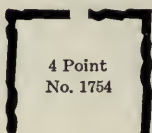
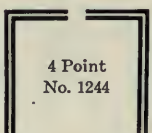
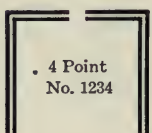
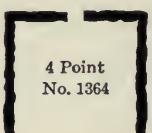
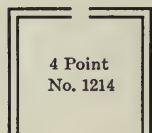
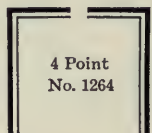
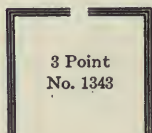
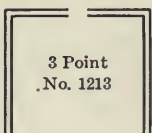
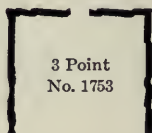
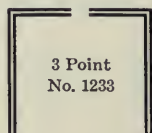
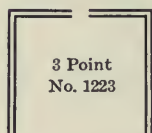
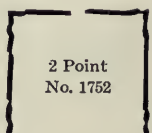
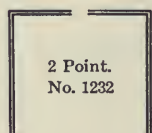
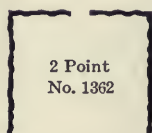
The 2, 3, 4 and 6 point corners are made 2 by 4 ems pica long.

PRICES

Set of four, 2, 3, 4 or 6 Point, 50 cents

Set of four, 8, 10 or 12 Point, 60 cents

Set of four, 18 Point, . . . 75 cents



For prices of Labor-Saving Fonts of Rule see page 674

Brass Brazed Corners

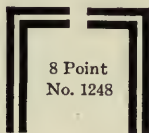
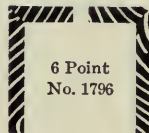
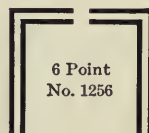
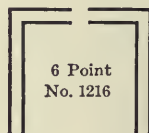
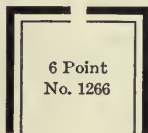
The 6, 8 and 10 point corners are made 2 by 4 ems pica long

PRICES

Set of four, 2, 3, 4 or 6 Point, 50 cents

Set of four, 8, 10 or 12 Point, 60 cents

Set of four, 18 Point 75 cents



Brass Brazed Corners

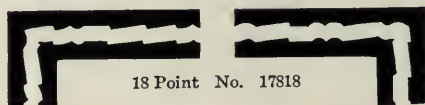
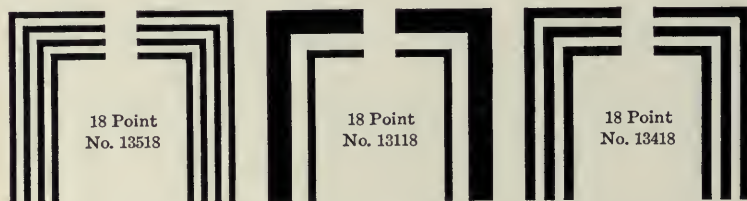
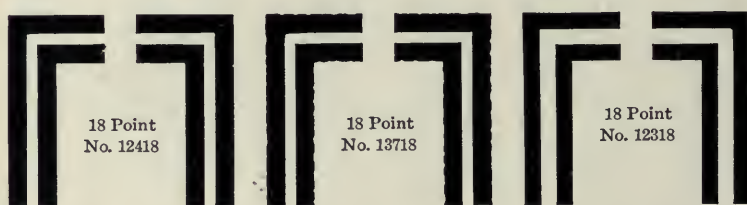
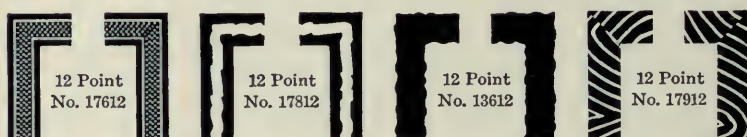
The 12 point corners are made 2 by 4 ems pica long. The 18 point corners are made 3 by 6 ems pica long

PRICES

Set of four, 2, 3, 4 or 6 Point, 50 cents

Set of four, 8, 10 or 12 Point, 60 cents

Set of four, 18 Point 75 cents



Labor-Saving Brass Rule

10 Point No. 13410

6 Point No. 1346

3 Point No. 1343

Brass Round Corners

Per Set of Four

3 Point	\$0 50	8 Point	\$0 60
4 Point	50	10 Point	60
6 Point	50	12 Point	75
18 Point	\$1 00		

Regular Fonts DO NOT contain Miters, which are sold separately in fonts and sets. See Tables D and E, page 676

6 Point No. 1346

Brass Round Corners for all sizes shown on pages 648-649. Brass Brazed Corners shown on pages 650 to 652. For prices of Labor-Saving Fonts see page 674. Prices of Labor-Saving Fonts of 18 Pt. Rule on page 661

12 Point No. 13412

8 Point No. 1348

4 Point No. 1344

THESE RULES ARE
SHOULDERLESS—
FLUSH ON BODY

18 Point No. 13418

Labor-Saving Brass Rule

Brass Round Corners

2, 3, 4 and 6 Point per set of four 50 cents

Regular Fonts DO NOT contain Miters, which are sold separately in fonts and sets.
See Tables D and E, page 676

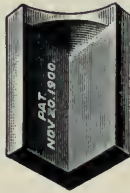
2 Point No. 1232

2 Point No. 1212

3 Point No. 1223

3 Point No. 1213

3 Point No. 1233



3 Point No. 1233

4 Point No. 1224

4 Point No. 1214

4 Point No. 1244

4 Point No. 1234

6 Point No. 1216

6 Point No. 1226

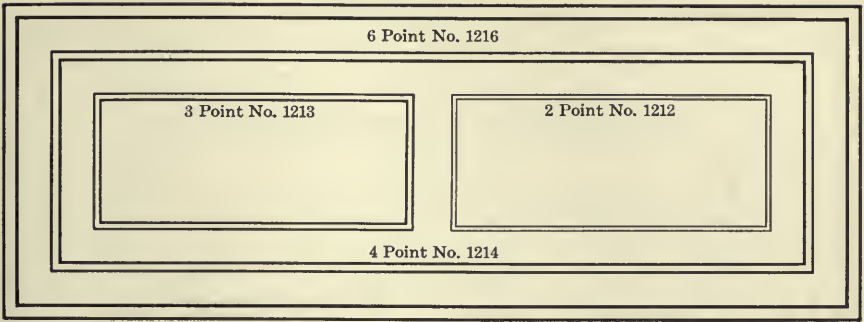
6 Point No. 1256

6 Point No. 1236

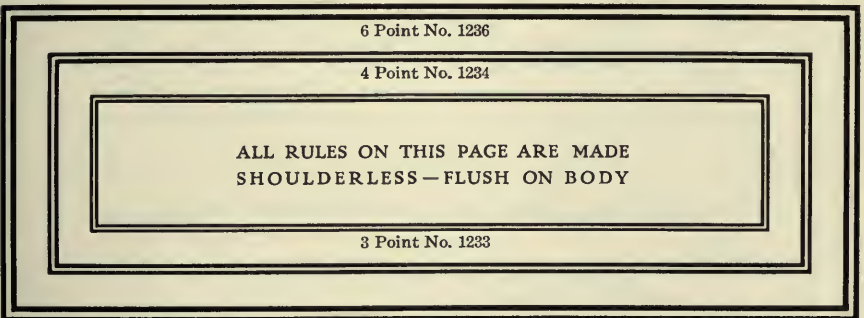
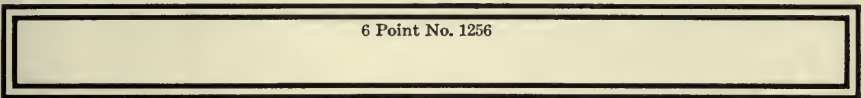
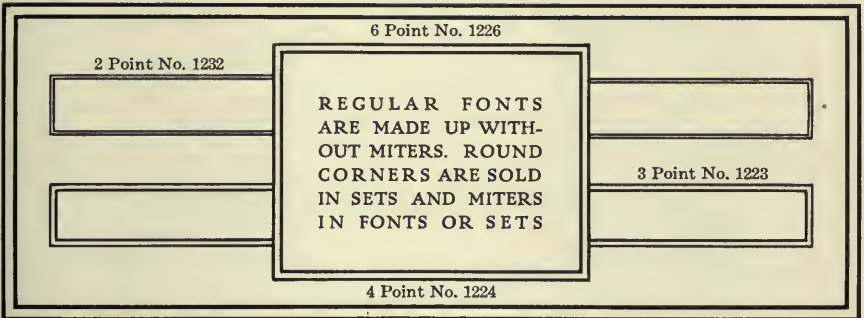
6 Point No. 1246

Brass Round Corners for all sizes of Rule shown on pages 648-649. Brass Brazed Corners shown on pages 650 to 652. Prices of Labor-Saving Fonts of Rule shown on page 674

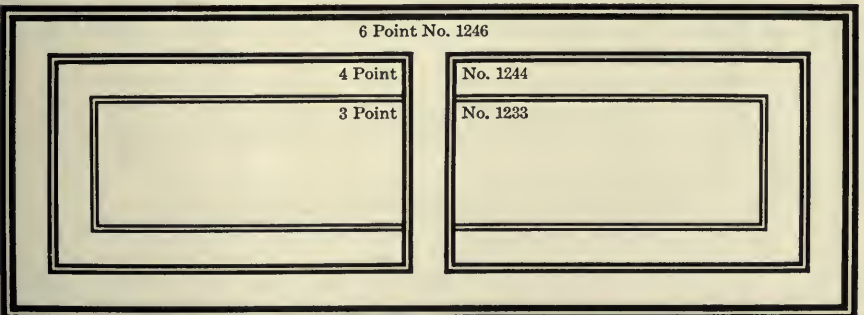
Labor-Saving Brass Rule



Regular Fonts **DO NOT** contain Miters, which are sold separately in fonts and sets.
See Tables D and E, page 676



Brass Round Corners for all sizes of Rule shown on opposite page. Brass Brazed Corners shown on pages 650 to 652. Prices of Labor-Saving Fonts of Rule on page 674



Labor-Saving Brass Rule

18 Point No. 13118

12 Point No. 12612

6 Point No. 1266



Regular Fonts DO NOT contain Miters, which are sold separately in fonts and sets. See Tables D and E, page 676

12 Point No. 13112

6 Point No. 1316

4 Point No. 1264

Brass Round Corners for all sizes of Rule shown on pages 648-649. Brass Brazed Corners shown on pages 650 to 652

12 Point No. 12712

6 Point No. 1276

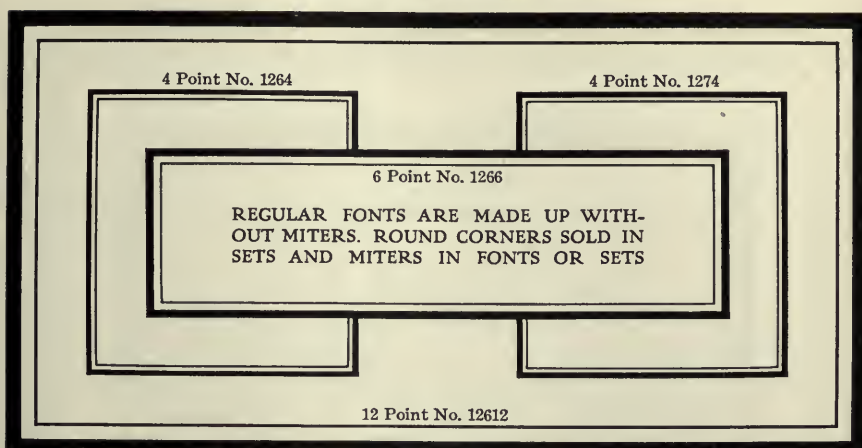
Brass Round Corners

Per set of four

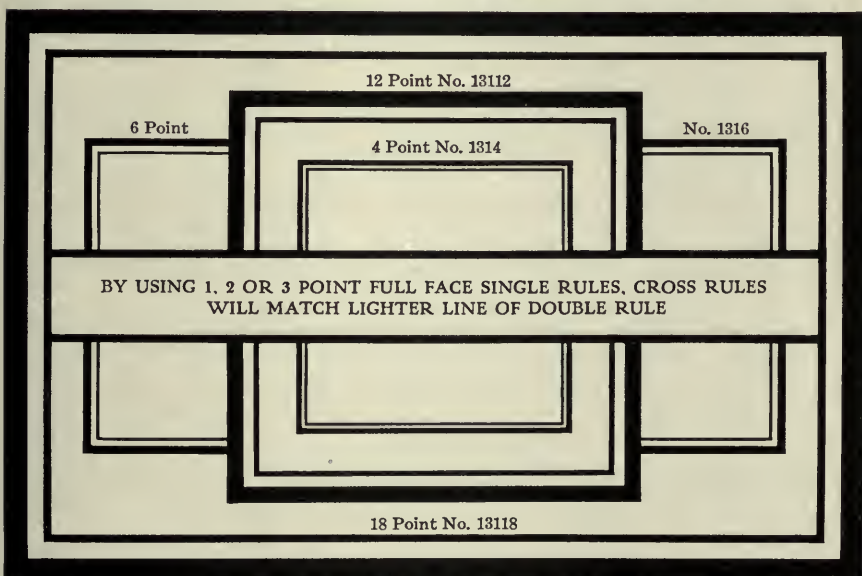
4 and 6 Point	\$0 50
12 Point.....	75
18 Point	1 00

For prices of Labor-Saving Fonts of Rule see page 674

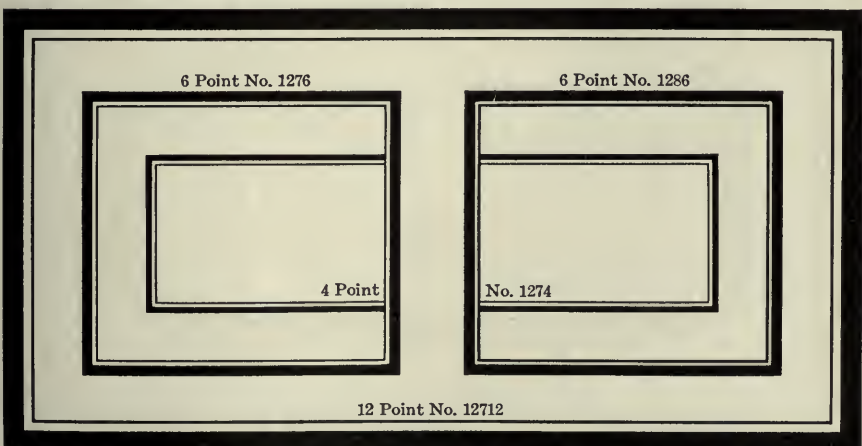
Labor-Saving Brass Rule



Brass Round Corners for all sizes of Rule shown on opposite page. Brass Brazed Corners shown on pages 650 to 652. For Price List of Labor-Saving Fonts of Rule see page 674



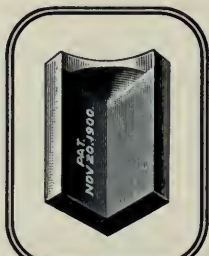
For prices of Labor-Saving Fonts of 18 Point Rule see page 661. Regular Fonts DO NOT contain Miters, which are sold separately in fonts and sets. See Tables D and E. page 676



Labor-Saving Brass Rule

18 Point No. 12318

10 Point No. 12310



3 Point No. 1233

8 Point No. 1238

Brass Round Corners

6 Point, per set of four... \$0 50	10 Point, per set of four... \$0 60
8 Point, per set of four... 60	12 Point, per set of four... 75
18 Point, per set of four..... \$1 00	

Brass Round Corners for all sizes shown on pages 648-649. Brass Erased Corners on pages 650 to 652. For prices of Labor-Saving Fonts of Rule see page 674

6 Point No. 1236

4 Point
No. 1234

Regular Fonts DO NOT contain Miters, which are sold separately in fonts and sets. See Tables D and E, page 676

12 Point No. 12312

Labor-Saving Brass Rule

18 Point No. 12318

10 Point No. 12310

3 Point
No. 1233

8 Point No. 1238

Regular Fonts DO NOT contain Mitters, which are sold separately in fonts and sets. See Tables D and E, page 676. Brass Round Corners shown on opposite page. Brass Brazed Corners shown on pages 650 to 652. Prices of Labor-Saving Fonts on page 674. Prices of Labor-Saving Fonts of 18 Point Rule on page 661

6 Point No. 1236

Brass
Brazed Corners

Per Set of Four

6 Point . . . \$0 50

8 Point . . . 60

10 Point . . . 60

12 Point . . . 60

18 Point . . . 75

4 Point No. 1234

12 Point No. 12312

Labor-Saving Brass Rule

18 Point No. 12418

6 Point No. 1246

12 Point No. 12412

8 Point No. 1248



Regular Fonts DO NOT contain Mitters, which are sold separately in fonts and sets. See Tables D and E, page 676

4 Point No. 1244

4 Point No. 1244

Brass Round Corners for all sizes shown on pages 648-649
 Brass Brazed Corners shown on pages 650 to 652. For
 prices of Labor-Saving Fonts of Rule see page 674

Prices of Brass Round Corners

Per set of four

4 and 6 Point Corners.....	\$0 50
8 and 10 Point Corners	60
12 Point Corners.....	75
18 Point Corners.....	1 00

10 Point No. 12410

Labor-Saving Brass Rule

12 Point No. 12412

8 Point No. 1248

6 Point No. 1246

Point Face Series

Regular Fonts DO NOT contain Miters, which are sold separately in fonts and sets. See Tables D and E, page 676.

18 Point No. 12418

18 Point Rule

Rule larger than 12 point is not called for in regular fonts in sufficient quantities to make it advisable to carry regular scheme fonts in stock. It is sold by the piece according to prices in Tables H and I on page 675.

As a basis for figuring we give below schemes for fonts of 18 point rule, weighing approximately 3, 5 and 10 pounds.

3 POUND FONT

1 to 4 ems by one-half ems—4 pieces each.
5 to 14 ems by ems—2 pieces each.

The above pieces (see Tables H and I on page 675), amount to \$4.44.

5 POUND FONT

1 to 4 ems by one-half ems—4 pieces each.
5 to 10 ems by ems—3 pieces each.
11 to 18 ems by ems—2 pieces each.

The above pieces (see Tables H and I on page 675), amount to \$7.05

10 POUND FONT

1 to 4 ems by one-half ems—4 pieces each.
5 to 18 ems by ems—3 pieces each.
19 to 25 ems by ems—2 pieces each.

The above pieces (see Tables H and I on page 675), amount to \$13.21.

Miters (18 point), 2½ ems pica long inside, would amount to 72 cents per set and 5 em miters \$1.04 per set, figured from Table H (using outside measure) and the charge for mitering in Table F.

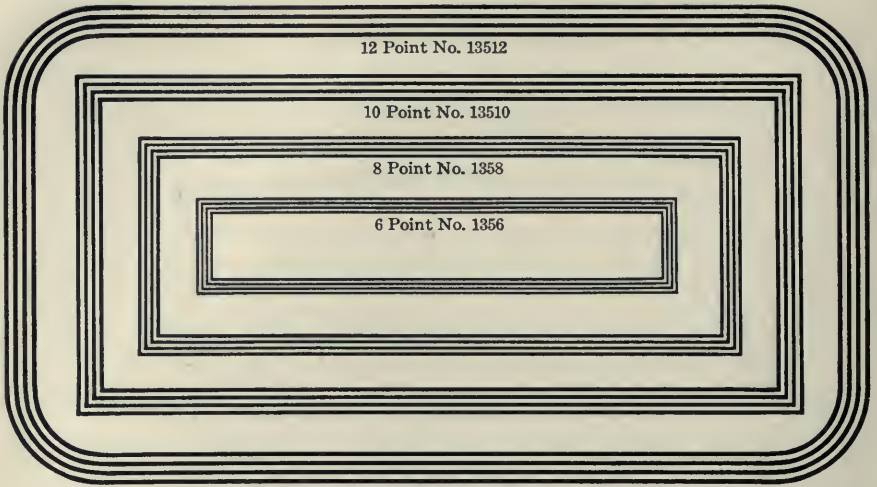
Brass Round Corners for all sizes of Rule shown on opposite page.
Brass Brazed Corners shown on pages 650 to 652. For prices of Labor-Saving Fonts of Rule see page 674

4 Point No. 1244

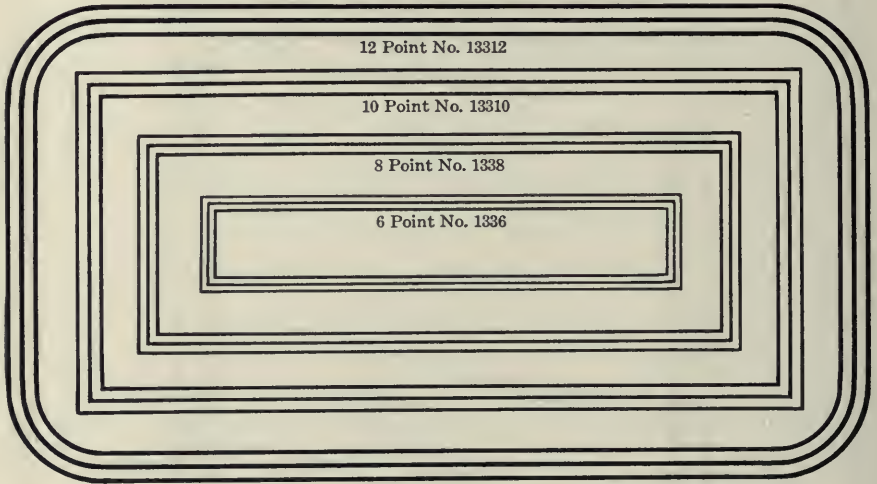
ALL REGULAR FONTS ARE PUT UP *WITHOUT MITERS*. ROUND CORNERS OR MITERS ARE SOLD SEPARATELY IN FONTS AND SETS

10 Point No. 12410

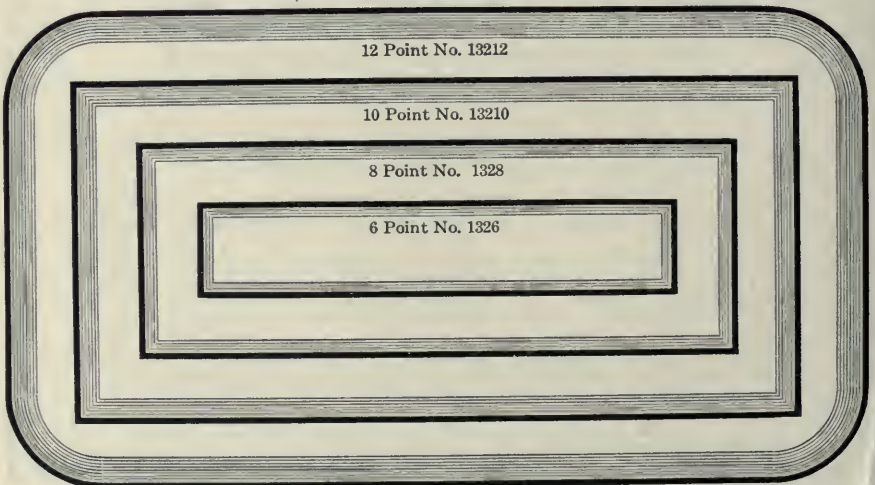
Labor-Saving Brass Rule



Brass Round Corners for all sizes of Rule shown on pages 648-649. Brass Brazed Corners shown on pages 650 to 652. Prices of Labor-Saving Fonts on page 674



Regular Fonts DO NOT contain Mitters, which are sold separately in fonts and sets
See Tables D and E on page 676



Labor-Saving Brass Rule

8 Point No. 1378

Rugged Effect

6 Point No. 1376

THE COMPLETE SERIES OF THIS RULE EMBRACES THE FOLLOWING SIZES:

6 Point No. 1376, per foot 30 cents 10 Point No. 13710, per foot 50 cents
8 Point No. 1378, per foot 40 cents 12 Point No. 13712, per foot 60 cents
18 Point No. 13718, per foot 90 cents

Regular Fonts DO NOT contain Miters, which are sold separately in fonts and sets
See Tables D and E, page 679

18 Point No. 13718

A new series
of double rule
with the outer
edges slightly
rugged, which
gives the "hand
drawn" effect

For prices of Labor-Saving Fonts of Rule see
page 674. Prices of Labor-Saving Fonts of
18 Point Rule on page 661

10 Point No. 13710

Brass Brazed Corners

Per set of four, 6 point..... 50 cents
Per set of four, 8, 10 or 12 point..... 60 cents
Per set of four, 18 point 75 cents

Brass Brazed Corners shown on pages 650 to 652

12 Point No. 13712

Labor-Saving Brass Rule

12 Point No. 17712. Per foot 72 cents

THE LATEST STIPPLE RULE

For producing the Gray
Effect desired by leading
magazine publications

Brass Brazed Corners shown on pages 650 to 652

12 Point No. 17912. Per foot 72 cents

PRICES OF LABOR-SAVING FONTS

Without Miters or Round Corners

State whether Miters or Round Corners are desired, giving number fonts
or sets of Miters and sets of Round Corners

Point	6	12	Point	6	12
1 lb font.....	\$1 80	\$1 65	Font Miters	60c	60c
2 lb font.....	3 50	3 15	Sets of Miters in Font.....	3	2
3 lb font.....	5 05	4 50	Price Single Sets 6 ems and under	30c	48c
5 lb font.....	7 80	7 20			

6 Point Round Corners, per set of four 50 cents; 12 Point 75 cents

6 Point No. 1796. Per foot 36 cents

12 Point No. 17612. Per foot 72 cents

6 Point No. 1766. Per foot 36 cents

6 Point No. 1776. Per foot 36 cents

Round Corners are not made for Stipple Rule

Labor-Saving Brass Rule

18 Point No. 17818. Per foot 90 cents

12 Point No. 17812. Per foot 60 cents

Brass Brazed Corners are made for this rule, and are shown on pages 650 to 652. Fonts are put up without Miters or Round Corners, which are sold separately in sets

For prices of Labor-Saving Fonts of Rule see page 674

6 Point No. 1786. Per foot 30 cents

Brass Round Corners for this Series of Rule are on 36 Point mortised body

Price, per set of four, 6 point 50c; 12 point 75c;
18 point \$1.00

12 Point No. 17812. Per foot 60 cents

For prices of Labor-Saving Fonts of 18 Point Rule see page 661. Fonts are put up without Miters or Round Corners, which are sold separately in sets see Tables D and E page 676

Labor-Saving Brass Rule

**Rugged
Border
Round
Corners**



2 Point No. 1362

3 Point No. 1363

4 Point No. 1364

6 Point No. 1366

**ORDER BY NAME
AND NUMBER**

Size of 2, 3, 4 and 6 point Corners are $1\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ ems outside. Price per set of four 50c

Regular Fonts DO NOT contain Mitters, which are sold separately in fonts and sets
See Tables D and E, page 676

ORDER BY NAME AND NUMBER

12 Point No. 13612
Per set of four, 75c

Size of Corners 6 ems by 6 ems outside
Can be cut 3×6 ems if desired

For prices of Labor-Saving Fonts of Rule see page 674
Brass Brazed Corners shown on pages 650 to 652

Rugged Border Rule Series 136

1362	2 Point	10 Cents per Foot
1363	3 Point	15 Cents per Foot
1364	4 Point	20 Cents per Foot
1366	6 Point	30 Cents per Foot
13612	12 Point	60 Cents per Foot

Labor-Saving Brass Rule

4 Point No. 1754

2 Point No. 1752

1½ Point No. 17515

Round Corners

The 1 and 1½ point are 1½ x 6½ ems outside. The body is too thin to allow making the inside square, as in the larger sizes. 1 and 1½ point corners, per set of four, 50 cents.

The 2, 3, 4 and 6 point are the regular patented corner, sizes 1½ x 6½ outside. Price, per set of four, 50 cents. For prices of Labor-Saving Fonts see page 674.

1 Pt. No. 1751

1½ Pt. No. 17515

2 Pt. No. 1752

3 Pt. No. 1753

4 Pt. No. 1754

6 Pt. No. 1756

Brass Brazed Corners shown on pages 650 to 652

Regular Fonts DO NOT contain Miters, which are sold separately in fonts and sets
See Tables D and E, page 676

12 Point No. 17512

12 Point Corners

Size 6 x 6 Ems Outside

Can be cut 3 x 6 if desired

Per set of four 75 cents

For prices of Labor-Saving Fonts of Rule see page 674

6 Point No. 1756

3 Point No. 1753

1 Point No. 1751

No. 1751	1 Point	Per foot, 5 cents
No. 17515	1½ Point	Per foot, 7½ cents
No. 1752	2 Point	Per foot, 10 cents
No. 1753	3 Point	Per foot, 15 cents
No. 1754	4 Point	Per foot, 20 cents
No. 1756	6 Point	Per foot, 30 cents
No. 17512	12 Point	Per foot, 60 cents

Labor-Saving Brass Rule

Plain Face Round Corners

Order by
Name and
Number



2 Point Corners No. 27

3 Point Corners No. 37

4 Point Corners No. 47

6 Point Corners No. 67

These corners are $1\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ ems outside, a size very convenient for 13 em newspaper work and for job work.
2, 3, 4 or 6 point, set of four, 50 cents

For other Brass Round Corners not shown on this page, see page 671

Prices of Labor-Saving Fonts

WITHOUT MITERS OR ROUND CORNERS

State whether Miters or Round Corners are desired, giving number fonts or sets of Miters and sets of Round Corners.

Point	2	3	4	6	Point	2	3	4	6
1 lb font.....	\$1 60	\$1 55	\$1 55	\$1 50	Font Miters..	50c	50c	50c	50c
2 lb font.....	3 20	3 00	3 00	2 90	Sets of Miters in Font....	4	4	4	3
3 lb font.....	4 50	4 35	4 35	4 20	Price Single Sets 6 ems and under..	15c	15c	15c	25c
5 lb font.....	7 25	6 75	6 75	6 50					

Round Corners, 2, 3, 4 or 6 point, per set of four, 50 cents. See display of Square and Diagonal Corners pages 670 to 672. Regular Fonts DO NOT contain Miters, which are sold separately in fonts and sets. See Tables D and E, page 676

Plain Face Brass Rule

No. 1152	2 Point	10 Cents per Foot
No. 1153	3 Point	15 Cents per Foot
No. 1154	4 Point	20 Cents per Foot
No. 1156	6 Point	30 Cents per Foot

Labor-Saving Brass Rule

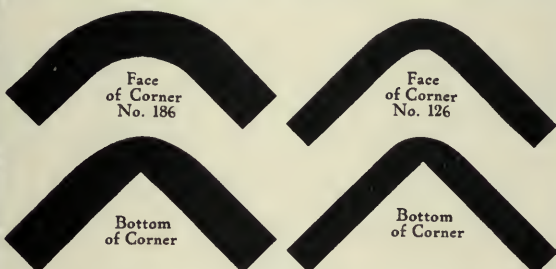
Brass Round Corners

12 Point No. 126, Set of Four \$0.75
18 Point No. 186, Set of Four 1.00

These Corners are 6 cms each way and square inside up to quad height allowing rule with round corners to be set around form without alteration at corners.

12 Point Rule No. 11512. Per Foot 60 Cents
18 Point Rule No. 11518. Per Foot 90 Cents

For prices of Labor-Saving Fonts of 12 Point Rule see page 674.



Regular fonts of rule are made up without miters or round corners. See tables D and E, page 676, for price list of Miters. See page 661 for prices of 18 Point Labor-Saving Rule.

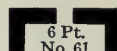
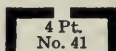
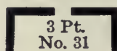
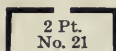
Sorts or Special Scheme Fonts will be made up to order and charged by the piece—see Tables H and I on page 675.

These Corners are especially adapted for newspaper ad work. Being square inside, Rule Border with Round Corners can be set around form as easily as a straight rule border form

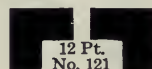
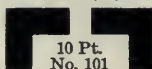
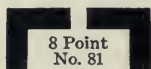
Brass Square Corners

For plain face brass rule. Made like a corner quad and cut from a solid block of brass

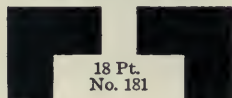
2, 3, 4 and 6 Point, 18 Point Body, per set of four, 35 cents.



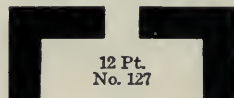
8, 10 and 12 Point, 24 Point Body, per set of four, 50 cents.



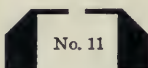
18 Point, 36 Point Body,
per set of four, 75 cents.



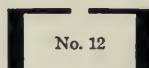
12 Point, 36 Point Body,
per set of four, 60 cents.



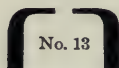
Other Brass Corners



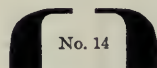
2 point on top
12 point on side
Set of four 60 cts.



2 point on top
6 point on side
Set of four 60 cts.



2 point on top
6 point on side
Set of four 60 cts.



2 point on top
12 point on side
Set of four 60 cts.

Brass Squares



12, 18 and 24 point, per set of four, 35 cents. 36 point, 50 cents

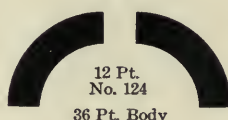
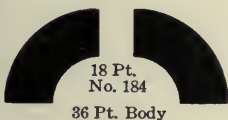
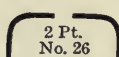
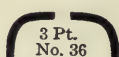
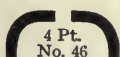
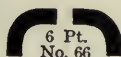
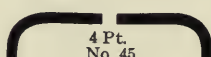
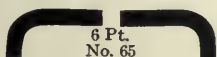
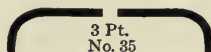
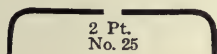
Plain Face Brass Rule

No. 1152	2 Point	Per foot, 10 cts.
No. 1153	3 Point	Per foot, 15 cts.
No. 1154	4 Point	Per foot, 20 cts.
No. 1156	6 Point	Per foot, 30 cts.
No. 1158	8 Point	Per foot, 40 cts.
No. 11510	10 Point	Per foot, 50 cts.
No. 11512	12 Point	Per foot, 60 cts.

For prices of Labor-Saving Fonts of Rule see page 674

Brass Round Corners

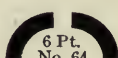
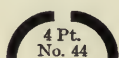
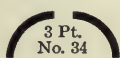
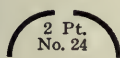
For use with Plain Face Brass Rule



Brass Round Corners	
Per set of four	
2, 3, 4 and 6 point	\$0 50
8 and 10 point	60
12 point	75
18 point	1 00

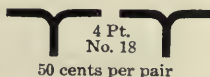
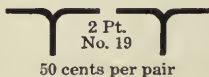
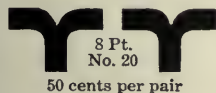
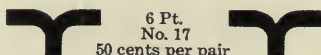
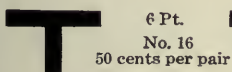


2, 3, 4 and 6 Pt. on 18 Pt. Body



Brass Center Pieces

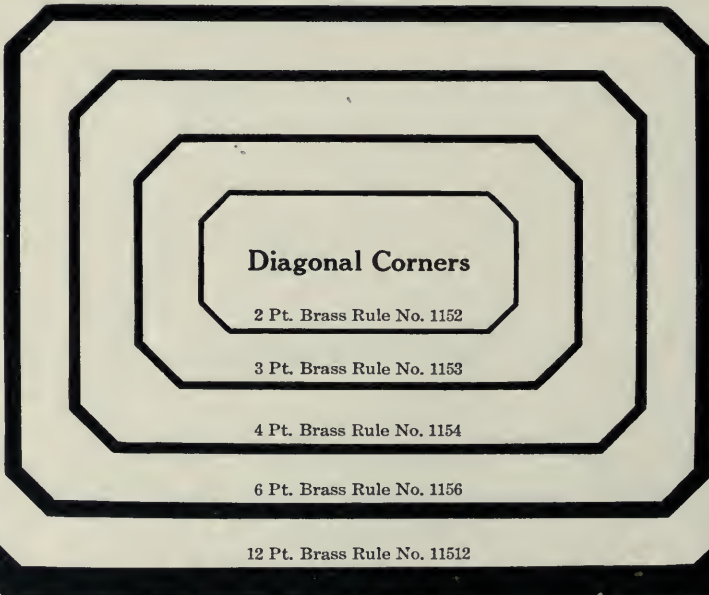
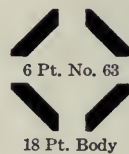
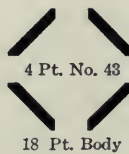
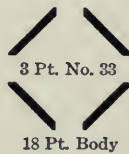
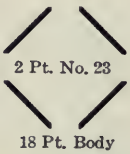
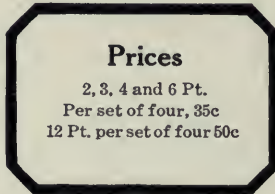
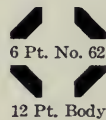
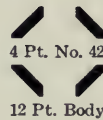
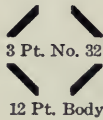
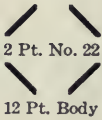
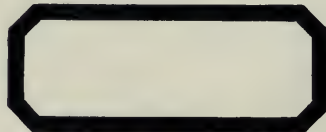
For use with Plain Face Brass Rule



For other Plain Face Brass Round Corners see page 668

Brass Diagonal Corners

For use with Plain Face Brass Rule. Solid Em Body.



For prices of Labor-Saving Fonts of Rule see page 674

American Line Brass Leaders

American Line Leaders are made in three styles. Style 101, a fine dot; style 103, an open dot or short hyphen; style 105, a regular hyphen, which offers a selection varied enough to meet the requirements of all printing offices.

When ordering American Line Leaders give body and style desired.

When Ordering leaders to line with any type not on American Line be sure and send sample type H and m and state style of leaders desired.

Sorts

Sorts are sold per 100 pieces at the following prices. For other bodies and lengths see Table H, on page 675.

Ems.	1	1½	2	2½	3	3½	4
6 Pt.	\$1 40	\$1 60	\$1 80	\$2 00	\$2 20	\$2 40	\$2 70
8 Pt.	1 80	2 10	2 40	2 70	2 90	3 20	3 50
10 Pt.	2 00	2 40	2 80	3 10	3 40	3 80	4 10
12 Pt.	2 20	2 70	3 10	3 40	3 90	4 30	4 80

Fonts of Short Pieces

An equal number of pieces of each length 1 to 4 ems by ½ em, figured at prices in Table H, on page 675. Weighing approximately 1 pound.

Body	No. Pieces each length	Per Font
6 Point	15	\$2 10
8 Point	11	2 00
10 Point	9	1 90
12 Point	7	1 70

Labor-Saving Fonts

These prices are for Regular Scheme Fonts. In the 5-pound fonts the longest piece is 15 ems and in the 10-pound fonts 20 ems, cut by half ems pica up to 4 ems and even ems pica above 4 ems.

Sorts and special scheme fonts are cut to order and sold at "price per piece" listed in Tables H and I. All bodies other than those listed are cut to order only and sold at "price per piece" listed in tables H and I, on page 675.

SIZE FONT	6 Point	8 Point	10 Point	12 Point
1 Pound	\$1 70	\$1 60	\$1 50	\$1 40
2 Pound	3 40	3 20	3 00	2 80
3 Pound	4 95	4 65	4 50	4 05
4 Pound	6 40	6 00	5 80	5 20
5 Pound	7 75	7 25	7 00	6 50
10 Pound	14 00	13 50	13 00	12 00
15 Pound	21 00	19 50	18 75	18 00
20 Pound	27 00	25 00	24 00	23 00
25 Pound	33 75	31 25	30 00	28 75
50 Pound	65 00	60 00	57 50	55 00
100 Pound	125 00	115 00	110 00	105 00

	Style 101	Style 103	Style 105
6 Point Body
8 Point Body
10 Point Body
12 Point Body

American Line Brass Leaders

Specimen of 10 Point American Line Brass Leaders No. 103 used with 10 Point Lining Law Italic No. 520.

I, a Justice of the Peace in the Town of in and for said County, DO HEREBY CERTIFY, that this Mortgage was duly acknowledged before me by the above named the Mortgageor..... therein named, and entered by me this day of A. D. 190.....

Specimen of 10 Point American Line Brass Leaders No. 105 used with 10 Point Century Expanded.

Maiden's Lament..... Johann Scarlatti
 Mazurka in B Minor..... Saint Saens
 Mandalay..... A. Goring Thomas
 Voci Di Primavera..... Strauss

Specimen of 8 Point American Line Brass Leaders No. 101 used with 8 Point Century Expanded.

The Year's at the Spring..... Haydn
 'Neath the Stars..... J. B. Sinzlee
 Presto in E Major..... Beethoven
 Fruhlingsglaube..... Johann Straus

Price List of Brass Rule

Strip Rule

These prices are for plain faces only. The reduced prices for quantity apply only on an order for one body and face ordered at one time.

Point	1	1½	2	3	4	5	5½	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1 Foot Price.	5c	7½	10	15	20	25	27½	30	35	40	45	50	55	60
No. Feet.....	200	134	100	67	50	40	37	34	29	25	23	20	19	17
Price	4½c	7½	9½	14¼	19	23¾	26½	28½	33¼	38	42¾	47½	52¼	57
No. Feet.....	400	267	200	134	100	80	73	67	58	50	45	40	37	34
Price	4½c	6¾	9	13½	18	22½	24¾	27	31½	36	40½	45	49½	54
No. Feet.....	1000	667	500	334	250	196	181	167	143	125	112	100	91	84
Price	4½c	6¾	8½	12¾	17	21¾	23¾	25½	29¾	34	38¼	42½	46¾	51
No. Feet.....	2000	1334	1000	667	500	400	364	334	286	250	223	200	182	167
Price	4c	6	8	12	16	20	22	24	28	32	36	40	44	48

Labor-Saving Fonts of Brass Rule

Regular Fonts DO NOT contain Mitters, which are sold separately in fonts and sets
See Tables D and E, page 676

These prices are for plain rule only, and for fonts put up according to our standard schemes. Special scheme fonts, differing from our standard schemes, and sorts will be charged according to prices in Tables H and I.

SIZE FONT	1 Point	1½ Point	2 Point	3 Point	4 Point	6 Point	8 Point	10 Point	12 Point
1 Pound	\$ 2 10	\$ 1 95	\$ 1 60	\$ 1 55	\$ 1 55	\$ 1 50	\$ 1 50	\$ 1 50	\$ 1 35
2 Pound	4 00	3 60	3 20	3 00	3 00	2 90	2 90	2 70	2 60
3 Pound	5 70	5 40	4 50	4 35	4 35	4 20	4 20	4 05	3 75
4 Pound	7 40	6 80	6 00	5 60	5 60	5 40	5 40	5 20	5 00
5 Pound	8 75	8 25	7 25	6 75	6 75	6 50	6 50	6 50	6 00
10 Pound	17 00	15 00	13 50	12 50	12 50	12 50	12 50	12 00	11 50
15 Pound	25 50	22 50	20 25	18 75	18 75	18 75	18 75	18 00	17 25
20 Pound	33 00	29 00	26 00	24 00	24 00	23 00	23 00	23 00	22 00
25 Pound	41 25	36 25	32 50	30 00	30 00	28 75	28 75	28 75	27 50
50 Pound	80 00	70 00	62 50	57 50	57 50	55 00	55 00	55 00	52 50
100 Pound	155 00	135 00	120 00	110 00	110 00	105 00	105 00	100 00	100 00
Font of Mitters.....	50 cts	50 cts	50 cts	50 cts	50 cts	50 cts	50 cts	50 cts	50 cts
Number Sets in Font.....	4	4	4	4	4	3	3	2	2
Single Sets 6 ems and Under.	15 cts	15 cts	15 cts	15 cts	15 cts	25 cts	25 cts	40 cts	40 cts

Fonts of mitters contain 2½ and 5 em mitters only.

TABLE F

Page Mitters and Mitters Over 6 Em

Are sold by the "price per piece" as per Table H and I for the length of rule used plus the following list prices per page or set of mitters.

Pages	1 to 5½ Pt Per Page	6 to 12 Pt Per Page	14 to 18 Pt Per Page	Over 18 Pt Per Page
1 to 8	12c	14c	16c	20c
9 to 16	11c	13c	15c	19c
17 to 32	10c	12c	14c	18c
Over 32	9c	11c	13c	17c

TABLE K

Space Rule Fonts

Consisting of all faces and bodies from 1 to 12 point containing an equal number of each length from 1 em pica to 4 ems pica inclusive by ½ ems pica. Fonts weigh approximately, 1 pound.

Body	No. Pieces Each Length	Per Font	Body	No. Pieces Each Length	Per Font
1	90	\$4 50	6	15	\$2 10
1½	59	3 40	7	13	2 10
2	45	2 85	8	11	2 00
3	30	2 50	9	10	2 00
4	22	2 30	10	9	1 90
5	18	2 25	11	8	1 80
5½	16	2 15	12	7	1 70

For sorts of space rule see Table H.

Cut Rule

Cut Rule includes the following which are charged as noted:

Sorts of Brass Rule Tables H and I
 Special Scheme Fonts Tables H and I
 Advertising Rules Tables H and I
 Cross Rules Tables H and I
 Sorts of Space Rule Table H
 Head Rules Table I
 Dash Rules Table H and I, plus 5 cents

Column Rules, Table I, plus the following charges for notching:
 Each notch over to allow for foot slug, 2c extra
 Each notch under to allow for brass reglet, 5c extra
 Each lug for perfecting press chases, 10c extra
 Meters over 6 ems and Page Rules, Tables H and I, plus charges in Table F

TABLE H

Price per 100 pieces. More or less at same rate.

Ems Pica	1 Pt.	1½ Pt.	2 Pt.	3 Pt.	4 Pt.	5 Pt.	5½ Pt.	6 Pt.	7 Pt.	8 Pt.	9 Pt.	10 Pt.	11 Pt.	12 Pt.	18 Pt.
1.....	\$0 60	\$0 70	\$0 70	\$0 90	\$1 10	\$1 20	\$1 30	\$1 40	\$1 60	\$1 80	\$1 90	\$2 00	\$2 10	\$2 20	\$ 4 00
1½.....	60	70	80	1 00	1 20	1 40	1 50	1 60	1 90	2 10	2 30	2 40	2 50	2 70	4 50
2.....	70	80	90	1 10	1 40	1 60	1 70	1 80	2 20	2 40	2 60	2 80	2 90	3 10	5 00
2½.....	70	80	90	1 20	1 50	1 80	1 90	2 00	2 40	2 70	2 90	3 10	3 30	3 40	5 50
3.....	80	90	1 00	1 30	1 70	2 00	2 10	2 20	2 60	2 90	3 20	3 40	3 70	3 90	6 00
3½.....	80	90	1 00	1 40	1 80	2 20	2 30	2 40	2 80	3 20	3 50	3 80	4 10	4 30	6 50
4.....	80	1 00	1 10	1 50	1 90	2 40	2 60	2 70	3 10	3 50	3 80	4 10	4 50	4 80	7 00
4½ & 5.....	90	1 10	1 30	1 70	2 10	2 70	3 00	3 20	3 60	4 00	4 40	4 80	5 20	5 60	9 00
5½ & 6.....	1 00	1 20	1 40	1 90	2 40	3 00	3 30	3 60	4 10	4 60	5 00	5 50	5 90	6 30	10 00
6½ & 7.....	1 00	1 30	1 60	2 10	2 70	3 30	3 70	4 00	4 60	5 20	5 70	6 20	6 60	7 00	11 00
7½ & 8.....	1 10	1 40	1 70	2 30	3 00	3 60	4 10	4 50	5 20	5 80	6 30	6 90	7 30	7 70	12 00
8½ & 9.....	1 20	1 50	1 90	2 50	3 30	4 00	4 40	4 90	5 70	6 40	7 00	7 60	8 10	8 50	13 00
9½ & 10.....	1 20	1 60	2 00	2 70	3 60	4 40	4 90	5 40	6 20	7 00	7 70	8 30	8 70	9 50	14 00

TABLE I

Price per Piece in cents and fractions.

Ems	In.	1 Pt.	1½ Pt.	2 Pt.	3 Pt.	4 Pt.	5 Pt.	5½ Pt.	6 Pt.	7 Pt.	8 Pt.	9 Pt.	10 Pt.	11 Pt.	12 Pt.	18 Pt.
10½ to 12....	2	1½	1¾	2¼	3	4	5	5½	6	7	8	8½	9½	10½	11	17
12½ to 15....	2½	1¾	2	2½	4	5	6	6½	7½	8½	9½	10½	11½	12½	13½	21
15½ to 18....	3	2	2½	3	4½	5½	7	7½	8½	10	11	12½	13½	15	16	25
18½ to 21....	3½	2	3	3½	5	6½	8	9	10	11½	13	14½	16	17½	18½	29
21½ to 24....	4	2½	3	4	5½	7½	9	10	11	13	14½	16	18	19½	21	33
24½ to 27....	4½	2½	3½	4½	6½	8	10	11	12½	14½	16	18	20	22	23½	36
27½ to 30....	5	2½	4	5	7	9	11	12	13½	16	18	20	22	23½	26	40
30½ to 33....	5½	2¾	4	5½	7½	10	12	13½	15	17½	19½	22	24	26½	28½	44
33½ to 36....	6	3	4½	6	8	10½	13	14½	16	18½	21	23½	26	28½	31	43
36½ to 42....	7	4	5	7	10	13	16	17	19	22	25	28	31	34	36	55
42½ to 48....	8	4	6	8	11	14	18	19	21	25	28	31	35	38	41	62
48½ to 54....	9	5	7	8	12	16	20	22	24	28	31	35	39	43	46	70
54½ to 60....	10	5	7	9	13	18	22	24	26	31	35	39	43	47	51	77
60½ to 66....	11	6	8	10	15	19	24	26	29	34	38	43	47	52	56	85
66½ to 72....	12	6	8	11	16	21	26	28	31	36	41	46	51	56	61	92
72½ to 78....	13	6	9	12	17	23	28	31	34	39	45	50	56	61	66	100
78½ to 84....	14	7	10	13	18	24	30	33	36	42	48	54	60	66	71	107
84½ to 90....	15	7	10	13	20	26	32	36	39	45	51	58	64	70	76	115
90½ to 96....	16	8	11	14	21	28	34	38	41	48	55	61	68	75	81	122
96½ to 102....	17	8	12	15	22	29	36	41	44	51	58	65	72	79	86	130
102½ to 103....	18	8	12	16	23	31	38	43	46	54	61	69	76	84	91	137
108½ to 114....	19	9	13	17	25	33	41	46	49	57	65	73	81	89	96	145
114½ to 120....	20	9	13	18	26	34	43	48	51	60	68	76	85	93	101	152
120½ to 126....	21	10	14	18	27	36	45	50	54	63	71	80	89	98	106	160
126½ to 132....	22	10	15	19	28	38	47	52	56	66	75	84	93	102	111	167
132½ to 138....	23	10	15	20	30	39	49	54	59	69	78	88	97	107	116	175
138½ to 144....	24	11	16	21	31	41	51	56	61	71	81	91	101	111	121	182
2 ft. Strip....	24	10	15	20	30	40	50	55	60	70	80	90	100	110	120	180
144½ to 150....	25	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	64	74	85	95	106	116	126	.....
150½ to 156....	26	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	67	77	88	99	110	120	131	.....
156½ to 162....	27	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	69	80	91	103	114	125	136	.....
162½ to 168....	28	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	71	83	94	106	118	129	141	.....

Quantity Discounts on Cut Rule

The prices in Tables H and I are subject to the following quantity discounts in addition to regular discounts, if order for rule of **one body and face ordered at one time** equals or exceeds (exclusive of notching charges):

\$10 00	The quantity discount is	5 per cent.	\$50 00	The quantity discount is	15 per cent.
\$20 00	The quantity discount is	10 per cent.	\$100 00	The quantity discount is	20 per cent.

This discount to be deducted before the regular discount on brass rule. Notching charges are NOT subject to the Quantity discount, but are subject to the regular discount.

Brass Head Rules

The following prices are for any Single, Double, Parallel or Triple Rule shown in this book. Regular sizes using 13 em column and 6 point column rule. For other bodies and lengths, see Table I on page 675.

	Pica Ems	3 Point	4 Point	5 Point	5½ Point	6 Point	7 Point	8 Point
4-column	52½	\$0 12	\$0 16	\$0 20	\$0 22	\$0 24	\$0 28	\$0 31
5-column	67	16	21	26	28	31	36	41
6-column	80½	18	24	30	33	36	42	48
7-column	94	21	28	34	38	41	48	55
8-column	107½	23	31	38	43	46	54	61
9-column	121	27	36	45	50	54	63	71

Advertising Rules

Size	Ems	2 Pt.	3 Pt.	4 Pt.	5 Pt.	6 Pt.
Single Col. 12½ to 15.	2½c	4c	5c	6c	7½c	
Single Col. 15½ to 18.	3	4½	5½	7	8½	
Double Col. 24½ to 27.	4½	6½	8	10	12½	
Double Col. 27½ to 30.	5	7	9	11	13½	
Triple Col. 36½ to 42.	7	10	13	16	19	
Triple Col. 42½ to 48.	8	11	14	18	21	

For other bodies and lengths see Table I on page 675.

Brass Dash Rules

Cut any length face, from any single, double, parallel or triple rule shown in this book. Add 5 cents to above advertising rule prices.

Brass Scoring Rules

2 Point, per foot	\$0 10
3 Point, per foot	15
4 Point, per foot	20
6 Point, per foot	30

Perforating Rules

700E, Brass, 2 Point	Per foot, 15c
701E, Brass, 3 Point	Per foot, 22½c
710E, Steel, 17 teeth to 1 inch	{ 2 Pt., per foot, 40c 3 Pt., per foot, 50c
711E, Steel, 12 teeth to 1 inch	{ 2 Pt., per foot, 40c 3 Pt., per foot, 50c
712E, Steel, 8½ teeth to 1 in.	{ 2 Pt., per foot, 40c 3 Pt., per foot, 50c

Steel Perforating Rule also put up in fonts containing 4 feet of Rule cut to Pica ems of assorted lengths. Price per font, 2 Pt., \$2 00; 3 Pt. \$2 50.

Beveled Linotype Column Rules

(With Notch, as per Fig. 1)

Size	Length	5x6 Pt.	6x7 Pt.	7x8 Pt.
6 column . . .	19¾ in.	\$0 74	\$0 86	\$0 98
7 column . . .	21¾ in.	81	95	1 07
8 column . . .	23¾ in.	88	1 02	1 16

Beveled Column Rules for Linotype Matter, figure according to Tables H and I for the largest body (5x6 figures as 6 Point). Add 40 per cent for beveling, to which must be added 2 cents each for notch over (D, figure 1). Lug for perfecting press, 10 cents extra (see figure 3). Lug and notch under for perfecting press, 15 cents extra (see figure 4). Prices for all Column Rules are figured on the basis of length over all.



Brass Column Rules

Regular sizes using 13 em column

The usual style has a notch over (D, figure 1) to allow for Foot Slug

Size	In.	6 Pt.	7 Pt.	8 Pt.	9 Pt.	10 Pt.
4-column	13¾	\$0 38	\$0 44	\$0 50	\$0 56	\$0 62
5-column	17¾	48	56	63	71	78
6-column	19¾	53	62	70	78	87
7-column	21¾	58	68	77	86	95
8-column	23¾	63	73	83	93	1 03
9-column	25¾	69	79	90	1 01	1 12

Deduct 2 cents from above prices for Column Rules without notch D.

See Table I on page 675 for prices on other bodies and lengths, to which must be added 2 cents each for notch over (D, figure 1). Notch under for Brass Reglets, 5 cents extra (see figure 2). Lug for perfecting press, 10 cents extra (see figure 3). Lug and notch under for perfecting press, 15 cents extra (see figure 4).

Prices for all Column Rules are figured on the basis of length over all.



Fig. 1—Give size of notch D in points



Fig. 2—Give height and depth of A, also size of notch D in points.

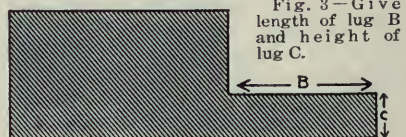


Fig. 3—Give length of lug B and height of lug C.

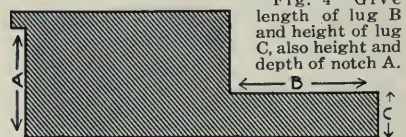


Fig. 4—Give length of lug B and height of lug C, also height and depth of notch A.

Figs. 1, 2, 3, 4—Always give length of face for all Column Rules ordered, whether full length rules or pieces.

TABLE D

Fonts of mitres are put up at the following prices, containing the number of sets as noted:—A set of mitres consists of 4 right and 4 left mitres.

Point	No. Sets			Point	No. Sets		
	2½ ems	5 ems	Price		2½ ems	5 ems	Price
1	2	2	\$0 50	6	2	1	\$0 50
1½	2	2	50	6	2	1	50
2	2	2	50	8	2	1	50
3	2	2	50	9	1	1	50
4	2	2	50	10	1	1	50
5	2	1	50	11	1	1	50
5½	2	1	50	12	1	1	50

Larger than 12 point figure "price per piece" according to tables H and I, on page 675, plus charges for mitreing in table F, on page 674.

TABLE E

Mitres will be sold in single sets from 1 to 6 ems in length at the following prices per set (4 each right and left.)

Point	Price per set	Point	Price per set	Point	Price per set
1	\$0 15	5	\$0 25	9	\$0 40
1½	15	5½	25	10	40
2	15	6	25	11	40
3	15	7	25	12	40
4	15	8	25		

Brass Head Rules

No. 1164		4 Point
No. 2164		4 Point
No. 1166		6 Point
No. 1194		4 Point
No. 1195		5 Point
No. 1196		6 Point
No. 2196		6 Point
No. 1264		4 Point
No. 2203		3 Point
No. 1204		4 Point
No. 2204		4 Point
No. 1206		6 Point
No. 1266		6 Point

Advertising Rules

Cut any length, from any single, double, parallel or triple rule shown in this book.

Prices given below are for rules cut 12½ to 15 ems. For other bodies and lengths see price list of advertising rules.

No. 1002	2 Point	2½ cts.
No. 1082	2 Point	2½ cts.
No. 3002	2 Point	2½ cts.
No. 3012	2 Point	2½ cts.
No. 3022	2 Point	2½ cts.
No. 1162	2 Point	2½ cts.
No. 1163	3 Point	4 cts.
No. 1164	4 Point	5 cts.
No. 1195	5 Point	6 cts.
No. 1196	6 Point	7½ cts.
No. 1264	4 Point	5 cts.
No. 2203	3 Point	4 cts.
No. 1204	4 Point	5 cts.
No. 1205	5 Point	6 cts.
No. 1206	6 Point	7½ cts.
No. 1266	6 Point	7½ cts.




















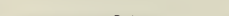
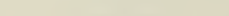
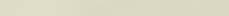
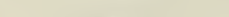
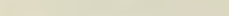
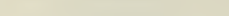
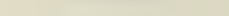





















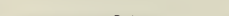
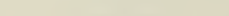
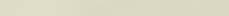
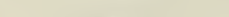
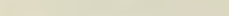
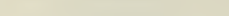
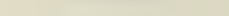





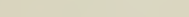
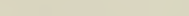

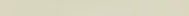
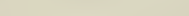






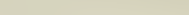
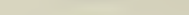












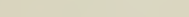
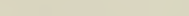

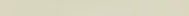
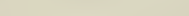






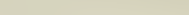
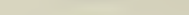




























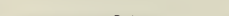
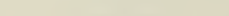
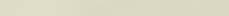
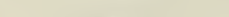
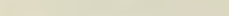
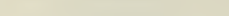
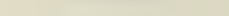





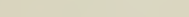
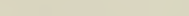

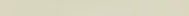
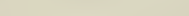






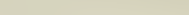
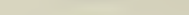












Brass Dash Rules

Cut any length face, from any single, double, parallel or triple rule shown in this book.

Prices given below are for dash rules cut 12½ to 15 ems. For other bodies and lengths add 5 cents for each piece to prices in Table I on page 675.

2 Pt. 1002A		7½ cts.
2 Pt. 1002B		7½ cts.
2 Pt. 1002C		7½ cts.
2 Pt. 1002D		7½ cts.
2 Pt. 1082D		7½ cts.
2 Pt. 3002D		7½ cts.
4 Pt. 1164D		10 cts.
5 Pt. 1195D		11 cts.
4 Pt. 1204D		10 cts.
4 Pt. 2204D		10 cts.
2 Pt. 1082B		7½ cts.
2 Pt. 3002B		7½ cts.
4 Pt. 1164B		10 cts.
5 Pt. 1195B		11 cts.
4 Pt. 1204B		10 cts.
4 Pt. 2204B		10 cts.
2Pt. 3032B		7½ cts.

Brass Dashes

<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr><td style="width: 30%;">No. 1E</td><td style="width: 30%; text-align: center;"></td><td style="width: 20%; text-align: right;">10 cts.</td></tr> <tr><td>No. 3E</td><td style="text-align: center;"></td><td style="text-align: right;">10 cts.</td></tr> <tr><td>No. 5E</td><td style="text-align: center;"></td><td style="text-align: right;">10 cts.</td></tr> <tr><td>No. 7E</td><td style="text-align: center;"></td><td style="text-align: right;">10 cts.</td></tr> <tr><td>No. 9E</td><td style="text-align: center;"></td><td style="text-align: right;">10 cts.</td></tr> <tr><td>No. 11E</td><td style="text-align: center;"></td><td style="text-align: right;">10 cts.</td></tr> <tr><td>No. 13E</td><td style="text-align: center;"></td><td style="text-align: right;">10 cts.</td></tr> <tr><td>No. 15E</td><td style="text-align: center;"></td><td style="text-align: right;">10 cts.</td></tr> <tr><td>No. 17E</td><td style="text-align: center;"></td><td style="text-align: right;">10 cts.</td></tr> <tr><td>No. 19E</td><td style="text-align: center;"></td><td style="text-align: right;">10 cts.</td></tr> <tr><td>No. 21E</td><td style="text-align: center;"></td><td style="text-align: right;">10 cts.</td></tr> <tr><td>No. 23E</td><td style="text-align: center;"></td><td style="text-align: right;">10 cts.</td></tr> <tr><td>No. 25E</td><td style="text-align: center;"></td><td style="text-align: right;">10 cts.</td></tr> <tr><td>No. 27E</td><td style="text-align: center;"></td><td style="text-align: right;">10 cts.</td></tr> <tr><td>No. 29E</td><td style="text-align: center;"></td><td style="text-align: right;">10 cts.</td></tr> <tr><td>No. 31E</td><td style="text-align: center;"></td><td style="text-align: right;">10 cts.</td></tr> <tr><td>No. 33E</td><td style="text-align: center;"></td><td style="text-align: right;">10 cts.</td></tr> <tr><td>No. 35E</td><td style="text-align: center;"></td><td style="text-align: right;">10 cts.</td></tr> <tr><td>No. 37E</td><td style="text-align: center;"></td><td style="text-align: right;">10 cts.</td></tr> <tr><td>No. 39E</td><td style="text-align: center;"></td><td style="text-align: right;">10 cts.</td></tr> <tr><td>No. 41E</td><td style="text-align: center;"></td><td style="text-align: right;">10 cts.</td></tr> <tr><td>No. 43E</td><td style="text-align: center;"></td><td style="text-align: right;">10 cts.</td></tr> <tr><td>No. 45E</td><td style="text-align: center;"></td><td style="text-align: right;">10 cts.</td></tr> <tr><td>No. 47E</td><td style="text-align: center;"></td><td style="text-align: right;">10 cts.</td></tr> <tr><td>No. 51E</td><td style="text-align: center;"></td><td style="text-align: right;">10 cts.</td></tr> <tr><td>No. 53E</td><td style="text-align: center;"></td><td style="text-align: right;">15 cts.</td></tr> <tr><td>No. 55E</td><td style="text-align: center;"></td><td style="text-align: right;">15 cts.</td></tr> <tr><td>No. 57E</td><td style="text-align: center;"></td><td style="text-align: right;">15 cts.</td></tr> </table>	No. 1E		10 cts.	No. 3E		10 cts.	No. 5E		10 cts.	No. 7E		10 cts.	No. 9E		10 cts.	No. 11E		10 cts.	No. 13E		10 cts.	No. 15E		10 cts.	No. 17E		10 cts.	No. 19E		10 cts.	No. 21E		10 cts.	No. 23E		10 cts.	No. 25E		10 cts.	No. 27E		10 cts.	No. 29E		10 cts.	No. 31E		10 cts.	No. 33E		10 cts.	No. 35E		10 cts.	No. 37E		10 cts.	No. 39E		10 cts.	No. 41E		10 cts.	No. 43E		10 cts.	No. 45E		10 cts.	No. 47E		10 cts.	No. 51E		10 cts.	No. 53E		15 cts.	No. 55E		15 cts.	No. 57E		15 cts.	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr><td style="width: 30%;">No. 2E</td><td style="width: 30%; text-align: center;"></td><td style="width: 20%; text-align: right;">10 cts.</td></tr> <tr><td>No. 6E</td><td style="text-align: center;"></td><td style="text-align: right;">10 cts.</td></tr> <tr><td>No. 10E</td><td style="text-align: center;"></td><td style="text-align: right;">10 cts.</td></tr> <tr><td>No. 12E</td><td style="text-align: center;"></td><td style="text-align: right;">10 cts.</td></tr> <tr><td>No. 14E</td><td style="text-align: center;"></td><td style="text-align: right;">10 cts.</td></tr> <tr><td>No. 16E</td><td style="text-align: center;"></td><td style="text-align: right;">10 cts.</td></tr> <tr><td>No. 18E</td><td style="text-align: center;"></td><td style="text-align: right;">10 cts.</td></tr> <tr><td>No. 20E</td><td style="text-align: center;"></td><td style="text-align: right;">10 cts.</td></tr> <tr><td>No. 22E</td><td style="text-align: center;"></td><td style="text-align: right;">10 cts.</td></tr> <tr><td>No. 24E</td><td style="text-align: center;"></td><td style="text-align: right;">10 cts.</td></tr> <tr><td>No. 24½E</td><td style="text-align: center;"></td><td style="text-align: right;">10 cts.</td></tr> <tr><td>No. 28E</td><td style="text-align: center;"></td><td style="text-align: right;">10 cts.</td></tr> <tr><td>No. 30E</td><td style="text-align: center;"></td><td style="text-align: right;">10 cts.</td></tr> <tr><td>No. 32E</td><td style="text-align: center;"></td><td style="text-align: right;">10 cts.</td></tr> <tr><td>No. 34E</td><td style="text-align: center;"></td><td style="text-align: right;">10 cts.</td></tr> <tr><td>No. 36E</td><td style="text-align: center;"></td><td style="text-align: right;">10 cts.</td></tr> <tr><td>No. 38E</td><td style="text-align: center;"></td><td style="text-align: right;">10 cts.</td></tr> <tr><td>No. 40E</td><td style="text-align: center;"></td><td style="text-align: right;">10 cts.</td></tr> <tr><td>No. 42E</td><td style="text-align: center;"></td><td style="text-align: right;">10 cts.</td></tr> <tr><td>No. 44E</td><td style="text-align: center;"></td><td style="text-align: right;">10 cts.</td></tr> <tr><td>No. 46E</td><td style="text-align: center;"></td><td style="text-align: right;">10 cts.</td></tr> <tr><td>No. 48E</td><td style="text-align: center;"></td><td style="text-align: right;">10 cts.</td></tr> <tr><td>No. 52E</td><td style="text-align: center;"></td><td style="text-align: right;">15 cts.</td></tr> <tr><td>No. 54E</td><td style="text-align: center;"></td><td style="text-align: right;">15 cts.</td></tr> <tr><td>No. 56E</td><td style="text-align: center;"></td><td style="text-align: right;">15 cts.</td></tr> </table>	No. 2E		10 cts.	No. 6E		10 cts.	No. 10E		10 cts.	No. 12E		10 cts.	No. 14E		10 cts.	No. 16E		10 cts.	No. 18E		10 cts.	No. 20E		10 cts.	No. 22E		10 cts.	No. 24E		10 cts.	No. 24½E		10 cts.	No. 28E		10 cts.	No. 30E		10 cts.	No. 32E		10 cts.	No. 34E		10 cts.	No. 36E		10 cts.	No. 38E		10 cts.	No. 40E		10 cts.	No. 42E		10 cts.	No. 44E		10 cts.	No. 46E		10 cts.	No. 48E		10 cts.	No. 52E		15 cts.	No. 54E		15 cts.	No. 56E		15 cts.
No. 1E		10 cts.																																																																																																																																																														
No. 3E		10 cts.																																																																																																																																																														
No. 5E		10 cts.																																																																																																																																																														
No. 7E		10 cts.																																																																																																																																																														
No. 9E		10 cts.																																																																																																																																																														
No. 11E		10 cts.																																																																																																																																																														
No. 13E		10 cts.																																																																																																																																																														
No. 15E		10 cts.																																																																																																																																																														
No. 17E		10 cts.																																																																																																																																																														
No. 19E		10 cts.																																																																																																																																																														
No. 21E		10 cts.																																																																																																																																																														
No. 23E		10 cts.																																																																																																																																																														
No. 25E		10 cts.																																																																																																																																																														
No. 27E		10 cts.																																																																																																																																																														
No. 29E		10 cts.																																																																																																																																																														
No. 31E		10 cts.																																																																																																																																																														
No. 33E		10 cts.																																																																																																																																																														
No. 35E		10 cts.																																																																																																																																																														
No. 37E		10 cts.																																																																																																																																																														
No. 39E		10 cts.																																																																																																																																																														
No. 41E		10 cts.																																																																																																																																																														
No. 43E		10 cts.																																																																																																																																																														
No. 45E		10 cts.																																																																																																																																																														
No. 47E		10 cts.																																																																																																																																																														
No. 51E		10 cts.																																																																																																																																																														
No. 53E		15 cts.																																																																																																																																																														
No. 55E		15 cts.																																																																																																																																																														
No. 57E		15 cts.																																																																																																																																																														
No. 2E		10 cts.																																																																																																																																																														
No. 6E		10 cts.																																																																																																																																																														
No. 10E		10 cts.																																																																																																																																																														
No. 12E		10 cts.																																																																																																																																																														
No. 14E		10 cts.																																																																																																																																																														
No. 16E		10 cts.																																																																																																																																																														
No. 18E		10 cts.																																																																																																																																																														
No. 20E		10 cts.																																																																																																																																																														
No. 22E		10 cts.																																																																																																																																																														
No. 24E		10 cts.																																																																																																																																																														
No. 24½E		10 cts.																																																																																																																																																														
No. 28E		10 cts.																																																																																																																																																														
No. 30E		10 cts.																																																																																																																																																														
No. 32E		10 cts.																																																																																																																																																														
No. 34E		10 cts.																																																																																																																																																														
No. 36E		10 cts.																																																																																																																																																														
No. 38E		10 cts.																																																																																																																																																														
No. 40E		10 cts.																																																																																																																																																														
No. 42E		10 cts.																																																																																																																																																														
No. 44E		10 cts.																																																																																																																																																														
No. 46E		10 cts.																																																																																																																																																														
No. 48E		10 cts.																																																																																																																																																														
No. 52E		15 cts.																																																																																																																																																														
No. 54E		15 cts.																																																																																																																																																														
No. 56E		15 cts.																																																																																																																																																														
<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;">No. 63E</td> <td style="width: 30%; text-align: center;"></td> <td style="width: 20%; text-align: right;">15 cts</td> </tr> </table>	No. 63E		15 cts																																																																																																																																																													
No. 63E		15 cts																																																																																																																																																														

All Brass Dashes that are sold for 10 cents each supplied any length for news columns not exceeding 15 ems pica. All of the above Dashes are on 4 point body.

American Line Leads

American Line Brass Leads, one point; font contains 7 pieces each 1 to 10 ems by nonpareils, 7 pieces each 11 to 14 ems by picas and 5 pieces each 15 to 20 ems by picas, per font\$1 00

American Line Leads, two point; font contains 12 pieces each 1 to 20 picas, 29 lengths same as above, per font..... 1 00

American Line Leads, three point; font contains 8 pieces each 1 to 20 ems pica lengths same as above, per font 1 00

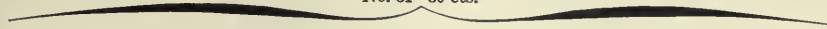
Brass Braces

Complete Set \$5 60

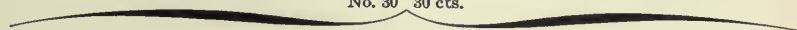
No. 32 30 cts.



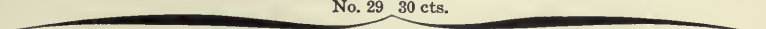
No. 31 30 cts.




No. 30 30 cts.




No. 29 30 cts.




No. 28 30 cts.



No. 27 25 cts.



No. 26 25 cts.



No. 25 25 cts.



No. 24 25 cts.



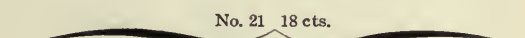
No. 23 25 cts.



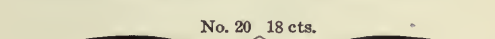
No. 22 18 cts.



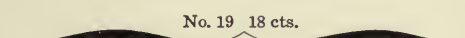
No. 21 18 cts.



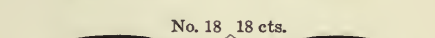
No. 20 18 cts.



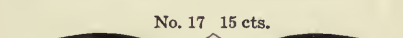
No. 19 18 cts.



No. 18 18 cts.




No. 17 15 cts.



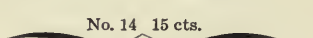
No. 16 15 cts.



No. 15 15 cts.



No. 14 15 cts.



No. 13 15 cts.



Sizes of Bodies

Nos. 1 to 15 . . 6 Point

Nos. 16 to 32 . . 7 Point

Nos. 33 to 38 . . 4 Point

Latter made on 6 point body
or heavier, if wanted.

No. 2 12 cts.



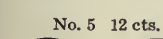
No. 3 12 cts.



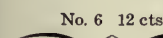
No. 4 12 cts.



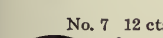
No. 5 12 cts.



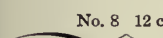
No. 6 12 cts.



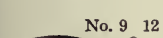
No. 7 12 cts.



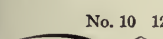
No. 8 12 cts.



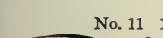
No. 9 12 cts.




No. 10 12 cts.



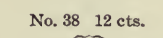
No. 11 15 cts.



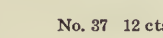
No. 12 15 cts.



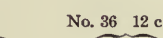
No. 38 12 cts.



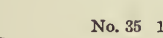
No. 37 12 cts.



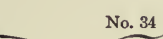
No. 36 12 cts.



No. 35 12 cts.



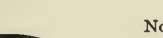
No. 34 12 cts.



No. 33 12 cts.



No. 1 12 cts.



Price List of Brass Leads and Slugs

Cut to measure is 10 ems or longer and not less than one pound of a length, otherwise Labor-Saving prices will prevail.

Points	STRIPS				CUT TO MEASURE				LABOR-SAVING			
	1 lb.	25 lbs.	100 lbs.	200 lbs.	1 lb.	25 lbs.	100 lbs.	200 lbs.	1 lb.	25 lbs.	100 lbs.	200 lbs.
1	\$0 75	\$0 70	\$0 65	\$0 60	\$1 25	\$1 20	\$1 15	\$1 10	\$1 75	\$1 35	\$1 30	\$1 25
1½	75	70	65	60	1 15	1 10	1 05	1 00	1 60	1 20	1 15	1 10
2	75	70	65	60	1 00	95	90	85	1 25	1 05	1 00	95
3	75	70	65	60	1 00	95	90	85	1 25	1 05	1 00	95
4	75	70	65	60	95	90	85	80	1 20	95	90	85
6	75	70	65	60	95	90	85	80	1 20	95	90	85

Steel Cutting and Scoring Rule

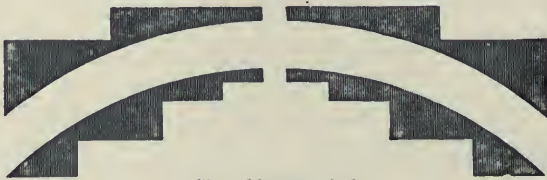
2 Point, soft, per foot \$0 10	3 Point, tempered, not polished, per foot . . \$0 22
2 Point, tempered, not polished, per foot . . 0 15	6 Point, soft, per foot 0 25
2 Point, tempered and polished, per foot . . 0 25	6 Point, tempered, not polished, per foot . . 0 35
3 Point, soft, per foot 0 15	

Corner Quads—Brass and Metal

The use of Corner Quads insures a better junction of mitered corners by preventing them from slipping past each other. They are made in both brass and metal, and sold at the following prices:

Brass Corner Quads, made on both 2 point and 3 point body, in sets of four, per set	\$0 20
Metal Corner Quads, made on both 6 point and 12 point body, in sets of four, per set	0 15

Circular Quads

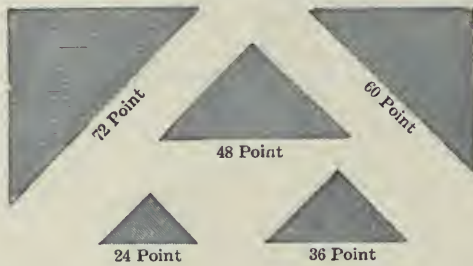


Size of largest circle

Circular Quads, price per font \$3 50

Angular Quads

These quads, introduced by us, are for setting rules and lines at an angle. When there is occasion for their use they are invaluable time-savers. They are of ordinary space and quad height.



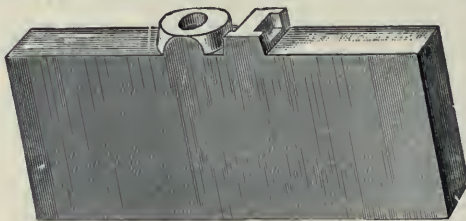
Fonts, four of all sizes \$1 50

Price per set of four

12 Point \$0 20	48 Point \$0 30
18 Point 0 20	60 Point 0 35
24 Point 0 20	72 Point 0 40
36 Point 0 25	

Copper Alloy Take Slugs

The only Take Slug cast in a mould in extra durable copper alloy metal. Better, cheaper and more durable than electrotyped slugs. Any number from 1 to 100, only in style of figure shown in cut.



Price each \$0 15

Electrotyped Take Slugs

With Word, Letter or Figure each \$0 25

Foot Slugs

	Single Column	Double Column		Single Column	Double Column
12 Point, Brass	\$0 15	\$0 25	12 Point, Metal	\$0 04	\$0 06
18 Point, Brass	0 20	0 30	18 Point, Metal	0 05	0 07
24 Point, Brass	0 25	0 35	24 Point, Metal	0 06	0 08



Miscellaneous

Mail List Type

Time-Table Figures

Signs of All Kinds

Superior and Inferior Letters
and Figures

Fractions and Piece Fractions

Calendars

Chessmen and Checkers

Card Pips

Card Indicators

Whist Markers

Recipe Marks

Five Pointed Stars

Maltese Crosses

Metal Braces and Dashes

Time-Saving Mail List Type

Example used without Logotypes

Theo. L. DeVinne 12Jan05 NEW YORK, N. Y.	Pope Bicycle Co. 6Aug06 HARTFORD, CONN.
J. S. Cushing 30Mar08 BOSTON, MASS.	Bureau of Engraving, WASHINGTON, D. C.
Sherman Bros. 11Sep04 PHILADELPHIA, PA.	W. J. Becker 11Nov05 POULTNEY, VT.

Example in combination with 10 Point Mail List Logotypes No. 122

Dr Chauncey Depew 3 Mar 06	James G. Blaine 3 Feb 07
Mrs Mary Walker 31 Oct 06	Theo. Roosevelt 4 Apr 06
Mr James J. Corbett 3Jan08	Miss B. Hesselburg 3 Dec 06
Rev Abe Slupsky 30 Nov 05	Dr Dora Bloomer 12 May 08

Every character is cast on en-quad set, and only en-quads and 4-to-em spaces are used for spacing. By setting sticks to a multiple of 10 Point, spacing and justification become mere child's play; in fact, this type is self-spacing. Although the face is large, on examination it will be found that Time-Saving Mail List Type is quite as condensed on the average as ordinary Mail List Type. Price same as 10 Point Roman.

Example in combination with Rural Free Delivery Logotypes

Chas B Jenson 3May05 RFD6 HARMONY WIS	Jean Touraine 6Oct05 RFD4 GRANDPRE WIS
Rev S E Post 7Aug08 RFD2 CUSHING MISS	Mr O S Bookman 4May09 RFD3 MAYVILLE MO
Mr K C Tiffany 2Apr04 RFD4 MORISTON N Y	Miss B C Adver 4Jul07 RFD5 BEAR CREEK TENN
E O English Esq RFD8 WINDY CITY CAL	Mr R Grasset 13Dec08 RFD4 OLDTOWN OHIO
Dr Rob Boldface RFD7 LAGON TEX	Rev Chas DeVinne RFD2 ROSSVILLE IOWA
A T Schoeffer RFD5 OAK PLAGE MICH	Miss L H Cushing RFD3 RYETOWN ME

Mail List Logotypes

10 Point Em Set No. 122

Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jne July Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec
 06 Mr Mrs Miss Box Dr Rev Esq 07

10 Point En Set No. 123

Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec
 Mr Mrs Miss Box Dr Rev Hon Eld Gen Maj Col 05 06 07 08

10 Point Em Set No. 120

Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec

10 Point En Set No. 114

Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec

9 Point En Set No. 150

Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec

8 Point Em Set No. 150

Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec
 Cast also on 9 Point em set body

10 Point En Set No. 121 Figures on 4-to-Em Set

Miss Jan Mrs Feb Hon Mar Box Apr Rev May Jne July Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec
 1234567890 Mr Dr 1905 1906 1907

10 Point No. 124

Ill. Mo Neb. Iowa Mich Ind Wis Sdak Kan.

10 Point Mail List Logotypes for Rural Free Delivery

RFD RFD Route

Sold at Roman prices. These Logotypes may be used with any series of Mail List Type

Mail List Specimens

10 Point Century Expanded in combination with 10 Point Mail List Logotypes No. 114 and 10 Point Clarendon No. 120

CORNCOB GULCH

Mr Anna Mosity 6³/₄08
 Dr B. Patient Due 25²/₂07
 Box No 1327 25²/₂06

SAN JUAN PORT

Joseph Andrews Due 4²/₂08
 Dr Hannah Bates 4²/₂09
 Newman Noggs Due 23²/₂07

10 Point Century Expanded in combination with 10 Point Mail List Logotypes No. 121 and 10 Point Gothic Condensed No. 128

N MANCHESTER

MICH

John Browndie 30³/₃1907
 Hon M P Radicals 12³/₃06
 Miss Tilda Williams 22³/₃07

RUSSIANVILLE

IND

Miss Annie Laurie 11³/₃08
 Rev John Patrickson 88³/₃1907
 Dr M D Curemall 13³/₃09

A complete font for 1000 single-line names, as above, will weigh as follows: Century Expanded including Spaces and Quads, 75 pounds; Clarendon No. 120 Caps or Gothic Condensed No. 128 Caps, 10 pounds; Logotypes, 4½ pounds. Where Counties and States are added (not using Clarendon Caps or Gothic Caps) from 25 to 50 pounds of extra sorts and quads would be required, for which a special sort order must be sent. Clarendon No. 120 Caps and Gothic Condensed No. 128 Caps are the only faces of Post Office type furnished as per the above specifications, and are put up only in fonts of 10 pounds or multiples thereof.

Time-Table Figures

6 Point Lining Gothic No. 527 47 A \$1 00
 6 Point Lining Gothic No. 528 35 A \$1 00
 6 Point Lining Gothic No. 529 29 A \$1 00
 4½-on-6 Point Figures, 3½ Point set Per lb. \$1 16

ARRIVE AT	No. 8 DAILY	No. 20 DAILY
NEW YORK		
CORTLAND STREET	7 20AM	2 20PM
DESBROSSES STREET	7 23AM	2 23PM
TWENTY-THIRD STREET	7 33AM	2 33PM
New York, New Haven & Hartford Railroad	W'K DAYS	SUNDAYS
Lv NEW YORK	8 00AM	10 00AM
Ar STAMFORD	8 57AM	12 22AM
Ar SOUTH NORWALK	7 23AM	12 33AM
Ar NEW HAVEN	8 24AM	12 44AM

5 Point Roman No. 527. Figures en set
 5 Point Clarendon Time-Table Figures, en set
 Roman per lb. \$1 20 Clarendon per lb. \$1 80

P. M.	A. M.	Lv	Ar	P. M.	A. M.
11 11	10 11	BURLINGTON	11 11	11 10	10 10
11 21	9 55	Latty	11 22	10 55	10 55
11 26	10 00	MORNING SUN	11 26	10 00	10 00
11 28	10 20	Wapello	11 28	10 20	10 20
11 38	11 05	COLUMBUS JUNC.	11 41	11 05	11 05
11 45	12 20	NICHOLS	11 55	12 20	12 20

5½ Point Roman No. 527. Figures en set
 5½ Point Clarendon Time-Table Figures, en set
 Roman per lb. \$0 74 Clarendon per lb. \$1 44

P. M.	A. M.	Lv	Ar	P. M.	A. M.
6 30	4 20	BURLINGTON	10 45	8 15	8 15
7 01	4 55	Latty	9 14	7 40	7 40
7 15	5 14	MORNING SUN	9 18	7 25	7 25
7 30	5 50	Wapello	9 18	7 15	7 15
7 51	5 55	COLUMBUS JUNC.	8 17	6 52	6 52
8 20	4 25	NICHOLS	8 18	6 25	6 25

6 Point Roman No. 511. Figures en set
 6 Point Clarendon Time-Table Figures, en set
 Roman per lb. \$0 64 Clarendon per lb. \$1 16

P. M.	A. M.	Lv	Ar	P. M.	A. M.
8 40	6 30	BURLINGTON	10 45	8 15	8 15
8 58	7 01	Latty	10 14	7 40	7 40
9 15	7 15	MORNING SUN	9 55	7 25	7 25
9 31	7 30	Wapello	9 40	7 15	7 15
9 48	7 51	COLUMBUS JUNC.	9 15	6 52	6 52
10 15	8 20	NICHOLS	9 46	6 25	6 25

5½ Point Antique No. 525
 Figures 4 Point set Per lb. \$1 44

10 05pm	Ar	Grand Island	Lv	11 22am
10 00pm	Ar	Crook	Lv	12 04am
11 44pm	Ar	Sterling	Lv	12 44am
12 39pm	Ar	Merino	Lv	11 56am
12 49pm	Ar	Snyder	Lv	10 04am
2 53pm	Ar	Ft. Morgan	Lv	10 33am
4 55pm	Ar	Weldon	Lv	10 45am
4 33pm	Ar	Orchard	Lv	10 56am
4 36pm	Ar	Hardin	Lv	10 56am
4 34pm	Ar	Kersey	Lv	10 58am

6 Point Antique No. 525
 Figures 5 Point set Per lb. \$1 16
 Can be cast on four-fifth body if desired

10 00pm	Ar	Geneva	Lv	4 00am
10 12pm	Ar	DeKalb	Lv	4 05am
10 22pm	Ar	Dixon	Lv	4 10am
2 45pm	Ar	Boone	Lv	4 21am
2 55pm	Ar	Jefferson	Lv	4 50am
2 58pm	Ar	Cedar Rapids	Lv	4 55am
3 00pm	Ar	Columbus	Lv	5 45am
3 04pm	Ar	Grand Island	Lv	5 59am
3 10pm	Ar	Des Moines	Lv	10 22am
3 24pm	Ar	Missouri Junc.	Lv	10 55am

5 Point Ionic No. 522
 Figures 4 Point set Per lb. \$1 80

759	Lv. PERU	12 00pm
797	Lv. Portland	12 15pm
799	Lv. North Manchester	10 10pm
796	Lv. Auburn	1 44pm
797	Lv. DETROIT	1 58pm
823	Lv. Rotterdam Junc.	1 50pm
824	Lv. NEW YORK (42d Street)	1 00pm
835	Lv. Niagara Falls	2 00pm
844	Lv. Suspension Bridge	2 06pm
856	Lv. Niagara Falls, N. Y.	3 56pm

6 Point Ionic No. 522
 Figures 5 Point set Per lb. \$1 16
 Can be cast on four-fifth body if desired

199	Lv. PERU	6 05pm
134	Lv. Portland	10 00pm
125	Lv. North Manchester	12 30pm
205	Lv. Auburn	1 09pm
413	Lv. Butler	1 64pm
239	Lv. Montpelier	1 06pm
399	Lv. Adrian	1 08pm
397	Lv. DETROIT	8 28pm
666	Lv. Windsor	9 54pm
644	Lv. Chatham	9 55pm

Time-Table Logotypes

Can be cast any wider set

5 Point Per lb. \$1 80
 5 Point set AM PM AM PM
 6 Point set AM PM AM PM
 6½ Point set am pm
 7 Point set AM PM AR LV
 Time-Table References Per lb. \$1 20
 2½ Point set † ‡ † ‡ * † ‡
 5 Point set " " " " " " " "
 Can be cast on 5½ Point or 6 Point body or any wider set

5½ Point Per lb. \$1 44
 5½ Point set AM PM
 Time-Table References Per lb. \$0 74
 2½ Point set * † ‡ † ‡ † ‡ † ‡
 6 Point Per lb. \$1 16
 6 Point set AM PM am pm Lv Ar n't n'n
 7½ Point set am pm
 9 Point set A.M. P.M.
 47 48

6 Point—Continued
 11 Point set AM PM
 12 Point set am pm n'n n't
 18 Point set A. M. P. M.
 36 Point set AM PM
 Time-Table References Per lb. \$0 64
 3 Point set * † ‡ † ‡ † ‡ † ‡
 5 Point set " " " " " " " "
 8 Point Per lb. \$0 90
 12 Point set AM PM
 18 Point set A. M. P. M.
 48 Point set

12 Point Per lb. \$0 66
 36 Point set **EXCEPT EXCEPT**
 32 Point set Ex. Sun. Daily
 74 75

12 Point—Continued
 32 Point set DAILY SUNDAY ONLY
 61 62
 DAILY DAILY
 EX. SUN. EX. MON.
 63 64
 18 Point Per lb. \$0 60
 32 Point set DAILY DAILY
 EXCEPT EXCEPT
 SUNDAY MONDAY
 65 66

Special Logotypes
 5½ Point Per lb. \$1 44
 8 Point set AM PM
 76 77
 3 Point set A A
 78 79
 6 Point Per lb. \$1 16
 6 Point set AM PM Ar. Lv.
 80 81 82 83
 12 Point set am pm A.M. P.M.
 84 85 86 87
 18 Pt. set A. M. P. M. A.M. P.M.
 88 89 90 91
 8 Point Per lb. \$0 90
 4 Point set P A
 M M
 92 93
 8 Point set Lv. Ar.
 94 95
 12 Point set A.M. P.M.
 96 97

Time-Table Figures—Continued

These figures are cast on en set

8 Point Whiteface Figures No. 151
Per lb. \$1 60

1.00	Lv	CHICAGO	Ar	2.46
4.50	Ar	Galesburg	Lv	10.16
5.35	Lv	Galesburg	Ar	10.22
6.05		Abingdon		9.49
6.17		St. Augustine		9.37
		Avon		
6.40		Prairie City		9.22
6.50		Bushnell		9.12
7.02		Bardolph		9.02
7.14		Macomb		8.49
7.20		Colchester		8.33
7.31		Tennessee		8.29
7.46		Colmar		8.22
8.03		Plymouth		8.12
8.10		Monroe		8.40
8.45		Crandall		9.05
9.05		Milltown		9.30
9.20		Marengo		9.55
9.45		Harrisonville		10.15

8 Point No. 31 Lightface Per lb. \$0 90 8 Point No. 32 Heavyface

3 45	Lv	ST. LOUIS	Ar	11 48
3 10		Alton		12 15
2 45		Texas Junction		
1 15		Clarksville		2 12
12 55		Louisiana		2 32
12 12	Ar	Hannibal	Lv	3 15
10 49	Lv	Hannibal	Ar	3 55
10 12		Palmyra		4 42
9 49		Ely		4 59
9 36		Monroe		5 12
9 24		Hunnewell		5 25
9 12		Lakenan		5 35
8 46		Shelbina		5 46
8 22		Macon		6 31
7 40		Moberly		6 50
7 10		Centralia		7 15
6 55		Deerfield		7 35
6 32		Geneva		7 50
6 05		Butler		8 25

7 Point No. 31 Lightface Per lb. \$1 00 7 Point No. 32 Heavyface

8 35	Lv	ST. LOUIS	Ar	5 20
8 53		East St. Louis		5 00
9 35		Upper Alton		4 14
9 55		Brighton		3 55
10 05		Tiasa		3 43
10 15		Medora		3 33
10 45		Greenfield		3 05
10 55		Wrights		2 53
11 10		Whitehall		2 39
11 20		West Roodhouse		2 27
11 47		Winchester		2 01
12 01		Riggston		1 49
12 12		Chapin		1 34
1 10		Beardstown		1 07
1 34		Browning		12 46
2 10		Vermont		12 12
2 20		Table Grove		11 43
2 33		Monroe		11 30
2 45		Hunnewell		11 05
3 05		Lakenan		10 40
3 35		Shelbina		10 12

6 Point Whiteface Figures No. 152
Per lb. \$2 00

7.23	0	Lv	LOUISVILLE	Ar	139	10.35
7.32	74		Huntington		133	10.00
7.43	80		Ferdinan		127	9.47
7.59	85		Dale		123	9.40
8.07	88		Lincoln		47	9.28
8.14	91		Gentryville		41	9.03
8.17	93		Pigeon		37	9.05
8.22	96		Tenneson		33	8.58
8.30	201		De Gonia		29	8.50
8.36	105		Boonville		26	8.42
8.40	114		Dawson		22	8.34
8.55	118		Stevenson		17	8.20
11.59	122		Evansville		13	5.20
12.05	136		New Albany		10	5.05
12.26	144		Edwardsville		7	4.50
12.40	208		Crandall		5	4.15
12.55	215		Jefferson		3	4.00
1.40	243		Columbus		0	3.45

6 Point No. 31 Lightface Per lb. \$1 16 6 Point No. 32 Heavyface

8 07	0	Lv	LOUISVILLE	Ar	273	5 42
8 27	6		New Albany		267	5 22
8 39	12		Edwardsville		261	5 07
8 47	15		Georgetown		258	4 59
9 00	21		Crandall		252	4 47
	22		Mott		251	
9 06	23		Corydon Junction		249	4 43
9 13	26		Ramseys		246	4 35
9 20	31		De Pauw		243	4 28
9 31	33		Milltown		239	4 20
9 40	38		Marengo		235	4 11
9 52	42		Temple		238	4 02
10 00	45		English		227	3 55
10 12	48		Lamar		212	3 35
10 35	51		Sheldon		201	3 05
10 10	67		Irwin		198	2 45
10 00	72		Sterling		176	2 05

5½ Point No. 31 Lightface Per lb. \$1 44 5½ Point No. 32 Heavyface

8 30	0	Lv	PLEASANT HILL	Ar	133	5 50
8 52	10		Harrisonville		123	5 25
9 23	23		Archie		110	4 57
9 58	33		Andrain		104	4 43
	39		Butler		94	4 22
10 21	48		Ovid		85	
10 26	50		Rich Hill		83	3 55
10 40	56		Arthur		77	3 50
10 46	59		Horton		74	3 42
11 10	69		Nevada		64	3 36
11 20	71		Nassau		62	3 15
11 25	75		Milo		56	3 10
11 35	82		Sheldon		51	8 05
11 52	87		Irwin		46	2 55
12 03	94		Damar		39	2 38
12 10	96		Dunton		33	2 25
12 00	99		Foxville		28	2 05

5 Point No. 31 Lightface Per lb. \$1 80 5 Point No. 32 Heavyface

10 10	0	Lv	KANSAS CITY	Ar	760	5 45
10 17	1		Grand Avenue		759	5 45
10 30	6		Kansas City Junc		754	5 25
10 38	8		Centropolis		721	5 09
10 45	11		Leeds		749	5 09
11 00	18		Dodson		742	4 56
11 10	21		Red Bridge		739	4 47
11 19	25		Martin City		735	
11 25	28		Newington		737	4 32
11 42	34		Silvrel Junc		726	4 11
11 54	38		Bucyrus		721	4 02
11 59	43		Chiles		717	3 53
12 08	46		Wagstaff		714	3 47
12 23	54		Paola		705	3 27
12 42	61		Oswatimie		699	3 09
1 00	66		O'Brein		694	2 50
1 25	70		Cedar Springs		687	2 35
1 42	78		Vashti		659	2 00

Illustrations and Definitions of Signs

Mathematical

+ plus
 - minus
 × into, with
 ÷ divided by
 = equality
 ± plus or minus
 □ square
 ▭ rectangle
 △ triangle
 ○ circle
 ∠ angle
 ⊥ right angle
 > or > greater than
 < or < less than
 ⊥ perpendicular
 ~ difference
 ∫ integration
 ≅ equivalency
 ∴ proportion
 * geometrical proportion
 - difference, excess

Mathematical
 (Continued)

∴ therefore
 ∵ because
 √ radical
 ° degree
 ' minute
 " second

Commercial

@ at, to
 ₣ per, each
 lb pound
 % percentum
 / shilling
 ¢ cent
 ₯ account

Medical

℞ recipe, take
 ℥ ounce
 ℥ drachm
 ℥ scruple

Ecclesiastical

∇ versicle
 ℞ response
 ✝ or † sign of the cross

Astronomical

♈ Aries
 ♉ Taurus
 ♊ Gemini
 ♋ Cancer
 ♌ Leo
 ♍ Virgo
 ♎ Libra
 ♏ Scorpio
 ♐ Sagittarius
 ♑ Capricornus
 ♒ Aquarius
 ♓ Pisces
 ☉ or ☌ Sun
 ☿ Mercury
 ♀ Venus
 ⊕ Earth

Astronomical
 (Continued)

♂ Mars
 ♃ Jupiter
 ♄ Saturn
 ♅ or ♁ Uranus
 ♆ Neptune
 ☾ New Moon
 ☽ First Quarter
 ☽ Full Moon
 ☾ Last Quarter
 ☌ Conjunction
 ☍ Opposition
 ☽ Trine
 □ Quartile
 * Sextile
 ♁ Dragon's Head
 ♁ Dragon's Tail
 ♁ Ceres
 ♁ Pallas
 ♁ Juno
 ♁ Vesta

Medical Signs No. 150

12 Point	Per font \$0 50
℞ ™ ℥ ℞	
11 Point	Per font \$0 50
℞ ™ ℥ ℞	
10 Point	Per font \$0 50
℞ ™ ℥ ℞	
9 Point	Per font \$0 50
℞ ™ ℥ ℞	
8 Point	Per font \$0 50
℞ ™ ℥ ℞	
7 Point	Per font \$0 50
℞ ™ ℥ ℞	
6 Point	Per font \$0 50
℞ ™ ℥ ℞	

Prices

Medical, Arithmetical,
 Algebraic, Astronomical
 and Miscellaneous Signs
 are sold by the pound or
 single character as fol-
 lows:

	Per Pound	Per Character
5½ Pt. . . .	\$2 40	\$0 05
6 Pt. . . .	2 00	05
7 Pt. . . .	1 80	05
8 Pt. . . .	1 60	05
9 Pt. . . .	1 44	05
10 Pt. . . .	1 30	05
11 Pt. . . .	1 22	05
12 Pt. . . .	1 16	05
14 to 20 Pt. . . .	. . . .	06

Arithmetical Signs No. 150

12 Point	Per font \$0 50
+ - × ÷ =	
11 Point	Per font \$0 50
+ - × ÷ =	
10 Point	Per font \$0 50
+ - × ÷ =	
9 Point	Per font \$0 50
+ - × ÷ =	
8 Point	Per font \$0 50
+ - × ÷ =	
7 Point	Per font \$0 50
+ - × ÷ =	
6 Point	Per font \$0 50
+ - × ÷ =	
5½ Point	Per font \$0 50
+ - × ÷ =	

Algebraic Signs No. 150

12 Point	Per font \$1 16
51 52 53 54 55 56 57	
+ - × ÷ = ∴ ±	
59 60 61 62 63 64 65	
□ △ < √ ∛ ∴ ∴	
66 67	
↙ ↘	
11 Point	Per font \$1 22
51 52 53 54 55 56 57	
+ - × ÷ = ∴ ±	
59 60 61 62 63 64 65	
□ △ < √ ∛ ∴ ∴	
66 67	
↙ ↘	

10 Point	Per font \$1 30
51 52 53 54 55 56 57	
+ - × ÷ = ∴ ±	
59 60 61 62 63 64 65	
□ △ < √ ∛ ∴ ∴	
66 67	
↙ ↘	
9 Point	Per font \$1 44
51 52 53 54 55 56 57 59	
+ - × ÷ = ∴ ± □	
60 61 62 63 64 65	
△ < √ ∛ ∴ ∴	
66 67	
↙ ↘	

8 Point	Per font \$1 60
51 52 53 54 55 56 57 59 60	
+ - × ÷ = ∴ ± □ △	
61 62 63 64 65 66 67	
< √ ∛ ∴ ∴	
66 67	
↙ ↘	
7 Point	Per font \$1 80
51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60	
+ - × ÷ = ∴ ± □ △	
61 62 63 64 65 66	
< √ ∛ ∴ ∴	
66 67	
↙ ↘	
6 Point	Per font \$2 00
51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60	
+ - × ÷ = ∴ ± □ △	
61 62 63 64 65 66	
< √ ∛ ∴ ∴	
66 67	
↙ ↘	
5½ Point	Per font \$2 40
51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60	
+ - × ÷ = ∴ ± □ △	
61 62 63 64 65 66	
< √ ∛ ∴ ∴	
66 67	
↙ ↘	

Astronomical Signs

24 Point No. 150



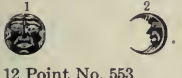
Set of four \$0 40

20 Point No. 150



Set of four \$0 25

16 Point No. 150



Set of four \$0 25

12 Point No. 553



Per font \$1 00

12 Point No. 552



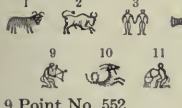
Per font \$1 00

11 Point No. 552



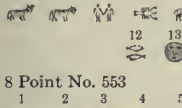
Per font \$1 00

10 Point No. 552



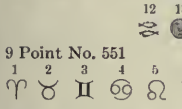
Per font \$1 00

9 Point No. 552



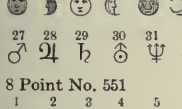
Per font \$1 00

8 Point No. 553



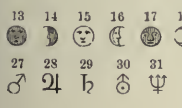
Per font \$1 00

9 Point No. 551



Per font \$1 00

8 Point No. 551



Per font \$1 00

14 Point No. 551



Per font \$1 00

12 Point No. 551



Per font \$1 00

11 Point No. 551



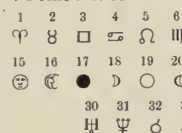
Per font \$1 00

10 Point No. 551



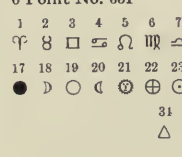
Per font \$1 00

7 Point No. 551



Per font \$1 00

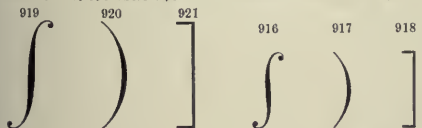
6 Point No. 551



Per font \$1 00

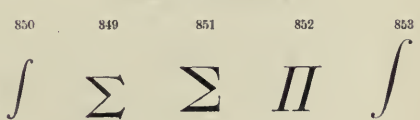
Brackets

42 Pt. No. 150 Each \$0 15 30 Pt. No. 150 Each \$0 10



Signs

Nos. 849 to 853 Each \$0 10



Miscellaneous Signs

Cast to order

12 Point No. 150						Per lb. \$1 16	
908	909	910	911	912	913	914	915
'	o	#	Y	+	+	+	+

12 Point No. 120						Per lb. \$1 16	
839	840	843	844	845	846	922	#
+	x	5	D	5	o		

11 Point No. 150						Per lb. \$1 22	
901	902	903	904	905	906	907	
'	o	#	Y	+	+	+	

10 Point No. 120						Per lb. \$1 30	
739	740	741	742	743	744	745	746
-	=	+	x	÷	÷	±	□

10 Point No. 150						Per lb. \$1 30	
893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900
'	o	#	Y	+	+	+	+

750	751	752	753	754	755	756	757
<	~	√	||	≅	∠	L	□

9 Point No. 150						Per lb. \$1 44	
883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890
'	o	#	Y	+	+	+	+

761	762	763	764	765	766	766 1/2	767
-:	:	o	□	o	'	66 1/2	"

8 Point No. 150						Per lb. \$1 60	
873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880
'	o	#	Y	+	+	+	+

774	775	776	777	778	779	780	781
R	5	3	D	8	f	+	+

7 Point No. 150						Per lb. \$1 80	
865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872
'	o	Y	+	+	+	+	"

793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800
/	∞	≅	±	∞	∞	∞	∞

6 Point No. 150						Per lb. \$2 00	
857	858	859	860	861	862	863	864
M	'	o	Y	+	+	+	+

804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811
∏	∏	∏	∏	∏	∏	∏	∏

5 1/2 Point No. 150						Per lb. \$2 40	
854	855	865					
M	o	'					

815	816	817	818	819	820	821	822
♀	♀	♂	♂	♀	♀	∞	∞

6 Point No. 120						Per lb. \$2 00	
550	551	552	553	554	555	556	557
-	=	+	x	+	+	±	±

8 Point No. 120						Per lb. \$1 60	
645	646	647	648	649	650	651	652
-	=	+	x	÷	÷	±	±

562	563	564	565	566	567	568	569
~	√	||	≅	∠	L	√	□

657	658	659	660	661	662	663	664
~	√		≅	∠	□	∞	∞

574	575	576	577	578	579	580	581
:	o	□	√	+	o	o	o

669	670	671	672	676	677	678	679
o	o	/	"	R	R	5	5

589	590	591	592	593	594	595	596
∞	∞	f	+	∞	∞	∞	∞

684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691
+	∞	∞	∞	∞	∞	∞	∞

601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608
+	Y	/	∞	∞	∞	∞	∞

696	697	698	699	700	701	702	703
∞	∞	±	∞	∞	∞	∞	∞

613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620
∞	∞	∞	∞	∞	∞	∞	∞

708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715
∞	∞	∞	∞	∞	∞	∞	∞

8 Point No. 1528						Per lb. \$0 52	
1/4	1/2	3/4	1/3	2/3	1/8	3/8	5/8

8 Point Two-Third Figures						Per lb. \$0 52	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

7 Point No. 1528						Per lb. \$0 56	
1/4	1/2	3/4	1/3	2/3	1/8	3/8	5/8

7 Point Five-Eighth Figures						Per lb. \$0 56	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

6 Point No. 1528						Per lb. \$0 64	
1/4	1/2	3/4	1/3	2/3	1/8	3/8	5/8

6 Point Three-Quarter Figures						Per lb. \$0 64	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

5 1/2 Point No. 1528						Per lb. \$0 74	
1/4	1/2	3/4	1/3	2/3	1/8	3/8	5/8

6 Point Five-Seventh Figures						Per lb. \$0 64	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

6 Point No. 154						Per lb. \$0 64	
1/4	1/2	3/4	1/3	2/3	1/8	3/8	5/8

5 1/2 Point Five-Seventh Figures						Per lb. \$0 74	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

5 1/2 Point No. 154						Per lb. \$0 74	
1/4	1/2	3/4	1/3	2/3	1/8	3/8	5/8

5 Point Two-Third Figures						Per lb. \$1 20	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

5 1/2 Point No. 40						Per lb. \$0 74	
1/16	3/16	5/16	7/16	9/16	11/16	13/16	15/16

8 Point No. 120						Per lb. \$1 60	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

Piece Root Signs

For making Root Signs of any power

20 Pt.	Per lb. \$0 94	16 Pt.	Per lb. \$1 03	10 Pt.	Per lb. \$1 30	8 Pt.	Per lb. \$1 60
√	/	√	/	√	/	√	/

Self Spacing Piece Fractions

Price per font each size \$2 50

These fonts are supplied with spaces and can be used with ordinary as well as with Self Spacing Type

12 Point Oldstyle Roman No. 26

12¹¹/₃₂ 1234567890 1234567890 1234567890 1234567890 1234567890 49⁵/₁₆

11 Point Oldstyle Roman No. 25

24¹¹/₃₂ 1234567890 1234567890 3/7 4/5 1234567890 1234567890 187¹/₁₆

10 Point Oldstyle Roman No. 24

90¹⁹/₃₂ 1234567890 1234567890 5/10 1/3 1234567890 1234567890 94⁵/₁₆

9 Point Oldstyle Roman No. 28

73¹³/₃₂ 1234567890 1234567890 1/5 2/5 3/6 4/9 3/10 1234567890 1234567890 37⁵/₁₆

8 Point Oldstyle Roman No. 22

24¹²/₅₅ 1234567890 1234567890 1/4 1/2 2/3 4/5 5/8 7/8 8/9 7/20 1234567890 1234567890 56²/₁₆

6 Point Oldstyle Roman No. 27

42¹¹/₃₂ 1234567890 1234567890 1/3 2/3 1/4 1/2 3/4 1/8 5/8 7/8 3/6 5/65 1234567890 1234567890 33¹/₁₆

12 Point Modern Roman No. 31 1/2

60²⁰/₃₂ 1234567890 1234567890 1234567890 1234567890 1234567890 149¹/₁₆

11 Point Modern Roman No. 21 1/2

45¹¹/₃₂ 1234567890 1234567890 1234567890 1234567890 1234567890 218¹/₁₆

10 Point Modern Roman No. 17 1/2

72¹³/₃₂ 1234567890 1234567890 2/9 4/5 1234567890 1234567890 36⁷/₆

9 Point Modern Roman No. 32 1/2

32¹²/₃₂ 1234567890 1234567890 2/3 4/5 5/6 7/8 9/10 1234567890 23³/₁₀

8 Point Modern Roman No. 18 1/2

19¹¹/₃₂ 1234567890 1234567890 1/8 3/5 5/6 9/7 7/10 9/20 10/20 1234567890 1234567890 84⁵/₁₆

7 Point Modern Roman No. 23 1/2

39¹¹/₁₆ 1234567890 1234567890 1/6 2/3 3/5 5/6 9/7 7/8 8/9 9/10 10/11 15/16 1234567890 1234567890 93³/₁₀

6 Point Modern Roman No. 20 1/2

20²⁰/₃₃ 1234567890 1234567890 1/3 2/3 1/4 3/4 3/5 5/6 9/7 7/8 8/9 9/10 10/12 11/12 18/32 1234567890 1234567890 40¹/₁₆

Superior and Inferior Fractions

12 Point		Per font \$1 20		9 Point		Per font \$1 45	
25 ¹⁴ / ₃₅	1234567890	/	36 ²⁸ / ₅₇	47 ³⁶ / ₅₂	1234567890	/	15 ¹⁹ / ₆₂
	1234567890				1234567890		
11 Point		Per font \$1 20		8 Point		Per font \$1 65	
62 ¹² / ₇₈	1234567890	/	98 ⁴⁵ / ₈₉	35 ¹⁹ / ₄₇	1234567890	/	46 ²¹ / ₄₉
	1234567890				1234567890		
10 Point		Per font \$1 40		7 Point		Per font \$1 90	
38 ⁵⁰ / ₈₅	1234567890	/	20 ¹⁹ / ₂₆	69 ⁴⁷ / ₇₃	1234567890	/	82 ⁹⁹ / ₇₁
	1234567890				1234567890		
				6 Point		Per font \$2 10	
				1435/61	1234567890	/	355 ³ / ₆₄
					1234567890		

Superior and Inferior Letters and Figures

The font prices quoted below are for single fonts of either Superior Letters, Inferior Letters, Superior Figures or Inferior Figures.

12 Point No. 150 Per font \$1 20
 abcdefghijklmnopqrst
 1234567890 abcdefghijklmnopqrst
 1234567890

11 Point No. 150 Per font \$1 20
 abcdefghijklmnopqrst
 1234567890 abcdefghijklmnopqrst
 1234567890

10 Point No. 150 Per font \$1 40
 abcdefghijklmnopqrstuv
 1234567890 abcdefghijklmnopqrstuv
 1234567890

9 Point No. 150 Per font \$1 45
 abcdefghijklmnopqrstuv
 1234567890 abcdefghijklmnopqrstuv
 1234567890

8 Point No. 150 Per font \$1 65
 abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxy
 1234567890 abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxy
 1234567890

7 Point No. 150 Per font \$1 90
 abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxy
 1234567890 abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxy
 1234567890

6 Point No. 150 Per font \$2 10
 abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxy
 1234567890 abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxy
 1234567890

5½ Point No. 40 Per font \$2 40
 abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
 1234567890 abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
 1234567890

Diagonal Fraction Marks

Font containing three sizes \$0 75

12 Point 9 Point 6 Point
 // // // // // //

Examples

5½ 8³/₈ 2⁷/₈ 24/100

3⁴/₅ 2³/₈ 1½ 3¼ 15/100

5½ 8⁷/₈ 4²/₃ 5¾ 7¾ 150/1000

Per Cent and Cent Marks

Font containing two each of 60 and 72 point \$0 50
 72 Point 60 Point

% %

Font containing four each of 24 to 48 Point \$0 50
 48 Point 36 Point 24 Point

% % %

Piece Fractions

12 Point No. 120 Per font \$2 00
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0
 2 3 5 13 9 33
 5 16 36 68 100 100

11 Point No. 120 Per font \$2 40
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0
 2 3 5 7 35 7 68
 3 7 9 25 80 234 275

10 Point No. 120 Per font \$2 80
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0
 2 3 4 7 9 24 45
 5 20 68 90 100 160 200

9 Point No. 120 Per font \$3 20
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0
 3 4 3 12 12 17 31
 6 27 13 35 32 80 1000

8 Point No. 120 Per font \$3 60
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0
 1 2 3 6 8 83 8 31 297
 4 5 17 45 38 160 107 120

7 Point No. 40 Per font \$5 00
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0
 1 2 3 4 6 8 2 23 9 24 33
 2 5 7 28 45 82 73 345 100 1335

6 Point No. 120 Per font \$5 00
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0
 1 2 3 4 27 58 45 32 165 24 230 1330

Canceled Figures

11 Point No. 40 Per lb. \$1 22
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0

10 Point No. 40 Per lb. \$1 30
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0

9 Point No. 40 Per lb. \$1 44
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0

8 Point No. 40 Per lb. \$1 60
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0

Font containing ten each of 6 to 18 point \$0 50
 % % % % %

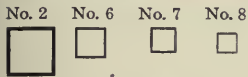
Font containing twenty each of 6 to 18 point \$0 50
 ¢ ¢ ¢ ¢ ¢

918. 15c. 929. 15c. 930. 6c. 931. 6c. 932. 5c. 933. 5c.
 ¢ % ¢ % ¢ %

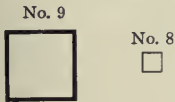
Election Signs

For the various States using the Australian ballot. Additional signs will be made from time to time to conform with the changes in the election laws of the different States. If recent changes have been made in the election laws of your State send for specimen sheet which will contain all new signs and emblems

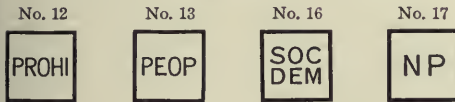
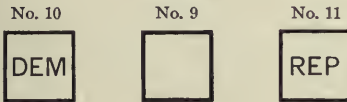
Kentucky and Michigan



Wisconsin



Indiana



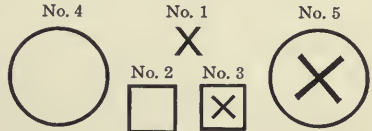
Ohio



Illinois and Iowa

20 Point Antique Ex. Cond. No. 150 10 A \$2 00

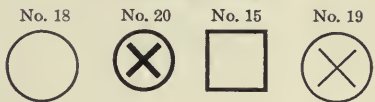
INDEPENDENT TICKET



12 Point Roman No. 64

JOHN J. BROWNING

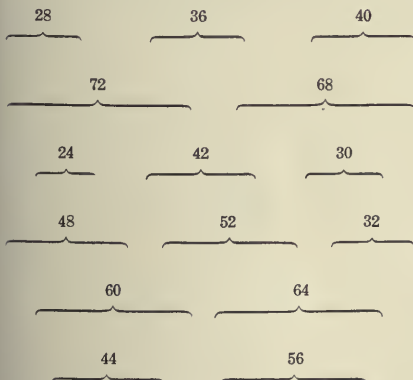
Miscellaneous



No.	Body	Each	1 Lb. and Over Per lb.	No. Pieces in lb.	No.	Body	Each	1 lb. and Over Per lb.	No. Pieces in lb.	No.	Body	Each	1 lb. and Over Per lb.	No. Pieces in lb.
1-12 Point..	\$0 05	\$0 74	144	8-8 Point..	\$0 05	\$1 00	300	15-24 Point..	\$0 10	\$0 64	36			
2-20 Point..	06	66	52	9-30 Point..	15	62	23	16-30 Point..	15	62	23			
3-20 Point..	06	66	52	10-30 Point..	15	62	23	17-30 Point..	15	62	23			
4-40 Point..	15	60	13	11-30 Point..	15	62	23	18-30 Point..	15	62	23			
5-40 Point..	15	60	13	12-30 Point..	15	62	23	19-30 Point..	15	62	23			
6-12 Point..	05	74	144	13-30 Point..	15	62	23	20-24 Point..	10	64	36			
7-10 Point..	05	82	205	14-72 Point..	25	60	4							

New Metal Braces

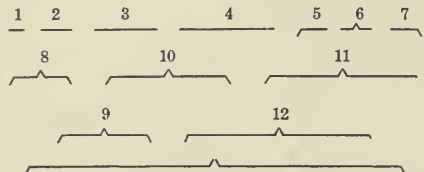
6 Point Per font (two of each length) \$1 00
Per dozen of any one size \$0 50



The number also indicates the length of each Brace in points

6 Pt. Braces and Dashes No. 2

Font contains eight each Nos. 1 to 7, four each Nos. 8 to 12. Price per font \$1 25



Nos. 1 to 7 are for piecing. Nos. 8, 9, 10, 11 and 12 are complete and are 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 ems respectively

6 Point Metal Braces

Font contains six of each. Price per font \$1 00
Per dozen of any one size \$0 50



The number also indicates the length of each Brace in 12 Point ems

Job Commercial Signs

36 Point

@

1

%

2

Per font \$0 50

fb

3

30 Point

@

1

%

2

Per font \$0 50

fb

3

12 Point

@

1

%

7

fb

6

Per font \$0 50

¢

16

⌘

2

18 Point

@

1

%

2

fb

4

Per font \$0 50

¢

8

⌘

3

Theater Logotypes No. 1

12 Point Body Five of each Character

Per font \$2 75

MONDAY

TUESDAY

WEDN'DAY

THURSDAY

FRIDAY

SATURDAY

SUNDAY

JAN. FEB.

MCH. APL.

MAY JUNE

JULY AUG.

SEP. OCT. NOV.

DEC.

EVG.

EVENING

MAT.

MATINEE

Theater Logotypes No. 2

20 Point Body Three of each Character

Per font \$1 00

JAN

FEB

MAR

APR

MAY

JUNE

JULY

AUG

SEP

OCT

NOV

DEC

Lining Heavyface Dashes No. 1

Font any one size \$0 50

Job fonts four sizes \$0 50

6 Point Body—

8 Point Body—

10 Point Body—

12 Point Body—

Lining Heavyface Dashes No. 2

Font any one size \$0 50

Job fonts three sizes \$0 50

14 Point—

18 Point—

24 Point—

Lining Heavyface Dashes No. 3

Font any one size \$0 50

Job fonts two sizes \$0 50

30 Point—

36 Point—

Lining Heavyface Dashes No. 4

Font any one size \$0 50

Job fonts two sizes \$0 75

60—

48—

Lining Heavyface Dashes sold in quantities at second-class prices

No. 1

No. 2

No. 3

No. 4



Boldface Fractions

30 Point Per font \$0 50
 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{4}$ $\frac{3}{4}$ $\frac{1}{3}$ $\frac{2}{3}$ $\frac{1}{8}$ $\frac{3}{8}$ $\frac{5}{8}$ $\frac{7}{8}$

24 Point Per font \$0 50
 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{4}$ $\frac{3}{4}$ $\frac{1}{3}$ $\frac{2}{3}$ $\frac{1}{8}$ $\frac{3}{8}$ $\frac{5}{8}$ $\frac{7}{8}$

18 Point Per font \$0 50 9 Point Per font \$0 50
 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{4}$ $\frac{3}{4}$ $\frac{1}{3}$ $\frac{2}{3}$ $\frac{1}{8}$ $\frac{3}{8}$ $\frac{5}{8}$ $\frac{7}{8}$ $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{4}$ $\frac{3}{4}$ $\frac{1}{3}$ $\frac{2}{3}$ $\frac{1}{8}$ $\frac{3}{8}$ $\frac{5}{8}$ $\frac{7}{8}$

12 Point Per font \$0 50 8 Point Per font \$0 50
 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{4}$ $\frac{3}{4}$ $\frac{1}{3}$ $\frac{2}{3}$ $\frac{1}{8}$ $\frac{3}{8}$ $\frac{5}{8}$ $\frac{7}{8}$ $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{4}$ $\frac{3}{4}$ $\frac{1}{3}$ $\frac{2}{3}$ $\frac{1}{8}$ $\frac{3}{8}$ $\frac{5}{8}$ $\frac{7}{8}$

11 Point Per font \$0 50 7 Point Per font \$0 50
 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{4}$ $\frac{3}{4}$ $\frac{1}{3}$ $\frac{2}{3}$ $\frac{1}{8}$ $\frac{3}{8}$ $\frac{5}{8}$ $\frac{7}{8}$ $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{4}$ $\frac{3}{4}$ $\frac{1}{3}$ $\frac{2}{3}$ $\frac{1}{8}$ $\frac{3}{8}$ $\frac{5}{8}$ $\frac{7}{8}$

10 Point Per font \$0 50 6 Point Per font \$0 50
 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{4}$ $\frac{3}{4}$ $\frac{1}{3}$ $\frac{2}{3}$ $\frac{1}{8}$ $\frac{3}{8}$ $\frac{5}{8}$ $\frac{7}{8}$ $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{4}$ $\frac{3}{4}$ $\frac{1}{3}$ $\frac{2}{3}$ $\frac{1}{8}$ $\frac{3}{8}$ $\frac{5}{8}$ $\frac{7}{8}$

5½ Point Per font \$0 50
 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{4}$ $\frac{3}{4}$ $\frac{1}{3}$ $\frac{2}{3}$ $\frac{1}{8}$ $\frac{3}{8}$ $\frac{5}{8}$ $\frac{7}{8}$

Roman Fractions

48 Point Per font \$0 50 36 Point Per font \$0 50
 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{4}$ $\frac{3}{4}$ $\frac{1}{3}$ $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{4}$ $\frac{3}{4}$

30 Point Per font \$0 50 24 Point Per font \$0 50
 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{4}$ $\frac{3}{4}$ $\frac{1}{3}$ $\frac{2}{3}$ $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{4}$ $\frac{3}{4}$ $\frac{1}{3}$ $\frac{2}{3}$

20 Point Per font \$0 50 18 Point Per font \$0 50
 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{4}$ $\frac{3}{4}$ $\frac{1}{3}$ $\frac{2}{3}$ $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{4}$ $\frac{3}{4}$ $\frac{1}{3}$ $\frac{2}{3}$

Antique Fractions

36 Point No. 20 Per font \$0 50 30 Point No. 20 Per font \$0 50
 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{4}$ $\frac{3}{4}$ $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{4}$ $\frac{3}{4}$

18 Point No. 20 Per font \$0 50 12 Point No. 22 Per font \$0 50
 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{4}$ $\frac{1}{4}$ $\frac{3}{4}$ $\frac{1}{8}$ $\frac{3}{8}$ $\frac{5}{8}$ $\frac{7}{8}$ $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{4}$ $\frac{3}{4}$ $\frac{1}{8}$ $\frac{3}{8}$ $\frac{5}{8}$ $\frac{7}{8}$

18 Point No. 22 Per font \$0 50 14 Point No. 22 Per font \$0 50
 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{4}$ $\frac{3}{4}$ $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{4}$ $\frac{3}{4}$

Ionic Fractions

48 Point

Per font \$0 75

$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{1}{3}$	$\frac{2}{3}$
---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------

42 Point

Per font \$0 75

$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{1}{3}$	$\frac{2}{3}$
---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------

36 Point

Per font \$0 50					24 Point					Per font \$0 50				
$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{1}{3}$	$\frac{2}{3}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{1}{3}$	$\frac{2}{3}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{1}{3}$	$\frac{2}{3}$

30 Point

Per font \$0 50					18 Point					Per font \$0 50				
$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{1}{3}$	$\frac{2}{3}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{1}{3}$	$\frac{2}{3}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{1}{3}$	$\frac{2}{3}$

30 Point

Per font \$0 50					12 Point					Per font \$0 50				
$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{1}{3}$	$\frac{2}{3}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{1}{3}$	$\frac{2}{3}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{1}{3}$	$\frac{2}{3}$

Ionic Fractions No. 122

18 Point

Per font \$1 00

$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{1}{3}$	$\frac{2}{3}$	$\frac{1}{8}$	$\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{5}{8}$	$\frac{7}{8}$	$\frac{1}{6}$	$\frac{5}{16}$	$\frac{7}{16}$	$\frac{9}{16}$	$\frac{11}{16}$	$\frac{15}{16}$
---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	-----------------	-----------------

Doric Fractions

42 Point

Per font \$1 00

$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{1}{3}$	$\frac{2}{3}$	$\frac{1}{8}$	$\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{5}{8}$	$\frac{7}{8}$
---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------

36 Point

Per font \$0 75

$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{1}{3}$	$\frac{2}{3}$	$\frac{1}{8}$	$\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{5}{8}$	$\frac{7}{8}$
---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------

30 Point

Per font \$0 50

$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{1}{3}$	$\frac{2}{3}$	$\frac{1}{8}$	$\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{5}{8}$	$\frac{7}{8}$
---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------

24 Point

Per font \$0 50

$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{1}{3}$	$\frac{2}{3}$	$\frac{1}{8}$	$\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{5}{8}$	$\frac{7}{8}$
---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------

18 Point

Per font \$0 50

$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{1}{3}$	$\frac{2}{3}$	$\frac{1}{8}$	$\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{5}{8}$	$\frac{7}{8}$
---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------

12 Point

Per font \$0 50					10 Point					Per font \$0 50							
$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{1}{3}$	$\frac{2}{3}$	$\frac{1}{8}$	$\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{5}{8}$	$\frac{7}{8}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{1}{3}$	$\frac{2}{3}$	$\frac{1}{8}$	$\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{5}{8}$	$\frac{7}{8}$

8 Point

Per font \$0 50					6 Point					Per font \$0 50							
$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{1}{3}$	$\frac{2}{3}$	$\frac{1}{8}$	$\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{5}{8}$	$\frac{7}{8}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{1}{3}$	$\frac{2}{3}$	$\frac{1}{8}$	$\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{5}{8}$	$\frac{7}{8}$

Globe Gothic Fractions

36 Point

Per font \$1 00

$\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{4}$ $\frac{3}{4}$ $\frac{1}{3}$ $\frac{2}{3}$ $\frac{1}{8}$ $\frac{3}{8}$
 $\frac{5}{8}$ $\frac{7}{8}$ $\frac{\sigma}{0}$ ¢

30 Point

Per font \$0 75

$\frac{1}{4}$ $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{3}{4}$ $\frac{1}{3}$ $\frac{2}{3}$ $\frac{1}{8}$ $\frac{3}{8}$
 $\frac{5}{8}$ $\frac{7}{8}$ $\frac{\sigma}{0}$ ¢

24 Point

Per font \$0 75

$\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{4}$ $\frac{3}{4}$ $\frac{1}{3}$ $\frac{2}{3}$ $\frac{1}{8}$ $\frac{3}{8}$ $\frac{5}{8}$
 $\frac{7}{8}$ $\frac{\sigma}{0}$ ¢

18 Point

Per font \$0 50

$\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{4}$ $\frac{3}{4}$ $\frac{1}{3}$ $\frac{2}{3}$ $\frac{1}{8}$ $\frac{3}{8}$ $\frac{5}{8}$
 $\frac{7}{8}$ $\frac{\sigma}{0}$ ¢

14 Point

Per font \$0 50

$\frac{1}{4}$ $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{3}{4}$ $\frac{1}{3}$ $\frac{2}{3}$ $\frac{1}{8}$ $\frac{3}{8}$ $\frac{5}{8}$ $\frac{7}{8}$ $\frac{\sigma}{0}$ ¢

12 Point

Per font \$0 50

$\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{4}$ $\frac{3}{4}$ $\frac{1}{3}$ $\frac{2}{3}$ $\frac{1}{8}$ $\frac{3}{8}$ $\frac{5}{8}$ $\frac{7}{8}$ $\frac{\sigma}{0}$ ¢

10 Point

Per font \$0 50

$\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{4}$ $\frac{3}{4}$ $\frac{1}{3}$ $\frac{2}{3}$ $\frac{1}{8}$ $\frac{3}{8}$ $\frac{5}{8}$ $\frac{7}{8}$ $\frac{\sigma}{0}$ ¢

8 Point

Per font \$0 50

$\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{4}$ $\frac{3}{4}$ $\frac{1}{3}$ $\frac{2}{3}$ $\frac{1}{8}$ $\frac{3}{8}$ $\frac{5}{8}$ $\frac{7}{8}$ $\frac{\sigma}{0}$ ¢

6 Point

Per font \$0 50

$\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{4}$ $\frac{3}{4}$ $\frac{1}{3}$ $\frac{2}{3}$ $\frac{1}{8}$ $\frac{3}{8}$ $\frac{5}{8}$ $\frac{7}{8}$ $\frac{\sigma}{0}$ ¢

Cushing Fractions

12 Point

Per font \$1 00

$\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{4}$ $\frac{3}{4}$ $\frac{1}{3}$ $\frac{2}{3}$ $\frac{1}{6}$ $\frac{1}{8}$ $\frac{3}{8}$ $\frac{5}{8}$ $\frac{7}{8}$

10 Point

Per font \$1 00

$\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{4}$ $\frac{3}{4}$ $\frac{1}{3}$ $\frac{2}{3}$ $\frac{1}{6}$ $\frac{1}{8}$ $\frac{3}{8}$ $\frac{5}{8}$ $\frac{7}{8}$

8 Point

Per font \$1 00

$\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{4}$ $\frac{3}{4}$ $\frac{1}{3}$ $\frac{2}{3}$ $\frac{1}{6}$ $\frac{1}{8}$ $\frac{3}{8}$ $\frac{5}{8}$ $\frac{7}{8}$

6 Point

Per font \$1 00

$\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{4}$ $\frac{3}{4}$ $\frac{1}{3}$ $\frac{2}{3}$ $\frac{1}{6}$ $\frac{1}{8}$ $\frac{3}{8}$ $\frac{5}{8}$ $\frac{7}{8}$

In every printing office there are occasions when the possession of a font or two of fractions is particularly desirable. To meet such an emergency the above were cast, and fonted at merely nominal prices

Roycroft Fractions

48 Point

Per font \$1 25

1/2 1/4 3/4 1/3 2/3 1/8
3/8 5/8 7/8 0/0 ¢

42 Point

Per font \$1 15

1/2 1/4 3/4 1/3 2/3 1/8
3/8 5/8 7/8 0/0 ¢

36 Point

Per font \$0 90

1/2 1/4 3/4 1/3 2/3 1/8
3/8 5/8 7/8 0/0 ¢

30 Point

Per font \$0 75

1/2 1/4 3/4 1/3 2/3 1/8 3/8
5/8 7/8 0/0 ¢

24 Point

Per font \$0 60

1/2 1/4 3/4 1/3 2/3 1/8 3/8 5/8 7/8 0/0 ¢

18 Point

Per font \$0 50

1/2 1/4 3/4 1/3 2/3 1/8 3/8 5/8 7/8 0/0 ¢

12 Point

Per font \$0 50

1/2 1/4 3/4 1/3 2/3 1/8 3/8 5/8 7/8 0/0 ¢

10 Point

Per font \$0 50

8 Point

Per font \$0 50

1/2 1/4 3/4 1/3 2/3 1/8 3/8 5/8 7/8 0/0 ¢ | 1/2 1/4 3/4 1/3 2/3 1/8 3/8 5/8 7/8 0/0 ¢

Advertising Figures

72 Point No. 55

10 lbs. \$5 20

23 7

72 Point No. 64

10 lbs. \$5 20

567890

60 Point No. 55

5 lbs. \$2 70

145 6

60 Point No. 64

5 lbs. \$2 70

1234567

48 Point No. 55

5 lbs. \$2 70

5678 9

48 Point No. 64

5 lbs. \$2 70

3456789 0

36 Point No. 55

5 lbs. \$2 80

3456789

36 Point No. 64

5 lbs. \$2 80

1234567890 \$

30 Point No. 55

5 lbs. \$2 80

2456789 0

30 Point No. 64

5 lbs. \$2 80

1234567890 \$4

24 Point No. 55

5 lbs. \$2 80

123456789 0

24 Point No. 64

5 lbs. \$2 80

1234567890 \$2.90

18 Point No. 55

5 lbs. \$3 00

1234567890 \$24

18 Point No. 64

5 lbs. \$3 00

1234567890 \$28456.57

Advertising Figures—Continued

72 Point No. 56

10 lbs. \$5 20

12 3

72 Point No. 57

10 lbs. \$5 20

234 5

60 Point No. 56

5 lbs. \$2 70

234 5

60 Point No. 57

5 lbs. \$2 70

123456

48 Point No. 56

5 lbs. \$2 70

567890

48 Point No. 57

5 lbs. \$2 70

1234567

42 Point No. 56

5 lbs. \$2 70

12345 6

42 Point No. 57

5 lbs. \$2 70

1234567 8

36 Point No. 56

5 lbs. \$2 80

34567890

36 Point No. 57

5 lbs. \$2 80

123456789 0

30 Point No. 56

5 lbs. \$2 80

123456789

30 Point No. 57

5 lbs. \$2 80

1234567890 \$

24 Point No. 56

5 lbs. \$2 80

1234567890 \$

24 Point No. 57

5 lbs. \$2 80

1234567890 \$3.75

18 Point No. 56

5 lbs. \$3 00

1234567890 \$2.45

18 Point No. 57

5 lbs. \$3 00

1234567890 \$423.80

Advertising Figures—Continued

120 Point No. 58

10 lbs. \$4 80

5 9

120 Point No. 59

10 lbs. \$4 80

2 3 6

96 Point No. 58

10 lbs. \$5 20

5 6 7

96 Point No. 59

10 lbs. \$5 20

5 6 7 8

72 Point No. 58

10 lbs. \$5 20

2 3 5 0

72 Point No. 59

10 lbs. \$5 20

2 3 5 6 9

60 Point No. 58

5 lbs. \$2 70

6 7 8 9

60 Point No. 59

5 lbs. \$2 70

5 6 7 8 9 0

48 Point No. 58

5 lbs. \$2 70

2 3 5 6 7 8

48 Point No. 59

5 lbs. \$2 70

2 3 4 5 6 7 8

36 Point No. 58

5 lbs. \$2 80

1 2 3 5 6 7 8 9

36 Point No. 59

5 lbs. \$2 80

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0

24 Point No. 58

5 lbs. \$2 80

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 \$2

24 Point No. 59

5 lbs. \$2 80

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 \$1.75

18 Point No. 58

5 lbs. \$3 00

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 \$3.45

18 Point No. 59

5 lbs. \$3 00

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 \$1234.56

Advertising Figures—Continued

60 Point No. 62

5 lbs. \$2 70

12345

60 Point No. 61

5 lbs. \$2 70

1234

54 Point No. 62

5 lbs. \$2 70

123456

54 Point No. 61

5 lbs. \$2 70

12345

48 Point No. 62

5 lbs. \$2 70

56789 0

48 Point No. 61

5 lbs. \$2 70

56789

42 Point No. 62

5 lbs. \$2 70

123456 7

42 Point No. 61

5 lbs. \$2 70

1234 5

36 Point No. 62

5 lbs. \$2 80

1234567 8

36 Point No. 61

5 lbs. \$2 80

12345 6

30 Point No. 62

5 lbs. \$2 80

123456789 0

30 Point No. 61

5 lbs. \$2 80

123456 7

24 Point No. 62

5 lbs. \$2 80

1234567890 \$1

24 Point No. 61

5 lbs. \$2 80

1234567890

18 Point No. 62

5 lbs. \$3 00

1234567890 \$3.95

18 Point No. 61

5 lbs. \$3 00

1234567890 \$

Advertising Figures—Continued

60 Point No. 63

5 lbs. \$2 70

1234567

60 Point No. 66

5 lbs. \$3 00

12 3

54 Point No. 63

5 lbs. \$2 70

12345678

54 Point No. 66

5 lbs. \$3 00

4567

48 Point No. 63

5 lbs. \$2 70

123456789

48 Point No. 66

5 lbs. \$3 00

789 0

42 Point No. 63

5 lbs. \$2 70

1234567890

42 Point No. 66

5 lbs. \$3 00

1234 5

36 Point No. 63

5 lbs. \$2 80

1234567890 \$

36 Point No. 66

5 lbs. \$3 10

12345 6

30 Point No. 63

5 lbs. \$2 80

1234567890 78c

30 Point No. 66

5 lbs. \$3 10

123456 7

24 Point No. 63

5 lbs. \$2 80

1234567890 \$37.06

24 Point No. 66

5 lbs. \$3 20

123456789

18 Point No. 63

5 lbs. \$3 00

1234567890 \$49,500.00

18 Point No. 66

5 lbs. \$3 30

1234567890 \$

Advertising Figures—Continued

60 Point No. 60

23

5 lbs. \$2 70

4

60 Point No. 65

1234

5 lbs. \$2 70

54 Point No. 60

567

5 lbs. \$2 70

8

54 Point No. 65

5678

5 lbs. \$2 70

48 Point No. 60

123

5 lbs. \$2 70

4

48 Point No. 65

12345

5 lbs. \$2 70

42 Point No. 60

5678

5 lbs. \$2 70

9

42 Point No. 65

156789

5 lbs. \$2 70

36 Point No. 60

1234567

5 lbs. \$2 80

36 Point No. 65

234567

5 lbs. \$2 80

30 Point No. 60

12345678

5 lbs. \$2 80

30 Point No. 65

1234567

5 lbs. \$2 80

20 Point No. 60

1234567890 \$8

5 lbs. \$3 00

24 Point No. 65

123456789

5 lbs. \$2 80

18 Point No. 60

1234567890 \$4

5 lbs. \$3 00

18 Point No. 65

1234567890 \$

5 lbs. \$3 00

16 Point No. 60
1234567

5 lbs. \$3 00
\$8.90

Advertising Figures—Continued

30 Point No. 50 5 lbs. \$2 80
12345 \$6.78

24 Point No. 50 5 lbs. \$2 80
12345678 90c

20 Point No. 50 5 lbs. \$3 00
123456780 \$6.32

18 Point No. 50 5 lbs. \$3 00
123456789080 65c

16 Point No. 50 5 lbs. \$3 00
12345678903 \$9.27

30 Point No. 51 5 lbs. \$2 80
12345678 30c

24 Point No. 51 5 lbs. \$2 80
12345678 \$9.80

20 Point No. 51 5 lbs. \$3 00
123456789036 78c

18 Point No. 51 5 lbs. \$3 00
12345678906789 \$1.62

16 Point No. 51 5 lbs. \$3 00
123456789057890 90c

30 Point No. 52 5 lbs. \$2 80
12345670 \$9.89

24 Point No. 52 5 lbs. \$2 80
123456789023 46c

20 Point No. 52 5 lbs. \$3 00
1234567890256 \$3.89

18 Point No. 52 5 lbs. \$3 00
1234567890123456 10c

16 Point No. 52 5 lbs. \$3 00
123456789013579 \$9.80

36 Point No. 53 5 lbs. \$2 80
12 \$3.45

30 Point No. 53 5 lbs. \$2 80
12345 67c

24 Point No. 53 5 lbs. \$2 80
12345 \$6.78

20 Point No. 53 5 lbs. \$3 00
12345678 90c

18 Point No. 53 5 lbs. \$3 00
1234567890 \$9.34

16 Point No. 53 5 lbs. \$3 00
12345678090 85c

36 Point No. 54 5 lbs. \$2 80
1234 \$5.67

30 Point No. 54 5 lbs. \$2 80
1234567 89c

24 Point No. 54 5 lbs. \$2 80
12345678 \$9.90

20 Point No. 54 5 lbs. \$3 00
123456578978 90c

18 Point No. 54 5 lbs. \$3 00
12345678901234 \$8.76

16 Point No. 54 5 lbs. \$3 00
1234567890123456 50c

Calendar Figures

Put up in fonts sufficient to set any one month. Order by name and number

No. 1807 \$0 50

239

No. 6008 \$5 25

45

No. 6011 \$5 35

73

No. 1810 \$0 50

168

No. 2407 \$0 75

239

No. 2410 \$0 80

168

No. 5408 \$4 05

45

No. 5411 \$4 05

73

No. 3010 \$1 15

168

No. 3007 \$1 15

239

No. 3610 \$1 85

168

No. 3607 \$1 50

239

No. 4208 \$2 40

45

No. 3611 \$2 10

73

No. 4210 \$2 50

168

No. 4207 \$1 90

239

No. 3608 \$1 70

45

No. 3011 \$1 60

73

No. 4810 \$3 25

168

No. 5407 \$3 15

239

No. 3008 \$1 25

45

No. 2411 \$1 00

73

No. 5410 \$4 10

168

No. 2408 \$0 90

45

No. 1811 \$0 75

73

No. 6007 \$4 00

239

No. 2008 \$0 65

45

No. 6010 \$4 80

168

No. 1812 \$0 75

34

Calendar Figures—Continued

Put up in fonts sufficient to set any one month. Order by name and number

<p>No. 1806 \$0 60 45</p>	<p>No. 6001 \$5 35 78</p>	<p>No. 6005 \$5 60 26</p>	<p>No. 1802 \$0 50 937</p>
<p>No. 2406 \$0 90 45</p>	<p>No. 5401 \$4 20 78</p>	<p>No. 5405 \$4 35 26</p>	<p>No. 2402 \$0 75 937</p>
<p>No. 3006 \$1 35 45</p>	<p>No. 4801 \$3 20 78</p>	<p>No. 4805 \$3 45 26</p>	<p>No. 3002 \$1 05 937</p>
<p>No. 3606 \$2 00 45</p>	<p>No. 4201 \$2 60 78</p>	<p>No. 4205 \$2 65 26</p>	<p>No. 3602 \$1 45 937</p>
<p>No. 4206 \$2 80 45</p>	<p>No. 3601 \$1 90 78</p>	<p>No. 3605 \$2 00 26</p>	<p>No. 4202 \$2 00 937</p>
<p>No. 4806 \$3 65 45</p>	<p>No. 3001 \$1 35 78</p>	<p>No. 3005 \$1 35 26</p>	<p>No. 4802 \$2 60 937</p>
<p>No. 5406 \$4 60 45</p>	<p>No. 2401 \$0 90 78</p>	<p>No. 2405 \$0 90 26</p>	<p>No. 5402 \$3 25 937</p>
<p>No. 6006 \$5 90 45</p>	<p>No. 1801 \$0 60 78</p>	<p>No. 1805 \$0 60 26</p>	<p>No. 6002 \$4 30 937</p>

Perpetual Calendar Logotypes

No. 3 \$3 00 per set, including fifty-two logotypes, rules and fonts for month and year ; can be used for any month in any year ; can be changed in three minutes

WED

HL

1907

21

1906		AUGUST					1906	
SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT		
			1	2	3	4		
5	6	7	8	9	10	11		
12	13	14	15	16	17	18		
19	20	21	22	23	24	25		
26	27	28	29	30	31			
		<i>Perpetual Calendar No. 3</i>						

No. 2 \$3 50 per set, including fifty-two logotypes, rules and fonts for month and year ; can be used for any month in any year ; can be changed in three minutes

1907		MARCH					1907	
Su	Mo	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa		
					1	2		
3	4	5	6	7	8	9		
10	11	12	13	14	15	16		
17	18	19	20	21	22	23		
24	25	26	27	28	29	30		
31	<i>Perpetual Calendar, No. 2</i>							

Tu

EN

123

26

Sa

DN

15

We

Perpetual Calendar Logotypes—Continued

No. 4 \$2 50 per set, including fifty-two logotypes, rules and fonts for month and year; can be used for any month in any year; can be changed in three minutes

1907 JANUARY 1907						
Su	Mo	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31		
<i>Perpetual Calendar No. 4</i>						

DECEMBER 190

20 8

Th Fr Sa

7 27

123456789012461

No. 1 \$4 00 per set, including fifty-two logotypes, rules and fonts for month and year; can be used for any month in any year; can be changed in three minutes

1908 OCTOBER 1908						
SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31
<i>Perpetual Calendar No. 1</i>						

15 MH 1909 30

Sectional Calendars

Rules and Figures for One Month with Changes for Ten Years

Sun | OCTOBER Fri |

18



24

1906 AUGUST 1906						
Sun	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thu	Fri	Sat
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	
<i>Sectional Calendar No. 5.—\$2.50</i>						

1908 SEPTE			
Sun	Mon	Tue	Wed
		1	2
6	7	8	9
10	11	12	
13	14	<i>Sectional Calendar No. 8.—\$4.00</i>	
18	19		
20	21	22	23
24	25	26	
27	28		

12345678

29 Sun |

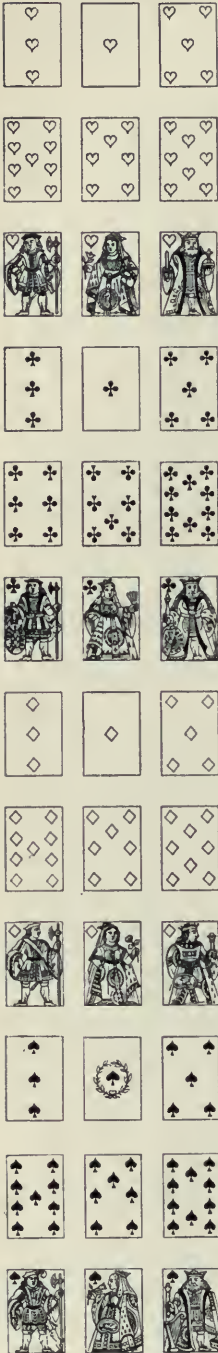
MARCH

Mon |

1907 JANUARY 1907						
Sun	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thu	Fri	Sat
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31
				<i>Sectional Calendar No. 6.—\$3.00</i>		

Card Pips

32 Point Series 1
Per font 52 Pieces \$5 00



Card Indicators

24 Pt. Per font \$1 75



10 Pt. Per lb. \$1 30
12 Pt. Per lb. \$1 16



Cast to order on 10
Point or 12 Point
body

6 Point Per font \$5 50
Complete with rules, leads and spaces

3 ♣	A ♣	4 ♣	♣ 4
6 ◇	J ◇	K ◇	A ◇
7 ◇	9 ◇	2 ◇	Q ◇
♥ 9	♥ 10	5 ◇	10 ◇
♣ 2	♣ A	♣ 3	♣ 7
♥ 2	♣ J	♣ Q	♣ K
♥ 3	♥ 6	♥ A	♥ 4
2 ♠	♣ 5	K ♠	♥ 5
5 ♠	♣ 6	7 ♠	8 ◇
6 ♠	♣ 9	8 ♠	4 ◇
9 ♠	10 ♣	10 ♠	3 ◇
♥ Q	♥ K	J ♠	♣ 8
♥ 7	♥ 8	Q ♠	♥ J

No. 82½
15 cts.



No. 83½
15 cts.



Set of
four
40 cents

No. 84½
15 cts.



No. 85½
15 cts.



No. 918E
20 cts.



No. 919E
20 cts.



set of
four
50 cents

No. 920E
20 cts.



No. 921E
20 cts.



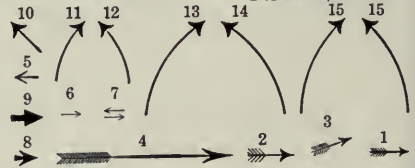
Whist Markers

18 Point
Per lb. \$1 00



Arrows

For Advertising Purposes
Per font \$1 00



Recipe Marks



Locus Sigilli

664E 15 cts.



453E 10 cts.



311E 10 cts.



513E 10 cts.



354D 10 cts.



554D 15 cts.

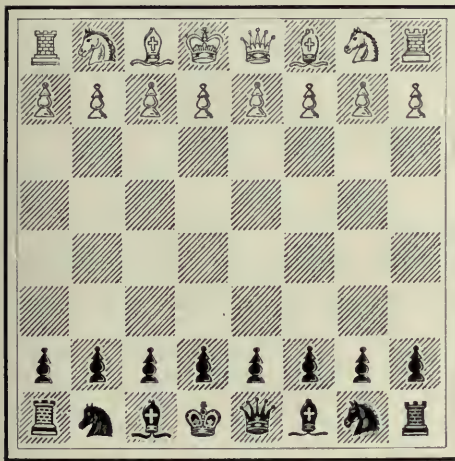


Chessmen and Checkers

24 Point Chessmen Per font with rules \$4 80



20 Point Chessmen Per font with rules \$4 80



16 Point Checkers Per font with rules \$3 40



20 Point Checkers Per font with rules \$3 40



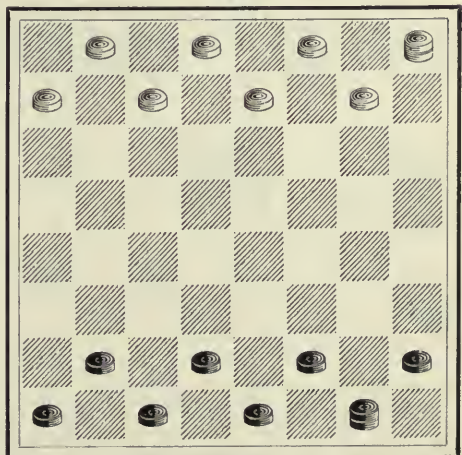
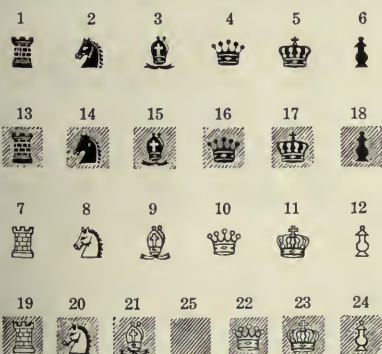
24 Point Checkers Per font with rules \$3 40



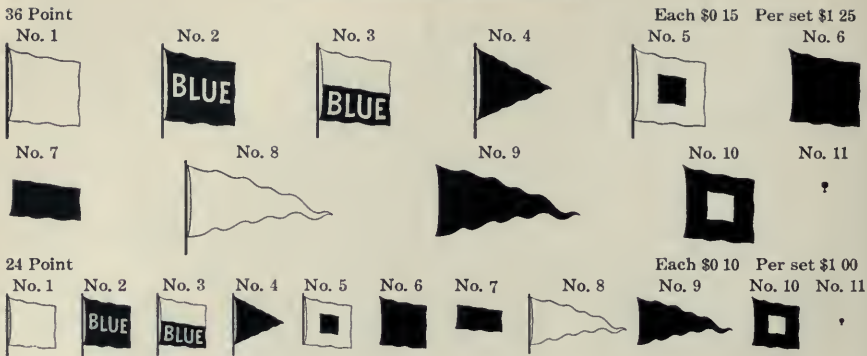
11 Point Checkers Per font with rules \$2 00



16 Point Chessmen Per font with rules \$3 40



United States Signal Flags



Explanation of Weather Signals

Clear or Fair Weather—WHITE, SQUARE FLAG. Print No. 1 in black. Displayed alone, indicates fair weather, stationary temperature; displayed with No. 4 above it, indicates fair weather, warmer; displayed with No. 4 below it, indicates fair weather, colder.

Rain or Snow—BLUE, SQUARE FLAG. Use No. 2, or print No. 6 in blue over No. 1 in black. Displayed alone indicates rain or snow, stationary temperature; displayed with No. 4 above it, indicates rain or snow, warmer; displayed with No. 4 below it, indicates rain or snow, colder.

Local Rain—WHITE AND BLUE, SQUARE FLAG. Use No. 3, or print No. 7 in blue over lower half of No. 1 in black. Displayed alone, indicates local rain, stationary temperature; displayed with No. 4 above it, indicates local rain, warmer; displayed with No. 4 below it, indicates local rain, colder.

Temperature Signal—BLACK, TRIANGULAR FLAG. Print No. 4 in black. Displayed in conjunction with other signals, as above described.

Cold Wave—WHITE, SQUARE FLAG, BLACK CENTER. Print No. 5 in black. Displayed alone indicates temperature will fall 20° or more, to a minimum of 32° or less. When displayed with No. 1, indicates fair weather, cold wave.

Explanation of Wind Signals

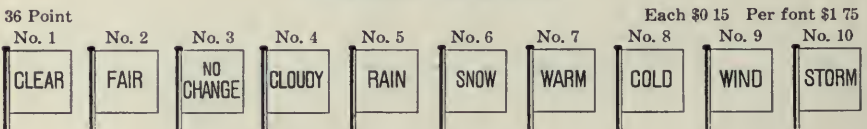
Storm—RED, SQUARE FLAG, BLACK CENTER. Print No. 10 in red over No. 5 in black. When displayed, indicates that storm of marked violence is expected. *Hurricane*—Indicated by two storm flags displayed one above the other.

Cautionary—RED, SQUARE FLAG, WHITE CENTER. Print No. 10 in red over No. 1 in black. When displayed, indicates that the winds expected will not be so severe. Well-found, seaworthy vessels can meet them without danger.

Easterly Winds—RED PENNANT. Print No. 9 in red over No. 8 in black. When displayed above either Cautionary or Storm Flags, indicates northeasterly winds; when below, southeasterly; when alone, that special information of storms is to be obtained by calling on Signal Officer in charge.

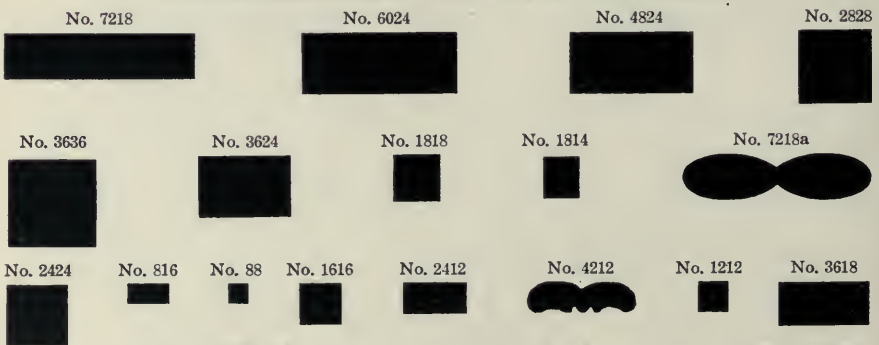
Westerly Winds—WHITE PENNANT. Print No. 8 in black. Displayed above either Cautionary or Storm Flags, indicates northwesterly winds; below, southwesterly.

Weather Indicators



Engraving Blanks

The Numbers indicate the size in Points—thus, No. 7218 is 72x18 Points.



No.	Each	1 lb. and Over per lb.	No. Characters to Pound	No.	Each	1 lb. and Over per lb.	No. Characters to Pound	No.	Each	1 lb. and Over per lb.	No. Characters to Pound
7218	\$0 25	\$0 58	16	3624	\$0 15	\$0 82	24	1814	\$0 06	\$1 00	82
7218a	25	58	16	3618	15	82	32	1616	06	1 06	80
6024	20	72	14	2828	15	86	26	1212	05	1 16	144
4824	20	72	18	2424	10	90	36	816	05	1 60	160
4212	15	78	40	2412	10	90	72	88	05	1 60	320
3636	15	82	16	1818	06	1 00	64				

Decorative
Material...



Borders



Ornaments

Cast &

Electrotyped

Cuts

The Stylus Border

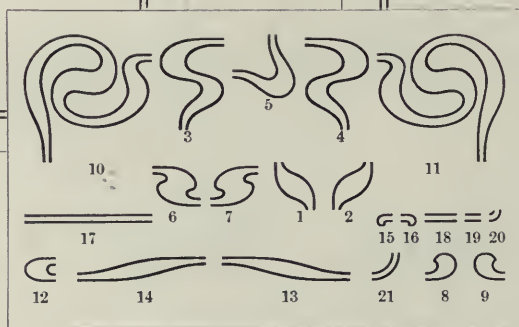
Per font \$3 75

Border Beauties

All characters are cast on point bodies, lining perfectly in any combination by using our six and twelve Point quads

Highly Effective Combinations

The possibilities of the Stylus Border for original and artistic effects are practically limitless



American Type Founders Company

Complete Printers Furnisher

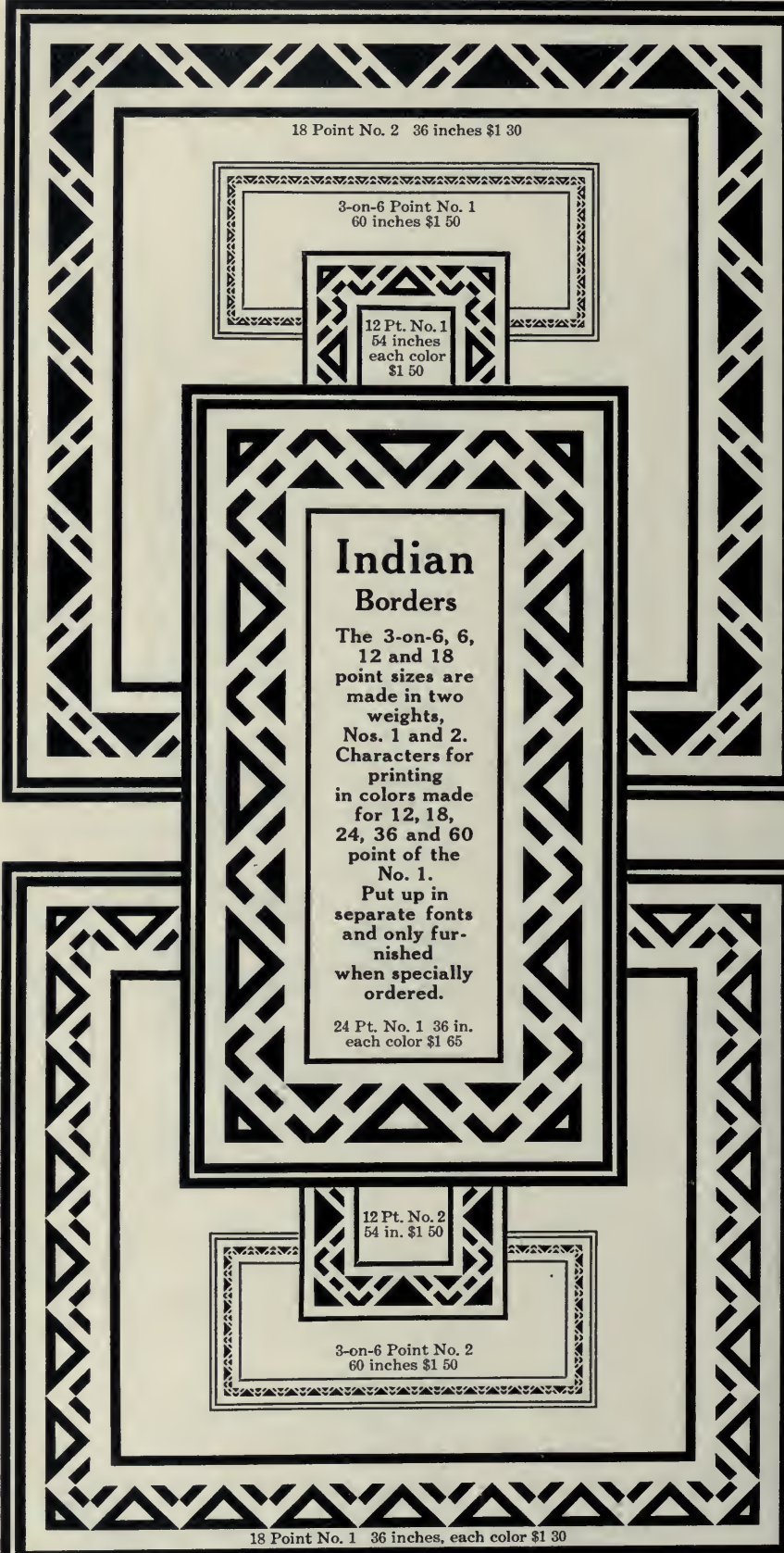
The Graphic Border

The Characters of this border are cast on multiples of 12 Point, and so made as to be capable of a multitude of variations, thus giving unique and very stylish effects, either plain or in colors

Characters of the Graphic Border
(Characters 6 and 7 shown above)

Per font \$4 00

Popular Types and Borders



18 Point No. 2 36 inches \$1 30

3-on-6 Point No. 1
60 inches \$1 50

12 Pt. No. 1
54 inches
each color
\$1 50

Indian Borders

The 3-on-6, 6,
12 and 18
point sizes are
made in two
weights,
Nos. 1 and 2.
Characters for
printing
in colors made
for 12, 18,
24, 36 and 60
point of the
No. 1.

Put up in
separate fonts
and only fur-
nished
when specially
ordered.

24 Pt. No. 1 36 in.
each color \$1 65

12 Pt. No. 2
54 in. \$1 50

3-on-6 Point No. 2
60 inches \$1 50

18 Point No. 1 36 inches, each color \$1 30



36 Point No. 1 24 inches each color \$1 65

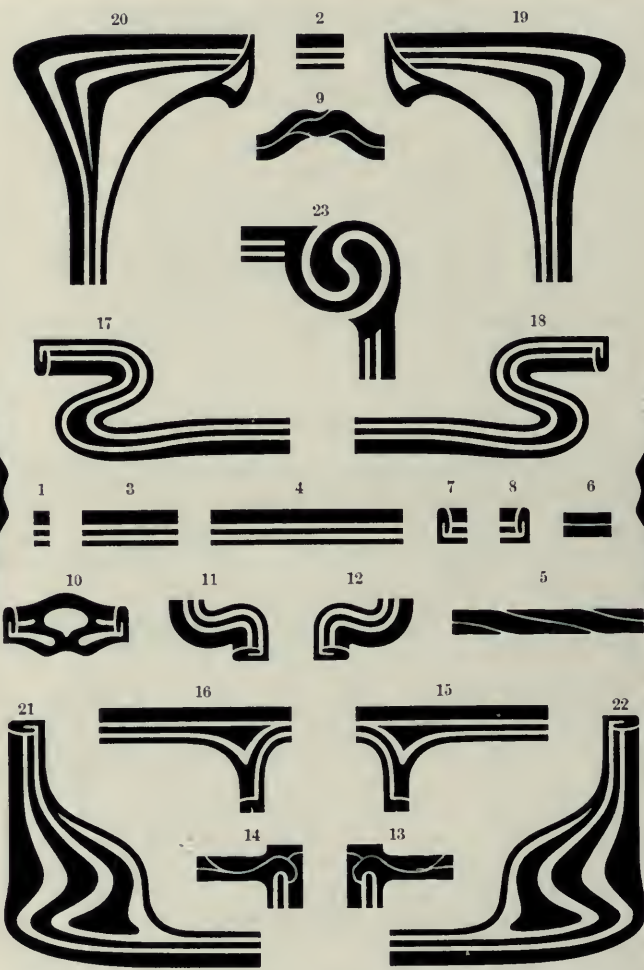
The Indian Borders



60 Point No. 1 12 inches each color \$1 25

ART NOUVEAU BORDER

PRICE PER FONT \$4 50



AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDERS CO.

Originator and Maker

Victor Border

Per font \$2 75

Characters in Complete Font

8

1

9

6

2

7

4

3

5

These borders are very effective when worked over a solid tint

Galt Border

Characters in a Complete Font

1

2

3

4

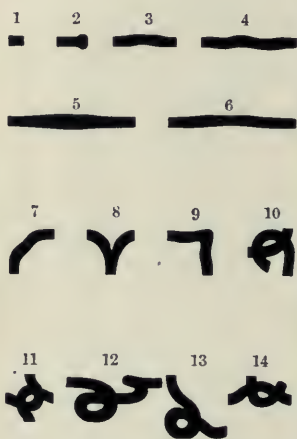
5

6

Per font 36 inches \$1 30

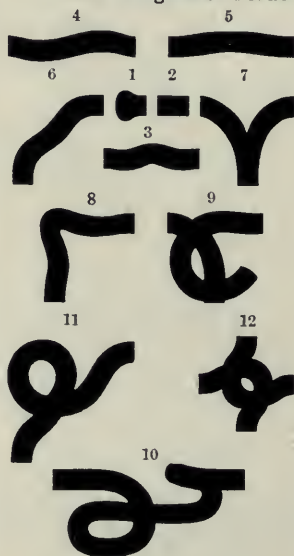
Magazine Borders

6 Point Magazine Border



Per font 54 inches \$2 50

12 Point Magazine Border



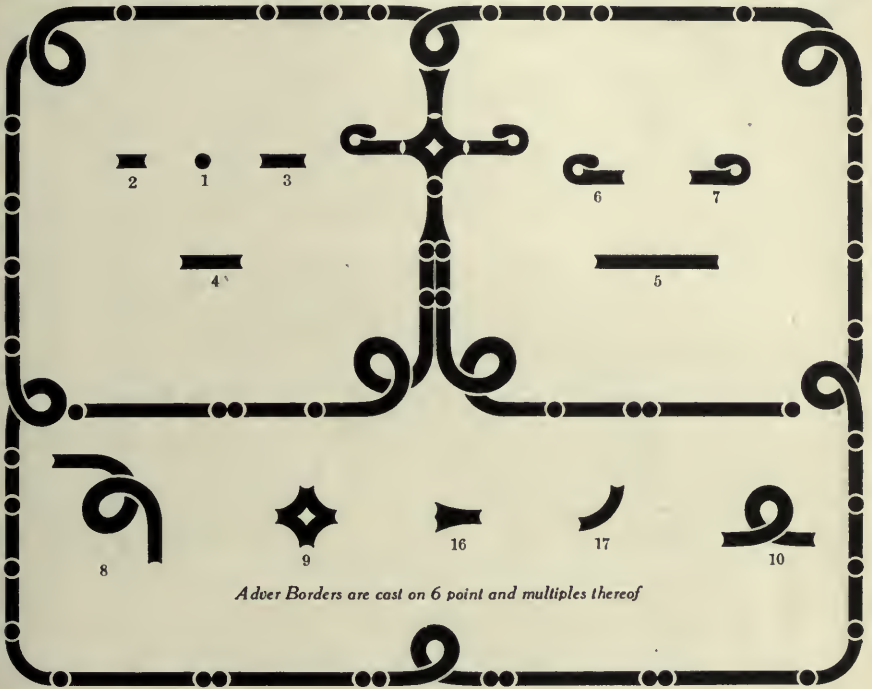
Per font 36 inches \$2 00

THE various characters of these Borders are cast on the multiples of 6 and 12 point bodies, and every possible combination may be made with 6 or 12 point quad justification in a very short space of time. Both sizes of these Borders are exceedingly well suited for catalogue covers or attractive and up-to-date advertising matter

Attractive Border Designs

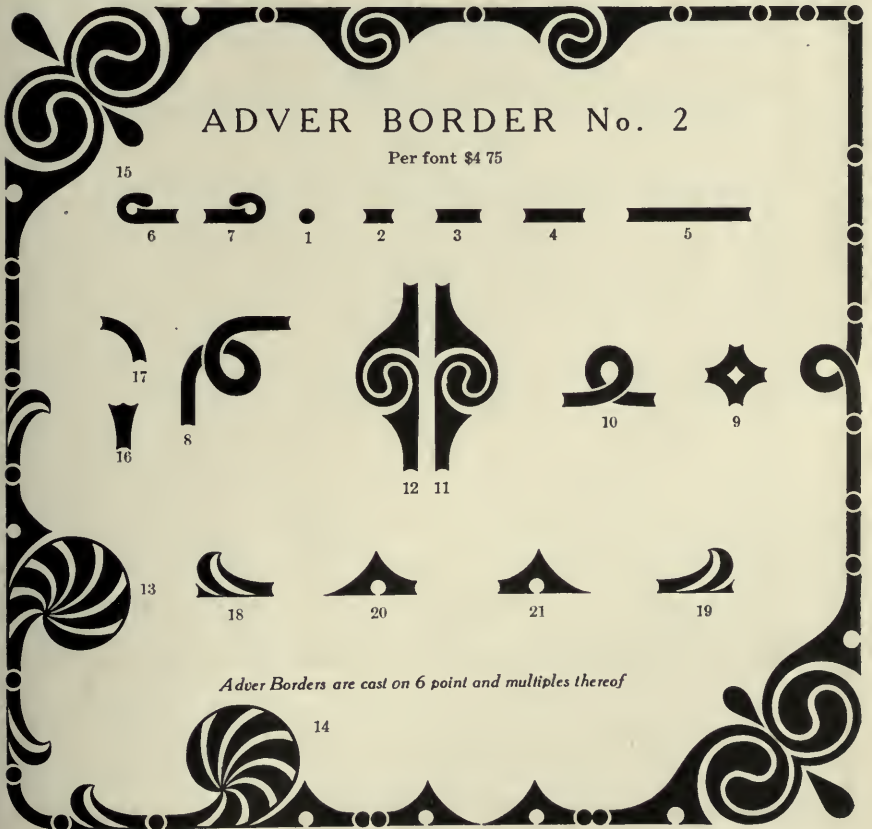
ADVER BORDER No. 1

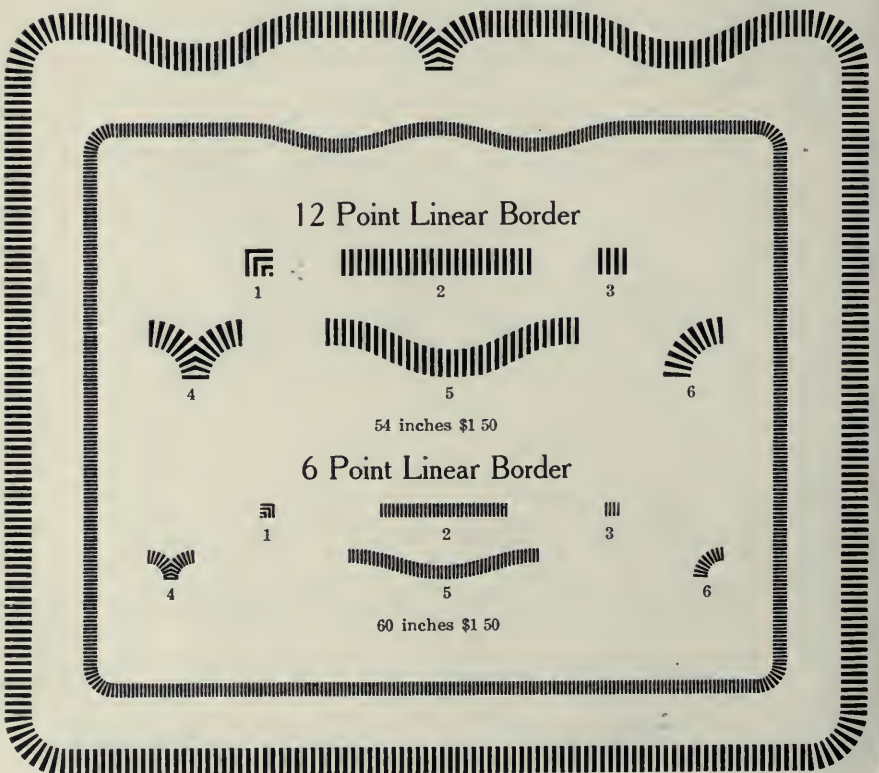
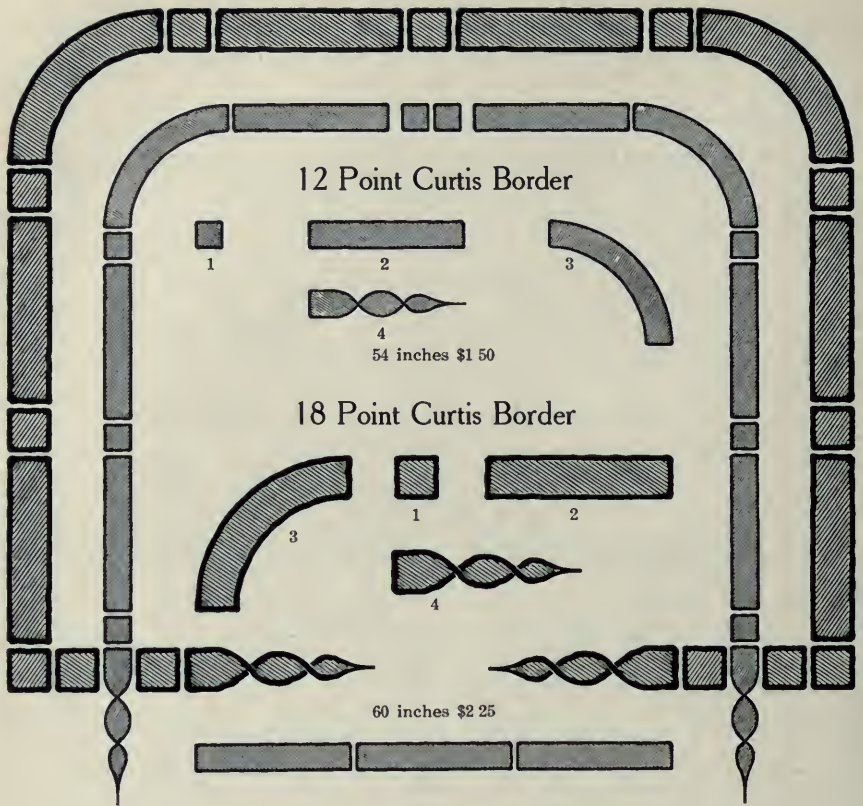
Per font \$2 50



ADVER BORDER No. 2

Per font \$4 75





BULFINCH BORDERS

TWO CHARACTERS, EACH A BORDER IN ITSELF

48 Point 18 inches \$1 50



42 Point 18 inches \$1 35



36 Point 24 inches \$1 65



30 Point 24 inches \$1 35



24 Point 36 inches \$1 65



18 Point 36 inches \$1 30



14 Point 42 inches \$1 50



12 Point 54 in. \$1 50



10 Pt. 54 in. \$1 40

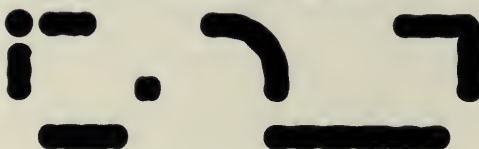


Arlington Borders

6 Point No. 255 60 inches \$1 50

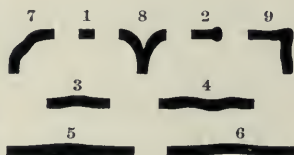


12 Point No. 234 54 inches \$1 50



Colonial Border

6 Point No. 256 60 inches \$1 50



THE ABBOT BORDER

is cast on multiples of Twelve Point,
and so made as to be susceptible of
a multitude of unique, stylish effects

THE CHARACTERS



Price per font 60 inches \$2 00

ORIGINATED AND MADE BY
AMERICAN
TYPE FOUNDERS
COMPANY

Herald Border

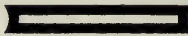
Unique Material

Cast on 12 Point body

Characters



11



12



7



8



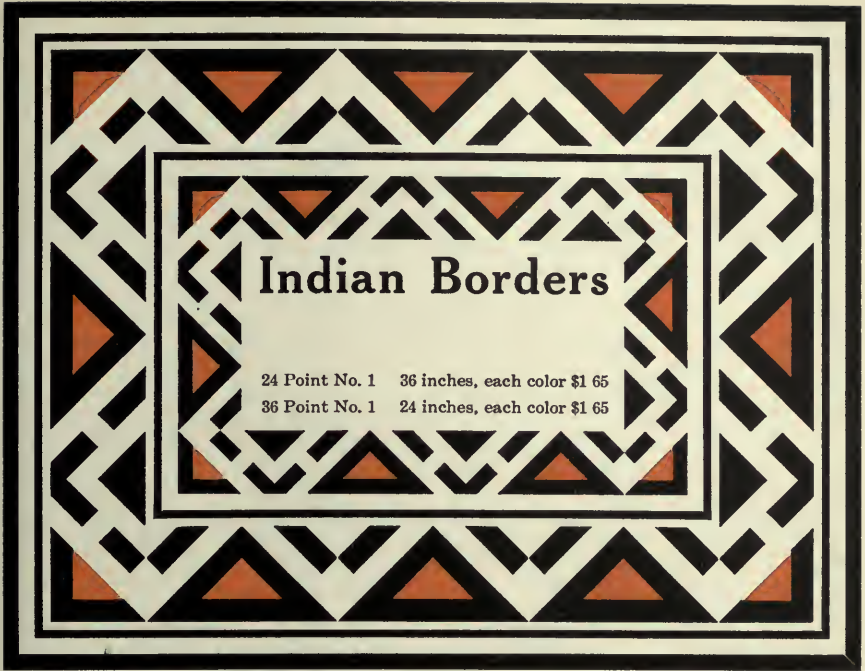
10



9

54 inches \$1.50

AMERICAN
TYPE FOUNDERS CO.



The Flemish Border

Originated and Cast by American Type Founders Co.

For One and Two Colors

Usable at all seasons of the year, and in multiform classes of printed matter. Particularly adapted to all ecclesiastic work, striking advertisements, show cards covers, etc. Merit Cards for Sabbath Schools will become peculiarly attractive to little children if Flemish Borders in two colors are used in their construction. It will be remarked that while the prices quoted are exceptionally low, the font quantities are so liberal as to more than supply the requirements of any ordinary job



5771A. \$1 00 Two Colors \$1 50

18 Point No. 1

One Color, 36 inches, \$1 30
Two Colors, 27 in. of each, 2 00



18 Point No. 2

One Color, 36 inches, \$1 30
Two Colors, 27 in. of each, 2 00



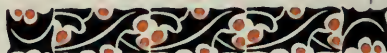
18 Point No. 3

One Color, 36 inches, \$1 30
Two Colors, 27 in. of each, 2 00



18 Point No. 4

One Color, 36 inches, \$1 30
Two Colors, 27 in. of each, 2 00



18 Point No. 5

One Color, 36 inches, \$1 30
Two Colors, 27 in. of each, 2 00



The Flemish Border

Originated and Cast by American Type Founders Co.



24 Point No. 6
One Color, 36 inches, \$1 65
Two Colors, 27 in. of each, 2 50



24 Point No. 7
One Color, 36 inches, \$1 65
Two Colors, 27 in. of each, 2 50



24 Point No. 8
One Color, 36 inches, \$1 65
Two Colors, 27 in. of each, 2 50



24 Point No. 9
One Color, 36 inches, \$1 65
Two Colors, 27 in. of each, 2 50



24 Point No. 10
One Color, 36 inches, \$1 65
Two Colors, 27 in. of each, 2 50

Send for More Elaborate Specimen in Colors



36 Point No. 11
One Color, 24 inches, \$1 65
Two Colors, 18 in. of each, 2 50



36 Point No. 12
One Color, 24 inches, \$1 65
Two Colors, 18 in. of each, 2 50



36 Point No. 13
One Color, 24 inches, \$1 65
Two Colors, 18 in. of each, 2 50



36 Point No. 14
One Color, 24 inches, \$1 65
Two Colors, 18 in. of each, 2 50



36 Point No. 15
One Color, 24 inches, \$1 65
Two Colors, 18 in. of each, 2 50



Mission Toys

Three Sizes Cast in Type Mould—48, 72 and 120 Point

120 Point



40



36



35

48 Point



3



1



8



10



6



2



5



9



7



4

72 Point



21



22



27

All characters shown in the 48 point size are also made in 72 point and 120 point

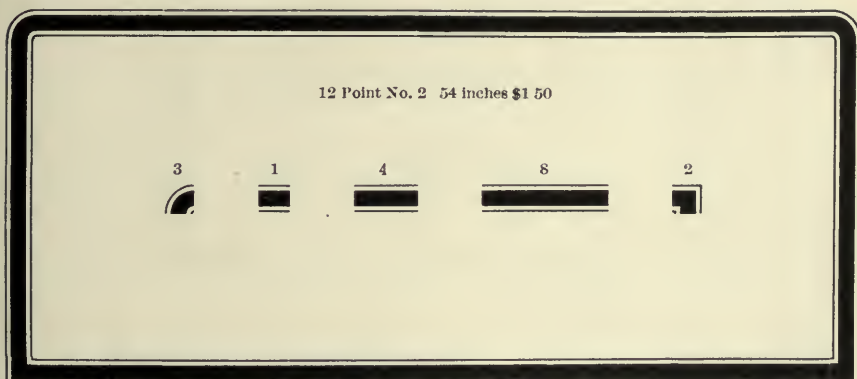
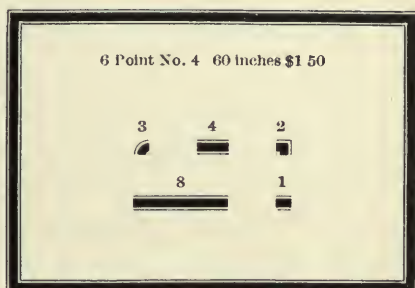
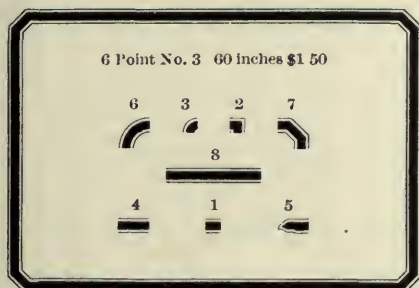
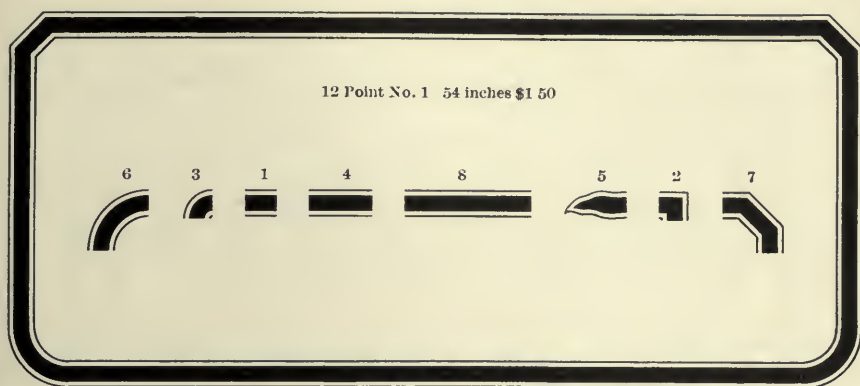
48 Point No. 1, per font, one of each character, for one color, 75 cts. No. 2, per font, one of each character, color blocks, 75 cts. Single character, for one color, 20 cts.; for two colors, 40 cts.

72 Point No. 1, per font, one of each character, for one color, \$1 50. No. 2, per font, one of each character, color blocks, \$1 50. Single character, for one color, 25 cts.; for two colors, 50 cts.

120 Point Single character, for one color, 40 cts. Single character, for two colors, 75 cts.

See Pages 900 and 901 for Complete Showing of Mission Toys

Triple-Line Borders



Navajo Border



Newspaper Borders

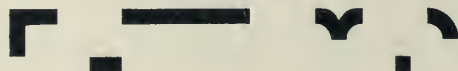
3-on-6 Point No. 48 60 inches \$1 50



12 Point No. 231 54 inches \$1 50



6 Point No. 254 60 inches \$1 50



Flag Borders

36 Point No. 1 for one color 24 inches \$1 65

36 Point No. 2 for two colors 24 inches \$3 30



24 Point No. 1 for one color 36 inches \$1 65

24 Point No. 2 for two colors 36 inches \$3 30



18 Point No. 1 for one color 36 inches \$1 30

18 Point No. 2 for two colors 36 inches \$2 60



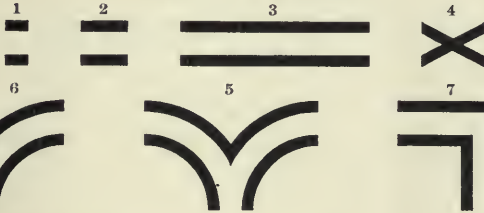
12 Point No. 1 for one color 54 inches \$1 50

12 Point No. 2 for two colors 54 inches \$3 00

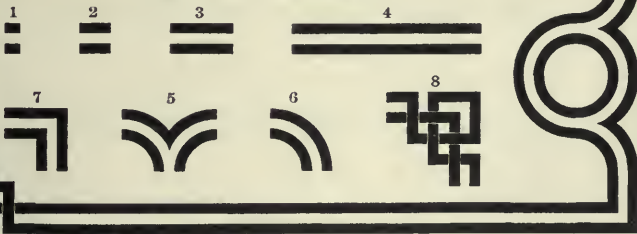


Mercantile Borders

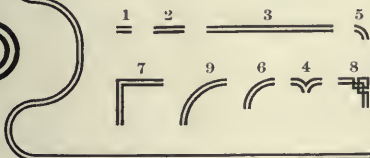
18 Point 36 inches \$1 30



12 Point No. 236 54 inches \$1 50



3-on-6 Point No. 49 60 inches \$1 50



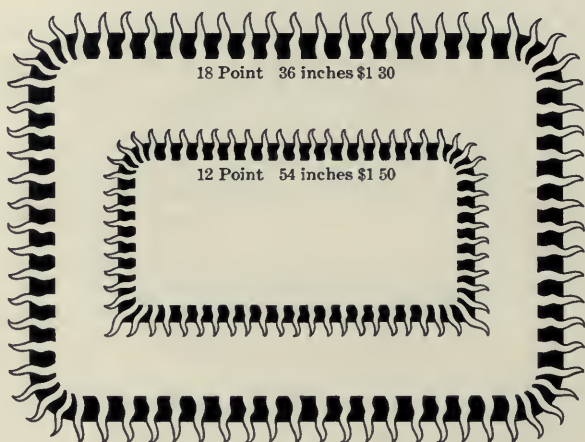
6 Point No. 257
60 inches \$1 50



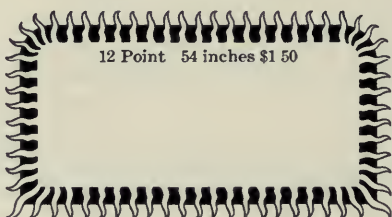
Flame Borders



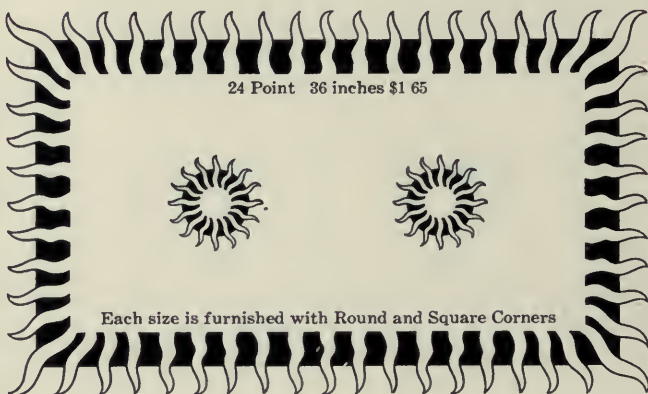
36 Point 24 inches \$1 65



18 Point 36 inches \$1 30

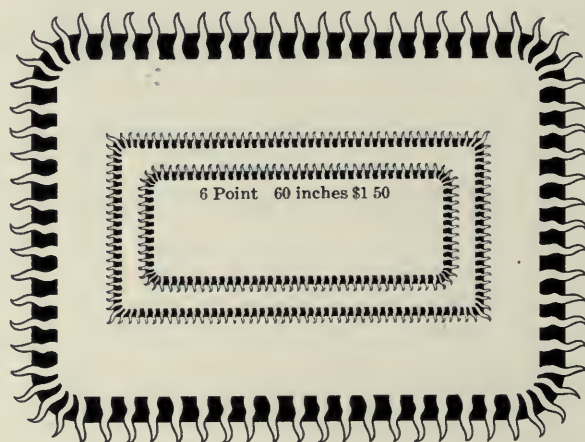


12 Point 54 inches \$1 50



24 Point 36 inches \$1 65

Each size is furnished with Round and Square Corners



6 Point 60 inches \$1 50

"Post" Borders



No. 2 Per font \$3 65

10 4 1 2 11

12 9 8 5

14 7 18 6 13

No. 3 54 inches \$1 50

No. 4 54 inches \$1 50

Handy Borders for the Job Printer and for Displayed Newspaper Advertisements

All Characters are cast on 12 Point body

No. 1 Per font \$3 25

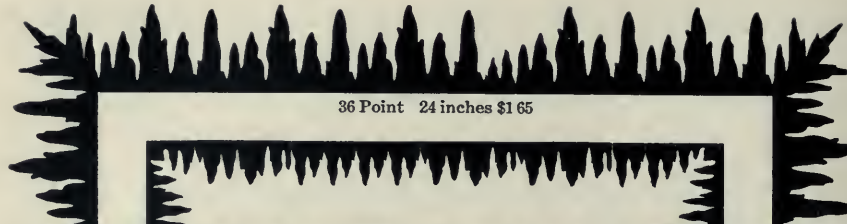
12 7 16 8 13

17


1 2 3 6 5 4

9 14 11 10

Klondike Borders

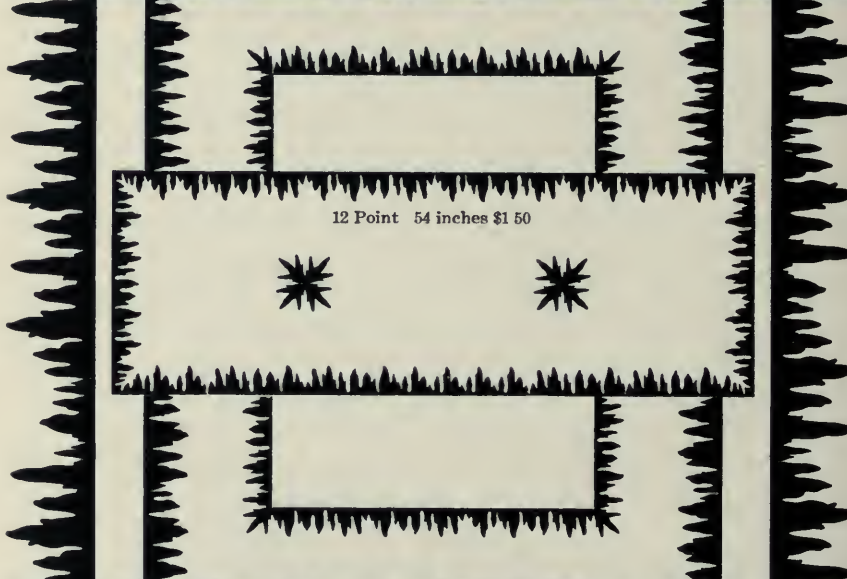


36 Point 24 inches \$1 65



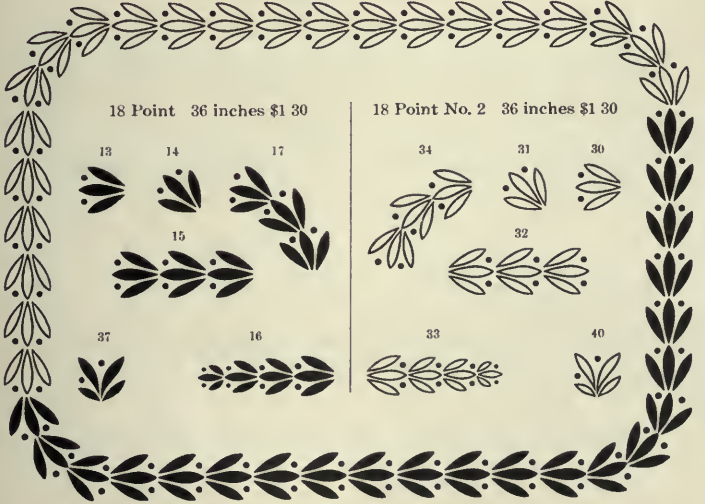
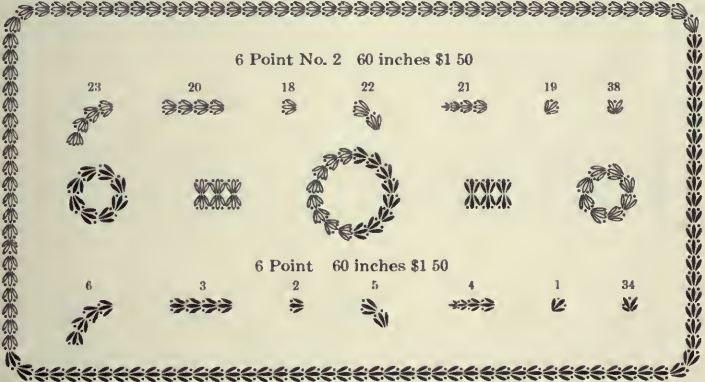
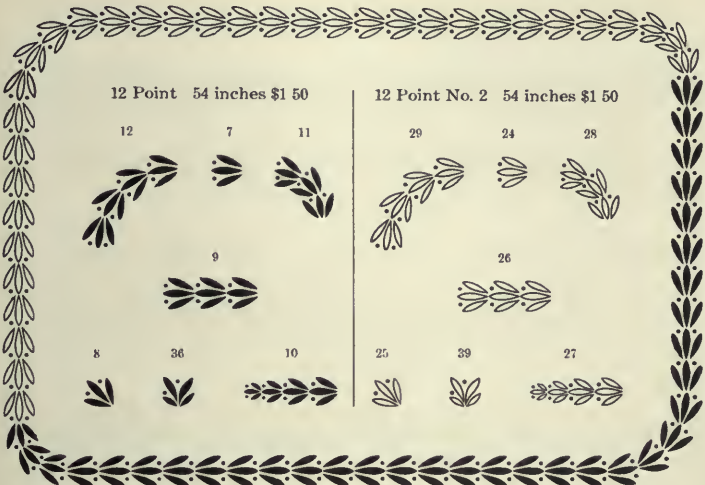
18 Point 36 inches \$1 30

Klondike Borders



12 Point 54 inches \$1 50

Laurel Borders



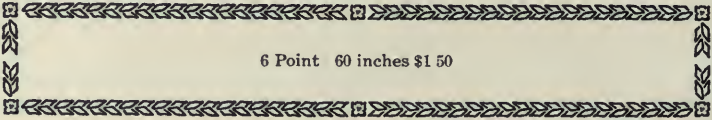
Roycroft Borders



12 Point 54 inches \$1 50



6 Point 60 inches \$1 50



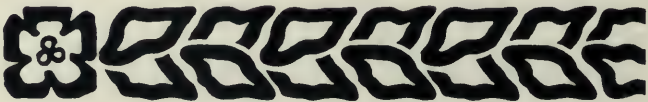
8 Point 54 inches \$1 35



18 Point 36 inches \$1 30



24 Point 36 inches \$1 65



36 Point 30 inches \$2 10



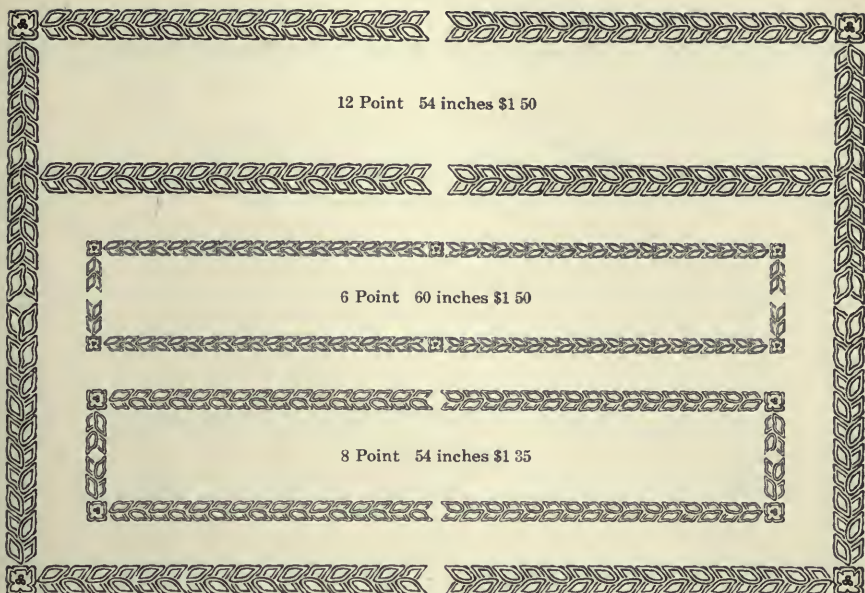
42 Point 30 inches \$2 25



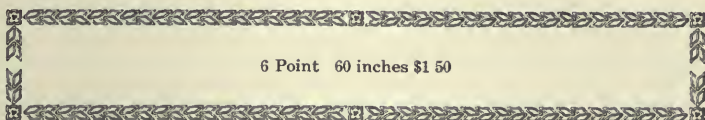
48 Point 30 inches \$2 50

Characters for printing the corner piece in color are furnished with the solid Roycroft Border in all sizes excepting 6 Point

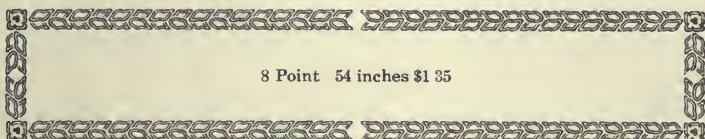
Roycroft Open Borders



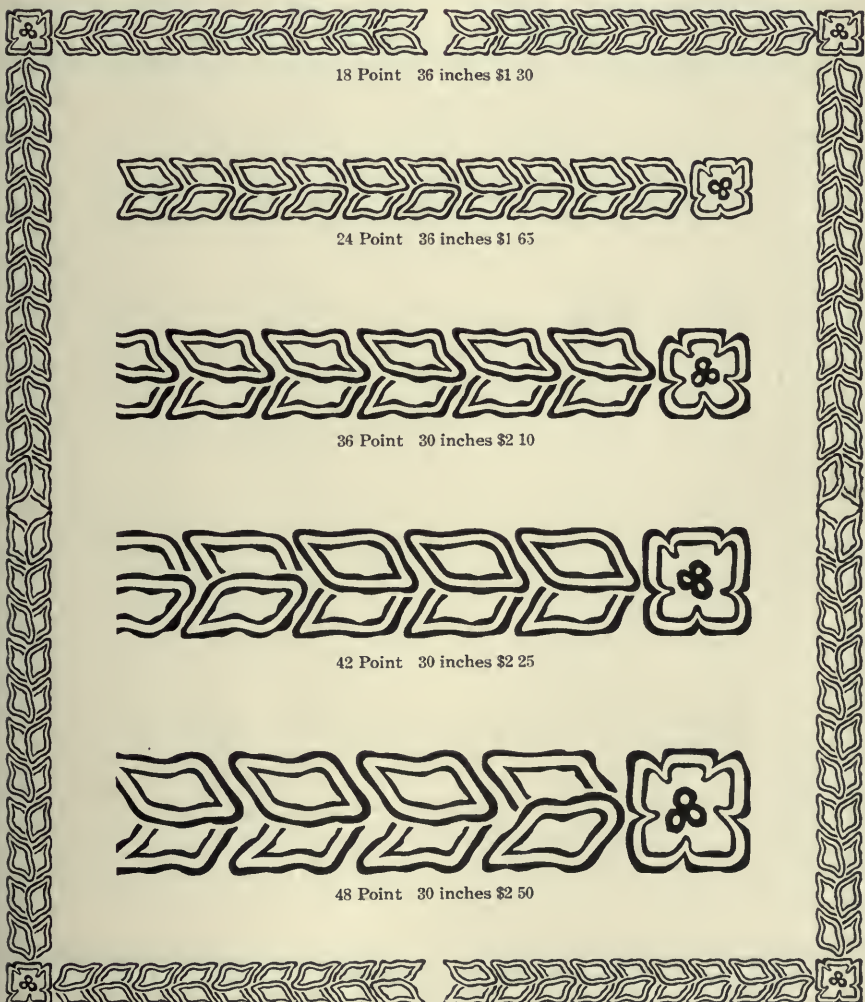
12 Point 54 inches \$1 50



6 Point 60 inches \$1 50



8 Point 54 inches \$1 35



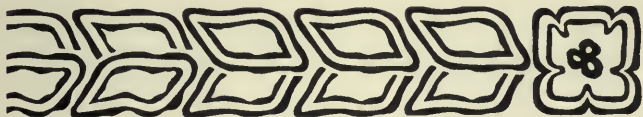
18 Point 36 inches \$1 30



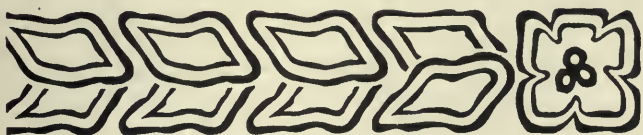
24 Point 36 inches \$1 65



36 Point 30 inches \$2 10

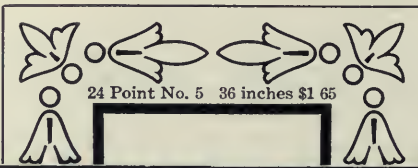
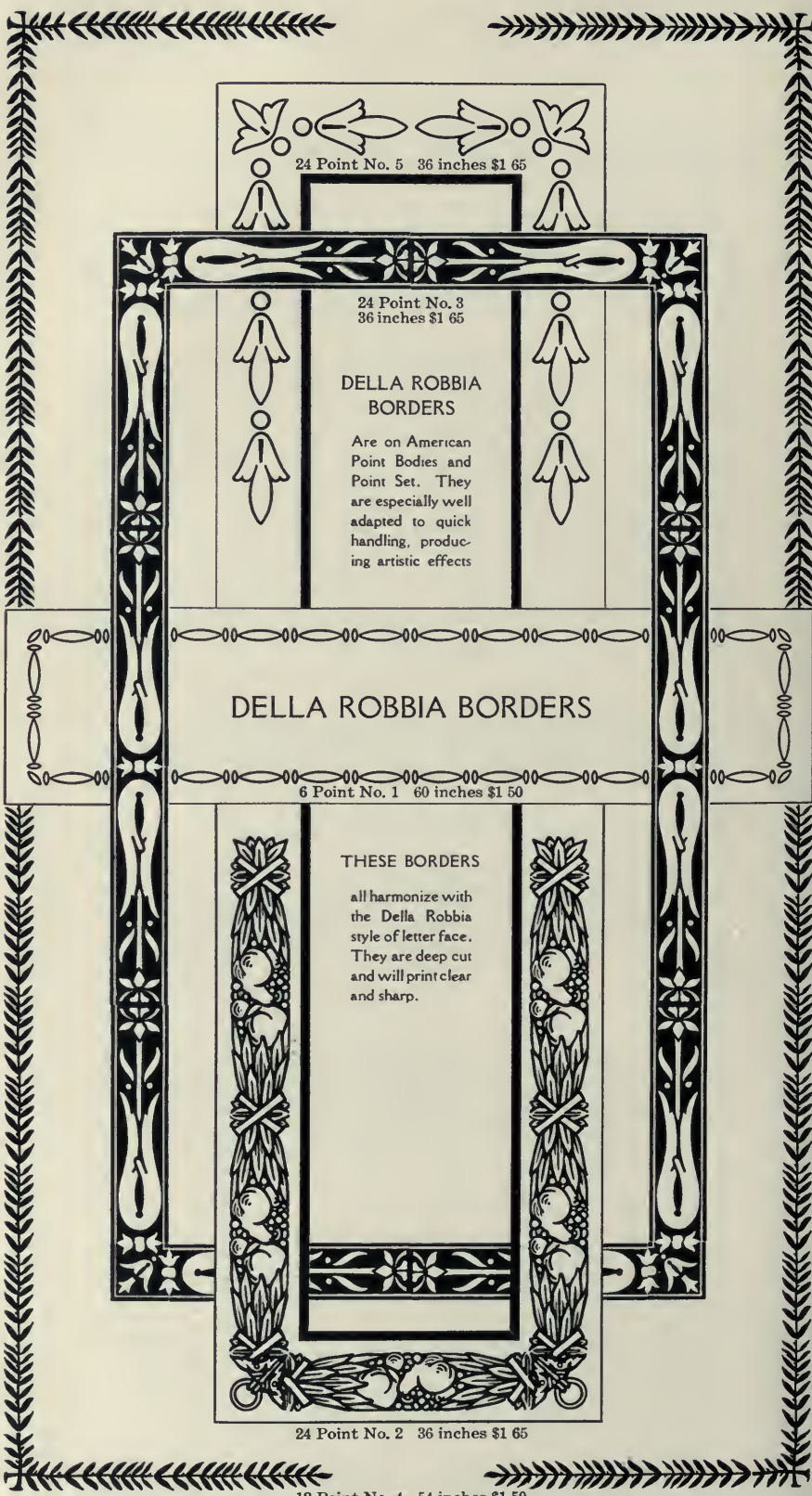


42 Point 30 inches \$2 25

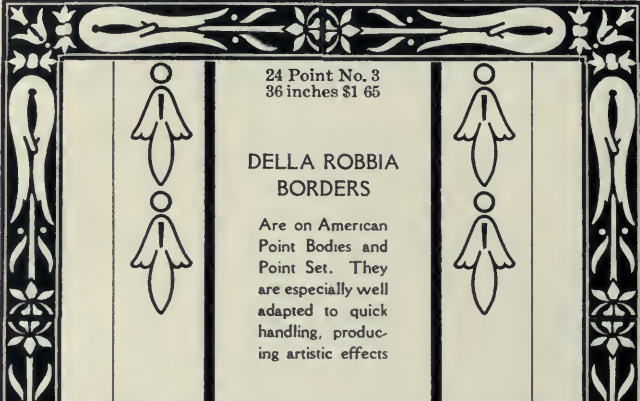


48 Point 30 inches \$2 50

Della Robbia Borders



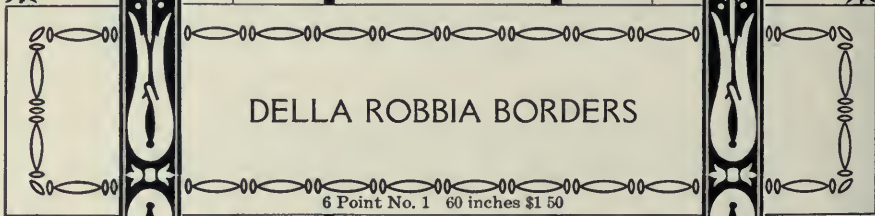
24 Point No. 5 36 inches \$1 65



24 Point No. 3
36 inches \$1 65

DELLA ROBBIA BORDERS

Are on American
Point Bodies and
Point Set. They
are especially well
adapted to quick
handling, produc-
ing artistic effects



DELLA ROBBIA BORDERS

6 Point No. 1 60 inches \$1 50



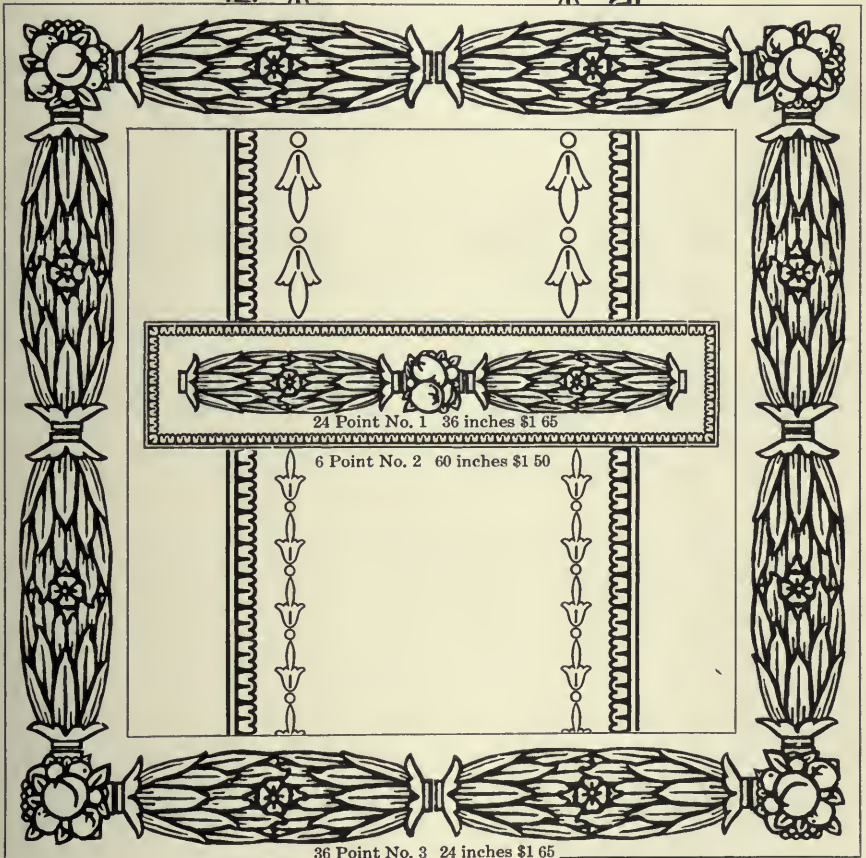
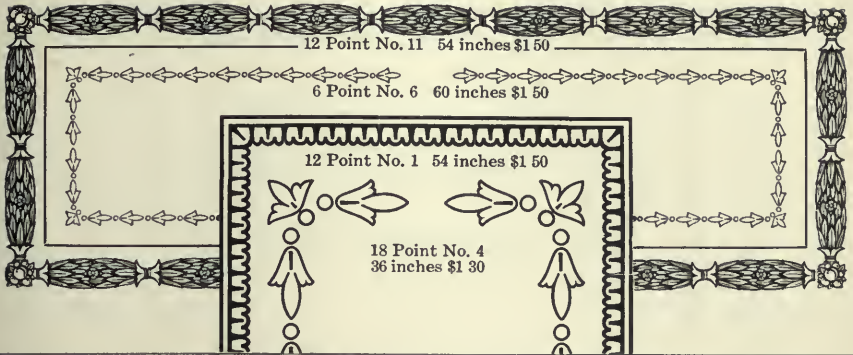
THESE BORDERS

all harmonize with
the Della Robbia
style of letter face.
They are deep cut
and will print clear
and sharp.

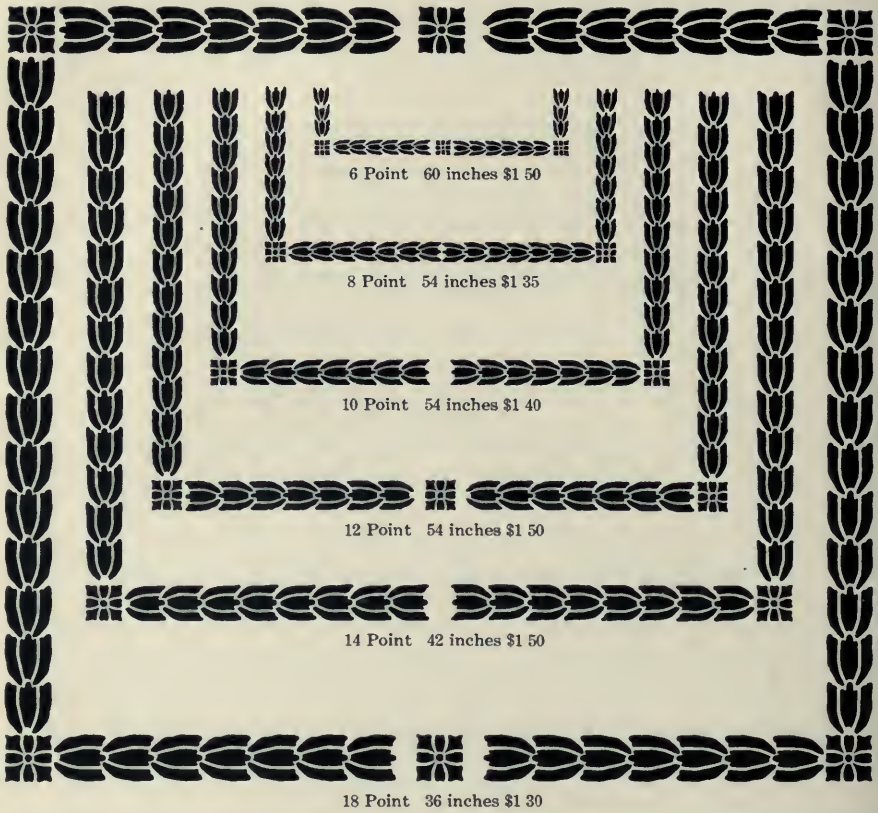
24 Point No. 2 36 inches \$1 65

12 Point No. 4 54 inches \$1 50

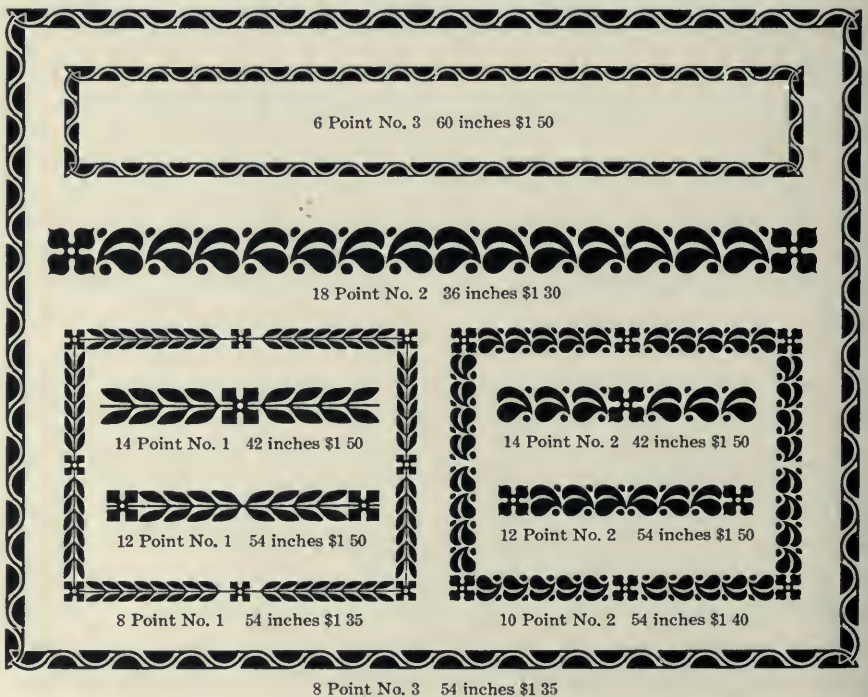
Della Robbia Borders—Continued



Brockton Borders



Adtype Borders



Art Borders



The figure under each character denotes the number of such characters in a font

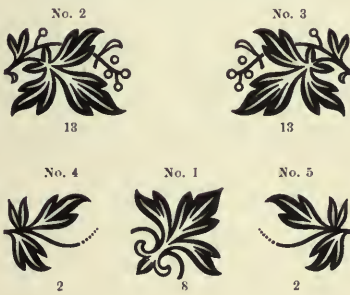
18 Point No. 1 36 inches \$1 30



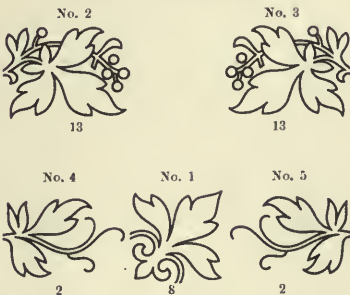
18 Point No. 2 36 inches \$1 30



36 Point No. 1 24 inches \$1 65

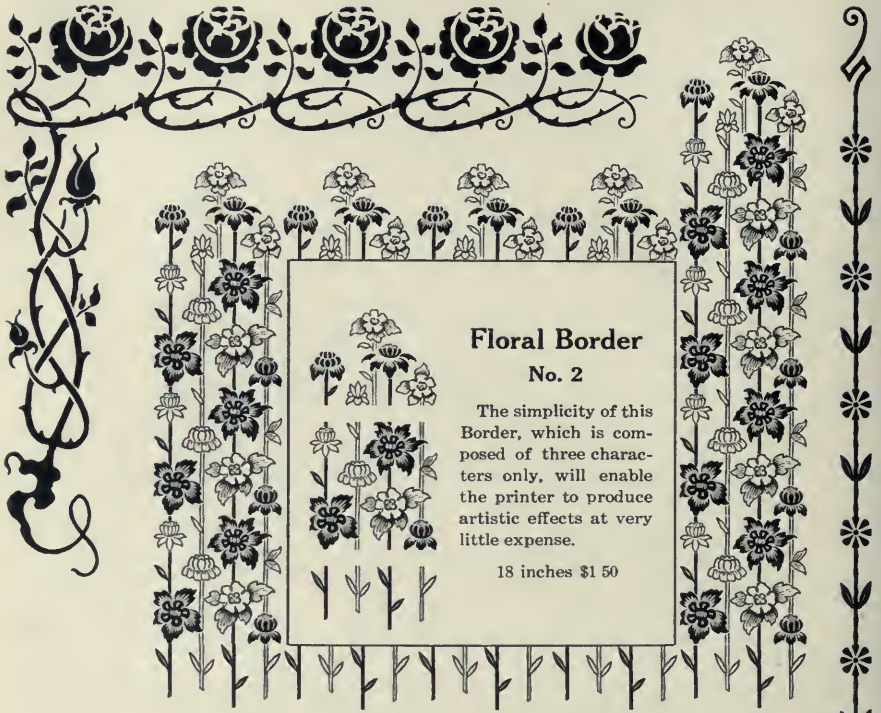


36 Point No. 2 24 inches \$1 65



Brier Border

18 inches \$1 50



Floral Border No. 1

54 inches \$1 50



Holly Border No. 1

The Nos. 2 and 3 Borders, when worked in Red and Green respectively, will be found appropriate for many occasions of festivity and for other purposes. For specimen see two-color showing in another section



Palm Border



Myrtle Borders



Empire Borders



36 Point No. 1 24 inches \$1 65



24 Point No. 1 36 inches \$1 65

Attractive in Display



36 Point No. 2 24 inches \$1 65

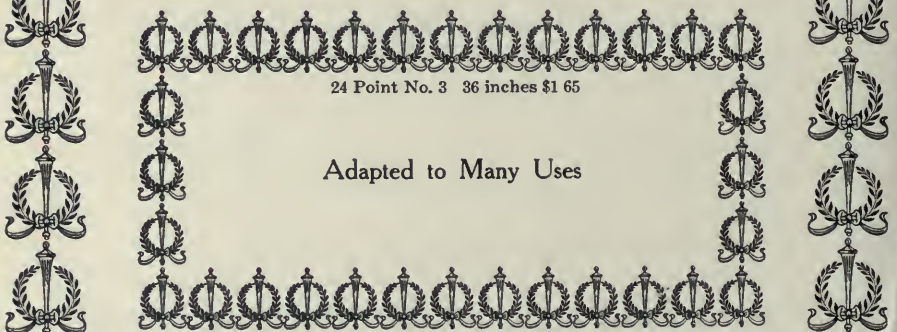


24 Point No. 2 36 inches \$1 65

Artistic in Design



36 Point No. 3 24 inches \$1 65



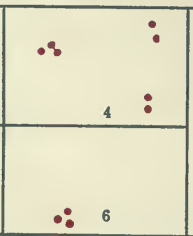





24 Point No. 3 36 inches \$1 65

Adapted to Many Uses

Holly Borders Nos. 2 and 3 Designed for Printing in Red and Green

Characters Holly Border No. 2

Characters Holly Border No. 3



Holly Border No. 2, per font \$1 65
 Holly Border No. 3, per font 1 65

Holly Border No. 1

Per font \$1 65

A Popular Design for Printing in Plain Black and White

Characters in Font



Newspaper Border No. 259 Per font, 60 inches, \$1 50



HOLLY BORDER

Designed for printing in one color and also cut for printing in Red and Green, a combination which proves very effective and striking for Cards, Menus, Announcements, Brochures and Circulars appropriate to the Holiday Season



Put up in Usable Fonts as follows :

- No. 1. For One Color, per font \$1 65
- No. 2. For Red, per font 1 65
- No. 3. For Green, per font 1 65



Used as Ornaments or Sprays

1906



The Echo Club
Midwinter Gathering

"Drive Dull
Care Away"

Christmas Night



Very effective for use as Ornaments or Sprays for decorative purposes, as suggested above. For Menus, Cards, Circulars, Programmes, etc.



Elite Borders



48 Point 18 inches \$1 50



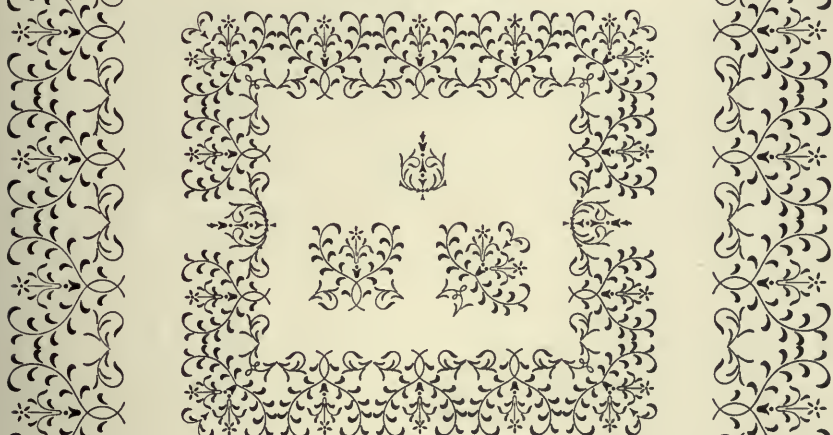
36 Point 24 inches \$1 65



Bridal Borders



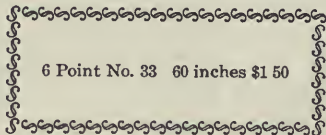
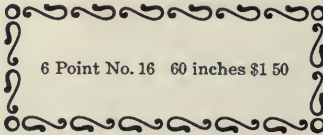
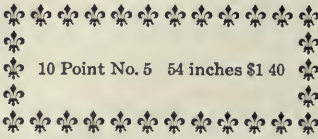
48 Point 18 inches \$1 50



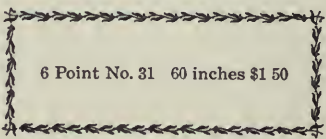
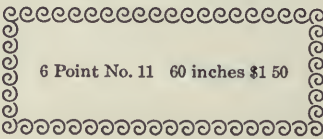
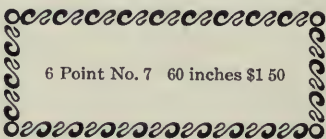
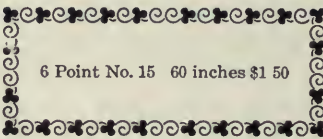
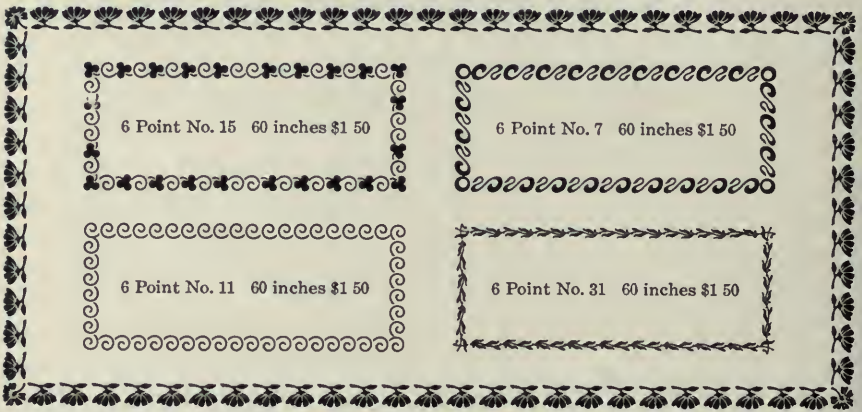
36 Point 24 inches \$1 65



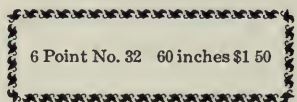
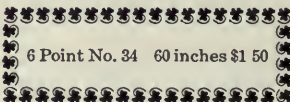
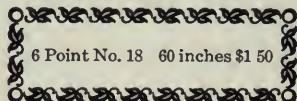
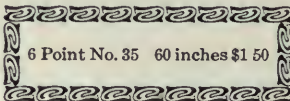
Old English Borders



12 Point No. 20 54 inches \$1 50



12 Point No. 6 54 inches \$1 50



24 Point No. 14 36 inches \$1 65

Old English Borders—Continued



6 Point No. 25 60 inches \$1 50

8 Point No. 23 54 inches \$1 35

12 Point No. 22 54 inches \$1 50

10 Point No. 12 54 inches \$1 40

12 Point No. 8 54 inches \$1 50

6 Point No. 26 60 inches \$1 50

8 Point No. 24 54 inches \$1 35

12 Point No. 21 54 inches \$1 50

12 Point No. 30
54 inches \$1 50

12 Point No. 28
54 inches \$1 50

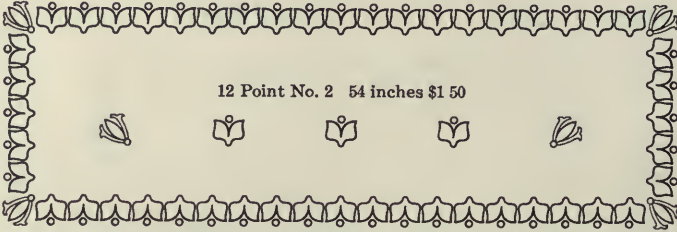


14 Point No. 13 42 inches \$1 50

Old English Borders—Continued



12 Point No. 1 54 inches \$1 50



12 Point No. 2 54 inches \$1 50



18 Point No. 10 36 inches \$1 30



SHOWING THE NO. 9 IN SINGLE AND DOUBLE LINES

6 Point No. 3
60 inches \$1 50

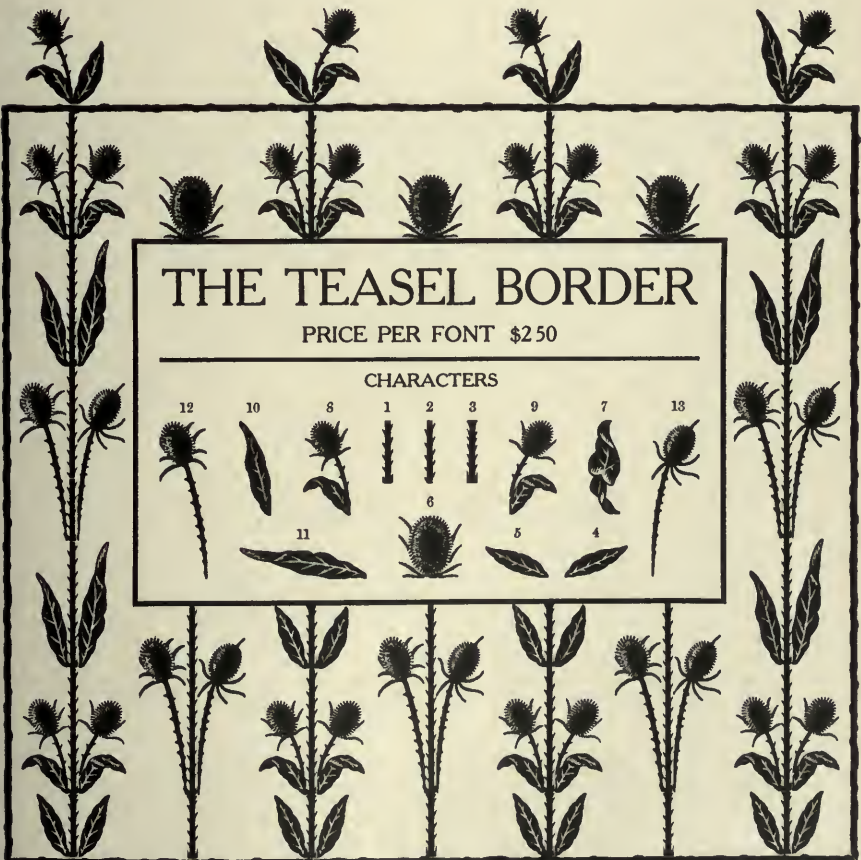
6 Point No. 4
60 inches \$1 50

10 Point No. 9 54 inches \$1 40



12 Point No. 29 54 inches \$1 50

18 Point No. 27 36 inches \$1 30



THE THISTLE BORDER

PRICE PER FONT . . . \$3 00

CHARACTERS




GRILLE BORDER

PRICE PER FONT \$2 50

CHARACTERS





THE SANSOM BORDER

PRICE PER FONT \$3 00



THE CHARACTERS

1	2	3	6	8	5	4	7
12			9		10		11



STRAND BORDER

PRICE PER FONT \$2 50

CHARACTERS

6	4	1	5	2	3	7
11		9		8		10

Yule Tide Narrative

Now, when this good
king had witnessed the
unholy work, his rage
was almost fearsome

As Rehearsed by
King's Armorers



*5772A One Color \$1.00 Two Colors \$1.50

See Flemish Border Display in Two-Color Section of Book

18 Point No. 1
One Color, 36 inches, \$1.30
Two Colors, 27 in. of each, \$2



18 Point No. 2
One Color, 36 inches, \$1.30
Two Colors, 27 in. of each, \$2



18 Point No. 3
One Color, 36 inches, \$1.30
Two Colors, 27 in. of each, \$2



18 Point No. 4
One Color, 36 inches, \$1.30
Two Colors, 27 in. of each, \$2



18 Point No. 5
One Color, 36 inches, \$1.30
Two Colors, 27 in. of each, \$2



Flemish Borders—Continued

24 Point No. 6
 One Color, 36 inches \$1 65
 Two Colors, 27 in. of each 2 50



24 Point No. 7
 One Color, 36 inches \$1 65
 Two Colors, 27 in. of each 2 50



24 Point No. 8
 One Color, 36 inches \$1 65
 Two Colors, 27 in. of each 2 50



24 Point No. 9
 One Color, 36 inches \$1 65
 Two Colors, 27 in. of each 2 50



24 Point No. 10
 One Color, 36 inches \$1 65
 Two Colors, 27 in. of each 2 50



36 Point No. 11
 One Color, 24 inches \$1 65
 Two Colors, 18 in. of each 2 50



36 Point No. 12
 One Color, 24 inches \$1 65
 Two Colors, 18 in. of each 2 50



36 Point No. 13
 One Color, 24 inches \$1 65
 Two Colors, 18 in. of each 2 50



36 Point No. 14
 One Color, 24 inches \$1 65
 Two Colors, 18 in. of each 2 50



36 Point No. 15
 One Color, 24 inches \$1 65
 Two Colors, 18 in. of each 2 50



See Display in Two-Color Section of Book

Acorn Borders

12 Point 54 inches \$1 50



18 Point 36 inches \$1 30



24 Point 36 inches \$1 65



36 Point 24 inches \$1 65



48 Point 18 inches \$1 50

Grape Borders

12 Point 54 inches \$1 50



18 Point 36 inches \$1 30



24 Point 36 inches \$1 65



36 Point 24 inches \$1 65

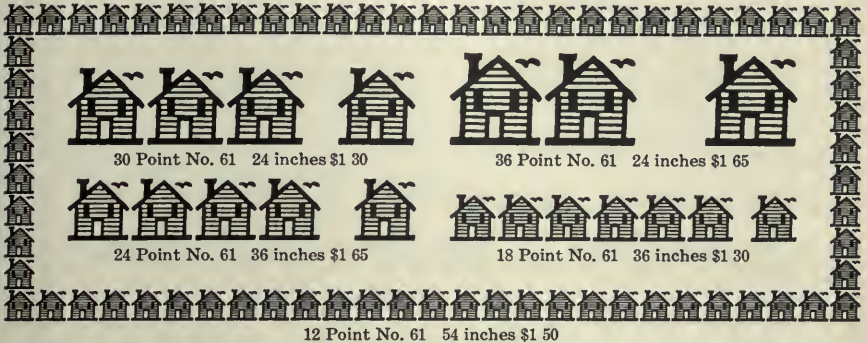








48 Point 18 inches \$1 50

Bewick Borders

In the use of Decorative Material, made in the form of individual border units, the compositor is brought next door to the designer. With such movable units a booklet cover can be designed which will prove quite as effective as could be secured through use of a specially engraved design and at much less cost, and with the added advantage that in this form the material is available for still further combinations in other work.

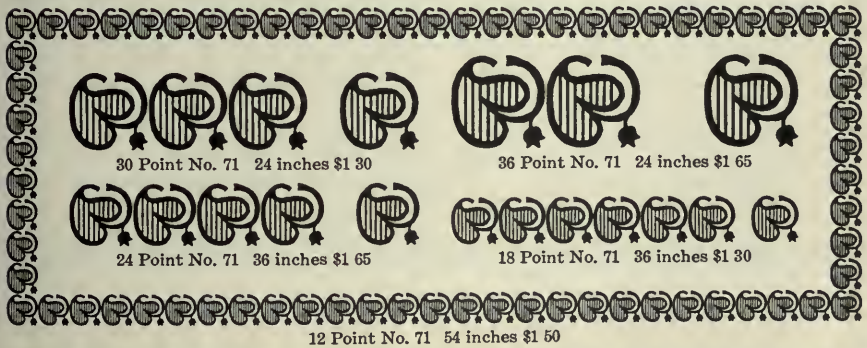
Individual Border Units or Embellishers in this form are subject to an almost endless variety of arrangement suitable for cover designs, leaflets or other forms of advertising display, when the buyer of printing desires a distinctive design.




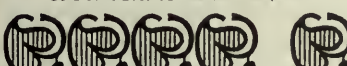




									
30 Point No. 61 24 inches \$1 30				36 Point No. 61 24 inches \$1 65					
									
24 Point No. 61 36 inches \$1 65					18 Point No. 61 36 inches \$1 30				
									
12 Point No. 61 54 inches \$1 50									



									
30 Point No. 68 24 inches \$1 30				36 Point No. 68 24 inches \$1 65					
									
24 Point No. 68 36 inches \$1 65					18 Point No. 68 36 inches \$1 30				
									
12 Point No. 68 54 inches \$1 50									

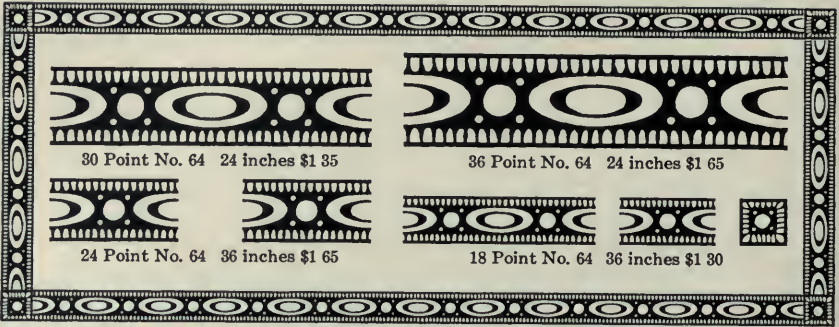


									
30 Point No. 71 24 inches \$1 30				36 Point No. 71 24 inches \$1 65					
									
24 Point No. 71 36 inches \$1 65					18 Point No. 71 36 inches \$1 30				
									
12 Point No. 71 54 inches \$1 50									



									
30 Point No. 65 24 inches \$1 30				36 Point No. 65 24 inches \$1 65					
									
24 Point No. 65 36 inches \$1 65					18 Point No. 65 36 inches \$1 30				
									
12 Point No. 65 54 inches \$1 50									

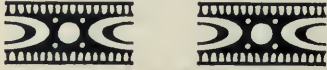
Bewick Borders—Continued



30 Point No. 64 24 inches \$1 35



36 Point No. 64 24 inches \$1 65

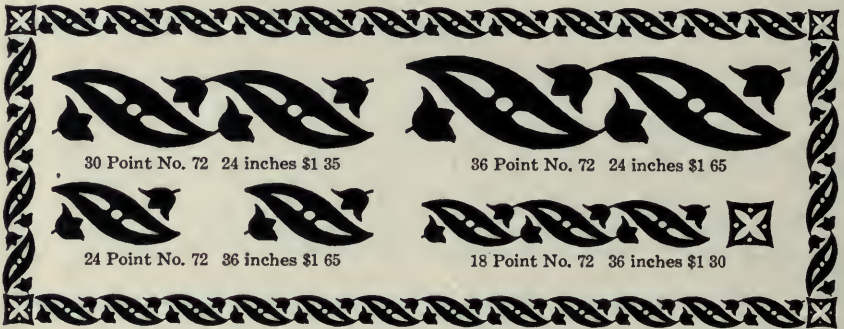


24 Point No. 64 36 inches \$1 65



18 Point No. 64 36 inches \$1 30

12 Point No. 64 54 inches \$1 50



30 Point No. 72 24 inches \$1 35



36 Point No. 72 24 inches \$1 65

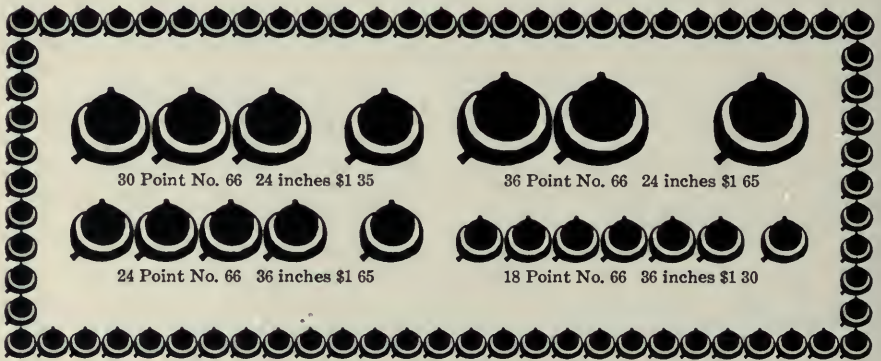


24 Point No. 72 36 inches \$1 65



18 Point No. 72 36 inches \$1 30

12 Point No. 72 54 inches \$1 50



30 Point No. 66 24 inches \$1 35



36 Point No. 66 24 inches \$1 65

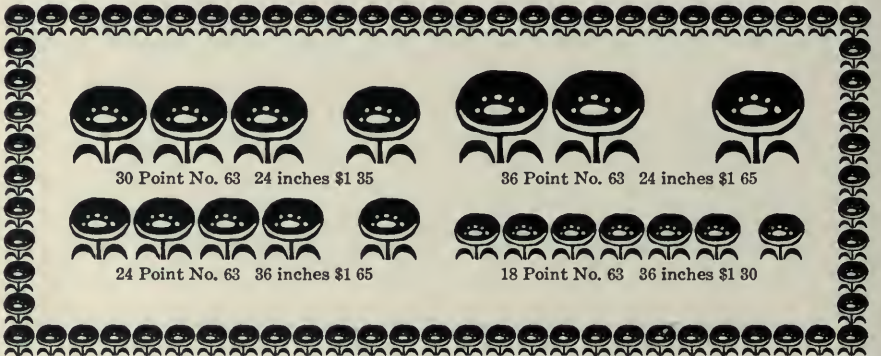


24 Point No. 66 36 inches \$1 65



18 Point No. 66 36 inches \$1 30

12 Point No. 66 54 inches \$1 50



30 Point No. 63 24 inches \$1 35



36 Point No. 63 24 inches \$1 65



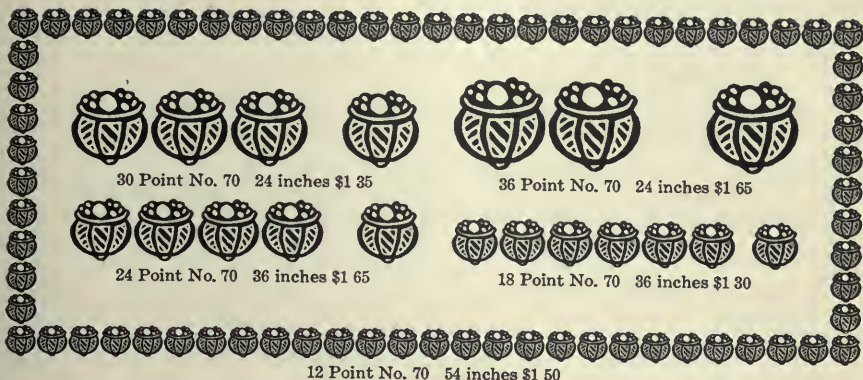
24 Point No. 63 36 inches \$1 65



18 Point No. 63 36 inches \$1 30

12 Point No. 63 54 inches \$1 50

Bewick Borders—Continued



30 Point No. 70 24 inches \$1 35



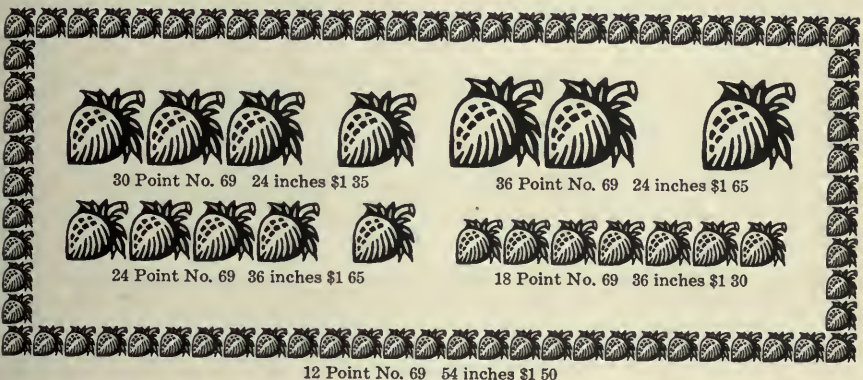
36 Point No. 70 24 inches \$1 65



24 Point No. 70 36 inches \$1 65



18 Point No. 70 36 inches \$1 30



30 Point No. 69 24 inches \$1 35



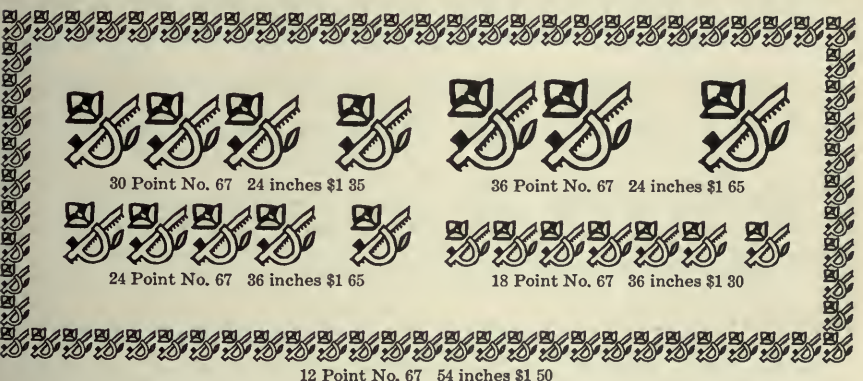
36 Point No. 69 24 inches \$1 65



24 Point No. 69 36 inches \$1 65



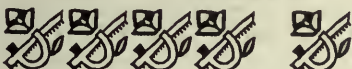
18 Point No. 69 36 inches \$1 30



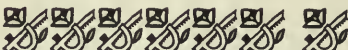
30 Point No. 67 24 inches \$1 35



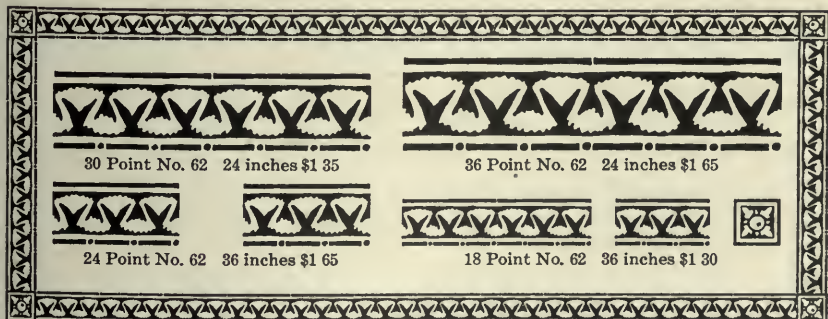
36 Point No. 67 24 inches \$1 65



24 Point No. 67 36 inches \$1 65



18 Point No. 67 36 inches \$1 30



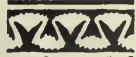
30 Point No. 62 24 inches \$1 35



36 Point No. 62 24 inches \$1 65



24 Point No. 62 36 inches \$1 65



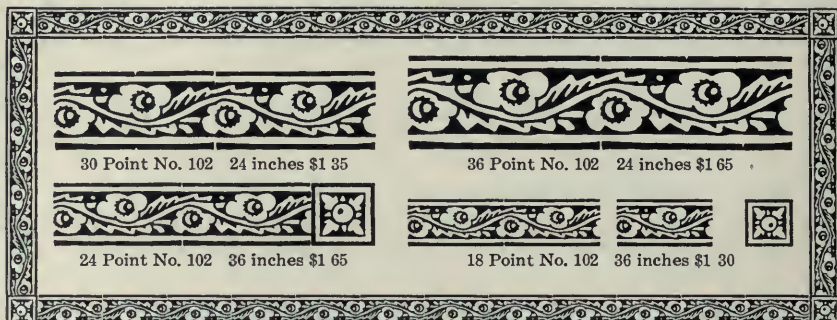
18 Point No. 62 36 inches \$1 30



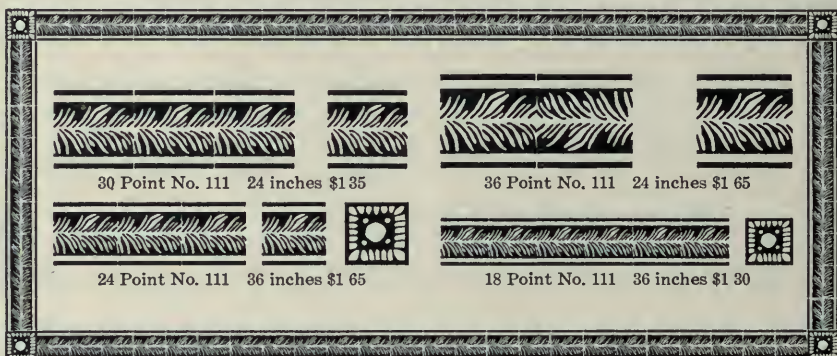
12 Point No. 62 54 inches \$1 50

Chaucer Borders

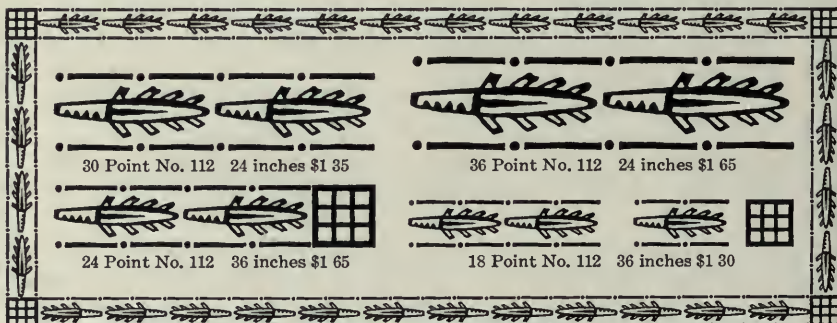
There is an originality and distinctiveness in border characters or embellishers of the Chaucer designs which impart to printing all of the flavors of an engraved design. They are an immediate and pronounced departure from the ordinary product of the type foundry, and the universality with which these have been adopted the country over indicates the introduction of a new style of typography. The result cannot fail to be a marked increase in the use of all forms of printed matter for trade extension



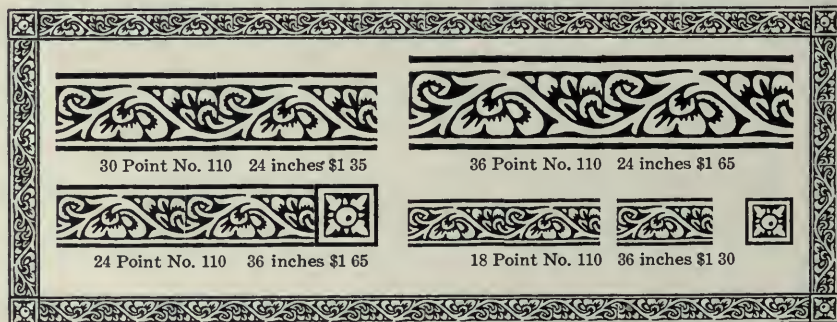
12 Point No. 102 54 inches \$1 50



12 Point No. 111 54 inches \$1 50

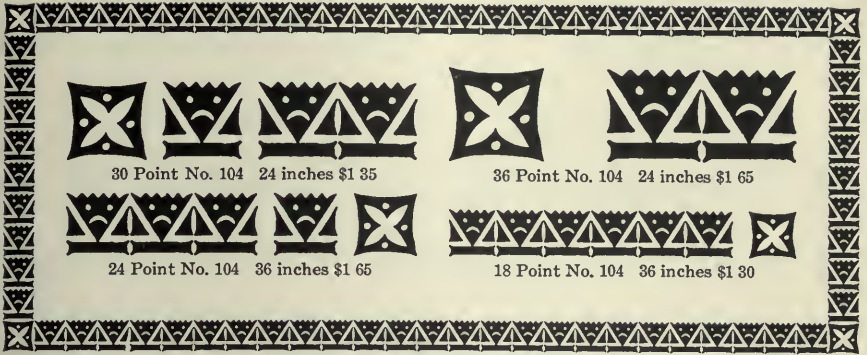


12 Point No. 112 54 inches \$1 50



12 Point No. 110 54 inches \$1 50

Chaucer Borders—Continued



30 Point No. 104 24 inches \$1 35



36 Point No. 104 24 inches \$1 65



24 Point No. 104 36 inches \$1 65



18 Point No. 104 36 inches \$1 30

12 Point No. 104 54 inches \$1 50



30 Point No. 101 24 inches \$1 35



36 Point No. 101 24 inches \$1 65

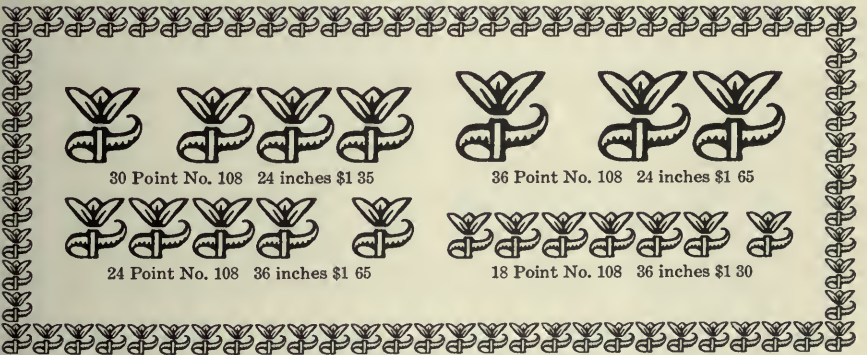


24 Point No. 101 36 inches \$1 65



18 Point No. 101 36 inches \$1 30

12 Point No. 101 54 inches \$1 50



30 Point No. 108 24 inches \$1 35



36 Point No. 108 24 inches \$1 65



24 Point No. 108 36 inches \$1 65



18 Point No. 108 36 inches \$1 30

12 Point No. 108 54 inches \$1 50



30 Point No. 107 24 inches \$1 35



36 Point No. 107 24 inches \$1 65



24 Point No. 107 36 inches \$1 65



18 Point No. 107 36 inches \$1 30

12 Point No. 107 54 inches \$1 50

Chaucer Borders—Continued

30 Point No. 103 24 inches \$1 35

36 Point No. 103 24 inches \$1 65

24 Point No. 103 36 inches \$1 65

18 Point No. 103 36 inches \$1 30

12 Point No. 103 54 inches \$1 50

30 Point No. 106 24 inches \$1 35

36 Point No. 106 24 inches \$1 65

24 Point No. 106 36 inches \$1 65

18 Point No. 106 36 inches \$1 30

12 Point No. 106 54 inches \$1 50

30 Point No. 105 24 inches \$1 35

36 Point No. 105 24 inches \$1 65

24 Point No. 105 36 inches \$1 65

18 Point No. 105 36 inches \$1 30

12 Point No. 105 54 inches \$1 50

30 Point No. 113 24 inches \$1 35

36 Point No. 113 24 inches \$1 65

24 Point No. 113 36 inches \$1 65

18 Point No. 113 36 inches \$1 30

12 Point No. 113 54 inches \$1 50

30 Point No. 109 24 inches \$1 35

36 Point No. 109 24 inches \$1 65

24 Point No. 109 36 inches \$1 65

18 Point No. 109 36 inches \$1 30

12 Point No. 109 54 inches \$1 50

Pabst Borders

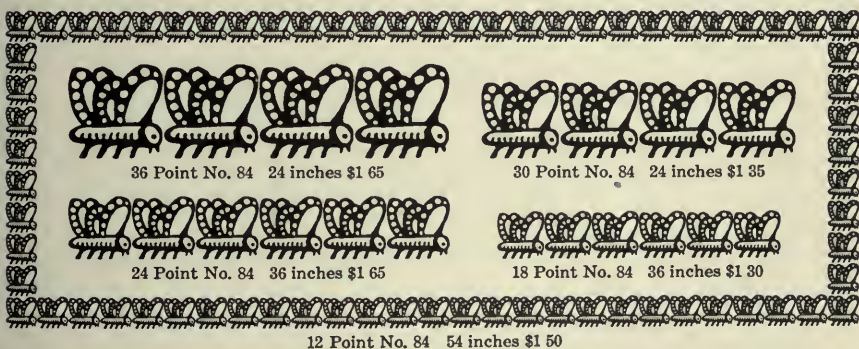
The majority of type display is for the purpose of commercial advertising, the demands for which are continually increasing, and the requirement on the part of the buyers of printing is for modes of expression which shall catch the eye. The American Type Founders Company has been quick to appreciate this coming demand, and this American Line Type Book makes available a wealth of Decorative Material which the wide-awake printer will be quick to turn to practical advantage in the extension of his business. Never before have printers been offered such distinctive type faces with border designs which harmonize and which bear so plainly the earmarks of having been designed for a specific purpose





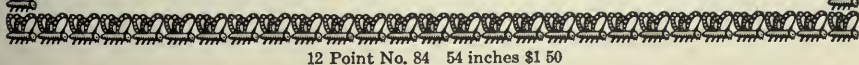


 36 Point No. 95 24 inches \$1 65	 30 Point No. 95 24 inches \$1 35
 24 Point No. 95 36 inches \$1 65	 18 Point No. 95 36 inches \$1 30
 12 Point No. 95 54 inches \$1 50	



 36 Point No. 91 24 inches \$1 65	 30 Point No. 91 24 inches \$1 35
 24 Point No. 91 36 inches \$1 65	 18 Point No. 91 36 inches \$1 30
 12 Point No. 91 54 inches \$1 50	

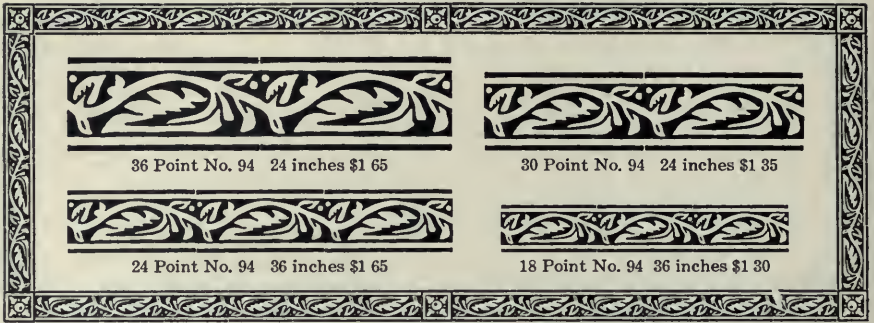


 36 Point No. 84 24 inches \$1 65	 30 Point No. 84 24 inches \$1 35
 24 Point No. 84 36 inches \$1 65	 18 Point No. 84 36 inches \$1 30
 12 Point No. 84 54 inches \$1 50	

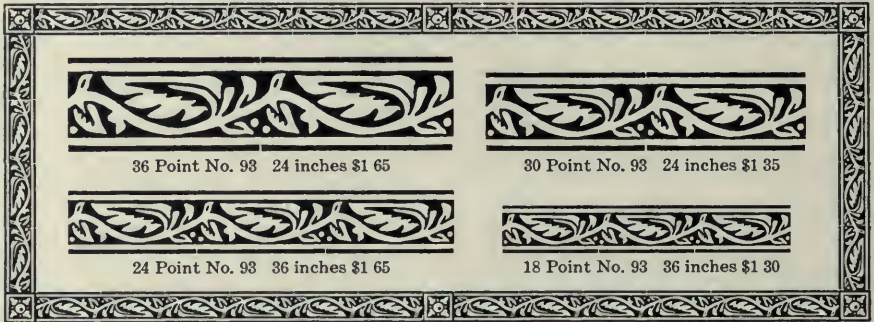


 36 Point No. 81 24 inches \$1 65	 30 Point No. 81 24 inches \$1 35
 24 Point No. 81 36 inches \$1 65	 18 Point No. 81 36 inches \$1 30
 12 Point No. 81 54 inches \$1 50	

Pabst Borders—Continued



12 Point No. 94 54 inches \$1 50



12 Point No. 93 54 inches \$1 50



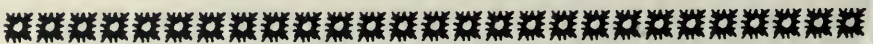
12 Point No. 83 54 inches \$1 50



12 Point No. 86 54 inches \$1 50

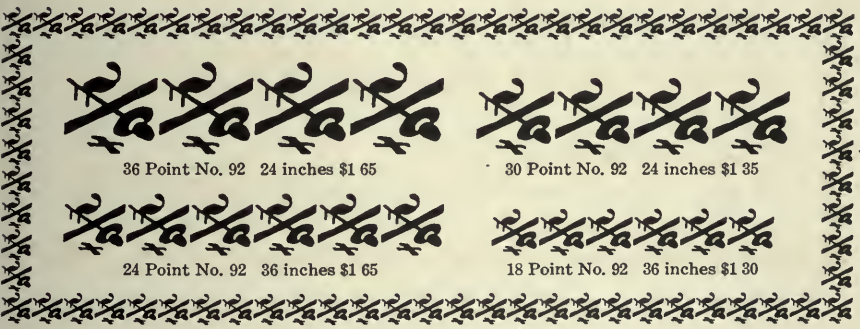


12 Point No. 88 54 inches \$1 50



12 Point No. 89 54 inches \$1 50

Pabst Borders—Continued



Cloister Borders

8 Point No. 840 54 inches \$1 35



10 Point No. 1040 54 inches \$1 40



12 Point No. 1240 54 inches \$1 50



18 Point No. 1840 36 inches \$1 30



24 Point No. 2440 36 inches \$1 65



30 Point No. 3040 24 inches \$1 35



36 Point No. 3640 24 inches \$1 65



8 Point No. 841 54 inches \$1 35



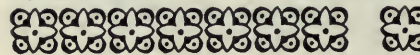
10 Point No. 1041 54 inches \$1 40



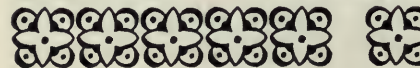
12 Point No. 1241 54 inches \$1 50



18 Point No. 1841 36 inches \$1 30



24 Point No. 2441 36 inches \$1 65



30 Point No. 3041 24 inches \$1 35



36 Point No. 3641 24 inches \$1 65



8 Point No. 842 54 inches \$1 35



10 Point No. 1042 54 inches \$1 40



12 Point No. 1242 54 inches \$1 50



18 Point No. 1842 36 inches \$1 30



24 Point No. 2442 36 inches \$1 65



30 Point No. 3042 24 inches \$1 35



36 Point No. 3642 24 inches \$1 65



8 Point No. 843 54 inches \$1 35



10 Point No. 1043 54 inches \$1 40



12 Point No. 1243 54 inches \$1 50



18 Point No. 1843 36 inches \$1 30



24 Point No. 2443 36 inches \$1 65



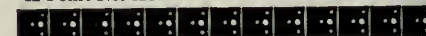
30 Point No. 3043 24 inches \$1 35



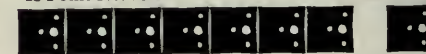
36 Point No. 3643 24 inches \$1 65



12 Point No. 1244 54 inches \$1 50



18 Point No. 1844 36 inches \$1 30



24 Point No. 2444 36 inches \$1 65



30 Point No. 3044 24 inches \$1 35



36 Point No. 3644 24 inches \$1 65



Cloister Borders—Continued

8 Point No. 835 54 inches \$1 35



10 Point No. 1035 54 inches \$1 40



12 Point No. 1235 54 inches \$1 50



18 Point No. 1835 36 inches \$1 30



24 Point No. 2435 36 inches \$1 65



30 Point No. 3035 24 inches \$1 35



36 Point No. 3635 24 inches \$1 65



8 Point No. 836 54 inches \$1 35



10 Point No. 1036 54 inches \$1 40



12 Point No. 1236 54 inches \$1 50



18 Point No. 1836 36 inches \$1 30



24 Point No. 2436 36 inches \$1 65



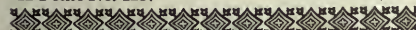
30 Point No. 3036 24 inches \$1 35



36 Point No. 3636 24 inches \$1 65



12 Point No. 1237 54 inches \$1 50



18 Point No. 1837 36 inches \$1 30



24 Point No. 2437 36 inches \$1 65



30 Point No. 3037 24 inches \$1 35



36 Point No. 3637 24 inches \$1 65



8 Point No. 838 54 inches \$1 35



10 Point No. 1038 54 inches \$1 40



12 Point No. 1238 54 inches \$1 50



18 Point No. 1838 36 inches \$1 30



24 Point No. 2438 36 inches \$1 65



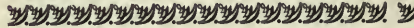
30 Point No. 3038 24 inches \$1 35



36 Point No. 3638 24 inches \$1 65



8 Point No. 839 54 inches \$1 35



10 Point No. 1039 54 inches \$1 40



12 Point No. 1239 54 inches \$1 50



18 Point No. 1839 36 inches \$1 30



24 Point No. 2439 36 inches \$1 65



30 Point No. 3039 24 inches \$1 35



36 Point No. 3639 24 inches \$1 65



Cheltenham Borders

12 Point No. 1250

54 inches \$1 50



18 Point No. 1850

36 inches \$1 30



24 Point No. 2450

36 inches \$1 65



30 Point No. 3050

24 inches \$1 35



36 Point No. 3650

24 inches \$1 65



12 Point No. 1251

54 inches \$1 50



18 Point No. 1851

36 inches \$1 30



24 Point No. 2451

36 inches \$1 65



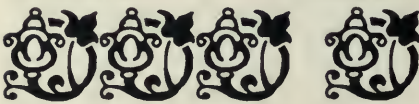
30 Point No. 3051

24 inches \$1 35



36 Point No. 3651

24 inches \$1 65



12 Point No. 1252

54 inches \$1 50



18 Point No. 1852

36 inches \$1 30



24 Point No. 2452

36 inches \$1 65



30 Point No. 3052

24 inches \$1 35



36 Point No. 3652

24 inches \$1 65



12 Point No. 1253

54 inches \$1 50



18 Point No. 1853

36 inches \$1 30



24 Point No. 2453

36 inches \$1 65



30 Point No. 3053

24 inches \$1 35



36 Point No. 3653

24 inches \$1 65



12 Point No. 1254

54 inches \$1 50



18 Point No. 1854

36 inches \$1 30



24 Point No. 2454

36 inches \$1 65



30 Point No. 3054

24 inches \$1 35





36 Point No. 3654

24 inches \$1 65



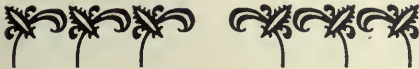
Cheltenham Borders—Continued


8 Point No. 845 54 inches \$1 35


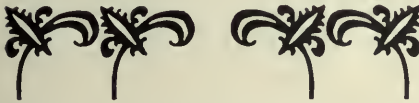
10 Point No. 1045 54 inches \$1 40


12 Point No. 1245 54 inches \$1 50


18 Point No. 1845 36 inches \$1 30


24 Point No. 2445 36 inches \$1 65


30 Point No. 3045 24 inches \$1 35


36 Point No. 3645 24 inches \$1 65


8 Point No. 846 54 inches \$1 35



10 Point No. 1046 54 inches \$1 40


12 Point No. 1246 54 inches \$1 50


18 Point No. 1846 36 inches \$1 30


24 Point No. 2446 36 inches \$1 65


30 Point No. 3046 24 inches \$1 35


36 Point No. 3646 24 inches \$1 65


8 Point No. 847 54 inches \$1 35


10 Point No. 1047 54 inches \$1 40


12 Point No. 1247 54 inches \$1 50


18 Point No. 1847 36 inches \$1 30


24 Point No. 2447 36 inches \$1 65


30 Point No. 3047 24 inches \$1 35



36 Point No. 3647 24 inches \$1 65


12 Point No. 1248 54 inches \$1 50


18 Point No. 1848 36 inches \$1 30


24 Point No. 2448 36 inches \$1 65


30 Point No. 3048 24 inches \$1 35


36 Point No. 3648 24 inches \$1 65


12 Point No. 1249 54 inches \$1 50


18 Point No. 1849 36 inches \$1 30


24 Point No. 2449 36 inches \$1 65


30 Point No. 3049 24 inches \$1 35


36 Point No. 3649 24 inches \$1 65


Chap-Book Borders

36 Point No. 54D

24 inches \$1 65



36 Point No. 51D

24 inches \$1 65



36 Point No. 53D

24 inches \$1 65



36 Point No. 52D

24 inches \$1 65



30 Point No. 53D

24 inches \$1 35



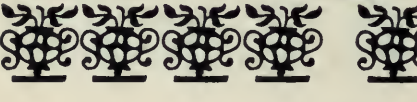
30 Point No. 52D

24 inches \$1 35



30 Point No. 54D

24 inches \$1 35



30 Point No. 51D

24 inches \$1 35



24 Point No. 53D

36 inches \$1 65



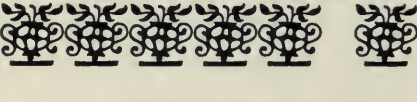
24 Point No. 51D

36 inches \$1 65



24 Point No. 54D

36 inches \$1 65



24 Point No. 52D

36 inches \$1 65



18 Point No. 7J

36 inches \$1 30



18 Point No. 1J

36 inches \$1 30



18 Point No. 8J

36 inches \$1 30



18 Point No. 2J

36 inches \$1 30



18 Point No. 9J

36 inches \$1 30



18 Point No. 3J

36 inches \$1 30



18 Point No. 4J

36 inches \$1 30



18 Point No. 52D

36 inches \$1 30



18 Point No. 5J

36 inches \$1 30



18 Point No. 53D

36 inches \$1 30



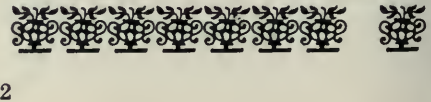
18 Point No. 6J

36 inches \$1 30



18 Point No. 54D

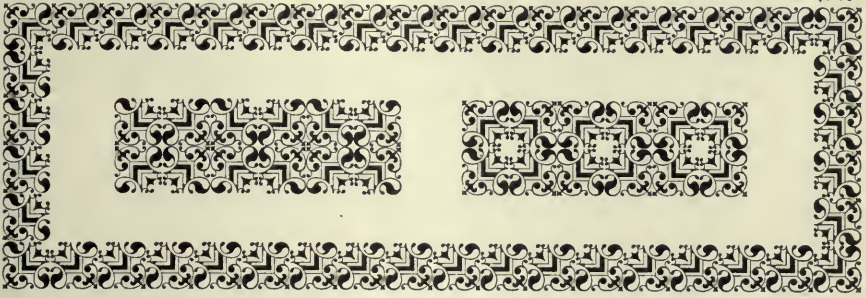
36 inches \$1 30



Chap-Book Borders—Continued

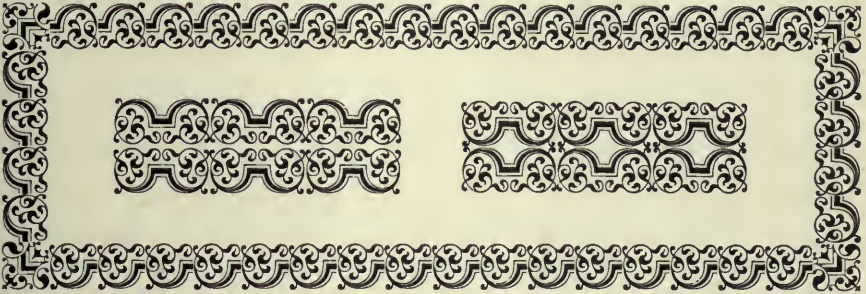
18 Point No. 11J

36 inches \$1 30



18 Point No. 10J

36 inches \$1 30



18 Point No. 14J

36 inches \$1 30



18 Point No. 51D

36 inches \$1 30



18 Point No. 12J

36 inches \$1 30



18 Point No. 13J

36 inches \$1 30



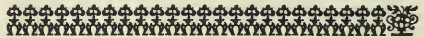
12 Point No. 6J

54 inches \$1 50



12 Point No. 51D

54 inches \$1 50



12 Point No. 7J

54 inches \$1 50



12 Point No. 52D

54 inches \$1 50



12 Point No. 8J

54 inches \$1 50



12 Point No. 53D

54 inches \$1 50



12 Point No. 9J

54 inches \$1 50



12 Point No. 54D

54 inches \$1 50



12 Point No. 10J

54 inches \$1 50



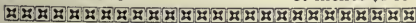
12 Point No. 5D

54 inches \$1 50



6 Point No. 3J

60 inches \$1 50



6 Point No. 1J

60 inches \$1 50



6 Point No. 4J

60 inches \$1 50



6 Point No. 2J

60 inches \$1 50



Tabard Border

THE TABARD BORDER

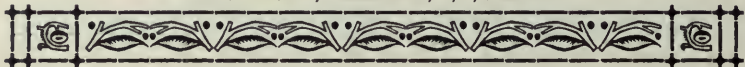
IS COMPOSED OF THESE CHARACTERS, ALL MADE
IN FIVE SIZES, EXCEPTING NOS. 1, 9 AND 10,
WHICH ARE MADE ONLY ON THE 6 POINT SIZE

Characters 1, 9 and 10 made on 6 point body. All others made on 12, 18, 24, 30 and 36 point bodies



These characters are fonted in sections usable in an unlimited
variety of combinations. The sections are made up of characters
as shown below and are identical in all sizes. When ordering
Tabard Borders state section numbers as well as sizes wanted

SECTION 1, characters 1, 2, 5, 7 and 8



SECTION 2, characters 2, 3 and 10



SECTION 3, characters 2, 6 and 10



SECTION 4, characters 2, 4 and 10



SECTION 5, characters 2, 5 and 9



SECTION 6, characters 2 and 10



All the above sections, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6, are furnished in 12, 18, 24, 30 and 36 point sizes

SECTION 7 (6 Point only) character 10



SECTION 8 (6 Point only) character 1



6 Point, 60 inches (Sections 7 or 8)	Price per section \$1 50
12 Point, 54 inches	Price per section 1 50
18 Point, 36 inches	Price per section 1 30
24 Point, 36 inches	Price per section 1 65
30 Point, 24 inches	Price per section 1 35
36 Point, 24 inches	Price per section 1 65

Wayside Bands and Borders

24 Point No. 472

36 inches \$1 65



24 Point No. 474

36 inches \$1 65



24 Point No. 476

36 inches \$1 65



24 Point No. 478

36 inches \$1 65



24 Point No. 480

36 inches \$1 65



24 Point No. 482

36 inches \$1 65



24 Point No. 484

36 inches \$1 65



24 Point No. 486

36 inches \$1 65



24 Point No. 490

36 inches \$1 65



24 Point No. 494

36 inches \$1 65



24 Point No. 496

36 inches \$1 65



24 Point No. 592

36 inches \$1 65



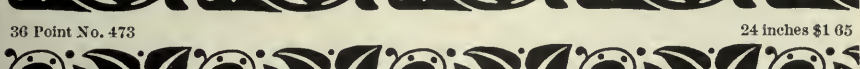
36 Point No. 471

24 inches \$1 65



36 Point No. 473

24 inches \$1 65



36 Point No. 475

24 inches \$1 65



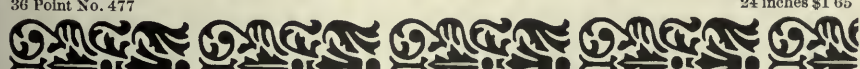
36 Point No. 477

24 inches \$1 65



36 Point No. 477

24 inches \$1 65



Wayside Bands and Borders—Continued

36 Point No. 479

24 inches \$1 65



36 Point No. 481

24 inches \$1 65



36 Point No. 483

24 inches \$1 65



36 Point No. 485

24 inches \$1 65



36 Point No. 489

24 inches \$1 65



36 Point No. 491

24 inches \$1 65



36 Point No. 493

24 inches \$1 65



36 Point No. 533-534

24 inches \$1 65



36 Point No. 535-536

24 inches \$1 65



36 Point No. 537-538

24 inches \$1 65



36 Point No. 539-540

24 inches \$1 65



36 Point No. 541-542

24 inches \$1 65



48 Point No. 408

18 inches \$1 50



Wayside Bands and Borders—Continued

48 Point No. 487

18 inches \$1 50



48 Point No. 497

18 inches \$1 50



48 Point No. 501

18 inches \$1 50



48 Point No. 503

18 inches \$1 50



48 Point No. 507

18 inches \$1 50



48 Point No. 509

18 inches \$1 50



48 Point No. 511

18 inches \$1 50



48 Point No. 513

18 inches \$1 50



48 Point No. 517

18 inches \$1 50



48 Point No. 519

18 inches \$1 50



Wayside Bands and Borders—Continued

48 Point No. 523

18 inches \$1 50



48 Point No. 525

18 inches \$1 50



48 Point No. 527

18 inches \$1 50



72 Point No. 488

12 inches \$1 35



72 Point No. 495

12 inches \$1 35



72 Point No. 408

12 inches \$1 35



72 Point No. 502

12 inches \$1 35



72 Point No. 504

12 inches \$1 35



Wayside Bands and Borders—Continued

72 Point No. 506

12 inches \$1 35



72 Point No. 510

12 inches \$1 35



72 Point No. 512

12 inches \$1 35



72 Point No. 514

12 inches \$1 35



72 Point No. 516

12 inches \$1 35



72 Point No. 518

12 inches \$1 35



72 Point No. 520

12 inches \$1 35



Wayside Bands and Borders—Continued

72 Point No. 524

12 inches \$1 35



72 Point No. 526

12 inches \$1 35



72 Point No. 528

12 inches \$1 35



72 Point No. 530

12 inches \$1 35



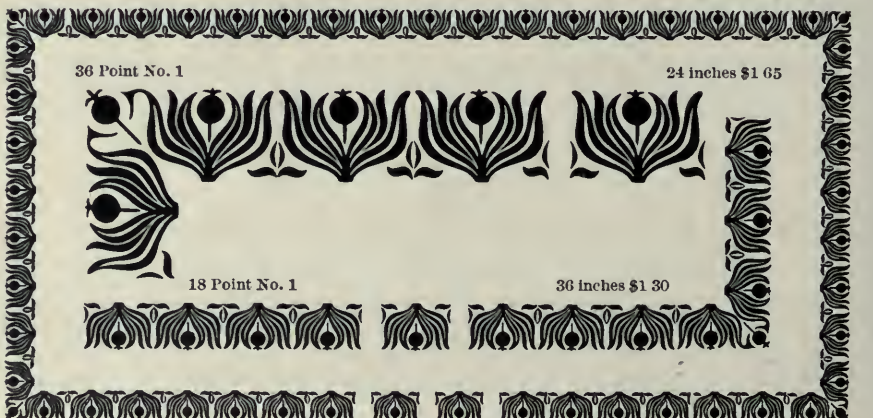
72 Point No. 532

12 inches \$1 35



12 Point No. 1

54 inches \$1 50



36 Point No. 1

24 inches \$1 65



18 Point No. 1

36 inches \$1 30



Hagood Florets Shown as Bands

48 Point 18 inches \$1 50

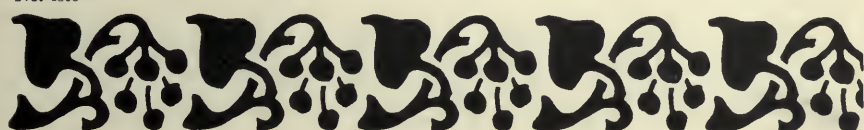
No. 4801



No. 4802



No. 4803



No. 4804



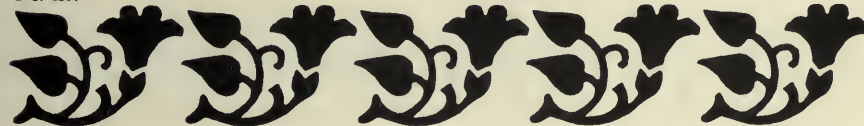
No. 4805



No. 4806



No. 4807



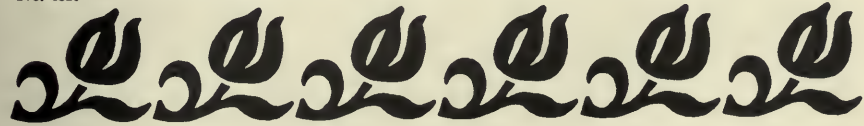
No. 4808



No. 4809



No. 4810



Hapgood Florets Shown as Bands—Continued

48 Point 18 inches \$1 50

No. 4811



No. 4812



No. 4813



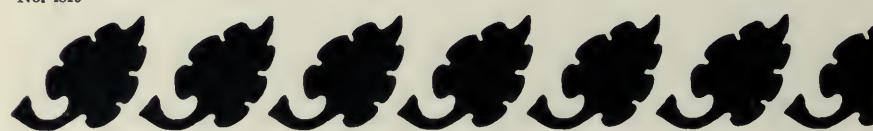
No. 4814



No. 4815



No. 4816



No. 4817



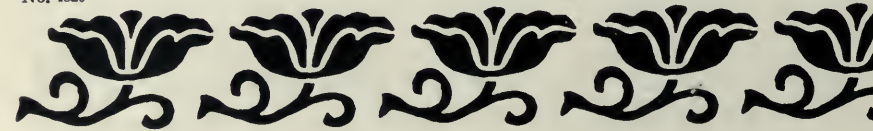
No. 4818



No. 4819



No. 4820



Hapgood Florets Shown as Bands—Continued

36 Point 24 inches \$1 50

No. 3601



No. 3602



No. 3603



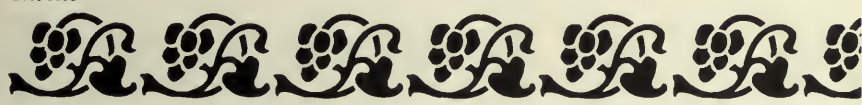
No. 3604



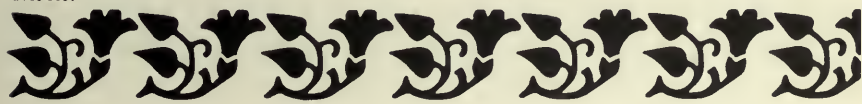
No. 3605



No. 3606



No. 3607



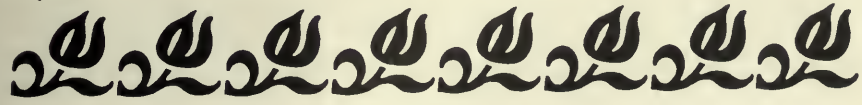
No. 3608



No. 3609



No. 3610



Hagood Florets Shown as Bands—Continued

36 Point 24 inches \$1 50

No. 3611



No. 3612



No. 3613



No. 3614



No. 3615



No. 3616



No. 3617



No. 3618



No. 3619



No. 3620



Hapgood Florets Shown as Bands—Continued

24 Point 36 inches \$1 65

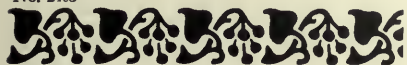
No. 2401



No. 2402



No. 2403



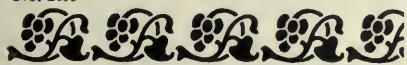
No. 2404



No. 2405



No. 2406



No. 2407



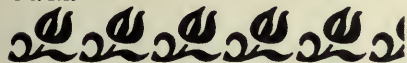
No. 2408



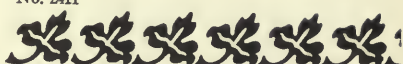
No. 2409



No. 2410



No. 2411



No. 2412



No. 2413



No. 2414



No. 2415



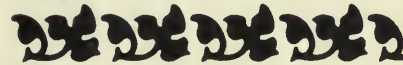
No. 2416



No. 2417



No. 2418



No. 2419



No. 2420



18 Point 36 inches \$1 30

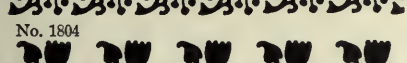
No. 1801



No. 1802



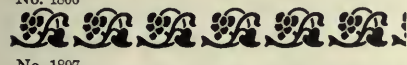
No. 1803



No. 1804



No. 1805



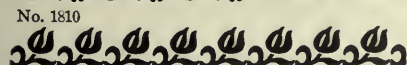
No. 1806



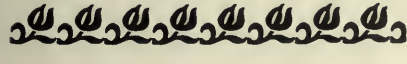
No. 1807



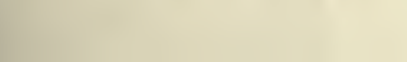
No. 1808



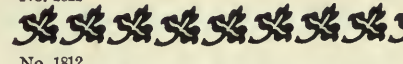
No. 1809



No. 1810



No. 1811



No. 1812



No. 1813



No. 1814



No. 1815



No. 1816



No. 1817



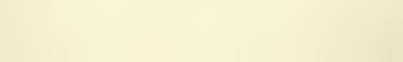
No. 1818



No. 1819



No. 1820



Hapgood Florets Shown as Bands—Continued

14 Point 42 inches \$1 50

No. 1401



No. 1402



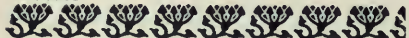
No. 1403



No. 1404



No. 1405



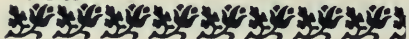
No. 1406



No. 1407



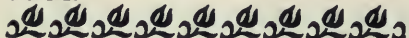
No. 1408



No. 1409



No. 1410



No. 1411



No. 1412



No. 1413



No. 1414



No. 1415



No. 1416



No. 1417



No. 1418



No. 1419



No. 1420



12 Point 54 inches \$1 50

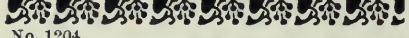
No. 1201



No. 1202



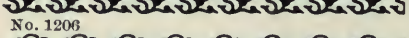
No. 1203



No. 1204



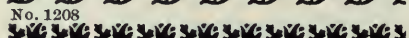
No. 1205



No. 1206



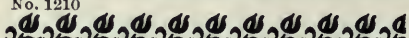
No. 1207



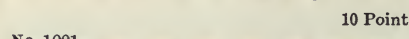
No. 1208



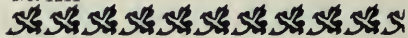
No. 1209



No. 1210



No. 1211



No. 1212



No. 1213



No. 1214



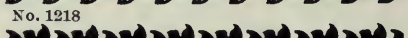
No. 1215



No. 1216



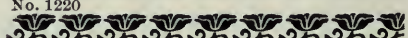
No. 1217



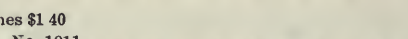
No. 1218



No. 1219



No. 1220

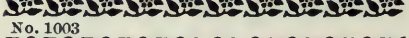


10 Point 54 inches \$1 40

No. 1001



No. 1002



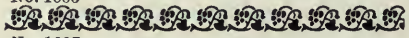
No. 1003



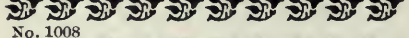
No. 1004



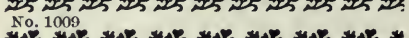
No. 1005



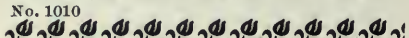
No. 1006



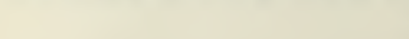
No. 1007



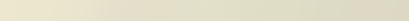
No. 1008



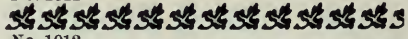
No. 1009



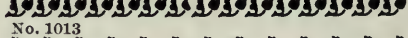
No. 1010



No. 1011



No. 1012



No. 1013



No. 1014



No. 1015



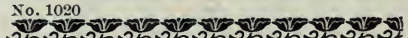
No. 1016



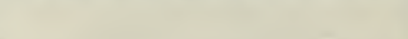
No. 1017



No. 1018



No. 1019

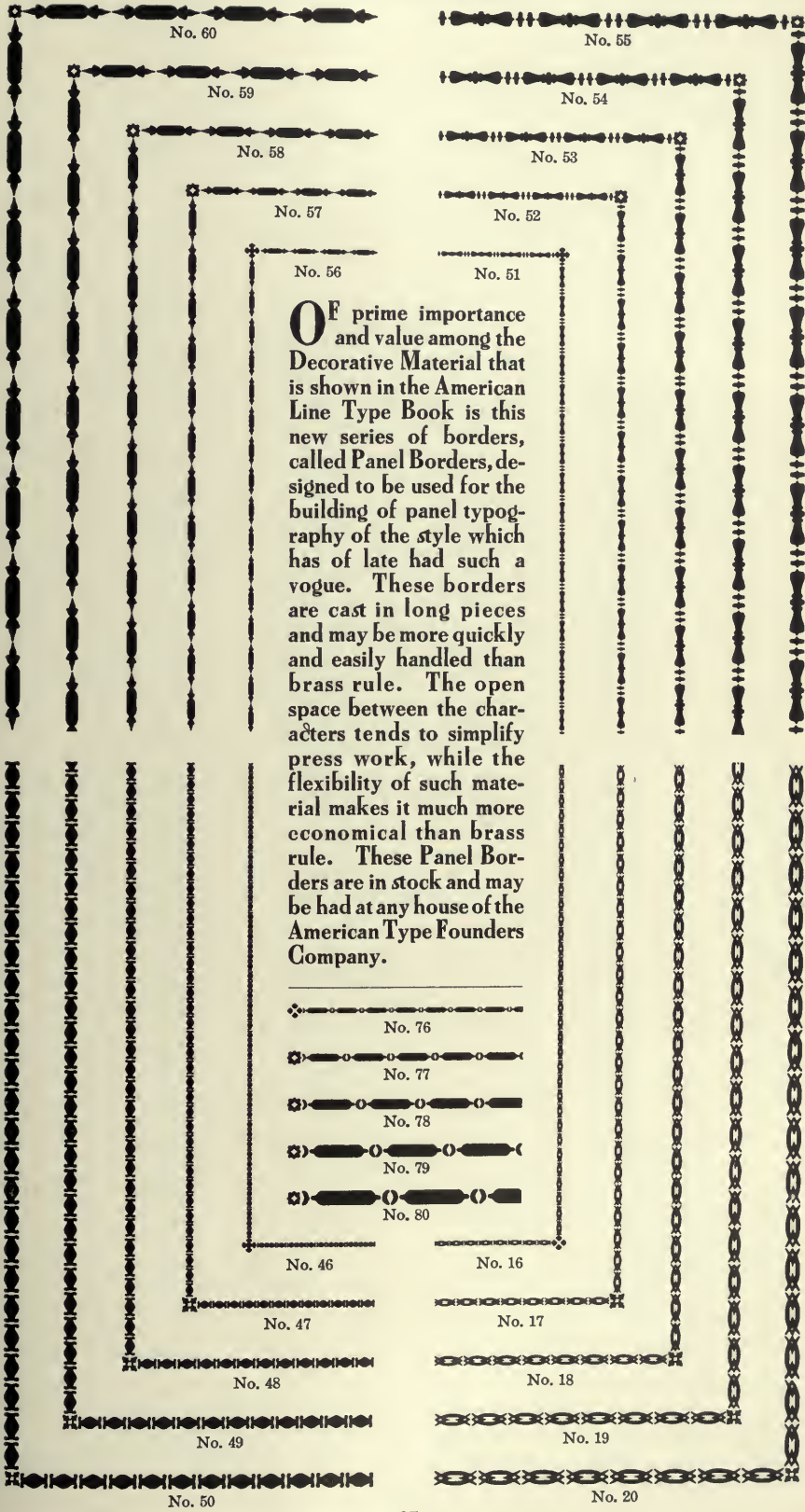


No. 1020



Six Point Panel Borders

Per font 60 inches \$1 50



No. 60

No. 55

No. 59

No. 54

No. 58

No. 53

No. 57

No. 52

No. 56

No. 51

Of prime importance and value among the Decorative Material that is shown in the American Line Type Book is this new series of borders, called Panel Borders, designed to be used for the building of panel typography of the style which has of late had such a vogue. These borders are cast in long pieces and may be more quickly and easily handled than brass rule. The open space between the characters tends to simplify press work, while the flexibility of such material makes it much more economical than brass rule. These Panel Borders are in stock and may be had at any house of the American Type Founders Company.

No. 76

No. 77

No. 78

No. 79

No. 80

No. 46

No. 16

No. 47

No. 17

No. 48

No. 18

No. 49

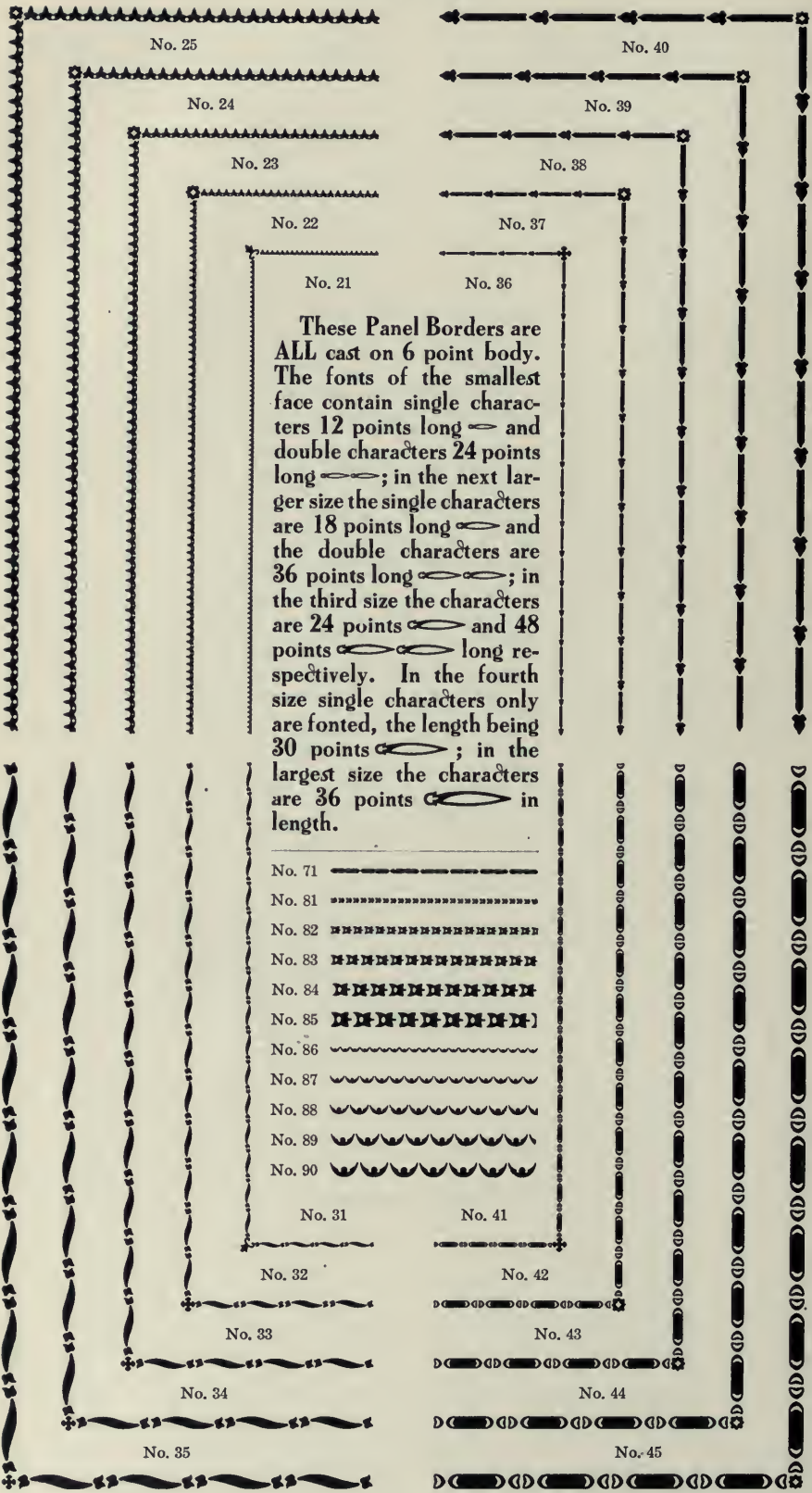
No. 19

No. 50

No. 20

Six Point Panel Borders—Continued

Per font 60 inches \$1 50



These Panel Borders are ALL cast on 6 point body. The fonts of the smallest face contain single characters 12 points long — and double characters 24 points long —; in the next larger size the single characters are 18 points long — and the double characters are 36 points long —; in the third size the characters are 24 points — and 48 points — long respectively. In the fourth size single characters only are fonted, the length being 30 points —; in the largest size the characters are 36 points — in length.

- No. 71 —————
- No. 81
- No. 82 =====
- No. 83 =====
- No. 84 =====
- No. 85 =====
- No. 86 ~~~~~
- No. 87 ~~~~~
- No. 88 ~~~~~
- No. 89 ~~~~~
- No. 90 ~~~~~

- No. 31 —————
- No. 41 —————

- No. 32 —————
- No. 42 —————

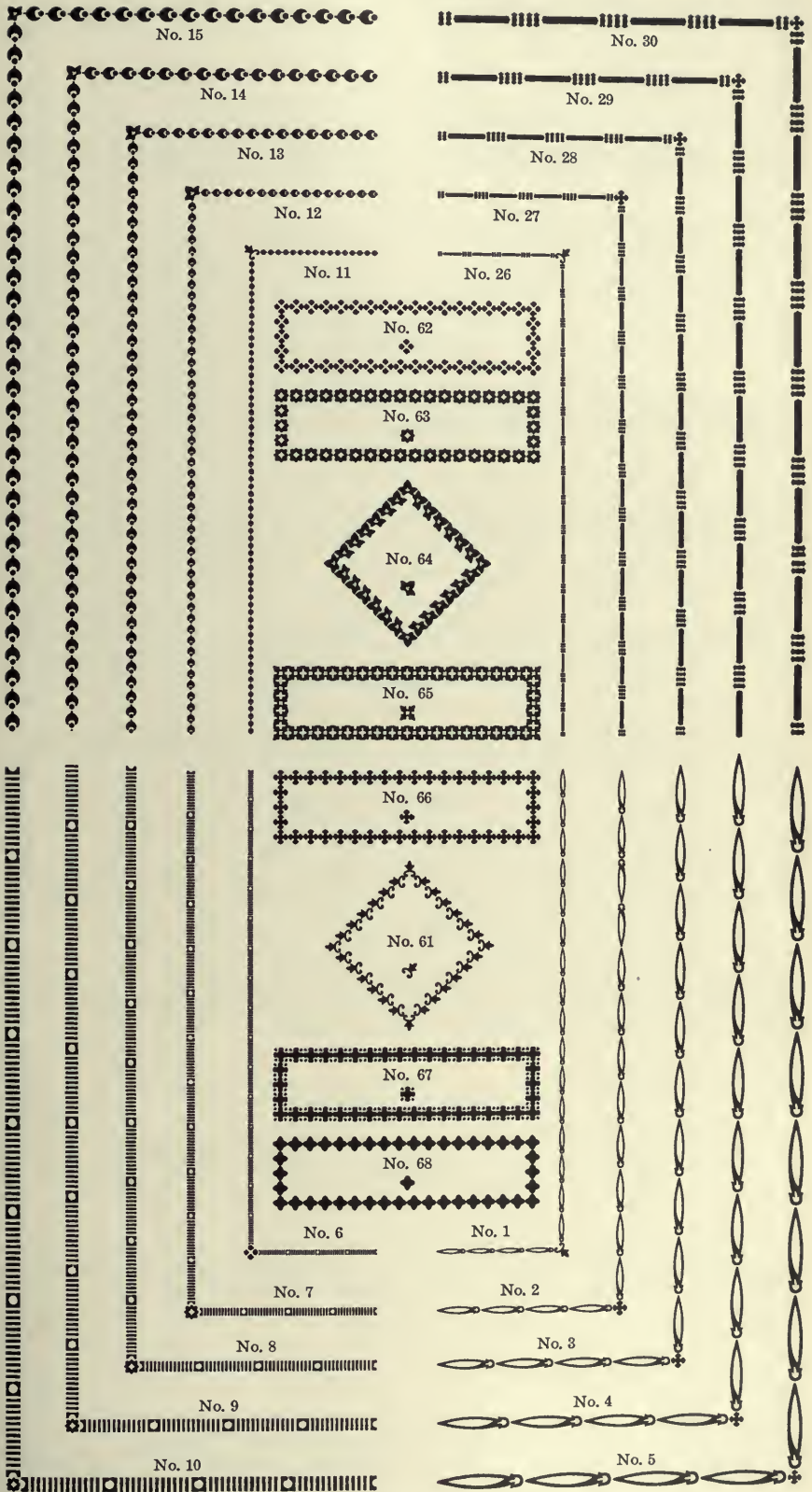
- No. 33 —————
- No. 43 —————

- No. 34 —————
- No. 44 —————

- No. 35 —————
- No. 45 —————

Six Point Panel Borders—Continued

Per font 60 inches \$1 50



Art Borders



12 Point No. 4 Tint
54 inches \$1 50



12 Point No. 4 Open
54 inches \$1 50



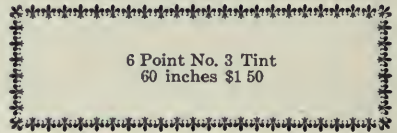
12 Point No. 8 Open
54 inches \$1 50



12 Point No. 8 Tint
54 inches \$1 50



6 Point No. 8 Tint
60 inches \$1 50



6 Point No. 3 Tint
60 inches \$1 50



12 Point No. 3 Open
54 inches \$1 50



12 Point No. 3 Tint
54 inches \$1 50



18 Point No. 3 Open
36 inches \$1 30



18 Point No. 3 Tint
36 inches \$1 30



24 Point No. 3 Open
36 inches \$1 65



24 Point No. 3 Tint
36 inches \$1 65

Art Borders—Continued



12 Point No. 11
54 inches \$1 50



12 Point No. 9
54 inches \$1 50



18 Point No. 11
36 inches \$1 30



18 Point No. 9
36 inches \$1 30



12 Point No. 2
54 inches \$1 50



12 Point No. 5 Tint
54 inches \$1 50



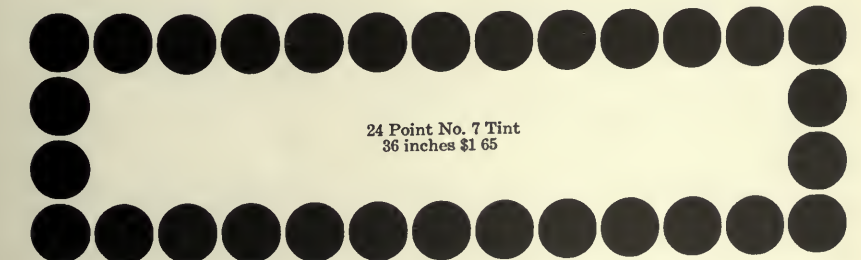
12 Point No. 7 Tint
54 inches \$1 50



12 Point No. 6 Open
54 inches \$1 50



18 Point No. 7 Tint
36 inches \$1 30



24 Point No. 7 Tint
36 inches \$1 65

Art Borders—Continued



12 Point No. 21
54 inches \$1 50



12 Point No. 21
54 inches \$1 50



24 Point No. 24
36 inches \$1 65



24 Point No. 19
36 inches \$1 65



18 Point No. 18
36 inches \$1 30



18 Point No. 24
36 inches \$1 30



24 Point No. 18
36 inches \$1 65



24 Point No. 25
36 inches \$1 65



36 Point No. 25
24 inches \$1 65

Art Borders—Continued



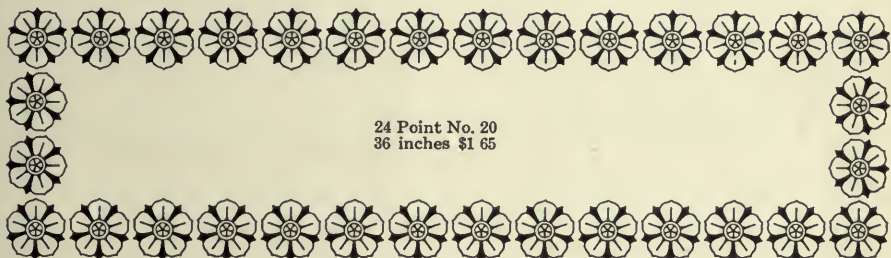
12 Point No. 1
54 inches \$1 50



18 Point No. 17
36 inches \$1 30



24 Point No. 15
36 inches \$1 65



24 Point No. 20
36 inches \$1 65



24 Point No. 23
36 inches \$1 65

30 Point No. 1

24 inches \$1 35



Central Bands

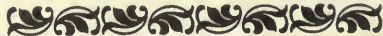
12 Point No. 1

54 inches \$1 50



12 Point No. 2

54 inches \$1 50



18 Point No. 1

36 inches \$1 30

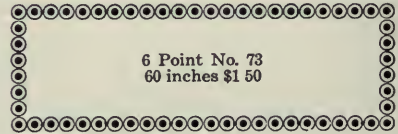
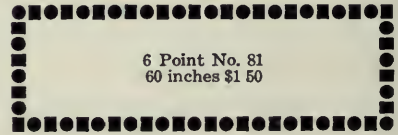
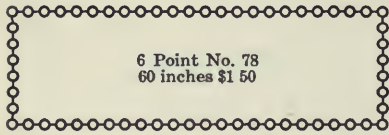
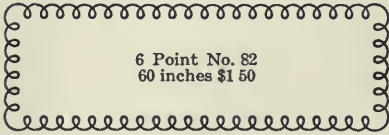


18 Point No. 2

36 inches \$1 30



Newspaper Borders



Newspaper Borders—Continued



12 Point No. 72
54 inches \$1 50



12 Point No. 232
54 inches \$1 50



12 Point No. 83
54 inches \$1 50



12 Point No. 64
54 inches \$1 50



18 Point No. 18
36 inches \$1 30



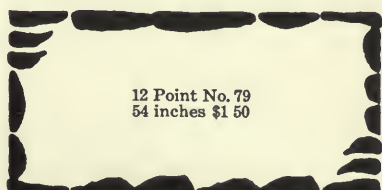
18 Point No. 7
36 inches \$1 30



18 Point No. 13
36 inches \$1 30



12 Point No. 84
54 inches \$1 50



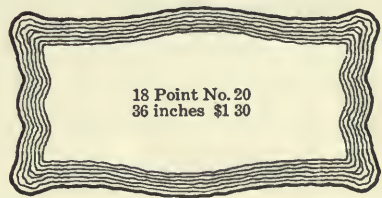
12 Point No. 79
54 inches \$1 50



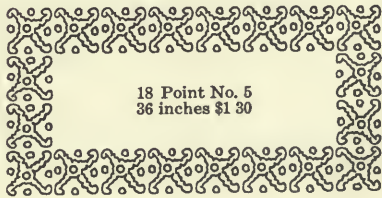
12 Point No. 233
54 inches \$1 50



12 Point No. 61
54 inches \$1 50



18 Point No. 20
36 inches \$1 30

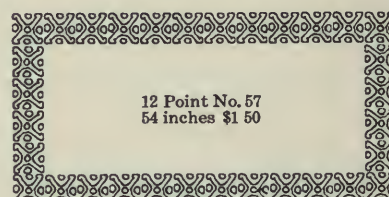


18 Point No. 5
36 inches \$1 30



18 Point No. 16
36 inches \$1 30

Newspaper Borders—Continued



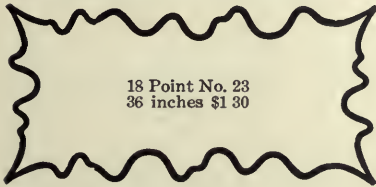
Newspaper Borders—Continued



18 Point No. 19
36 inches \$1 30



18 Point No. 21
36 inches \$1 30



18 Point No. 23
36 inches \$1 30



18 Point No. 4
36 inches \$1 30



18 Point No. 24
36 inches \$1 30



18 Point No. 22
36 inches \$1 30



24 Point No. 4
36 inches \$1 65



24 Point No. 5
36 inches \$1 65



24 Point No. 3
36 inches \$1 65

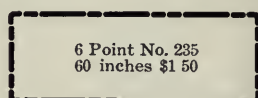
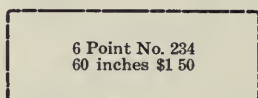
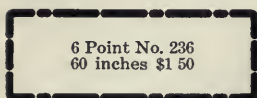
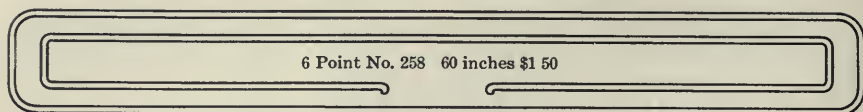


24 Point No. 2
36 inches \$1 65



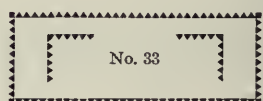
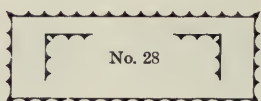
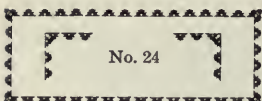
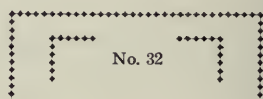
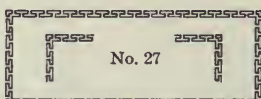
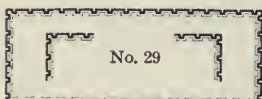
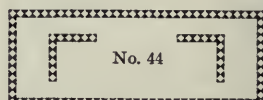
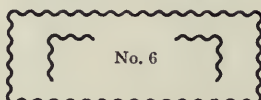
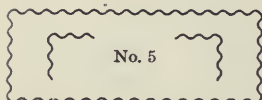
36 Point No. 1
24 inches \$1 65

Newspaper Borders—Continued



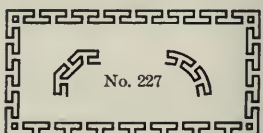
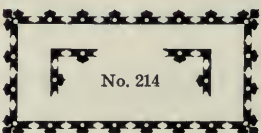
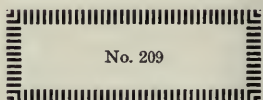
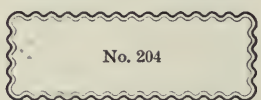
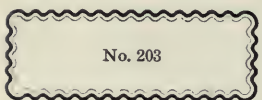
Three Point Borders

Complete font 66 inches \$1 50



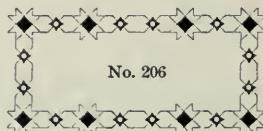
Six Point Borders

Complete font 60 inches \$1 50

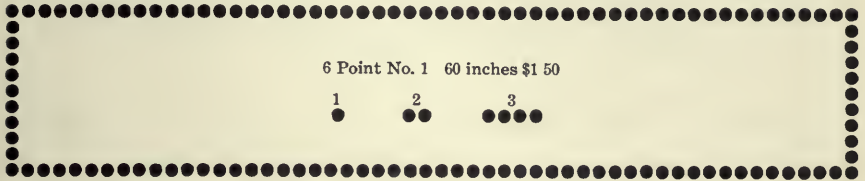
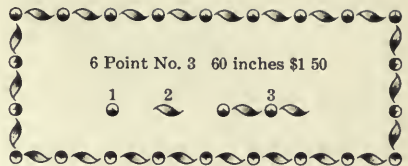
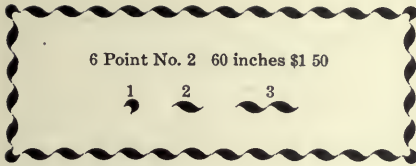


Twelve Point Borders

Complete font 54 inches \$1 50



Pointer Borders

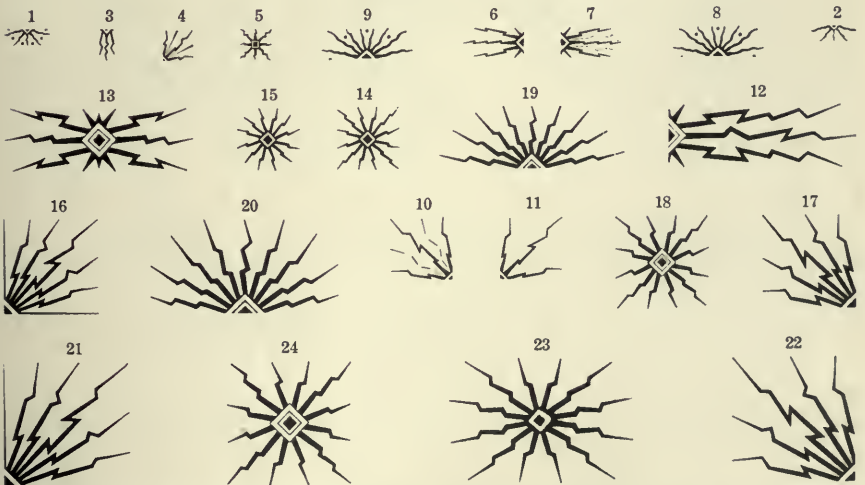


Primrose Borders



Electric Ornaments

Complete font \$3 50



The font contains 140 pieces: Nos. 1 and 2, twelve each; 3, eight; 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 16, 17, 18, 21, 22, 23, four each; 5, thirty-six (6 inches); 12, 13, 19, 20, 24, two each; 14, 15, five each

Dixon Borders and Ornaments



Dixon Border No. 1



Per font 36 inches \$1 30

Dixon Border No. 2



Per font 54 inches \$1 40



Dixon Ornaments

Price per font \$1 75



Manila Border and Dewey Ornaments

MANILA BORDER

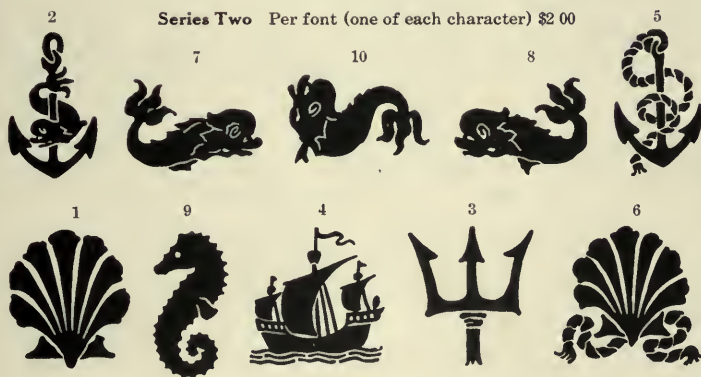
Font (seven characters) 30 inches \$2 00

DEWEY ORNAMENTS

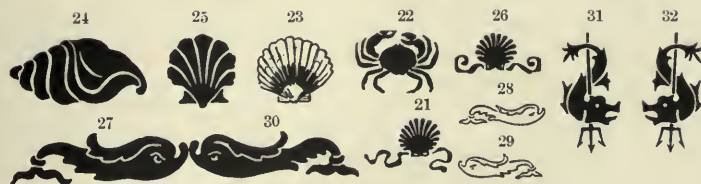
Series One Per font (one of each character) \$1 50



Series Two Per font (one of each character) \$2 00



Series Three Per font (one of each character) \$1 00



Hapgood Florets Shown in Groups

10 Point Per font (four of each Character) \$0 80



12 Point Per font (four of each Character) \$1 00



18 Point Per font (four of each Character) \$1 50



14 Point Per font (four of each Character) \$1 25



24 Point Per font (two of each Character) \$1 35



36 Point Per font (two of each Character) \$2 25

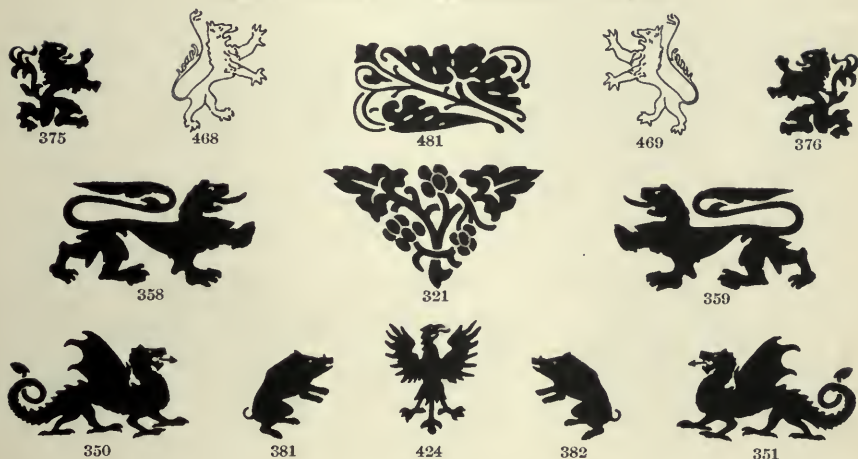


48 Point Per font (one of each Character) \$2 50



Wayside Ornaments Shown in Groups

Group A Includes every Character shown Price \$2 00



Group B Includes every Character shown Price \$2 00



Group C Includes every Character shown with extra of No. 482 Price \$2 00



Wayside Ornaments Shown in Groups—Continued

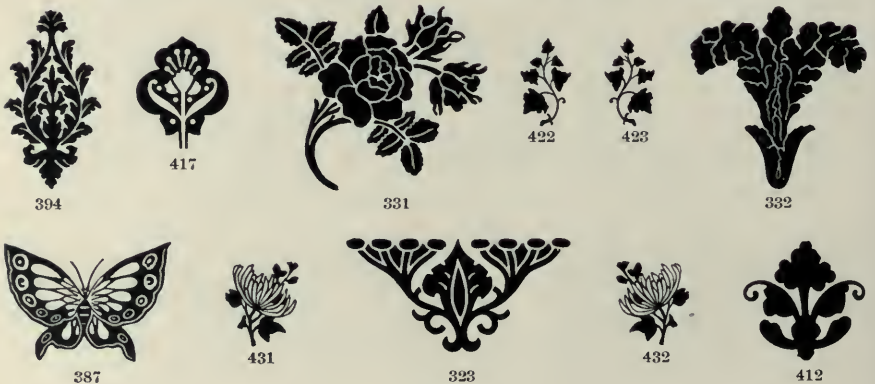
Group D Includes every Character shown with extra No. 474 Price \$2 00



Group E Includes every Character shown with extra of Nos. 483 and 492 Price \$2 00



Group F Includes every Character shown with extra of Nos. 422, 423, 431 and 432 Price \$2 00



Wayside Ornaments Shown in Groups—Continued

Group G Includes every Character shown Price \$2 00



429



427



539



529



540



428



430



338



360



329



361



339



364



379



386



380



365

Group H Includes every Character shown with extra of Nos. 486, 491 and 496 Price \$2 00



511



373



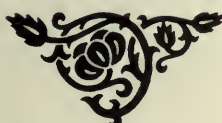
491



374



497



320



530



324



410



486



372



496



470

Group I Includes every Character shown with extra of No. 395 Price \$2 00



383



384



346



347



377



378



340



395

805



341

Wayside Ornaments Shown in Groups—Continued

Group K Includes every Character shown with extra of Nos. 391, 400 and 404 Price \$2 00



318



473



322



409



434



512



433



391



406



404



413



400



414

Group L Includes every Character shown with extra of Nos. 401 and 425 Price \$2 00



344



354



401



355



363



425



362



345



535



398



399



536

Group M Includes every Character shown with extra of Nos. 396, 397 and 494 Price \$2 00



393



494



325



405



326



330



396



319

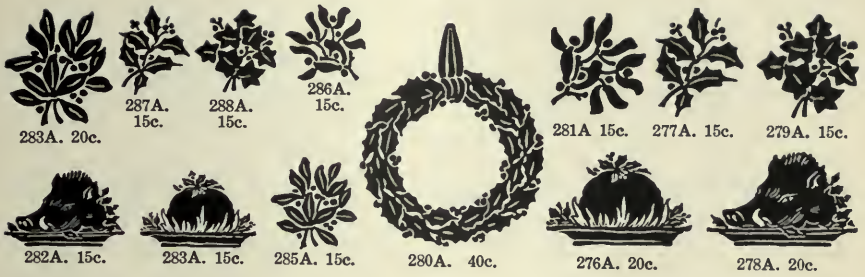


397



319

Christmas Ornaments



Elzevir Florets

Group A

Per font (four of each character) \$0 50



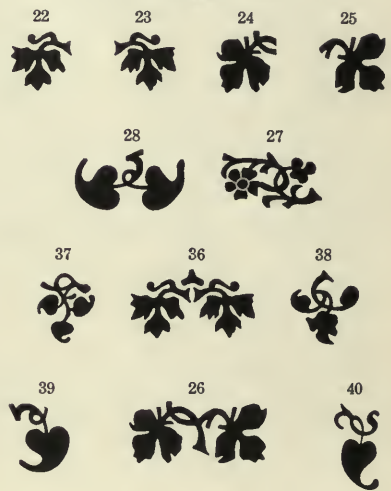
Group B

Per font (four of each character) \$0 90



Group C

Per font (four of each character) \$1 65



Group D

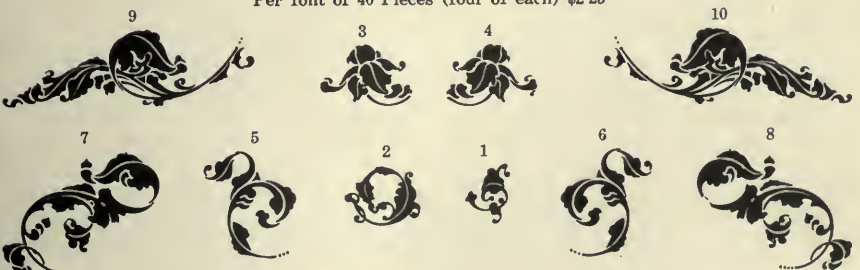
Per font (four of each character) \$1 50



Florets of Groups C and D are made for printing over each other in different colors

Acanthine Florets

Per font of 40 Pieces (four of each) \$2 25



Collins Florets

Group M

Four of one Character \$0 30 Per font \$2 00



Group N

Four of one Character \$0 40 Per font \$3 00



Group O

Four of one Character \$0 40 Per font \$3 00



Group Y

Four of one Character \$0 40



Group R

Four of one Character \$0 60 Two of one Character \$0 30



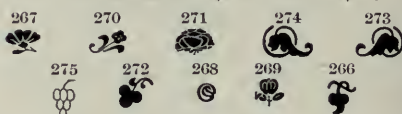
Group P

Four of one Character \$0 40



Group V

Four of one Character \$0 40 Per font \$1 50



Group X

Four of one Character \$0 40 Per font \$2 50



Group W

Four of one Character \$0 40 Per font \$2 50



Collins Florets—Continued



202. 15 cts.



204. 15 cts.



194. 25 cts.



195. 25 cts.



185. 15 cts.



186. 15 cts.



160.
Set of four
40 cts.



228.
Set of four
40 cts.



143.
Set of four
40 cts.



144.
Set of four
40 cts.



212.
Set of four
50 cts.



206. 20 cts.



205. 20 cts.



187. 20 cts.



184. 20 cts.



207. 20 cts.



208. 35 cts.



193. 35 cts.



196. 35 cts.



190. 25 cts.



199. 35 cts.



213.
Set of four
40 cts.



214.
Set of four
50 cts.



210.
Set of four
40 cts.



203. 25 cts.



200. 35 cts.



191. 30 cts.



215.
Set of four 60 cts.



192. 20 cts.



201. 35 cts.



183. 15 cts.



188. 30 cts.



216.
Set of four
50 cts.



211.
Set of four
50 cts.



209.
Set of four
40 cts.



189. 20 cts.

Group Q

Four of one Character \$0 60 Two of one Character \$0 30

169



165



171



167



164



166



168



170



Group Z

Four of one Character \$0 50 Each Character \$0 15

217



218



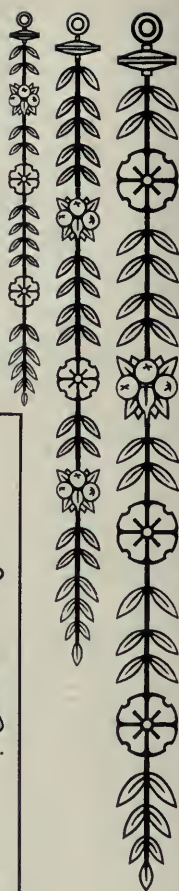
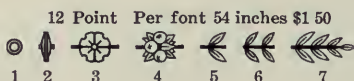
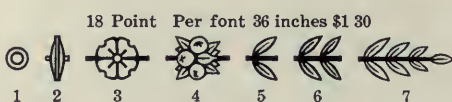
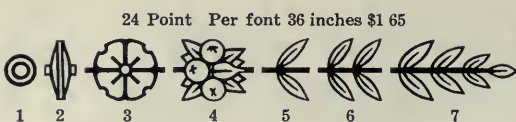
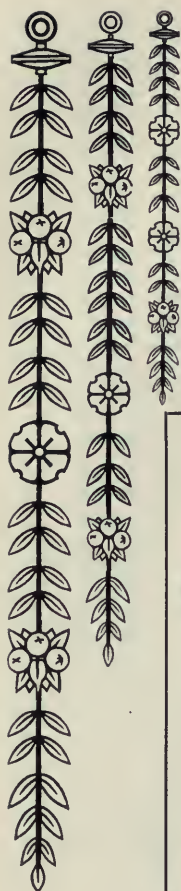
220



219



Della Robbia Festoons No. 1



Della Robbia Ornaments

Per font, two of each character, \$2 25
Half font, one of each character, \$1 25



1. 25 cts.



2. 30 cts.



3. 25 cts.



6. 30 cts.



7. 20 cts.



9. 25 cts.



8. 20 cts.



4. 25 cts.



5. 30 cts.

Della Robbia Festoons No. 2

Per font \$2 00



1



3



4



5



6



8



7



9



Egyptian Ornaments

The simplicity of these Ornaments is at once apparent. Artistic effects are quickly produced with the aid of these Ornaments and two-point full-face Brass Rule

Series A

Per font \$2 50 Half font \$1 25



Series B

Per font \$2 50 Half font \$1 25



Series C

Per font \$2 50 Half font \$1 25



Midget Tail Pieces

Per font (three of each character) \$1 25



Happy Thoughts

Group E

Each Character put up in sets of four \$0 50 per set



51



52



53



54

Group F

Each Character put up in sets of eight \$0 50 per set



55



56



57



58



75



76



59



60



61



62



63



77



78



64



65



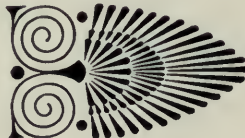
66

Group G

Each Character \$0 25 singly



85



86



79



80



81



82

Group H

Each Character put up in sets of four \$0 50 per set



67



68



69



70



71



72



83



84

Group L

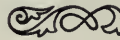
Each Character put up in sets of eight \$0 50 per set



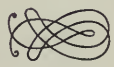
47



48



49



50

Mural Ornaments

All Ornaments shown on this page are cast in type mould

Characters Nos. 291A and 292A may be used for two-color initials



300A. 15 cts.



295A. 15 cts.



312A. 15 cts.



305A. 20 cts.



306A. 20 cts.



307A. 20 cts.



314A. 15 cts.



292A. 25 cts.



290A. 15 cts.



291A. 20 cts.



294A. 15 cts.



304A. 15 cts.



315A. 15 cts.



296A. 15 cts.



316A. 15 cts.



301A. 15 cts.



293A. 15 cts.



303A. 15 cts.



302A. 15 cts.



298A. 15 cts.



297A. 15 cts.



310A. 20 cts.



309A. 20 cts.



308A. 20 cts.



311A. 20 cts.



313A. 20 cts.

Margin Ornaments

Series 1



12



14

Series No. 1 Per font \$1 00
Series No. 2 Per font \$1 00



13

Series 2



15



16

Holiday Cuts



4209F. 30 cts.



4229F. 25 cts.



4205F. 25 cts.



4247F. 25 cts.



4207F. 30 cts.



4237F. 25 cts.



4203F. 30 cts.

Laurel Ornaments



Prices

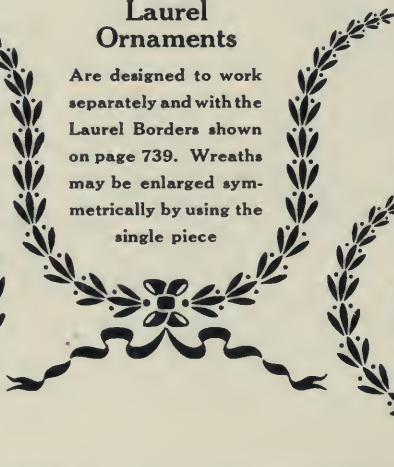
6 Point \$1 25
12 Point 1 25
18 Point 1 50



These Ornaments are cast in a cored type mould, with as little shoulder as possible on the inside of the wreaths, so that type lines may be set close up. A great variety of designs may be quickly and easily produced with these inexpensive Ornaments

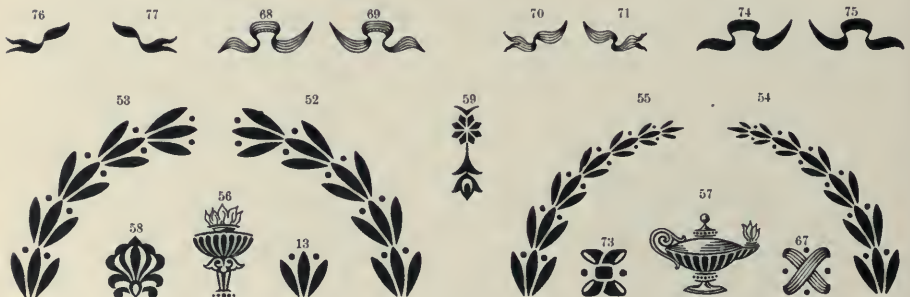
Laurel Ornaments

Are designed to work separately and with the Laurel Borders shown on page 739. Wreaths may be enlarged symmetrically by using the single piece



Characters of 18 Point Laurel Ornaments

The characters of 6 Point and of 12 Point are practically similar to these



Laurel Wreaths

Mortised



No. 4
50 cts.

No. 8 \$1 00



No. 13
50 cts.

No. 17 \$1 00

A High-Grade Design



No. 11 30 cts.



No. 2 30 cts.



No. 1 20 cts.



No. 14 75 cts.

No. 9 \$1 25



No. 10 20 cts.



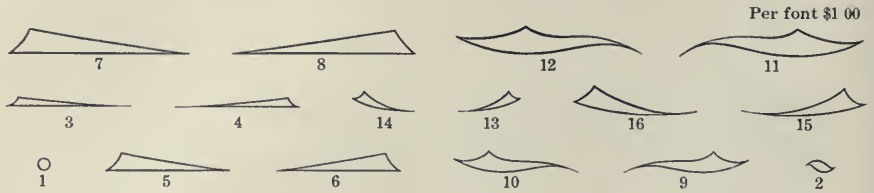
No. 12 50 cts.

Solid Metal Electrotypes

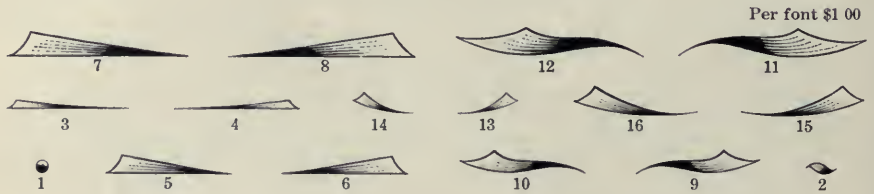


No. 3 50 cts.

Contour Pointers



Shaded Pointers



Pointers



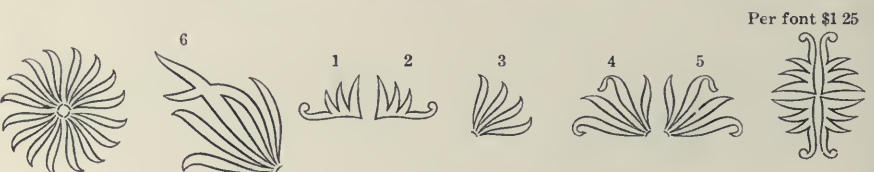
Palmetto Ornaments



Shaded Palmetto Ornaments

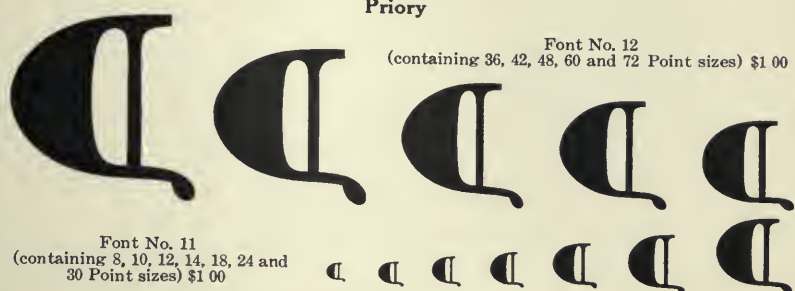


Contour Palmetto Ornaments

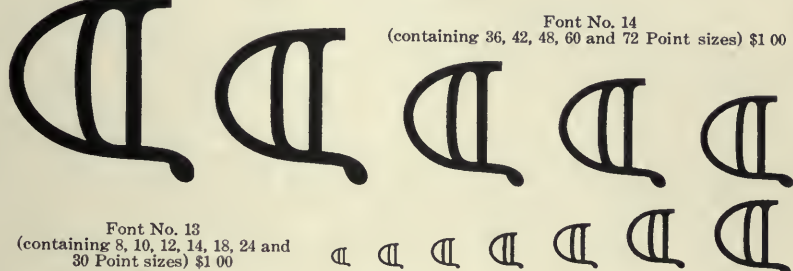


Paragraph Marks

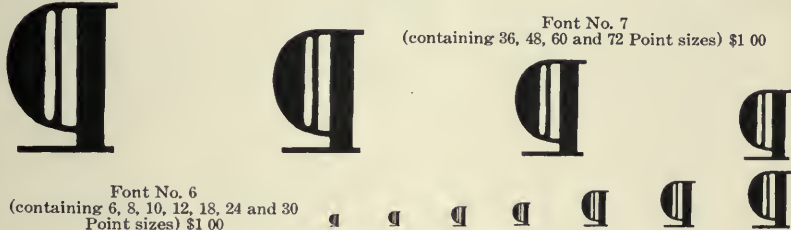
Priory



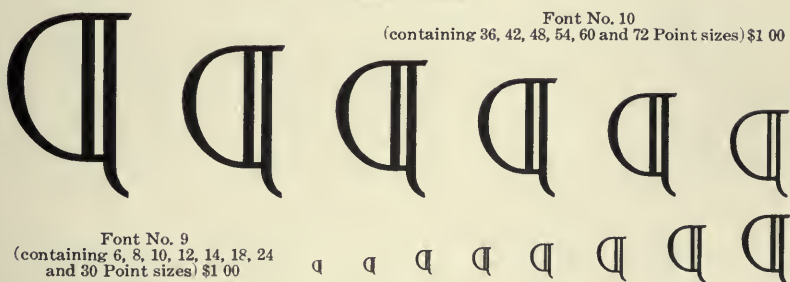
Priory Open



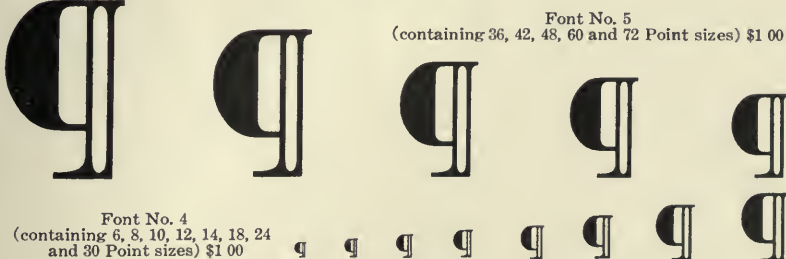
Bewick



Della Robbia



Cheltenham



Chap-Book Guidons

14 Point

Per font \$0 60

18 Point

Per font \$0 60



24 Point

Per font \$0 60



30 Point

Per font \$0 65



36 Point

Per font \$0 65



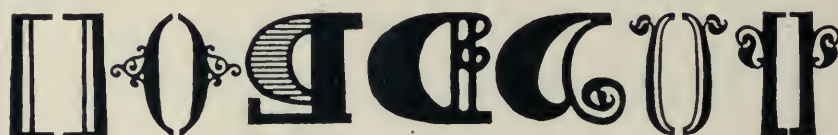
42 Point

Per font \$0 65



48 Point

Per font \$0 75



60 Point

Per font \$0 75



72 Point

Per font \$0 80



The Artist Printers

C [and just a few
who are not artists]
might become prosperous
printers (which is much
more desirable) if they
would avail themselves
of type faces like

The Tabard

an exceptionally well
adapted series for the
developing of ideas that
are removed from the
commonplace

C Tabard type and Chap-Book
Guidons work out very
happily in the particular
printer's own literature

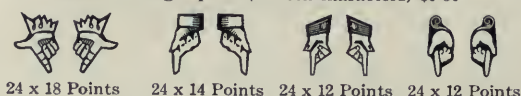
Chap-Book Directors



are made in four eye-catching styles,
comprising nine sizes each: 24, 30,
36, 42, 48, 60, 72, 96 and 120 Point



Per font of eight pairs (sixteen characters) \$0 50



24 x 18 Points 24 x 14 Points 24 x 12 Points 24 x 12 Points

Per font of eight pairs (sixteen characters) \$0 50



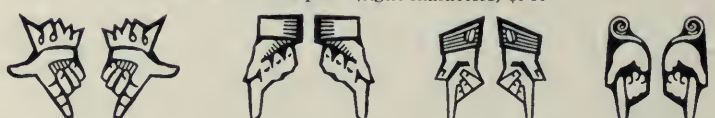
30 x 24 Points 30 x 18 Points 30 x 14 Points 30 x 14 Points

Per font of eight pairs (sixteen characters) \$0 60



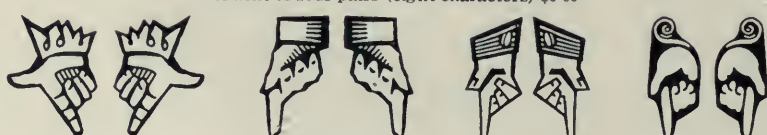
36 x 30 Points 36 x 24 Points 36 x 18 Points 36 x 18 Points

Per font of four pairs (eight characters) \$0 50



42 x 30 Points 42 x 24 Points 42 x 20 Points 42 x 18 Points

Per font of four pairs (eight characters) \$0 60



48 x 36 Points 48 x 30 Points 48 x 24 Points 48 x 24 Points

Per font of four pairs (eight characters) \$0 75



60 x 48 Points 60 x 36 Points 60 x 30 Points 60 x 30 Points

 **When Ordering Remember** 

that three sizes of the Chap-Book Directors, 120, 96 and 72 Point, are sold in pairs; the remaining sizes, 60, 48, 42, 36, 30 and 24 Point, are put up in fonts, containing pairs of all the four styles

Chap-Book Directors—Continued



120 x 96 Points
No. 1201
Per pair \$0 50



72 x 54 Points No. 7201 Per pair \$0 40



96 x 72 Points
No. 9601
Per pair \$0 50



120 x 72 Points
No. 1202
Per pair \$0 50



72 x 42 Points No. 7202 Per pair \$0 30



96 x 54 Points
No. 9602
Per pair \$0 40



120 x 54 Points
No. 1204
Per pair \$0 50



72 x 36 Points No. 7204 Per pair \$0 30



96 x 42 Points
No. 9604
Per pair \$0 40



120 x 60 Points
No. 1203
Per pair \$0 50



72 x 36 Points No. 7203 Per pair \$0 30



96 x 48 Points
No. 9603
Per pair \$0 40



Roycroft Initials

Electrotyped



Series A is made on 60-point square bodies, at 35c. each; and Series B or 120-point square bodies at 60c. each.



Per set of 26 letters, Series A, \$10 00; Series B, \$15 00

Bookman Initials

Cast in type mould. No capital X or Z made in either size

48 Point Per character \$0 20



60 Point Per character \$0 25



72 Point Per character \$0 30



Della Robbia Initials

The 48 and 72 Point sizes are cast in type mould. All the letters of the alphabet may be obtained in all the sizes

48 Point

One color, per letter \$0 20, per font \$2 50 Two colors, per letter \$0 40, per font \$5 00



72 Point

One color, per letter \$0 25, per font \$4 50 Two colors, per letter \$0 50, per font \$9 00



Della Robbia Initials—Continued

Electrotyped

9 Line

One color, per letter \$0 50 Two colors, per letter \$1 00



12 Line

One color, per letter \$0 60 Two colors, per letter \$1 20

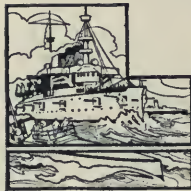


Illustrated Initials

Electrotyped



Golf *721. 40 cts.



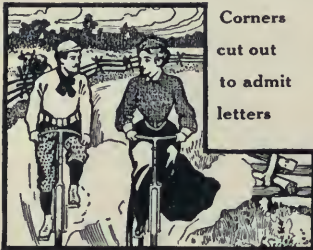
Men-of-War *729. 40 cts.



Rowing *723. 40 cts.



Automobiling *722. 40 cts.



Cycling *1206. 60 cts.



Boxing *1207. 60 cts.



Baseball *1205. 60 cts.



Rowing *1203. 60 cts.



Corners
cut out
to admit
letters



Baseball *725. 40 cts.



Tennis *720. 40 cts.



Cycling *726. 40 cts.



Boxing *727. 40 cts.



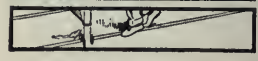
Music *728. 40 cts.



Fire Scene *7210. 40 cts.



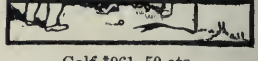
Tennis *960. 50 cts.



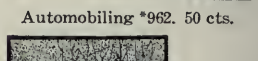
Running *964. 50 cts.



Golf *961. 50 cts.



Automobiling *962. 50 cts.



Winter *9611. 50 cts.

B

Busha Mortised Initials

Nos. 1C to 12C are cast in type moulds and show the complete series of twelve designs.
The 96 point size is electrotyped on solid metal

72 Point



1C. 35 cts.



2C. 35 cts.



3C. 35 cts.



4C. 35 cts.



5C. 35 cts.



6C. 35 cts.



7C. 35 cts.



8C. 35 cts.



9C. 35 cts.



10C. 35 cts.



11C. 35 cts.



12C. 35 cts.

96 Point



*13D. 45 cts.



*14D. 45 cts.



*15D. 45 cts.



*16D. 45 cts.



*17D. 45 cts.



*18D. 45 cts.



*19D. 45 cts.



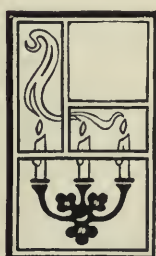
*20D. 45 cts.



*21D. 45 cts.



*22D. 45 cts.



*23D. 45 cts.



*24D. 45 cts.

"Wood-Cut" Mortised Initial Squares

This Series Cast in Type Mould



12026. 60 cts.



7227. 40 cts.



12025. 60 cts.



9627. 50 cts.



9623. 50 cts.



9624. 50 cts.



7226. 40 cts.



12024. 60 cts.



7225. 40 cts.



9625. 50 cts.



7223. 40 cts.



9626. 50 cts.



12023. 60 cts.



7224. 40 cts.



12027. 60 cts.

Initials in Color

"Wood-Cut" Mortised Initial Squares



120 Point No. 12025 60c



120 Point No. 12024 60c

Busha Mortised Initials



No. *16D 45c



No. *15D 45c

Illustrated Mortised Initials



No. *9611 50c



No. *965 50c

Strathmore Mortised Initials



120 Point No. 1 60c



120 Point No. 10 60c

Della Robbia Initials

48 Point



Two colors, per letter \$0 40, per font \$5 00
One color, per letter \$0 20, per font \$2 50

12 Line Two colors, per letter \$1 20 One color, per letter \$0 60



72 Point



Two colors, per letter \$0 50, per font \$9 00
One color, per letter \$0 25, per font \$4 50

9 Line

Two colors, per letter \$1 00 One color, per letter \$0 50



The 48 and 72 Point sizes are cast in type mould. All the letters of the alphabet may be obtained in all the sizes

Della Robbia Initials—Continued

48 Point



Two colors, per letter \$0 40, per font \$5 00
One color, per letter \$0 20, per font \$2 50



12 Line Two colors, per letter \$1 20 One color, per letter \$0 60



72 Point



Two colors, per letter \$0 50, per font \$9 00
One color, per letter \$0 25, per font \$4 50

9 Line

Two colors, per letter \$1 00 One color, per letter \$0 50



The 48 and 72 Point sizes are cast in type mould. All the letters of the alphabet may be obtained in all the sizes

Cast Initials

Series No. 1133 Single letter \$0 30 Per set \$3 50



Series No. 1132 Single letter \$0 30 Per set \$3 50



Series No. 1143 Single letter \$0 25 Per set \$3 50



Series No. 1142 Single letter \$0 20 Per set \$2 00



Series No. 1136 Single letter \$0 25 Per set \$2 00



Series No. 19 Single letter \$0 20 Per set \$3 00



Two-Color Initials

* Series No. 52

Per set \$7 00 Single letter \$0 50



* Series No. 1148

Per set \$3 50 Single letter \$0 30

* Series No. 1147

Per set \$2 25
Single letter \$0 20



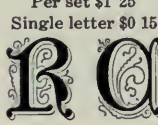
* Series No. 50

Per set \$2 50
Single letter \$0 30



* Series No. 1146

Per set \$1 25
Single letter \$0 15



* Series No. 51

Per set \$4 00
Single letter \$0 40



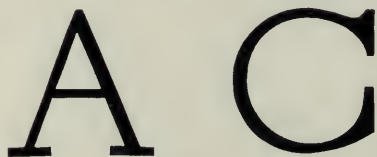
† Wayside Initials No. 1

Single letter \$0 50



† Wayside Initials No. 2

Single letter \$0 50



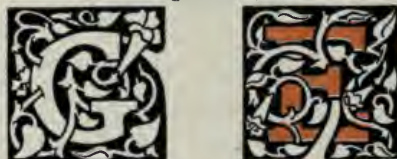
† Hapgood Initials No. 2

Single letter \$0 40



† Hapgood Initials No. 1

Single letter \$0 40



* Cast Initials

† Electrotyped Initials

Strathmore Initials



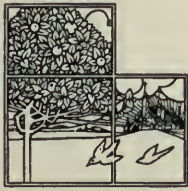
72 Point No. 1 40c



72 Point No. 2 40c



72 Point No. 3 40c



72 Point No. 4 40c



72 Point No. 5 40c



72 Point No. 6 40c



72 Point No. 7 40c



72 Point No. 8 40c



72 Point No. 9 40c



96 Point No. 2 50c



96 Point No. 4 50c



96 Point No. 6 50c



96 Point No. 9 50c

Strathmore Initials—Continued

Cast Mortised in Type Mould



120 Point No. 1 60c



120 Point No. 2 60c



120 Point No. 3 60c



120 Point No. 4 60c



120 Point No. 5 60c



120 Point No. 6 60c



120 Point No. 7 60c



120 Point No. 8 60c

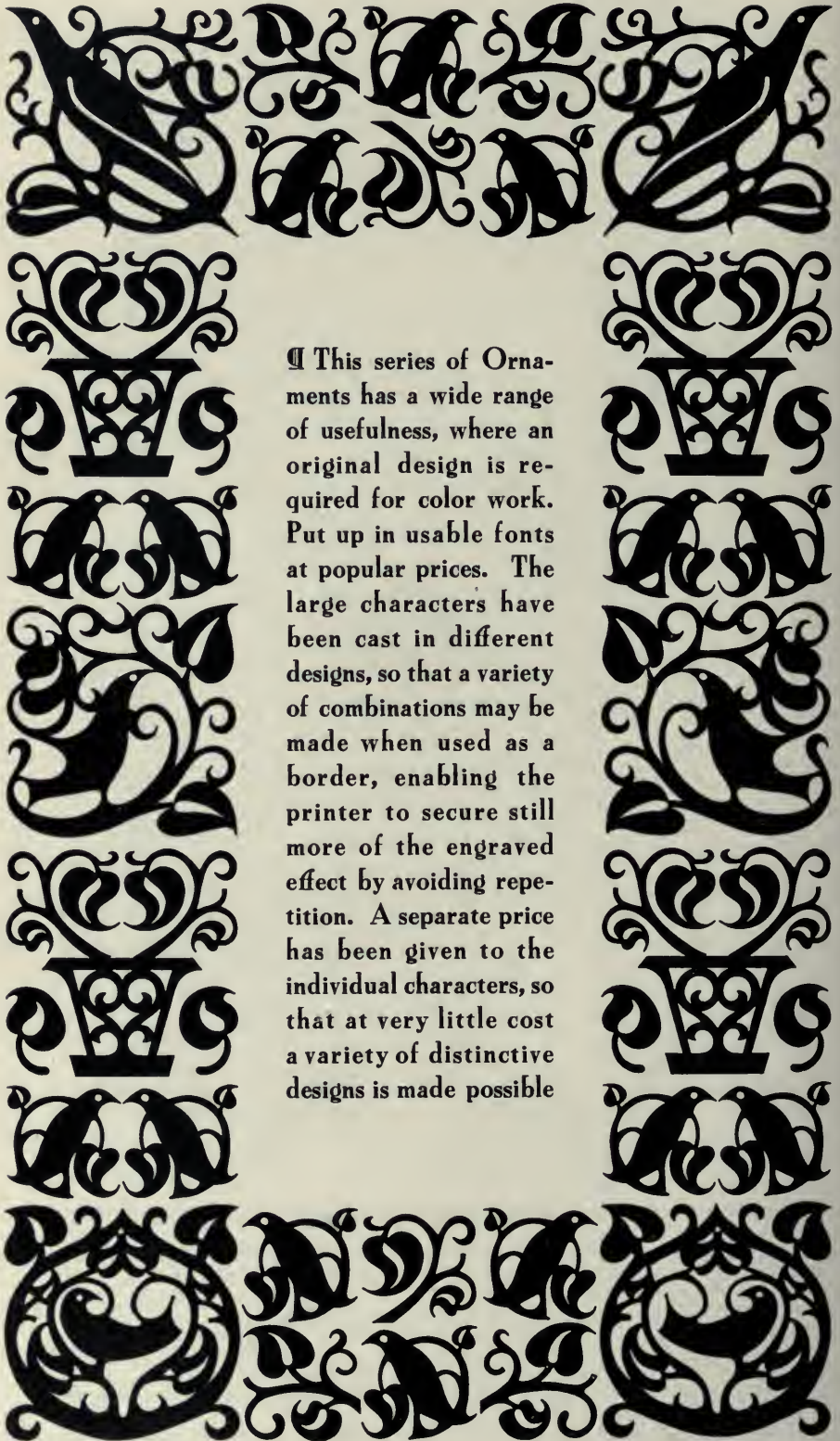
Knickerbocker Ornaments in Display



The Arthur I. Moffatt Co.

Originator & Maker Men's Fine Clothes Exclusively

In Lams Row, near Huntington Boulevard



¶ This series of Ornaments has a wide range of usefulness, where an original design is required for color work. Put up in usable fonts at popular prices. The large characters have been cast in different designs, so that a variety of combinations may be made when used as a border, enabling the printer to secure still more of the engraved effect by avoiding repetition. A separate price has been given to the individual characters, so that at very little cost a variety of distinctive designs is made possible

Knickerbocker Ornaments

Series 1

Per font \$2 00



Series 2

Per font \$3 00



Series 3

Per font \$2 00



Series 4

Per font \$2 00



Series 5

Per font \$2 00



Series 6

Per font \$2 00



Knickerbocker Ornaments—Continued

Series 14

Per font \$3 55



58

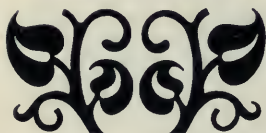
Characters 58 and 59 separately
each 30 cents



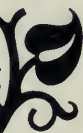
51



59



52



53



54



55



56



57

Series 10

Per font \$2 70



41



42



43



44



39



40



36

Characters 43 and 44
separately each 20 cts.



37



38

Series 11

Per font \$3 55



60

Characters 60 and 61 separately
each 30 cents



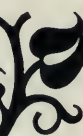
51



61



52



53



54



55



56



57

Series 7

Per font \$2 70



41



42



45



46



39



40



36

Characters 45 and 46
separately each 20 cts.



37



38

Knickerbocker Ornaments—Continued

Series 12

Per font \$3 55



62

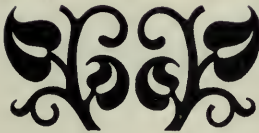
Characters 62 and 63 separately
each 30 cents



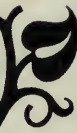
51



63



52



53



54



55



56



57

Series 8

Per font \$2 70



41



42



47



48



39



40



36

Characters 47 and 48
separately each 20 cts.



37



38

Series 13

Per font \$3 55



64

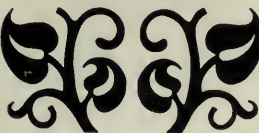
Characters 64 and 65 separately
each 30 cents



51



65



52



53



54



55



56



57

Series 9

Per font \$2 70



41



42



49



50



39



40



36

Characters 49 and 50
separately each 20 cts.

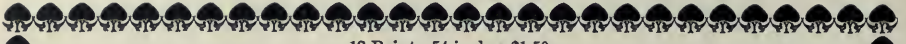


37



38

Knickerbocker Border



12 Point 54 inches \$1 50



18 Point 36 inches \$1 30



24 Point 36 inches \$1 65



30 Point 24 inches \$1 35



36 Point 24 inches \$1 65



48 Point 18 inches \$1 50



60 Point 12 inches \$1 25



72 Point 12 inches \$1 35



96 Point 12 inches \$1 80



Cast Initials

36 Point Ipsen Initials No. 2
Per set \$1 00 Single letter \$0 15



48 Point Ipsen Initials No. 1
Per set \$2 00 Single letter \$0 20



72 Point Empire Initials
Per font \$3 25 Single letter \$0 25



48 Point Empire Initials
Per set \$2 00 Single letter \$0 20



54 Point Bradley Initials
Per set \$2 00
Single letter \$0 20



72 Point Jenson Initials
No. 79
Single letter \$0 30



48 Point Schœffer Oldstyle
Initials
Per set \$2 00 Single letter \$0 20



42 Point Bradley Initials
Per set \$1 25
Single letter \$0 15



36 Point Schœffer Oldstyle
Initials
Per set \$1 25 Single letter \$0 15



60 Point Tendril Initials No. 1
Per set \$3 00
Single letter \$0 25



24 Point Schœffer Oldstyle
Initials
Per set \$1 00 Single letter \$0 10



36 Point Jenson Initials No. 82
Per set \$1 00
Single letter \$0 10



15 Point Schœffer Oldstyle
Initials
3 A \$1 00 Single letter \$0 10



48 Point Tendril Initials No. 2
Per set \$2 00
Single letter \$0 20



48 Point Jenson Initials No. 80, Per set \$2 00 Single letter \$0 20



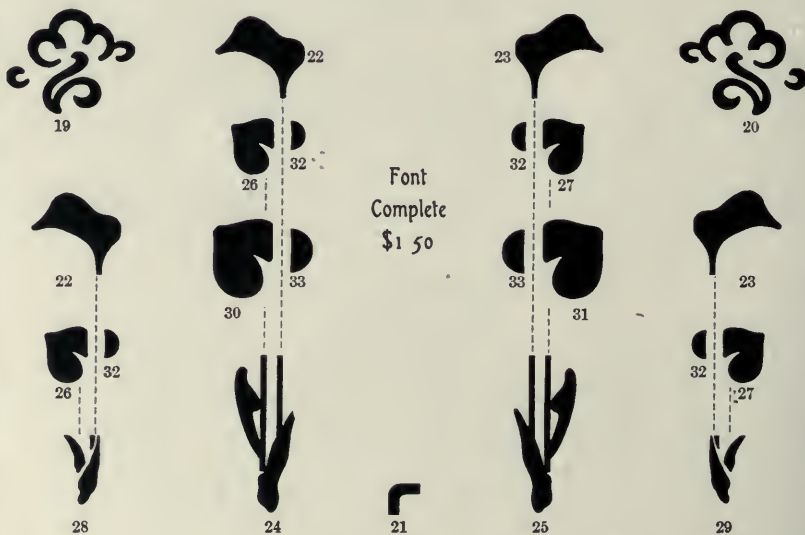
AURIOL ORNAMENTS

VERY EFFECTIVE AND EASY TO HANDLE BEING CAST ON MULTIPLES OF SIX POINT

SERIES ONE



SERIES TWO



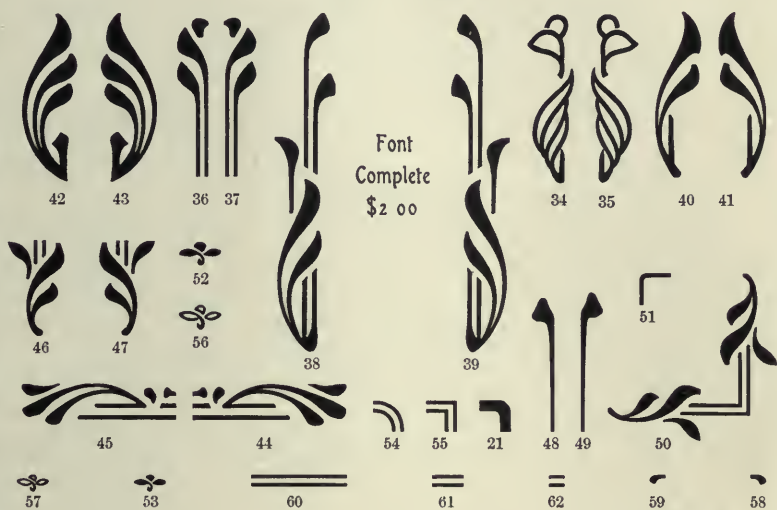
AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDERS COMPANY

LEADER OF FASHIONS IN PRINTING TYPE

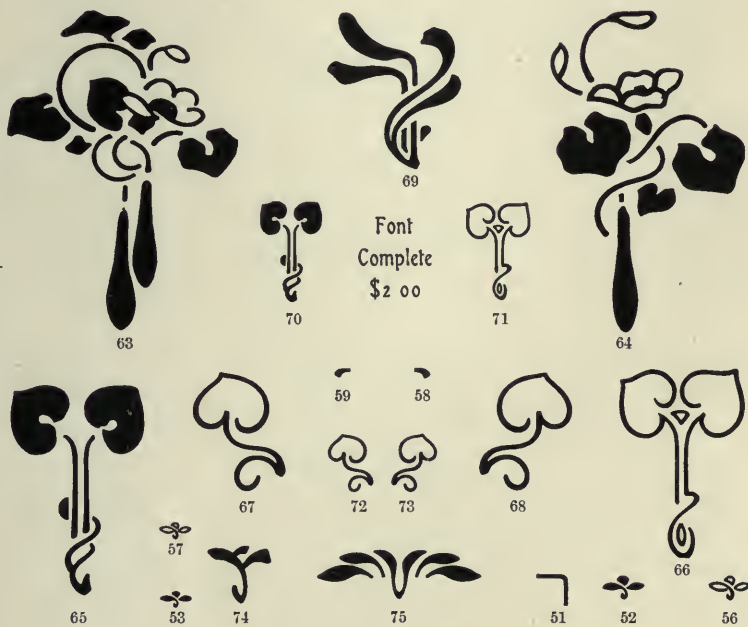
AURIOL ORNAMENTS

DAINTY FRENCH STYLE ORNAMENTS CAST ON MULTIPLES OF SIX POINT

SERIES THREE



SERIES FOUR

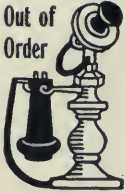


AMERICAN TYPE FOUNDERS COMPANY

ORIGINATOR POPULAR TYPES AND BORDERS

Bulfinch Attractors

No Use Talking
Out of
Order



No. 12. 72 Point 25c.

Just a Coaxer



No. 13. 72 Point 25c.

It's Got to Go



No. 14. 72 Point 25c.

Can't be Beat



No. 15. 72 Point 25c.

Lest You Forget



No. 16. 72 Point 25c.

Always Ahead



No. 22. 72 Point 25c.

There's No Time



No. 17. 72 Point 25c.

Don't be Foolish



No. 18. 72 Point 25c.

Read it Through



No. 19. 72 Point 25c.

Think it Over



No. 20. 72 Point 25c.

Nothing Doing



No. 21. 72 Point 25c.

Just Consider

Whether or no 'tis best to take advantage of the improvements that are offered as the type founding science daily progresses. Is not the status of the printing art governed thereby?

American Type Founders Co.

A series of pictures for attracting the eye and arousing the interest, thereby increasing the value of printed matter. They are intended to illustrate catchy phrases (a million or more of which are applicable), a few of which are printed. Cast like type, in two sizes, 72 and 96 Point. Great aids to the printer

Out of
Order



No. 1. 96 Point 40c.

Don't
Waste
Words

Order by Number

No Use Talking

If you must have the Very Best of Material of highest grade in our special lines, to be ordered in a most intelligent manner

You Must Have
Our Catalogue



No. 8. 96 Point 40c.

There's No Kick Coming



No. 2. 96 Point 40c.

Our Claims are Stronger



No. 3. 96 Point 40c.

Our Prices Can't be Beat



No. 4. 96 Point 40c.

Entwine a Piece of String



No. 5. 96 Point 40c.

Our Time is Your Time



No. 6. 96 Point 40c.

It is Very, Very Simple



No. 7. 96 Point 40c.

Alter Due Consideration



No. 9. 96 Point 40c.

Have You Become Weary



No. 10. 96 Point 40c.

Write Us and We'll Call



No. 11. 96 Point 40c.

Kate Greenaway Mignonettes

All Cast in Type Mould



44. 30c.



13. 30c.



34. 25c.



1. 25c.



53. 25c.



28. 25c.



43. 30c.



14. 30c.



45. 30c.



16. 30c.



51. 25c.



11. 25c.



33. 25c.



15. 25c.



54. 25c.



29. 25c.



52. 25c.



20. 25c.



46. 30c.



15. 30c.



48. 30c.



19. 30c.



35. 25c.



7. 25c.



56. 25c.



30. 25c.



49. 30c.



18. 30c.



25. 25c.



59. 25c.



42. 25c.



4. 25c.

Kate Greenaway Mignonettes—Continued



58. 25c.



27. 25c.



32. 25c.



6. 25c.



55. 25c.



22. 25c.



57. 25c.



10. 25c.



50. 25c.



21. 25c.



41. 25c.



23. 25c.



40. 25c.



9. 25c.



36. 25c.



3. 25c.



31. 25c.



5. 25c.



37. 25c.



2. 25c.



60. 25c.



24. 25c.



39. 25c.



26. 25c.



33. 25c.



8. 25c.



47. 25c.



17. 25c.

Rogers Embellishments

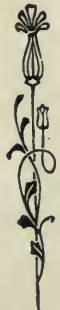
Per font one of each \$1 00



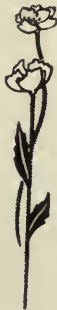
444. 25c.



445. 25c.



446. 25c.



447. 25c.



440. 25c.



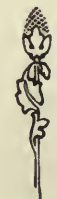
441. 25c.



442. 25c.



443. 25c.



436. 20c.



437. 20c.



438. 20c.



439. 20c.

Golfers

Single Character 25 cts. Per font \$1 50



9



2



10



8



1



3



5



7



4



6

Lady Golfers

Single Character 25 cts. Per font \$1 50



2



6



1



4



10



5



7



8



3



9

Silhouettes

Single Character 25 cts. Per font \$1 25



8



1



6



12



11



10



9



5



4



3



7



2

Golfers No. 2

Single Characters Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 22, 24, 25, 26, 31 and 33 25 cts. each
 Nos. 5, 11, 18, 19, 20, 21, 23, 27, 28, 29, 30 and 32 30 cts. each



Bowlers

Single Character 25 cts. Per font \$125



Hoboes

Single Character 25 cts. Per font \$100



Delmonico Chefs and Waiters

Single Character 25 cts. Per font \$100



Druggists

Single Character 25 cts. Per font \$100



Ballet Dancers

Single Character 25 cts. Per font \$1 50



Campaigners

Single Character 25 cts. Per font \$1 50



Coppers

Single Character 25 cts. Per font \$1 25



Pick-Ups

Single Character 25 cts. Per font \$1 25



Large Scorchers

Single Character 30 cts. Per font \$1 75



Shoppers

Single Character 25 cts. Per font \$1 00



Small Scorchers

Single Character 20 cts. Per font \$1 00



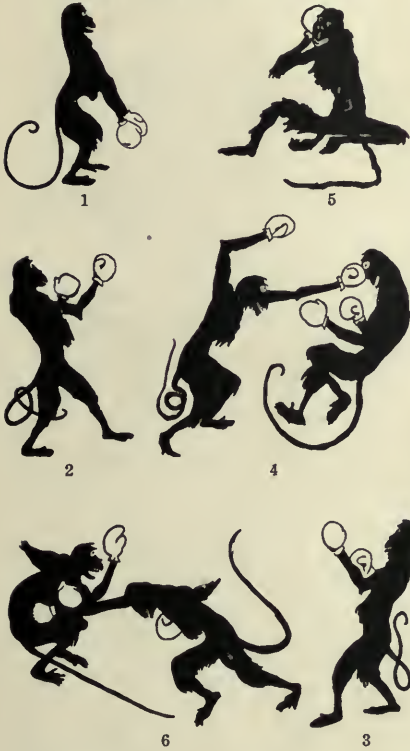
Domestics

Single Character 25 cts. Per font \$1 00



Rounders

Single Characters Nos. 1, 2, 3 and 5 30 cts.,
Nos. 4 and 6 40 cts. Per font \$1 25



Athletes

Single Character 25 cts. Per font \$1 25



Klondikers

Single Character 25 cts. Per font \$1 25



Baseball No. 1

Single Character 25 cts. Per font \$1 00



Booklet Ornaments No. 2

Single Character 25 cts. Per font \$2 50



10



3



8



1



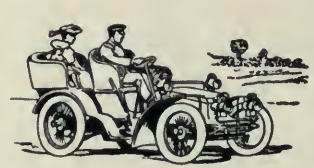
9



5



12



2



6



11



4



7

Rigs and Traps

Single Character 20 cts. Per font \$1 00



1



2



3



4



5



6



7



8

American Indians

Single Character 25 cts. Per font \$1 25



10



6



7



11



9



4



1



8



5



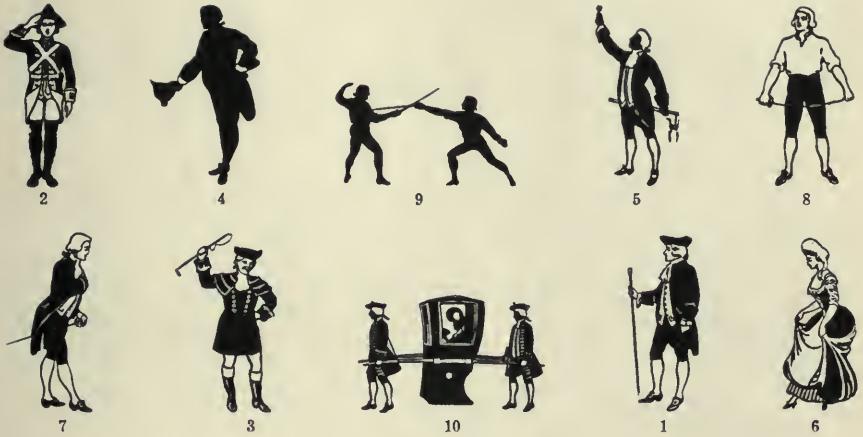
2



3

Colonials

Single Character 25 cts. Per font 75 cts.



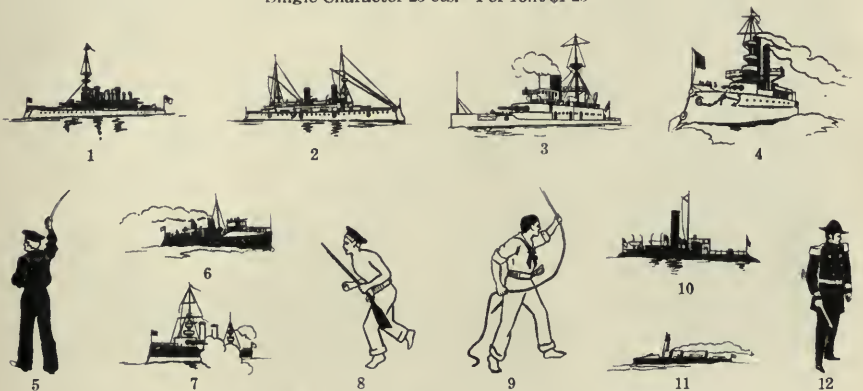
Booklet Ornaments No. 1

Single Character 20 cts. Per font \$1 25



Army and Navy No. 1

Single Character 25 cts. Per font \$1 25



Speakers

Single Character 20 cts. Per font \$1 00



Listeners

Single Character 20 cts. Per font \$1 00



Large Lady Speakers

Single Character 25 cts. Per font \$1 25



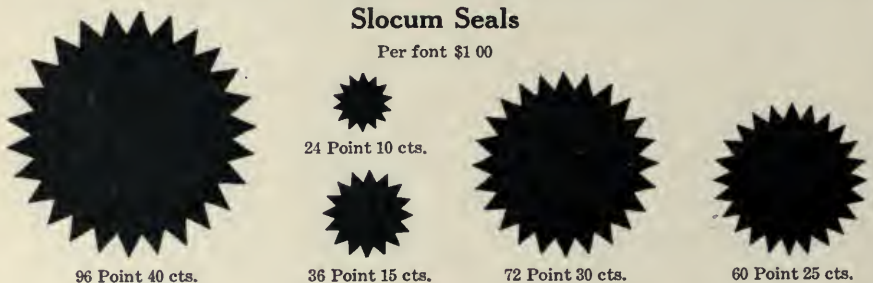
Small Lady Speakers

Single Character 20 cts. Per font 75 cts.



Slocum Seals

Per font \$1 00



Wayside Ornaments



340. 35c.



319. 20c.



341. 35c.



350. 20c.



534. 15c.



533. 15c.



351. 20c.



331. 25c.



345. 25c.

*5030. 60c.
Same reversed
*4347. 60c.



344. 25c.



332. 25c.



358. 20c.



359. 20c.



377. 15c.



*4471. 60c.



378. 15c.



383. 15c.



384. 15c.



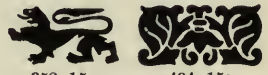
492. 15c.



353. 15c.



342. 25c.



352. 15c.



494. 15c.



318. 20c.



422. 15c.



*4351. 60c.



423. 15c.



321. 20c.



322. 20c.



323. 20c.



329. 20c.



427. 10c.



428. 10c.



320. 20c.



317. 20c.



343. 25c.



324. 20c.

Wayside Ornaments—Continued



522. 30c.



528. 30c.



488. 30c.



520. 30c.



518. 30c.



505. 25c.



490. 20c.



515. 25c.



514. 30c.



471. 25c.



487. 25c.



495. 25c.



523. 25c.



493. 25c.



500. 30c.



480. 20c.



*5769. 75c.



476. 20c.



498. 30c.



475. 25c.



472. 20c.



496. 20c.



489. 25c.



526. 30c.



499. 25c.



527. 25c.



521. 25c.



510. 30c.



479. 25c.



507. 25c.



519. 25c.



501. 25c.



477. 25c.



508. 30c.



503. 25c.



509. 25c.



513. 25c.



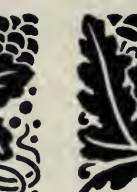
516. 30c.



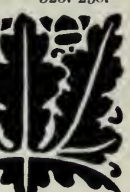
502. 30c.



524. 30c.



485. 25c.



525. 25c.



508. 30c.

Wayside Ornaments—Continued



*4345. 50c.



365. 20c. 424. 20c. 357. 20c.



*4346. 50c.



*4472. 50c.



348. 20c.



468. 20c.



413. 20c.



366. 20c.



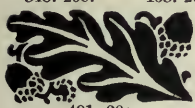
367. 20c.



469. 20c.



349. 20c.



491. 20c.



537. 15c.



538. 15c.



401. 15c.



541. 15c.



542. 15c.



426. 20c.



415. 20c.



*4343. 50c.



374. 15c.



372. 15c.



387. 20c.



373. 15c.



411. 20c.



325. 25c.



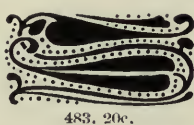
333. 25c.



412. 20c.



414. 20c.



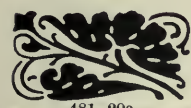
483. 20c.



404. 20c.



393. 25c.



481. 20c.



370. 20c.



371. 20c.



*4341. 50c.



355. 20c.

354. 20c.



*4469. 35c.



395. 25c.



*4470. 35c.



*4352. 50c.

Wayside Ornaments—Continued



*5025. 75c.



421. 20c.



405. 20c.



432. 20c.



416. 20c.



410. 20c.



431. 20c.



326. 25c.



368. 20c.



328. 25c.



369. 20c.



327. 25c.



339. 20c.



304. 20c.



385. 20c.



365. 20c.



338. 20c.



380. 15c.



386. 20c.



419. 20c.



474. 20c.



529. 20c.



379. 15c.



*4342. 25c.



473. 20c.



417. 20c.



392. 20c.



406. 20c.



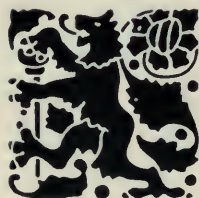
330. 25c.



*4344. 35c.



511. 20c.



530. 30c.



394. 25c.



497. 20c.



388. 20c.



497. 20c.



389. 20c.



334. 35c.



400. 15c.



418. 15c.



*4339. 50c.



335. 35c.

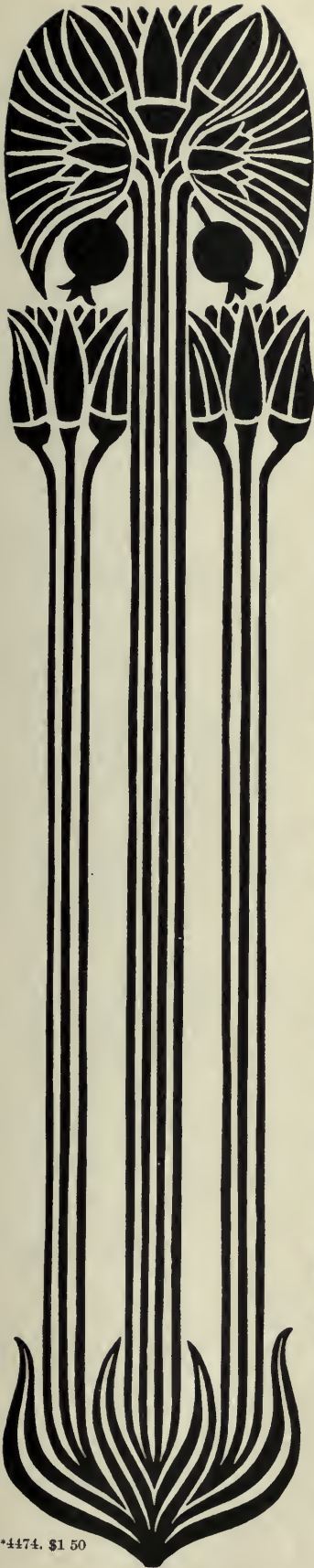


336. 25c.



337. 25c.

Wayside Ornaments—Continued



429. 20c.



539. 15c.



540. 15c.



430. 20c.



375. 15c.



381. 15c.



420. 20c.



382. 15c.



376. 15c.



396. 10c.



512. 30c.



397. 10c.



433. 20c.



434. 20c.



403. 15c.



535. 15c.



470. 15c.



536. 15c.



402. 15c.



398. 15c.



*4473. 60c.



399. 15c.



346. 25c.



347. 25c.



482. 15c.



486. 15c.



478. 15c.



363. 25c.



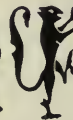
425. 20c.



362. 25c.



409. 20c.



360. 20c.



532. 30c.



361. 20c.



390. 20c.



*4350. 50c.



391. 20c.

*4474. \$1.50

Busha Ornaments



142A. 25 cts.



272A. 30 cts.



350A. 25 cts.



405A. 20 cts.



23G. 15 cts.



212A. 15 cts.



219A. 20 cts.



60G. 25 cts.



136A. 25 cts.



124A. 25 cts.



210A. 20 cts.



317A. 25 cts.



101A. 15 cts.



49G. 15 cts.



159A. 15 cts.



165A. 15 cts.



108A. 15 cts.



168A. 25 cts.



170A. 20 cts.



197A. 60 cts.



171A. 20 cts.



178A. 25 cts.



217A. 20 cts.



25G. 15 cts.



223A. 15 cts.



220A. 15 cts.



204A. 20 cts.



33G. 15 cts.



167A. 20 cts.



189A. 25 cts.



257A. 25 cts.



137A. 25 cts.



261A. 25 cts.



28G. 15 cts.



41G. 15 cts.



38G. 15 cts.



287A. 20 cts.



45G. 20 cts.



249A. 20 cts.



35G. 15 cts.



222A. 25 cts.



406A. 25 cts.



349A. 25 cts.



46G. 25 cts.

Busha Ornaments—Continued



BRUCE
EMBELLISHERS
 Per font \$1 50

1 2 3 4
 5 6
 7 8 9 10

Mission Toys

Three Sizes, Cast in Type Mould—48, 72 and 120 Point

48 Point No. 1, per font, one of each character, for one color, 75 cts. No. 2, per font, one of each character, color blocks, 75 cts. Single character, for one color, 20 cts.; for two colors, 40 cts.



3



6



8



10



7



1



5



9



2



4

72 Point No. 1, per font, one of each character, for one color, \$1 50. No. 2, per font, one of each character, color blocks, \$1 50. Single character, for one color, 25 cts.; for two colors, 50 cts.



23



27



28



29



30



25



24



26



21



22

Mission Toys—Continued

120 Point Single character, for one color, 40 cts. Single character, for two colors, 75 cts.



36



32



40



38



33



37



31



35



39



34

Twentieth Century Ornaments

This Series Cast in Type Mould

Series No. 1 \$4 00 per font Complete font contains two each of Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 and 13 and one each of Nos. 12, 14 and 81



11. 50 cts.



4. 30 cts.



6. 15 cts.



14. 30 cts.



7. 20 cts.



1. 25 cts.



8. 20 cts.



12. 30 cts.



13. 10 cts.



9. 20 cts.



81. 25 cts.



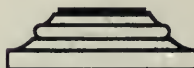
3. 25 cts.



5. 25 cts.



2. 20 cts.



10. 15 cts.

Series No. 2 \$2 75 per font



59. 35 cts.



82. 25 cts.



55. 15 cts.



56. 15 cts.



52. 20 cts.



51. 10 cts.



53. 10 cts.



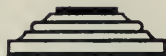
61. 25 cts.



57. 15 cts.



54. 10 cts.



58. 10 cts.



49. 20 cts.



60. 20 cts.



50. 20 cts.



62. 25 cts.

20TH CENTURY ORNAMENTS

THIS entire series of ornaments is cast in type mould insuring rapid justification. The printer will readily see the advantage in using ornaments cast only on the point system. Do you "see the point?"



POINT BODY
POINT SET



AMERICAN
TYPE
FOUNDERS
CO.

HOUSES EVERYWHERE

Twentieth Century Ornaments—Continued



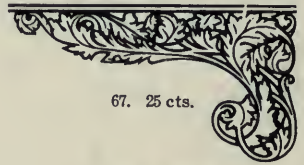
31. 30 cts.



63. 50 cts.



23. 50 cts.



67. 25 cts.



15. 50 cts.



47. 30 cts.



30. 30 cts.



16. 50 cts.



22. 40 cts.



73. 25 cts.



78. 25 cts.



20. 20 cts.



68. 30 cts.



25. 25 cts.



41. 30 cts.



48. 40 cts.



76. 20 cts.



75. 20 cts.



17. 25 cts.

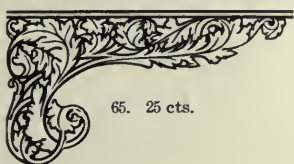
Twentieth Century Ornaments—Continued



64. 50 cts.



46. 30 cts.



65. 25 cts.



39. 50 cts.



34. 50 cts.



24. 40 cts.



35. 50 cts.



79. 25 cts.



66. 30 cts.



27. 25 cts.



21. 25 cts.



74. 30 cts.



40. 40 cts.



37. 20 cts.



72. 30 cts.



33. 25 cts.



42. Mortised 40 cts.



29. 40 cts.

Twentieth Century Ornaments—Continued



18. 40 cts.



32. 40 cts.



77. 50 cts.



19. 40 cts.



80. 50 cts.



38. 40 cts.



44. 20 cts.



70. 20 cts.



26. 25 cts.



45. 25 cts.



36. 25 cts.



28. 50 cts.



69. 30 cts.



71. 30 cts.



43. 50 cts.

Chap-Book Cuts



49. 40 cts.



82. 25 cts.



56. 40 cts.



76. 25 cts.



65. 50 cts.



4. 25 cts.



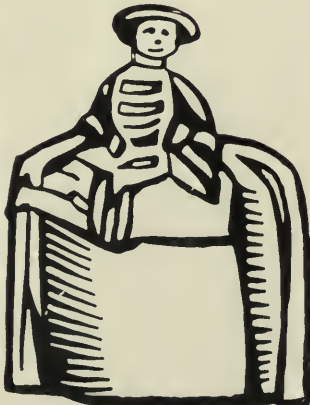
66. 40 cts.



16. 25 cts.



1. 25 cts.



42. 40 cts.



17. 25 cts.

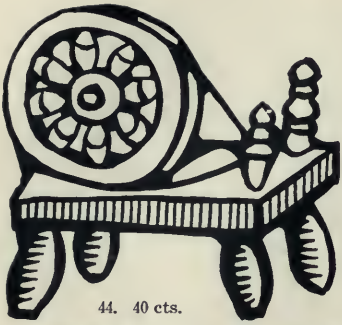


73. 25 cts.



14. 25 cts.

Chap-Book Cuts—Continued



44. 40 cts.



80. 25 cts.



70. 35 cts.



92. 25 cts.



8. 25 cts.



63. 30 cts.



54. 30 cts.



58. 60 cts.



5. 25 cts.



3. 25 cts.



33. 35 cts.



84. 35 cts.



52. 35 cts.



28. 35 cts.

Chap-Book Cuts—Continued



46. 40 cts.



74. 30 cts.



71. 60 cts.



9. 25 cts.



64. 60 cts.



24. 30 cts.



85. 30 cts.



12. 30 cts.



88. 25 cts.



21. 35 cts.



78. 25 cts.

Chap-Book Cuts—Continued



25. 30 cts.



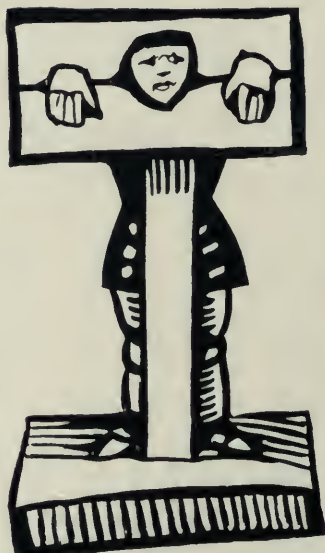
60. 40 cts.



23. 30 cts.



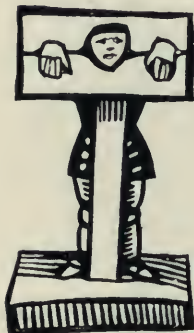
79. 25 cts.



69. 50 cts.



15. 25 cts.



27. 30 cts.



20. 35 cts.



39. 40 cts.



55. 35 cts.



87. 25 cts.



30. 30 cts.



75. 25 cts.

Chap-Book Cuts—Continued



36. 35 cts.



53. 35 cts.



47. 40 cts.



86. 35 cts.



77. 60 cts.



62. 35 cts.



18. 25 cts.



89. 25 cts.



68. 60 cts.



34. 35 cts.

Chap-Book Cuts—Continued



31. 35 cts.



2. 25 cts.



7. 25 cts.



32. 30 cts.



6. 25 cts.



81. 25 cts.



29. 35 cts.



61. 60 cts.



26. 30 cts.



93. 35 cts.



19. 25 cts.



51. 40 cts.



59. 40 cts.

Chap-Book Cuts—Continued



57. 50 cts.



83. 25 cts.



38. 40 cts.



35. 35 cts.



22. 30 cts.



40. 40 cts.



90. 30 cts.



91. 30 cts.



50. 50 cts.



37. 40 cts.



43. 40 cts.

"Post" Ornaments



*125. 50 cts.



*174. 35 cts.



*190. 35 cts.



*178. 35 cts.



*123. 50 cts.



*43. 35 cts.



*100. 35 cts.



*114. 40 cts.



*106. 35 cts.



*41. 35 cts.



*44. 40 cts.



*96. 40 cts.



*58. 35 cts.



*116. 40 cts.



*57. 35 cts.



*181. 40 cts.



*97. 35 cts.



*183. 35 cts.



*27. 40 cts.



*102. 40 cts.



*185. 35 cts.



*95. 45 cts.



*137. 40 cts.



*105. 40 cts.



*98. 40 cts.



*189. 40 cts.



*94. 35 cts.



*99. 35 cts.



*141. 40 cts.



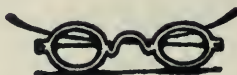
*119. 40 cts.



*118. 50 cts.



*104. 35 cts.



*126. 40 cts.



*115. 50 cts.

"Post" Ornaments—Continued



*135. 40 cts.



*139. 35 cts.



*187. 35 cts.



*138. 35 cts.



*136. 40 cts.



*30. 40 cts.



*103. 40 cts.



*32. 40 cts.



*42. 40 cts.



*165. 40 cts.



*179. 35 cts.



*38. 40 cts.



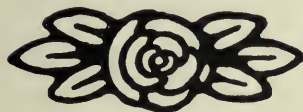
*93. 40 cts.



*81. 35 cts.



*166. 40 cts.



*64. 40 cts.



*66. 30 cts.



*14. 35 cts.



*140. 40 cts.



*120. 40 cts.



*142. 40 cts.



*25. 50 cts.



*113. 50 cts.



*26. 50 cts.

"Post" Ornaments—Continued



*46. 40 cts.



*85. 40 cts.



*88. 40 cts.



*45. 40 cts.



*124. 40 cts.



*186. 30 cts.



*39. 40 cts.



*184. 30 cts.



*40. 35 cts.



*47. 40 cts.



*84. 40 cts.



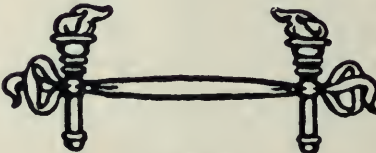
*117. 40 cts.



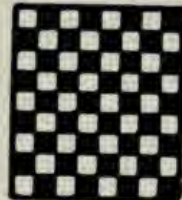
*83. 40 cts.



*180. 40 cts.



*121. 40 cts.



*86. 40 cts.



*182. 40 cts.



*65. 35 cts.



*79. 35 cts.



*82. 35 cts.



*36. 35 cts.



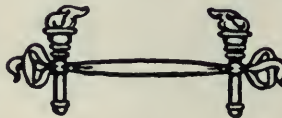
*37. 35 cts.



*49. 35 cts.



*51. 35 cts.



*101. 40 cts.



*52. 35 cts.



*89. 35 cts.



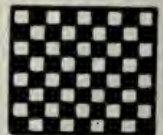
*48. 35 cts.



*87. 35 cts.



*50. 35 cts.



*90. 35 cts.



*12. 40 cts.



*80. 35 cts.



*35. 35 cts.

“Post” Ornaments—Continued



*159. 50 cts.



*161. 50 cts.



*163. 50 cts.



*160. 50 cts.



*77. 35 cts.



*68. 35 cts.



*67. 35 cts.



*31. 40 cts.



*69. 35 cts.



*191. 35 cts.



*70. 30 cts.



*75. 30 cts.



*154. 60 cts.



*78. 30 cts.



*74. 30 cts.



*71. 30 cts.



*29. 40 cts.



*28. 40 cts.



*72. 30 cts.



*91. 40 cts.



*175. 40 cts.



*193. 40 cts.



*177. 40 cts.



*92. 40 cts.



*112. 40 cts.



*192. 40 cts.



*196. 40 cts.



*197. 40 cts.



*194. 40 cts.



*195. 40 cts.

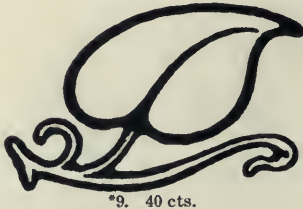


*198. 40 cts.

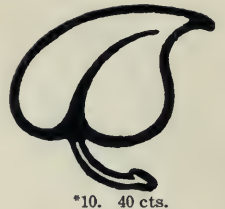
"Post" Ornaments—Continued



*59. 40 cts.



*9. 40 cts.



*10. 40 cts.



*13. 40 cts.



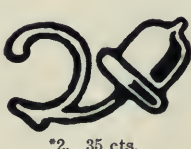
*1. 40 cts.



*60. 40 cts.



*62. 35 cts.



*2. 35 cts.



*63. 40 cts.



*61. 40 cts.



*164. 50 cts.



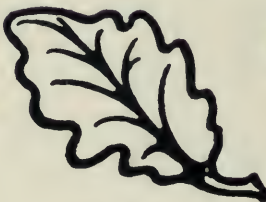
*122. 50 cts.



*158. 50 cts.



*55. 35 cts.



*11. 45 cts.



*5. 35 cts.



*76. 35 cts.



*4. 35 cts.



*54. 35 cts.



*53. 35 cts.



*3. 35 cts.



*8. 50 cts.



*73. 35 cts.



*6. 35 cts.



*7. 50 cts.

"Post" Ornaments—Continued



*23. 40 cts.



*21. 40 cts.



*22. 40 cts.



*24. 40 cts.



*131. 40 cts.



*133. 35 cts.



*134. 35 cts.



*132. 40 cts.



*17. 60 cts.



*162. 60 cts.



*20. 50 cts.



*188. 30 cts.



*129. 30 cts.



*108. 30 cts.



*109. 30 cts.



*19. 30 cts.



*110. 25 cts.



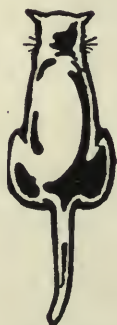
*107. 30 cts.



*15. 40 cts.



*176. 40 cts.



*18. 40 cts.



*128. 40 cts.



*16. 40 cts.



*127. 40 cts.



*33. 35 cts.



*34. 35 cts.



*130. 35 cts.

"Post" Ornaments—Continued



*156. 60 cts.



*157. 60 cts.



*152. 60 cts.



*170. 50 cts.!



*111. 50 cts.



*169. 50 cts.



*171. 50 cts.



*167. 50 cts.



*172. 50 cts.



*173. 50 cts.



*168. 50 cts.



*153. 60 cts.



*155. 60 cts.



*151. 60 cts.

State Seals

Designed and cut on wood by the American Type Founders Company. Each Seal is re-engraved when any change occurs and Seals of all new States are added



Border *2751C. Center mortised to suit the Seal of any State \$1 50 With Seal of any State \$2 00



*3123C. Kentucky 75 cts.



*3128C. Missouri 75 cts.



*2776C. Ohio 75 cts.



*2775C. Kentucky 75 cts.



*2778C. Indiana 75 cts.



*3127C. Illinois 75 cts.



*3130C. Wisconsin 75 cts.



*2240C. Illinois \$1 00



*2241C. Missouri \$1 00

We have Seals for all States uniform with the styles shown on this and the following page at same prices

State Seals—Continued



*3137C. Kansas 75 cts.



*3131C. Minnesota 75 cts.



*2779C. Illinois 75 cts.



*2780C. Missouri 75 cts.



*2733C. North Dakota 75 cts.



*2730C. Wyoming 75 cts.



*2731C. Montana 75 cts.



*2732C. Idaho 75 cts.



*2785C. California 75 cts.



*2735C. Washington 75 cts.



*2734C. Oregon 75 cts.



*3140C. Nebraska 75 cts.



*3121C. Arkansas 75 cts.



*3138C. Colorado 75 cts.

We have Seals for all States uniform with the styles shown on this and the preceding page at same prices



*5000C. Texas 75 cts.

United States Flags

All flags supplied for one or two colors In ordering state if cuts are wanted in one or two colors

Old Glory Embossing Sets

A set includes plates for printing in three colors and an electro embossing die. Flag designs are alike in each set.

- *Set A Length (staff) 2 in.
width over all 1 3/4 in.....\$2 50
- *Set B Length (staff) 4 in.
width over all 3 3/4 in..... 4 50
- *Set C Length (staff) 5 3/4 in.
width over all 4 3/4 in..... 6 00



*Set A \$2 50
For Embossing



*5144C. \$1 00

These handsome flags were designed and engraved by the American Type Founders Company. This style is made in three sizes for either one or two colors; the two smallest are shown on this page (*5142C, *5144C). Dimensions of largest size (*5127 1/2 C): length of staff 5 inches, width over all 4 inches.

OTHER SIZES (for dimensions see above):

- *5127 1/2 C. For one color.....\$1 50
- *5127 C. Two colors (size of *5127 1/2 C).... 3 00
- *5145 C. Two colors (size of *5144 C)..... 2 00
- *5143 C. Two colors (size of *5142 C)..... 1 50



*5142C. 75 cts.



*2712C. 65 cts.



*2709C. 40 cts.

A companion flag to *2712C is also made, same size and style but with staff to the left. This is *2713C.

- *2712C Right.....\$0 65
- For two colors..... 1 25
- *2713C Left..... 65
- For two colors..... 1 25



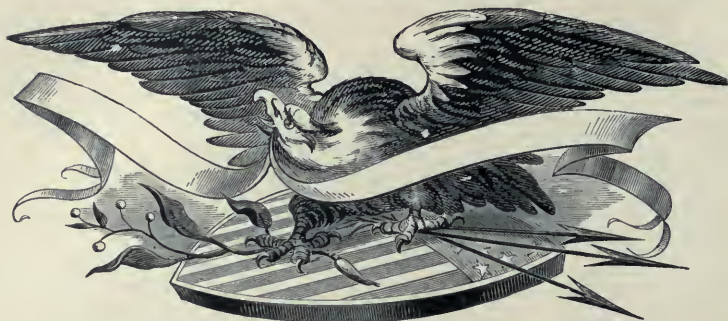
*2711C. 40 cts.



2969C (Cast in type mould) 15 cts. each; Border Font (18 inches) \$1 35
For two colors 30 cts. per set; Border Font (18 inches) \$2 70

United States Emblems

Designed and Engraved on wood by the American Type Founders Company



*3929C. Mortised \$1 25



*3781C. 60 cts.



*2471C. 40 cts.



857E. 25 cts.



*2530C. 30 cts.

Eagles for Posters

We have a number of mortised Eagle cuts same style but larger than *3929C. All are cut with the same degree of excellence.

- *2875C 18x7½ in. three mortises for 48 point letter\$10 00
- *2874C 11x5¼ in. two mortises for 36 point letter 4 50
- *2873C 8x4 in. two mortises for 24 point letter 2 50
- *2872C 5½x2¼ in. two mortises for 18 point letter 1 75

Eagles for Borders

*2752C 45 cents. This fits in Border *2751 C(\$150) with handsome effect. See page 921.

*2213½C 65 cents. This fits in Border *2213C (\$200) 5¼x3 in. with handsome effect; similar in style to *2751C on page 921.



*2290¼C. 60 cts.



*2727C. 25 cts.



*2752C. 45c.

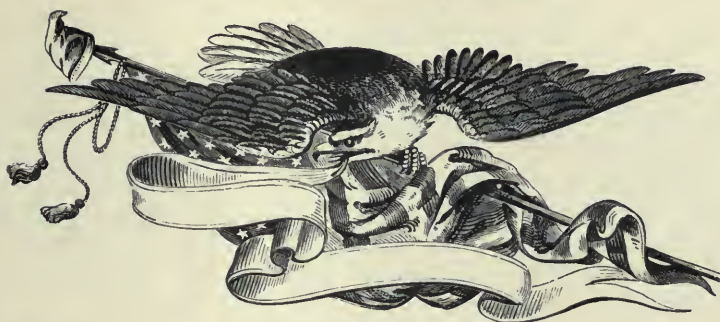


*3780C. 65 cts.



*2213½C. 65 cts.

United States Emblems—Continued



*2158C. Mortised \$1 25



*3453C. 75 cts.



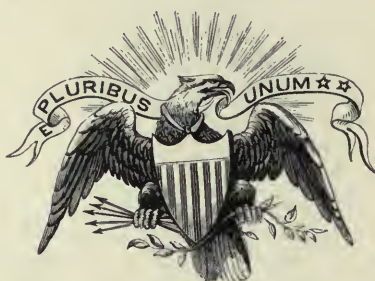
*2443C. 30 cts.



803E. 25 cts.



*3460C. 25 cts.



*2385C. 50 cts.



*3182C. 45 cts.



*2968C. 40 cts.



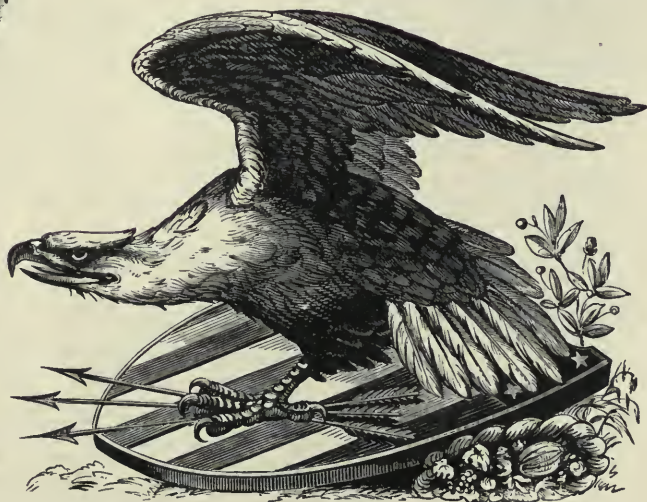
*2444C. 40 cts.



*2442C. 25 cts.



*3023C. 25 cts.

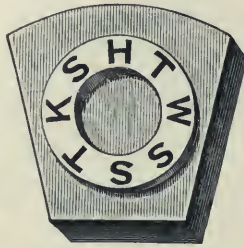


*3183C. \$1 00

Masonic Emblems



*3075A. 50 cts.



*3057A. 50 cts.



*3059A. 50 cts.



*168B. 40 cts.



904E. 25 cts.



916E. 25 cts.



901E. 25 cts.



*3079A. 40 cts.



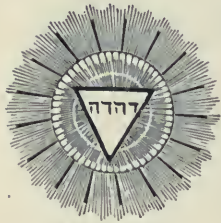
716E. 20 cts.



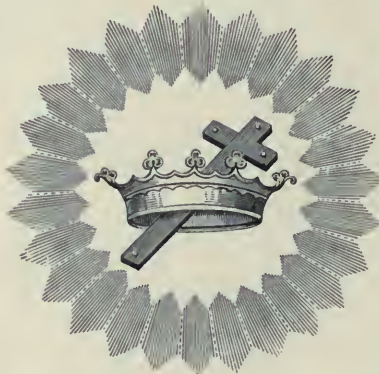
*3109A. 25 cts.



170B. 25 cts.



*3050A. 40 cts.



*3454C. 60 cts.



*163B. 45 cts.
For three colors \$1 25



*1756A. 30 cts.



*3653C. 30 cts.



*3401C. 35 cts.



83B. 15 cts.



*3064A. 35 cts.



82B. 15 cts.



*3043A. 40 cts.



166B. 15 cts.



81B. 15 cts.



*3072A. 40 cts.



*3066A. 35 cts.



*3327A. 35 cts.



*4140C. 50 cts.

Masonic Emblems—Continued



*3083A. 40 cts.



428E.
15 cts.



3945C.
15 cts.



*3074A. 45 cts.



77B.
15 cts.



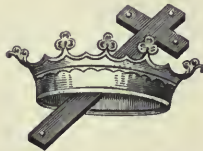
*38B.
15 cts.



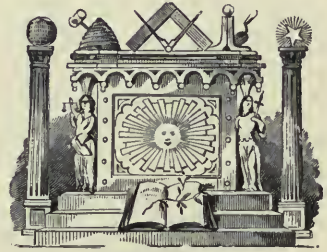
*2011E. 45 cts.



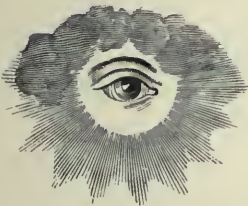
*3078A. 40 cts.



*3455C. 35 cts.



*2431C. 60 cts.



*3033A. 40 cts.



*2014E. 60 cts.



*3044A. 40 cts.



*3321A. 40 cts.



80B.
15 cts.



*3024A.
30 cts.



79B.
15 cts.



*1327F. 35 cts.



*3084A. 35 cts.



*3041A. 35 cts.



*1702A. 35 cts.



*2211A. 35 cts.



*3070A. 40 cts.



*3332A. 20 cts.



*3061A. 35 cts.



*3065A. 35 cts.



*2007E. 60 cts.

Masonic Emblems—Continued



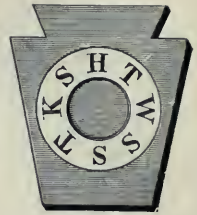
*3325A. 40 cts.



*2970C. 40 cts.



*2754A. 40 cts.



*3970C. 40 cts.



*3062A. 40 cts.



*164B. 30 cts.
For three colors 90 cts.



*3654C. 30 cts.



1850A. 30 cts.



*3081A. 40 cts.



*2079A. 30 cts.



*3053A. 30 cts.



*869E. 30 cts.



*3332A. 30 cts.



*3077A. 30 cts.

Ancient Order United Workmen Emblems



*3186A. 40 cts.



*4041A. 40 cts.



*191B. 30 cts.



*1331F. 40 cts.

German Societies Emblems



*3996C. 50 cts.



*1273F. 35 cts.



*1285F. 40 cts.



*263B. 50 cts.



*3170A. 35 cts.



*262B. 40 cts.

Odd Fellows Emblems



*174B. 40 cts.
For two colors 75 cts.



*2091E. 35 cts.



*177B. 25 cts.



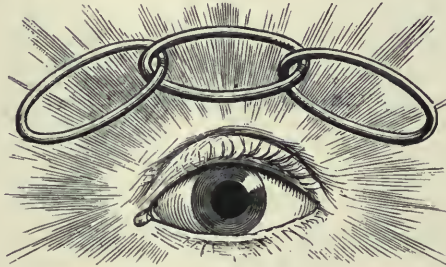
*3123A. 40 cts.



*176B. 40 cts.
For two colors 75 cts.



*3118A. 35 cts.



*2766A. 60 cts.



*3119A. 35 cts.



*1161F. 30 cts.



*181B. 30 cts.



*3110A. 30 cts.



*2287A. 35 cts.



*3111A. 35 cts.



*1213F. 30 cts.



*2573A. 25 cts.



180B. 25 cts.



*3104A. 30 cts.



*3121A. 50 cts.



179B. 25 cts.



173B. 25 cts.



*1323F. 40 cts.

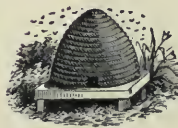


*175B. 50 cts.

Maccabees Emblems



*2419C. 40 cts.



*3293C. 30 cts.



*3159A. 30 cts.



*3161A. 40 cts.

Knights of Pythias Emblems



*186B. 45 cts.



*1275F. 50 cts.



*3662C. 30 cts.



*187B. 60 cts.



*1232F. 35 cts.



*2016E. 30 cts.



*3126A. 40 cts.



*3419C. 40 cts.



*3790C. 60 cts.



*714E. 20 cts.



1211F. 25 cts.



*3418C. 35 cts.



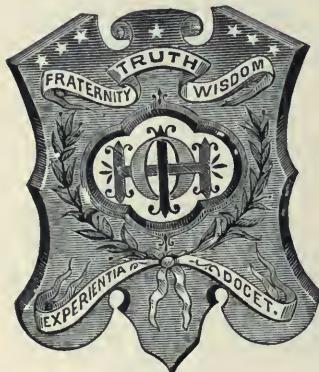
*3620C. 50 cts.



*185B. 50 cts.



*188B. 60 cts.
For three colors \$1 75



*7049H. 60 cts.

Order of Heptasophs Emblems



*7048H. 40 cts.



*207B. 50 cts.

Young Men's Hebrew Association

Benevolent Protective Order of Elks Emblems



*2101E. \$1 00



*2115E. 30 cts.



*2103E. 85 cts.



*2100E. \$1 00



*2111E. 35 cts.



*2110E. 50 cts.



*2112E. 40 cts.



*2113E. 35 cts.



*2104E. 85 cts.



*2102E. 85 cts.

Benevolent Protective Order of Elks Emblems—Continued



*2105E. 60 cts.



*2107E. 60 cts.



*2106E. 60 cts.



*2109E. 75 cts.



*2116E. 30 cts.



*2114E. 35 cts.



*2108E. 75 cts.

Order of Red Men Emblems



*3089A. 40 cts.



*3135A. 30 cts.



*1262F. 30 cts.

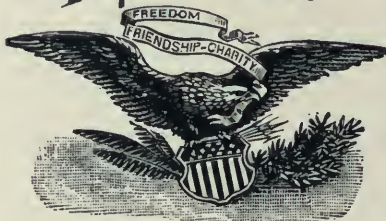


*3136A. 35 cts.



*267B 35 cts.

Imp. O.R.M.



*1266F. 50 cts.



*1264F. 45 cts.



*2820A. 30 cts.



*183B. 30 cts.



*3658C. 30 cts.

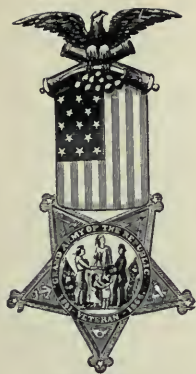


*184B. 40 cts.



*3657C. 30 cts.

Grand Army of the Republic and Sons of Veterans Emblems



*3955C. 45 cts.



*200B. 60 cts.



*202B. 45 cts.



*199B. 60 cts.



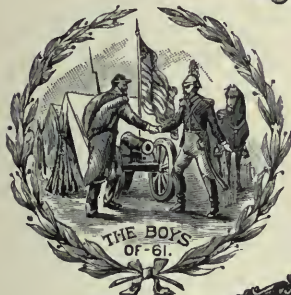
*3952C. 75 cts.



*1109F. 50 cts.



*196B. 40 cts.



*2022E. 50 cts.



*4125C. 25 cts.



*193B. 25 cts.



*1343F. 45 cts.



*197B. 35 cts.



*3953C. 60 cts. For four colors \$2.00



*198B. 40 cts.



*201B. 45 cts.

Miscellaneous Orders Emblems

Naval Order of U. S.



*4388A. 60 cts.

Daughters of American Revolution



*4363A. 60 cts.

Military Order of Loyal Legion of U. S.



*4368A. 60 cts.

Medal of Honor Legion



*4398A. 60 cts.

Sons of the Revolution



*4362A. 60 cts.

Society of Colonial Wars



*4366A. 60 cts.

Society of War of 1812



*4392A. 50 cts.

Sons of American Revolution



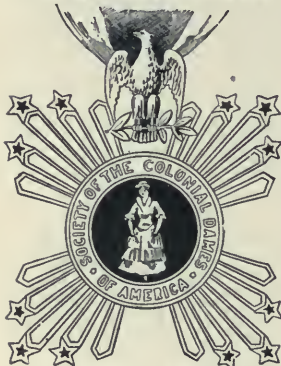
*4389A. 50 cts.

U. S. Daughters War of 1812



*4365A. 50 cts.

Colonial Dames of America



*4397A. 60 cts.

Daughters of the Revolution



*4364A. 50 cts.

Miscellaneous Orders Emblems—Continued

Military Order of Foreign Wars of U. S.



*4393A. 60 cts.

Patriotic Order Sons of America



*1268F. 50 cts.

Stationary Engineers



*264B. 35 cts.

National Union



*2026E. 50 cts.



*3178A. 50 cts.



*4396A. 50 cts.



*4394A. 50 cts.

Legion of Honor



*3131A. 35 cts.

Sons of American Revolution



*4395A. 60 cts.

United Order Pilgrim Fathers



*3194A. 60 cts.

Order of Orangemen



*12167C. 35 cts.



*258B. 40 cts.

Good Fellows



*2093E. 30 cts.



*261B. 30 cts.



*260B. 50 cts.

United Friends



*3155A. 60 cts.



*206B. 45 cts.

League of American Wheelmen Emblems



*4124C. 50 cts.



*246B. 30 cts.



*247B. 30 cts.



*4121C. 30 cts.

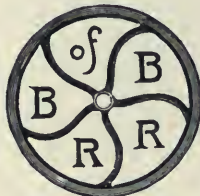


*248B. 45 cts.

Railroad Societies Emblems



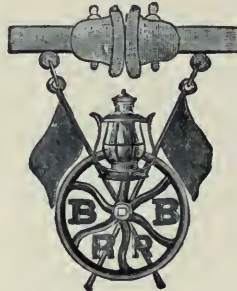
*4120C. 60 cts.



*253B. 40 cts.



*251B. 30 cts.



*249B. 50 cts.



*250B. 40 cts.



*252B. 30 cts.



*266B. 40 cts.

Royal League Emblems



*2092E. 40 cts.



*2094E. 25 cts.



*1341E. 35 cts.

Swiss Society



*3174A. 30 cts.

Sons of St. George Emblems



*211B. 40 cts.



*3163A. 60 cts.



*212B. 50 cts.



*3160A. 30 cts.

Knights of the Golden Eagle Emblems



*192B. 50 cts.
For four colors \$2 00



*3152A. 60 cts.

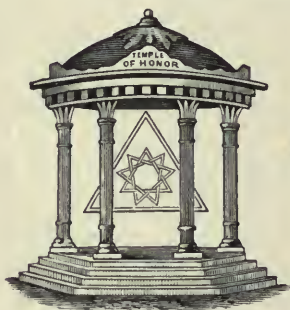


*3972C. 50 cts.



*3153A. \$1 00
Mortised for name of
Castle

Temple of Honor Emblems



*2857A. 60 cts.



*268B. 60 cts.

Salvation Army Emblem



*256B. 40 cts.



*1381F. 40 cts.



*3176A. 30 cts.



902E. 30 cts.

Good Templars Emblems



*3150A. 40 cts.



*3148A. 40 cts.



*3151A. 40 cts.



*2319½A. 50 cts.



*3154A. 60 cts.



*3142A. 40 cts.



*3147A. 40 cts.



*3149A. 40 cts.

Sons and Daughters of Samaria Emblems



*3659C. 30 cts.



*3685C. 40 cts.



*2048C. 60 cts.

Chosen Friends Emblems



*1301F. 35 cts.



4110F. 25 cts.

Knights of Honor Emblems



*3129A. 45 cts.



*1361F. 35 cts.



*3130A. 25 cts.

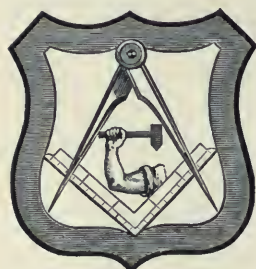


*3092A. 30 cts.



*3157A. 35 cts.

United American Mechanics Emblems



*4129C. 50 cts.



*908E. 30 cts.



*3661C. 30 cts.



*3190A. 75 cts.



*3185A. 40 cts.



*3184A. 25 cts.



*4122C. 35 cts.



*3181A. 40 cts.



*4144C. 40 cts.

Order of Foresters Emblems



*2018E. 60 cts.



*3169A. 50 cts.



*1208F. 40 cts.



*3171A. 60 cts.



*1336F. 40 cts.



*1258F. 40 cts.



*357B. 40 cts.



*254B. 60 cts.



*3200A. 50 cts.

Firemen's Emblems



*2976C. 50 cts.



*3198A. 50 cts.

Miscellaneous Emblems



*2974C. 35 cts.



*3148A. 50 cts.



*3199C. 30 cts.



*3166A. 50 cts.



*3138A. 30 cts.

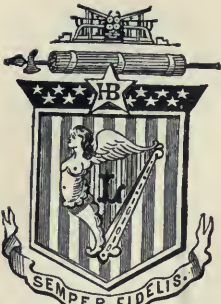


2943C. 25 cts.



*2439C. 60 cts.

Miscellaneous Emblems—Continued



*1344F. 50 cts.



*3167A. 50 cts.



*3141A. 40 cts.



*1274E. 40 cts.



*3145A. 25 cts.



*3144A. 40 cts.

Modern Woodmen



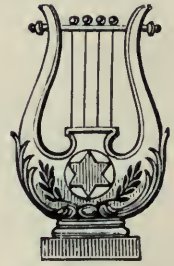
*2028E. 60 cts.



*1277F. 35 cts.



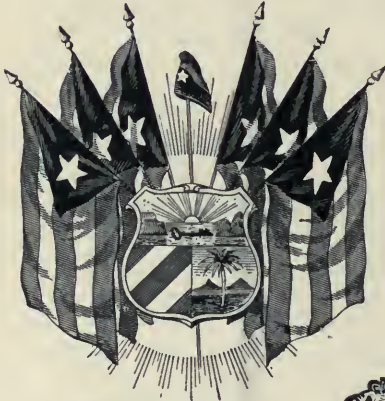
*1324F. 50 cts.



*2646C. 40 cts.

Coats of Arms of Foreign Nations

Coats of Arms of All South American Republics Supplied



*5107C. Cuba Libre 75 cts.

OTHER SIZES:

*5108C. 1½ × 1¾ in. 60 cts.

*5109C. 1¾ × 1¾ in. 50 cts.



*2559C. Mexico 50 cts.

OTHER SIZE:

*2567C. 3 × 3¾ in. \$1 25



*3998C. Brazil 40 cts.

OTHER SIZES:

*4000C. 2¼ × 2 in. 75 cts.

*3999C. 1¾ × 1¾ in. 60 cts.



*12137C. 50 cts.



*2554C. Mexico 50 cts.

OTHER SIZE:

*2563C. 2½ × 2½ in. 75 cts.



*2546C. \$1 00



1863C. 35 cts.



*12134C. 35 cts.



*5123C. Bolivia 40 cts.

OTHER SIZES:

*5112C. 1¾ × 2¼ in. 75 cts.

*5114C. 1¾ × 2 in. 60 cts.

*5111C. 1¾ × 1¾ in. 50 cts.

Christian Endeavor and Epworth League Emblems



*213B. 60 cts.



*4152C. 35 cts.



*4153C. 30 cts.



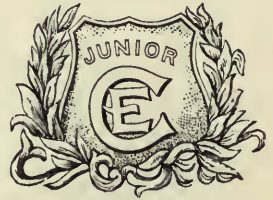
*226B. 60 cts.



*224B. 50 cts.



*214B. 40 cts.



*225B. 40 cts.



*243B. 35 cts.



*222B. 35 cts.



*236B. 35 cts.



*229B. 35 cts.



*235B. 35 cts.



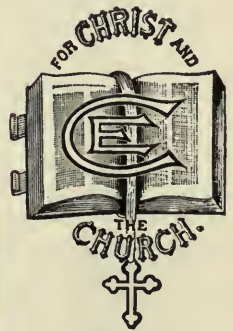
*230B. 40 cts.



*232B. 40 cts.



*221B. 25 cts.



*215B. 50 cts.



*231B. 60 cts.



*233B. 40 cts.



*217B. 30 cts.



*237B. 40 cts.



*238B. 40 cts.



*216B. 60 cts.
For two colors \$1 00

Christian Endeavor and Epworth League Emblems—Continued



*239B. 60 cts.



*240B. 35 cts.



*241B. 35 cts.



*244B. 50 cts.



*234B. 50 cts.



*278B. 35 cts.



*242B. 35 cts.



*228B. 50 cts.



*227B. 40 cts.

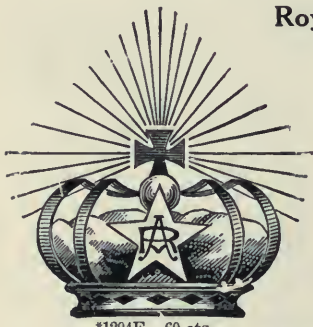


*245B. 25 cts.



*220B. 25 cts.

Royal Arcanum Emblems



*1204F. 60 cts.



*1207F. 40 cts.



*564B. 40 cts.



*3132A. 30 cts.



*561B. 35 cts.



*3139A. 40 cts.



*563B. 40 cts.



*562B. 35 cts.



*3146A. 40 cts.

Scottish Charitable Society Emblems



*3173A. 60 cts.



*3175A. 40 cts.



*210B. 60 cts.



*3711C. 30 cts.

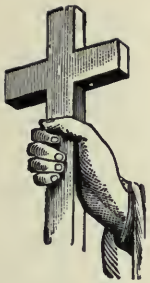


*3172A. 40 cts.



*2069A. 30 cts.

Religious Emblems



*2077E. 50 cts.



*3165C. 40 cts.



*2079E. 50 cts.



*3167C. 40 cts.



*3361C. 50 cts.



*3358C. 25 cts.



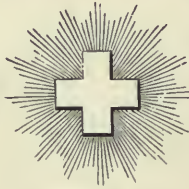
*3359C. 25 cts.



*3279C. 40 cts.



*3372C. 35 cts.



*3166C. 40 cts.



*3383C. 35 cts.



*3407C. 40 cts.



*3356C. 40 cts.



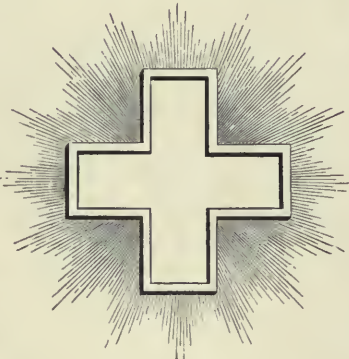
*3455C. 40 cts.



*3365C. 35 cts.



*3357C. 35 cts.



*3169C. 60 cts.



*3030C. 35 cts.



*2081E. 40 cts.



*3363C. 30 cts.



*3364C. 30 cts.



420C. 30 cts.



*3172C. 30 cts.



*2078E. 60 cts.



*3354C. 30 cts.



*3355C. 30 cts.



*3168C. 30 cts.



*2309½C. 40 cts.



*3031C. 30 cts.



*3171C. 30 cts.



*3170C. 40 cts.

Religious Emblems—Continued



2135C. 30 cts.



*3362C. 30 cts.



*2080E. 25 cts.



2998C. 25 cts.



*2971C. 25 cts.



*1225C. 30 cts.



3002½C. 25 cts.



*3655C. 25 cts.



236C. 25 cts.



*2653C. 30 cts.

Catholic Societies Emblems



*3196A. 50 cts.



*3177A. 75 cts.



*259B. 50 cts.



*203B. 50 cts.



*204B. 40 cts.



*2029E. 60 cts.



*4185C. 35 cts.



*205B. 35 cts.



*1840C. 30 cts.



*987A. 40 cts.

Miscellaneous Cuts



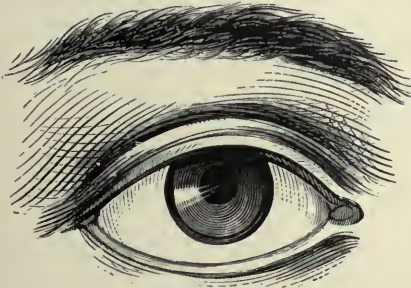
*12178C. 35 cts.



*6001C. 50 cts.



*3794C. 35 cts.



*3410C. 60 cts.



*2695C. 50 cts.



*6003C. 50 cts.



*3796C. 75 cts.



*2425C. 30 cts.



*507E. 25 cts.



*61C. 25 cts.



*170B. 25 cts.



*4115F. 30 cts.



*700E. 30 cts.



*2466C. 35 cts.



*6002C. 45 cts.



*402C. 25 cts.



*2045E. 30 cts.



*868E. 30 cts.



*2356C. 40 cts.



*507E. 25 cts.



*26B. 25 cts.



*2527F. 25 cts.

Miscellaneous Cuts—Continued



3944C. Two for 25 cts. \$1 00 per dozen



*5163C. 60 cts.

*3054C. 75 cts.



*2046E. 60 cts.



*3559B. 40 cts.



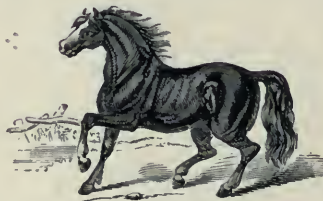
*2047E. 60 cts.



4099F. 30 cts. each \$2 50 per dozen



*5099C. 40 cts.



*3037C. 40 cts.



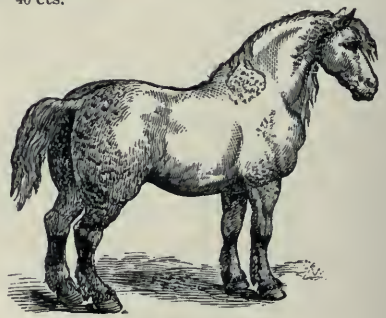
4149F. 40 cts. each
\$4 00 per dozen



*3756C. 60 cts.



*5100C. 40 cts.



*2052E. 60 cts.

Miscellaneous Cuts—Continued



*2062E. 60 cts.

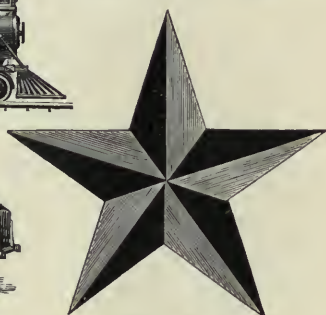


*3949C.
Mortised
50 cts.

*3498C. Mortised 75 cts.



*3997C. 50 cts.



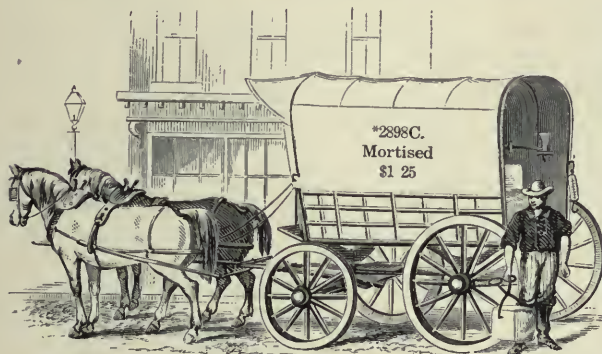
*3788C. 60 cts.



272B. 35 cts.



*2171C. 50 cts.



*2898C.
Mortised
\$1 25



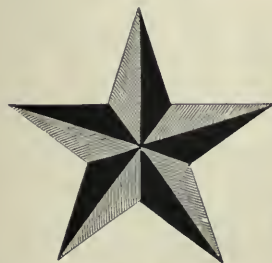
*3795C. 50 cts.



*3095C. 50 cts.



*4092C. 50 cts.

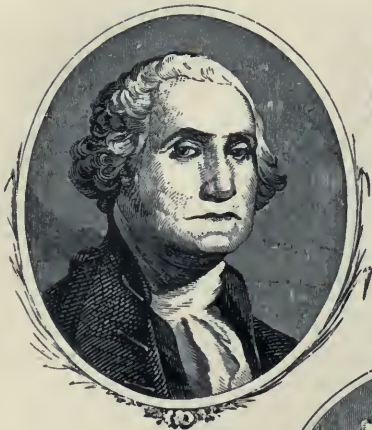


*3669C. 50 cts.



*4093C. 75 cts.

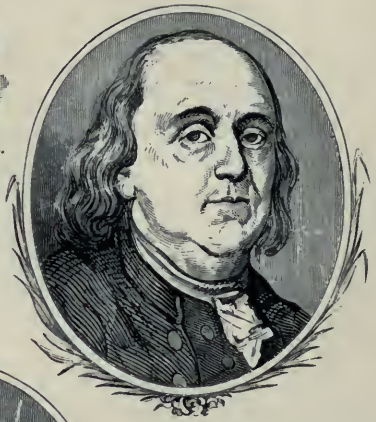
Miscellaneous Cuts—Continued



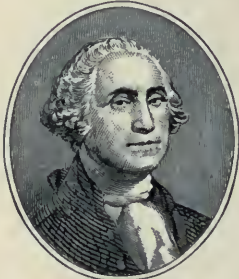
*2435C. 75 cts.



*4149C. 35 cts.



*2708C. 75 cts.



*3779C. 50 cts.



*3778C. 75 cts.



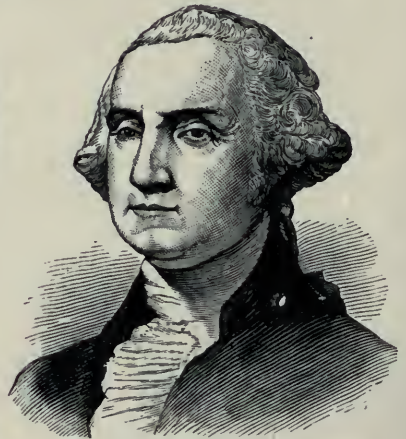
*4141C. 50 cts.



*3938C. 75 cts.



*2904C. 40 cts.



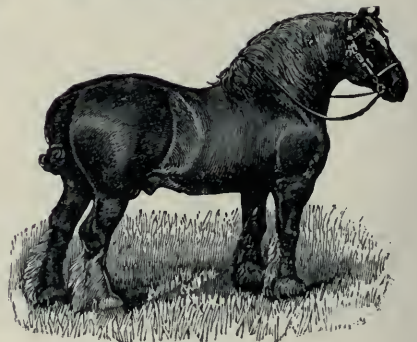
*3818C. 75 cts.



*4148C. 40 cts.



*2054E. 60 cts.

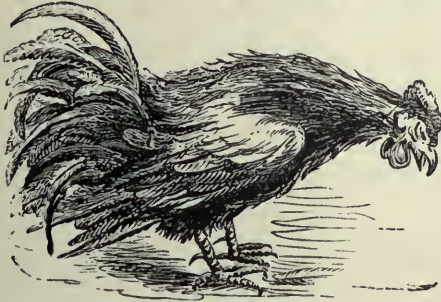


*2055E. 60 cts.

Miscellaneous Cuts—Continued



4042F. 20 cts. each Border Font (2 feet) \$1 65



*1752A. 60 cts.



*1750A. 35 cts.



*2929C. 60 cts.



*3816C. 75 cts.



*859E. 30 cts.



*2048E. \$1 25



*4099C. 75 cts.



*3055C. 40 cts.

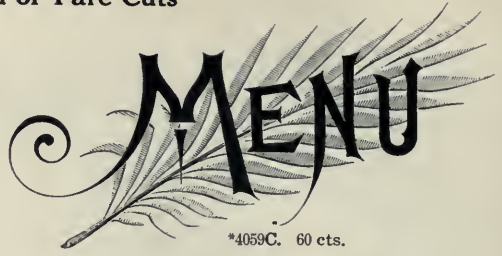


*3800C. 30 cts.

Bill of Fare Cuts



*4070C. 50 cts.



*4059C. 60 cts.



*4054C. 50 cts.



*4071C. 50 cts.



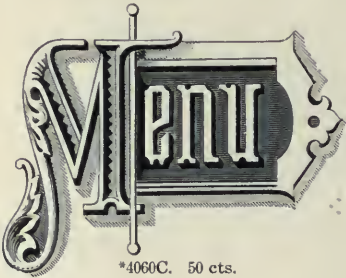
*4058C. 50 cts.



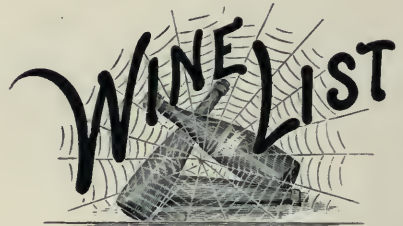
*4056C. 50 cts.



*4069C. 50 cts.



*4060C. 50 cts.



*4066C. 50 cts.

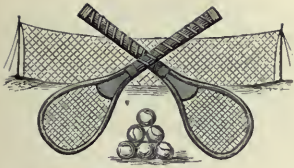


*2997C. 60 cts.



*4065C. 60 cts.

Tail Pieces, Etc.



*3957C. 40 cts.



*12173C. 40 cts.



*3146C. 40 cts.



*3512C. 40 cts.



*3559C. 35 cts.



*3867C. 40 cts.



*3852C. 40 cts.



*3878C. 50 cts.



*3536C. 35 cts.



*3881C. 50 cts.



*3540C. 35 cts.



*3904C. 50 cts.



*3711C. 30 cts.



*3709C. 30 cts.



*3503C. 50 cts.



*3887C. 30 cts.



*3886C. 30 cts.



*3902C. 50 cts.



*3535C. 35 cts.



*3501C. 50 cts.



*3558C. 30 cts.



*3866C. 40 cts.



*3872C. 40 cts.



*3885C. 30 cts.

Electrotyped Index Cuts



*3218A. 50 cts.



*3220A. 50 cts.

Cast Index Cuts



4018F. 25 cts.



1074E. Two for 25 cts.



1075E. Two for 25 cts.



4017F. 25 cts.



1078E. 25 cts.



4014F. Two for 25 cts.



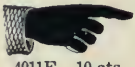
4013F. Two for 25 cts.



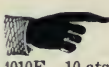
1079E. 25 cts.

Fonted Cast Index Cuts

Per font (one of each) 50 cts.



4011F. 10 cts.



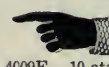
4010F. 10 cts.



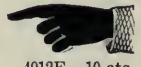
4008F. 10 cts.



4007F. 10 cts.



4009F. 10 cts.



4012F. 10 cts.



4006F. 5 cts.



4001F. 5 cts.



4003F. 5 cts.



4004F. 5 cts.



4002F. 5 cts.



4005F. 5 cts.

New Cast Index Cuts

Per font (one of each) 50 cts.

24 Point



524. 15 cts.

18 Point



522. 12 cts.

12 Point



520. 10 cts.

12 Point



521. 10 cts.

18 Point



523. 12 cts.

24 Point



525. 15 cts.

10 Point



518. 8 cts.

8 Point



516. 6 cts.

6 Point



514. 5 cts.

6 Point



515. 5 cts.

8 Point



517. 6 cts.

10 Point



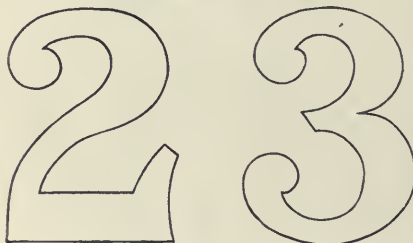
519. 8 cts.

Electrotyped Outline Figures

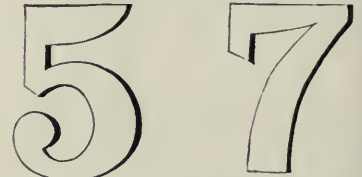
First Series 30 cts. each



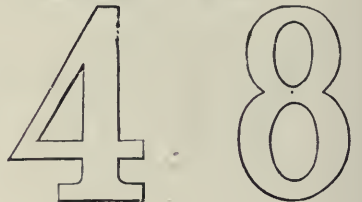
Fourth Series 50 cts. each



Second Series 40 cts. each



Third Series 40 cts. each



Electrotyped Newspaper Headings

Best Grade of Copper-faced Electros on Solid Hard Metal Bases

Style No. 104—Four-Line Pica ^{o-t} One word \$1 00; two words \$1 50; each additional word 40 cents

ATCO DASH

Style No. 105—Four-Line Pica ^{o-t-f} One word \$1 00; two words \$1 50; each additional word 40 cents

TRIBUNE

Style No. 170—Five-Line Pica ^s One word \$1 00; two words \$1 50; each additional word 40 cents

KICKER

Style No. 36—Five-Line Pica ^{o-t} One word \$1 00; two words \$1 50; each additional word 40 cents

COURIER

Style No. 201—Five-Line Pica ^{o-t} One word \$1 00; two words \$1 50; each additional word 40 cents

RECORDER

Style No. 108—Six-Line Pica ^{o-t} One word \$1 00; two words \$1 50; each additional word 40 cents

BLADE

Style No. 151—Six-Line Pica ^s One word \$1 00; two words \$1 50; each additional word 40 cents

MAKER

Electrotyped Newspaper Headings—Continued

Style No. 131—Four-Line Pica One word \$1 00; two words \$1 50; each additional word 40 cents

CENSOR

Style No. 175—Five-Line Pica One word \$1 00; two words \$1 50; each additional word 40 cents

PRINTER

Style No. 200—Five-Line Pica One word \$1 00; two words \$1 50; each additional word 40 cents

REPORTER

Style No. 125—Six-Line Pica One word \$1 00; two words \$1 50; each additional word 40 cents

SENTINEL

Style No. 115—Five-Line Pica One word \$1 00; two words \$1 50; each additional word 40 cents

MELBA SUN

Style No. 118—Six-Line Pica One word \$1 00; two words \$1 50; each additional word 40 cents

HERALD

Style No. 123—Six-Line Pica One word \$1 00; two words \$1 50; each additional word 40 cents

TRUTH

Electrotyped Newspaper Headings—Continued

Style No. 119—Four-Line Pica One word \$1 00; two words \$1 50; each additional word 40 cents

Pueblo Reporter

Style No. 174—Five-Line Pica One word \$1 00; two words \$1 50; each additional word 40 cents

The Times

Style No. 120—Five-Line Pica One word \$1 00; two words \$1 50; each additional word 40 cents

Belton Post

Style No. 123—Five-Line Pica One word \$1 00; two words \$1 50; each additional word 40 cents

Eastonian

Style No. 150—Six-Line Pica One word \$1 00; two words \$1 50; each additional word 40 cents

Founder

Style No. 123—Six-Line Pica One word \$1 00; two words \$1 50; each additional word 40 cents

Recorder

Style No. 124—Six-Line Pica One word \$1 00; two words \$1 50; each additional word 40 cents

Farm Echo

Electrotyped Newspaper Headings—Continued

Style No. 121—Five-Line Pica ⁰⁻⁶ One word \$1 00; two words \$1 50; each additional word 40 cents

ERIE BLADE

Style No. 171—Six-Line Pica ¹ One word \$1 00; two words \$1 50; each additional word 40 cents

THE DAILY

Style No. 106—Six-Line Pica ⁰⁻⁷ One word \$1 00; two words \$1 50; each additional word 40 cents

DISPATCH

Style No. 103—Six-Line Pica ¹ One word \$1 00; two words \$1 50; each additional word 40 cents

THE SIGNAL

Style No. 178—Six-Line Pica ¹ One word \$1 00; two words \$1 50; each additional word 40 cents

POST-DISPATCH

Style No. 127—Six-Line Pica ¹ One word \$1 00; two words \$1 50; each additional word 40 cents

TRIBUNE

Style No. 114—Six-Line Pica ¹ One word \$1 00; two words \$1 50; each additional word 40 cents

COAL MINER

Electrotyped Newspaper Headings—Continued

Style No. 172—Four-Line Pica ^{c-c} One word \$1 00; two words \$1 50; each additional word 40 cents

COURIER

Style No. 112—Five-Line Pica ^{c-c} One word \$1 00; two words \$1 50; each additional word 40 cents

CITIZEN

Style No. 130—Six-Line Pica ^r One word \$1 00; two words \$1 50; each additional word 40 cents

CIRCUIT

Style No. 173—Five-Line Pica ^e One word \$1 00; two words \$1 50; each additional word 40 cents

HERALD

Style No. 202—Five-Line Pica ^e One word \$1 00; two words \$1 50; each additional word 40 cents

THE POST

Style No. 203—Five-Line Pica ^r One word \$1 00; two words \$1 50; each additional word 40 cents

BULLETIN

Style No. 204—Five-Line Pica ^r One word \$1 00; two words \$1 50; each additional word 40 cents

TELEGRAM

Electrotyped Newspaper Headings—Continued

Style No. 176—Four-Line Pica One word \$1 00; two words \$1 50; each additional word 40 cents

RECORD

Style No. 205—Five-Line Pica One word \$1 00; two words \$1 50; each additional word 40 cents

OBSERVER

Style No. 206—Five-Line Pica One word \$1 00; two words \$1 50; each additional word 40 cents

TELEGRAPH

Style No. 207—Five-Line Pica One word \$1 00; two words \$1 50; each additional word 40 cents

THE NEWS

Style No. 177—Six-Line Pica One word \$1 00; two words \$1 50; each additional word 40 cents

EXPRESS

Style No. 208—Five-Line Pica One word \$1 00; two words \$1 50; each additional word 40 cents

Atlanta Item

Style No. 209—Six-Line Pica One word \$1 00; two words \$1 50; each additional word 40 cents

Fredonian

Electrotyped Newspaper Headings—Continued

Style No. 213—Five-Line Pica ◻ One word \$1 00; two words \$1 50; each additional word 40 cents

REPORTER

Style No. 214—Five-Line Pica ◻ One word \$1 00; two words \$1 50; each additional word 40 cents

Saturday News

Style No. 215—Five-Line Pica ◻ One word \$1 00; two words \$1 50; each additional word 40 cents

NEWS ERA

Style No. 216—Five-Line Pica ◻ One word \$1 00; two words \$1 50; each additional word 40 cents

Daily Gossip

Style No. 217—Six-Line Pica ◻ One word \$1 00; two words \$1 50; each additional word 40 cents

FUDGE

Style No. 218—Six-Line Pica ◻ One word \$1 00; two words \$1 50; each additional word 40 cents

Ohio Item

Style No. 219—Six-Line Pica ◻ One word \$1 00; two words \$1 50; each additional word 40 cents

El Cintar

Electrotyped Newspaper Headings—Continued

Style No. 138—Five-Line Pica ^{o-f} One word \$1 00; two words \$1 50; each additional word 40 cents

Salem Item

Style No. 140—Six-Line Pica ^e One word \$1 00; two words \$1 50; each additional word 40 cents

The Press

Style No. 141—Seven-Line Pica ^{o-e} One word \$1 25; two words \$2 00; each additional word 65 cents

Enterprise

Style No. 142—Seven-Line Pica ^e One word \$1 25; two words \$2 00; each additional word 65 cents

Reporter

Style No. 143—Eight-Line Pica ^{o-e} One word \$1 25; two words \$2 00; each additional word 65 cents

The News

Style No. 181—Eight-Line Pica ^e One word \$1 25; two words \$2 00; each additional word 65 cents

Anzeiger

Electrotyped Newspaper Headings—Continued

Style No. 210—Five-Line Pica One word \$1 00; two words \$1 50; each additional word 40 cents

Electrical Era

Style No. 211—Six-Line Pica One word \$1 00; two words \$1 50; each additional word 40 cents

River Press

Style No. 179—Eight-Line Pica One word \$1 25; two words \$2 00; each additional word 65 cents

Recorder

Style No. 145—Six-Line Pica One word \$1 00; two words \$1 50; each additional word 40 cents

Pioneer

Style No. 144—Five-Line Pica One word \$1 00; two words \$1 50; each additional word 40 cents

The Journal

Style No. 180—Seven-Line Pica One word \$1 25; two words \$2 00; each additional word 65 cents

Abendpost

Electrotyped Newspaper Headings—Continued

Style No. 136—Four-Line Pica *r* One word \$1 00; two words \$1 50; each additional word 40 cents

Denver World

Style No. 147—Five-Line Pica *c* One word \$1 00; two words \$1 50; each additional word 40 cents

Volkswacht

Style No. 137—Six-Line Pica *r* One word \$1 00; two words \$1 50; each additional word 40 cents

Advertiser

Style No. 148—Four-Line Pica *c* One word \$1 00; two words \$1 50; each additional word 40 cents

The Guardian

Style No. 135—Five-Line Pica *o-e-r* One word \$1 00; two words \$1 50; each additional word 40 cents

Raleigh Leader

Style No. 212—Six-Line Pica *c-o* One word \$1 00; two words \$1 50; each additional word 40 cents

Daily News

Style No. 139—Six-Line Pica *o-e* One word \$1 00; two words \$1 50; each additional word 40 cents

The Western

Electrotyped Newspaper Headings—Continued

Style No. 220—Five-Line Pica One word \$1 00; two words \$1 50; each additional word 40 cents

CENTURY

Style No. 221—Five-Line Pica One word \$1 00; two words \$1 50; each additional word 40 cents

POST-SUN

Style No. 222—Five-Line Pica One word \$1 00; two words \$1 50; each additional word 40 cents

MERIDIAN

Style No. 182—Eight-Line Pica One word \$1 25; two words \$2 00; each additional word 65 cents

Signal

Style No. 183—Seven-Line Pica One word \$1 25; two words \$2 00; each additional word 65 cents

The Sun

Style No. 184—Eight-Line Pica One word \$1 25; two words \$2 00; each additional word 65 cents

The Item

Newspaper Sub-Headings

Order by Name, Number and Initial

Trimmed to 13 ems Pica Electros, Solid Metal Price 50 Cents Each

<p style="text-align: center;">No. 26E</p> <p>DENVER RECORD</p> <p style="text-align: center;">No. 23E</p> <p>MORNING WORLD</p> <p style="text-align: center;">No. 27E</p> <p>DAILY TRUTH</p> <p style="text-align: center;">No. 21E</p> <p>RACINE REPUBLICAN</p> <p style="text-align: center;">No. 22E</p> <p>MORNING JOURNAL</p> <p style="text-align: center;">No. 13F</p> <p>ARBEITER ZEITUNG NEWS</p> <p style="text-align: center;">No. 10F</p> <p>THE MINING JOURNAL</p> <p style="text-align: center;">No. 3F</p> <p>THE REPUBLICAN</p> <p style="text-align: center;">No. 5F</p> <p>DAILY REPUBLICAN</p> <p style="text-align: center;">No. 5E</p> <p>St. Louis Review</p> <p style="text-align: center;">No. 13E</p> <p>CHICAGO DISPATCH</p> <p style="text-align: center;">No. 7E</p> <p>THE MADISON PRESS</p> <p style="text-align: center;">No. 10E</p> <p>The Sunday Democrat</p> <p style="text-align: center;">No. 12E</p> <p>HOUSTON JOURNAL</p> <p style="text-align: center;">No. 32E</p> <p>The Illinois Independent</p> <p style="text-align: center;">No. 14E</p> <p>The Weekly Reporter</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">No. 83E</p> <p>Nebraska Farm-Journal</p> <p style="text-align: center;">No. 11E</p> <p>WAYNE COUNTY TELEGRAPH</p> <p style="text-align: center;">No. 72E</p> <p>St. Louis Home Recorder</p> <p style="text-align: center;">No. 73E</p> <p>HARTFORD SPORTING LIFE</p> <p style="text-align: center;">No. 74E</p> <p>BALTIMORE MORNING SENTINEL</p> <p style="text-align: center;">No. 75E</p> <p>SELMA DAILY POST-DISPATCH</p> <p style="text-align: center;">No. 76E</p> <p>Chicago Evening Call</p> <p style="text-align: center;">No. 77E</p> <p><i>New Brunswick Republican</i></p> <p style="text-align: center;">No. 78E</p> <p>Charleston Times News</p> <p style="text-align: center;">No. 79E</p> <p>THE OSWEGO SUNDAY CHRONICLE</p> <p style="text-align: center;">No. 80E</p> <p>GALVA MORNING STATESMAN</p> <p style="text-align: center;">No. 81E</p> <p>The Boston Independent</p> <p style="text-align: center;">No. 82E</p> <p>HOBOKEN EVENING OBSERVER</p> <p style="text-align: center;">No. 53E</p> <p>The Duluth Signal</p> <p style="text-align: center;">No. 32½E</p> <p>The Daily Argus</p> <p style="text-align: center;">No. 8E</p> <p>Des Moines Transcript</p> <p style="text-align: center;">No. 9E</p> <p>The Kansas City Times</p>
---	--

Date Lines and Running Titles for Newspapers

For such lines when made from 10 point Lining Title No. 524 there will be no extra charge for composition. If made from any other type, customer buys the font at regular list price and prevailing discounts, with \$1.00 net added for laying the type, setting the lines and repacking the type, which will then be sent to the customer with the electros, for which the following charges will be made:

Name of paper, 4 words or less, each	\$0 25
Each day of week	0 15
Each month of year	0 15
Each "Vol."	0 15
Each "No."	0 15
Each year "1906" or "190"	0 15
Each single date, such as "Boston, Mass."	0 25

Periods, commas or spaces will be cast attached to electros when so ordered without extra charge.

Electrotyped Date Lines

Prices are for any City as per Styles below. Length of
Dotted Line, about 9 Picas

Style No. 1 75 cents

Pennlyn, Pa., 190

Style No. 2 75 cents

Philadelphia, Pa., 190

Style No. 3 60 cents

St. Petersburg, 190

Style No. 4 60 cents

St. Louis, Mo., 190

Style No. 5 75 cents

Detroit, 190

Style No. 6 75 cents

Dallas, Tex., 190

Style No. 7 75 cents

Portland, Ore., 190

Style No. 8 60 cents

Jefferson City, Mo., 190

Style No. 9 75 cents

Carthage, Mo., 190

Style No. 10 75 cents

Louisville, Ky., 190

Style No. 11 50 cents

Texarkana, Ark., 190

Style No. 12 50 cents

Salt Lake City, Utah, 190

Electrotyped Date Lines—Continued

Prices are for any City as per Styles below. Length of
Dotted Line, about 9 Picas

	Style No. 13 60 cents	
New York		190
	Style No. 14 50 cents	
<i>San Antonio, Tex.</i> ,.....		190
	Style No. 15 60 cents	
<i>Columbus, Ohio</i> ,.....		190
	Style No. 16 50 cents	
London, England,.....		190
	Style No. 17 50 cents	
Jefferson City, Mo.,.....		190
	Style No. 18 50 cents	
Rochester, N. Y. ,.....		190
	Style No. 19 50 cents	
LANSING, MICH. ,.....		190
	Style No. 20 60 cents	
<i>Salem, Oregon</i> ,.....		190
	Style No. 21 60 cents	
<i>St. Paul, Minn.</i> ,.....		190
	Style No. 22 60 cents	
<i>New Orleans</i> ,.....		190
	Style No. 23 50 cents	
<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>		190
	Style No. 24 50 cents	
<i>Doylestown, Pa.</i> ,.....		190
	Style No. 25 75 cents	
<i>Cleveland</i> ,.....		190

Labor-Saving Quotation Furniture

Finished with the strictest regard for accuracy. If desired, furnished in lengths from 20 ems to 80 ems, graduated by 4 ems. Regular fonts do not contain pieces longer than 20 ems.



12-pound font	\$ 3 00	50-pound font	\$12 50
25-pound font	6 25	100-pound font	25 00

Metal Furniture

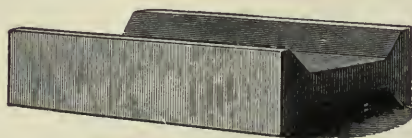


12-pound font	\$3 00	50-pound font	\$12 50
25-pound font	6 25	100-pound font	25 00

Attention is invited to the new design of this furniture. The strain-bearing braces have been increased in number and placed in the best possible positions, increasing the strength while not increasing the weight.

Railroad, or Reversible Metal Furniture

This Labor-Saving Reversible Furniture is the strongest and also the most accurate. It is made on the Point System of Bodies, and is useful for blanking out and making up forms and for general imposition.



25-pound font . . \$6 25	50-pound font . . \$12 50	75-pound font . . \$18 75	100-pound font . . \$25 00
--------------------------	---------------------------	---------------------------	----------------------------

List Prices of Leads and Slugs

Per Pound

SIZE	IN STRIPS	CUT LABOR- SAVING	CUT TO MEASURE	
			2 to 6½ ems	7 ems or longer
1 Point	\$0 40	\$0 48	\$0 68	\$0 48
1½ Point	0 30	0 37	0 54	0 37
1½ Point	0 24	0 30	0 44	0 30
2 Point or thicker . . .	0 16	0 20	0 35	0 20

Steel Cutting and Scoring Rule

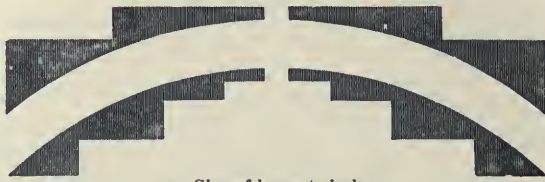
2 Point, soft, per foot \$0 10	3 Point, tempered, not polished, per foot . . \$0 22
2 Point, tempered, not polished, per foot . . 0 15	6 Point, soft, per foot 0 25
2 Point, tempered and polished, per foot . . 0 25	6 Point, tempered, not polished, per foot . . 0 35
3 Point, soft, per foot 0 15	

Corner Quads—Brass and Metal

The use of Corner Quads insures a better junction of mitered corners by preventing them from slipping past each other. They are made in both brass and metal, and sold at the following prices:

Brass Corner Quads, made on both 2 point and 3 point body, in sets of four, per set	\$0 20
Metal Corner Quads, made on both 6 point and 12 point body, in sets of four, per set	0 15

Circular Quads



Size of largest circle

Circular Quads, price per font \$3 50

Angular Quads

These quads, introduced by us, are for setting rules and lines at an angle. When there is occasion for their use they are invaluable time-savers. They are of ordinary space and quad height.



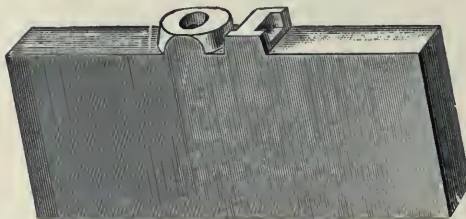
Fonts, four of all sizes \$1 50

Price per set of four

12 Point \$0 20	48 Point \$0 30
18 Point 0 20	60 Point 0 35
24 Point 0 20	72 Point 0 40
36 Point 0 25	

Copper Alloy Take Slugs

The only Take Slug cast in a mould in extra durable copper alloy metal. Better, cheaper and more durable than electrotyped slugs. Any number from 1 to 100, only in style of figure shown in cut.



Price each \$0 15

Electrotyped Take Slugs

With Word, Letter or Figure each \$0 25

Foot Slugs

	Single Column	Double Column		Single Column	Double Column
12 Point, Brass	\$0 15	\$0 25	12 Point, Metal	\$0 04	\$0 06
18 Point, Brass	0 20	0 30	18 Point, Metal	0 05	0 07
24 Point, Brass	0 25	0 35	24 Point, Metal	0 06	0 08

WOOD TYPE

SCALE OF FONTS

Showing the Number of Letters in Each Font from 3 A to 5 A

Be sure and state if caps only are wanted, or caps and figures, or caps, lower case and figures.

3 A	3 a	4 A	4 a	5 A	5 a
CAPS	L. Case	CAPS	L. Case	CAPS	L. Case
75	65	106	90	120	104
Letters	Letters	Letters	Letters	Letters	Letters
A-3	a-3	A-4	a-4	A-5	a-5
B-2	b-2	B-3	b-3	B-3	b-3
C-2	c-2	C-3	c-3	C-4	c-4
D-2	d-2	D-3	d-3	D-4	d-4
E-4	e-4	E-5	e-5	E-6	e-6
F-2	f-2	F-3	f-3	F-3	f-3
G-2	g-2	G-3	g-3	G-3	g-3
H-2	h-2	H-3	h-3	H-4	h-4
I-4	i-3	I-4	i-4	I-5	i-5
J-2	j-1	J-3	j-2	J-3	j-2
K-1	k-1	K-2	k-2	K-2	k-2
L-4	l-4	L-5	l-5	L-6	l-6
M-2	m-2	M-3	m-3	M-4	m-4
N-3	n-3	N-4	n-4	N-5	n-5
O-3	o-3	O-4	o-4	O-5	o-5
P-2	p-2	P-3	p-3	P-3	p-3
Q-1	q-1	Q-2	q-2	Q-2	q-2
R-3	r-3	R-4	r-4	R-5	r-5
S-4	s-4	S-5	s-5	S-6	s-6
T-3	t-4	T-4	t-4	T-5	t-5
U-2	u-2	U-3	u-3	U-4	u-4
V-2	v-2	V-3	v-3	V-3	v-3
W-2	w-2	W-3	w-3	W-3	w-3
X-1	x-1	X-2	x-2	X-2	x-2
Y-2	y-2	Y-3	y-3	Y-3	y-3
Z-1	z-1	Z-2	z-2	Z-2	z-2
&-1	fi-1	&-2	fi-1	&-3	fi-1
!-3	ff-1	!-4	ff-1	!-4	ff-1
: -1	ffi-1	: -2	ffi-1	: -2	ffi-1
; -1	:	; -1	:	; -1	:
- -2	:	- -2	:	- -2	:
. -1	:	. -2	:	. -2	:
. -3	:	. -4	:	. -4	:
Figures	1	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 \$			
No. each	3	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 5 2			
		26 in each Font			

On the succeeding pages are shown specimens of the standard faces in Wood Type as well as additional designs which are entirely new in wood letter. This selection has been made with reference to securing the best possible results in the production of fine poster printing.

Any style can be furnished in any size desired, and in the following table we give prices for all sizes up to 100 lines pica. Complete Specimen Book will be sent upon application.

By reference to the Revised Price List and the Scale of Fonts it will be found an easy matter to determine the price of any style of Wood Type in any desired size. First determine the kind of font desired—whether caps only, or caps and figures, or caps, lower case and figures. Then determine the size of font desired, whether 3A's, 4A's or 5A's. When this is determined you will have the total number of characters in the font. See in what class the particular style is listed and find the price per letter. By multiplying the total number of pieces by the price per letter you obtain the list price.

REVISED PRICE LIST PER LETTER

The prices for all sizes of each style of type shown in this book can be found in this Revised Price List. The left-hand column gives the size of type, or lines pica. The letters L, M, N, etc., at the top of table, give the class to which the letter belongs, and the figures in the different columns give the price per letter. The sizes of fonts are given on this page in the Scale of Fonts.

Always state whether CAPS alone are wanted, or CAPS and FIGURES, or CAPS, LOWER CASE and FIGURES, or CAPS and LOWER CASE, and how large a font or number of A's.

Give full directions for shipping, unless it is desired to leave the matter to us, in which case we will ship the cheapest way, freight or express.

Wood Type is priced by the letter, and sold in various sized fonts, as under. Font orders are

subject to a liberal discount; small sort orders are subject to a smaller discount than is allowed on fonts. 3 A cap font contains 75 letters; 3 a lower-case font contains 65 letters; 4 A cap font contains 106 letters; 4 a lower-case font contains 90 letters; 5 A cap font contains 120 letters; 5 a lower-case font contains 104 letters. Figures are put up separately, 26 in each font.

REVISED PRICE LIST PER LETTER

Please bear in mind that End Wood Type is made in any size. A wood-type letter, in exact proportion, increases in width and length. Example: If a 12-line letter is 2 inches wide, the same letter in 15-line will be 2½ inches wide, the increase being ¼ each way.

LINES PICA	CLASS L	CLASS M	CLASS N	CLASS O	CLASS P	CLASS Q	CLASS R	CLASS S	CLASS T	CLASS U
	Cents per Letter	Cents per Letter	Cents per Letter	Cents per Letter	Cents per Letter	Cents per Letter	Cents per Letter	Cents per Letter	Cents per Letter	Cents per Letter
2	6	6	6	6	6	6	8	10	13	16
3	6	6	6	6	6	6	8	12	15	18
4	6	6	6	6	6	6	8	12	15	18
5	6	6	6	6	7	8	9	14	17	20
6	6	6	6	6	8	10	11	16	19	22
8	8	8	8	8	10	12	13	18	22	26
10	9	9	10	10	12	15	16	20	25	30
12	10	10	12	12	14	17	18	23	28	32
14	11	12	13	14	16	20	22	26	30	34
15	12	13	14	15	18	21	24	28	32	36
16	12	14	15	16	19	22	25	30	34	38
18	13	15	17	18	21	24	28	33	37	42
20	14	16	18	20	24	28	32	37	40	44
24	17	19	22	24	28	32	36	42	45	48
25	18	20	23	25	30	34	38	45	48	50
30	21	24	27	30	35	40	44	52	55	58
36	28	31	34	36	41	46	50	56	59	62
40	33	36	38	40	45	50	56	60	63	66
45	36	39	42	45	50	58	63	64	67	70
50	45	47	48	50	56	65	70	70	72	74
60	50	53	56	60	66	.....	.....	80	83	86
72	60	62	64	72	78	.....	.....	90	95	100
80	64	66	68	80	86	.....	.....	100	107	114
100	75	78	80	100	106	.....	.....	115	125	135

All styles of Wood Type that are made can be furnished on receipt of sample at above prices, subject to liberal discount.



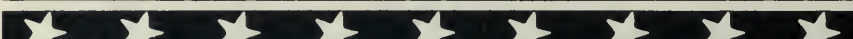



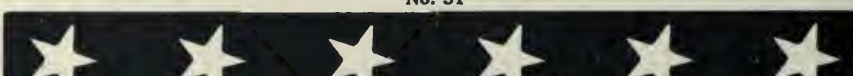
WOOD RULE

Side-Wood, 12 cents per yard. End-Wood, 15 cents per foot—in assorted lengths. End-Wood Rule cannot be supplied in yard lengths. Solid corners to match all sizes, 25 cents per set of four. Wood Rule is sold at a lesser discount than Wood Type.

Style N	8 Point
Style R	12 Point
Style U	18 Point
Style W	24 Point
Style Y	36 Point
Style E	12 Point
Style H	18 Point

STAR RULE

In fonts of 5 feet, with one set of Corners, \$1.90. Star Rule cannot be supplied in yard lengths.

No. 20

No. 24

No. 26

No. 30

No. 23

No. 27

No. 31


For other styles of Wood and Star Rules see Complete Specimen Book of Wood Type. Sent only upon application.

END-WOOD BORDERS

Put up in fonts of 5 feet, with one set of Corners. For a full-sheet 10 feet of Border is required.

No. 38, 50c per foot



No. 39, 50c per foot



No. 139, 60c per foot



No. 40, 60c per foot



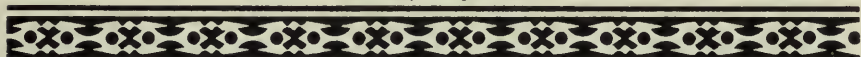
No. 66, 60c per foot



No. 259, 60c per foot



No. 254, 60c per foot



No. 110, 70c per foot



No. 131, 70c per foot



No. 298, 70c per foot



No. 295, 70c per foot



No. 77, 70c per foot



No. 331, 80c per foot



For a complete assortment of Wood Borders see Specimen Book of Wood Type.
Sent only upon application.

End-Wood Borders—Continued

Put up in fonts of 5 feet, with one set of Corners. For a full-sheet 10 feet of Border is required.

No. 306, 70c per foot



No. 244, 90c per foot



No. 96, 90c per foot



No. 333, 90c per foot



ROUTED BORDER No. 448

Prices for all sizes

2-Line \$0 75 per foot
3-Line 0 85 per foot
4-Line 0 95 per foot

5-Line \$1 05 per foot
6-Line 1 20 per foot
7-Line 1 30 per foot

8-Line \$1 40 per foot
9-Line 1 50 per foot
10-Line 1 60 per foot

Corners per Set same price as Border per foot.

2-Line Border No. 448



5-Line Border No. 448



ROYCROFT BORDER

4-Line \$ 0 95 per foot
5-Line 1 05 per foot
6-Line 1 20 per foot

7-Line \$1 30 per foot
8-Line 1 40 per foot
9-Line 1 50 per foot

10-Line \$1 60 per foot
12-Line 1 70 per foot



For a complete assortment of Wood Borders see Specimen Book of Wood Type.
Sent only upon application.

End-Wood Borders—Continued

Put up in fonts of 5 feet, with one set of Corners. For a full-sheet 10 feet of Border is required.

No. 64, 60c per foot



No. 251, 60c per foot



No. 130, 60c per foot



No. 188, 80c per foot



No. 56, 80c per foot



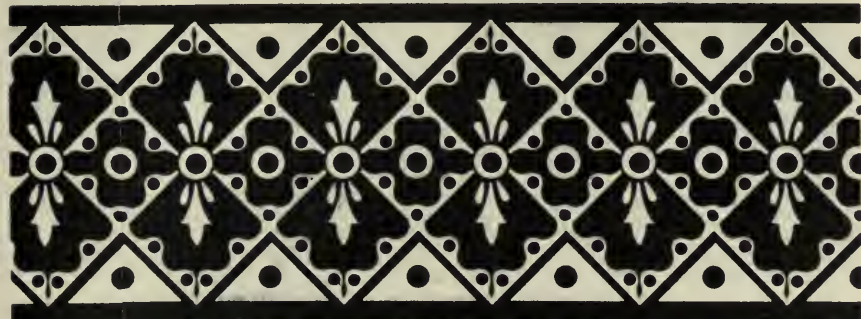
No. 345, 90c per foot



No. 370, \$1.25 per foot



No. 374, \$1.25 per foot



For a complete assortment of Wood Borders see Specimen Book of Wood Type.
Sent only upon application.

WOOD TYPE SPECIMENS

Class O

No. 654, 6-Line

6 Cents per Letter

Remnants

Class O

No. 654, 8-Line

6 Cents per Letter

SEND 2

Class O

No. 680, 12-Line

12 Cents per Letter

HER

Class O

No. 680, 15-Line

15 Cents per Letter

BID

Lower case and figures made for all sizes. For sizes of fonts and prices of other sizes of wood type see page 969. For complete showing of other sizes see Specimen Book of Wood Type, which is sent only upon application.

Wood Type Specimens—Continued

Class N

No. 682, 8-Line

8 Cents per Letter

SINGER

Class N

No. 682, 12-Line

12 Cents per Letter

DOBS

Class O

No. 685, 8-Line

8 Cents per Letter

ROME

Class O

No. 685, 12-Line

12 Cents per Letter

BEG

Lower case and figures made for all sizes. For sizes of fonts and prices of other sizes of wood type see page 969. For complete showing of other sizes see Specimen Book of Wood Type, which is sent only upon application.

Wood Type Specimens—Continued

Class N

No. 646, 6-Line

6 Cents per Letter

Bounds 8

Class N

No. 646, 8-Line

8 Cents per Letter

MEND 1

Class O

No. 657, 5-Line

6 Cents per Letter

SINGERS

Class O

No. 657, 8-Line

8 Cents per Letter

GENT

Class O

No. 657, 10-Line

10 Cents per Letter

RUG

Lower case and figures made for all sizes. For sizes of fonts and prices of other sizes of wood type see page 969. For complete showing of other sizes see Specimen Book of Wood Type, which is sent only upon application.

Wood Type Specimens—Continued

Class N

No. 647, 5-Line

6 Cents per Letter

COMMERCE 2

Class N

No. 647, 8-Line

8 Cents per Letter

BONES 5

Class N

No. 658, 4-Line

6 Cents per Letter

Chronometer 8

Class N

No. 658, 8-Line

8 Cents per Letter

BRINE 2

Class N

No. 658, 12-Line

12 Cents per Letter

ORE 5

Lower case and figures made for all sizes. For sizes of fonts and prices of other sizes of wood type see page 969. For complete showing of other sizes see Specimen Book of Wood Type, which is sent only upon application.

Wood Type Specimens—Continued

Class O

No. 642, 5-Line

6 Cents per Letter

Cathedral 18

Class O

No. 642, 6-Line

6 Cents per Letter

Farmer 5

Class O

No. 642, 8-Line

8 Cents per Letter

BEDS

Class O

No. 653, 8-Line

8 Cents per Letter

MUD

Class O

No. 653, 10-Line

10 Cents per Letter

HIN

Lower case and figures made for all sizes. For sizes of fonts and prices of other sizes of wood type see page 969. For complete showing of other sizes see Specimen Book of Wood Type, which is sent only upon application.

Wood Type Specimens—Continued

Class O

No. 678, 8-Line

8 Cents per Letter

SONG

Class O

No. 678, 10-Line

10 Cents per Letter

TEN

Class N

No. 679, 8-Line

8 Cents per Letter

PEACHES

Class N

No. 679, 10-Line

10 Cents per Letter

DENT 18

Lower case and figures made for all sizes. For sizes of fonts and prices of other sizes of wood type see page 969. For complete showing of other sizes see Specimen Book of Wood Type, which is sent only upon application.

Wood Type Specimens—Continued

Class O

No. 664, 4-Line

6 Cents per Letter

Editorial

Class O

No. 664, 5-Line

6 Cents per Letter

Record

Class O

No. 664, 8-Line

8 Cents per Letter

BEN

Class N

No. 667, 4-Line

6 Cents per Letter

Remembrance

Class N

No. 667, 5-Line

6 Cents per Letter

Choristers 3

Class N

No. 667, 10-Line

10 Cents per Letter

COMB

Lower case and figures made for all sizes. For sizes of fonts and prices of other sizes of wood type see page 969. For complete showing of other sizes see Specimen Book of Wood Type, which is sent only upon application.

Wood Type Specimens—Continued

Class O

No. 701, 5-Line

6 Cents per Letter

Defeat

Class O

No. 701, 6-Line

6 Cents per Letter

Table

Class O

No. 701, 8-Line

8 Cents per Letter

Bait

Class O

No. 680, 8-Line

8 Cents per Letter

GUN31

Class O

No. 680, 10-Line

10 Cents per Letter

NUM

Lower case and figures made for all sizes. For sizes of fonts and prices of other sizes of wood type see page 969. For complete showing of other sizes see Specimen Book of Wood Type, which is sent only upon application.

Wood Type Specimens—Continued

Class S

No. 705, 6-Line

16 Cents per Letter

Democracy 25

Class S

No. 705, 8-Line

18 Cents per Letter

Eagles 98

Class S

No. 705, 10-Line

20 Cents per Letter

Grumble

Class S

No. 705, 12-Line

23 Cents per Letter

Fables

Lower case and figures made for all sizes. For sizes of fonts and prices of other sizes of wood type see page 969. For complete showing of other sizes see Specimen Book of Wood Type, which is sent only upon application.

Wood Type Specimens—Continued

Class S

No. 700, 4-Line

12 Cents per Letter

Governess

Class S

No. 700, 5-Line

14 Cents per Letter

Beacon

Class S

No. 700, 6-Line

16 Cents per Letter

House

Class S

No. 700, 10-Line

20 Cents per Letter

Kib

Class S

No. 700, 12-Line

23 Cents per Letter

Res

Lower case and figures made for all sizes. For sizes of fonts and prices of other sizes of wood type see page 969. For complete showing of other sizes see Specimen Book of Wood Type, which is sent only upon application.

Wood Type Specimens—Continued

Class P

No. 691, 8-Line

10 Cents per Letter

GONE I

Class P

No. 691, 12-Line

14 Cents per Letter

And

Class P

No. 641, 8-Line

10 Cents per Letter

CANES

Class P

No. 641, 10-Line

12 Cents per Letter

DONE

Lower case and figures made for all sizes. For sizes of fonts and prices of other sizes of wood type see page 969. For complete showing of other sizes see Specimen Book of Wood Type, which is sent only upon application.

Wood Type Specimens—Continued

Class P

No. 683, 8-Line

10 Cents per Letter

Thine

Class P

No. 683, 12-Line

14 Cents per Letter

Get

Class P

No. 699, 4-Line

6 Cents per Letter

Dreamed

Class P

No. 699, 5-Line

7 Cents per Letter

HOME

Class P

No. 699, 8-Line

10 Cents per Letter

Cone

Lower case and figures made for all sizes. For sizes of fonts and prices of other sizes of wood type see page 969. For complete showing of other sizes see Specimen Book of Wood Type, which is sent only upon application.

Wood Type Specimens—Continued

Class O

No. 627, 4-Line

6 Cents per Letter

Blackened

Class O

No. 627, 6-Line

6 Cents per Letter

Grant 1

Class O

No. 627, 8-Line

8 Cents per Letter

BIND

Class O

No. 634, 8-Line

8 Cents per Letter

SON 31

Class O

No. 634, 10-Line

10 Cents per Letter

BIND

Lower case and figures made for all sizes. For sizes of fonts and prices of other sizes of wood type see page 969. For complete showing of other sizes see Specimen Book of Wood Type, which is sent only upon application.

Wood Type Specimens—Continued

Class O

No. 189, 4-Line

6 Cents per Letter

Delusions

Class O

No. 189, 6-Line

6 Cents per Letter

COME

Class O

No. 629, 6-Line

6 Cents per Letter

Founder 2

Class O

No. 629, 8-Line

8 Cents per Letter

SOUND

Class O

No. 629, 12-Line

12 Cents per Letter

RUM

Lower case and figures made for all sizes. For sizes of fonts and prices of other sizes of wood type see page 969. For complete showing of other sizes see Specimen Book of Wood Type, which is sent only upon application.

Wood Type Specimens—Continued

Class N

No. 10, 4-Line

6 Cents per Letter

Mountains 5

Class N

No. 10, 5-Line

6 Cents per Letter

Borders 4

Class N

No. 10, 8-Line

8 Cents per Letter

CRIB 2

Class N

No. 261, 8-Line

8 Cents per Letter

BIRDS

Class N

No. 261, 12-Line

12 Cents per Letter

NUTT

Lower case and figures made for all sizes. For sizes of fonts and prices of other sizes of wood type see page 969. For complete showing of other sizes see Specimen Book of Wood Type, which is sent only upon application.

Wood Type Specimens—Continued

Class O

No. 673, 4-Line

6 Cents per Letter

Burdensome

Class O

No. 673, 5-Line

6 Cents per Letter

GARDEN 1

Class O

No. 673, 6-Line

6 Cents per Letter

Gamble 3

Class N

No. 676, 10-Line

10 Cents per Letter

DIME 8

Class N

No. 676, 12-Line

12 Cents per Letter

ROSE

Lower case and figures made for all sizes. For sizes of fonts and prices of other sizes of wood type see page 969. For complete showing of other sizes see Specimen Book of Wood Type, which is sent only upon application.

Wood Type Specimens—Continued

Class O

No. 704, 4-Line

6 Cents per Letter

Middleman 8

Class O

No. 704, 5-Line

6 Cents per Letter

Hound 34

Class O

No. 704, 6-Line

6 Cents per Letter

Endured

Class O

No. 704, 8-Line

8 Cents per Letter

SUN 8

Class O

No. 704, 12-Line

12 Cents per Letter

SOD

Lower case and figures made for all sizes. For sizes of fonts, and prices of other sizes of wood type see page 969. For complete showing of other sizes see Specimen Book of Wood Type, which is sent only upon application.

Wood Type Specimens—Continued

Class O

No. 671, 4-Line

6 Cents per Letter

Chamberlain

Class O

No. 671, 6-Line

6 Cents per Letter

Sabbath

Class O

No. 671, 8-Line

8 Cents per Letter

ROSE

Class O

No. 672, 4-Line

6 Cents per Letter

Garrison

Class O

No. 672, 5-Line

6 Cents per Letter

Home 3

Class O

No. 672, 8-Line

8 Cents per Letter

JUG

Lower case and figures made for all sizes. For sizes of fonts and prices of other sizes of wood type see page 969. For complete showing of other sizes see Specimen Book of Wood Type, which is sent only upon application.

Wood Type Specimens—Continued

Class O

No. 23, 4-Line

6 Cents per Letter

Hartshorn 1

Class O

No. 23, 5-Line

6 Cents per Letter

Denounce

Class O

No. 23, 6-Line

6 Cents per Letter

BONE 1

Class N

No. 37, 5-Line

6 Cents per Letter

GROWING 17

Class N

No. 37, 6-Line

6 Cents per Letter

Democrat

Class N

No. 37, 8-Line

8 Cents per Letter

NUMB 5

Lower case and figures made for all sizes. For sizes of fonts and prices of other sizes of wood type see page 969. For complete showing of other sizes see Specimen Book of Wood Type, which is sent only upon application.

Wood Type Specimens—Continued

Class O

No. 155, 4-Line

6 Cents per Letter

Decanter

Class O

No. 155, 5-Line

6 Cents per Letter

Banner

Class O

No. 155, 6-Line

6 Cents per Letter

Board

Class O

No. 51, 5-Line

6 Cents per Letter

Dance

Class O

No. 51, 6-Line

6 Cents per Letter

Band

Class O

No. 51, 8-Line

8 Cents per Letter

W E

Lower case and figures made for all sizes. For sizes of fonts and prices of other sizes of wood type see page 969. For complete showing of other sizes see Specimen Book of Wood Type, which is sent only upon application.

Wood Type Specimens—Continued

Class O

No. 702, 5-Line

6 Cents per Letter

Numb 5

Class O

No. 702, 6-Line

6 Cents per Letter

Bombs

Class O

No. 702, 8-Line

8 Cents per Letter

HOT

Class O

No. 696, 8-Line

8 Cents per Letter

MIRE

Class O

No. 696, 10-Line

10 Cents per Letter

MET

Lower case and figures made for all sizes. For sizes of fonts and prices of other sizes of wood type see page 969. For complete showing of other sizes see Specimen Book of Wood Type, which is sent only upon application.

Wood Type Specimens—Continued

Class N

No. 99, 5-Line

6 Cents per Letter

Editorials 17

Class N

No. 99, 8-Line

8 Cents per Letter

MARK

Class O

No. 262, 5-Line

6 Cents per Letter

Brother 59

Class O

No. 262, 8-Line

8 Cents per Letter

BED 2

Class O

No. 262, 10-Line

10 Cents per Letter

BEN

Lower case and figures made for all sizes. For sizes of fonts and prices of other sizes of wood type see page 969. For complete showing of other sizes see Specimen Book of Wood Type, which is sent only upon application.

Wood Type Specimens—Continued

Class N

No. 95, 6-Line

6 Cents per Letter

NO HONEST Numbers 198

Class N

No. 95, 8-Line

8 Cents per Letter

MANCHESTER 823

Class N

No. 24, 10-Line

10 Cents per Letter

BRUSHES 5

Class N

No. 24, 15-Line

14 Cents per Letter

HORSES

Lower case and figures made for all sizes. For sizes of fonts and prices of other sizes of wood type see page 969. For complete showing of other sizes see Specimen Book of Wood Type, which is sent only upon application.

Wood Type Specimens—Continued

Class N

No. 69, 5-Line

6 Cents per Letter

Steamer Line 13

Class N

No. 69, 8-Line

8 Cents per Letter

BOATS 24

Class N

No. 154, 5-Line

5 Cents per Letter

Grand Review 5

Class N

No. 154, 8-Line

8 Cents per Letter

SPICE 129

Class N

No. 154, 12-Line

12 Cents per Letter

COMB 1

Lower case and figures made for all sizes. For sizes of fonts and prices of other sizes of wood type see page 969. For complete showing of other sizes see Specimen Book of Wood Type, which is sent only upon application.

Wood Type Specimens—Continued

Class O

No. 21, 4-Line

6 Cents per Letter

Concert Girl

Class O

No. 21, 5-Line

6 Cents per Letter

Endomen

Class O

No. 21, 8-Line

8 Cents per Letter

Rose 1

Class O

No. 98, 8-Line

8 Cents per Letter

DENT 1

Class O

No. 98, 12-Line

12 Cents per Letter

RUN

Lower case and figures made for all sizes. For sizes of fonts and prices of other sizes of wood type see page 969. For complete showing of other sizes see Specimen Book of Wood Type, which is sent only upon application.

Wood Type Specimens—Continued

Class L

No. 6, 6-Line

6 Cents per Letter

Christmas Cake

Class L

No. 6, 10-Line

9 Cents per Letter

DRUNK 2

Class L

No. 81, 8-Line

8 Cents per Letter

COMEDIANS 12

Class L

No. 81, 15-Line

12 Cents per Letter

DENTED

Lower case and figures made for all sizes. For sizes of fonts and prices of other sizes of wood type see page 969. For complete showing of other sizes see Specimen Book of Wood Type, which is sent only upon application.

Wood Type Specimens—Continued

Class M

No. 45, 6-Line

6 Cents per Letter

Decorated

Class M

No. 45, 10-Line

9 Cents per Letter

MAKE

Class L

No. 50, 5-Line

6 Cents per Letter

HANDSOME 21

Class L

No. 50, 6-Line

6 Cents per Letter

Celebration 5

Class L

No. 50, 10 Line

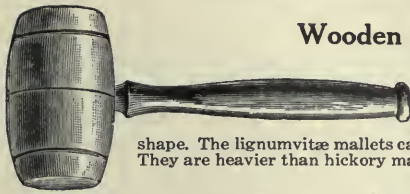
9 Cents per Letter

BESSIE

Lower case and figures made for all sizes. For sizes of fonts and prices of other sizes of wood type see page 969. For complete showing of other sizes see Specimen Book of Wood Type, which is sent only upon application.

WOOD GOODS FOR PRINTERS

Wooden Mallets



shape. The lignumvitæ mallets can be specially recommended. They are heavier than hickory mallets and wear like iron.

Made of thoroughly seasoned and selected stock; the handles are screwed in; finished in oil; attractive



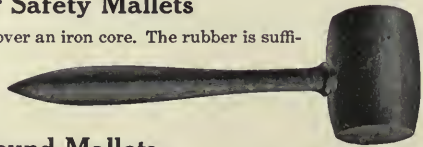
Shows Handle screwed in

Hickory small	2½ × 4½ inches	\$0 25	Lignumvitæ	1¾ × 3 inches	\$0 40
Hickory medium	3 × 5 inches	0 30	Lignumvitæ	2¼ × 3½ inches	0 50
Hickory large	3½ × 6 inches	0 40	Lignumvitæ	3 × 5 inches	0 60
Lignumvitæ	1½ × 2½ inches	0 30	Lignumvitæ	3½ × 5½ inches	0 75

Boston Rubber Safety Mallets

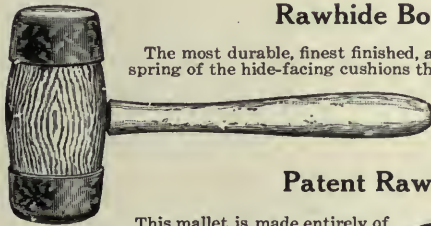
This mallet is made of good quality solid rubber over an iron core. The rubber is sufficiently thick and strong to prevent injury to type forms or stones. Does not crack or peel from iron core. Size 2 × 2½ inches.

Price each \$1 50



Rawhide Bound Mallets

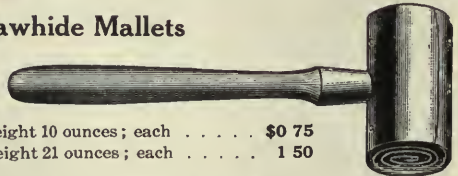
The most durable, finest finished, and handsomest made. Positively will not split. The spring of the hide-facing cushions the blow and prevents jarring the muscles.



Small . . .	2 inch face	\$0 60
Medium . . .	2½ inch face	0 75
Large . . .	3 inch face	1 00

Patent Rawhide Mallets

This mallet is made entirely of rolled rawhide except the handle which is of wood.



No. 4	Diameter 2 inches; length 3¼ inches; weight 10 ounces; each	\$0 75
No. 5	Diameter 2¾ inches; length 4¼ inches; weight 21 ounces; each	1 50

Linotype Planers



The Linotype Planer has a corrugated rubber face and is used for removing burrs from linotype slugs.

Price each \$0 50

Maple Planers



Maple small	3 × 6 inches	\$0 25
Maple large	3½ × 8 inches	0 30
Maple leather top	3½ × 8 inches	0 40

Proof Planers



3½ × 8 inches	\$0 60
Same with Leather Top	0 70
Piece Felt for recovering	0 30



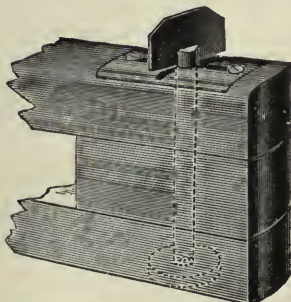
Hamilton Newspaper Files

Made of cherry, finished in oil, with brass fastenings and polished steel thumb-screws. The method of opening and closing this file is novel and simple. The clasp end of file has a flat-headed thumb-screw (see cut) which is passed through a slot and by giving the screw a quarter turn the file is securely locked. When the head is turned parallel with the file it opens instantly.

Price each \$1 25

The following sizes are made

To hold sheet 20 inches long	To hold sheet 28 inches long
To hold sheet 22 inches long	To hold sheet 30 inches long
To hold sheet 24 inches long	To hold sheet 34 inches long
To hold sheet 26 inches long	Other sizes to order

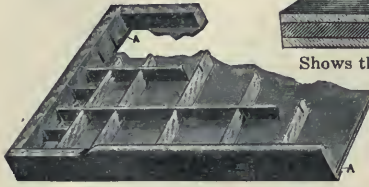


Fastening closed

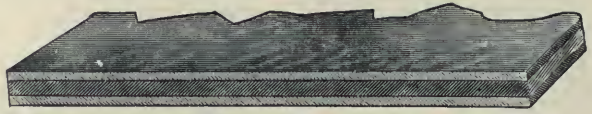
Price List of Cases

For illustrations of Cases see following pages

Patent New Departure Type Cases



Shows at AA how the three-ply bottoms are set into the front and side rails, so that the case slides on the rails instead of on the case bottoms.



Shows three-ply case bottom which will not warp or crack

Our Cases all have patent "New-Departure" three-ply bottoms, which prevent splitting, warping and shrinking. These bottoms are set into the side and front rails (see AA) so that the case slides on the side rails. As the grain of the side rails and of the cross-runs in stands and cabinets run the same way, the cases slide much easier and with considerable less wear and tear.

Full-Size Cases

		Size 32¼ × 16½ inches			
	Clasp Cases	Ordinary Cases		Clasp Cases	Ordinary Cases
Adjustable Lead and Slug Case No. 1—Single depth		\$1 50	Italic or Job Case	\$1 00	\$0 90
Adjustable Lead and Slug Case No. 1—Double depth		2 50	Lead and Slug Case		1 00
Adjustable Lead and Slug Case No. 2—Single depth		1 75	Metal Furniture Case (single depth) takes two layers of furniture		1 50
Adjustable Lead and Slug Case No. 2—Double depth		2 75	Metal Furniture Case (double depth) 1½ inches inside, takes three layers of furniture		2 00
Blank Case		0 65	Music Cases (upper, lower and side) each	1 15	1 00
Border Case	\$1 50	1 25	Neshota Rule Case		2 00
California Job Case	1 00	0 90	News Cases per pair	1 75	1 60
Cap Case	0 88	0 80	Paterson Job Case	1 15	1 00
Combination Job Case	1 35	1 20	Porson Greek Job Case		2 00
Dearing Accent Case	1 80	1 50	Practical Space and Quad	1 20	1 10
Dearing Job Case	1 15	1 00	Quadruple Case	1 35	1 20
Double Lower Case	1 40	1 20	Rule Case	1 25	1 15
Double Yankee Job Case	1 40	1 20	Russell Tabular Case	2 00	1 80
Figure Case	1 10	1 00	Spaceless Job Case	1 15	1 00
Furneau Rule Case	1 50	1 40	Triple Case	1 00	0 90
German News Cases pair	1 75	1 60	Two Rivers Cap Case	1 00	0 90
Greek Cases (upper and lower) per pair		2 30	Two Rivers Lead and Slug		1 75
Hamilton Job Case	1 00	0 90	Wells Two-font Job Case	1 15	1 00
Hebrew Cases per pair	1 75	1 60	Wood Type or Script Case with six division strips		0 90
Improved New York Job Case	1 15	1 00	Yankee Job Case—32 Cap boxes	1 15	1 00
Improved Space and Quad Case	1 10	1 00	Zenobia Rule Case		1 50
Improved Job Case	1 40	1 20			

See also Mammoth Wood-Type Cases listed under head of Special Cases

Three-Quarter Cases

		Size 26½ × 16½			
	Clasp Cases	Ordinary Cases		Clasp Cases	Ordinary Cases
Blank Case		\$0 60	News Cases per pair	\$1 65	\$1 50
California Job Cases	\$0 95	0 85	Rule Case	1 15	1 00
Cap Case	0 85	0 75	Spaceless Job Case	1 00	0 90
Dearing Job Case	1 00	0 85	Triple Case	0 95	0 85
Hamilton Job Case	0 95	0 85	Two Rivers Cap Case	0 95	0 85
Italic or Job Case	0 95	0 85	Wells Job Case	1 00	1 85
Improved Job Case	1 25	1 10	Yankee Job Case—32 cap boxes	1 00	0 85
Practical Space and Quad Case	1 10	1 00			

Two-Third Cases

		Standard size 22¾ × 16½ inches			
	Clasp Cases	Ordinary Cases		Clasp Cases	Ordinary Cases
Blank Case		\$0 45	Lead and Slug Case		\$0 75
Brass Leader Case		0 75	News Cases per pair	\$1 55	1 40
California Job or Italic Case (thirty-two cap boxes)	\$0 85	0 75	Practical Space and Quad Case	1 00	0 90
Dearing Job Case	0 85	0 75	Rule Case	1 00	0 90
Hamilton Job Case	0 85	0 75	Spaceless Job Case	0 90	0 80
Improved Job Case (19¾ inches). Is deeper than the regular case and has additional boxes for small caps	1 05	0 90	Two Rivers Cap Case	0 85	0 75
			Wells Job Case	0 90	0 80
			Wood Type Case		0 75
			Yankee Job Case (twenty-eight cap boxes)	0 85	0 75

Rooker Cases

A popular size for newspaper offices. Furnished to order only. 28½ × 14 inches over all.

	Clasp Cases	Ordinary Cases		Clasp Cases	Ordinary Cases
California Job Case	\$1 00	\$0 90	News Cases per pair	\$1 75	\$1 60
Italic or Job Case	1 00	0 90	Spaceless Job Case	1 15	1 00

Special Cases

	Ordinary Cases
Bettis Lead and Slug Case No. 1 (see page 1015)	\$4 00
Bettis Lead and Slug Case No. 2 (see page 1015)	4 00
Bettis Lead and Slug Case No. 3 (see page 1015)	5 00
Bettis Space and Quad Case (see page 1015)	10 00
Half Cap Case or Bookbinders' Case	0 60
Individual Lead or Rule Case. Eight fit in a regular blank case	0 75
Jones Metal Furniture Case (see page 1015)	7 00
Mammoth Wood-Type Case 23 × 44 inches	1 30
Wood Type Case 23 × 32¼ inches	1 00

One-Quarter Cases

Four of these cases just fill a full-size Blank Case

All Right Space and Quad Case	\$0 75	Happy Border Case	\$1 25
Carpenter Quarter Case	0 75	Ideal Brass Leader Case	0 90
Compact Rule Case	0 90	Perfection Rule Case	0 90
Harris Rule Case No. 1	1 25	Wisconsin Quarter Case No. A	0 65
Harris Rule Case No. 2	1 00	Wisconsin Quarter Case No. B	0 65
Harris Rule Case No. 3	0 75	Wisconsin Quarter Case No. C	0 65
Harris Rule Case No. 4	1 00	Wisconsin Quarter Case No. D	0 65
Harris Border Case No. 5	1 00		

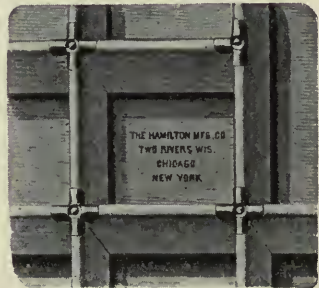
Rule Cases

	Clasp Cases	Ordinary Cases
Compact Rule Case. Four of them fit in a full-size blank case Each		\$0 90
Full-size Blank Case. To hold four Harris Rule Cases		0 65
Furneau Rule Case	\$1 50	1 40
* Harris Rule Case No. 1 Holds two 8-pound fonts		1 25
* Harris Rule Case No. 2 Holds one 16-pound font		1 00
* Harris Rule Case No. 3 } used together. Hold one 32-pound font {		0 75
* Harris Rule Case No. 4 }		1 00
Harris Rule Case No. 5, quarter size		1 00
Individual Rule or Lead Case, size 7 x 7½. Eight of these just fill an ordinary blank case		0 75
Neshota Rule Case, full-size	2 15	2 00
Perfection Rule Case, quarter size		0 90
Regular Rule Case, full-size	1 25	1 15
Regular Rule Case, two-third size	1 00	0 90
Sanspareil Rule Case—one-half size case		1 50
Zenobia Rule Case, full-size	1 20	1 05

* See cut and description page 1012.

Patent Clasp Cases

These cases are of unusual strength owing to the use of a brass clasp over the corner of each box and a long pin which is driven through center of each clasp and clinched, holding the partitions firmly to the bottom of the case. This feature in combination with our New Departure case bottoms, makes these cases the strongest and most durable, especially for body type in newspaper offices.



Section of Patent Clasp Case

Illustrations of Cases

California Job Case

Price \$0 90



Italic or Job Case

Price \$0 90



Improved Job Case

Price \$1 20



**Wells Two-Font
Job Case**

Price \$1 00



Hamilton Job Case

Price \$0 90



Dearing Job Case

Price \$1 00



**Two Rivers Cap
Case**

Price \$0 90



Cap Case

Price \$0 80



Lower Case

Price \$0 80

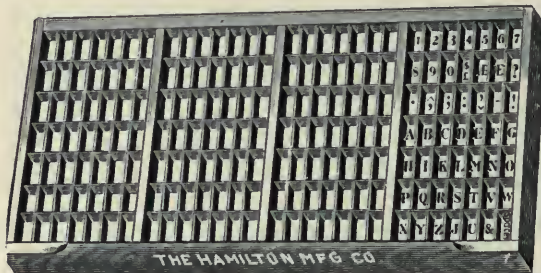




Double Lower Case
Price \$1 20



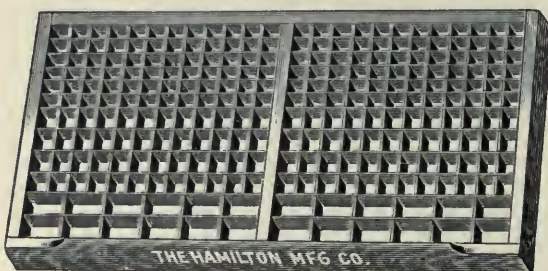
Triple Case
Price \$0 90



Quadruple Case
Price \$1 20



Dearing Accent Case
Price \$1 50



Border Case
Price \$1 25



Music Upper Case
Price \$1 00

Music Lower Case

Price \$1 00



Music Side Case

Price \$1 00



Figure Case

Price \$1 00



German Upper Case

Price \$0 80



German Lower Case

Price \$0 80



Hebrew Upper Case

Price \$0 80



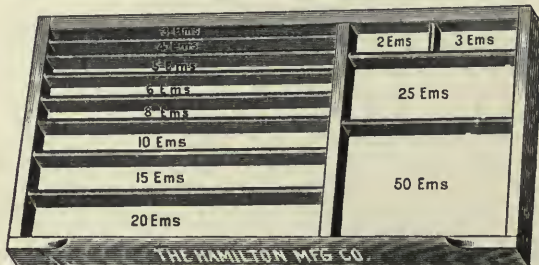
Rule Case

Price \$1 15



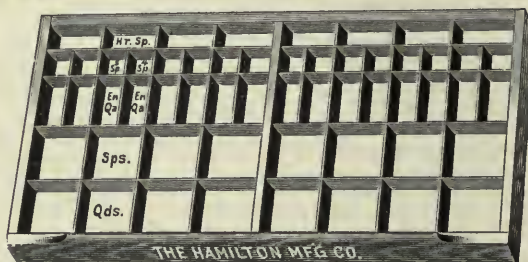
Metal Furniture Case

Single depth \$1 50
 Double depth 2 00



Improved Space and Quad Case

Price \$1 00



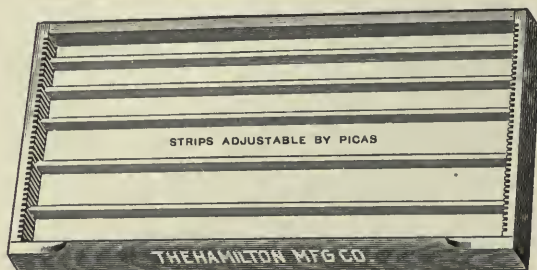
Practical Space and Quad Case

Price \$1 10



Wood-Type Case

Price \$0 90



Zenobia Rule Case

Regular Full Size 32½x15½

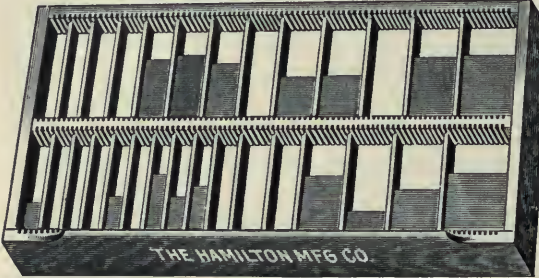
This case has compartments for all lengths from 1 to 36 picas varying by single picas. Also compartments for ½ pica length from 1½ to 9½ picas inclusive. There are also compartments at the upper left-hand corner for right and left miters from 2½ to 6 ems. There are extra compartments on the right-hand end for odd sizes and ornaments.

Zenobia Rule Case . . Price \$1 50





Adjustable Lead and Slug Case No. 1



Adjustable Lead and Slug Case No. 2



Russell Tabular Case



Hamilton Blank Case



Neshota Rule Case



Adjustable Lead and Slug Cases

These cases have slotted rails at the front and take in adjustable strips. The arrangement is such that the case can be divided into various compartments, the variation being by single Picas. This will enable the printer to lay out this case to accommodate leads and slugs all of one length or varying by Picas, such as 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, etc., or any other arrangement desired.

The No. 1 is made without a center bar, as shown. The No. 2 has a center bar running the long way, which is also slotted on both sides.

Prices

- No. 1 single depth \$1 50
 No. 1 double depth 2 50
 No. 2 single depth 1 75
 No. 2 double depth 2 75

Fourteen full-length division strips accompany each No. 1 case, and twenty-five half length divisions strips accompany each No. 2 case.

Russell Tabular Case

This is specially designed for tabular work; has boxes for all special characters as marked, and will save at least twenty per cent of the compositor's time on table work. On the left-hand side are twenty-eight compartments for the odd characters and diacritical marks, also twenty-one boxes at the front for brass rule and brass leaders. On the right-hand side of the case are twenty-four boxes of equal size for piece fractions, and six large boxes at the front for quads and leaders. In the center of the case, at the front, are very large boxes for the main figures, spaces and quads, also small boxes for the thin spaces and points; at the back are fourteen boxes of medium size for the main fractions.

This case can be adapted with profit to a variety of uses.

Price \$1 80

Hamilton Blank Case

Price \$0 65

Neshota Rule Case

Regular Full Size 3 1/4 x 16 1/2

This Case is arranged with compartments for all lengths from 1 to 50 picas long, varying by single picas, and also separate compartments for 1/2 em lengths from 1 1/2 to 9 1/2 picas inclusive. There are also compartments at the upper right-hand corner for right and left miters from 2 1/2 to 6 ems. Six extra compartments on right-hand end for odd pieces, ornaments etc.

Neshota Rule Case . . Price \$2 00

Three-Quarter Size Case

Three-Quarter California Job Case

Price \$0 85

Two-Thirds Size Cases

Two-Third Spaceless Job Case

Price \$0 80



Two-Third Brass Leader Case



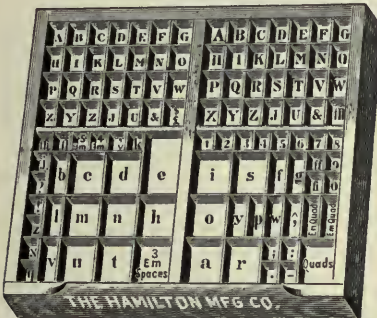
Price \$0 75

Two-Third Lead and Slug Case



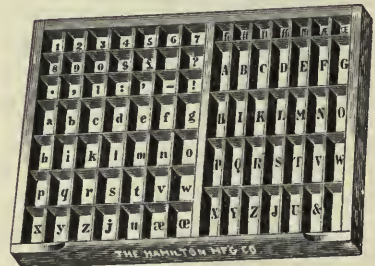
Price \$0 75

Two-Third Improved Job Case



Price \$0 90

Two-Third Dearing Job Case



Price \$0 75

Two-Third California Job or Italic Case



Price \$0 75

Two-Third Yankee Job Case



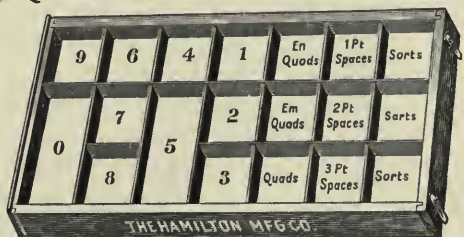
Price \$0 75

Quarter Cases

Carpenter Quarter Case

This Case is most useful in tabular and other intricate work. It is intended to set on the ends of the lower cases in the center between two lower cases, but not interfering with the same. It rests on top of the cases and the lugs on the back end hold the case from slipping off at the front. It also has a lip at the front which enables other small cases to be put on top of this case and remain in place without danger of slipping off. It has double spaces for fives and ciphers, the figures most used. It has compartments for justifying material and special sorts.

Carpenter Quarter Case . . . Price \$0 75

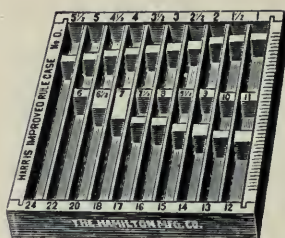


Individual Lead or Rule Case

In this a compositor may keep his much-valued 12-to-Pica and other thicknesses of leads for justifying purposes, his pickups of dashes, rule, etc. The case can be kept in his drawer or on his galley rest. It has boxes from 1 to 9½ ems (varying by ems) from 10 to 20 ems (varying by ems) and from 20 to 24 ems (varying by two ems). It is also useful for holding a small font of labor-saving brass rule. Size 7x7½ inches over all.

Eight of these cases just fill an ordinary blank case.

Price each \$0 75



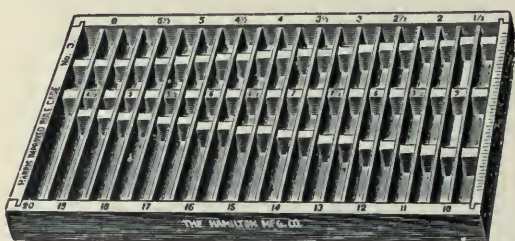
Harris Rule Case No. 0
or Individual Lead or Rule Case



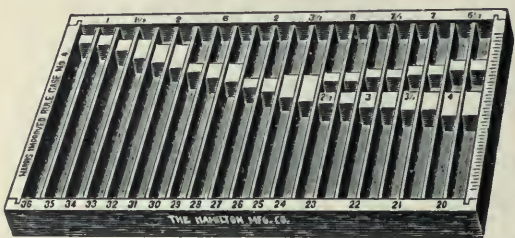
Harris Rule Case No. 1



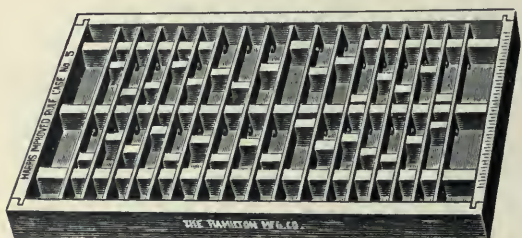
Harris Rule Case No. 2



Harris Rule Case No. 3



Harris Rule Case No. 4



Harris Border Case No. 5

Harris Rule Cases

No. 1 Harris Rule Case holds two complete fonts of Labor-Saving Rule, each weighing 8 pounds, or 16 pounds in all. Each half of this case holds eighteen pieces each length from 1 to 8½ ems (varying by ems) and eighteen pieces each from 9 to 18 ems (varying by ems) and nine pieces each 19, 20, 21, 22, 24, 26 and 28 ems, besides right and left miters.

No. 2 Harris Rule Case holds one complete font of 16 pounds weight or less. It has compartments for thirty-six pieces each from 1 to 9 ems long (varying by ems), eighteen pieces each from 10 to 24 ems long (varying by ems), and eighteen pieces each of 26, 28, 30, 32, 34 and 36 ems long, besides boxes for right and left miters. A large proportion of small lengths allowed for.

Nos. 3 and 4 Harris Rule Cases are designed to be used together to hold a font of rule suitable for a large office, weighing 32 pounds or less. Two and in some cases four boxes are used to hold the most-used sizes. Each case has its proportion of the small sizes, so that if it is desired to carry one case to a compositor's stand for use in rule work, the other is available in its regular place with a good working font. These cases have compartments for seventy-two pieces each from 1 to 9 ems long (varying by ems), thirty-six pieces each from 10 to 24 ems long (varying by ems) and eighteen pieces each from 25 to 36 ems long (varying by ems) and boxes for right and left miters.

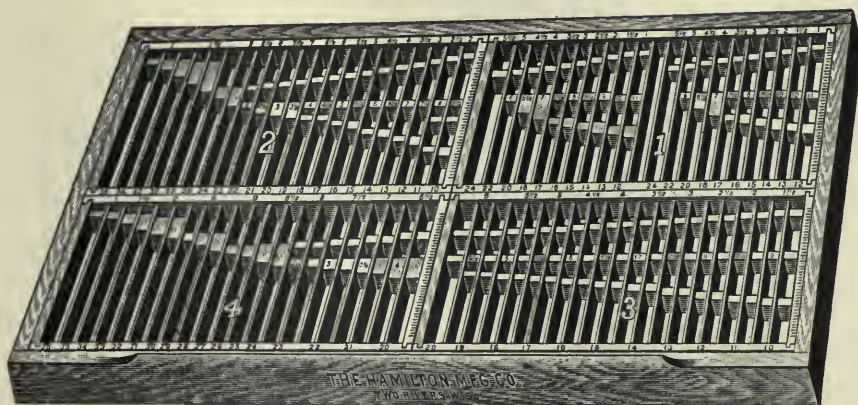
In Harris Rule Cases the rule cannot fall flat—must always stay on end. Generous provision is made for the smaller sizes—the most valuable sizes in a labor-saving font. The cases may be used in sets or separately, as Nos. 1 and 2 are complete in themselves. Four of them fit into a Full-Sized Blank Case.

Made the same size as the Harris Rule Cases. To meet requirements of border and ornament fonts, the short partitions are movable; but, being closely fitted, they will remain where placed. Size of small boxes can thus be readily adjusted.

Prices

- No. 1 holds two 8-pound fonts of 2-point rule \$1 25
- No. 2 holds one 16-pound font of 2-point rule 1 00
- No. 3 0 75
- No. 4 1 00
- No. 5 1 00

One-Quarter Size Harris Rule Cases



Four Harris Rule Cases in a Full-size Blank Case \$4 65
 Full-size Blank Case to hold one each of Harris Rule Cases Nos. 1, 2, 3 and 4 0 65

Wisconsin Combination "Quarter" Cases



Shows four "Quarter" Cases in a Full-size Blank Case. Price \$3 00

"Quarter" Cases supply a means of keeping signs, borders, accents and split fractions where they can be found. They can be placed on a cap case, on a stand, or on the stone, convenient to hand of compositor. In setting mathematical work, foreign languages, dictionaries and special catalogues, these "Quarter" Cases will prove invaluable. We show a few schemes for laying signs, fractions, etc., but various other uses will suggest themselves.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0
-	-	EM SPACES	EM SPACES	EM QUADS	@	lb	%	%	¢

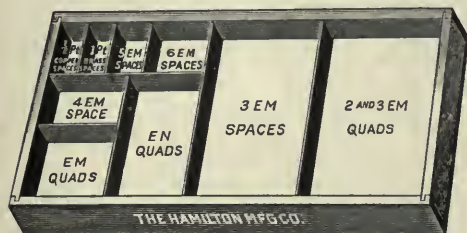
For Split Fractions and Commercial Signs

≠	±	□	□	Δ	<	√	∇	:	::
∠	∩	/	o	/	3	3	D	R	
+	-	x	-	=					

For Algebraic and Medical Signs

Quarter Case No. A for Figures, etc. \$0 65
 Quarter Case No. B for Accents, Split Fractions, etc. 0 65
 Quarter Case No. C for Figures, Fractions, etc. 0 65
 Quarter Case No. D for Signs, Borders, etc. 0 65
 Per set of four in regular Full-size Case 3 00

All Right Space and Quad Case

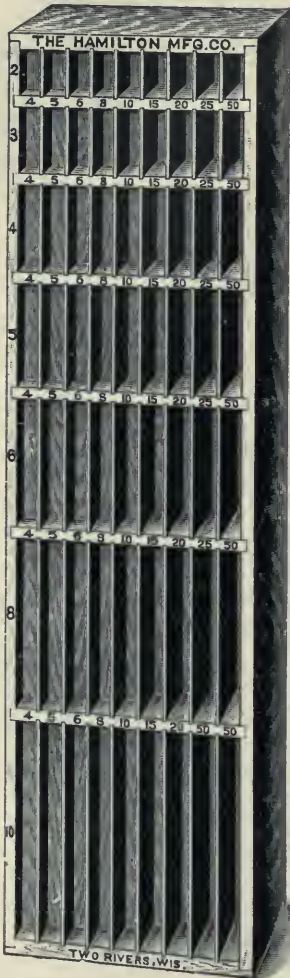


Quarter Size

A most useful addition to the family of Quarter Size Cases. It has compartments for 1/2 point thin brass spaces, one point thin brass spaces; also compartments for 3, 4, 5 and 6 em spaces, em quads, and 2 and 3 em quads. Compartments are proportioned in size to correctly take the amount of each size as put up by the typefounders. Each case will hold a 10-lb font of spaces and quads of any size, as put up by the typefounders, without over-filling the case.

All Right Space and Quad Case \$0 75

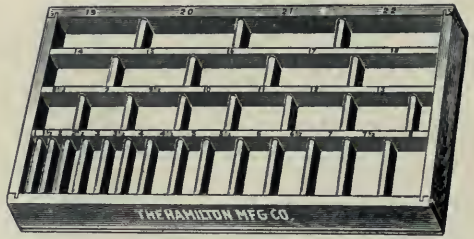
Metal Furniture Cabinet



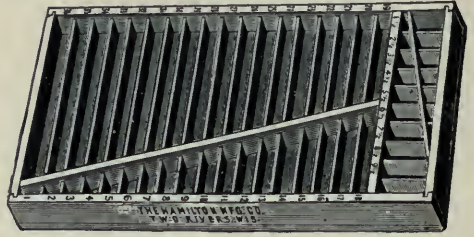
This is a double-faced rack, designed to hold a large font of metal furniture, and, as it is filled from both sides, only one-half the capacity is shown in the above illustration. The cabinet has two compartments (one on each side) for each length and width. Each compartment holds sixteen pieces, arranged in two tiers, stacked eight pieces high, giving a total capacity of over 300 pounds of metal furniture. Each compartment is numbered, as shown in the cut. The size of the Metal Furniture Cabinet is 13½ inches wide, 10 inches deep, and 4 feet 10 inches high, outside dimension.

Price \$12 00

One-Quarter Size Cases

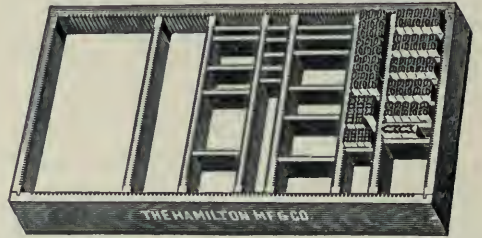


Ideal Brass Leader Case \$0 90



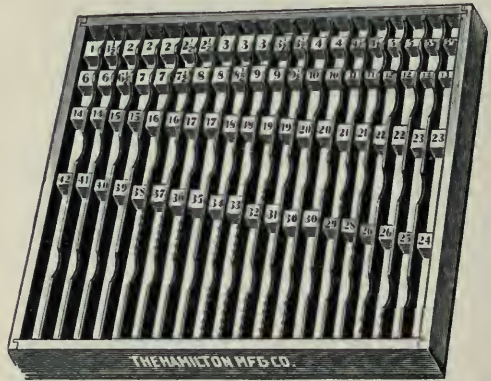
Has compartments for brass rule from 1 to 36 ems Pica, and from 1½ to 9½ ems Pica, with places for miters. Size outside, 7¾×15¼ inches. Four fit in a full-size blank case. For full-size Rule Case see page 1009.

Compact Rule Case \$0 90



Happy Border Case \$1 25

One-Half Size Case



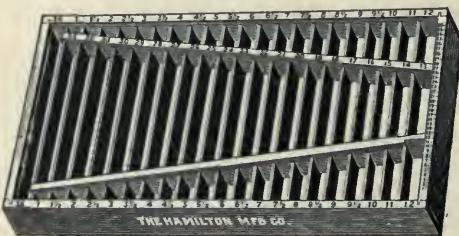
Sanspareil Rule Case. Two just fill a Blank Case \$1 50

Perfection Rule Case

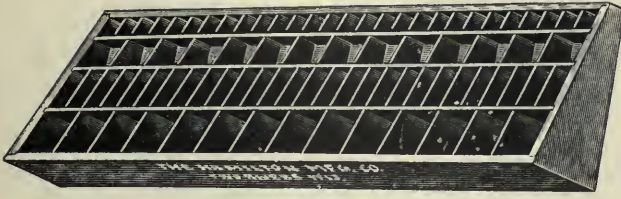
A Quarter-size Case

This is another first-class quarter-size Brass Rule Case. It has two compartments for all lengths from 1 to 2 Picas, and one compartment for lengths from 13 to 36 Picas. The variations are by half Picas from 1 to 10 and by full Picas from 10 to 36. Four of these Cases will fit into an ordinary Blank Case.

Perfection Rule Case each \$0 90



Special Cases



Bettis Space and Quad Case

The Bettis Space and Quad Case is made to fit top of regular stand 72 in. long, 18 in. wide, 6 in. deep at front, 2½ in. deep at back. The use of this case will enable all spaces and quads for job fonts to be kept in a single case.

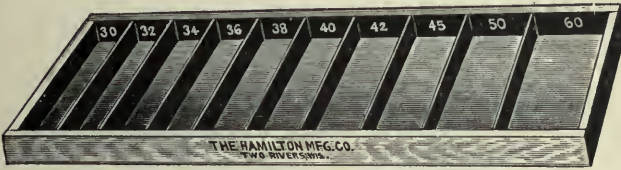
Price each . . . \$10 00



Bettis Lead and Slug Case No. 1

Bettis Lead and Slug Case No. 1 has compartments for leads and slugs from 4 to 28 ems Pica long, varying by ems, omitting the 27-em length. This case is 72 in. long, 18 in. wide, and 1½ in. deep inside. Designed to fit the top of a regular case stand and covers the space usually occupied by two regular full-size type cases.

Price each . . . \$4 00



Bettis Lead and Slug Case No. 2

Bettis Lead and Slug Case No. 2 has compartments for leads and slugs from 30 to 60 ems long, one compartment foreach of the following sizes: 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 45, 50 and 60 ems Pica. The case is 72 in. long, 18 in. wide and 1½ in. deep inside. Designed to fit the top of a regular case stand, and covers the space usually occupied by two regular full-size type cases.

Price each . . . \$4 00



Bettis Lead and Slug Case No. 3

This Case, like the Bettis Lead and Slug Cases No. 1 and 2, is 18 inches wide by 72 inches long, outside measure. The inside depth is 1½ inches. It has compartments for lengths from 3 to 48 Picas, varying by single Picas, with accommodation also for ½-em lengths from 3½ ems to 9½ ems inclusive. This will prove a most convenient Case and hold a great quantity of lengths in convenient form. Weight not crated 19 pounds.

Price \$5 00

Jones Metal Furniture Case

Size 18x72 inches



This case is constructed of wood with a thick three ply bottom, firmly fastened to the edges and also to the center bar. Being 2½ inches deep on the inside, it will hold a great quantity of metal, and it is strongly constructed with this in view.

It has compartments as follows:

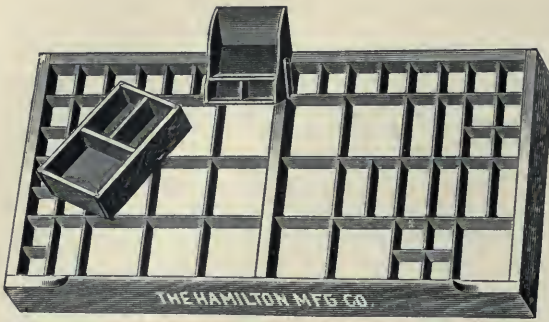
- 3 compartments for 4 line metal furniture
- 4 compartments for 5 line metal furniture
- 5 compartments for 6 line metal furniture
- 6 compartments for 8 line metal furniture
- 7 compartments for 10 line metal furniture
- 7 compartments for 15 line metal furniture

- 7 compartments for 20 line metal furniture
- 7 compartments for 25 line metal furniture
- 1 compartment for 30 line metal furniture
- 1 compartment for 50 line metal furniture
- 1 large blank space for odd sizes.

Weight not crated, 30 lbs. Size 18x72 inches

Jones Metal Furniture Case \$7 00

Leader Boxes



The Hamilton and May Leader Boxes on a Case

Here are two styles of Leader Boxes. The Hamilton Box is flat and can be carried about the office and set on any flat surface. If placed on a case it covers some of the type boxes, as shown in the illustration. The May Box is adjusted to the back part of the case and covers part of the lower-case box only when adjusted to a lower case, as shown in the illustration.

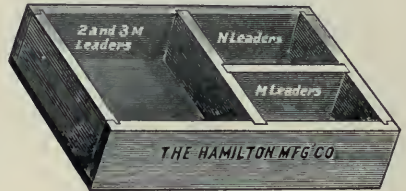


May's Leader Box

Hamilton Leader Box, per dozen

May's Patent Leader Box, per dozen

Both of these Leader Boxes are very handy devices, and each is very useful for certain purposes. For the job man the Hamilton Box is probably the best, as it can be used anywhere about the office, carried to the job bank or used on a stone. For the type compositor the May's Box is undoubtedly the best, as it does not cover the type boxes when in use and is placed in a certain position and kept there. Leader boxes should be provided for every size job type in the office. Size of Hamilton Box, $5 \times 8 \times 1\frac{1}{4}$ inches. Size of May's Box, $4\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ inches.

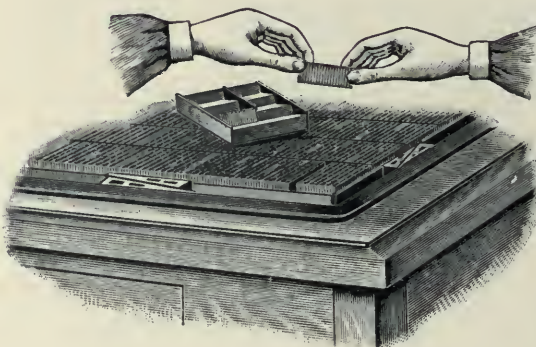
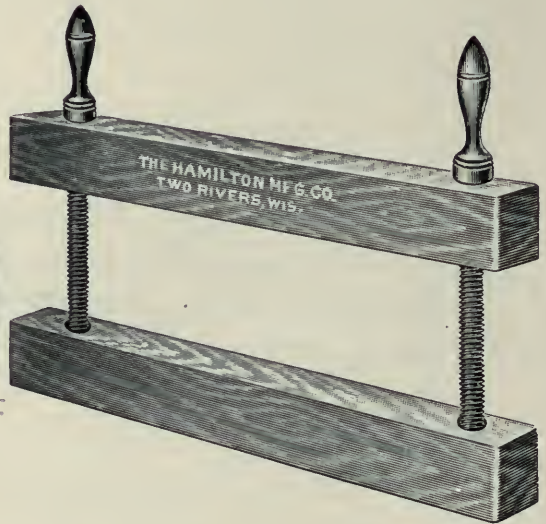


Hamilton's Leader Box

\$2 50; each \$0 25
5 00; each 0 50

Finishing Presses

- No. 1 14 inches between screws \$2 25
- No. 2 18 inches between screws 2 50
- No. 3 21 inches between screws 2 75
- No. 4 24 inches between screws 3 00
- No. 5 28 inches between screws 3 25
- No. 6 31 inches between screws 3 50

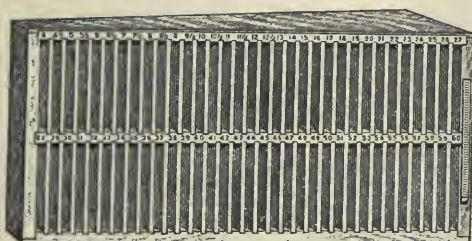


Stone Man's Friend

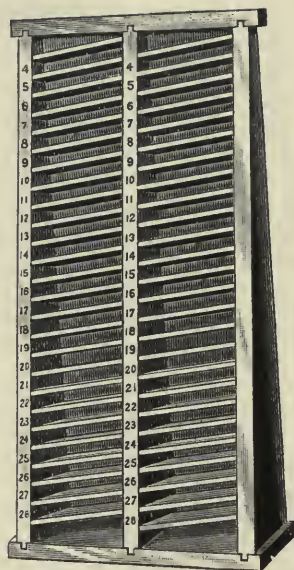
A useful and convenient device that will be a delight to every stone man. This little device consists of a series of inclined shelves upon which the type can be placed as corrections or alterations are being made. There are four 13-em compartments and one $2\frac{1}{2}$ em picas long. The size of this little device is $4\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$ inches. It is one inch high outside. It has a three-ply bottom.

Stone Man's Friend \$0 30

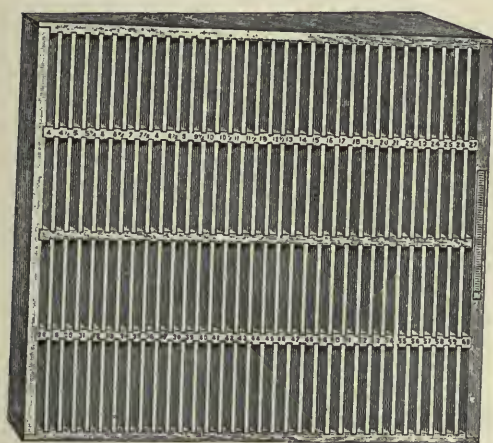
Labor-Saving Lead Racks



Two-tier Wisconsin Lead Rack ; 4 to 12½ by ens
13 to 60 by ems



Eureka Lead Rack, capacity 180 pounds



Four-tier Wisconsin Lead Rack ; 4 to 12½ by ens
13 to 60 by ems twice

The Eureka Lead Rack is substantially constructed in two sections, each section holding lengths from 4 to 28 ems, varying by single ems. One section may be used for leads and the other for slugs. The partitions in this Rack are placed on an incline to prevent the leads and slugs from falling. These partitions are also inclined backwards, so that the material cannot be easily thrown from the case by a slight jar. Size of Rack 14½ × 28½ inches. Compartments are 5½ inches wide inside.
Eureka Lead Rack \$2 50

Two-tier Wisconsin Lead Rack \$6 00

Takes leads from 4 to 12½ ems (varying by ens) and from 13 to 60 ems (varying by ems) the length being stamped over each compartment. Compartments are eight inches high. Capacity 750 pounds of leads and slugs.

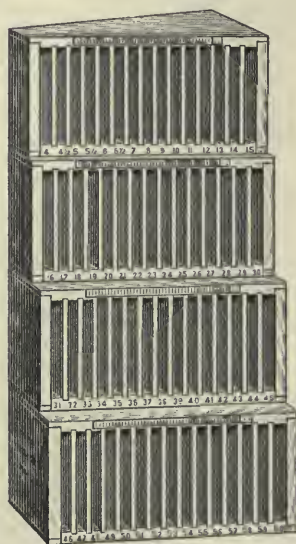
Four-tier Wisconsin Lead Rack \$9 00

Has two compartments each for all sizes in the two-tier rack, and is similar in design and construction. Capacity 1500 pounds of leads and slugs.

The Boston Lead Rack is made in four sections, which are sold separately if desired. The different lengths which go in each section are stamped over each compartment, as shown in cut. A line gauge for determining lengths is attached to each section. The four sections accommodate lengths from 4 to 7, varying by ens, and from 7 to 60, varying by ems. The front of each section measures 8½ × 17½ inches. Compartments are 6¾ inches high.

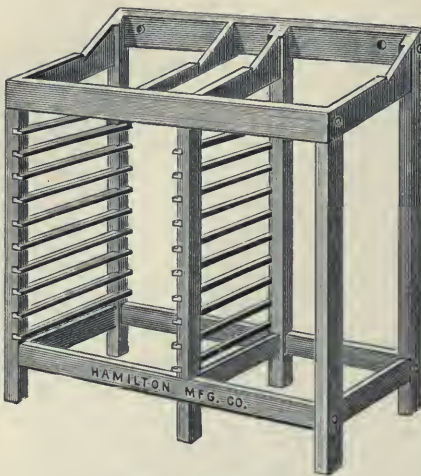
Boston Lead Racks set of four \$5 40

- No. 1 holds 4 to 15 ems lengths \$0 90
- No. 2 holds 16 to 30 ems lengths 1 20
- No. 3 holds 31 to 45 ems lengths 1 50
- No. 4 holds 46 to 60 ems lengths 1 80

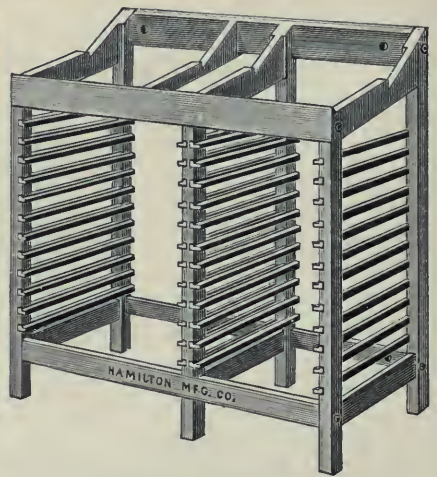


Boston Lead Racks

Case Stands



No. 7 Double News Stand with Racks for Ten Full-size Cases



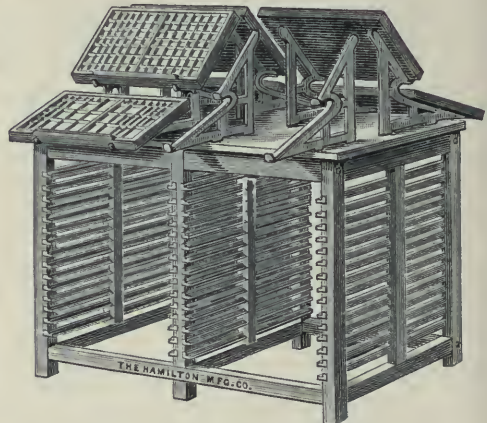
No. 11 Double Job Stand with Racks for Twelve Full-size and Twelve Two-third Cases

No. 1	Single without racks	\$2 75
No. 2	Single with racks for 12 two-third cases	3 00
No. 2½	Single with racks for 12 three-quarter cases	3 00
No. 4	Single with racks for 12 full-size cases	3 25
No. 7	Double News with racks for 10 full-size cases (see illustration)	4 25
No. 8	Double News with racks for 12 full-size cases	4 75
No. 9	Double Job Stand with racks for 8 full-size and 8 two-third cases	4 25
No. 11	Double Job Stand with racks for 12 full-size and 12 two-third cases (see illustration)	5 50
No. 12	Double Job Stand with racks for 12 full-size and 12 three-quarter cases	5 75
No. 15	Double Stand with Galley Rest and racks for 24 full-size cases (see illustration)	6 00

New York Space-Saving Case Stands

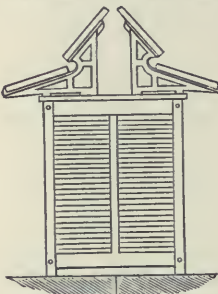


New York Double Stand



New York Quadruple Stand (see end view below)

These are space-saving, rent-reducing stands. Two New York Double Stands, holding sixty cases in racks and four pairs cases on top, occupy eighteen square feet of floor space, as against thirty square feet occupied by two ordinary double stands, holding at most forty-eight cases in racks and four pairs cases on top—a saving of twelve square feet. Two Double City Stands occupy a floor space of twenty-five square feet against seventeen feet occupied by one Quadruple New York Stand—a saving of eight square feet. This saving is obtained by making the racks correspond to size of cases exactly, bringing forward the cap cases so that they do not overhang at the back of stand (as they do on ordinary stands) and extending the lower cases several inches into the alley.



End view of New York Window and Quadruple Stands

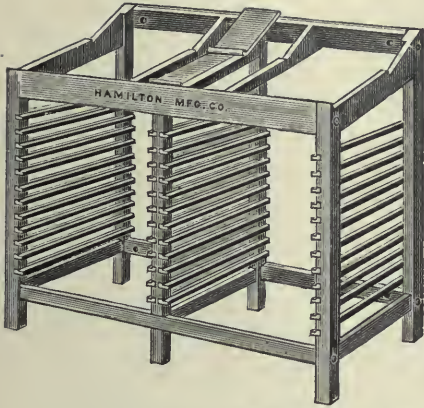
Other Points of Superiority

The lower cases project into the alley several inches, affording the compositor ample leg room, and allowing him to get closer to the type. The angle of the lower case is just right for rapid type setting. The upper case is raised above the lower, and brought forward closer to the compositor's hand, while not obstructing the figure boxes of the lower case. The cases are held on strong iron brackets, securely screwed to a hard-wood top, which is perfectly smooth, and very useful for storing tied-up matter or for other purposes.

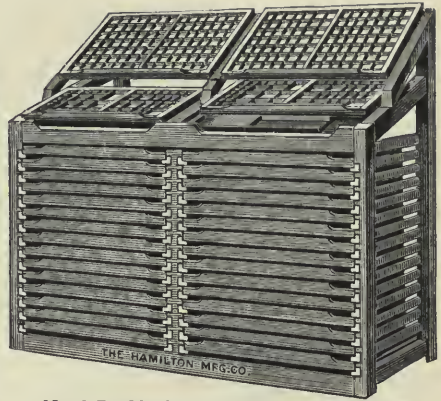
The Window Stand is a rearrangement of the Double Stand, so that it occupies a square area, and is very suitable for placing opposite a window.

New York Single Stand with racks for 15 cases	\$ 6 50
New York Double Stand with racks for 30 cases	10 50
New York Quadruple Stand with racks for 60 cases	18 00
New York Window Stand with racks for 30 cases	10 50

City Stands



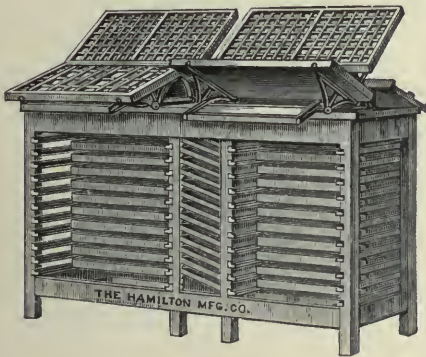
No. 15 Double Stand with Galley Rest and Racks for Twenty-four Full-size Cases



No. 2 Double City Stand. The upper cases project over the lower bringing the caps nearer the hand. There is a shelf to hold a galley under the case, which can be pushed back to permit matter to be emptied on the galley.

- No. 2 Double City Stand with racks for 15 full-size cases (see illustration) \$ 8 00
 No. 1 Single City Stand with racks for 15 full-size cases 5 75

Polhemus Case Stands



Back View of Double Polhemus Stand

These are convenient time-saving Stands for job offices.

The compositor handling straight matter stands behind the job cases and works without interruption from those who are using the job cases. He can empty his stick without leaving the stand on a galley kept under the lower case, as the top cases are held on Hamilton's Patent Tilting Brackets. The top of the stand is a flat hardwood board on which tied-up matter may be stored conveniently. Over the job cases there is a hardwood bank or galley top for keeping live and dead matter. Between the case racks on the No. 3 Stand there is a galley cabinet (cost \$8.00). The Double Stand holds 24 cases and 2 pairs on top.

- No. 1 Single with Racks for 12 full size Cases weight 100 lbs . . \$ 7 50
 No. 2 Double with Racks for 24 full size Cases and no Galley Cabinet weight 150 lbs . . 13 00
 No. 3 Double with Racks for 12 full size and 12 two-thirds cases with galley cabinet weight 150 lbs . . 20 00

Prices given above include Brackets but not Cases on top

Case Racks

Made of hard wood, bolted together, and the higher racks are braced at the center with iron rods to prevent spreading.

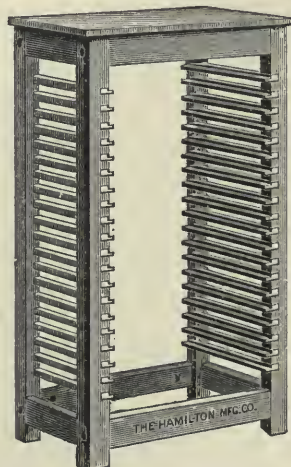
Full-size Cases	Height	
Single to hold 10 Cases	38 inches	\$ 5 50
Single to hold 16 Cases	50 inches	7 00
Single to hold 20 Cases	60 inches	8 00
Single to hold 24 Cases	70 inches	9 00
Single to hold 30 Cases	84 inches	10 00
Double to hold 40 Cases	60 inches	14 00
Double to hold 60 Cases	84 inches	18 00

Made to hold two-third and three-quarter cases at same prices. In ordering for two-third cases it is necessary to state exact width of cases, as there are two widths of two-third cases in use.

Wood-Type Case Rack

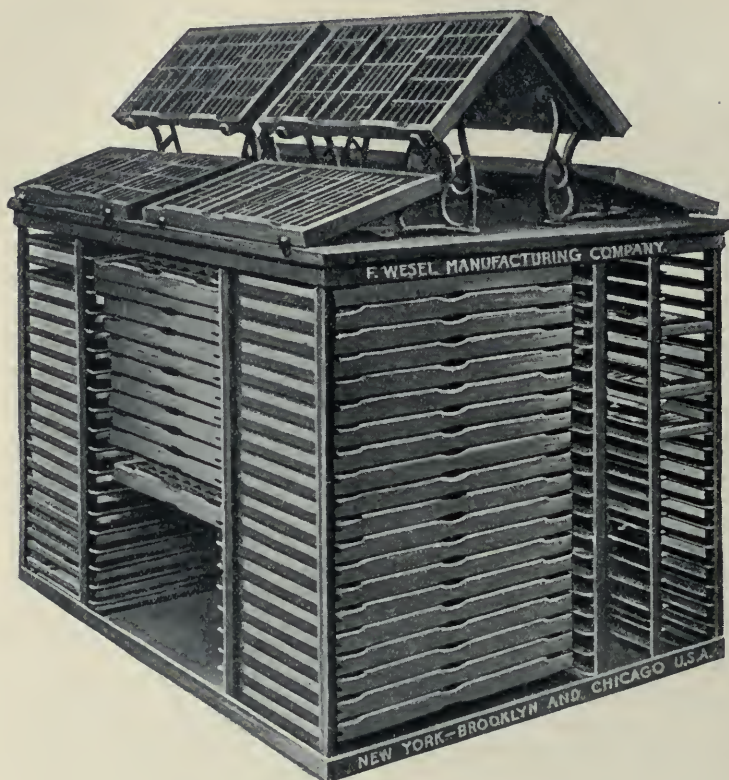
- Single to hold 20 No. 3 Wood-Type Cases \$9 00

A No. 3 Wood-Type Case is 23 x 44 inches over all



Case Rack for Twenty Full-size Cases

Oviatt Iron Case Stand and Galley Rack



Oviatt Iron Case Stand and Galley Rack

Has the largest capacity of any stand made to hold cases with ordinary fronts. It is made throughout of heavy angle iron with steel runs and will stand more abuse than any other case stand or rack. The heavy iron frame sits flush on the floor and is amply braced at the corner of each tier of cases and galley rack. The frame is strongly riveted and the corners reinforced. The steel runs are extra strong and are firmly riveted to the angle iron frame.

The complete stand provides working spaces for four compositors, besides giving case room on the two unoccupied ends for 40 full size or Rooker cases and 40 single column 16-inch galleys, with the option of increasing this case room by the addition of 40 quarter cases for the storage of sorts, accents, brass rule, etc.

The brackets on top are made flush with the heavy wooden top. When desired, the brackets on top may be made to overhang the stand proper at no additional cost.

When made to hold 80 Rooker cases, 40 quarter cases and 40 single column 16-inch galleys, the stand has a floor space of 49 × 65½ inches. By omitting the quarter cases the galley rack may be arranged to hold 40 double column 16-inch galleys. If the galley rack is omitted the floor space of the stand is reduced to 41 × 65½ inches over all.

Sizes and Prices

Number	With Racks for Full-size Cases	With Racks for Rooker Cases	With Racks for Quarter Cases	With Racks for Galleys	Price
1	89	..	40	40 Single	\$125 00
2	80	..	..	40 Double	125 00
3	80	..	40	..	125 00
4	..	80	40	40 Single	125 00
5	..	80	..	40 Double	125 00
6	..	80	40	..	125 00

Prices given are for Stands only without cases or galleys.

Eagle Double Case Stand



Eagle Angle Iron Steel Run Case Stand with Paneled Sides

For ease, comfort, convenience and economy of floor space the Eagle Double Case Stand is a success, the superior of any case stand manufactured. It was built to satisfy the demand of city printers for a stand which would take the maximum number of ordinary front cases.

It is built of either angle iron or wood as desired, has steel runs, with or without paneled sides and back, and has a case stop attachment to prevent the cases running through to the front of the stand.

When built of wood the best kiln dried hardwood is used throughout and the parts are firmly bolted together. It is built flush with the floor, thus preventing the accumulation of dirt or anything else underneath the stand. The iron brackets on top project over the front of the stand $8\frac{1}{2}$ inches and provide sufficient knee room for the compositor to work freely either standing or sitting. Two pairs of brackets are provided. A dumping bank running the full length of the stand is placed in the rear.

The stand holds 42 full-size cases having ordinary fronts, 19 in each tier and four additional cases on top. Finished in antique oak and varnished, and when paneled sides and backs are provided, it is to all intents and purposes a cabinet and is almost dust proof.

When made of angle iron the entire frame is firmly riveted together, thus providing an almost indestructible piece of furniture which will withstand indefinitely any weight that can be crowded into the cases. When panels are desired they are inserted into the iron frame and are firmly fastened. They are of hardwood finished in antique oak and varnished. All iron work which shows on the exterior is finished in black enamel.

When Eagle Case Stands are made in wood they can be shipped knocked-down, but when made of angle iron they cannot be knocked-down.

We have made quite a number of these stands in angle iron with paneled sides and back to take cabinet front cases. This construction allows provision for 54 cases in the racks and two pairs of cases on top. We will be pleased to quote prices on this combination on application.

Styles and Prices

Style	Made of Angle Iron	Made of Wood
Plain with Steel Runs	\$36 00	\$48 00
With Steel Runs and Paneled Ends	40 00	52 00
With Steel Runs, Paneled Ends and Back	44 00.	56 00

Wrought Iron Case Stands

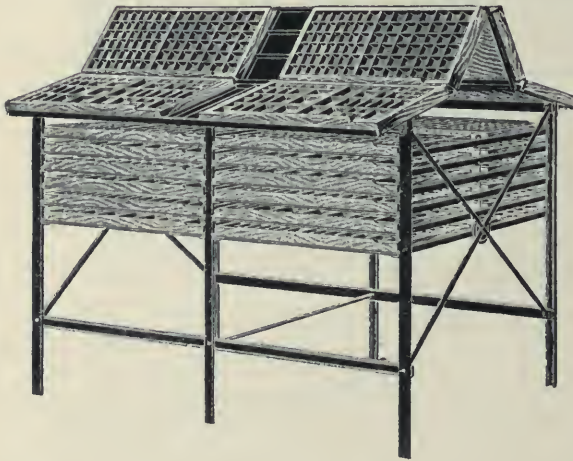
Made of Tubular Iron, with Strengthened and Bolted Joints. The Best Made of this Class of Stand

No. 2 Single with racks for 8 full-size cases	\$12 00
No. 3 Single with racks for 8 full-size cases and galley rest	13 00
No. 5 Double with racks for 8 full-size cases	15 00
No. 6 Double with racks for 8 full-size cases and galley rest	18 00
No. 7 Double with racks for 8 full-size cases, galley rest, and 16 galley racks	25 00
No. 8 Double with racks for 8 full-size and 8 two-third cases	19 00
No. 9 Double with racks for 16 full-size cases and galley rest (see cut)	20 50
No. 10 Double with racks for 8 full-size and 8 two-third cases, galley rest and 16 galley racks	30 00



No. 9 Wrought Iron Case Stand

Perfection Wrought Iron Stands



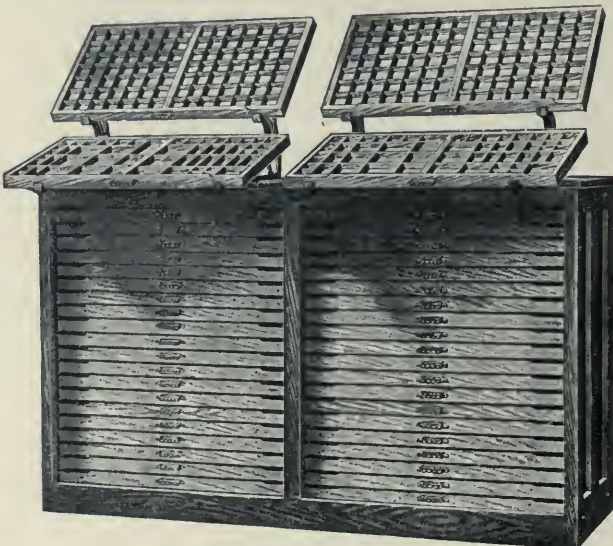
The Quadruple Stand has novel features. The cases on top project eight inches from the rack, giving the compositor plenty of knee room. The galleys between top cases are six inches wide, and divided into convenient spaces.

Perfection Quadruple Stand with racks for 24 cases	\$30 00
Perfection Quadruple Stand with racks for 48 cases	35 00
Perfection Double News Stand with racks for 12 cases	16 00
Perfection Double Book Stand with racks for 24 cases	20 00
Single News Stand with racks for 8 cases	10 00
Double Job Stand with racks for 12 full-size and 12 two-third cases	20 00
Double Stand (racks back to back) with racks for 12 cases	16 00

Made for full-size, three-quarter or Rooker Cases at same prices

Steel-Run Case Stands

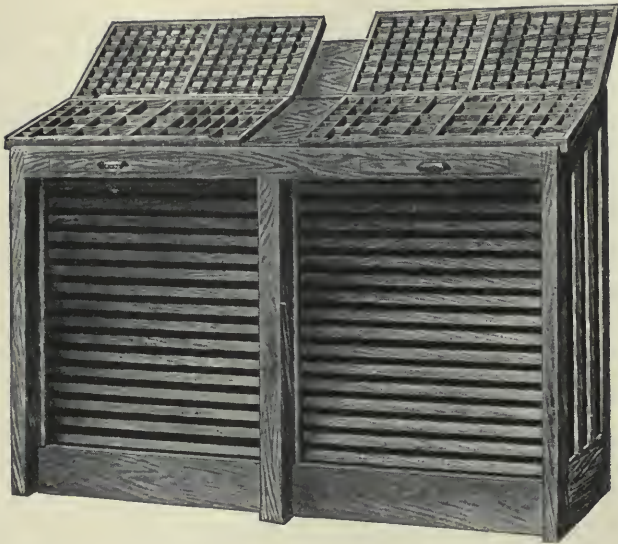
These Stands Will Utilize the Old Cases



No. 21 Steel-Run Case Stand Front View

Made in three styles. No. 21 has flat top and requires case brackets to hold news or other cases on top. Cases can be put in from either side. Holds forty full size cases. Nos. 22 and 23 have tops made to hold news cases. Capacity thirty-two full-size cases each. Job cases are put in from the back. No. 32 has two drawers for copy, etc. All are built of hard wood and finished same as regular cabinets.

Steel-Run Case Stands



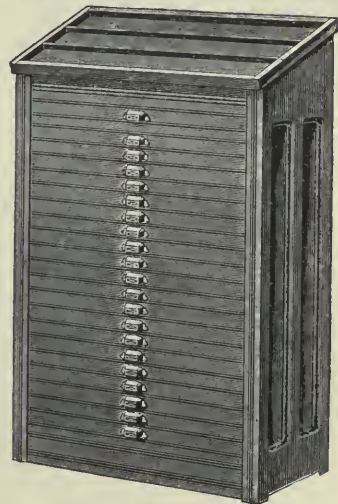
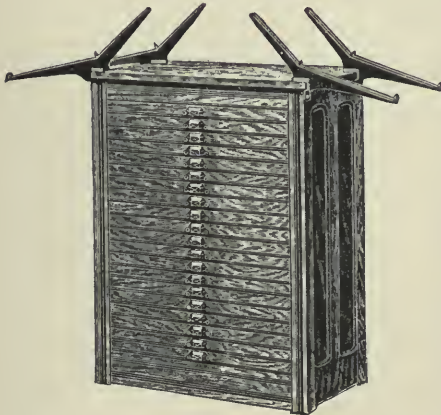
No. 23 Steel-Run Case Stand Front View

Prices Quoted are for Case Stands Only

No. 21 with steel runs for 20 cases in each tier, holding 40 cases in all	\$20 00
No. 22 with steel runs for 16 cases in each tier, holding 32 cases in all	25 00
No. 23 with steel runs for 16 cases in each tier, holding 32 cases in all	30 00
Case Pulls each	0 05

Wisconsin Hard-Wood Cabinets

With New Departure Cases



Twenty-Cases Wisconsin Cabinet with Flat Top, showing Double Case Bracket, Style A, attached to top, for holding two pairs of cases See page 1047 for prices of Double Case Brackets Style A

Twenty-Case Wisconsin Cabinet with Galley Top and Copy Drawer

Although made of hard wood, these Cabinets are sold at the same prices as ordinary cheap-looking stained cabinets. Three-quarter and full-size cabinets are furnished with California job cases which are preferable to italic cases, as they afford more room for the caps. The bottoms are made flush with the floor, to prevent dirt from getting underneath. The sides are double paneled and very tastefully moulded. Double Case Brackets put on top of flat-top cabinets, make a convenient stand for compositors.

		Flat Top	Galley Top
No. 19	With 12 two-third job cases	\$15 00	. . .
No. 20	With 16 two-third job cases	18 00	. . .
No. 21	With 20 two-third job cases	21 00	\$24 00
No. 22	With 12 three-quarter California job cases	18 00	. . .
No. 23	With 16 three-quarter California job cases	22 00	. . .
No. 24	With 20 three-quarter California job cases	26 00	29 00
No. 25	With 12 full-size California job cases	22 00	. . .
No. 26	With 16 full-size California job cases	26 00	. . .
No. 27	With 20 full-size California job cases	30 00	33 00

See pages 1024 and 1028 for Blank Case Cabinets

OPTION: Purchasers desiring special assortment of cases in lieu of California Job Cases, can make selection to suit their requirements. If higher-priced cases are selected, the difference in price is added to the list price of the cabinet.

Wisconsin Window Cabinet

All Hard Wood



Specially designed for placing in front of a window, as it does not obstruct the light, of which the cases on top get the full benefit. Two men may work undisturbed at the sides, while the job cases in front are convenient for other men. The top is flat, and useful for holding tied-up type.

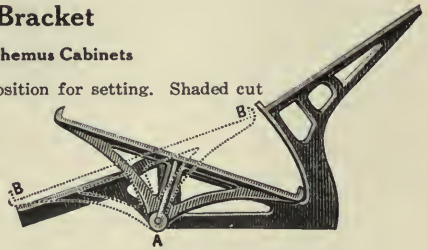
These cabinets have the patent tilting bracket and galley rest, which enables a compositor to empty his stick without leaving the cabinet by simply tilting his lower case, as shown in the cut, thus exposing the galley. Weight crated about 375 pounds. Width 35 3/4 inches; height 44 inches; depth 20 3/4 inches.

- No. 1 Wisconsin Window Cabinet with 2 pairs of patent tilting brackets, 18 full-size California job cases, and 2 pairs of news cases on top \$36 00
- No. 2 Wisconsin Window Cabinet with 2 pairs of patent tilting brackets, 23 full-size cases and steel runs, and 2 pairs of news cases on top, same height as No. 1 47 00

Patent Tilting Case Bracket

Used on Wisconsin Window and Polhemus Cabinets

B B (outline) shows bracket holding case in position for setting. Shaded cut shows bracket tilted up, allowing compositor to empty on galley below lower case, which is more clearly shown in cut of Wisconsin Window Cabinet printed above. These brackets are also supplied with all Polhemus Cabinets.



Per pair \$2 00

Ink and Roller Cabinets



A very necessary article of printing-office furniture. The use of it will result in a saving of ink and rollers, which will speedily pay for the cost of the cabinet.

- No. 1, with shelf for ink, shelf for brayer and ink slab, and brackets to hold 6 eighth and 6 quarto rollers \$ 6 50
- No. 2, with shelf for ink, shelf for brayers and ink slabs, and brackets for 6 each eighth, quarto and half-medium rollers 9 50
- No. 3, with shelf for ink, shelf for brayers and ink slabs, and brackets to hold 12 each eighth, quarto and half-medium rollers 13 00

Polhemus Cabinets

All Hard Wood

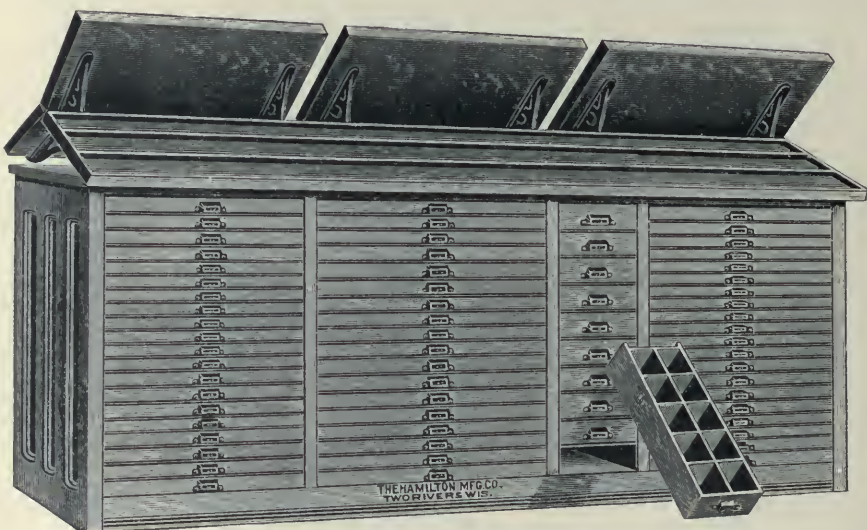
The object of the Polhemus Cabinet is to save time and space. Time is lost on the ordinary cabinets by stationing the compositor in front of twenty cases, all frequently in use by other men, who, when setting or distributing from them, keep the man at the cabinet idle. On the Polhemus Cabinets the job cases are unobstructed, and the compositor stands at the back, where he cannot be interrupted. If he is setting solid matter he can empty his sticks, without walking a step, on a galley kept under his lower case, as the cases are held by the Patent Tilting Bracket and Galley Rest. Illustrated in cut below.

Every inch of space on the Polhemus Cabinets is utilized to advantage. The galley top or bank is a most useful addition. The space between the cases is used as a sort of a galley cabinet. The top is flat, and tied-up matter may be kept on it, as the iron case brackets admit of easy access to the space under the cases and galley top. The brackets which hold the cases project into the alley eight inches, giving the compositor plenty of knee-room, while saving floor-space.

Prices of Polhemus Cabinets

With Wood Runs

- No. 1 Double Polhemus Cabinet, complete with 18 full-size California job cases in one tier and 20 two-third California job cases in one tier, 2 pairs of news cases, galley top, 10 sort drawers (or galley cabinet if preferred) and 2 pairs of Hamilton patent tilting brackets. Weight about 700 pounds **\$75 00**
- No. 2 Single Polhemus Cabinet, complete with 18 full-size California job cases in one tier, 1 pair of news cases, galley top, and one pair of Hamilton patent tilting brackets. Weight about 325 pounds **35 00**
- No. 3 Triple Polhemus Cabinet, complete with 18 full-size California job cases in one tier and 40 two-third California job cases in two tiers, 3 pairs news cases, galley top, 10 sort drawers and galley cabinet, and 3 pairs of Hamilton patent tilting brackets. Weight about 1100 pounds . **110 00**



Front view of Triple Polhemus Cabinet, showing Jobbing Cases, Sort Drawers and Galley Top or Bank

Polhemus Cabinets With Steel Runs

All Hard Wood

These Cabinets are similar to the Polhemus Cabinets, illustrated on these pages, except that the use of steel runs instead of wood runs increases their case-holding capacity without changing floor space or height.

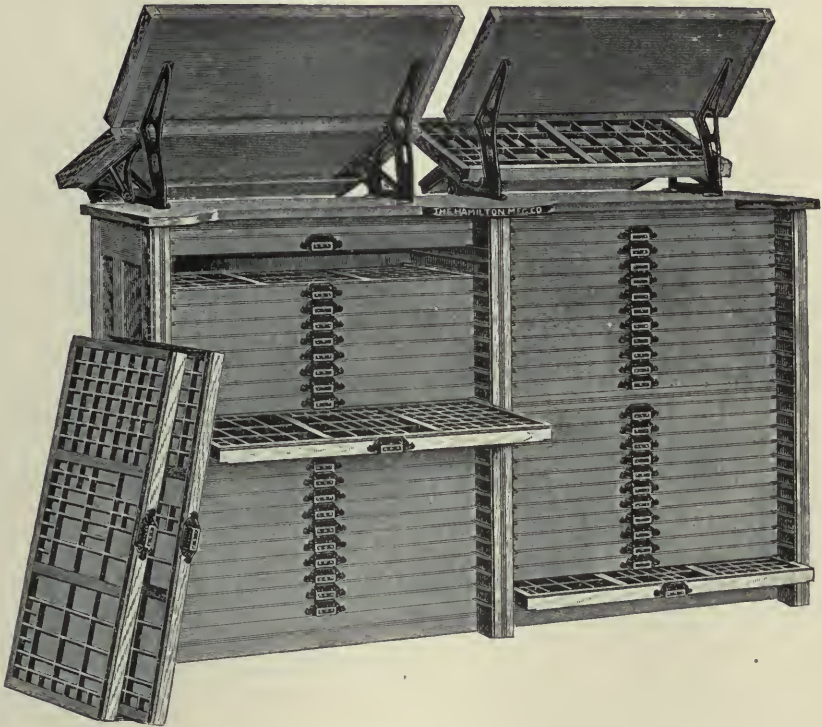
- No. 4 Triple Polhemus Cabinet, complete with 25 full-size California job cases in center tier and 50 two-third California job cases in two end tiers (25 in a tier), 3 pairs news cases, galley top, 10 sort drawers, galley cabinet, and three pairs of Hamilton patent tilting brackets. Weight about 1100 pounds **\$140 00**
- No. 5 Double Polhemus Cabinet, complete with 25 full-size California job cases in one tier, 2 pairs of full-size news cases on top, 10 sort drawers (or galley cabinet if preferred), a galley top, and 2 pairs of Hamilton patent tilting brackets. Weight about 700 pounds **95 00**
- No. 6 Double Polhemus Cabinet, complete with 50 full-size California job cases in two tiers, 2 pairs of full-size news cases on top, a galley top, and 2 pairs of Hamilton patent tilting brackets (no sort drawers or galley cabinet). Weight about 700 pounds **95 00**
- No. 7 Single Polhemus Cabinet, complete with 25 full-size California job cases in one tier, 1 pair of full-size news cases on top, a galley top, and 1 pair of Hamilton patent tilting brackets. Weight about 325 pounds **47 00**

Choice of Cases

Unless otherwise specified, cabinets will be shipped with assortment of cases as indicated above. Triple, regular job or italic, cap or lower cases, can be furnished, if desired, at the same prices. If rule, border or script cases are ordered, the difference in cost of cases will be added to list price. Cabinets are constructed of ash, with antique oak finish.

Porter Patent Extension-Front Steel-Run Cabinets

The sides of these Cabinets are extended four inches beyond the fronts of the cases. These extensions serve the printer in two ways: (1) A case near the top of a cabinet may be taken from its rack and placed in a more convenient position for setting from, and will be held by the extensions without withdrawing another case. This cannot be done on any other cabinet. (2) The extensions permit cases to be drawn out further from racks than is possible in other cabinets, making it easier to set out of the rear boxes. In addition, these cabinets have all the best points of other cabinets, such as steel runs, New-Departure cases, hard wood throughout, and are stronger than any other cabinets. The extension sides make it practicable to use high cabinets, containing more cases in a tier than can be advised where ordinary cabinets are used.



No. 7 Porter Steel-Run Double Tier Cabinet

Brass Label Holders

Systematic printers should order their Cabinets fitted with Brass Label Holders. By displaying on the case fronts samples of the type contained in a cabinet much loss of time is avoided. These Brass Label Holders are attached to cases at 5 cents per case, list.

Dimensions of Porter Steel Run Cabinets in Inches

	Height	Width	Depth
23 Case Cabinet . . . . .	. 43	35½	22
25 Case Cabinet . . . . .	. 46	35½	22
30 Case Cabinet . . . . .	. 53	35½	22
40 Case Cabinet . . . . .	. 68	35½	22
50 Case Cabinet . . . . .	. 84	35½	22
60 Case Cabinet . . . . .	. 99	35½	22

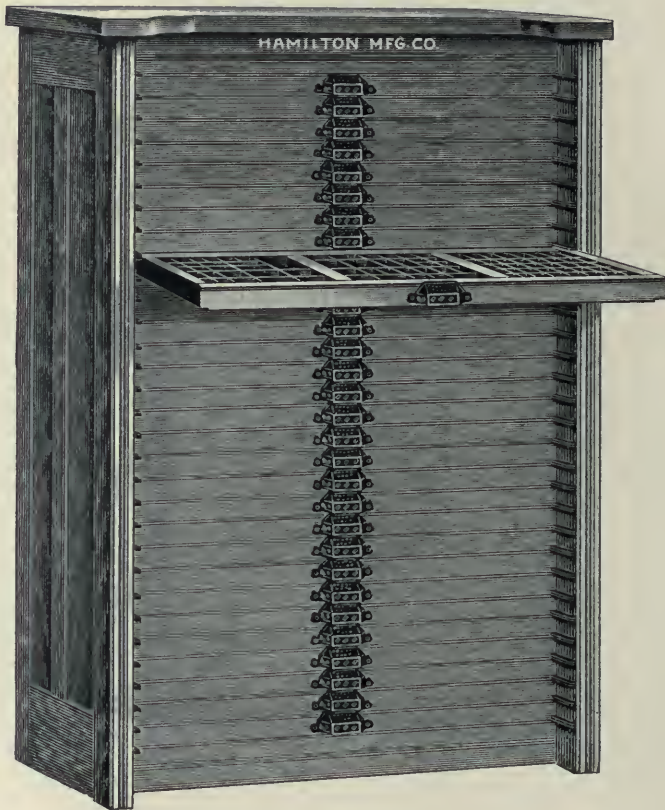
As to Construction—No other Cabinet equals this in points of solidity and carrying capacity. The runs are flat pieces of steel, which are placed between strips of wood as shown above, and a steel rod is run from top to bottom of the Cabinet through the steel runs and intervening wooden strips and then firmly locked with steel pins. The wooden strips between the pieces of steel are firmly fastened to the side rails of the Cabinet. This method of construction practically consolidates the whole side of the Cabinet, including steel runs, intervening wooden strips, side rails and panels into one piece, and there is no possibility of the Cabinet becoming wrecked or giving out at any point under any strain that can be applied to it while in use.

A Great Saving in Space is attained by using the Steel Runs, which allow the Cases to be placed more compactly in the Cabinet. The capacity of the type cases for holding type is not reduced in the least, as regular Cases are used.

All these Cabinets have paneled ends with moulded edges, and are made of ash finished in antique oak. Being dust-proof, like all our Cabinets, these Steel Run Cabinets insure the preservation of the delicate type faces and thereby increase the profits of the printing office.

Porter Extension-Front Steel-Run Cabinets

In addition to having steel runs the Porter Cabinet is built with extension front, allowing any case to be drawn out and placed at a convenient height without necessity of using another case as a rest. The depth of the extension front is four inches. These cabinets are regularly fitted with California job cases, but if desired, other styles can be substituted to order. The use of Brass Label Holders on the case fronts will save much time and be found a great convenience.



No. 2 Porter Steel Run Single Tier Cabinet

Price List of Porter Cabinets

	Weight Lbs	Price
No. 1 25 Cases, single tier, flat top	325	\$43 00
No. 2 30 Cases, single tier, flat top	385	51 00
No. 3 40 Cases, single tier, flat top	500	68 00
No. 4 50 Cases, single or double tier, flat top	640	85 00
No. 5 60 Cases, single or double tier, flat top	770	100 00
No. 6 23 Cases, single tier, with 1 pair Tilting Brackets and 1 pair News Cases on top	400	45 00
No. 7 46 Cases, double tier, with 2 pair Tilting Brackets and 2 pair News Cases on top	725	90 00
No. 8 25 Blank Cases, single tier, flat top	300	38 00
No. 9 30 Blank Cases, single tier, flat top	350	45 00
No. 10 40 Blank Cases, single tier, flat top	460	60 00
No. 11 50 Blank Cases, single or double tier, flat top	590	75 00
No. 12 60 Blank Cases, single or double tier, flat top	710	90 00

Brass Label Holders are attached to Cases at 5 cents per Case, list

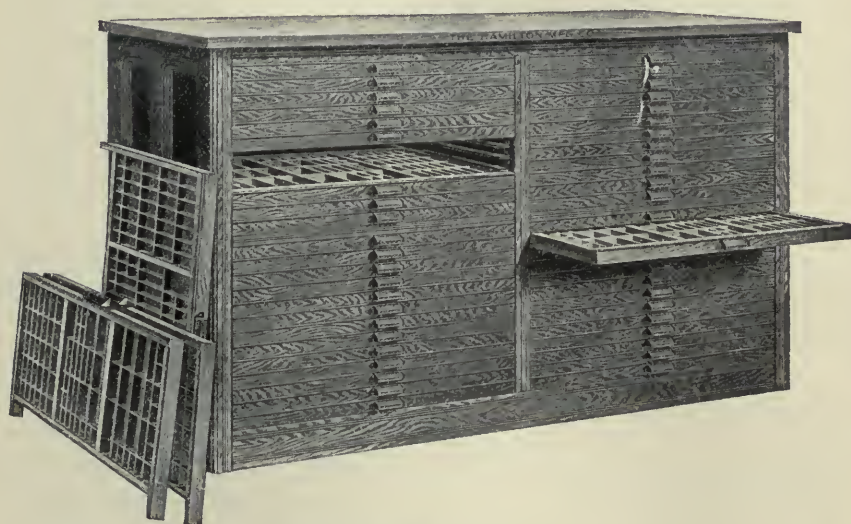
The Case Runs in Porter Cabinets are flat pieces of steel fitted between strips of wood and firmly locked together by steel rods passing through all. No chance for anything to work loose or rickety. With this style of construction and with New Departure Cases, a man can stand on the outer edge of a case fully drawn so that the back tier of type compartments are accessible. This is a most severe test and no other style of construction will withstand it.

The Extension Front enables the compositor to draw any case well out beyond the others, and makes the back tier of type boxes as accessible as any boxes in the case. It also permits the top or bottom cases to be drawn out and placed at the proper height for setting purposes without partly drawing another case to be used as a rest.

All these Cabinets are fitted with the Patented New Departure Cases. The merits of these Cases are now well known. They ride upon the side rails only, and the bottoms do not come in contact with the case runs.

New Departure Type Cabinets

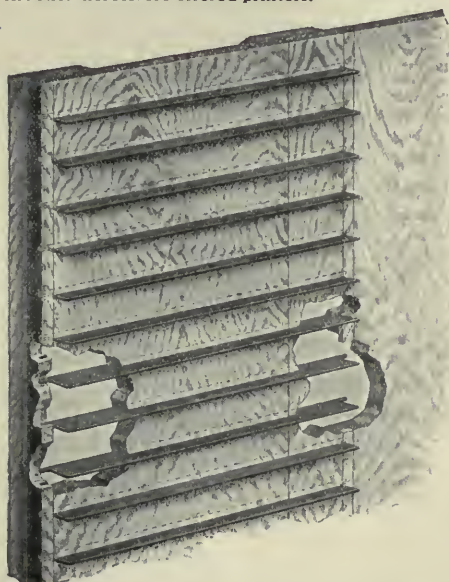
Filled With New Departure Type Cases, the Latest, Most Compact and Economical of Modern Type Cabinet Construction



In these days when most modern printing offices are fast outgrowing their present quarters, it is essential that economy of space receive the greatest consideration. A short time ago it was not thought possible to make Type Cabinets with more than 18 Cases in a single tier and have the Cabinets the right height for type-setting purposes. Even this was a great advance over the old style Case Stand which accommodated but eight or twelve Cases in a single tier.

We now present our New Departure Cabinets. These Cabinets which possess all the advantages of other Cabinets have the remarkable feature of combining from 25 to 33 Cases within the height of 43 inches, the correct height for a Flat Top Cabinet with Cases and Brackets on top for type-setting.

This represents a gain in one jump of 33½ per cent in Case capacity over the best Steel Run Construction heretofore offered printers.



Sectional View of New Departure Type Cabinet Showing Flat Steel Runs

This result has been made possible by the use of our Flat Steel Runs which we illustrate. These Runs are thin pieces of steel of great strength, fitted into saw-kerfs in the sides of the Cabinet and held in place by means of lips on the ends of the Runs so that such Runs cannot possibly get out of place or become loose. These Flat Steel Runs were originated and perfected by us more than ten years ago and have been in continual use in our Steel Run Stands since that time. They have given such universal satisfaction that we have decided to incorporate them in a line of modern Steel Run Cabinets, feeling sure that the printers will appreciate this new departure and will be quick to take advantage of the large saving in case capacity. We have found that the cost of constructing these Cabinets is somewhat less than the regular steel run construction, therefore our prices on these Cabinets are somewhat lower than other Cabinets. We can, however, guarantee that in points of strength and beauty these Cabinets are not surpassed by any other Cabinets of our manufacture.

Where compactness is essential in order to save space we unqualifiedly recommend these Cabinets to our customers, believing they will give perfect satisfaction.

These Cabinets are constructed of hard-wood finished in antique oak, the ends are tastefully paneled and moulded and the fronts ornamented and fitted with bronze pulls. The cases are of our best new departure pattern covered with paper on the inside; the paper absorbs the moisture and prevents it from entering the bottom.

Brass Label Holders attached to Cabinets at an additional price of 5 cents per case, list.

All the Cabinets listed above with six exceptions contain Cases of standard depths, 1¾ inches outside the front, and such cases require no further description. The six special Cabinets we describe more particularly on this and the following page.

No. 51 contains 33 Two-third size Cases, size 16¾×21¾ inches outside measure. These Cases have a uniform depth of one inch outside the front and are deep enough for all medium and small sizes of metal type without doubling fonts. Height of Cabinet 43 inches, which is convenient for type-setting purposes when cases and brackets are placed on top.

No. 57 contains 33 Three-quarter size Cases, size 16¾×23½ outside measure. These Cases have a uniform depth of one inch outside the front and are deep enough for all medium and small sizes of metal type without doubling fonts. Height of Cabinet 43 inches which is convenient for type setting purposes when cases and brackets are placed on top.

List Prices of New Departure Type Cabinets Filled With New Departure Type Cases

Number	Number of Cases	Single or Double Tier	Size of Cases	Depth of Cases Outside Front Inches	Floor Space Inches	Height	Weight	Price
50	25	Single	Two-thirds 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ × 21 $\frac{1}{4}$	Standard 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	21 × 24 $\frac{1}{4}$	43	230	\$29 00
51	33	Single	Two-thirds 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ × 21 $\frac{1}{4}$	Special 1	21 × 24 $\frac{1}{4}$	43	260	37 00
52	30	Single	Two-thirds 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ × 21 $\frac{1}{4}$	Standard 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	21 × 24 $\frac{1}{4}$	52	280	34 50
53	40	Single	Two-thirds 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ × 21 $\frac{1}{4}$	Standard 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	21 × 24 $\frac{1}{4}$	67	360	45 50
54	50	Single	Two-thirds 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ × 21 $\frac{1}{4}$	Standard 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	21 × 24 $\frac{1}{4}$	82	430	56 50
55	50	Double	Two-thirds 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ × 21 $\frac{1}{4}$	Standard 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	21 × 24 $\frac{1}{4}$	43	440	57 00
56	25	Single	Three-quarters 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ × 26 $\frac{1}{2}$	Standard 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	21 × 29 $\frac{3}{4}$	43	250	34 50
57	33	Single	Three-quarters 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ × 26 $\frac{1}{2}$	Special 1	21 × 29 $\frac{3}{4}$	43	275	43 00
58	30	Single	Three-quarters 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ × 26 $\frac{1}{2}$	Standard 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	21 × 29 $\frac{3}{4}$	52	300	39 50
59	40	Single	Three-quarters 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ × 26 $\frac{1}{2}$	Standard 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	21 × 29 $\frac{3}{4}$	67	400	52 00
60	50	Single	Three-quarters 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ × 26 $\frac{1}{2}$	Standard 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	21 × 29 $\frac{3}{4}$	82	400	63 50
61	50	Double	Three-quarters 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ × 26 $\frac{1}{2}$	Standard 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	21 × 29 $\frac{3}{4}$	43	415	64 25
62	25	Single	Full Size 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ × 32 $\frac{1}{4}$	Standard 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	21 × 35 $\frac{1}{4}$	43	300	38 75
63	33	Single	Full Size 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ × 32 $\frac{1}{4}$	Special 1	21 × 35 $\frac{1}{4}$	43	330	49 00
64	28	Single	Full Size 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ × 32 $\frac{1}{4}$	Spec. 4 Depths	21 × 35 $\frac{1}{4}$	43	310	42 50
65	30	Single	Full Size 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ × 32 $\frac{1}{4}$	Standard 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	21 × 35 $\frac{1}{4}$	52	360	45 00
66	40	Single	Full Size 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ × 32 $\frac{1}{4}$	Standard 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	21 × 35 $\frac{1}{4}$	67	485	59 25
67	50	Single	Full Size 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ × 32 $\frac{1}{4}$	Standard 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	21 × 35 $\frac{1}{4}$	82	585	72 50
68	50	Double	Full Size 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ × 32 $\frac{1}{4}$	Standard 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	21 × 35 $\frac{1}{4}$	43	600	74 00
69	66	Double	Full Size 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ × 32 $\frac{1}{4}$	Special 1	21 × 35 $\frac{1}{4}$	43	670	93 00
70	56	Double	Full Size 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ × 32 $\frac{1}{4}$	Spec. 4 Depths	21 × 35 $\frac{1}{4}$	43	630	81 00

Special sizes made to order at proportionate prices

All the above prices and descriptions are for Flat Top Cabinets. Add to the prices given for single tier Cabinets \$3.00 and for double tier Cabinets \$6.00 if wanted with Galley Tops.

No. 63 contains 33 Full-size Cases, size 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ × 32 $\frac{1}{4}$ inches outside measure. These Cabinets have a uniform depth of one inch outside the front and are deep enough for all medium and small sizes of metal type without doubling fonts. Height of Cabinet 43 inches, correct for type-setting purposes.

No. 64 contains 28 Full-size Cases, size 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ × 32 $\frac{1}{4}$ inches outside measure. These Cases are of four different depths; five Cases are $\frac{3}{4}$ inch deep; ten Cases are one inch deep; ten Cases are standard, 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches deep and three Cases are extra deep being 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ inches, all measured outside the front. Height of Cabinet 43 inches, convenient for type-setting purposes when cases and brackets are placed on top.

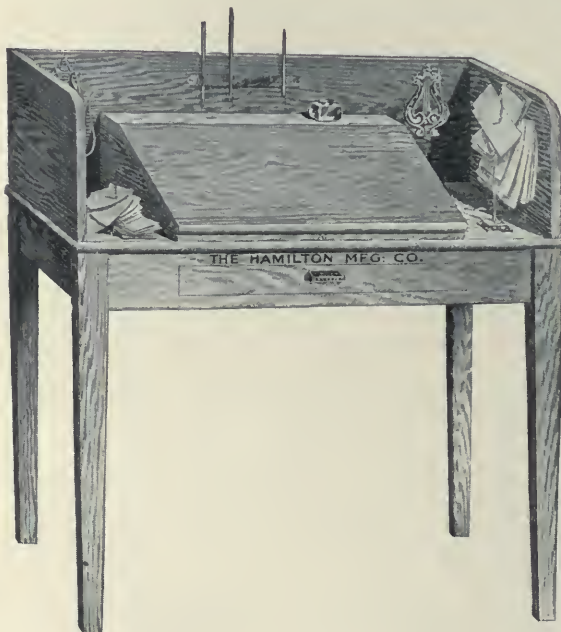
No. 69 is a two tier Cabinet containing 66 Full-size Cases, size 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ × 32 $\frac{1}{4}$ inches outside measure. There are 33 cases in each tier, all these cases have a uniform depth of one inch outside the front and are deep enough for all medium and small sizes of metal type without doubling fonts. Height of Cabinet 43 inches, convenient for type-setting purposes when cases and brackets are placed on top.

No. 70 is a two tier Cabinet containing 56 Full-size Cases, size 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ × 32 $\frac{1}{4}$ inches outside measure. There being 28 Cases in each tier of four different depths; five Cases are $\frac{3}{4}$ inch deep; ten Cases are one inch deep, ten Cases are standard 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches deep and three Cases are extra deep being 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ inches deep, all measured outside the front. Height of Cabinet 43 inches, convenient for type-setting purposes.

All of the six special Cabinets mentioned above have a uniform height of 43 inches which is the correct height for type-setting purposes. These Cabinets represent an achievement in type case construction never before attained. Heretofore the most compact Cabinets have only contained 25 Cases in the height of 45 inches; here we have Cabinets containing 33 Cases all within a height of 43 inches and all of the Cases deep enough for practical purposes except for the very largest fonts of metal type. In the two Cabinets, No 64 and 70, containing Cases of four different depths, we have a result of 28 Cases within 43 inches and some of these cases are unusually deep thus accommodating the very largest sizes of metal type.

Proof Reader's Desk

A new article of printing office furniture which will be found useful in any printing office and indispensable in all large offices, where much proofreading is done. It is strongly and substantially built of



hardwood and nicely finished, of neat appearance, and conveniently arranged after ideas furnished by proof readers on some of the large daily papers.

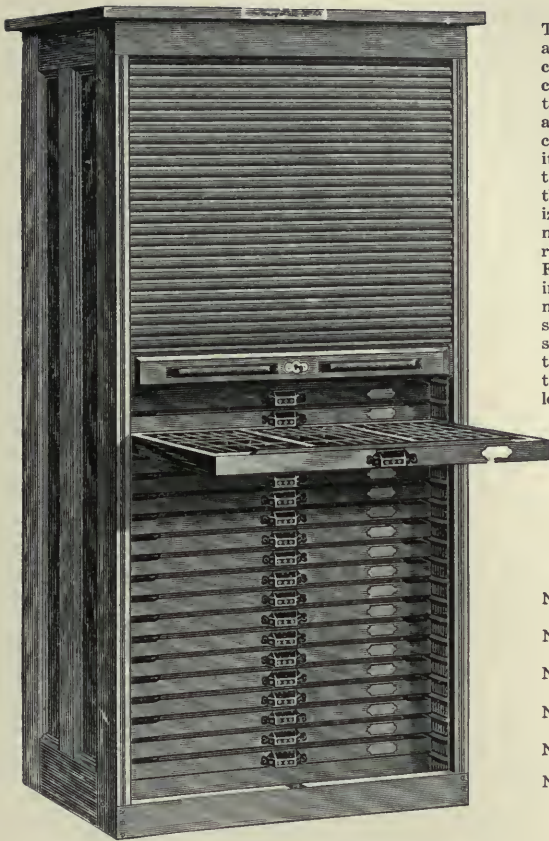
There is a 12 inch back with retaining ends to prevent papers from falling off. In the center there is a 22 inch writing bed on a slope. This bed is 14 inches from front to back, with a 4 inch flat face at the back for inkstands, etc. This writing bed is hinged and can be raised. Underneath it papers can be conveniently kept and secured under lock.

In the table, underneath the writing bed, is a drawer, 22 inches in width, 17 inches deep.

At the end of the writing bed are two 7 inch spaces to accommodate copy spindles. Copy hooks are arranged on the back and ends, and a pen rack is also placed on the back, over the writing bed.

Extreme length of table 27 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches
 Depth 18 inches
 Height to flat top 30 inches
 Extreme height to top
 of back 42 inches
 Shipping Weight 100 pounds
 Proof Reader's Desk \$20 00

Roll-Front Case Racks



An entirely new feature in case racks. There has been a constant demand for a case rack that would take the old cases and utilize them in the form of a cabinet. Many printers have desired to do away with the ordinary case racks and substitute a cabinet, and thus increase the life of the type by keeping it free from dust; but on account of the expense involved and the fact that their old cases could not be sold or utilized, they have hesitated in making the needed improvement. This new case rack solves the problem. These Roll-Front Case Racks are equal to cabinets in every way, and they really are cabinets and not case racks in the ordinary sense of the term. They are fitted with steel runs, and they are thoroughly up-to-date. The roll front is fitted with the finest brass desk lock. A single lock secures the entire tier of cases.

These racks are made of ash, finished in antique oak, same as regular high-grade cabinets.

Prices Quoted

are for Case Racks only

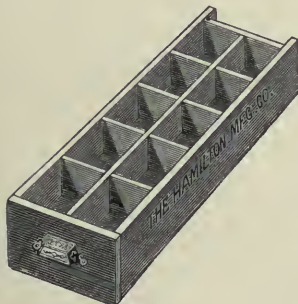
- | | | |
|-------|--|---------|
| No. 1 | With racks for 16 cases,
height 45 inches . . . | \$20 00 |
| No. 2 | With racks for 20 cases,
height 53 inches . . . | 23 00 |
| No. 3 | With racks for 25 cases,
height 63 inches . . . | 28 00 |
| No. 4 | With racks for 30 cases,
height 73 inches . . . | 32 00 |
| No. 5 | With racks for 35 cases,
height 83 inches . . . | 35 00 |
| No. 6 | With racks for 40 cases,
height 93 inches . . . | 40 00 |

Case Pulls 5 cents each

Handy Sort Cabinets

These cabinets are fitted with serviceable sort drawers which should supplant all of the cigar box and tin can arrangements. The drawers are 8 x 20 inches over all and 2½ inches deep. The cabinets are very strong, made of hard wood and remarkably low-priced. The drawers, which are also for sale separately, have movable partitions and may be adjusted to the special requirements of any printing office. All drawers have strong bronze drawer-pulls, whether sold in cabinets or separately.

A picture of the drawer is shown below. Drawers are sold separately if required.

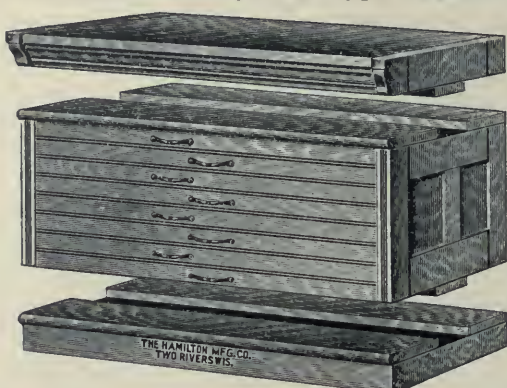


Handy Sort Cabinet with Thirty Drawers

- | | |
|--|---------|
| Cabinet with 10 Handy Sort Drawers | \$17 50 |
| Cabinet with 20 Handy Sort Drawers | 27 00 |
| Cabinet with 30 Handy Sort Drawers | 36 00 |
| Cabinet with 40 Handy Sort Drawers | 45 00 |
| Cabinet with 50 Handy Sort Drawers | 54 00 |
| Handy Sort Drawers each | 0 90 |

Sort Cabinets made to order to fit any space or to any dimensions at proportionate prices.

Twentieth-Century Unit Type Cabinet



One Unit, with Top and Base. Height 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches

With the use of Unit Cabinets additions can be made from time to time to meet requirements and provide for additional faces of type. No matter how many Units are built into a section the whole always presents the appearance of a complete cabinet. Each Unit has a total height of 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches. The base and top each add 3 inches to the height. There are five different depths of cases, the shallowest having an outside depth of one-half inch, allowing ample room for most 6, 8 and 10 point fonts of type. The bottom case in each Unit is of an extra depth, which will be found useful for holding fonts of 60 and 72 point and larger sizes of type. The top or cap pieces are made in style A and Style B. Style A is a plain cap piece, 3 inches high. Style B cap piece is also 3 inches high, but the space inside the cap is utilized by a blank drawer 30 inches long by 18 inches wide and 2 inches deep, inside measure. The moulding in front forms the front of the drawer, which is filled with small wooden sort boxes 3×3 inches in size—six rows in depth and ten rows in width, making a total of sixty sort boxes, 1 9-16 inches deep inside.

Prices of Unit Type Cabinets with Full Size California Job Cases

In ordering care should be taken to specify cap and base pieces as they are not included with order for Units unless specially mentioned.

Unit A, 10 cases various depths	\$17 50
Unit B, 8 cases, 7 of regular depth	15 00
Unit C, 8 blank cases for electrotypes	13 00
Unit D, indexed electrotypes cases	16 00
Cap piece, Style A plain	3 00
Cap piece, Style B drawer and 60 sort boxes	7 50
Base piece	1 50

The style Unit A has 10 cases of five different depths. The three top cases have an outside depth of $\frac{3}{8}$ inch; the next two, $\frac{1}{2}$ inch; the next one, 1 inch; the next three, 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ inch, which is our regular case, and the bottom case has an outside depth of 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ inches. This case is convenient for large poster fonts.

The style Unit B has 8 cases, 7 of which are of the standard depth as put in all our regular cabinets. The top case is shallower and has an outside depth of 1 inch.



No. 6 Wood-Type Cabinet with Galley Top

Wood-Type Cabinets

Very substantially constructed of hard wood. The cases are slotted on the sides, and have movable strips which may be adjusted to Picas. The cases in the Mammoth Cabinet (23×44 inches) have a center bar, and cases in the Regular Cabinet (23×32 inches) have no center bar.

These Cabinets afford the most economical method of keeping wood type. The top of Cabinet is available for use in laying out lines. They save the time lost in climbing to shelves, and the wood type is kept clean and is less liable to warp.

Occupies 9 square feet of floor space and affords 140 square feet for storage of type.

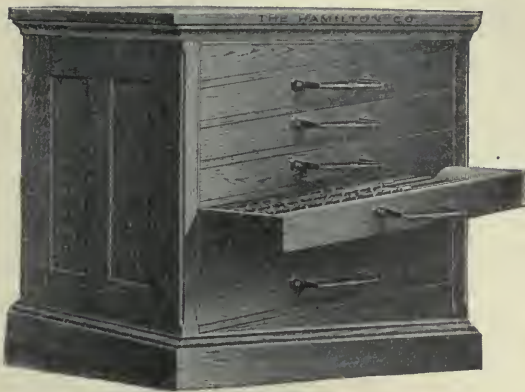
	Flat Top	Galley Top
No. 1 12 cases each 23×32 inches	\$24 00	\$27 50
No. 2 16 cases each 23×32 inches	30 00	33 50
No. 3 20 cases each 23×32 inches	36 00	39 50
No. 4 12 cases each 23×44 inches	30 00	34 00
No. 5 16 cases each 23×44 inches	40 00	44 00
No. 6 20 cases each 23×44 inches	48 00	52 00

Wood-Type Case Racks

To hold Twenty No. 3 Wood-Type Cases (made to order) \$9 00

For prices of Wood-Type Cases see page 1002. No. 3 Wood-Type Cases are 23×44 inches over all and the price is \$130 each.

Rowen Border and Type Cabinets



No. 2 Rowen Border Cabinet with Six Drawers

a font, so that if all the letters "d" are removed, the pinch spring holds the letters "e" on their feet. The advantages of keeping delicate scripts in cases where the faces of the letters are not subject to friction and scratching will be apparent to all.

Each case will hold 30 feet of 6 point, or 24 feet of 12 point, or 20 feet of 18 point, or 17 feet of 24 point, or 15 feet of 30 point, or 13 feet of 36 point borders.

	Shipping Weight	List Prices
No. 2 6 drawers, one tier, height 16 inches	50 lbs	\$10 50
No. 3 10 drawers, one tier, height 25 inches	75 lbs	16 00
No. 4 16 drawers, two tiers, height 21 inches	110 lbs	25 00
No. 5 20 drawers, two tiers, height 25 inches	120 lbs	30 00
No. 6 30 drawers, two tiers, height 35 inches	160 lbs	45 00
No. 7 40 drawers, two tiers, height 44 inches	200 lbs	60 00

Paper and Card Stock Cabinets

Made very strongly of hard wood. High-priced papers and cardboard should be kept in a dust-tight receptacle to prevent wastage and economize space. The drawers have extension backs and are strongly constructed.

No. 1 12 drawers, each drawer holding 22½ × 28-inch cardboard, or smaller.

Price **\$37 00**

No. 2 12 drawers, each drawer taking full sheet of 28 × 42 inches.

Price **\$48 00**

The cabinets are 48 inches high. The drawers are 2½ and 5 inches deep and have movable partitions.



No. 1 Paper Stock Cabinet. Floor space 26 × 34 inches

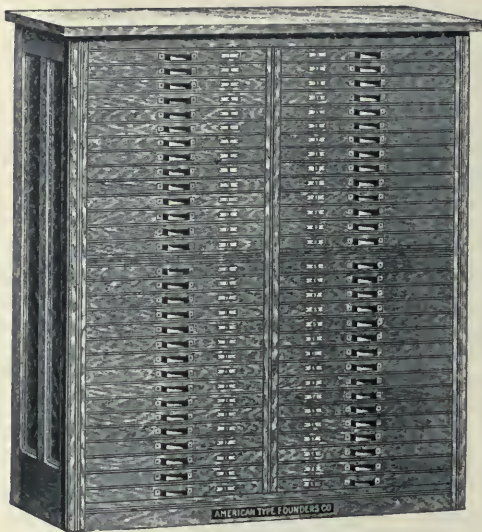
Cardboard and Stationery Closet

No. 3 Height, 7 feet 6 inches; width, 5 feet 7 inches; depth, lower part, 28 inches; upper part, 16 inches; all outside measurements. Shipping weight, 735 pounds. Sliding doors in upper and lower part. Upper doors glass. Lower part fitted with twenty sliding shelves—ten in each tier. Clearance between shelves, 2¾ inches. Takes sheet 23 × 29. Eight sections in upper part 30½ inches wide, 12½ inches deep, 10 inches high, inside. Takes twenty-five packages of note or ten packages of letter and ten of note in each section.

No. 3 Complete **\$75 00**
 No. 3 Lower Section only **40 00**

No. 4 Height, 7 feet 6 inches; width, 7 feet 9 inches; depth, lower part, 33 inches; upper part, 19½ inches; all outside measurements. Shipping weight, 1,000 pounds. Sliding doors in upper and lower part. Upper doors glass. Lower part fitted with twenty sliding shelves—ten in each tier. Clearance between shelves, 2¾ inches. Takes sheet 28 × 42. Upper part takes boxes of envelopes placed ends to front. Eight sections in upper part, each 43½ inches wide, 16 inches deep, 10 inches high, inside measure.

No. 4 Complete **\$96 00**
 No. 4 Lower Section only **54 00**



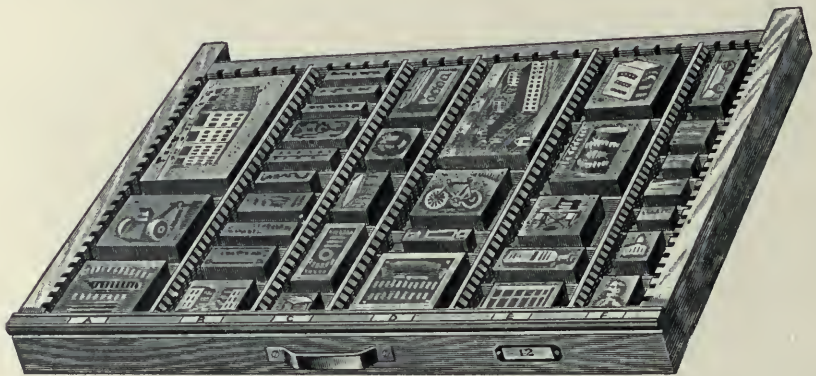
Nos. 6, 12 and 18 Cabinets containing 60 Cases

Indexed Electrotype Cabinets

Fitted with the special case illustrated below, each furnished with strong adjustable slotted partitions, each case numbered in front, and each section in the case designated by initial label, for which a secure holder is provided. The cuts in each lengthwise section are separated and held in place by shallow crosswise slats. An Index Book is furnished with each cabinet in which the cuts are indexed as follows:

ORIGINAL CUT			NAME OF CUT	ELECTROTYPES		
DRAWER	SECTION	DIVISION		DRAWER	SECTION	DIVISIONS
12	D	3	Bicycle	31	E	1 2 3
12	A	2	Lawn Mower	33	A	4 5 6
12	E	3	Sewing Machine	35	B	1 2 3
12	D	4	Factory Plant	30	C	7 8 9

These Cabinets meet in every respect the requirements of not only printers but of all manufacturing concerns that use cuts largely. Printers will do a favor to their customers of this class by calling their attention to these new Cabinets. They are substantially and handsomely made of ash, finished in antique oak. The cases slide on steel runs, so that they take up the least possible space.

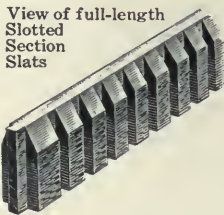


Case furnished in Indexed Electrotype Cabinets

Note that every cut is in a distinct compartment, and that as many sections and divisions of sections can be made as are desired. The plan of the index printed above refers to the case shown here.

Prices of Indexed Electrotype Cabinets

View of full-length Slotted Section Slats



The Division Slats, which are shallow, fit into these Section Slats as shown in cut on preceding page.

No.	Size of Cases Inches	Height Inches	Price
1 with 20 two-third cases	16 × 21 $\frac{3}{4}$	38	\$25 00
2 with 25 two-third cases	16 × 21 $\frac{3}{4}$	45	30 00
3 with 30 two-third cases	16 × 21 $\frac{3}{4}$	53	35 00
4 with 40 two-third cases	16 × 21 $\frac{3}{4}$	68	48 00
5 with 50 two-third cases	16 × 21 $\frac{3}{4}$	84	60 00
6 with 60 two-third cases	16 × 21 $\frac{3}{4}$	99	72 00
7 with 20 three-quarter cases	16 × 26 $\frac{1}{4}$	38	30 00
8 with 25 three-quarter cases	16 × 26 $\frac{1}{4}$	45	35 00
9 with 30 three-quarter cases	16 × 26 $\frac{1}{4}$	53	40 00
10 with 40 three-quarter cases	16 × 26 $\frac{1}{4}$	68	53 00
11 with 50 three-quarter cases	16 × 26 $\frac{1}{4}$	84	65 00
12 with 60 three-quarter cases	16 × 26 $\frac{1}{4}$	99	78 00
13 with 20 full-size cases	16 × 32 $\frac{1}{4}$	38	35 00
14 with 25 full-size cases	16 × 32 $\frac{1}{4}$	45	40 00
15 with 30 full-size cases	16 × 32 $\frac{1}{4}$	53	45 00
16 with 40 full-size cases	16 × 32 $\frac{1}{4}$	68	60 00
17 with 50 full-size cases	16 × 32 $\frac{1}{4}$	84	75 00
18 with 60 full-size cases	16 × 32 $\frac{1}{4}$	99	90 00

The fifty-case and sixty-case Cabinets are furnished in one or two tiers as desired

Special Notice.—The above prices include the cabinets fitted with a full equipment of division slats, including five of the slotted section divisions for each drawer in the two-third size cases, and six for each drawer in the three-quarter and full-size cases; also with a large assortment of cross divisions, in various lengths. Each drawer is fitted with a metal number plate, as shown in the illustrations on this page. One index book is furnished with each cabinet.



Flat-Top Sixteen-Case Electro Cabinet

Electro and Cut Cabinets

These Cabinets are filled with blank cases and are made of polished ash with bronze case pulls. The cases have extension backs. In addition to the ordinary use of the printer, these Cabinets can be recommended to advertisers for keeping their wood cuts, etc., for keeping samples of hardware, confectionery, fancy stationery, for seeds, and for many other purposes.

All sizes can be supplied with galley tops at an advance of \$3.00 on flat-top prices, but galley tops are not recommended except on 20-case cabinets.

See page 1024 for prices of Steel Run Cabinets with Blank Cases. Also page 1023 for prices of Porter Extension-Front Cabinets with Blank Cases.

	Size of Cases Inches	Height of Cabinet	With Flat Top	Galley Top	
No. 1	12 two-third blank cases	16 × 21¾	34½ inches	\$12 00	. . .
No. 2	16 two-third blank cases	16 × 21¾	43 inches	14 00	. . .
No. 3	20 two-third blank cases	16 × 21¾	43 inches	16 00	\$19 00
No. 4	12 three-quarter blank cases	16 × 26¼	34½ inches	15 00	. . .
No. 5	16 three-quarter blank cases	16 × 26¼	43 inches	18 00	. . .
No. 6	20 three-quarter blank cases	16 × 26¼	43 inches	21 00	24 00
No. 7	12 full-size blank cases	16 × 32¼	34½ inches	19 00	. . .
No. 8	16 full-size blank cases	16 × 32¼	43 inches	22 00	. . .
No. 9	20 full-size blank cases	16 × 32¼	43 inches	25 00	28 00

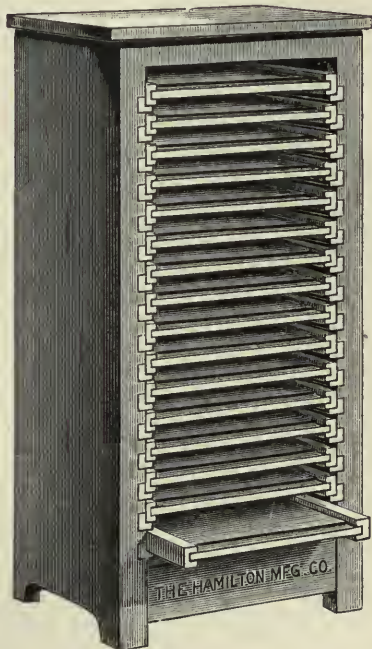
Handy Letter Board Cabinets

For the storage and safe keeping of job work these cabinets are unrivaled. Their cost will be saved in a few months by the prevention of pil. They occupy a floor space of 16 × 19 inches, with letter boards of 12 × 15 inches inside, and are made of hard wood throughout, in a solid and substantial manner. Boards are closed at sides and back and are rabbeted in front to receive galleys. They are well-named "Handy." For job work within their size, these small boards are much superior to the larger boards usually put under imposing tables, as it is a back-breaking job to get a form from the large boards when they are full of type.

It is distinctly an economy to place dead and live forms in such a receptacle as this, rather than to incumber useful space on an imposing stone, the type on which is always liable to damage. The protection they afford from dust is also worthy of consideration.

With 10 boards	\$10 50
With 12 boards	12 00
With 16 boards	15 00

Other sizes made to order at proportionate prices



Handy Letter Board Cabinet with Sixteen Boards

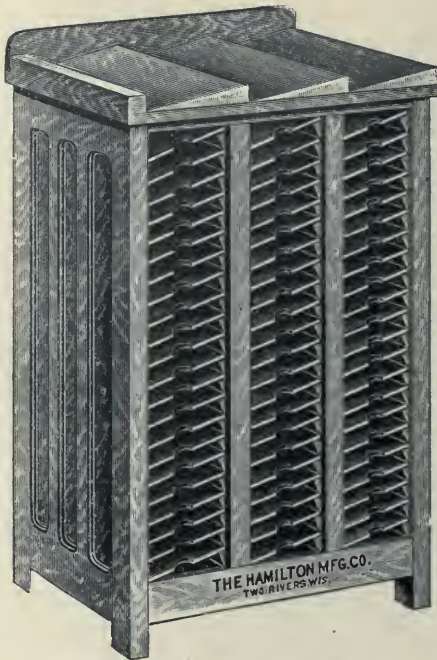
Hard-Wood Letter Boards

Made of selected stock, smooth and true, with closed sides and backs, rabbeted in front to allow matter to slide on galleys easily. These boards have projecting backs so that they can be pulled out of the racks to the full extent of their inside measurements.

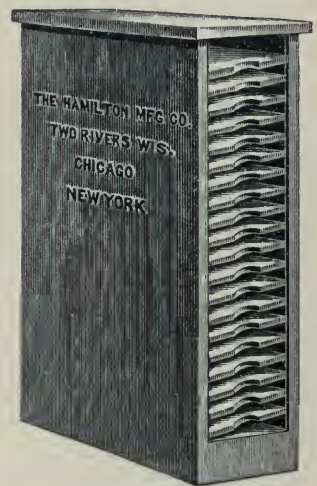
No. 1	21¾ × 20½ inches outside, fits two-third case stands	\$1 20
No. 2	26¼ × 20½ inches outside, fits three-quarter stands	1 40
No. 3	32¼ × 20½ inches outside, fits full-size stands or racks	1 70

Galley Cabinets

Made of thoroughly seasoned Hard Wood
in the most substantial manner



Three-tier Galley Cabinet with Galley Top
to hold Sixty-six Galleys



One-tier Flat-top Galley Cabinet
to hold Twenty Galleys

Particular attention is directed to the galley cabinets of larger capacity. They are very desirable in large offices and are designed to carry an immense weight of type safely. All these cabinets are made of hard wood. All flat-top cabinets are made same style as the one-tier cabinet illustrated above. All galley-top cabinets same as the three-tier cabinet shown on this page.

The galley-top cabinets are of much stronger construction than the flat-top, and may be ordered with with or without galley top, as desired, at the same prices.

	Extra with No. Plates	Weight	Price
No. 1 1 Tier Galley Top, Holds 20 Double Galleys	\$1 00	165 lbs	\$14 00
No. 2 2 Tiers Galley Top, Holds 40 Double Galleys	2 00	280 lbs	25 00
No. 3 3 Tiers Galley Top, Holds 66 Double Galleys	3 30	350 lbs	36 00
No. 4 4 Tiers Galley Top, Holds 88 Double Galleys	4 40	475 lbs	47 50
No. 5 6 Tiers Galley Top, Holds 132 Double Galleys	6 60	650 lbs	62 00
No. 6 9 Tiers Galley Top, Holds 198 Double Galleys	9 90	900 lbs	85 00
No. 7 1 Tier Flat Top, Holds 20 Double Galleys	1 00	125 lbs	8 00
No. 8 1 Tier Flat Top, Holds 30 Double Galleys	1 50	165 lbs	11 50
No. 9 2 Tiers Flat Top, Holds 40 Double Galleys	2 00	200 lbs	15 00
No. 10 2 Tiers Flat Top, Holds 60 Double Galleys	3 00	230 lbs	22 00

Note.—The shelves in the larger cabinets should be numbered and the proof of the galley should be numbered to correspond with the number on shelf, thus saving all the time required to locate galleys that are not so numbered. Metal number plates made for numbering shelves can be supplied at the following prices net:

Prices for Metal Number Plates

1 tier 20 galleys	\$1 00	2 tiers 50 galleys	\$2 50	4 tiers 88 galleys	\$4 40
1 tier 30 galleys	1 50	2 tiers 60 galleys	3 00	6 tiers 132 galleys	6 60
2 tiers 40 galleys	2 00	3 tiers 66 galleys	3 30	9 tiers 198 galleys	9 90

Specimen Cabinets

For Holding Specimens of Job Printing

Made in ash. These Cabinets are handsomely constructed and will be an ornament to any office.

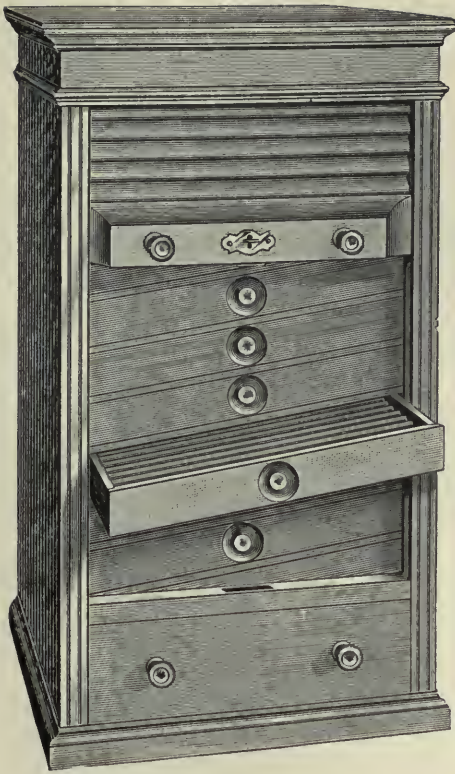
The drawers have movable partitions and are made in two depths—2½ inches and 5 inches. The No. 1 Cabinet is the proper height for placing letter-copying press on.

The methodical classification and preservation of specimens in a cabinet enables customers to decide on what they want quickly and in many cases suggests other requirements. Let the people see what you sell and they will become buyers.

No. 1 8 drawers; 26 inches wide by 19 inches deep by 37 inches high	\$22 00
No. 2 12 drawers; 26 inches wide by 19 inches deep by 53 inches high	28 00



No. 1 Specimen Cabinet. 26 inches wide, 37
inches high and 19 inches deep



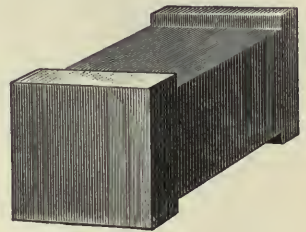
Eight-Drawer Linotype Matrix Cabinet

Linotype Matrix Cabinet

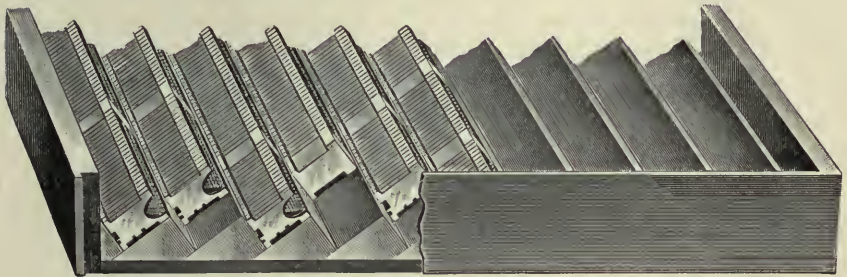
Has roll curtain front with lock. Made of hard wood, beautifully finished and very substantial. Each drawer is $14\frac{1}{4} \times 15$ inches inside and holds 142 running inches of matrices set edgewise. A locked tool drawer $4\frac{1}{2}$ inches deep is placed at the bottom which also holds the space bands on a brass rod.

- No. 1 6 matrix and 1 tool drawers,
height $29\frac{1}{2}$ inches \$22 00
- No. 2 8 matrix and 1 tool drawers,
height 34 inches 28 00
- No. 3 10 matrix and 1 tool drawers,
height $38\frac{1}{2}$ inches 34 00
- No. 4 12 matrix and 1 tool drawers,
height 43 inches 40 00

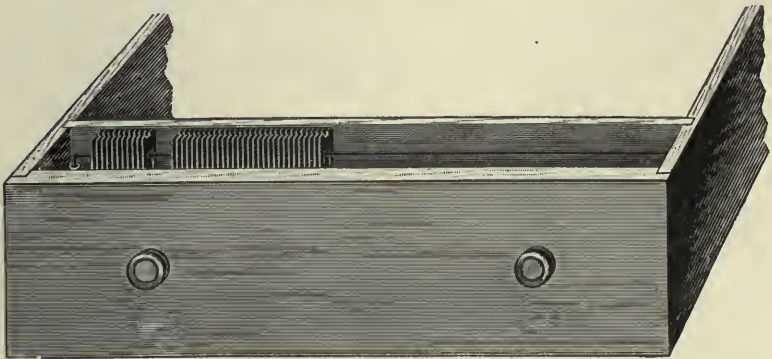
Six metal slugs same shape and size as a matrix and $\frac{3}{4}$ -inch wide furnished with each drawer. These hold up the matrices at ends of lines.



The Metal Slug full size



Detailed Section of Matrix Drawer, Showing Matrices in Place



Sectional View of Tool Drawer, Showing Compartment for Space Bands

Weights and Dimensions

	Height	Width	Depth	Weight
6-drawer Cabinet	2 feet $5\frac{1}{2}$ inches	19 inches	19 inches	150 lbs
8-drawer Cabinet	2 feet 10 inches	19 inches	19 inches	175 lbs
10-drawer Cabinet	3 feet $2\frac{1}{2}$ inches	19 inches	19 inches	200 lbs
12-drawer Cabinet	3 feet 7 inches	19 inches	19 inches	225 lbs

Dorsey Combination Pressroom Cabinet

Patent applied for



Plate glass top for mixing inks. Just below is a compartment for holding inks, oil cans, etc. Next below is a tool drawer 3¼ inches deep. Below the tool drawer is a V-shaped opening into which spoiled sheets and anything else of a waste-basket nature may be thrown, falling into a deep drawer below, the pulls from the rear side of the cabinet for emptying. In the lower part of the cabinet, protected by drop doors on spring hinges, there is a metal-lined rag compartment. The cabinet is mounted on castors and can be pushed about pressroom as required. Has been thoroughly perfected and tested by the best printers before being placed on the market and has received unqualified endorsement. Size of top 21¼ × 23 inches. Height to top of glass 40 inches. Shipping weight 150 pounds.

Dorsey Combination Pressroom Cabinet \$36 00

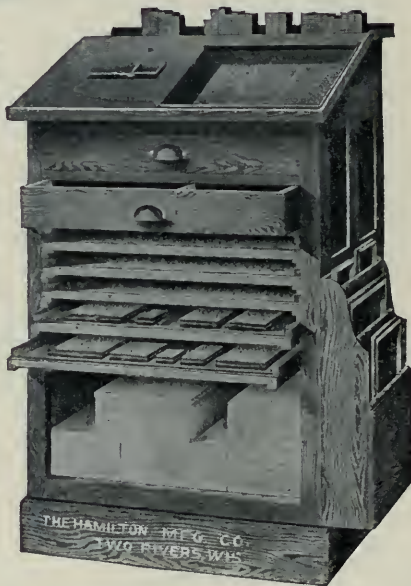
Dorsey Compositor's Working Cabinet

Patent applied for

This cabinet is the same height as the ordinary news stand. Sloping top for galley rest is the same size as the ordinary lower case. At upper edge of the slope there is a flat surface or shelf eight inches wide for copy, cuts, furniture, leads, slugs, etc. Galley rack or holder at side takes one job galley 15½ × 22 inches, one 12½ × 18 inches, and two regulation column galleys. Two drawers at top, each having two compartments. Below these are five letter boards for standing type. In the bottom there is a large open space for general storage purposes. A piece of composing room furniture that printers will like and several of them placed about large composing rooms will make it possible for compositors to expedite their work.

This cabinet occupies but little room and can be placed at the end of a regular case stand or type cabinet. The sloping top affords a good place for the compositor to lay out his work. Shipping weight 300 pounds.

Dorsey Compositor's Working Cabinet \$36 00



Bookbinders' Cabinets

Made of hard wood, with bronzed pulls on each case. The cases are made in exactly the same style as printers' cases. These cabinets occupy a space of 20 × 20 inches, and may be put on or under a bench. "A place for everything and everything in its place" is a rule bookbinders should live up to and these cabinets enable them to do so.

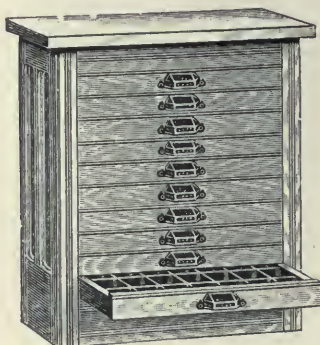
- No. 1 Cabinet with 6 cases \$ 8 00
- No. 2 Cabinet with 10 cases 12 00
- No. 3 Cabinet with 15 cases 16 50
- No. 4 Cabinet with 18 cases 19 00
- No. 5 Cabinet with 20 cases 21 00

Bookbinders' Case

Half cap case, 16 × 16¼ inches without bronze pull, each \$0 60



Case used in Bookbinders' Cabinet



Manitowish Type Cabinet

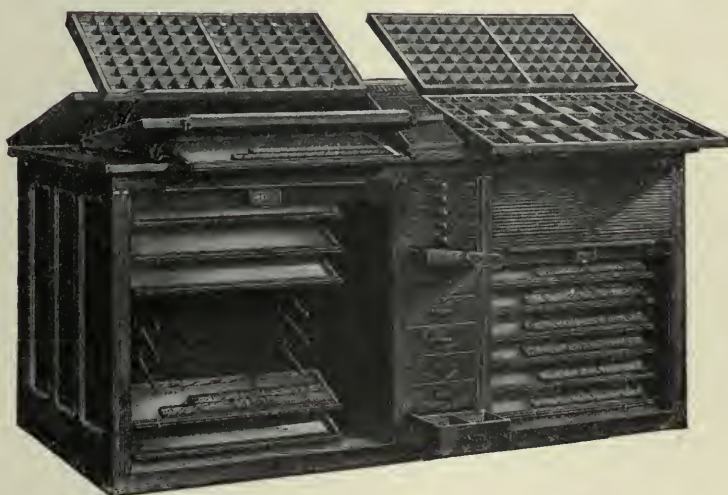


Manitowish Type Cabinet

The Features Embraced in this Cabinet are as follows:

Sort Cabinet—A series of six Sort Drawers which run through the Cabinet and can be drawn from either side; each drawer divided into 16 compartments of equal size; each compartment will hold 5 pounds of type; each drawer 80 pounds, making the capacity of the six Sort Drawers 480 pounds.

Galley Cabinet—Two separate compartments, each compartment fitted with eight pairs of detachable Galley Brackets, giving storage to 16 Double Column Gallies. Spring roll curtains, Yale locks.



Manitowish Type Cabinet

Galley Drawers—A series of six Tilted Galley Drawers immediately above the Sort Drawers in the center of the Cabinet. These Galley Drawers run through the Cabinet and can be drawn from either side. Compositors can dump type into these Gallies while working at the Cases and the Gallies can be withdrawn from the Cabinet and carried about the office as required. These inclined Galley Drawers are furnished full brass lined or all wood with heavy bottoms as desired.

Galley Boards—The usual Galley Boards accompany the Tilting Brackets and are fitted under the lower Cases. Each board will hold a Double Column Galley. There is also a Galley Board for holding a Quarter Size Rule Case or other Quarter Size Case between the two Lower Cases, as illustrated.

Galley Dump—This Dump is of an improved pattern with a blank working space at each end. The central part is arranged into a Lead and Slug Bank with a division bar through the center. This Lead and Slug Bank is fitted with adjustable divisions and the rim and center divisions are slotted by variations of single picas so that the Bank can be arranged for lengths as required and changed at will.

Brackets—Two pairs of Patent Tilting Brackets support the News Cases and there are 16 pairs of detachable Galley Brackets. There are three special iron Brackets which support the full length Bank.

Manitowish Type Cabinet—Continued

Cases—In the body of the Cabinet there are 60 Full Size California Job Cases all coming within the height of 41 inches from the floor to the flat top—something unprecedented in Type Cabinet construction. There are 30 cases in each tier and like the Unit Cabinet these cases are arranged in three series of ten cases each. The cases are of varying depths same as the Unit Cabinet, as follows:

- | | |
|---|---|
| 3 top Cases of each series have an outside depth of $\frac{5}{8}$ inch. | 1 Case has an outside depth of 1 inch. |
| 2 Cases have a depth (outside) of $\frac{3}{4}$ inch. | 3 Cases have an outside depth of $1\frac{1}{8}$ inches. |
| | 1 Case has an outside depth of $1\frac{3}{4}$ inches. |

The shallow cases are the most convenient for the laying of small sizes of type and the deep cases for large sizes. Large poster fonts can be conveniently laid in the $1\frac{3}{4}$ inches case in each series, of which there are six in the Cabinet. This arrangement of cases shows a gain of 25 per cent in case capacity over any other Steel Run construction made.

List Price and Condensed Description of Manitowish Type Cabinet

Occupies floor space $75 \times 30\frac{3}{4}$ inches.
 Height from floor to flat top 41 inches.
 Six Tilting Galley Drawers, $7\frac{3}{4} \times 28\frac{3}{4}$ inches.
 Six Sort Drawers pulling from either side, 16 compartments in each drawer.
 Sixty Full Size New Departure California Job Cases, Unit style of varying depths arranged in six series of 10 cases each.
 Two Galley compartments with spring roll fronts fitted with locks and keys.

Full length Galley Dump, 18×75 ins. with adjustable Lead and Slug Bank and two working spaces.
 Extension Front with our new Improved Flat Steel Runs.
 Two pair of News Cases and two pair of Tilting Brackets with Galley Boards on top.
 Wired for electric lighting.
 Built of hardwood throughout, finished in Antique Oak.
 Bronze Pulls on Case Fronts.

Weight complete crated ready for shipment, including all Brackets and Cases on top, 1050 pounds.	
Manitowish Type Cabinet, complete	\$165 00
Extra for brass lining two working spaces on dump	8 00
Extra for brass lining six Galley Drawers	18 00

Cabinet for Monotype Parts

This Cabinet contains two trays, each holding six molds. The trays are divided so that it is impossible for one mold to touch or scar another. Two shelves are provided for wedges; each shelf divided into fifteen spaces. A place is thus provided for each wedge where it can be instantly found and where it cannot be marred or injured.

There are 28 spaces for Matrix Cases.
 There are four Sort Drawers. These Drawers are divided into thirty-seven grooves in which the Matrices are stood on end. A bar across the center of the Drawer divides it so that the Matrices, taken from the Matrix Case in changing, are put above the bar in the same groove from which the Matrices below the bar are taken to replace those in the Matrix Case.

Suitable holders are provided for all tools, as shown by the illustration, including wrenches, screw-drivers, pica gauges, etc. These are placed upon the door of the Cabinet, on metal pegs. Shipping weight 75 lbs.

Monotype Cabinet, complete \$22 00



Mail List Cabinet

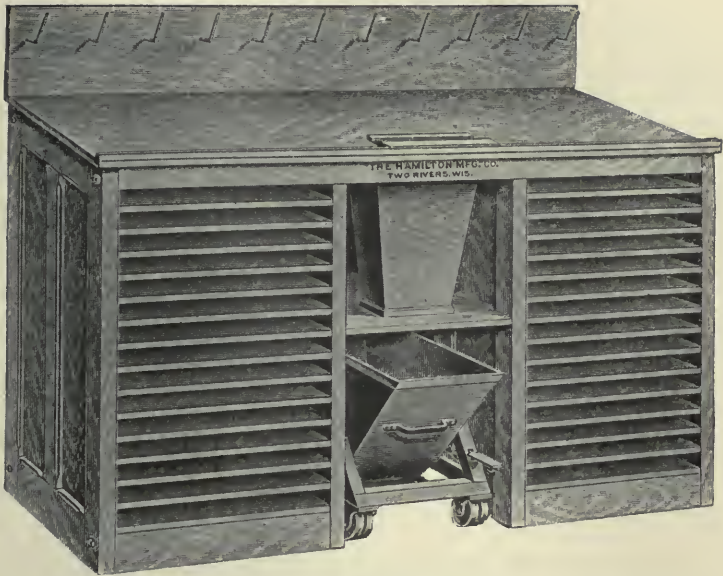
This Cabinet is made to hold the entire Mail List outfit. The first space is a cupboard to hold mailing machine, roller, etc. The middle space will hold 30 galleys of either the Rukenbrod or Mustang pattern, or 15 regular wide brass mailing galleys. The third space contains 7 sort drawers. Iron brackets can be attached to this Cabinet to hold a pair of cases. The Cabinet is made of ash and finished in antique oak. It is a handsome piece of furniture, well and substantially made and will be found of great convenience and economical value. Shipping Weight 250 pounds.

Mail List Cabinet \$27 00
 Iron Brackets for type cases, per pair . . . 1 25

The center division is the proper depth to take full length 30-inch Mustang Mailing Galleys.



Eagle Correcting Bank



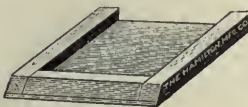
Eagle Correcting Bank and Truck

Length 6 feet; width 25 inches; height at front 42¼ inches; height at back 45½ inches; height of back board 11¼ inches; two tiers of galley shelves 22¼ × 24 inches, fifteen shelves in each tier; between shelves 1½ inches. Compartment for truck is 20 inches wide. Chute is full metal lined. Truck is full metal lined and mounted on swivel wheels. Shipping weight without truck 675 pounds.

Eagle Correcting Bank, Wood Top, without Truck	\$100 00
Same, with Brass Top	135 00
Truck alone	40 00

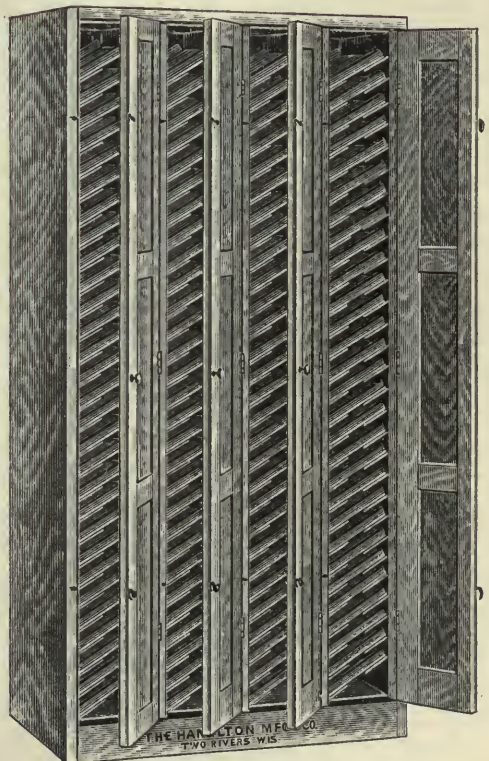
Handy Galley Cabinet

This Cabinet with its accompanying small wooden galleys provides a cheap and convenient receptacle for the storage of an immense amount of matter. It can be put to a variety of uses such as the storage of sorts, script type, borders, ornaments, cuts and small forms of tied-up matter. The Cabinet is 60 inches high and 31 inches wide and 9 inches deep, outside dimensions. The galleys are arranged in 4 tiers, 29 galleys in each tier, or 116 galleys in the Cabinet. The shelves in the Cabinet are



THE GALLEY
Size 6 × 5¼ inches wide

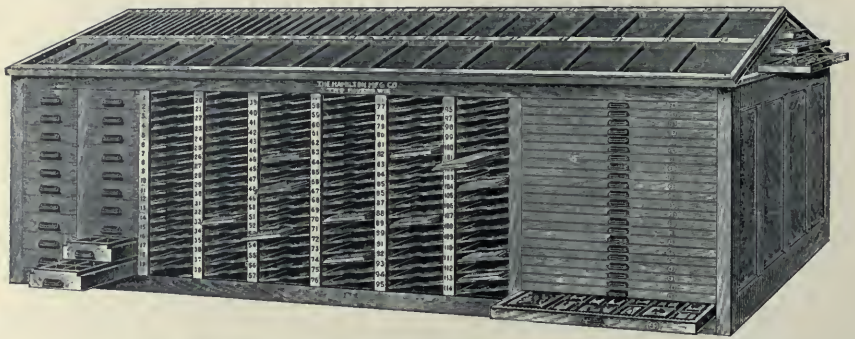
pitched on a heavy incline so that type matter will stand on its feet without danger of being pied. The backs of the galleys are beveled on the outside as shown in the illustration to fit the incline of the shelves. These Cabinets and galleys are in extensive use among type foundries for the storage of sorts. Experience has taught them that this is the most convenient and economical arrangement yet devised. Printers will find this a most excellent addition to the equipment of modern printing office furniture. Shipping weight, including galleys, 210 pounds.



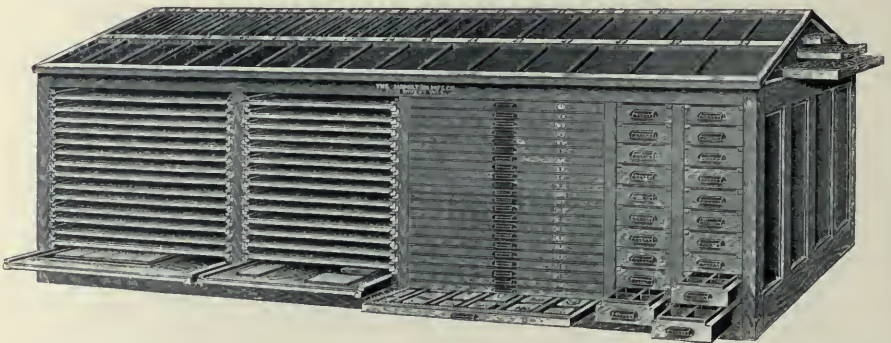
Handy Galley Cabinet Holding 116 Galleys

Price of Cabinet without Galleys	\$25 00
Price of Galleys, each	15

The Mastodon Cabinet With Lead and Slug Bank

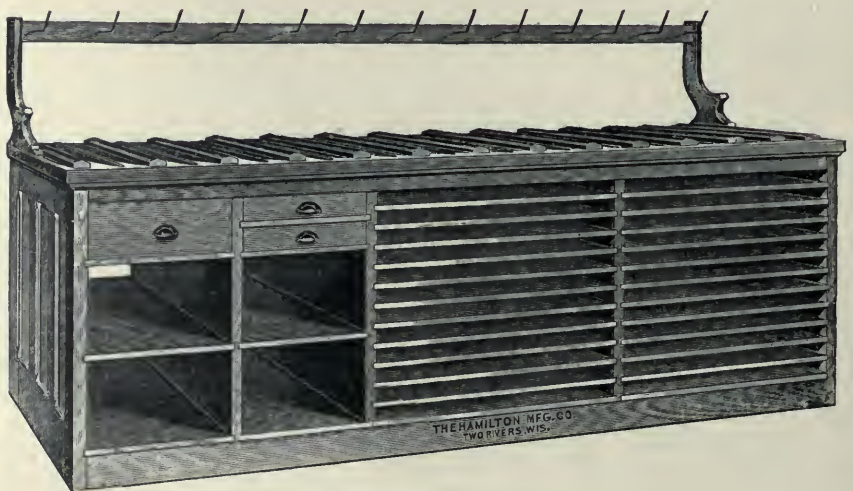


Top is full brass lined, including all division strips. Length 10 feet, width 50 inches, height at front of lead bank 45 inches, width of lead bank 24 inches on each side, it being divided into four divisions of 12 inches each, two on each side. Twenty Foot Drawers on steel rollers, each Drawer having 20 compartments $4\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{2} \times 3$ inches inside. There are 46 Indexed Electrotype Cases, full size, fitted with division strips and metal number plates, 1 to 46. There are 30 Letter Boards on one side, 15 being $19\frac{1}{4} \times 25\frac{1}{4}$ inches and 15 being $24 \times 30\frac{3}{8}$ inches. Six tiers of Galley Shelves, inclined, each tier holding 19 galleys or 114 in all. Four tiers are for double galleys and two tiers for single galleys. All have metal number plates, 1 to 114. Three Metal Furniture Drawers in end, full length with one inch bottoms and extra heavy side rails lined with iron, all resting on steel rollers, Drawers are slotted every two inches and division strips are furnished for keeping furniture sizes separated. Shipping weight 2380 pounds.



Mastodon Cabinet complete \$375 00

Government Galley Cabinet

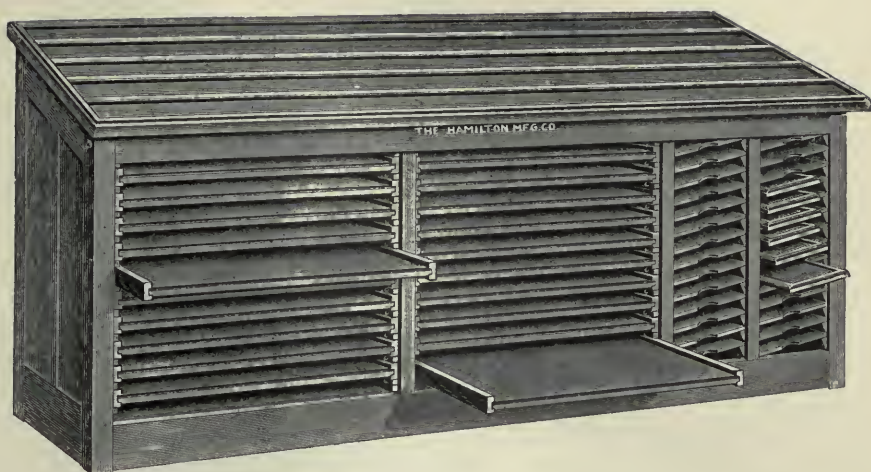


Government Galley Cabinet

Length 9 feet 4 inches. The top is 2 inches thick. Depth $28\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Height 3 feet 2 inches. There are 13 places on top for Galleys and 18 Hooks above for copy. Shelves for Galleys are one inch thick and there are 24 of them, each being $34\frac{1}{2}$ inches wide inside. There are two drawers, each 15×25 inches inside. Below the drawers are four open compartments, each $10\frac{1}{4} \times 16\frac{1}{2}$ inches, running clear through. These are for holding empty galleys. Shipping weight 920 pounds.

Government Galley Cabinet \$120 00

Standing Galley with Letter Boards



No. 10 Standing Galley with 20 Letter Boards and Galley Racks

Specially Constructed and Designed for use in Offices Requiring Large Storage Room for Type Forms

The letter boards can be utilized for large and tied-up forms while the small matter and untied forms can be accommodated in the series of galley racks at one end that will take in 26 triple column brass lined galleys. Frame is substantially constructed to stand great weight. Letter Boards are made of hard wood with side rails mortised to bottoms as shown in the illustration. When top is brass lined it contains over 40 pounds of fine hard rolled sheet brass the whole top being covered and all division strips lined on both sides with strips of sheet brass fastened with screws placed at intervals of $2\frac{1}{4}$ inches. The zinc lined top contains over 50 pounds of heavy sheet zinc. Length over all 8 feet, depth 27 inches, height in front 36 inches, height at back 46 inches. Size of letter boards is $24 \times 30\frac{1}{2}$ inches inside

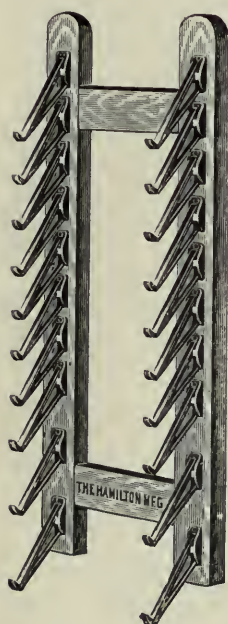
	Ship. Wt.	List Prices
No. 10 Unlined Wood top	775 lbs	\$72 00
No. 11 Zinc lined Top	825 lbs	95 00
No. 12 Brass Lined Top	815 lbs	107 00

Furnished with 10 letter boards 24×21 inches, in place of the galley rack, with no change in price

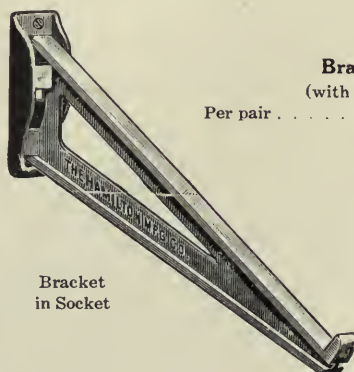
Movable Galley Racks

The Regular Galley Rack is intended for placing against the wall. The brackets are secured on a very strong hard-wood frame.

Regular Galley Rack for six galleys	\$ 3 00
Regular Galley Rack for ten galleys	5 00
Regular Galley Rack for fifteen galleys	7 50
Regular Galley Rack for twenty galleys	10 00
Extra Movable Galley Brackets each	0 40



Regular Galley Rack with Movable Galley Brackets



Bracket in Socket

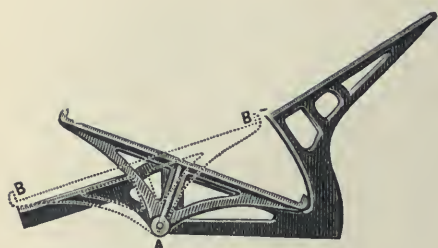
Brackets (with Sockets)

Per pair \$0 40



Socket

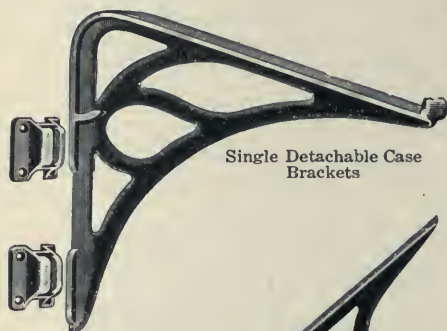
Brackets



Hamilton Patent Tilting Bracket
with Galley Rest



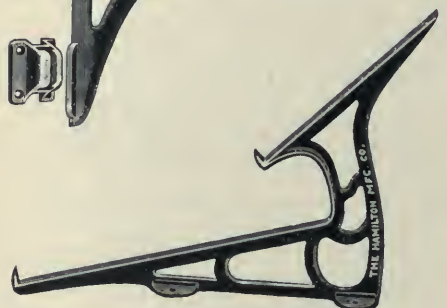
Galley
Bracket
with
Socket



Single Detachable Case
Brackets



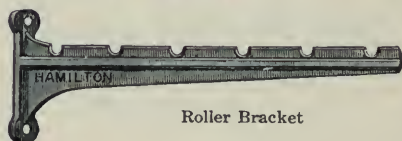
Double Case Bracket
Style A



New York Case Bracket



Double Case Bracket Style B

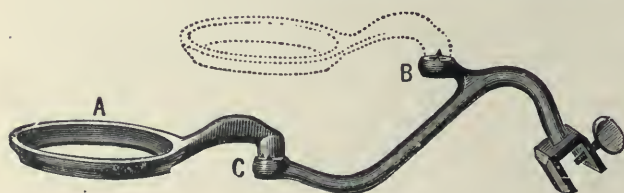


Roller Bracket

The New York Case Bracket is one of the best ever brought out. It was made originally in connection with the New York Stands shown on page 1018, and its use in connection with this stand proved a saving of 40 per cent in floor space occupied. The Bracket is so made that the upper case is raised above the lower and brought forward closer to the compositor's hand while not obstructing the figure boxes of the lower case.

	Per Pair
Double Case Brackets Style A, fits on end of Flat Top Cabinet	\$1 50
Double Case Bracket Style B, fits on any flat surface	1 25
New York Case Bracket (see description above)	1 50
Hamilton Single Case Detachable Brackets	2 00
Hamilton Patent Tilting Bracket with Galley Rest	2 00
Galley Brackets	0 40
Roller Brackets to hold six platen press rollers	0 50

Challenge Lamp Holder



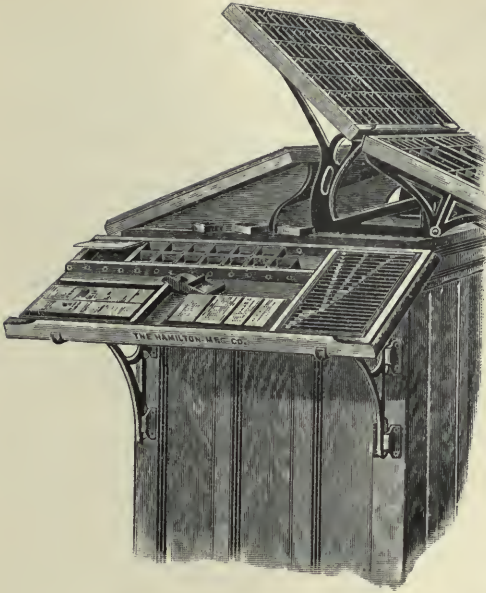
A most convenient and safe attachment for holding a lamp over the compositor's case. It will be readily understood by reference to the cut that the fount holder A can be instantly raised from C to B, as shown by the dotted lines, to adapt the position of the light to suit the compositor. Small

thumb screws at the top of B and C, with suitable recesses in A, retain the light perfectly stationary in any position.

Challenge Lamp Holder	\$0 75
---------------------------------	--------

Working Galley or Job Bank

16½ × 32¼ inches, same as Full Size Case



The entire surface including the main working space and the other compartments for sort boxes, rule cases, etc., is full brass lined with heavy sheet brass. All division strips are also brass lined on both sides. The brackets are of cast iron japanned, and fit into removable sockets which can be fastened to the end of a cabinet as shown, to the wall, or any convenient place.

Description—At the right is a compartment into which can be placed a quarter size rule case like the Harris Case shown. At the top is a space 4½ × 18 inches filled with 16 removable type or sort boxes with metal bottoms screwed to the rims. At the upper left hand corner is a space 4½ × 4¼ with a heavy zinc cover. This space is for working tools like imposing rule, bodkin, etc. At the front is the main working space, size 9¾ × 23 inches, with open end at the left fitted with a lip on open end to serve as a rest for brass galley. Type matter can be quickly and safely transferred from the galley to Working Bank. Weighs complete with sort boxes and brackets, 56 pounds.

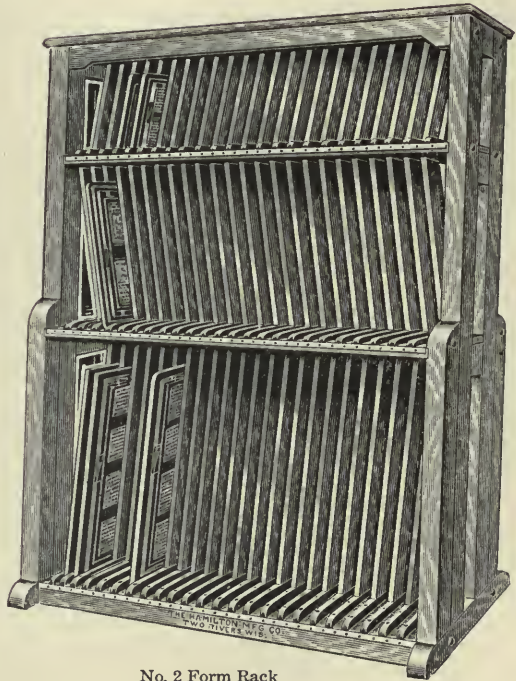
Full Brass Lined \$20 00
Full Zinc Lined 16 00

Form Racks

The Form Rack illustrated herewith meets all the requirements for strength and space occupied. They are strong and substantially built, nicely finished of hardwood the same as our regular line of cabinets, and take up a surprisingly small amount of floor space considering the number of forms accommodated. The three bottom boards where the forms rest are covered with iron turned at the edges and firmly fastened as shown in the illustration. This prevents wear and tear which would otherwise occur when heavy forms are pushed into the racks. The use of these racks will clear up the office, allow more stone room and minimize the danger of pied forms.

Lower compartments in all Racks are 36 inches in the clear, middle compartments 24 inches and upper compartments 13½ inches.

Form Rack No. 0, shelves for 10 chases in each tier, 30 shelves in all \$24 00
Form Rack No. 1, shelves for 16 chases in each tier, 48 shelves in all 36 00
Form Rack No. 2, shelves for 24 chases in each tier, 72 shelves in all 52 00



No. 2 Form Rack

Ideal Form Truck



Ideal Form Truck No. 2

This is an improved style of Form Truck, made with the trough for holding the chase hung below the center, making it very much easier to handle a large chase with a heavy form. The axle is made of steel, and consequently it is practically indestructible. The Ideal Form Truck will be found an indispensable adjunct to every well-equipped press room, and will prevent accidents which frequently happen in sliding chases along the floor. Made in two styles, with iron tire and with rubber tire.

Ideal Form Truck with iron tire \$3 00
Ideal Form Truck with rubber tire 5 00

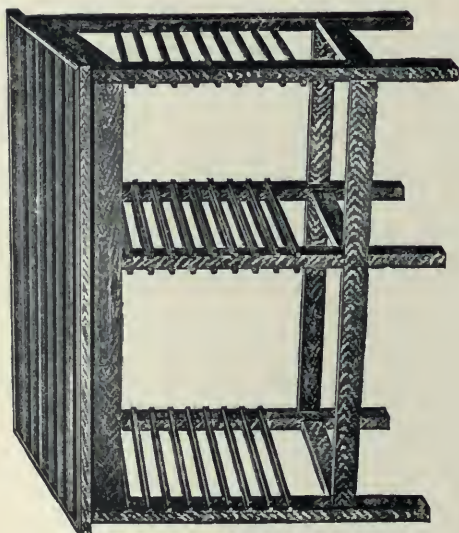
Standing Galleys

Made to Order

Buyers may have these made to any dimensions they desire, at prices proportionate to those quoted below for the sizes and styles commonly used.

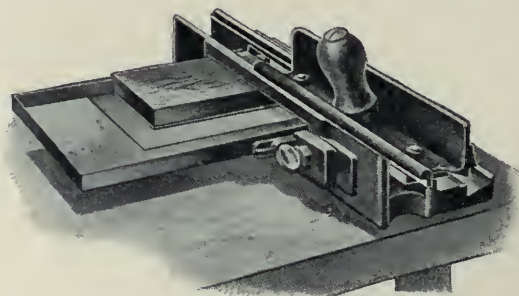
The space underneath may be utilized in various ways. In place of the case racks as shown in the cuts, galley shelves and racks or letter boards can be put in. In ordering Standing Galleys, or in sending for estimates of cost, it is necessary to be explicit as to measurements and other requirements.

The regular width of single columns is three inches; of double columns, six inches; but may be varied. The column strips are made of the same material as ordered for the top.



Challenge Type-High Machine

The only device on the market at a moderate price that will reduce cuts to type-high and make them true and even when they have become warped from any cause. Passing all cuts or plates mounted on wood through this machine before the form is sent to press saves one-half the time usually spent in make-ready.



Challenge Type-High Machine will galley 8x12 inches \$15 00
 Extra Files for Challenge Type-High Machine each 0 75

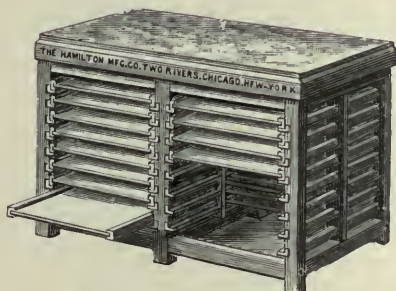
No.	Length Over All	Material Used on Tops	What the Racks Hold	5 Single Columns Top 23 1/2 ins. wide	6 single Columns Top 20 ins. wide	7 Single Columns Top 27 ins. wide	8 Single Columns Top 30 1/2 ins. wide	9 Single Columns Top 34 ins. wide	10 Single Columns Top 34 1/2 ins. wide
1	5 feet	Hardwood Top with wooden strips	} 8 each full and two-third cases	\$14 75	\$15 25	\$15 75	\$16 25	\$16 75	\$17 25
1A	5 feet	Zinc Lined		19 75	21 00	22 50	24 00	25 75	27 50
1B	5 feet	Brass Lined	} 8 each full and two-third cases and	26 00	29 00	32 00	35 00	38 00	41 00
2A	6 feet	Hardwood Top with wooden strips		16 00	16 55	17 10	17 65	18 20	18 75
2B	6 feet	Zinc Lined	} 14 galley racks	22 75	24 00	25 00	27 00	28 75	30 50
3	6 feet	Brass Lined		31 00	34 50	38 00	41 50	45 00	48 50
3A	7 feet	Hardwood Top with wooden strips	} 16 full cases	18 80	19 45	20 10	20 75	21 40	22 05
3B	7 feet	Zinc Lined		26 75	27 50	29 50	31 00	32 75	34 50
4	7 feet	Brass Lined	} 16 full-size cases and	35 50	39 50	43 50	47 50	51 50	55 50
4A	8 feet	Hardwood Top with wooden strips		23 50	24 25	25 00	25 75	26 50	27 25
4B	8 feet	Zinc Lined	} 14 galley racks	31 75	32 50	34 50	36 00	37 50	39 00
5	8 feet	Brass Lined		41 00	42 50	45 00	47 50	50 00	52 50
5A	10 feet	Hardwood Top with wooden strips	} 24 full-size cases	25 25	26 25	27 25	28 25	29 25	30 25
5B	10 feet	Zinc Lined		49 50	54 75	60 00	65 25	70 50	75 75
6	10 feet	Brass Lined	} 32 full-size cases	29 50	30 65	31 80	32 95	34 10	35 25
6A	12 feet	Hardwood Top with wooden strips		40 75	43 50	45 75	48 00	50 75	53 50
6B	12 feet	Zinc Lined	57 75	64 50	71 25	78 00	84 75	91 50	



Wrought Iron Horizontal Standing Galley

The Wrought Iron Galleys with columns running horizontally (see cut) have iron racks and all-brass tops. The brass strips screwed on top are L-shaped making the partitions only a little wider than column width, but leaving enough room for the fingers to lift the type, thus reducing the width of the top, making it more convenient to reach the upper rows. The columns are made to any desired length and width. The cut on this page shows the No. 6 size, which is 12 feet long with iron racks for 32 full-size cases.

No.	Length of Rack	What the Rack Holds	4 Single and 1 Double Columns	5 Single and 1 Double Columns	6 Single and 1 Double Columns	7 Single and 1 Double Columns	8 Single and 1 Double Columns	9 Single and 1 Double Columns
1	5 feet	8 two-third and 8 full-size cases	\$54 00	\$58 00	\$62 00	\$66 00	\$70 00	\$74 00
2	6 feet	8 two-third and 8 full-size cases and 16 galley racks	70 00	75 00	80 00	85 00	90 00	95 00
3	7 feet	16 full-size cases	65 00	71 00	77 00	83 00	89 00	95 00
4	8 feet	16 full-size cases and 16 galley racks	80 00	86 00	92 00	98 00	104 00	110 00
5	10 feet	24 full-size cases	85 00	92 00	99 00	106 00	113 00	120 00
6	12 feet	32 full-size cases	95 00	104 00	113 00	122 00	131 00	140 00



No. 9 36 x 60 inch Marble Top; 32 Letter Boards each 17½ x 26 inches inside

Imposing Tables with Letter Boards

No better disposition of the space underneath an imposing table can be made than to use it for letter boards. If the type is dead, it is shifted from the stone to the board without loss of time; if the matter is alive, it is handy for imposition.

These tables are made in the most substantial manner of hard wood, and are strongly and firmly bolted together. The boards are made of hard wood, closed at sides and back, and are rabbeted in front to receive galley when sliding off type.



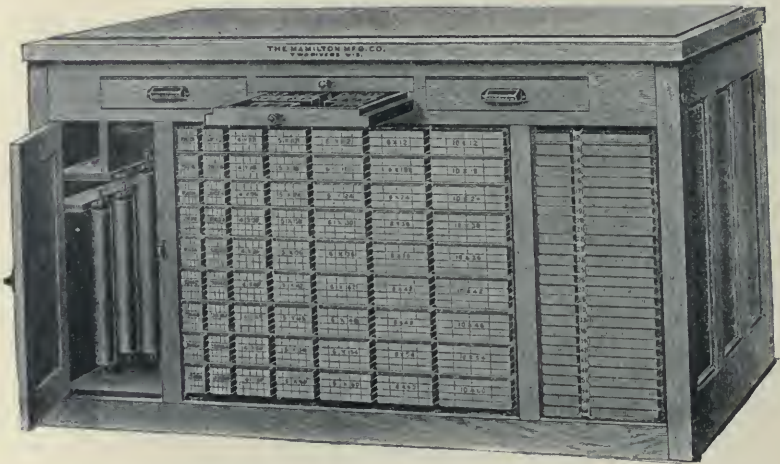
No. 10 40 x 80-inch Marble Top; 48 Letter Boards each 19½ x 22½ inches inside

Prices with Hard Marble Stones

	Number of Boards	Size of Stone	Size of Boards	Without Boards	Boards each	Without Stone	Complete with Stone and Boards
No. 1	10	20 x 25	18 x 22			\$26 75	\$30 00
No. 2	10	20 x 36	22 x 32			34 00	40 00
No. 3	10	32 x 48	30 x 44			49 50	60 00
No. 9	32	36 x 60	17½ x 26	\$42 50	\$1 40	57 50	72 50
No. 10	48	40 x 80	19½ x 22½	55 00	1 30	73 25	95 50

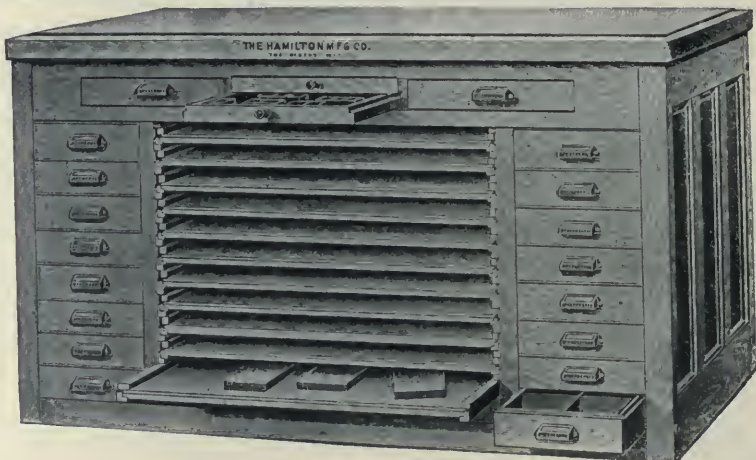
Two Rivers Imposing Stone

Fitted with Labor Saving Furniture and Reglet, Letter-Boards, Sort Drawers, Roller Cabinet and Drawers for Metal Furniture



Two Rivers Imposing Stone, size of stone 36 x 60 inches

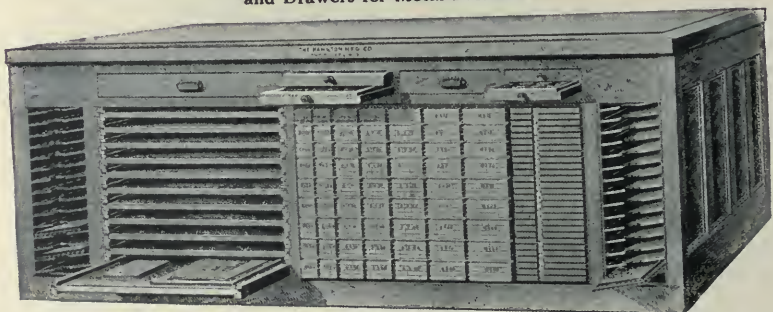
Fitted with 11 Letter-Boards 25¼ x 30½ inches inside, 16 Sort Drawers, each having 10 compartments 4½ x 4 x 3 inches inside, 2 large Drawers at top for tools 13¼ x 37 x 2¾ inches, 200 yards Furniture and 290 yards Reglet, all cut labor saving from 12 picas to 60 picas long. Roller Cabinet for holding three each eighth, quarter and half-medium rollers. Shipping weight 1,400 pounds.



Two Rivers Imposing Stone complete \$125 00

Hamilton Imposing Stone

Fitted with Letter Boards, Galley Racks, Furniture Rack, Reglet Rack and Drawers for Metal Furniture



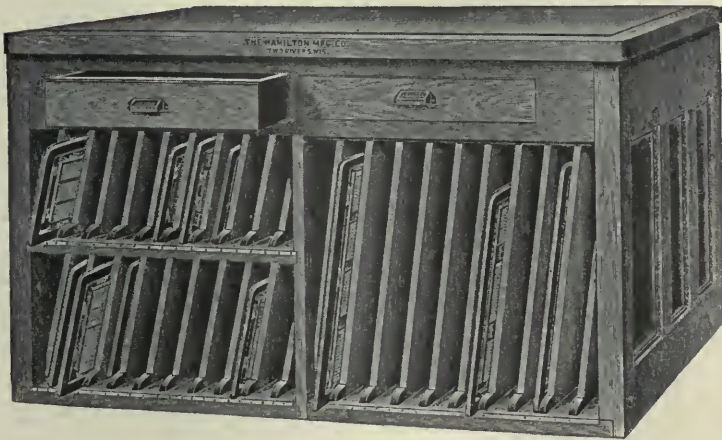
Hamilton Imposing Stone, size of Stone 48 x 96 inches

Cabinets for 56 Double Galleys, 1639 yards Reglet and 888 yards Furniture, cut labor saving from 12 picas to 216 picas long, 11 Letter-Boards, 24½ x 50 inches, 6 Drawers for Metal Furniture, that run clear through to each side of frame. Shipping weight 2,800 pounds.

Hamilton Imposing Stone complete \$290 00

Wisconsin Imposing Stone Frame

Fitted With Blank Cases, Chase Racks and Drawers for Metal Furniture



Wisconsin Imposing Stone Frame. Size of Stone 36 x 60 inches

This will be found a most useful Imposing Stone, containing as it does racks for large sizes of chases, furnished with plain Blank Cases as shown in the illustration, or with Indexed Electrotype Cases.

On one side of this frame there are twenty-eight Cases, size inside 15x26 inches. These Cases are arranged in two tiers, fourteen Cases in each tier.

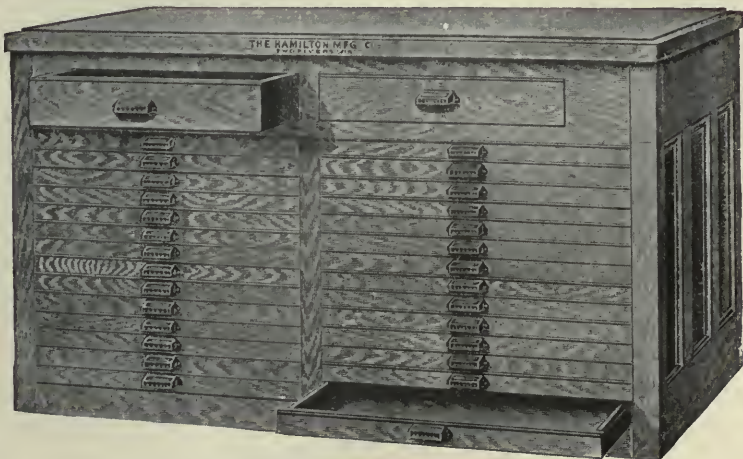
On the other side are Chase Racks, as follows :

9 Compartments, size	26 x 18
9 Compartments, size	14 x 18
9 Compartments, size	11½ x 15

At the top are two Drawers running through the frame, and they can be drawn from either side. Size inside is 36½ x 21 inches and 4 inches deep. These are for Quoins, Tools, Furniture, etc.

The bottoms of Chase Racks are covered with heavy iron, turned at front edge and securely fastened, thus preventing injury to the frame by the iron chases when pushed into place.

The top of the stone is 38 inches above the floor. Shipping weight 1,100 pounds, including the stone.



Wisconsin Imposing Stone Frame. Size of Stone 36 x 60 inches

With 28 Blank Cases as shown \$95 00
 With 28 Indexed Electrotype Cases and full equipment of division strips and Index Book 105 00

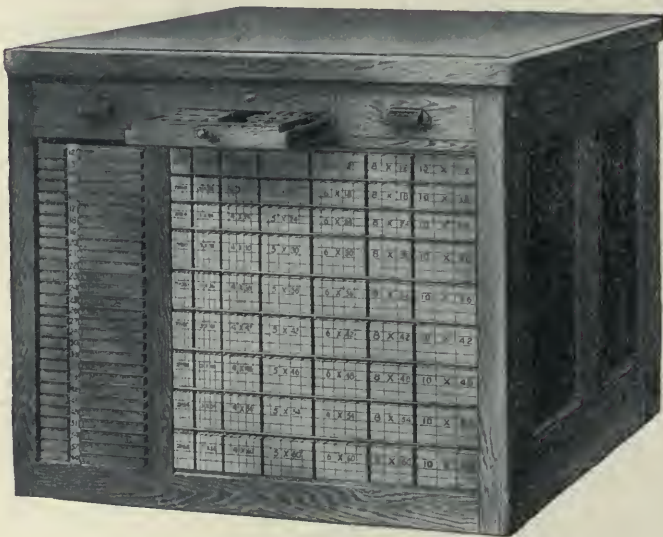
Special frames made to order. Prices and sketches furnished on application.

Utility Imposing Stone Frame



Utility Imposing Stone Frame. Size of Stone 26 x 44 inches

In the new Utility Imposing Stone Frame every inch of space is utilized to the best possible advantage. Notice the handy drawers at the top, accessible from both sides of the frame. Two of these are for the storage of metal furniture, the other two will accommodate quoins, tools, etc., needed by the make-up man.



Utility Imposing Stone Frame. Size of Stone 26 x 44 inches

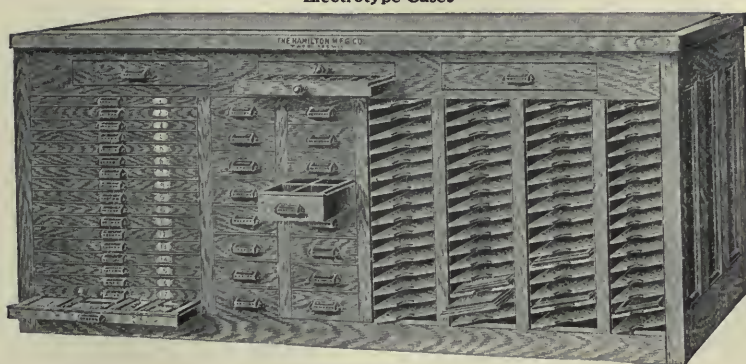
One side of the frame is filled with a convenient assortment of Labor Saving Furniture ranging in width from 2 to 10 line, and in length from 12 to 60 picas. It also contains a double rack filled with non-pariel and pica Reglet ranging in length from 12 to 60 picas.

The other side of the frame contains eleven Letter Boards and eight Sort Drawers. Every printer knows how handy these are. Why pay rent for waste space under the stone? The Utility will prove a profitable investment to any printer in need of a medium size stone frame.

Utility Imposing Stone and Frame complete **\$85 00**

The Kaufman Imposing Stone Frame

Fitted with Letter-Boards, Sort Drawers, Galley Racks and Indexed Electrotpe Cases



33 Letter-Boards in Back of Frame

Size of stone 40×80 inches. Sixteen Sort Drawers each having 10 compartments 3×4×3 inches inside. Two top drawers, on ends, are 16×40¼×2¼ inches, extending clear through the frame, opening from each side. Two small drawers in center for metal furniture, 16×40¼×1 inch, opening from each side of frame. There are 11 letter-boards, 15×28½ inches inside, and 22 letter boards 15×20 inches inside, all having back and side rails to keep the type in place. Galley Racks to hold 15 single and 45 double galleys. There are 18 special Indexed Electrotpe Cases 20×20 inches inside, with long and short division strips. Cases have brass numbers and there is an indexed book for listing cuts. Shipping weight 1,750 pounds.

Kaufman Imposing Stone \$150 00

Imposing Tables and Marble Stones



Square-leg Imposing Table

	Price of Stone	Price of Table	Table and Stone
For 6-column paper, 2 pages 24×36 inches	\$ 6 00	\$ 7 25	\$13 25
For 7-column paper, 2 pages 26×44 inches	8 00	8 00	16 00
For 8-column paper, 2 pages 28×50 inches	10 00	9 00	19 00
For 7-column paper, 4 pages 26×76 inches	13 75	10 75	24 50
For 9-column paper, 4 pages 30×90 inches	18 75	14 50	33 25
For 6-column quarto, 4 pages 36×60 inches	15 00	12 00	27 00
For 7-column quarto, 4 pages 48×60 inches	20 00	15 00	35 00
For job work, 36×48 inches	12 00	9 50	21 50

Coffins—When coffins only are desired they can be had in any size at 75 cents per running foot the long way.

A “coffin” is a hard wood frame which serves as a bed for the stone, protects its edges, and affords a rest for galleys when used for sliding off matter.

Iron Top Imposing Table

There is no imposing surface which can compare for durability and satisfactory service with the Iron Type Imposing Table. This will outlast marble or slate twenty times over and will always be in good condition. The iron imposing surface is made of 1¾ to 2 inch stock, the thickness of the stock depending upon the size of the surface. They are heavily braced underneath by strong webs running in both directions. The surface is planed perfectly flat and is free from sand and blow holes and other imperfections. The iron imposing surface is used without a coffin, thereby increasing the working space. Can be furnished with a brass covered top if desired.

Iron imposing surfaces of any size made to order at uniform price of 3 cents per square inch. They are usually made with a three-eighth inch rabbet on all sides, but this may be increased or decreased as desired. Surface as large as 60×120 inches can be supplied in one casting, but it is recommended that all sizes above 80 inches be made in two or more sections. When this is done the sections are accurately fitted together and held in their proper position by means of dowel pins, at no extra charge over the price of 3 cents per square inch.

Texas Imposing Stone

With Fifty-six Letter-Boards and Twenty Sort Drawers



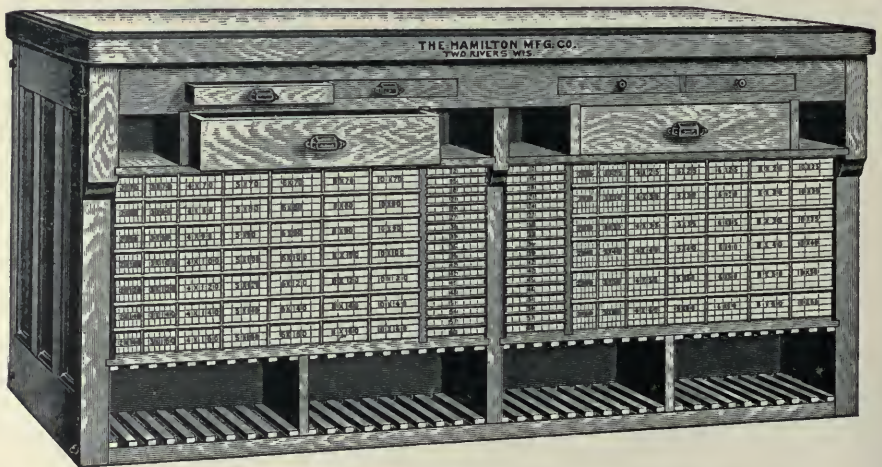
Size of stone 40 × 80 inches and 2 inches thick. Height from floor to top of stone 42½ inches

Sort Drawers—There are twenty drawers for sorts and each drawer is subdivided into twenty equal compartments. Each drawer is 2½ inches deep, 14 inches wide and 40¾ inches long, inside measure. Each of the four hundred compartments is 3¾ × 6¾ inches. Ten of these drawers are at each end of the frame and all run clear through and can be drawn from either side. Each drawer runs on twelve steel rollers, fitted into the runs on which the drawer rests, six on each side.

Letter Boards—In the center, arranged in four tiers (two tiers drawing from each side) are fifty-six hardwood letter boards, fourteen boards in each tier. They are 18½ by 19½ inches, inside measure. They are lipped in front to receive the galley and have raised rims at sides and back.

Texas Imposing Stone complete \$150 00

Dorsey Imposing Stone



Size of stone 40 × 80 inches and 2 inches thick. Height from floor to top of stone 41½ inches

Drawers—Six small drawers and three large drawers. Three of the drawers reach clear through and the balance extend half way. The small drawers are ¾ inch deep by 11½ inches wide, to hold metal furniture. The larger drawers are 3 inches deep by 22½ inches wide.

Chase Racks—At the bottom are 36 chase racks for 8 × 12 presses as shown in cut. On the opposite side are racks for 18 chases for 10 × 15 presses, and 18 racks for chases for 12 × 18 presses.

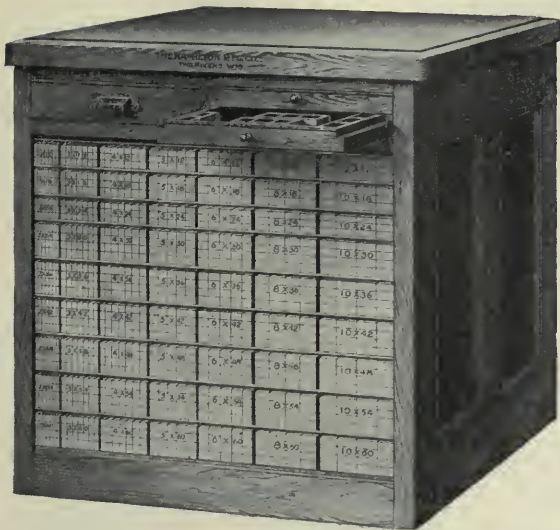
Furniture Racks—Hold 500 yards oil-soaked furniture cut into 1562 pieces—a larger assortment than is found in the Mammoth Furniture Case.

Reglet Rack—This Center rack is made to hold either cut reglet or steel furniture. Each compartment will hold 35 pieces of pica reglet of each of the following sizes: 12, 15, 18, 21, 24, 27, 30, 35, 36, 39, 42, 45, 48, 51, 54, 57 and 60 ems. There are four compartments for the 42-em size and two compartments for the other sizes.

Cupboards or Bins—Two large compartments above chase racks on opposite side for general storage

Dorsey Imposing Stone, including wood furniture \$140 00
 Font of reglet to fill center rack 14 00
 Price of steel furniture for center rack, in place of reglet 100 00

Economic Imposing Stone Frame



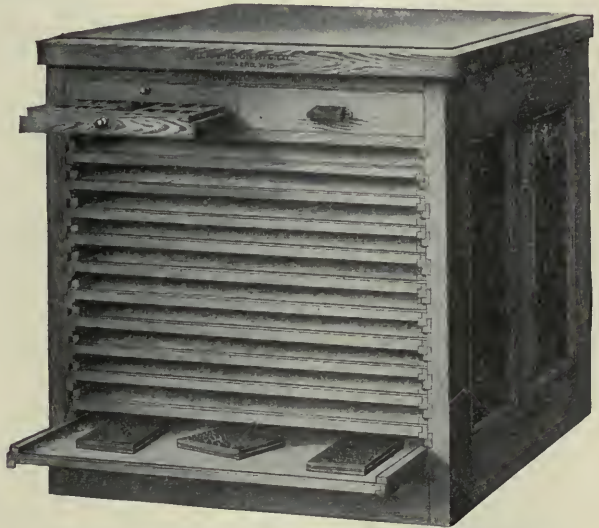
Economic Imposing Stone and Frame. Size of stone 24 x 36 inches

The other side of the frame contains eleven Letter Boards. Every printer knows how handy these are for holding tied-up matter and cuts.

Why pay rent for waste space under the stone?

The Economic will prove a profitable investment to any printer in need of a medium size stone frame.

Economic Imposing Stone and Frame complete . . . \$60 00



Economic Imposing Stone Frame. Size of Stone 24 x 36 inches

8 x 12 inches	\$1 25
12 x 18 inches	2 00
18 x 24 inches	3 75

Marble Ink Slabs



Press Boards

Brass-bound Press Boards with Brass Screws

Size 16 x 24 inches, cherry	\$2 75
Same, full nickel plated on brass	3 75
Size 16 x 24 inches, laminated	3 00
Same, full nickel plated on brass	4 00

Boards bound with extra thick Hard-rolled Zinc and Brass-bound Corners

Size 16 x 24 inches, cherry	\$2 75
Size 16 x 24 inches, laminated	3 00
Case to hold 18 boards	5 00

Other sizes made to order. Special quotations given on large orders.

Movable Drying Racks

The frames of both these racks are of hard wood, bolted together and mounted on strong casters so that they can be easily moved when loaded. The shelves of the Chicago Rack are framed all around with hard wood, while those of the New York Rack are framed on ends only.



No. 1 New York Drying Rack



No. 6 Chicago Drying Rack

New York Drying Racks

No. 1 20 shelves each 24 × 36 inches	\$19 00	No. 3 20 shelves each 28 × 42 inches	\$23 00
No. 2 30 shelves each 24 × 36 inches	23 00	No. 4 30 shelves each 28 × 42 inches	32 00
Extra shelves 24 × 36 inches, per doz.	6 00	Extra shelves 28 × 42 inches, per doz.	9 00

The No. 1 rack (the cheapest) gives a drying area of 120 square feet, while actually using only six square feet of your costly floor space.

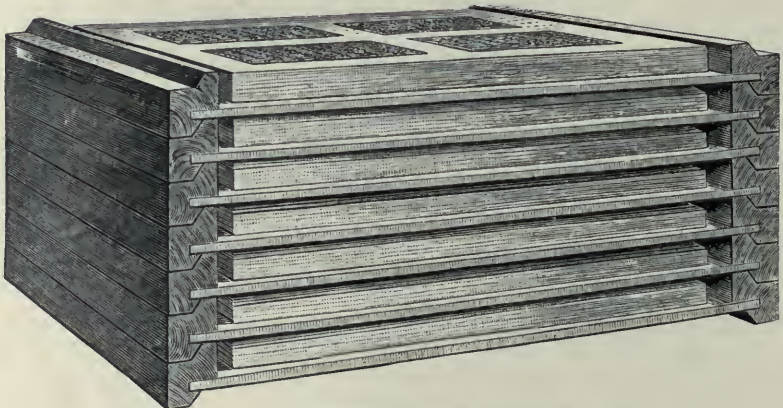
Chicago Drying Racks

No. 5 12 shelves each 2 × 2 feet	\$19 00	No. 6 10 shelves each 2 × 3 feet	\$22 00
Extra shelves 2 × 2 feet, per doz.	6 00	Extra shelves 2 × 3 feet, per doz.	7 20
No. 7 10 shelves each 2½ × 4 feet	\$26 00		
Extra shelves each 2½ × 4 feet, per doz.	12 00		

This rack is the most substantial movable Drying Rack made. Although it has fewer shelves than a New York the extra space between the shelves is a distinct advantage as on small jobs the sheets can be handled without moving the shelf on which they are placed. When not in use the shelves may be put out of the way as shown in illustration.

Koerner's Patent Interlocking Drying Racks

United States Patent No. 392,735; Canadian Patent No. 28,739



Interlocking Racks Stacked with Paper, Straight and Rigid

Net prices, special quotations are made on car-load lots

These racks are made to order and sizes will be varied to suit purchasers, at prices approximate to those quoted here:

45 × 65 inches inside and under	\$0 90	18 × 25 inches inside and under	\$0 40
43 × 63 inches inside and under	0 85	15 × 21 inches inside and under	0 35
38 × 52 inches inside and under	0 65	13 × 19 inches inside and under	0 30
32 × 48 inches inside and under	0 60	11 × 17 inches inside and under	0 25
24 × 36 inches inside and under	0 50	8¾ × 13 inches inside and under	0 20

Bookbinders' Press Boards

Made from seasoned cherry with cleated ends and all guaranteed first-class. Customers have choice of laminated boards, five layers, or V-shaped joints.

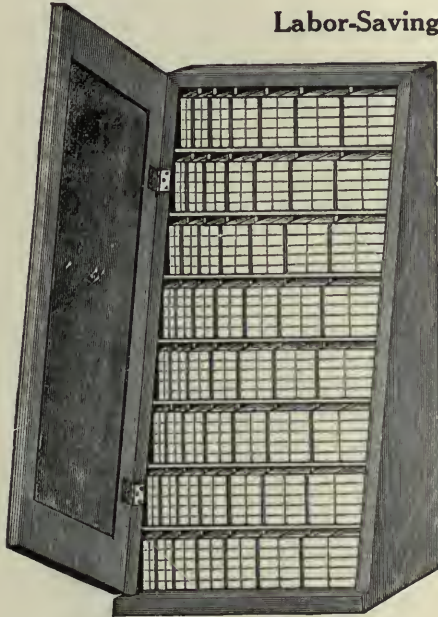
6 × 10½ inches \$0 20	12 × 16 inches \$0 60	22 × 28 inches \$1 30
8 × 10½ inches 0 25	12 × 18 inches 0 70	24 × 30 inches 1 35
8 × 12 inches 0 30	13 × 20 inches 0 75	24 × 32 inches 1 45
10 × 13 inches 0 35	15 × 20 inches 0 80	26 × 40 inches 2 80
11 × 14 inches 0 45	16 × 24 inches 0 95	30 × 36 inches 3 25
10 × 16 inches 0 55	20 × 24 inches 1 05	36 × 44 inches 4 50

Other sizes made to order at proportionate prices. Special quotations given on large orders.

Labor-Saving Furniture Without Cases

Half font of 280 pieces in a box \$ 2 75	Double font of 1120 pieces in a box \$10 00
Single font of 560 pieces in a box 5 00	No. 4½ font without case 15 50
No. 3½ font without case 15 50	Mammoth font of 1530 pieces in a box 25 00

Labor-Saving Furniture



No. 3 Single Case with Partitions and Door

Cases are made with or without partitions. The usefulness of the font is doubled by having it in a case with partitions.

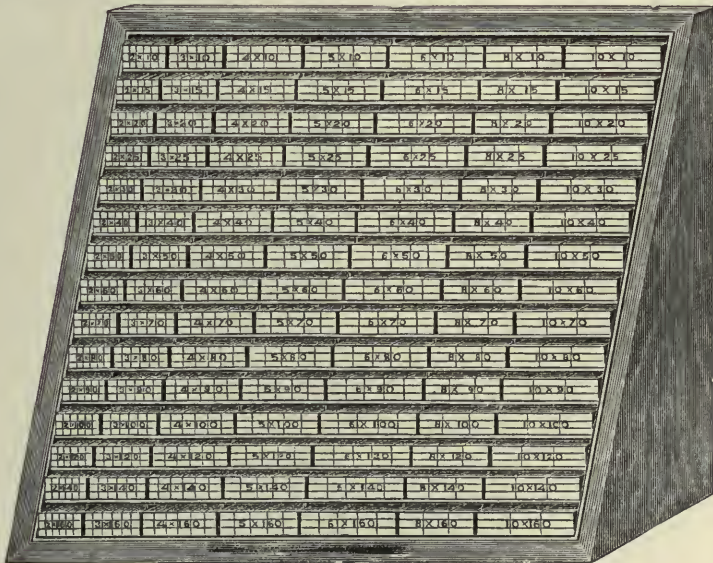
A single case contains 560 pieces—10 pieces each 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50 and 60 ems long by 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8 and 10 ems wide. Every piece has the size stamped on the end.

A half case contains half the number of pieces held in a single case.

No. 7 Mammoth Case

contains the following assortment of selected furniture from 10 to 160 ems long; 270 pieces each 2-line, 3-line and 4-line furniture; 225 pieces each 5-line and 6-line furniture; 135 pieces each 8-line and 10-line furniture—assorted in 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100, 120, 140 and 160 ems in length.

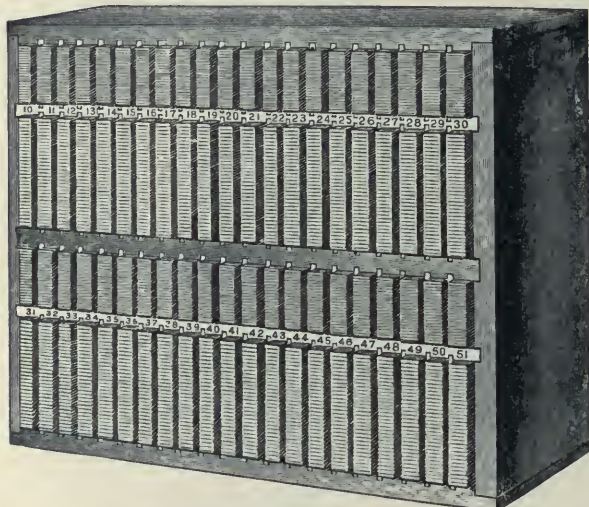
No. 1 Half case contains 280 pieces with partitions	\$ 6 00
No. 2 Half case contains 280 pieces without partitions	5 00
No. 3 Single case contains 560 pieces with partitions	10 00
No. 3½ Same assortment as No. 3; lengths, 70, 80, 90, 100, 120, 140, 160 Pica ems	23 00
No. 4 Single case contains 560 pieces without partitions	8 00
No. 4½ Same assortment as No. 4; lengths, 70, 80, 90, 100, 120, 140, 160 Pica ems	21 00
No. 5 Double case contains 1120 pieces with partitions	18 00
No. 6 Double case contains 1120 pieces without partitions	15 00
No. 7 Mammoth case designed for large offices with partitions, no doors (see description above)	40 00



No. 7 Mammoth Labor-Saving Furniture Case

Wood Furniture, Reglet and Side Sticks

	Per Yard		Per Yard		Per Yard
Pearl to Pica Reglet	\$0 02	3- to 5-line Furniture	\$0 04	13- to 16-line Furniture	\$0 10
Gt. Primer Reglet to 2-line Furniture	0 03	6- to 9-line Furniture	0 06	18-line Furniture	0 12
Side Sticks, thin, medium or thick, per yard		10- to 12-line Furniture	0 08		\$0 06



Labor-Saving Reglet Cases

Nos. 3, 4, 5, 6 are made same style as illustration.

The reglet lies flat and varies by ems up to 51 ems, and by 5 ems in longer lengths. Nos. 1 and 2 are square boxes, in which reglet is put in on end and varies by 10 ems up to 60 ems, with 72 and 120 ems added in the No. 2 case. One-half the pieces in each case are Pica body; the other half Nonpareil body.

Reglet Case No. 4—2100 pieces

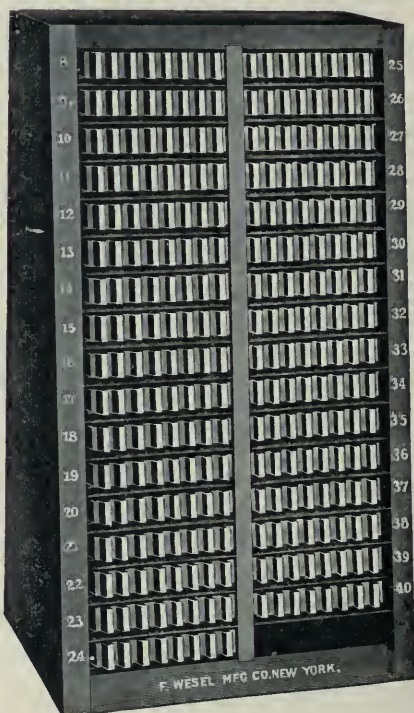
- No. 1 Reglet Case contains 1800 pieces (300 yards) half Pica and half Nonpareil; 300 pieces, each cut 10, 20, 30, 40, 50 and 60 ems Pica long \$10 00
- Price of the above reglet without case 6 00
- No. 2 Reglet Case contains 2400 pieces (600 yards) half Pica and half Nonpareil; 300 pieces each cut 10, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 72 and 120 ems Pica long 18 00
- Price of the above reglet without case 12 00
- No. 3 Reglet Case contains 4200 pieces (550 yards) half Pica and half Nonpareil; 100 pieces each cut from 10 to 51 ems Pica, varying by one Pica em only 18 00
- Price of the above reglet without case 11 00
- No. 4 Reglet Case contains 2100 pieces (275 yards) half Pica and half Nonpareil; 50 pieces each cut from 10 to 51 ems Pica, varying by one Pica em only 11 00
- Price of the above reglet without case 5 50
- No. 5 Reglet Case contains 6300 pieces (1500 yards) half Pica and half Nonpareil; 100 pieces each cut from 10 to 51 ems Pica, varying by one Pica em only; and 100 pieces each cut from 55 to 150 ems Pica, varying by 5 Pica ems 45 00
- Price of the above reglet without case 30 00
- No. 6 Reglet Case contains 3150 pieces (750 yards) half Pica and half Nonpareil; 50 pieces each cut from 10 to 51 ems Pica, varying by 1 Pica em only; and 50 pieces each cut from 55 to 150 ems Pica, varying by 5 Pica ems 27 00
- Price of the above Reglet without case 15 00

Patent Steel Furniture

Has been in satisfactory use in the largest offices for years. Made of machinery steel on regular bodies, guaranteed accurate to point system and thoroughly reliable. Invaluable for use in color work and blank work as it eliminates the trouble arising from shrinkage due to changes in temperature, experienced in use of wood furniture. In blank work the steel furniture can be quickly thrown around the blank spaces instead of filling them in the ordinary way with wood or metal furniture. It pays for itself many times over in the time and trouble saved as well as in the accuracy secured over the use of ordinary material. Write for descriptive circular giving sizes and prices.

Cast Iron Furniture

Made light in weight but braced to withstand the maximum lock-up strain without deterioration. It cannot be "locked" out of shape, does not change size when heated and its use decreases the liability of spring in the form. Made in the regular standard labor-saving sizes and guaranteed accurate. Write for descriptive circular and prices.



Reglet Cut to Lengths

Nonpareil or Pica. Tied in Bundles

Price per 100 Pieces	Price per 100 Pieces		Price per 100 Pieces
10 ems long	\$0 15	35 ems long	\$0 40
15 ems long	0 20	40 ems long	0 45
20 ems long	0 25	45 ems long	0 50
25 ems long	0 30	50 ems long	0 55
30 ems long	0 35		
			55 ems long \$0 60
			60 ems long 0 65
			65 ems long 0 70
			70 ems long 0 75

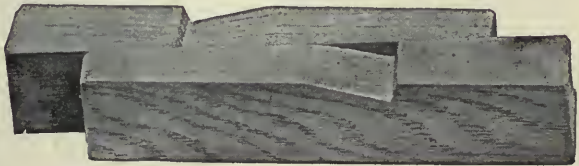
Other lengths at proportionate prices

Wooden Quoins

	Boxes of 100	Bags of 500	Bags of 1000
Hickory	\$0 40	\$1 80	\$3 50
Boxwood	0 60	2 70	5 25
Hickory in barrels containing about 7000, per 1000			3 25
Boxwood in barrels containing about 7000, per 1000			5 00

Wells Long Wood Quoins

These new Quoins with their long bearing surface will increase the use of wooden quoins to a still greater extent. About the only advantage the metal quoin has over a wooden one is the long bearing. In using these quoins a perfect lock-up is secured, for the quoins are so long that a great pressure is secured without severe driving.

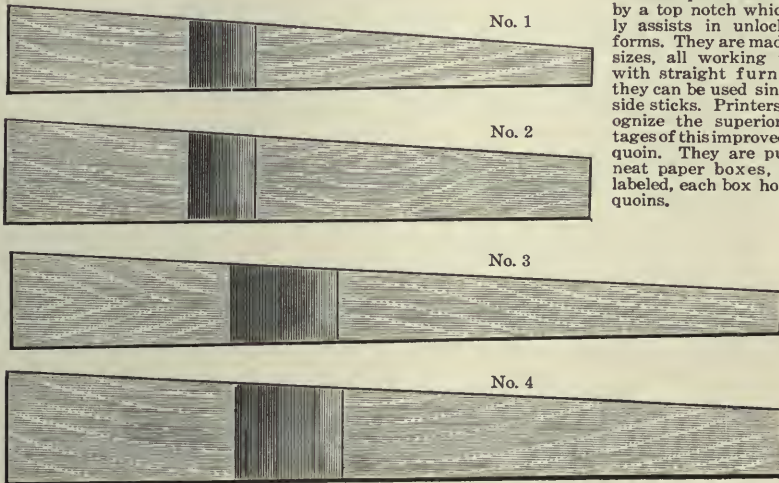


There is only one shape or style and any two quoins make a pair.

They are beveled on one side only. No time is lost in looking for rights and lefts and this is the secret of their success.

Straight furniture can be used and no side sticks are required. Every practical printer will appreciate this great advantage.

These quoins are improved by a top notch which greatly assists in unlocking the forms. They are made in four sizes, all working in pairs with straight furniture or they can be used singly with side sticks. Printers will recognize the superior advantages of this improved wooden quoin. They are put up in neat paper boxes, properly labeled, each box holding 100 quoins.



The above cuts show the top face of the Wells Long Wood Quoins in their exact size. Beveled one way only.

Price List

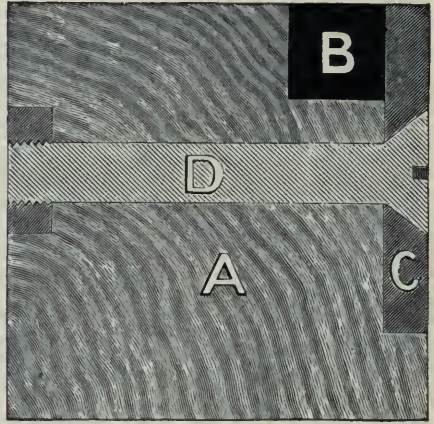
	Hickory	Boxwood
No. 1 Box of 100 Quoins	\$0 75	\$1 10
No. 2 Box of 100 Quoins	0 75	1 10
No. 3 Box of 100 Quoins	1 10	1 75
No. 4 Box of 100 Quoins	1 10	1 75

Cutting Sticks

	½ Inch Square	¾ to 1½ Inch Square	Round for Acme	Octagon for Leader
30-inch and under, per dozen	\$0 75	\$1 50	\$2 50	\$2 00
34-inch and under, per dozen	0 80	1 60	2 50	2 15
38-inch and under, per dozen	0 85	1 70	2 75	2 25
44 inch and under, per dozen	0 95	1 85	3 00	2 50
48-inch and under, per dozen	1 00	1 95	3 50	2 75
54-inch and under, per dozen	1 00	2 10	4 00	3 00

Hamilton Patent Cutting Stick

Consists of a main body piece (A), made to fit the groove of your paper cutter. The body piece has a groove or recess in it which holds a small strip (B) one-quarter of an inch square. This removable strip is a cutting surface and is held in place by a steel clamp (D). The cutting strips being square can be used on four sides, giving the same service as the ordinary sticks.



See that B?

- A** is the body piece made to fit groove in cutter.
B is the cutting strip on which knife strikes. It is one-fourth inch square, and is just as effective as if it were one and one-quarter inches square, also cheaper and always fits.
C is the steel clamp which holds the cutting strip and prevents warping.
D is the screw which grips the clamp to the body piece.

How to Order

1—Give size square the main body piece is to be. Be particular on this point and see that groove in cutter is accurately measured. 2—Give length of stick. 3—State how far from front edge of stick the knife strikes. 4—State whether knife cuts from right to left or left to right. In ordering cutting strips give the exact length required. All strips are cut to a standard uniform gauge and are sure to fit.

Main body piece under 38 inches long	\$5 00
Main body piece 38 inches to 54 inches long	6 00
Main body piece from 55 inches to 70 inches long	7 00
Main body piece from 70 inches to 84 inches long	8 00
Cutting strips under 38 inches long, per dozen	0 25
Cutting strips 38 inches to 54 inches long, per dozen	0 40
Cutting strips 55 inches to 70 inches long, per dozen	0 50
Cutting strips 70 inches to 84 inches long, per dozen	0 60

New Brass Label Holder



New Brass Label Holder—Actual Size

A simple and unique device for holding labels on the fronts of cases, cabinets, sort drawers, racks, trays, etc. It is stamped from sheet brass in one piece, and the labels can be changed as often as desired without injuring the holder. The holder is attached to the case or drawer by three brass tacks and the label is inserted through the opening in the top. The label cannot slip sideways. Made in one size.

Complete with cards and tacks, per 100	\$4 00
Celluloid cards, 4½ × 1 inch, to cover labels, per 100	1 50

Brass Label Holders

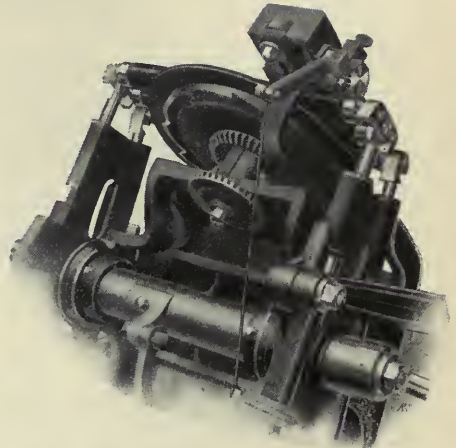


The utility of these Label Holders is apparent at a glance, especially when extra men are put on, as it enables them to locate the type quickly.

Size 1 × 5½ inches, per hundred with cards and tacks complete	\$2 75
Size 1 × 5½ inches, per dozen (least quantity sold) complete	0 50

Other sizes furnished to order

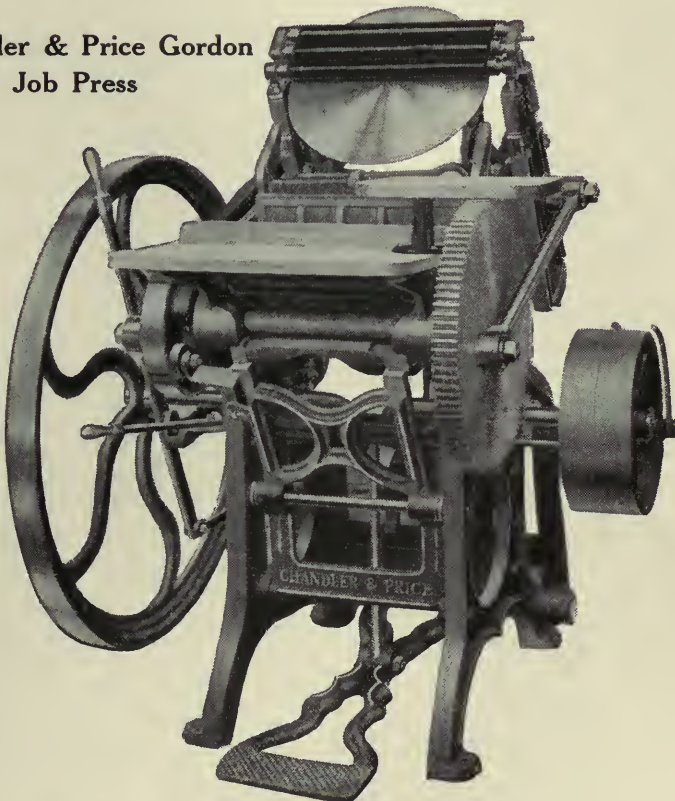
Printing Machinery



Chandler & Price Ink Fountain \$20 00

C. & P. Buckeye Ink Fountain \$10 00

Chandler & Price Gordon Job Press



A most popular Job Press and over 23,000 are in use. They are built to withstand both use and abuse. Side arms and shaft are made of forged steel without seam or weld. Cam rollers are made of hardened tool steel. Impression throw-off is positive and easy to operate. The grippers are depressible and cannot get under the rollers. Chase clamp is safe and instantaneous.

Eighth Medium	7	× 11 inches inside chase	\$150 00
Eighth Medium	8	× 12 inches inside chase	165 00
Quarto Medium	10	× 15 inches inside chase	250 00
Large Quarto	12	× 18 inches inside chase	300 00
Half Medium	14	× 20 inches inside chase	400 00
Half Super-Royal	14½	× 22 inches inside chase	450 00
Steam Fixtures any size			15 00
American Counter (see page 1071) with attachments for any size press			12 00

Write our nearest House for net prices

With each press there are three chases, one brayer, two wrenches, one set of cast rollers and one extra set of stocks. If desired will send two extra chases or roller mould instead of covering one set of stocks with composition. No charge for boxing and shipping.

Shipping weights: 7 × 11, 1000 pounds; 8 × 12, 1200 pounds; 10 × 15, 1800 pounds; 12 × 18, 2500 pounds; 14 × 20, 3000 pounds; 14½ × 22, 3100 pounds. For prices of extra chases see "Chases."

John Thomson Press Company's "Colts Armory" Presses

All prices f. o. b. Factory



"Colt's Armory" Printing Presses are built in four styles of construction, adapted for letterpress, halftone, chromotype and color printing. Three sizes: 10 × 15, 13 × 19 and 14 × 22.

"Colt's Armory" Cutting and Scoring Presses are built in two styles: Crank Action and Eccentric action. The Crank Action Press has the improved lever impression trip, while the Eccentric Action press has the fly-wheel disconnection system.

"Colt's Armory" Embossing Presses are built only in the Eccentric Action style. Two sizes: 12½ × 18½ and 18 × 24.

"Colt's Armory" Double Inking Device can be attached to all "Colt's Armory" Printing Presses except the Style 1. 10 × 15.

Parts included with each "Colt's Armory" Printing Press

PARTS				PARTS			
	10 × 15	13 × 19	14 × 22		10 × 15	13 × 19	14 × 22
Colt's Armory Long Fountain	1	1	1	Form Roller Wheels 1½ in.	4	6	6
Form Roller Stocks	4	6	6	Form Roller Wheels 1¾ in.	4	6	6
Distributor Roller Stocks	2	4	4	Feed Tables with floor stands	2	2	2
Vibrator Roller Stocks	2	2	2	Frisket Fingers	3	3	3
Iron "Changer" Rollers	1	1	1	Wrenches	3	3	3
Distributor Stock Boxes	4	4	4	Side Power Fixtures on press	1	1	1
Treadle*	1			Belt-shifter and Foot-brake	1	1	1
Adjusting Clamps	2	4	4	Chases, cast iron	5		
Floor Stand or Hanger**		1	1	Chases, built-up steel		5	5

*Treadle furnished with 10 × 15 but not with other sizes.

**Outside pinion-shaft support furnished only for Style 5A and 6A Presses, in half medium and half super-royal sizes.

John Thomson "Colt's Armory" Printing Presses

Sizes and Styles—The Quarto Medium is built in the Style One and Style Two constructions. The Style One is provided with two form rollers and the Style Two with three form rollers.

The Half Medium and the Half Super Royal are now built in the Style Two-A, Style Five-A and Style Six-A constructions.

Adaptations—The Quarto Medium Style One is a *high-speed* press. It can be operated quite as rapidly as the "disk" type of machine; can be made ready more quickly; has far more effective distribution, and will produce better results.

The Quarto Medium Style Two is better adapted, through its greater distribution, for halftone and color printing.

The Half Medium and the Half Super Royal in the Style Two-A construction are equal to the average requirements of high class printers.

The Half Medium and the Half Super Royal in the Style Five-A construction are much stronger machines than the Style Two. They are adapted for all that the Style Two is capable of doing and also for a much heavier range of work, especially in the way of halftone, chromotype and tint printing.

The Half Medium and the Half Super Royal in the Style Six-A construction are modifications of the Style Five, adapting them for nearly all that can be done on the Styles Two and Five and also for certain classes of embossing, book-cover stamping and the like, hot or cold.

John Thomson Press Company's "Colt's Army" Printing Press Style No. 1

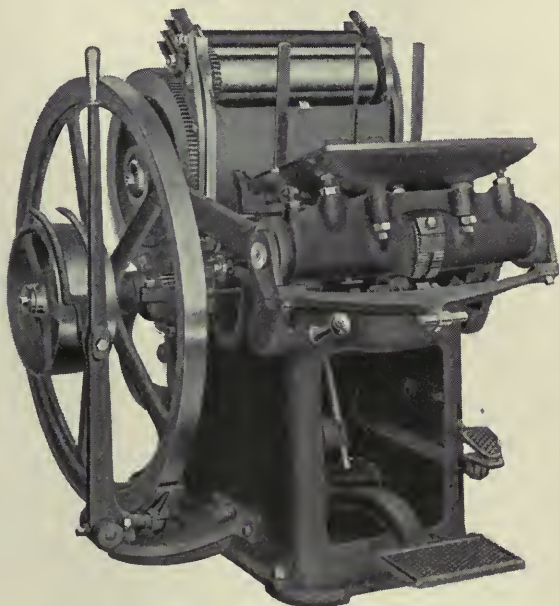


Illustration of the Quarto Medium "Colt's Army" Press
Made in One Size and Two Styles for all letterpress printing

Quarto medium 10 × 15 inches inside chase, Style 1	\$325 00
Quarto medium 10 × 15 inches inside chase, Style 2	350 00

John Thomson Press Company's "Colt's Army" Printing Press Style 2-A

For all letterpress and halftone printing, having recently designed heavy frame, and manufactured from new patterns. Made in two sizes, half medium and half super-royal.



Illustration of the "Colt's Army" Style 2-A Half Medium and Half Super-Royal

Half medium 13 × 19 inches inside chase	\$500 00
Half super-royal 14 × 22 inches inside chase	575 00
Double inking device for either size	15 00

Send to our nearest house for illustrated catalogue showing and fully
describing all "Colt's Army" Presses

John Thomson Press Company's "Colt's Army" Printing Press Style 5-A

For chromotype, tint, halftone and all letterpress printing. Construction is heavier and stronger than Style 2-A, the frame being recently designed and manufactured from new patterns. Made in two sizes, half medium and half super-royal.

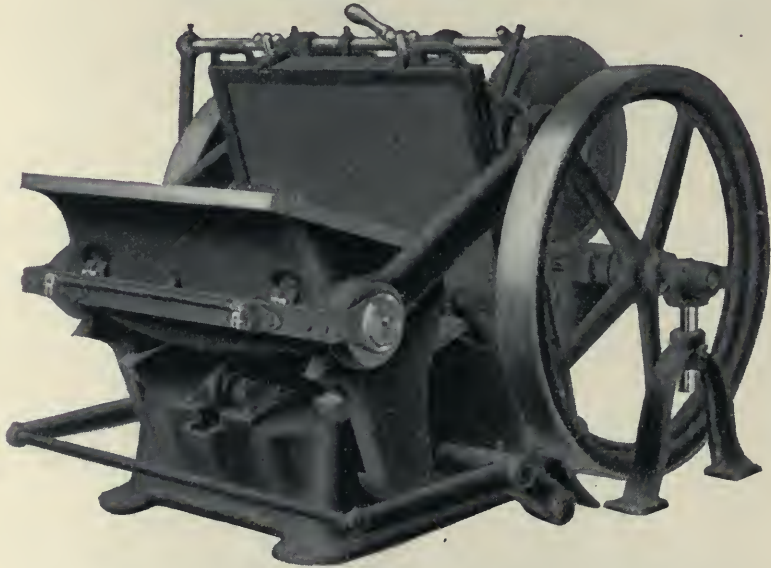
Half medium	13 x 19 inches inside chase	\$600 00
Half super-royal	14 x 22 inches inside chase	650 00
Double inking device for either size	. . . . .	15 00

John Thomson Press Company's "Colt's Army" Printing Presses Style 6-A

For embossing, book-cover stamping, wood printing, and practically all the requirements expected of the letterpress machines. Constructed with the lately designed heavy "Colt's Army" frame. Made in two sizes, half medium and half super-royal.

Half medium	13 x 19 inches inside chase	\$625 00
Half super-royal	14 x 22 inches inside chase	725 00
Steam or gas blank for either size	. . . . .	75 00
Double inking device for either size	. . . . .	15 00

John Thomson Press Company's "Colt's Army" Cutting and Scoring Presses



"Colt's Army" Crank Action Cutter and Scorer Style 4 with Lever Impression Trip

Style 4 press taking chase 20 x 30 inches inside	\$700 00
Additional steel platen plates 20 7/8 x 32 1/4 x 1/4 inches each	8 00
Built-up steel chases 20 3/4 x 32 inches inside each	7 00

Parts That Are Sent With Press

6 cast iron chases 20 x 30 inches inside	Side power fixtures, belt shifter and brake
1 steel platen plate 20 7/8 x 32 1/4 x 1/4 inches	Floor stand to support fly-wheel shaft
2 feed tables with iron floor standards	

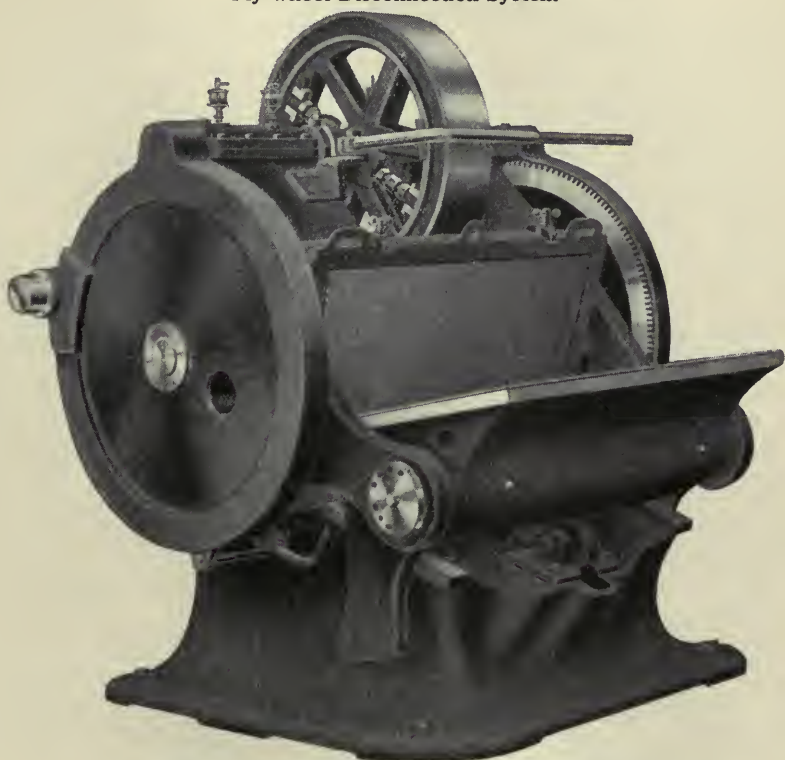
Operation of Cutting and Scoring Presses

The usual rate of operation in regular practice is from 20 to 30 impressions a minute, that is, 1200 to 1800 an hour; but 2100 and even 2400 an hour is not infrequent. In this connection, attention may be called to an important physical principle, too frequently overlooked, namely: that the pressure which may be obtained increases much more rapidly than the rate of operation. In other words, one relation is direct, and the other is as the square of the velocity. Thus, say, while an increase of operation from 1200 to 2400 impressions an hour would double the speed, or as 1 is to 2, this makes it possible to obtain four times the pressure between the bed and the platen, or as 1 is to 4. Hence, while it is not possible to overload the press at the lower safe speeds, that is because the fly-wheels will "stall" and not carry over, it is quite possible, due to the greatly increased momentum or kinetic energy, to do so at higher speeds. Therefore, the safer practice is to have all the heavy forms, which are intended to be fed at fast speed, first made ready at a lower speed. This establishes the pressure; and after that the only limit to the speed is the character of the job and the ability of the feeder. In fact, this is good practice for another reason, namely: it calls for more skill in the make-ready and increases the "life" of the die.

NOTE: — A new enlarged model "Colt's Army" Crank Action Cutting and Scoring Press will shortly be ready for the market. Size 28 x 41 inches inside of chase.

Send to our nearest house for illustrated catalogue showing and fully
describing all "Colt's Army" Presses

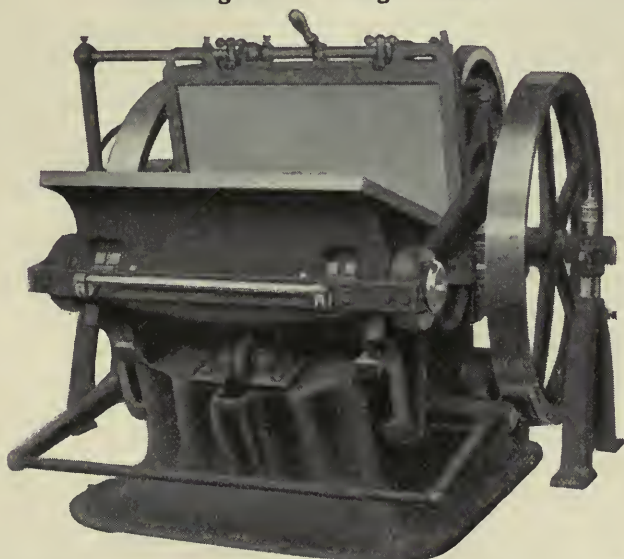
John Thomson Press Company's "Colt's Armory" Eccentric
Action Cutting and Scoring Press—Style 2
Fly-wheel Disconnection System



Platen may be stopped almost instantly without shock or jar
This press may be used for certain classes of embossing

Press taking regular cast-iron chases, 26 × 38 inches, inside	\$1500 00
Special built-up steel chases, 27 × 39¼ inches, inside	8 00
Extra ground steel cutting plates, ¾ inch thick, 26¼ × 40 inches face	18 00

John Thomson Press Company's "Colt's Armory"
Cutting and Scoring Presses



"Colt's Armory" Crank Action Cutting and Scoring Press Style 5, 20 × 30 inches with
Improved Lever Impression Trip. See description on next page
Send to our nearest house for illustrated catalogue showing and fully
describing all "Colt's Armory" Presses

John Thomson Press Company's "Colt's Armory" Cutting and Scoring Presses

The Style 5 Press differs from the Style 4 Press as follows: The frame is of an entirely new design and is about 4 inches higher; therefore does not require to be raised from the floor to bring it up to proper feeding height; actual dimensions of base are 42 x 48 inches as against 31 x 42 inches of the Style 4. It therefore covers considerably more floor space, which is an advantage, and especially so on weak or shaky floors. It weighs 4,370 pounds gross, 3,865 net.

Size inside of regular cast-iron chase 20 x 30 inches. Special patent built-up steel chases size inside 20 3/4 x 32 inches, furnished to order price \$7 each net. Face of platen 20 3/4 x 32 inches. The standard adjustment between the bed and the face of the platen cutting plate is for "type high," 0.920 inch, cutting rule. Steel cutting plate 1/8 inch thick.

Floor space without feed tables, 54 x 62 1/2 inches. Face of feed table, 18 x 28 inches. Floor space of table base, 18 1/2 x 18 1/2 inches. Space through which press will pass assembled 54 inches; wholly dismembered 42 inches. Center of pinion shaft to floor 24 inches. Face and diameter of loose and driving pulleys, 3 3/8 x 17 3/8 inches. A double belt is recommended width 3 1/2 inches. The fly-wheels must revolve toward the feeder; they make 5 1/4 revolutions to each impression.

Style 5 "Colt's Armory" Crank Action Cutting and Scoring Press \$750 00
Steel Cutting Plates 20 3/4 x 32 inches, extra as wanted, each 8 00

Feed tables and standards, steel platen plate and six chases are furnished with the press.

John Thomson Press Company's "Colt's Armory" Eccentric Action Embossing Presses

Built in one style and two sizes



"Colt's Armory" Eccentric Action Embossing and Stamping Press

The operating principle of these Embossing Presses is the same as applied to the "Colt's Armory" Eccentric Action Cutting and Scoring Press, Style 2, making them compact, strong, rapid and safe on all classes of work

Press having platen 12 1/2 x 18 1/2 inches \$1350 00
Press having platen 18 x 24 inches 2750 00

18 x 24 Embossing Press is built to order only

Parts That Are Sent With Each Press

- 2 feed tables with iron floor standards.
- 1 platen plate and 1 bed plate.
- 1 set wrenches.

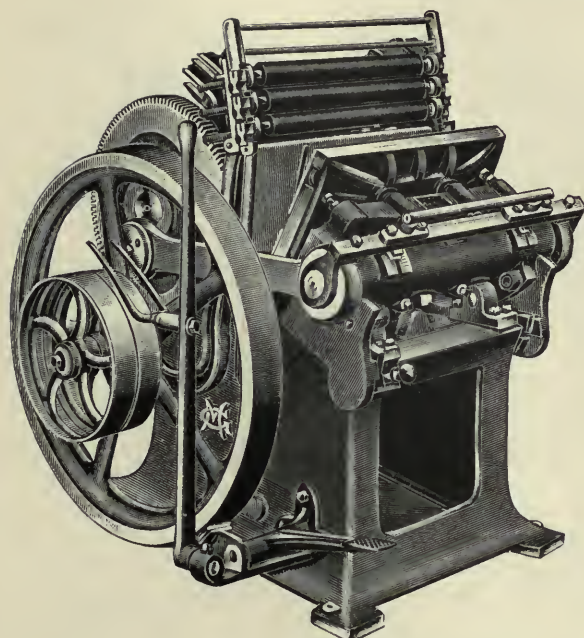
Ordinary side power fixtures are not required with these presses as the fly-wheel also acts as the belt wheel.

These Embossing Presses are usually operated without means for heating the die because of their powerful construction and great strength. Blanks can, however, be furnished for heating by steam, gas, or electricity; the usual charge for steam blanks being about \$75 00 net. Exact prices and other details furnished on application.

Send to our nearest house for illustrated catalogue showing and fully describing
all "Colt's Armory" Presses

Gally Universal Presses

Prices f. o. b. Factory



Gally Universal Style No. 1

This is the Regular Press, Adapted for General Commercial Letterpress Printing

Quarto Medium	10 × 15 inches inside chase	\$350 00
Half Medium	13 × 19 inches inside chase	450 00
Half Super-Royal	14 × 22 inches inside chase	515 00

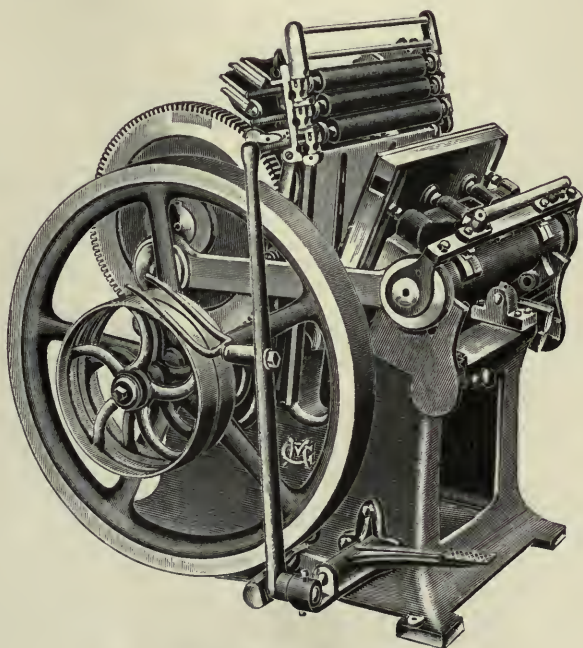
Description of the Three Styles and List Prices

The following parts are included with each press: Ink fountain, power fixtures (which include the steam fixtures on the press only) combination belt shifter and brake, five cast iron chases, with Quarto Medium, one steel and three cast iron chases with Half Medium, and two steel and two cast iron chases with Half Super-Royal, one roller mould (for which two chases will be substituted if preferred), six form roller stocks, four distributor roller stocks, two ductor roller stocks, twelve roller wheels (six large and six small) two iron lateral distributors, two feed tables, one small and one large wrench, and one socket wrench, and one chase latch wrench, and treadle fixtures. If treadle fixtures are not wanted, two cast iron chases will be sent instead.

Treadle fixtures not furnished with Half Super-Royal unless ordered extra.

If desired, we will cover one set of roller stocks with composition in lieu of roller mould.

Boxing for export: Quarto Medium, \$7 00; Half Medium, \$10 00; Half Super-Royal, \$15 00, net.



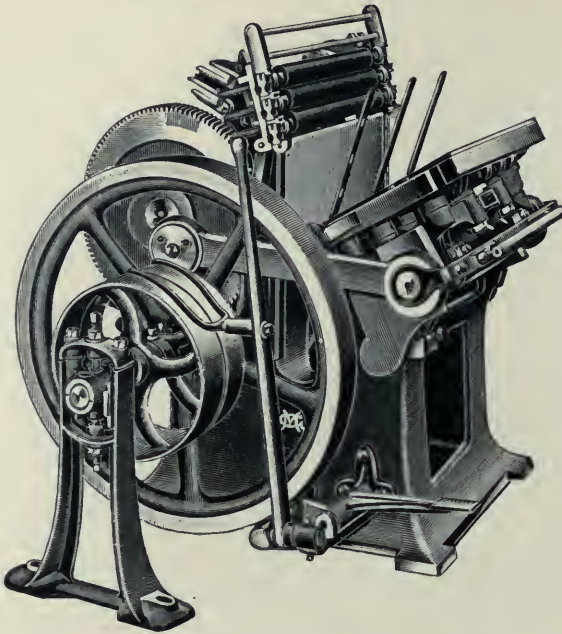
Gally Universal Style No. 2

This style differs from Style No. 1 in that it has a steel section in large gear wheel, and has heavier fly-wheel and heavier platen. Double inking device furnished without additional charge.

Half Medium	13 × 19 inches inside chase	\$500 00
Half Super-Royal	13 × 22 inches inside chase	575 00

Write our Nearest House for Net Prices and Catalogue Showing all Gally Universal Presses

Gally Universal Presses—Continued



Gally Universal Style No. 3

This style differs from Style No. 2 in that it is more powerful and more heavily built, and has been constructed with reference to handling the finest grades of commercial printing. It has heavier fly-wheel with outside floor support and extra wide driving pulleys for wide driving belt. This press will do successfully all kinds of regular printing-office embossing, and in its different combinations is adapted to hot or cold work. The following different combinations of special devices have been made adapting the No. 3 to different kinds of special work:

Gally Universal Style No. 3 Combination A

For letterpress printing of the highest grade, cold embossing, stamping, and all work that can be executed on a platen set to print at the height of type. List prices:

Quarto Medium	10 × 15 inches inside chase	\$450 00
Half Medium	13 × 19 inches inside chase	600 00
Half Super-Royal	14 × 22 inches inside chase	650 00

Gally Universal Style No. 3 Combination B

For letterpress printing and (in addition to all work that can be done on Combination A) book-cover inlaying, and cutting and creasing. This combination is fitted with a movable $\frac{1}{8}$ -inch steel platen plate and a movable $\frac{1}{8}$ -inch brass platen plate, the latter for use in cutting and creasing. List prices:

Quarto Medium	10 × 15 inches inside chase	\$470 00
Half Medium	13 × 19 inches inside chase	626 00
Half Super-Royal	14 × 22 inches inside chase	676 00

Gally Universal Style No. 3 Combination C

For letterpress printing and hot embossing (in addition to all work that can be done on Combinations A and B). This combination is fitted with steam blank and pipe connections $\frac{3}{8}$ -inch thick, movable $\frac{1}{8}$ -inch steel plate on steam blank, a movable $\frac{1}{8}$ -inch steel platen plate, a movable $\frac{1}{8}$ -inch brass platen plate, one cast-iron .475-inch platen plate, and one cast-iron .595-inch platen plate with tympan clamps attached. This combination is fitted for use with dies $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch thick. List prices:

Half Medium	13 × 19 inches inside chase	\$738 00
Half Super-Royal	14 × 22 inches inside chase	800 00

Gally Universal Style No. 3 Combination D

For letterpress printing, printing on wood (not exceeding one inch in thickness) and cold embossing. This combination is fitted with a $\frac{3}{8}$ -inch movable platen blank and a $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch movable steel platen plate, $\frac{1}{8}$ -inch rubber plate. Cutting and creasing can be done on this combination by adding a $\frac{1}{8}$ -inch brass platen plate. List prices:

Quarto Medium	10 × 15 inches inside chase	\$474 00
Half Medium	13 × 19 inches inside chase	629 00
Half Super-Royal	14 × 22 inches inside chase	679 00

Gally Universal Style No. 3 Combination E

For letterpress printing, printing on wood (not exceeding one inch in thickness) and hot embossing, and all work that can be done on Combination A, B and C. This combination is fitted with steam blank and pipe connections, $\frac{3}{8}$ -inch movable cast-iron platen blank, one .405-inch movable cast-iron platen blank, $\frac{1}{8}$ -inch steel platen plate, a movable steel plate on steam blank and a movable $\frac{1}{8}$ -inch brass platen plate, $\frac{1}{8}$ -inch rubber plate. List prices:

Half Medium	13 × 19 inches inside chase	\$738 00
Half Super-Royal	14 × 22 inches inside chase	800 00

Write our Nearest House for Net Prices and Catalogue Showing all Gally Universal Presses

Gally Universal Presses—Continued

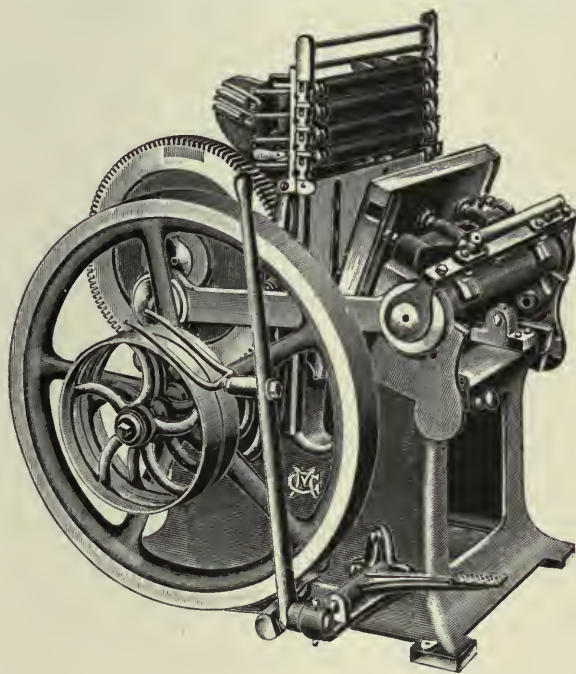
Special Adaptations

Gauges and special appliances furnished for all No. 3 presses to order at an extra cost. The No. 3 presses will be built to order, specially adapted to any work for which they can be used, at a reasonable extra cost to the customer.

Price List of Attachments for Gally Universal Presses

	10 × 15 Press	13 × 19 Press	14 × 22 Press
Ink fountain	\$20 00	\$25 00	\$25 00
Fountain partitions, each	4 00	4 00	4 00
Power fixtures on press only	10 00	10 00	10 00
Overhead fixtures, complete	25 00	30 00	30 00
Cast-iron chases	2 00	2 25	2 75
Wrought-iron chases	5 50	6 50	7 25
Roller stocks	0 60	0 65	0 75
American Counter (fastened on left feed table, see cut page 1069)			10 00

Gally Improved Universal Printing Press



Gally Universal Style No. 4

To meet the demand of those printers who require a larger press than the 14 × 22 inches; to publishers using ready prints, in small towns, for one-page work; blank-book makers and others, who do not have constant need for a cylinder press, we offer the Style No. 4 Universal. This press is built in one size only, 17 × 25 inches inside chase, on new lines and no expense has been spared in this new production, now offered to the trade for the first time.

The frame is of a solid, modern design and is proportionately heavier than the 14 × 22 inches; the bridge, fly-wheel, hook connection and cam lever are heavier; the cam-way in the large gear wheel is of an improved design, requiring a larger friction roller; the gear wheel has the steel section in the rim like the Style No. 2 and Style No. 3 Universals; the carriage ways are of a new design, the carriage slot being perpendicular its full length; an adjustable counterweight to balance the weight of the carriage, when carrying one, two, three or four form rollers is a new feature; this press has the long pinion shaft with the outside floor support like the Style No. 3 Universal and the new style double inking device without springs is a part of the regular equipment.

The following small parts are included: five steel chases, one roller mould (for which a set of cast rollers will be substituted, if preferred), six form roller stocks, four distributor roller stocks, two vibrator or ductor roller stocks, twelve roller wheels (six large and six small) two iron lateral distributors or changers, two feed tables and one set of wrenches. No treadle fixtures are supplied with this press. Each press is shipped with ink fountain and side power fixtures, including tight and loose pulleys, and the improved belt shifter and brake combined.

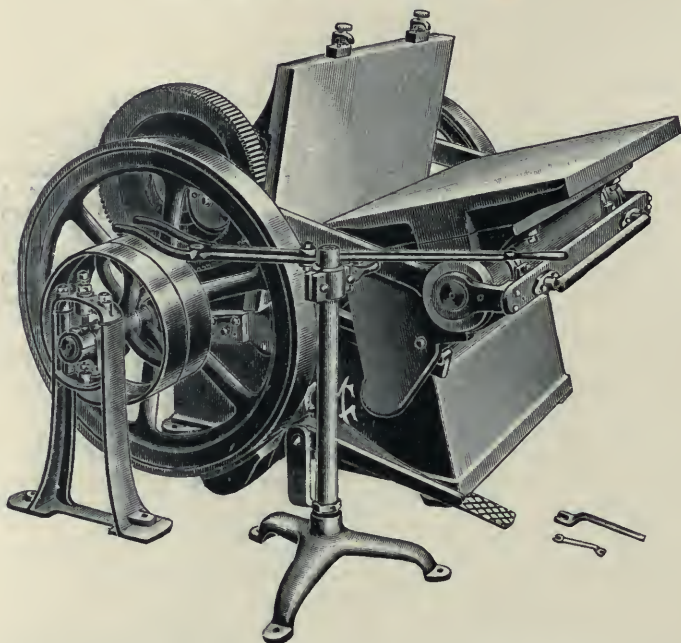
Gross weight complete, crated for domestic shipment, 3300 pounds. Floor space required including feed tables and stands in position, 40 inches from front to back and 60 inches sideways. Pulleys, 16 inches diameter with 3/4 inches face, carrying a 3 1/2 inch belt; the fly-wheel makes eight (8) revolutions to each impression and the press will require about 1 1/2 H. P. to operate it.

List price \$600 00

Write our Nearest House for Net Prices and Catalogue Showing all Gally Universal Presses

Gally Universal Paper-Box Cutting and Creasing Press

See "Paper-Box Making" note on this page



This is the only Cutting and Creasing Press on which the cutting form can be placed out of center without injury to the cutting rule or detriment to the work. Mr. Gally's latest patented improvement on these presses holds the platen to perfect register on an unbalanced form. This is a very important matter, as is fully understood by all those engaged in the manufacture of folding paper boxes and similar articles.

List Prices with Steel Platen Plate and Power Fixtures on Press

No. 1	22 × 31¼ inch bed plate, 20 × 30 inch chase	\$700 00
No. 1½	24¼ × 31¾ inch bed plate, 22½ × 30¾ inch chase	800 00
No. 2	25 × 33 inch bed plate, 23¼ × 31 inch chase	900 00
No. 3	27½ × 41½ inch bed plate, 27 × 40 inch chase	1200 00
No. 4	31 × 45½ inch bed plate, 30 × 44 inch chase	1400 00

Prices are f. o. b. Factory.

Each press is furnished with a ¼-inch steel platen plate, three chases, two feed tables, two wrenches, one belt-shifter and one brake.

Boxing for export: Nos. 1 and 1½, \$15 00 net; Nos. 2, 3 and 4, \$20 00 net.

Extra Heavy Overhead Power Fixtures

For Universal Embossers, Cutters and Creasers, and Large Cylinder Presses

Heavy 3-speed cones, 12 to 15 inches, 3½-inch belt, 16-inch driving pulley; weight 400 pounds . . . \$40 00

Making Folding Paper-Boxes

The process of making folding paper boxes is simple. The stock used is manila board, made specially for the purpose. A cutting and creasing press is the same as an ordinary printing press, except that it is larger, has to be stronger, and does not require an inking apparatus. The shape of a box having been decided on, a form is set up with steel cutting and brass creasing rules, the former to cut out waste margins and to make slits, and the latter to crease or score the lines on which the stock in the box must bend when set up for use. It is usual to cut and crease as many boxes at one time as can be cut out from a full-sized sheet. The box leaves the press flat. It is then folded once and glued on one edge, and delivered flat. Any printing required is done before cutting and creasing. Any good compositor will understand the process after reading above explanation and examining a folded paper box. The gluing is done by a machine of moderate cost.

Gally Universal Stamping Press

This is a very powerful press, built especially for stamping book covers, making signs and photo-mounts. The only fast-running press made that is sufficiently powerful to do this kind of work satisfactory. Speed at least 1800 impressions per hour.

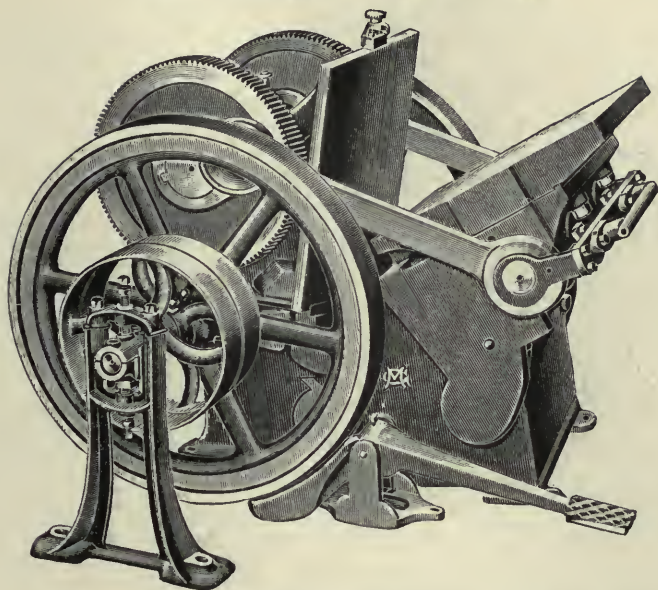
Size of bed 24 × 26 inches. List price \$1600 00

For Hot Work

Steam blank	\$150 00
Gas blank	200 00

Write our Nearest House for Net Prices and Catalogue Showing all Gally Universal Presses

Gally Universal Embossing Press



These are the largest Embossing Presses made, and combine strength, power, speed and facility for handling work easily in a degree equalled by no other press. They are designed for extra heavy hot or cold process embossing, and book-cover stamping ("smashing"). Nothing better demonstrates the correctness of the mechanical principles on which Gally Universal Presses are built than their applicability to all degrees of power and strain. Every other type of platen press has its limitations—a point where it gets unwieldy and inefficient.

List Prices of Press Only—f. o. b. Factory

No. 1	21¼ × 22 inch bed plate, 18 × 20 -inch chase	\$800 00
No. 2	24 × 26 inch bed plate, 22½ × 24½ -inch chase	900 00

List Prices of Extra Attachments—f. o. b. Factory

Steam blank, complete, with pipe connections, for No. 1 Embosser, with steel die plate	\$105 00
Steam blank, complete, with pipe connections, for No. 2 Embosser, with steel die plate	118 00
Steel platen plate for No. 1 Embosser	19 50
Steel platen plate for No. 2 Embosser	26 00
Cast-iron platen blank for No. 1 Embosser	19 50
Cast-iron platen blank for No. 2 Embosser	26 00
Gas blank	200 00

Extra heavy overhead fixtures for list price see page 1073

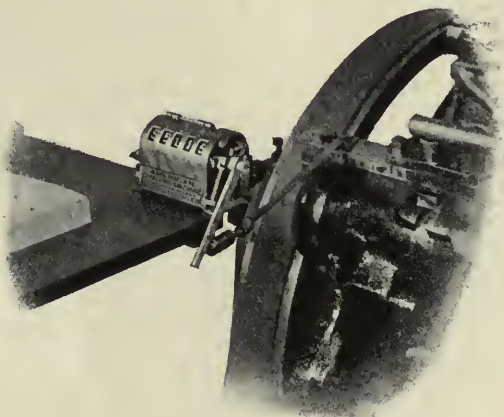
Each press is complete with power fixtures on press.

Each press is furnished with three chases (or one cast-iron bed blank in lieu of chases, at option of purchaser), two feed tables, two wrenches, one belt-shifter and one brake.

Gross weight, boxed, of embossing presses are: No. 1, 3400 pounds; No. 2, 4300 pounds.

Boxing for export: No. 1, \$10 00 net; No. 2, \$15 00—net.

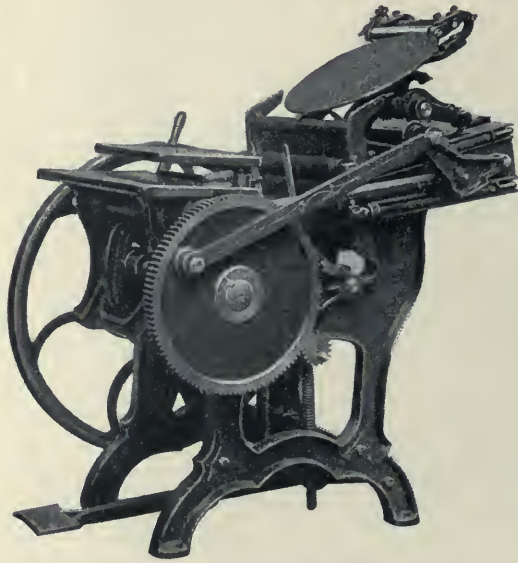
Write our Nearest House for Net Prices and Catalogue Showing all Gally Universal Presses



American Counter fastened on left feed table of Gally Universal Press

American Job Press Counter, price	\$10 00
-----------------------------------	---------

The Peerless Job Press



Peerless Speed—Rapidly without noise or jar. Easy to feed as there is an absolute rest for that purpose. Easy to run by treadle. Quick make-ready.

Peerless Comfort—All the impression screws in sight and easy to get at. The throw-off arrangement has a natural movement and is very handy. The gear-wheel is placed below the feeding level—an important advantage over the obstructing gear of Gordon presses. No obstructions to feed or delivery.

Peerless Impression—Has a very powerful compound toggle movement with stalwart supporting side arms. The full force of the impression acts directly upon the center of the platen, making the Peerless platen strongest where all others are weakest. All movements are direct and do not depend on fast-wearing cam rollers and cam ways.

Peerless Strength and Durability—Proved by the numerous Peerless presses which are in use for embossing and extra heavy work. No other disc press has been found able to stand this strain. The small amount of repair bills on presses put to these exceptional uses is further proof of their strain-bearing capacity.

Sizes and List Prices of Peerless Job Presses, f. o. b. Factory

Size inside chase	8 × 12	9 × 13	10 × 15	11 × 17	14 × 20	14½ × 22
Press	\$225 00	\$250 00	\$300 00	\$350 00	\$450 00	\$500 00
Steam fixtures	15 00	15 00	15 00	15 00	15 00	15 00
Long fountain	20 00	20 00	20 00	20 00	20 00	20 00
Pony fountain	10 00	10 00	10 00	10 00	10 00	10 00

Write our Nearest House for Net Prices

Three chases, one impression wrench, one brayer, two sets roller trucks, one set of cast rollers and one extra set of stocks are furnished with each press.

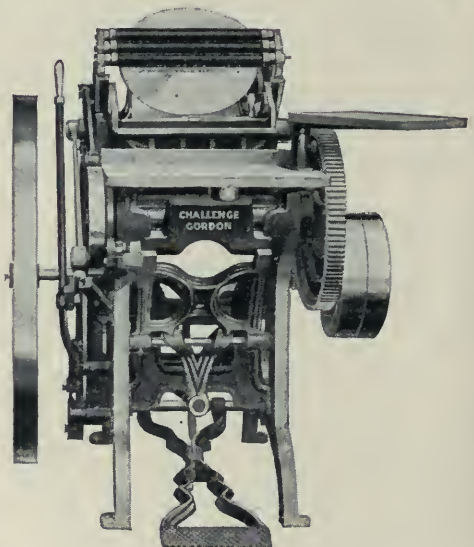
If desired will send roller mold or two extra chases instead of covering one set of stocks with composition.

Chases for Peerless Job Presses

	Cast Iron	Steel		Cast Iron	Steel
8 × 12 inches inside	\$1 25	\$3 00	11 × 17 inches inside	\$2 00	\$5 00
9 × 13 inches inside	1 50	3 50	14 × 20 inches inside	2 50	5 75
10 × 15 inches inside	1 50	4 50	14½ × 22 inches inside	3 00	6 00

Challenge-Gordon Job Press

This press is constructed on correct mechanical lines out of the best iron and steel in a thoroughly equipped modern factory. The result is a strong, well-built up-to-date machine that is giving satisfaction. It has many special features such as the patented impression throw-off which holds the eccentric shaft absolutely stationary both on and off the impression; counter-balanced platen prevents wear on cam and cam roller and makes the press run noiseless and easy; patented depressible gripper bar and grippers; gear wheels are extra wide; forged steel crank shafts and connecting rods on all sizes, with cut steel pinions on the 12 × 18 and larger sizes; equalized platen lock, locks both sides of the platen firmly and instantly; large ink disc, noiseless and absolute in operation. It is a rapid, noiseless, and easy running machine.



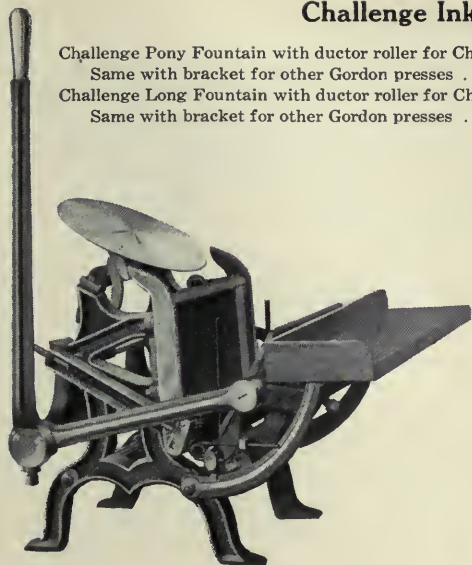
Eighth Medium 8 × 12	\$165 00
Quarter Medium 10 × 15	250 00
Quarter Medium (large) 12 × 18	300 00
Half Medium 13 × 19	350 00
Half Medium (large)	400 00
Half Super Royal 14½ × 22	450 00
Side Steam Fixtures extra	15 00

Three chases, foot brake, gauge pin box, gripper and impression wrench, three cast rollers, one brayer with cast roller and three roller stocks furnished with each press. If desired we will furnish either two extra chases or one roller mold in place of casting the rollers and brayer.

Write our Nearest House for Net Prices

Challenge Ink Fountains

Challenge Pony Fountain with ductor roller for Challenge Gordon presses	\$14 00
Same with bracket for other Gordon presses	15 00
Challenge Long Fountain with ductor roller for Challenge Gordon presses	25 00
Same with bracket for other Gordon presses	26 00



Pilot Hand Lever Press

6½ × 10 inches inside chase	\$35 00
Ink fountain	10 00

One chase, one set covered rollers and one wrench supplied with each press.

American Job Press Brake

For all Platen Presses

A simple, durable and effective job press brake. Made of cast iron. Easily attached to any platen press. Belt can be run on fly wheel if desired. Stops press instantly, thus avoiding accidents and expensive repairs. A trial is the most convincing argument—let us send you one for a "starter."

When ordering always state size and make of press for which brake is wanted. Made for any size Gordon or Universal press.

Price, net \$5 00



American Job Press Counter

For Platen Presses

We place this counter on the market after testing its merits thoroughly and believing that the printer will appreciate a reliable counter with which he can keep an accurate record of the number of impressions on his job presses. The counter registers only when the impression is on.

There is absolutely no strain whatever on the counter or attachment, the movement being positive and easy and when once it is set needs no further attention. It can be attached to almost any Gordon press. Give size and make of press when ordering.

Any number wheel can be set forward or backward without disturbing the others.

There are no screws used in the entire construction and the parts are so put together that they cannot get out of order or become disarranged while in use.

The pawls or dogs are so made that there are no corners to wear off and thus make the counting uncertain.

Price \$12 00



American Counter attached to an 8 × 12 Chandler & Price Gordon

American Counting Machine

Has no superior for strength, accuracy, reliability. Can be set to zero, or any number, with the fingers with the greatest ease. There are no springs inside this counter, and all movements of the figure-dials are so positive that it is impossible for them to miss registering. The case may be screwed to the wall or on a table, and the lever can be set to any position and will work from front to back. The figures are cast solid, nickel-plated, and are very legible.

Price \$10 00

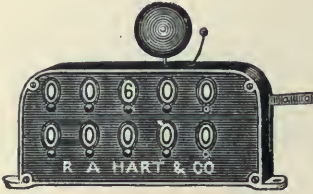


Hart Counters

No. 2 Cylinder Press Counter counts 100,000	\$6 00
Hart Job Counter counts 10,000	3 00
Hart Job Counter counts 100,000	3 25
Press Attachments for Hart Job Counters each	0 50



No. 2 Cylinder Press Hart Counter



Hart Alarm Counter

The Double Dial Counter is so constructed that the lower dials show the number run, same as the usual counters, the upper dials are the alarm device, and can be set instantly by thumb screw or key to any desired number you wish to print, and when that number is printed the bell will ring. The counter always shows how many there are yet to run.

No. 1 Double Dial Alarm counts 100,000	\$15 00
No. 0 Alarm Counter Single Dial counts 100,000	12 00

Durant Counters



No. 1 Durant Counter

Durant Counters give perfect satisfaction. They are reliable, strong, durable and attractive.

The workmanship is of the very finest and all parts are made interchangeable. One of the prominent features of all Durant Counters are enamel dials having large black figures.

The Durant is the only Counter that has received highest awards at all world's fairs since 1880.



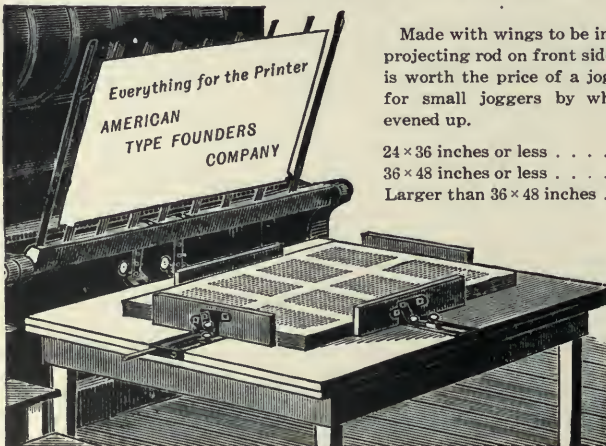
No. 2 Durant Alarm Counter



No. 2 Durant Counter

No. 1 4-dial counts 10,000	\$ 8 00
No. 2 5-dial counts 100,000	10 00
No. 3 6-dial counts 1,000,000	12 00
No. 2 Alarm 5-dial, with 4-inch gong, to give alarm at each 100	15 00

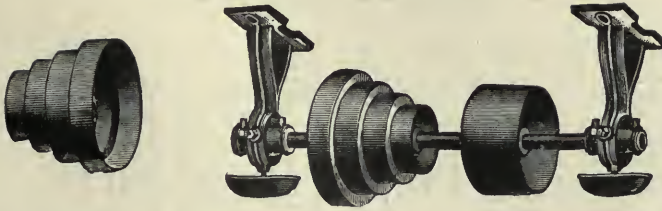
Combination Paper Jogger



Made with wings to be instantly removed if desired. No projecting rod on front side to tear clothes. This of itself is worth the price of a jogger. Patent attachable wings for small joggers by which letter-heads, etc., can be evened up.

24×36 inches or less	\$15 00
36×48 inches or less	18 00
Larger than 36×48 inches	20 00

Overhead Power Fixtures



Overhead fixtures consist of countershaft, two self-adjusting hangers with oil cups, two cone pulleys and driving pulley. Send size and speed of driving shaft with your order. Driving pulley of different diameter will be furnished if necessary to insure proper speed.

If the cone pulley for line shaft is wanted "split," add 10 per cent to prices quoted below.

Overhead Fixtures for Job Presses

	Belt	Driving Pulley	Shipping Weight	List Price
Light 3-speed cones 6 to 9 inches	1½ inches	8 inches	135 lbs	\$15 00
Light 3-speed cones 6 to 9 inches	2 inches	8 inches	135 lbs	20 00
Light 4-speed cones 7 to 10 inches	1½ inches	8 inches	140 lbs	18 00
Heavy 3-speed cones 8 to 10 inches	2 inches	8 inches	160 lbs	20 00
Heavy 4-speed cones 4¼ to 8¾ inches	2 inches	8 inches	160 lbs	22 50
Heavy 3-speed cones 9 to 12 inches	2½ inches	12 inches	200 lbs	22 50
Heavy 4-speed cones 7 to 10 inches	2¼ inches	12 inches	190 lbs	25 00
Heavy 3-speed cones 10 to 13 inches	2½ inches	12 inches	210 lbs	27 50
Heavy 4-speed cones 10 to 13 inches	2½ inches	12 inches	250 lbs	30 00
Heavy 3-speed cones 12 to 15 inches	3¼ inches	16 inches	400 lbs	40 00

Couplings and Collars

	1⅞ inch	1⅞ inch	1⅞ inch	1⅞ inch	1⅞ inch
Ribbed Compression Coupling	\$3 05	\$3 65	\$4 20	\$6 30	\$7 40
Collars, safety set screw	0 80	0 90	1 00	1 20	1 30
Collars, plain set screw	0 55	0 55	0 60	0 70	0 80

Hangers, Adjustable Ball and Socket

Single or double braced. All of these hangers have machine-finished bases and bearings machine-reamed and faced.

Size of Shaft	Brace	Drop in inches						
		8	10	12	14	16	18	20
1⅞ & 1¼	Single	\$3 65	\$3 80	\$4 00	\$4 25	\$ 4 35	\$ 4 75	\$ 5 20
	Double	3 95	4 10	4 30	5 55	5 65	5 05	5 50
1⅞ & 1½	Single	4 55	4 70	4 90	5 15	5 25	5 65	6 10
	Double	4 95	5 10	5 30	5 55	5 65	6 05	6 50
1⅞ & 1¼	Single	4 65	4 80	5 00	5 25	5 35	5 75	6 20
	Double	5 05	5 20	5 40	5 65	5 75	6 15	6 60
1⅞ & 2	Single	6 35	6 85	7 00	7 30	7 75	7 80	8 30
	Double	6 85	7 35	7 50	7 80	8 25	8 30	8 80
2⅞ & 2¼	Single	8 15	8 50	8 65	9 15	9 75	10 20	11 10
	Double	8 70	9 05	9 20	9 70	10 30	10 75	11 65

Shafting

Cold rolled and turned straightened and polished	Weight Per Foot	Price Per lb	Price Foot
Diameter 1⅞ inch	2.35 lbs	\$0 05½	\$0 13
Diameter 1 inch	2.68 lbs	0 05½	0 15
Diameter 1⅞ inch	3.02 lbs	0 05½	0 16½
Diameter 1⅞ inch	3.77 lbs	0 05½	0 20
Diameter 1⅞ inch	4.61 lbs	0 05½	0 25
Diameter 1⅞ inch	5.52 lbs	0 05½	0 30
Diameter 1⅞ inch	6.52 lbs	0 05	0 32½
Diameter 1⅞ inch	7.61 lbs	0 05	0 38
Diameter 1⅞ inch	8.78 lbs	0 05	0 44
Diameter 1⅞ inch	10.03 lbs	0 05	0 50

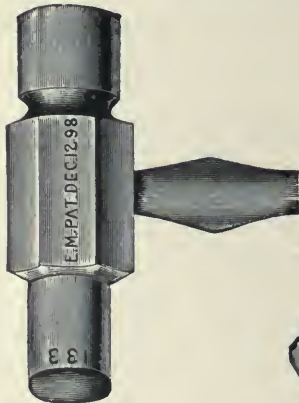
Iron Pulleys

Face	3		4		5		6	
	Solid	Split	Solid	Split	Solid	Split	Solid	Split
Diameter 6 inches	\$ 1 95	\$ 3 25	\$ 2 10	\$ 3 85	\$ 2 30	\$ 4 05	\$ 2 55	\$ 4 30
Diameter 7 inches	2 10	3 40	2 25	4 00	2 50	4 25	2 75	4 50
Diameter 8 inches	2 25	3 55	2 45	4 20	2 70	4 45	2 95	4 70
Diameter 10 inches	2 55	3 85	2 75	4 50	3 05	4 80	3 40	5 15
Diameter 12 inches	2 85	4 35	3 15	5 35	3 50	5 70	3 85	6 05
Diameter 14 inches	3 25	4 75	3 55	5 75	3 90	6 10	4 35	6 55
Diameter 16 inches	3 60	5 10	3 95	6 15	4 40	6 60	4 90	7 10
Diameter 20 inches	4 45	7 10	4 95	7 60	5 55	8 95	6 20	9 60
Diameter 24 inches	5 40	9 00	6 10	9 70	6 85	11 25	7 65	12 05
Diameter 30 inches	7 60	11 20	8 55	12 15	9 45	13 85	10 55	14 95
Diameter 36 inches	10 40	14 90	11 40	15 90	12 65	18 25	14 10	19 70

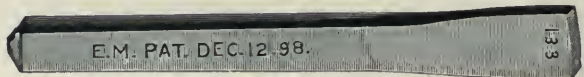
Split Wood Pulleys

Diameter inches	Width of Face in Inches									
	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
3	\$1 90	\$2 00	\$2 10	\$2 25	\$2 40	\$2 60	\$2 85	\$3 10	\$3 35	
4	2 00	2 10	2 20	2 40	2 60	2 85	3 10	3 35	3 60	
5	2 10	2 20	2 40	2 60	2 85	3 10	3 35	3 60	3 85	
6	2 20	2 35	2 55	2 75	3 00	3 25	3 50	3 75	4 00	
7	2 30	2 45	2 65	2 85	3 10	3 35	3 60	3 85	4 15	
8	2 45	2 60	2 80	3 00	3 25	3 50	3 75	4 00	4 30	
9	2 60	2 80	3 00	3 25	3 50	3 75	4 00	4 30	4 65	
10	2 80	3 00	3 25	3 50	3 75	4 00	4 30	4 65	5 00	
11	3 00	3 25	3 50	3 75	4 00	4 30	4 65	5 00	5 40	
12	3 15	3 40	3 65	3 90	4 20	4 55	4 90	5 30	5 70	
13	3 30	3 55	3 80	4 10	4 45	4 80	5 20	5 60	6 00	
14	3 45	3 70	4 00	4 35	4 70	5 10	5 55	6 00	6 45	
15	3 60	3 90	4 25	4 60	5 00	5 45	5 90	6 35	6 80	
16	3 80	4 15	4 50	5 00	5 50	6 00	6 50	7 00	7 50	
17	4 00	4 40	4 90	5 40	5 90	6 40	6 90	7 40	7 90	
18	4 20	4 70	5 20	5 70	6 20	6 70	7 20	7 80	8 40	
19	4 40	4 90	5 40	5 90	6 50	7 10	7 70	8 30	8 90	
20	4 60	5 20	5 80	6 40	7 00	7 60	8 30	9 00	9 70	

Muller Patent Halftone Softening Hammers and Punches



Invaluable in pressrooms where halftone or process plates are used, as their use on the first job usually results in a saving which more than equals their first cost. Used for softening the harsh edges of vignettted cuts, whether original halftones, electrotypes, stereotypes or wood engravings. The Hammers are made with lines on each end to match any screen and the edges are softly tapped thus softening them as if by magic. Unlike a hand tooled edge, the effect of the Hammer is not noticeable on the printed page, but the vignettted edge or other lightened spot appears as if it were re-etched and not touched with a tool.



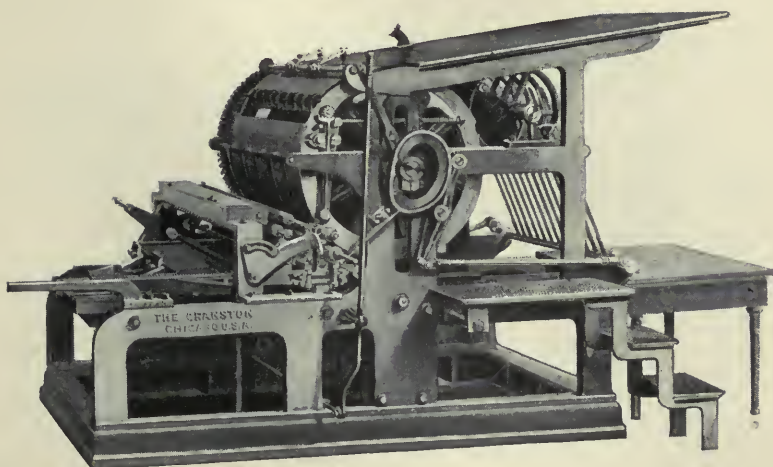
- No. 1 Hammer with different Screen at each end, weight 5 ounces \$5 00
- No. 2 Hammer with Screen at small end and stipple at large end, weight 3 ounces 6 50
- No. 3 Hammer with Screen at small end and Burnisher at large end, weight 5 ounces 3 50
- Oblong Punch, any Screen, $\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{1}{2}$ inch, weight 2 ounces 1 50
- Square Punch, any Screen, $\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{1}{2}$ inch, weight 2 ounces 1 50
- Diamond Punch, any Screen, $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{2}$ inch, weight 2 ounces 1 50
- Oblong and Square Punches for Stipple, weight 2 ounces 2 50

Stereotyping Machinery and Supplies

Estimates furnished on all kinds of Stereotype machinery for use in newspaper offices including Hand Matrix Roller for Cold Process Stereotyping, Steam Drying Table, Stereotype Furnaces for coal or gas, Automatic Locking Casting Boxes for 6, 7 and 8 column pages, Trimming Machine with connected Electric Motor. Write us for estimates.

Cranston Newspaper Press

Two-Roller with Rack and Cam Distribution



The castings of the box frame style are solid, not only giving the press a massive appearance, but the required resistance for heavy impressions in cut work and with full forms. The sizes are desirable ones for general book and newspaper work, taking a full-size newspaper form without crowding.

The press is fitted with air springs with extra long cylinders and adjustable plungers, tapeless delivery, with wheels adjustable to any size sheet; simplex slider motion—the simplest device known for regulating the motion of the sliders; brake, rack guard; iron feeder's stand; feed guides that are capable of finest adjustment; large size form rollers, register rack and segment; deep fountain, with cover, which will hold a large supply of ink; a simple adjustment for regulating the fountain roll, and rack and cam distribution.

The gripper motion is smooth and noiseless in operation.

The tracks have solid ends with oil reservoirs, which prevent any leakage of oil from the ends of the track. The track steels are heavy and dove-tailed into the casting. The track is supported under the impression by two heavy girt studs, which rest directly on the girt and hold the track firmly in place under the impression.

The bed has steel runners and is heavily webbed, and is additionally supported under the impression by two truck rollers which can be adjusted by means of eccentric bushings.

The fly cam is continuous. The fly is carefully balanced, is supplied with adjustable fingers, and can be removed in a moment from the press.

The middle tapeless delivery pulley is solid on one side, to permit of the use of a sheet slitter—which can be furnished, if desired. The tapeless delivery pulleys are removable instantly to any position on the shaft.

We have recently placed on this machine new fountain brackets, carrying the fountain high up above the form. This arrangement permits the raising of the steel distributor roller, so that the form rollers, which are of iron pipe, can be easily and quickly removed from the machine.

Each machine is furnished with hard packing, wrenches, two sets of roller stocks, one set of which is cast ready for immediate use, and a complete countershaft.

	Size	Inside Bearers	Size of Form	Size of Foundation	Weight Boxed	F. o. b. Factory
No. 2A	7-column folio	26 × 39 inches	22 × 34 inches	56 × 81 inches	8000 pounds	Prices on application
No. 3½	6-column quarto	33 × 48 inches	28 × 44 inches	64 × 92 inches	9000 pounds	Prices on application

Table distribution extra.

Countershaft cones 10, 12 and 14 inches. Outside cone bored 1 1/8 inches, and bushed to fit any line shaft. Tight and loose pulleys 16 × 3 inches. Driving pulley on countershaft 10 × 6 inches.

Cranston Improved Newspaper Press

With Back-up Motion

Cranston Improved Newspaper Press has all the features of the Cranston Newspaper Press, and in addition, it has a long register rack and segment and a back-up motion. The back-up motion is so arranged that it can be operated by foot pedal when the belt is on the loose pulley and the machine backed up at quarter speed. The back-up parts are all of iron and steel, and are substantially constructed on correct mechanical principles, and do not get out of repair. The new style back-up motion is an excellent feature of the machine and can be recommended.

	Size	Inside Bearers	Size of Form	Size of Foundation	Weight Boxed	F. o. b. Factory
No. 2A	7-column folio	26 × 39 inches	22 × 34 inches	56 × 81 inches	8500 pounds	Prices on application
No. 3½	6-column quarto	33 × 48 inches	28 × 44 inches	64 × 92 inches	9500 pounds	Prices on application

Write our Nearest House for Net Prices and Terms on all Cranston Presses

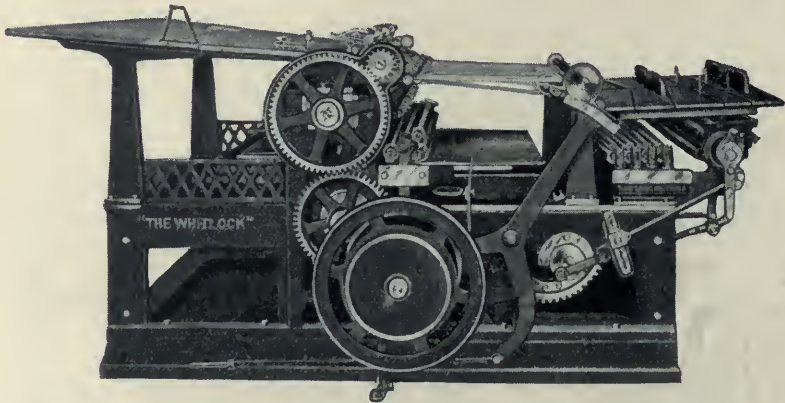
Other Cylinder Presses

Styles and Sizes for all Purposes

For the best makes of Cylinder Presses, the printer may confidently rely upon the American Type Founders Company. We sell the leading two revolution and drum cylinder presses, in all styles and sizes. Our knowledge of Cylinder Presses, and our close relationship with the makers of such machinery, may be taken advantage of by printers everywhere by simply applying to our nearest house. We can promptly and adequately supply the Cylinder Press needs of any printer. Write us for prices, etc.

Whitlock Two Revolution Pony Press—Two Rollers

F. o. b. Factory



Built with front fly delivery as shown above or with carrier (printed-side-up) delivery

One of the most profitable investments for the up-to-date printer. It does a great deal of work formerly run on job presses. It is so constructed as to be alike available for the printing of half tones in black or three-color as well as blanks, headings, booklets, etc., etc. Embodied in its construction are the main features of our Four Roller Press. The Simple, Swift and Smooth Running Bed Motion, the Heavy Sole Plate, the Box Type Bed, the Closed Periphery Cylinder, the Tipping Fountain, the Trip and Back-up motion, etc., combine to make it easily the Simplest, Swiftest, Smoothest Running, Most Durable, Most Convenient, Most Productive and hence the Most Profitable of all Pony Presses.

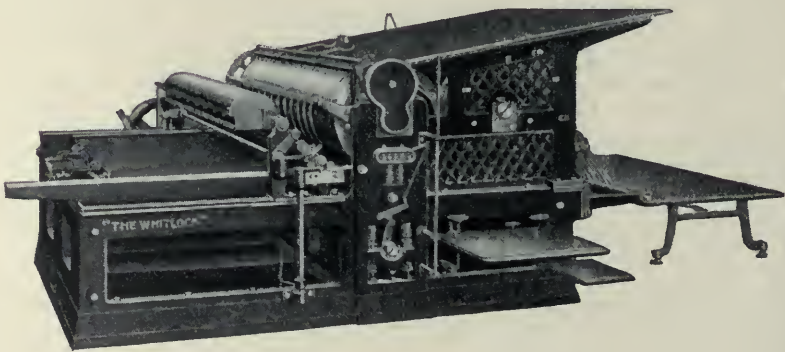
Manufactured in two sizes

Bed 27 × 31	Type 22 × 27	Sheet 24 × 29	Speed 3000 per hour
Bed 27 × 40	Type 22½ × 36	Sheet 25 × 38	Speed 2600 per hour

Each press is furnished with hard packing, slitter, counter, jogger, two sets of stocks (one set cast in lieu of moulds) press tools and steam fixtures (or large pulley and out-board bearing for direct belted motor.)

Whitlock High Speed Two Revolution Newspaper Press

F. o. b. Factory



Built only with Tapeless Rear Delivery

In this Press are incorporated all the essential features of our Four Roller Press. It has a Heavy Sole Plate, Four full length Tracks supported by the double arched Center Girder with Box Type Bed and Closed Periphery Cylinder, four Air Springs, Trip and Back-up Motion. The Two Roller Rack and Screw Distribution is ample and efficient. The Tapeless Rear Delivery permits of the ready attachment of direct connected Folding machine. The Press throughout is Simple, Convenient and Durable. It is the fastest Two Revolution Newspaper Press built. While guaranteed to run up to 2000 per hour on a good foundation, many users run it at 2300 to 2500 per hour. The best press unquestionably, for small dailies with circulation of from one to five thousand.

Made in one size only

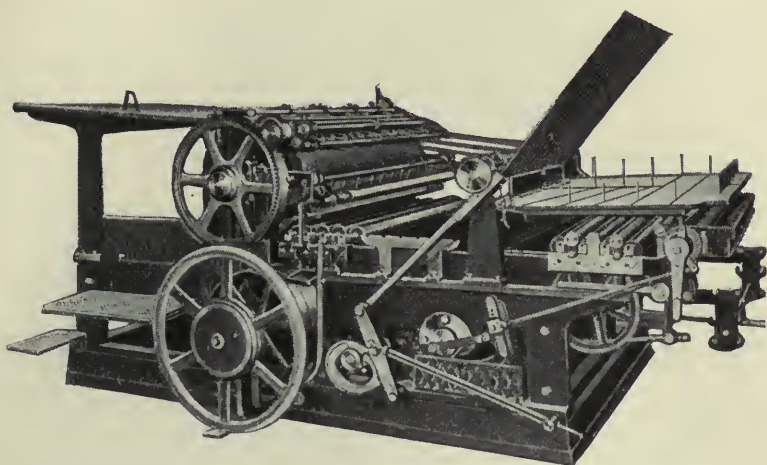
Seven Column Quarto	Bed 39 × 52	Sheet 36 × 50	Speed 2000 per hour
---------------------	-------------	---------------	---------------------

Each press is furnished with hard packing (or blanket) slitter, counter, jogger, two sets of stocks, (one set cast in lieu of moulds) press tools and steam fixtures (or large pulley and out-board bearing for direct belted motor.)

Write our Nearest House for Net Prices and Catalogue

Whitlock Two Revolution Four Roller Press

F. o. b. Factory



Built with front fly delivery as shown above or with carrier (printed-side-up) delivery

This Press is specially designed to do not only the finest halftone printing in black and three colors, but also to be equally efficient for the general work of the modern printing office, having special regard for the production of work of the finest quality in the largest quantity, at the least possible cost. Its various patented and modernised features have been in use long enough and tested severely enough to warrant the claim that the Whitlock is the Swiftest, Smoothest Running, Simplest, Most Durable and Most Efficient of all the two revolution presses.

The Bed Motion is Simple, Durable and Exact and permits of the operation of the machine at the very highest speed known to printing press mechanics, without jar.

Four Air Springs set in pairs at each end, take up the thrust of the bed. A simple lever quickly adjusts them (in pairs) for more or less air as speed or form requires.

All the Four-Roller presses are built with four full length steel-faced tracks in which run more than the usual number of steel friction rollers whose peculiar shape forms a perfect preventative to any side lash of the bed and besides which, in their travel, carry the oil so that the tracks are thoroughly lubricated.

The Box Type Bed has a bottom surface and not merely the usual cross ribbing. This fully doubles the strength of the Type Bed. It is besides scraped absolutely true—a time saver in making type forms ready.

The cylinder is much larger in diameter than is commonly used, thereby lessening considerably the wear on type and plates. Its periphery is closed-cast (no openings for grippers or blanket-clamp rod) thereby doubling its strength. This, with the heavy Sole Plate, the heavy Double Arched Girder, the four Full-length Tracks, and the Box Type Bed, contrive to make an impressional capacity unequalled by any other press.

The Fountain is not bolted fixedly to the frames but may be tipped to any angle. This forces the ink down on the fountain roller thereby preventing color from working light. It also saves ink waste.

All Ink Rollers are interchangeable, being of same diameter. Old Form Rollers can be used as Angle Rollers, thus saving roller expense.

The Angle Rollers are geared and driven in the same direction with the moving Ink Plate and at the same speed by a simple Rack and Gear Driving Mechanism—avoiding the use of belts and trains of gears.

The Fountain Ductor Roller deposits the ink, not on the Ink Plate, but upon the first Angle Roller, and makes more than one complete revolution before returning to the Fountain Roller, thus cutting up the ink more effectually than on any other two revolution machine.

The Hinged Roller Frame with Roller-Lifting device is so finely balanced that an easy swing of a lever lifts the top Riding and Vibrating Rollers from off the Form Rollers, the Form Rollers being lifted away from the form at the same time.

Trip and Back-up Motion, both, are on all our Presses. The Trip cannot be broken through improper timing. The Back-up operates by friction and acts instantly at highest speed without any damage to the press.

Concentration in construction is closely followed, Whitlock Presses being shorter, narrower and lower than any other two revolution machines.

Built in the following sizes

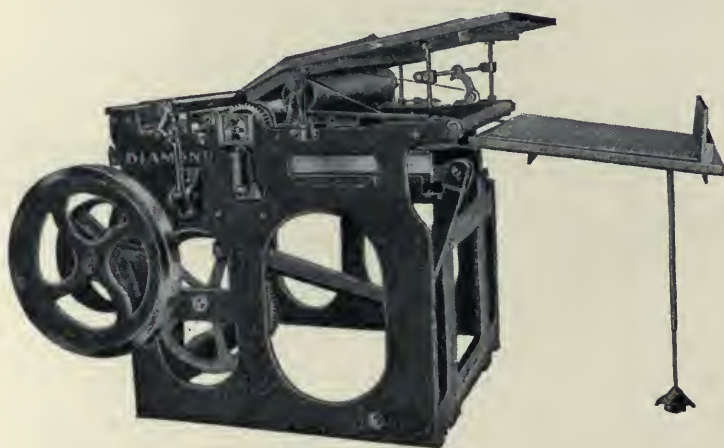
Bed 46 × 65	Type 41 × 61	Sheet 43 × 63	Speed 1700 per hour
Bed 41 × 52	Type 36 × 48	Sheet 38 × 50	Speed 1860 per hour
Bed 35 × 47	Type 30 × 43	Sheet 32 × 45	Speed 2000 per hour
Bed 29 × 42	Type 24 × 38	Sheet 26 × 40	Speed 2200 per hour

Each press is furnished with hard packing, slitter, counter, jogger, two sets of stocks, (one set cast in lieu of moulds) press tools and steam fixtures, (or large pulley and out-board bearing for direct belted motor.)

Write our Nearest House for Net Prices and Terms

Diamond Cylinder Press

Designed especially for Country Newspapers, Low Priced yet fills all
Requirements of the Country Office



Diamond Cylinder Power Press No. 14
Built also for Hand Power

The Power Diamond Cylinder is a very handsome machine constructed on correct mechanical principles. The power attachment consists of a driving shaft with fly wheel and pulleys, with pinion meshing into a large gear wheel to which is connected a lever operating a connecting arm pivoted on the frame; this arm has adjustable connections to the bed and gives a simple positive motion to the machinery. The machine is provided with a reliable throw-off, operated by the feeder's foot, thus leaving both hands free and preventing the spoiling of paper.

Design—The Diamond was designed to meet the demands of country newspapers for a reliable, low-priced press to run editions up to 3000 copies. In design, material, construction and workmanship, the highest standard is maintained.

Construction—The frame is strong and compact; the iron being put where it is needed and the appearance of the machine is fine and symmetrical.

Ink Distribution—The ink fountain is the celebrated Challenge Book Fountain, with screws conveniently placed to regulate the supply, furnishes the ink to a ductor roller which then carries it to a rider roller, and it in turn to a vibrating roller resting upon the two form rollers. These ink form in both directions as it is carried back and forth in the bed of the press. Rollers can be easily and quickly removed.

Impression—The cylinder is heavy and unyielding under the impression strain: the journals at both ends run in anti-friction, oil retaining roller bearings, a single, simple screw and lock nut at each end of the cylinder adjusts the impression to a hair. The bed is heavy, finely machine finished, evenly balanced. The motion is made free and easy by bearing upon three anti-friction steel rollers on the line of impression, making it absolutely rigid.

Feed Board—The feed board is large and well finished. It has sockets to fit over supporting standards and can be removed instantly by simply lifting it off, and can be put back without any adjustment of any kind.

Sheet Delivery—The sheets are delivered by an apron ingeniously adjusted to bring the papers out as they are printed, and delivers them on a finely finished delivery table. This table can be removed to save floor space when not in use. All the movements are positive, and the grippers, the movement of the cylinder, the arrangement of the tympan and the various mechanisms are easy to operate and will work in a satisfactory way. Prices f. o. b. Factory

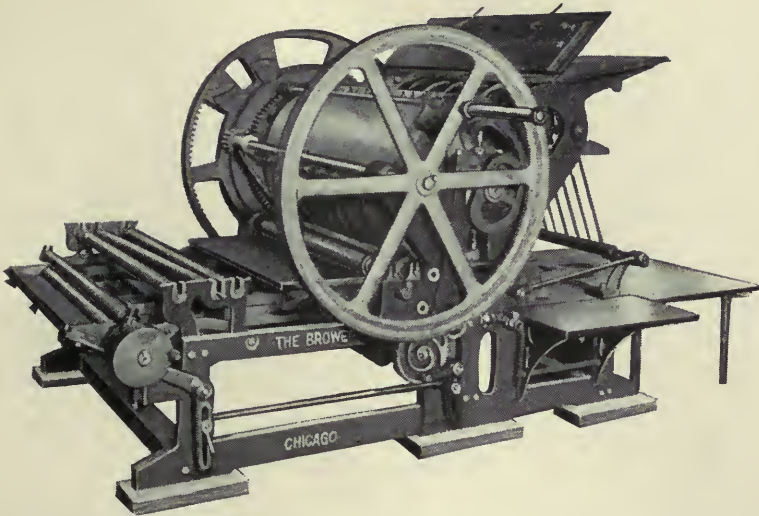
Number 4 Diamond Hand Power . . . \$350 00 Number 14 Diamond Steam Power . . . \$450 00

No. 4 Diamond Hand Power is a six-column folio; size of bed $24 \times 32\frac{1}{2}$ inches, and will print any size of smaller sheet without any special adjustment; floor space 40×43 inches, the delivery table extending 30 inches back of the frame; speed 700 to 900 impressions per hour; shipping weight 2100 pounds.

The hand power machine is a strictly one man machine. The operator stands on the crank side of the press, grasping the handle with his right hand, and feeding the papers to the guides with his left. That is all that is necessary, the press does the rest. The press when made, is ready for the power attachments, which can be added without sending the press to the factory and is instantly set up, ready to start. Outside of the power attachments, the hand and power machines are the same.

No. 14 Diamond Steam Power is a six-column folio; size of bed $24 \times 32\frac{1}{2}$ inches; will print any smaller size sheet without any special adjustment; floor space 40×43 inches; the delivery table extending 30 inches back of the frame; speed 800 to 1200 impressions per hour; shipping weight 2500 pounds.

Brower Drum Cylinder Press



Made in one size only, bed 26 × 38 inches. Suitable for standard 7-column newspapers and job, book and poster printing that will go on 24 × 36 sheet

The above cut shows the new Brower Drum Cylinder Printing Press for which we are the exclusive selling agents. Every one familiar with cylinder presses will immediately recognize it as belonging to the old original Campbell type—the best all-around hand power cylinder press hitherto built.

That the Brower Drum Cylinder Press forms a class by itself and completely meets the wants of hundreds of offices will be seen in the following enumeration of its salient features, among which are several important new inventions, besides that of the new Brower bed-movement:

Tapeless delivery, sheet slitter, receding opening and closing gripper studs, hinged feed board, side feed-gauge holding-bar, feeder's stand, quickly detached fly, two tracks with bed rollers $2\frac{3}{4}$ inches wide, adjustable bed, hold-down gibs and guides, improved cylinder boxes and impression screws, patent adjustable bed rack shaft bearings, patent adjustable cam movement for actuating fountain roller, compression springs throughout, the strongest cross-stay in any press of its size, adjustable roller bearers, a first-class book ink fountain with full complement of knife adjusting thumb-screws, table distribution, $3\frac{1}{4}$ -inch form rollers, 2-inch fountain-duct and plate rollers, all journals of extra length, all shafts of extra diameter, strongly braced cylinder and bed, and patent adjustable chase head bearing. In fact, in completeness and efficiency the Brower drum is the equal of presses that sell for more than double its price.

The new Brower Drum gives perfect register and a rigid and sharp impression. It runs lighter than any other drum press of its size, and is as nearly "fool proof" as a cylinder press can be made. By hand power it will print more sheets in a given time than any other drum cylinder press of like size; by motor power, without springs, it may be safely run at from 600 to 750 impressions per hour; and with springs it will print and deliver 1500 sheets per hour. It runs with practically no vibration and does not have to be bolted to the floor. The weight of the press when in position is over 4000 pounds.

Practically every metropolitan newspaper has adopted the 7-column page and the pronounced trend of country weeklies, semi-weeklies and dailies is to follow suit, as a page of that number of columns makes up more conveniently and handsomely than one of any other number. It is also the sized page that seems to be best liked by the public. A 7-column quarto drum press could not possibly be run by hand power and a motor power press of this size is huge, unwieldy, costly to run and costly to buy. But where 7-column quarto papers are desired the ready print houses furnish them folded once, thus fitting them for the Brower 7-column folio drum, the only hand power drum made today of any size.

The use of the Brower Drum will bring about many economies. Two pages may be set up and printed before the office becomes congested, as is usually the case on the day of publication. The last two pages can go to press very much later than if four had to be made up, locked up and made ready at one time. Consequently, local news, when printed on the Brower, can be brought down to within a few minutes of the time of issue. The chief economies lie in the greatly reduced first cost of the press and in supplying the very small amount of power required to run it.

When a 6-column or smaller paper is preferred the Brower 7-column press is as cheap a press and as small a press as it is desirable to print it on. A smaller drum press would not run any lighter, would not occupy materially less floor space, and its first cost would be about the same. It seems to be very evident therefore that the Brower 7-column drum will most fully meet the requirements of thoughtful publishers.

Brower Cylinder Press, 7-column folio, f.o.b. Chicago \$650 00

This price includes either a large fly wheel for hand power, or (if specifically called for in original order) a small fly wheel and side power fixtures. These latter attachments provide for running the press by motor power up to 600 to 750 per hour. The small fly wheel is crowned and of the right diameter to belt direct from electric motors.

Attachments for Brower Drum Cylinder Press

Patent Air Springs, including piston, bell cranks, shafts and air controlling and release valves . **\$25 00**

Vibrator, including steel tube vibrator, cut gears and studs to drive same, also adjustable form roller sockets **25 00**

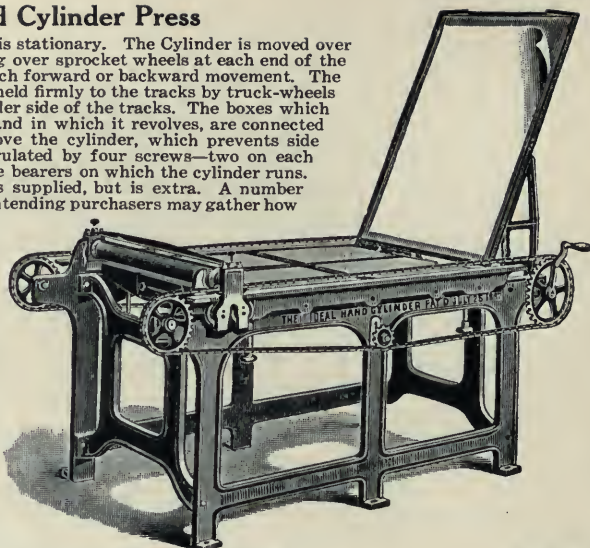
The above attachments may be purchased and applied at any time, as all parts of the press are made on the interchangeable plan.

Equipment—Each press will be properly packed for shipment and each press will be provided with the following articles: Rubber blanket, sheet slitter, one set of composition rollers, one extra set of roller stocks, wrench and screw driver.

Ideal Hand Cylinder Press

The type form on this press is stationary. The Cylinder is moved over the tympan by link belts running over sprocket wheels at each end of the press, and it prints a sheet at each forward or backward movement. The cylinder is made of steel, and is held firmly to the tracks by truck-wheels which run in a groove on the under side of the tracks. The boxes which hold the cylinder at each end, and in which it revolves, are connected by a stretcher rod running above the cylinder, which prevents side friction. The impression is regulated by four screws—two on each side—which raise or depress the bearers on which the cylinder runs. An effective inking apparatus is supplied, but is extra. A number of Ideal Presses are in use, and intending purchasers may gather how satisfactory they are to the users by reading the following extracts from a great many commendatory letters received.

"My wife ran off 300 an hour on it the first day it was put up." *** "With it our inexperienced pressman has made the following speed: 750 impressions in 75 minutes; 475 in one hour; 100 in 11 minutes. We run a regular lick of 100 every 15 minutes, or 400 per hour." *** "The press is so simple that the veriest novice can set it up, and so light-running that a boy may operate it with ease." *** "It is far superior to my old Washington for speed and quality of work."

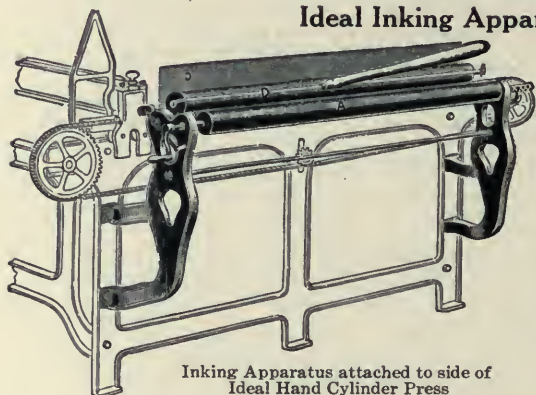


No. 1	8-column folio or 5-column quarto; size of bed 28½ x 43 inches	\$200 00	
No. 2	9-column folio or 6-column quarto; size of bed 33¼ x 48¼ inches	225 00	
No. 1	Floor space 31 x 55	Floor weight 700 pounds	Shipping weight 975 pounds
No. 2	Floor space 35 x 60	Floor weight 800 pounds	Shipping weight 1100 pounds

Frisket for either size furnished to order only \$6 00 Extra tympan covered, for either size . . . \$7 00

Prices quoted are f. o. b. Factory

Ideal Inking Apparatus



Inking Apparatus attached to side of Ideal Hand Cylinder Press

There are two inking cylinders (A) and (B), one of which (A) revolves by means of the hand crank, and while revolving it automatically vibrates. The inking roller (D) rests on the inking cylinders and receives its supply of distributed ink. When the roller (D) is pushed toward the form, the automatic sheet-steel drop-leaf ink table (C) descends on the bed of the press and the roller (D) passes easily on to the type form. When the roller returns, the ink table (C) resumes its perpendicular position automatically. The Ideal Inking Apparatus is not furnished with the Ideal Press unless specially ordered.

No. 1	For 8-column folio or 5-column quarto	\$30 00
No. 2	For 9-column folio or 6-column quarto	32 00

Prices for Hand Roller with Two Handles and Extra Core

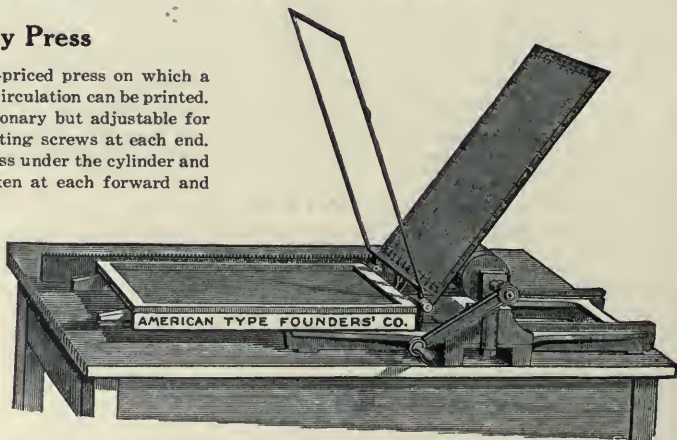
No. 1	20 inches long for 8-column single page	\$3 75
No. 2	22 inches long for 9-column single page	4 25

Additional charge for covering stocks with roller composition

Army Press

This is the lowest-priced press on which a newspaper of small circulation can be printed. The cylinder is stationary but adjustable for impression by regulating screws at each end. The bed and form pass under the cylinder and an impression is taken at each forward and backward movement.

Each press is furnished with two chases, patent quoins and key, side and foot sticks, roller frame and cast roller, oiler and wrench.

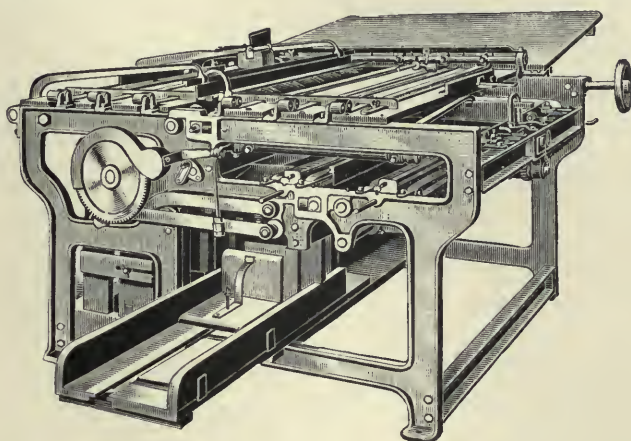


To print one page 6-column folio 14¼ x 20¼ inches	\$ 60 00
To print one page 7-column folio 16¾ x 22¾ inches	85 00
To print one page 8-column folio 19¼ x 25¼ inches	120 00
To print two pages 5-column folio 19½ x 26 inches	125 00

Tribune Newspaper Folder

All Iron Frame
Working Parts Steel and Iron

All Movements Positive
No Sprocket Chains or Lost Motion



The Tribune Folder is of the highest grade of construction and efficiency, without a superior for its purpose on the market, and sold at such moderate net prices as to make so-called "cheap" folders highly expensive in comparison—durability and reliability considered. It has no makeshift devices. It folds on the same principle as the high-grade book machines. The simplest folder made.

Made in one size only, 36×48 inches, which takes in any size sheet, whether folio or quarto, from 22×32 to 36×48 inches.

Paster and trimmer can be furnished at time of purchase or added afterward.

Made with three- and four-fold deliveries. Three-fold work is delivered in a receiving box while four-fold work is delivered in a packer as shown in illustration.

In the hands of a competent operator it will fold ordinary sixteen- and thirty-two-page work.

Weight about 900 pounds. Power required, about one-tenth of one horse-power. Speed 3000 folio or quarto sheets per hour.

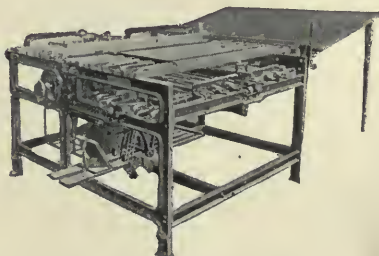
Prices f. o. b. Factory

For a straight 3 or 4 fold machine, hand feed	\$450 00
Same with 8 page Paster and Trimmer	475 00
Fixtures for attaching to press, extra	75 00
Insetting Attachment inserts a two-page or four-page sheet or supplement between the fourth and fifth pages of a publication, folding either ten or twelve pages and pasting and trimming the entire publication, extra	150 00
Covering Attachment outsets two pages upon eight pages, making a ten-page publication; or outsets a four-page cover or supplement upon eight pages making a twelve-page publication. It pastes and trims. Extra	150 00

The price of this reliable and durable folder is little more than asked for inferior affairs which in the end prove most expensive and least satisfactory. Folder made to do perfect work for many years.

Eclipse Newspaper Folder

Built in a Square Cast Iron Frame



The Eclipse is a high-grade folder at a low price, perfectly constructed in every detail, fully warranted for five years and contains all the up-to-date improvements, including tight and loose drive pulleys, spring cushion roller boxes, steel-gauges, individual tape stands, non-stretchable tape, separate third and fourth fold delivery, the improved self sharpening trimmer and the drop roll feed. All machines are equipped without extra charge with automatic side register so that the paper is automatically straightened; even if it is not properly fed into the machine. The paster is so constructed that it operates only when the paper passes under it thus making it impossible for the paste to get on the rollers. These machines are sent to any responsible publisher on 30 days trial and sold strictly on their merits. They will handle any size sheet from 22×30 to 36×48 and are built to handle 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18 and 20 page newspaper work.

Eclipse Folder for four- and eight-page work, including trimmer, f. o. b. Factory	\$200 00
Attaching to press, extra f. o. b. Factory	75 00

In addition to the above folder for regular newspaper work, the manufacturers also build the Eclipse Job and Periodical Folders. They are made in different combinations to handle the line of work indicated by the title. Quotations made on application. Send sample sheet with specifications of work to be done.

Galley Proof Presses



Chandler & Price Proof Press

Built in the most substantial manner, thoroughly braced with accurate bed and cylinder. The cylinder is much heavier than on the average proof press and consequently gives a much better impression.

With Iron Stand

No. 1	10×31 inches inside	.....	\$30 00
No. 2	16×31 inches inside	.....	40 00

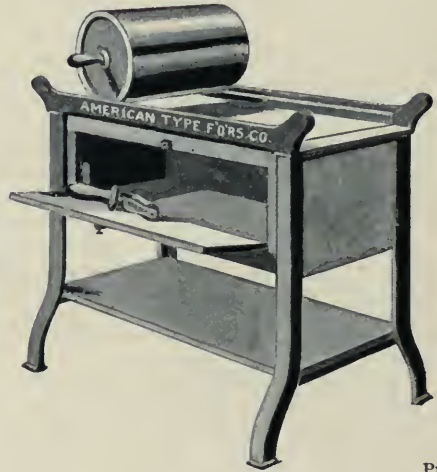
Without Stand

No. 1A	10×31 inches inside	.....	\$22 50
No. 2A	16×31 inches inside	.....	30 00

Each Proof Press is furnished with blanket, brayer frame and stock.

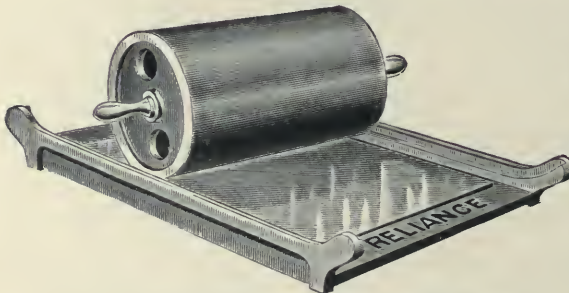
Challenge Proof Press

The circumference of the cylinder is the same measurement as the printing surface of the bed, the cylinder revolving once from stop to stop. The No. 1 cylinder weighs 85 pounds; other cylinders of proportionate weights. The cylinder is covered with finest quality felt blanket, and a brayer is furnished with each press excepting those without iron stand. Nos. 1 and 2 have shelf for paper underneath the cabinet.



Size	Inches	Price
No. 0	9 × 27 with iron stand	..... \$25 00
No. 1	10¼ × 32 with iron stand	..... 30 00
No. 2	16¼ × 35 with iron stand	..... 40 00
No. 3	20 × 38 with iron stand	..... 60 00
No. 4	24 × 42 with iron stand	..... 75 00
No. 5	27 × 54 with iron stand	..... 90 00
No. 00	9 × 27 without iron stand	..... 15 00
No. 01	10¼ × 32 without iron stand	..... 20 00
No. 02	16¼ × 35 without iron stand	..... 30 00

Reliance Job Galley Proof Press



A good strong table is furnished with the Press when desired.
Price plain \$2 50; with large drawer \$3 00

Will be found convenient for proving large forms in job offices. The Reliance Job Galley Proof Press will take the place of the Washington hand press and better proofs can be taken in much less time. The bed is cross-ribbed and made strong and rigid. The circumference of the roller is greater than the tracks or printing surface, thereby preventing injury to type and avoiding defective proofs. The roller is covered with a felt blanket and has polished steel handles.

No. A	will take on 14×20 job galley	.....	\$22 50
No. B	will take on 15×22 job galley or two book or double news galleys	.....	25 00
No. C	will take on 18×25 job galley or two book or double news galleys	.....	30 00

Shipping weights: No. A 200 pounds; No. B 225 pounds; No. C 300 pounds

Herald Self-Inking Proof Press

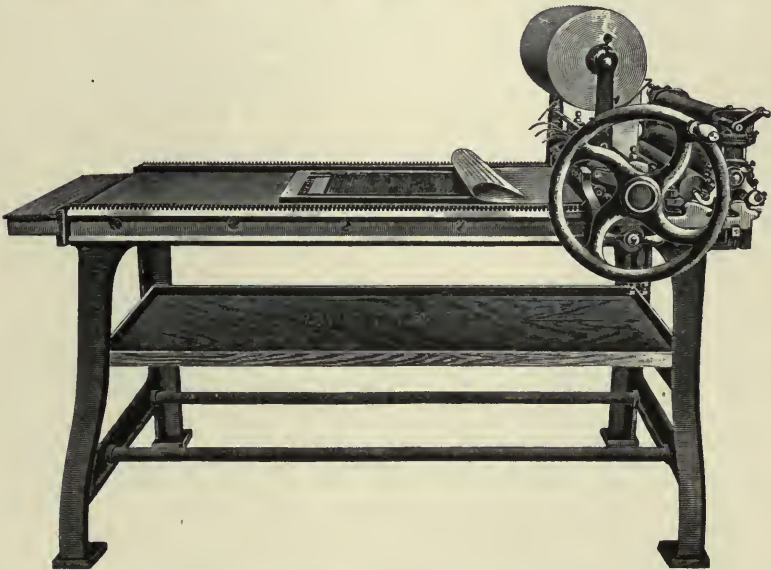
Designed for taking proofs of sheets of any size ranging from small commercial work to double page proofs of newspapers or periodicals. The Herald Self-Inking Press will take the place of three ordinary Proof Presses and it also does better work, in consequence of which, the necessity of taking press proofs is eliminated.

Sizes and Prices

Width of Bed	Style	Length of Matter	PRICES	
			Without Feedboard	With Feedboard
10 inches	Regular	26 inches	\$275 00	\$330 00
12 inches	Regular	26 inches	300 00	355 00
15 inches	Mailing	20 inches		450 00
18 inches	Regular	26 inches	340 00	415 00
22½ inches	Regular	26 inches	400 00	525 00
25 inches	Extra Heavy	36 inches	525 00	650 00
28 inches	Extra Heavy	36 inches	575 00	700 00

All Presses are furnished complete with cast rollers. When shipped to foreign countries, two roller moulds are furnished. Full illustrated directions are sent with each press. Each press will print matter ½ inch narrower than width of bed.

Patent Automatic Self-Inking and Self-Feeding Proof Press



This machine is identical with the Herald Self-Inking Proof Press except that the paper is fed automatically from a roll. Made in six sizes, the five larger sizes being furnished with either single or double web. Each web acts independently so that only one is in use in case but one galley is to be proved.

Sizes and Prices of Web Self-Inking Proof Presses

Width of Bed	Style	Length of Matter	PRICES	
			Double Web	Single Web
10 inches	Regular	26 inches	\$330 00	
12 inches	Regular	26 inches	335 00	\$380 00
18 inches	Regular	26 inches	415 00	440 00
22½ inches	Regular	26 inches	525 00	550 00
25 inches	Ex. Regular	36 inches	650 00	
26 inches	Ex. Regular	36 inches	700 00	

Prices are for Press complete with cast rollers. When shipped to foreign countries two roller moulds are sent.

Electric Proof Press

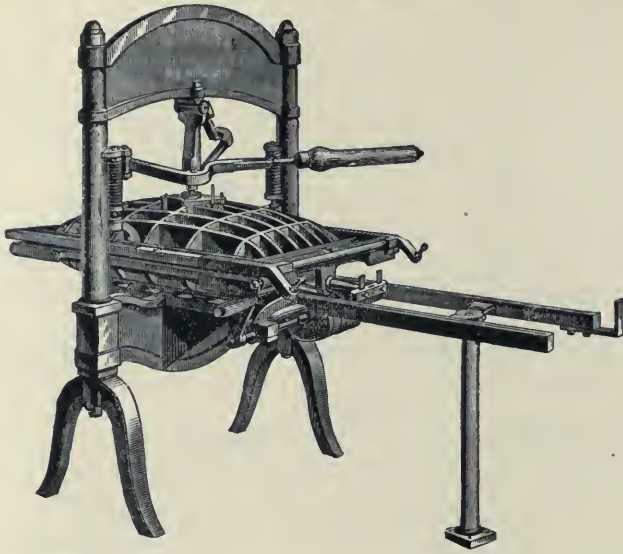
A Self-Inking Proof Press operated by an electric motor. The power required for an ordinary 16-candle power light is ample to run the press, although if desired it can be run by hand in place of by motor. Twenty-five proofs per minute can be easily taken, making it invaluable for use in large newspaper offices where saving of time is imperative.

Sizes and Prices of the Patent Electrical Self-Inking Proof Presses

Bed 10 × 29 inches with motor complete	\$210 00
Bed 12½ × 29 inches with motor complete	265 00

In ordering state voltage of current by which motor is to be driven. With each press a set of cast rollers is furnished. Full directions for operating are sent with each press.

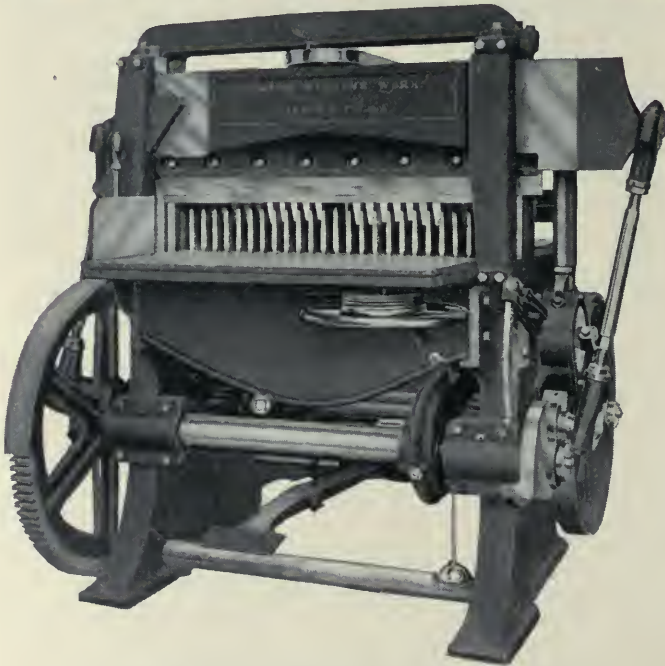
Washington Hand Press



Platen	Bed	
14×18 inches . . .	17×21 inches	\$150 00
16×21 inches . . .	20×25 inches	175 00
20×25 inches . . .	24×29 inches	200 00
23×31 inches . . .	26×34 inches for 6-column folio	200 00
23×35 inches . . .	27×39 inches for 7-column folio	225 00
25×39 inches . . .	29×42 inches for 8-column folio or 5-column quarto	250 00
27×43 inches . . .	32×47 inches for 9-column folio	275 00

As a rule we can promptly supply good second-hand Washington Hand Presses of all sizes

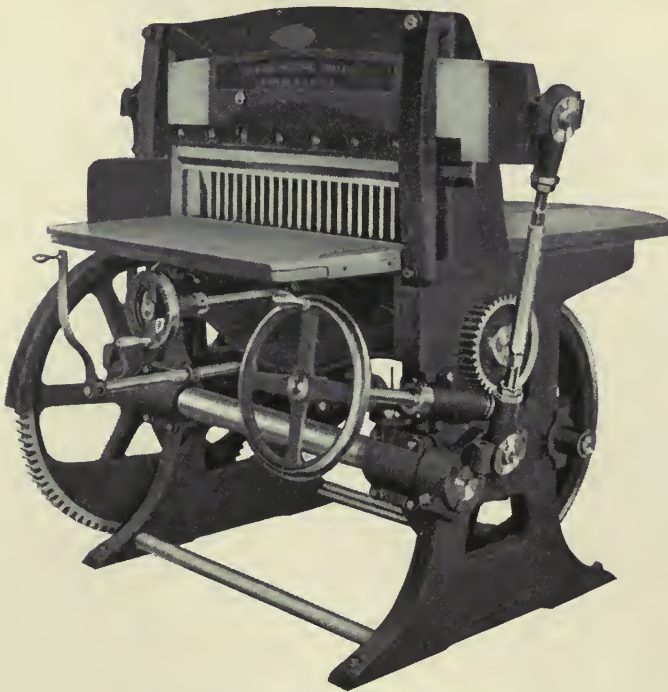
Brown & Carver and Oswego Power Paper Cutters



Brown & Carver Automatic Clamp Power Paper Cutter
 Eleven sizes, 34 to 84 inches. Sizes and Prices on page 1086

Economy of operation is the first point to consider in purchasing a cutting machine. In the Brown & Carver and Oswego Cutters nothing has been spared to produce the most efficient cutting machine that can be built. Uniform accuracy and reliability are always embodied in these cutting machines. They give the greatest cutting output at lowest cost, quality considered. In adopting them for our special line of power cutters there is full confidence that we are offering printers, binders, box-makers and other tradesmen the best cutting machines now made. Sixty styles and sizes of Brown & Carver and Oswego Cutting Machines are made in the only exclusive cutting machine factory in the world. We sell all of them and can provide for the cutting needs of all, whether the requirements be simple or complicated. Write our nearest house for illustrated catalogue and net prices. Each Cutter is supplied with one knife, oiler and wrenches. No overhead fixtures or pulleys of any kind are included. Sizes, descriptions and list prices given on three next pages.

Brown & Carver and Oswego Power Paper Cutters



Brown & Carver Hand Clamp Power Paper Cutter
Eleven sizes, 34 to 84 inches. Sizes and prices at bottom of page

Cuts work up to one-half inch wide and the knife rises six and one-half inches.

Table is grooved to prevent sheets wedging under gauge—or the table is plain if desired. It is several inches lower than before and is arranged for putting on two side extensions in front for handling work before and after cut.

The back gauge is in three parts regularly (or in two parts, or one part if desired) and when split, the section forms a side gauge so that work can be cut near the center of knife as well as at the side of the machine. The back gauge is close to the side gauge for small work.

The knife is bolted solidly to the bar and is instantly adjusted for level or wear by a turn of the connecting rods.

The direct crank motion to the knife bar never allows knife to fall short or to cut into the stick.

The clamp is balanced to run the entire distance up or down with one spin of the wheel. The clamp is provided with a flat removable plate for fine work, which otherwise might be marred by the clamp fingers.

Solid clamp and back gauge cutting up to 3½ inches are furnished to order.

Pulleys furnished regularly on side shown in cut, but can be furnished on opposite side to order.

The fast screw movement for back gauge with wheel divided to sixteenths is furnished regularly on cutters 34-inch to 74-inch.

Quick cable movement with indicator reading to sixteenths will be furnished instead of screw movement if desired without extra charge to order.

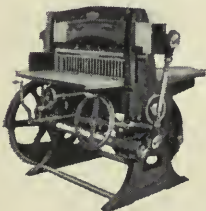
A treadle attachment is furnished (to order extra on 34-inch, 38-inch, 44-inch and 50-inch) for bringing the clamp down to work instantly without running clamp down by hand.

The 57-inch to 74-inch machines can be started from either side by the bar across front.

The power movement shown in Brown & Carver catalogue on 57-inch cutter for operating back gauge is furnished to special order only (extra). This labor-saving device moves the back gauge backward or forward by power, a lever swung to the right or left controlling both the direction and the speed. Its indicator wheel reads the position of the back gauge to sixteenths, and if desired a micrometer pointer can be attached to read to less than thousandths.

Friction clutch, cut gears, steel shafts, brass rule, case-hardened steel bolts, iron of a durable quality. All machines subjected to a running test before leaving the works. Illustrated catalogue free.

Brown & Carver and Oswego Cutting Machines



B. & C. Hand Clamp

Brown & Carver Power Cutters, Hand Clamp

Prices f. o. b. Factory

Size	Ship. Wt.	List Price	Size	Ship. Wt.	List Price
34-inch	4500	\$625	63-inch	10500	\$1700
38-inch	5200	750	65-inch	12000	1820
44-inch	6000	950	68-inch	12300	2000
50-inch	6800	1150	74-inch	14500	2400
54-inch	7900	1290	84-inch	16000	2800
57-inch	8200	1400			

Brown & Carver and Oswego Cutting Machines

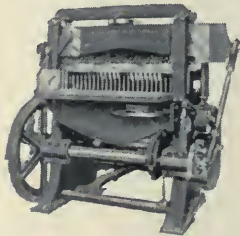
Oswego Semi-Auto Power Cutters with Foot Treadle and Hand Clamp

Prices f. o. b. factory

Size	Ship. Wt.	List Price
34 inch	4600	\$ 665
38 inch	5300	790
44 inch	6100	990
50 inch	6900	1190

The Clamp on these machines may be operated as on the regular Hand Clamp Cutters or it may be brought down to the work quickly by treadle and will lock automatically on the work or return to the top as desired. A partial turn of the Hand Clamp Wheel will give full clamping pressure and a partial turn in reverse while foot is held on treadle will release the clamp so it will rise automatically to the top. These machines are furnished regularly with Cable Gauge Movement (screw movement if desired) and Pilot Hand Clamping Wheel (Round Rim Clamping Wheel if desired). Other equipment is the same as regular Hand Clamp Cutters.

Brown & Carver Power Cutters, Auto, Regular; Automatic Clamp and Foot Treadle



B. & C. Automatic Clamp

These machines pack, clamp and cut a pile automatically. The steel indicator band registers position of Back Gauge. The Clamp may be brought down by treadle to see exactly where knife is going to cut. These machines cut as accurately as the Brown & Carver Hand Clamp Cutters. The Automatic Clamp is independent of the knife and is powerful and reliable. The stroke is fast and clean. The mechanism is the simplest and there are few moving and wearing parts.

The table is grooved, plain if desired, front scored 1 inch lines with brass rule graduated to sixteenths of an inch, back graduated to sixteenths of an inch. Interlocking Clamp and Back Gauge cut work up to 3/4 inch. Removable Flat Plate for Clamp prevents clamp fingers indenting fine work. Back Gauge is in three parts. Cable Gauge Movement. Clamp rises 6 inches.

Prices f. o. b. Factory

Size	Ship. Wt.	List Price	Size	Ship. Wt.	List Price
34-inch	5200	\$ 750	63-inch	12500	\$1850
38-inch	5900	875	65-inch	14000	1970
44-inch	6600	1075	68-inch	14300	2150
50-inch	7500	1300	74-inch	16500	2600
54-inch	9550	1440	84-inch	19000	3000
57-inch	10000	1550			

Brown & Carver Auto with Hand Clamp, Automatic Clamp and Foot Treadle

These machines are the same in every particular as the regular Brown & Carver Auto described above except they have the Hand Clamp parts in addition.

Prices f. o. b. Factory

Size	Ship. Wt.	List Price	Size	Ship. Wt.	List Price
34-inch	5350	\$ 800	63-inch	12650	\$1900
38-inch	5950	925	65-inch	14200	2020
44-inch	6750	1125	68-inch	14450	2200
50-inch	7650	1350	74-inch	16650	2650
54-inch	9700	1490	84-inch	19150	3050
57-inch	10150	1600			

Brown & Carver Power Cutter, Plain Auto

These machines are the same in every particular as the regular Brown & Carver Auto described above except the Clamp and Back Gauge are plain (not fingered), cutting work up to 3 1/2 inches, the Table is plain (not grooved), the Back Gauge is in two parts, and they are without Treadle.

Size	Ship. Wt.	List Price	Size	Ship. Wt.	List Price
34-inch	5150	\$ 660	63-inch	12450	\$1750
38-inch	5850	785	65-inch	14000	1870
44-inch	6550	985	68-inch	14250	2050
50-inch	7450	1210	74-inch	16450	2500
54-inch	9550	1340	84-inch	18950	2900
57-inch	9950	1450			

Brown & Carver Power Cutters, Plain Auto with Treadle

These machines are the same in every particular as the Plain Auto above described except they have the Foot Treadle in addition.

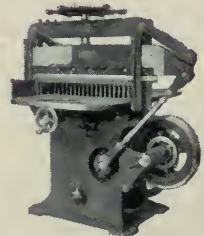
Prices f. o. b. Factory

Size	Ship. Wt.	List Price	Size	Ship. Wt.	List Price
34-inch	5250	\$ 735	63-inch	12550	\$1825
38-inch	5950	860	65-inch	14100	1945
44-inch	6650	1060	68-inch	14350	2125
50-inch	7550	1285	74-inch	16550	2575
54-inch	9650	1415	84-inch	19050	2975
57-inch	10050	1525			

Oswego Power Cutters, Hand Clamp

Also arranged for Hand Drive

These are lively running, accurate Cutting Machines. The base is webbed directly under the clamping and cutting strain rendering the machine absolutely rigid. The Clamp rises 4 1/4 inches. The Clamp and Back Gauge interlock allowing work to be cut up to one-half inch. The Back Gauge is in two parts on 26-inch and 36-inch sizes, in three parts on 36-inch size. Screw movement for Back Gauge is furnished regularly, Cable movement furnished to order. The Hand Wheel is graduated to insure the movement of Back Gauge. The Table is plain (not grooved); front scored in 1/2 inch squares with brass rule graduated to sixteenths of an inch, back graduated to sixteenths of an inch. The handles on the clamping wheel render clamping easy. (Round Rim Clamping Wheel furnished if desired). The Friction Clutch is thrown out automatically after every cut and the knife stopped at the top by a positive brake.



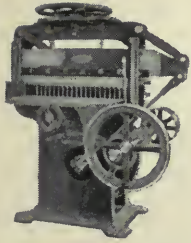
Oswego Small Cutter

Prices f. o. b. Factory

Size	Ship. Wt.	List Price Power	List Price Hand and Power
26-inch	2100	\$280 00	\$300 00
32-inch	2400	315 00	335 00
36-inch	2600	400 00	420 00

Brown & Carver and Oswego Cutting Machines

Oswego 33-Inch Combination Hand and Power Drive Cutter



Oswego Combination

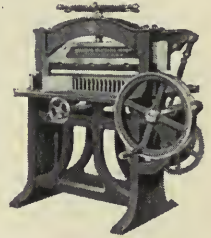
Two Speeds

This machine has a mechanical device for changing speed and power. For Hand Power drive by shifting gear at right the speed can be decreased and power increased. Grooved Table furnished regularly (plain table to order); front scored 1-inch lines with brass rule graduated to sixteenths of an inch, back graduated to sixteenths of an inch. Clamp rises 4 3/4 inches. The Clamp and Back Gauge interlock allowing work to be cut up to 1/2 inch. Double clamp screws are operated by Pilot Hand. (Round Rim Hand Wheel if desired). Screw movement for Back Gauge is furnished regularly (Cable Movement to order). The Hand Wheel is graduated to measure the movement of Back Gauge. Shipping weight 2700 pounds

Price f. o. b. factory **\$425 00**

Oswego Hand Wheel Drive Cutters

The driving mechanism of these machines is powerful and geared so the machine is easily driven by hand power. The Table is plain (not grooved); front scored in 1/2-inch squares with brass rule graduated to sixteenths of an inch, back graduated to sixteenths of an inch. Extra long Back Side Gauge. Detachable Front Side Gauge can be adjusted in and out. The Clamp and Back Gauge interlock allowing work to be cut up to 1/2 inch. The Clamp rises 3 1/2 inches. Back Gauge is in 2 parts, the split part is flush on one side forming another side gauge near the middle of machine. This allows the knife to be worn equally. Pilot Hand Clamping Wheel (Round Rim Hand Clamping Wheel if desired). Gauge Screw Movement. The Hand Wheel is graduated to measure the movements of Back Gauge.

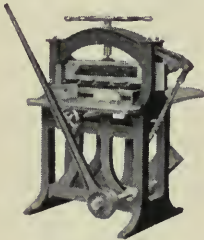


Oswego Hand Wheel Drive

Prices f. o. b. Factory

Size	Ship. Wt.	List Price
30-inch	1400	\$240 00
32-inch	1500	275 00

Oswego Hand Lever Cutters



Oswego Lever

Prices f. o. b. Factory

Size	Ship. Wt.	List Price
23-inch	1200	\$110 00
26-inch	1400	130 00
30-inch	1650	175 00
32-inch	1800	200 00

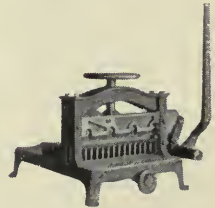
These machines have several features that are on the Oswego Lever Cutters only making them easy and convenient to operate. Among them the handles on the clamping wheel which render clamping easy, and the simple and quick adjustment to knife; no long row of bolts to loosen (the knife has a solid backing in the bar instead of abutting against the points of screws). The lever motion is self contained, the upper and lower turning points being both in the solid right-hand frame casting. The proportions and double shear make cutting easy. The Knife Bar has adjustable gibs to take up wear.

Oswego Improved Bench Cutters

Prices f. o. b. Factory

Size	Ship. Wt.	List Price
16-inch	300	\$60 00
19-inch	350	75 00
19-inch on Iron Stand	450	85 00

The Cutting Lever is balanced so that it is easily raised and lowered. The Back Gauge has a locking device to hold it in any position. The Gauge runs back full size of the machine and cuts as narrow as 1/2 inch. The Clamp rises 2 1/2 inches. The Table is ruled to one-sixteenth inch both front and back of knife.



Oswego Bench

Oswego Die-Cutting Presses

Prices f. o. b. Factory

Size	Ship. Wt.	List Price	Size	Ship. Wt.	List Price
37 ins. x 18 ins.	4100	\$540 00	44 ins. x 20 ins.	4800	\$625 00

Send for pamphlet giving details and illustrations

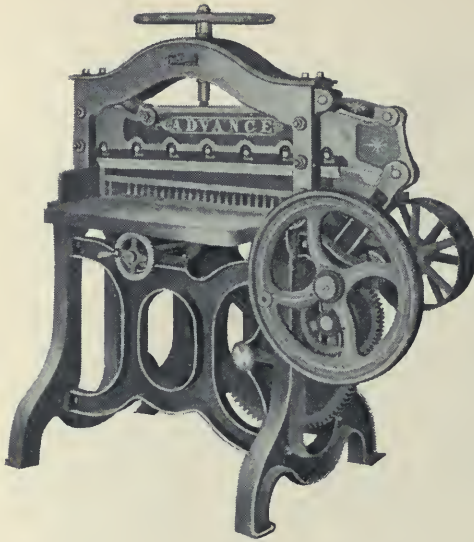
Extras for Brown & Carver and Oswego Cutters

- Pamphlet trimming re-setting device for Screw Movement for Back Gauge **\$15 00**
- Front Side Extensions for Tables **\$10 00** extra each side
- Special Notched Clamp Face for embossed covers **\$10 00**
- Power Moving Back Gauge on 57-inch and larger sizes **\$75 00**, in place of Gauge Screw or Cable

Boxing for Ocean Shipment

Large Power Cutters 34-inch to 84-inch	\$25 00
Small Power 26-inch	12 00
Small Power 32-inch	13 00
Small Power 36-inch	14 00
Small Power 33-inch	15 00
Lever Cutters 23-inch	3 25
Lever Cutters 26-inch	3 75
Lever Cutters 30-inch	4 25
Lever Cutters 32-inch	4 75
Bench Cutters 16-inch and 19-inch	2 00
On Stand 19-inch	2 50

All Brown & Carver and Oswego Cutting Machines are tested on actual work for accuracy and strength at Oswego Machine Works before shipping. They are guaranteed free from defects of workmanship and material.



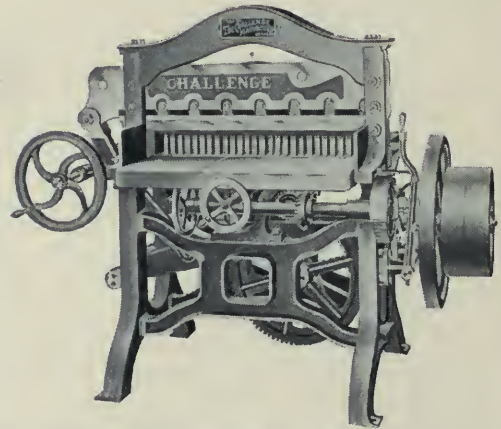
Advance Power Paper Cutter

This well known and reliable cutter is made in the two useful sizes, 30 and 33 inches. It has the patent side frame protector which prevents paper trimmings from wedging between the knife and side frame, which is the cause of so many breaks. The throw off stops the knife at the highest point of the stroke automatically, can be thrown off and backed up at any point by hand. All cut gears. The clutch, clutch pinion, intermediate gear and intermediate pinion are cut out of solid steel. Easily squared back gauge. Side gauges back and front. Strong, well built and thoroughly reliable and fully guaranteed. Prices on skids, packed for shipment, f. o. b. Factory.

Sizes	Squares	Weight	Price
30 inches	30 inches	1600 lbs	\$300 00
33 inches	33 inches	1700 lbs	350 00

Challenge Power Paper Cutter

The 36-inch Challenge Power Paper Cutter is a machine of fine proportions and great strength. It is entirely within control of the operator without moving from his position. The automatic throw off is positive; the knife bar is counterbalanced, doing away with all danger of the knife running down prematurely. The knife stops instantly at any point, up or down, when the clutch is thrown off. The clamp is geared at both ends and is quickly and easily operated by the hand wheel at the left of the cutter. By this arrangement, also, powerful clamping is secured. These cutters are provided with front and back and stationary side gauges; an extra reversible side gauge in front, interlocking back gauge and clamp; broad faced sections on clamp to prevent creasing stock; split back gauge; brass figured rule in bed, back and front; also hand wheel is provided for backing up the knife. Steel is used for all shafts, screws, studs, clutches and driving gears. Gibs and set screws in side frame take up wear of knife bar. Cut gears give an easy, noiseless motion. Patented side frame protector prevents paper shavings from wedging between knife and side frame which is the cause of so many breaks in paper cutters.



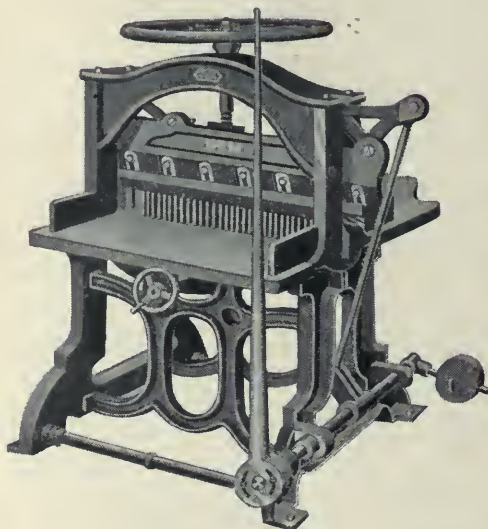
Challenge Power Paper Cutter, 36 inch, f. o. b. Factory **\$650 00**

"Howard Gem" Lever Paper Cutter

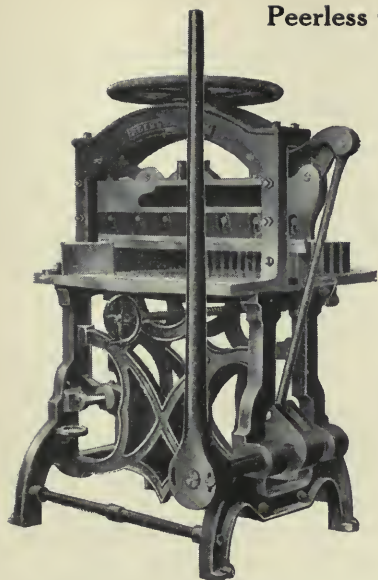
Size	Squares	Price
30-inch	30 inches	\$175 00
32-inch	32 inches	200 00

This is the **Original "Howard Gem" Lever Cutter**. It has been improved from time to time and is a popular lever cutter.

It is a very heavy, compact and rigid machine; powerful compound leverage makes it cut exceptionally smooth and easy. Clamp has large hand wheel and quick-acting screw. Knife cuts clean and true. It is provided with interlocking back gauge and clamp for cutting narrow widths. It is also supplied with the "easily squared" split back gauge and stationary side gauges back and front on both sides. Half-inch cutting sticks with eight cutting surfaces. Gibs and set screws in side frames to take up wear of knife bar. The lever is extra long and heavy, counterbalanced and adjustable to any desired position.



Peerless Gem Paper Cutters



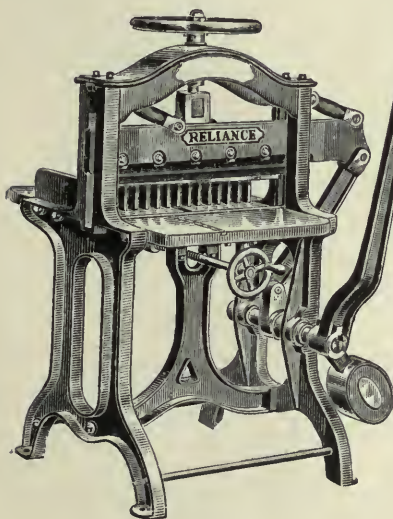
Superior in every detail and in the leverage, cutting with greater ease to operator, and returning from cut with the least possible exertion, owing to the perfect balance. The frame is stronger, heavier and better braced; the knife thicker and deeper, insuring a truer cut and longer life; the lever is adjustable; the balance weight is now hung inside the frame, thus saving floor room. There are split back gauges, side gauges, and front and back enameled measuring gauges. Unexcelled in construction, materials used and finish.

23-inch, cutting stick $1\frac{1}{4} \times 23\frac{1}{4}$ in. \$100 00
 25-inch, cutting stick $1\frac{1}{4} \times 25\frac{1}{4}$ in. 125 00
 30-inch, cutting stick $1\frac{1}{4} \times 30\frac{1}{4}$ in. 175 00
 32-inch, cutting stick $1\frac{1}{4} \times 32\frac{1}{4}$ in. 200 00

Details of Construction

Weight Unboxed	Thickness of Knife Bar	Thickness of Knife	Depth of Knife	Diameter Level Shaft	Diameter Steel Lever Connection Shaft
23-inch 750 pounds	$1\frac{3}{4}$ inches	$\frac{3}{8}$ inch	$4\frac{1}{2}$ inches	$1\frac{3}{4}$ inches	$\frac{1}{8}$ inch
25-inch 850 pounds	$1\frac{3}{4}$ inches	$\frac{3}{8}$ inch	$4\frac{1}{2}$ inches	$1\frac{3}{8}$ inches	$\frac{3}{4}$ inch
30-inch 1400 pounds	$1\frac{3}{4}$ inches	$\frac{1}{2}$ inch	5 inches	2 inches	$1\frac{1}{4}$ inches
32-inch 1450 pounds	$1\frac{3}{4}$ inches	$\frac{1}{2}$ inch	5 inches.	2 inches	$1\frac{1}{8}$ inches

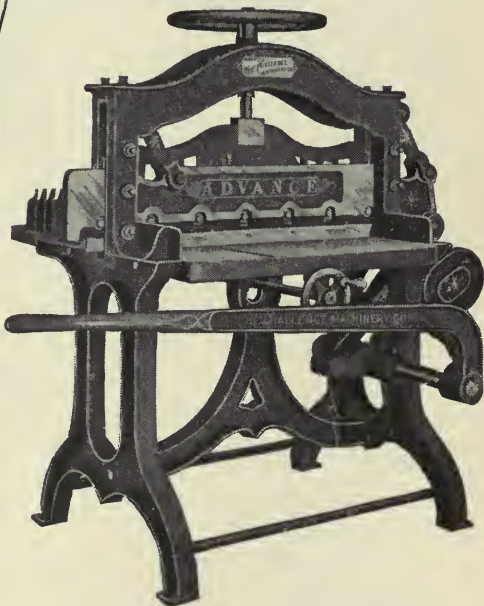
Reliance Lever Paper Cutter



$16\frac{1}{2}$ -inch Size of cutting stick 1 in. sq.
 × $16\frac{1}{2}$ ins. long, shipping weight 350 lbs. \$55 00
 23-inch Size of cutting stick $1\frac{1}{4}$ ins. sq.
 × $23\frac{1}{4}$ ins. long, shipping weight 620 lbs. 90 00
 25-inch Size of cutting stick $1\frac{1}{4}$ ins. sq.
 × $25\frac{1}{4}$ ins. long, shipping weight 650 lbs. 110 00
 28-inch Size of cutting stick $1\frac{1}{4}$ ins. sq.
 × $28\frac{1}{2}$ ins. long, shipping weight 800 lbs. 135 00

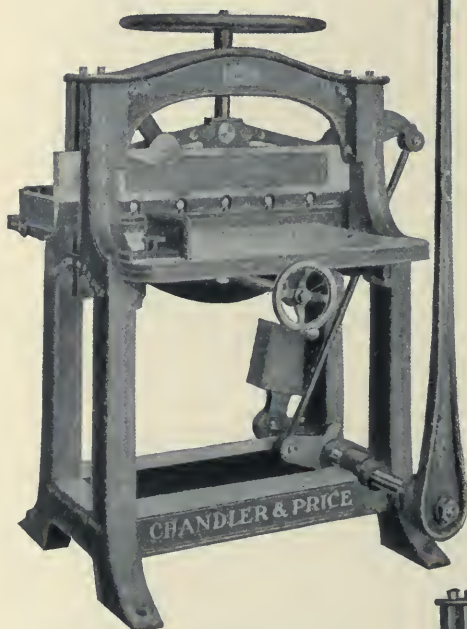
Advance Lever Paper Cutter

Its special feature is the arrangement for taking up wear in the slideway in which knife bar moves by means of steel gibs controlled by set screws.



$22\frac{1}{2}$ -inch Size of cutting stick $1\frac{1}{4}$ ins. sq.
 × $22\frac{3}{4}$ ins. long \$90 00
 25-inch Size of cutting stick $1\frac{1}{4}$ ins. sq.
 × $25\frac{1}{4}$ ins. long 110 00
 30-inch Size of cutting stick $1\frac{1}{4}$ ins. sq.
 × $30\frac{1}{2}$ ins. long 165 00
 33-inch Size of cutting stick $1\frac{1}{4}$ ins. sq.
 × $33\frac{1}{4}$ ins. long 200 00

Chandler & Price Paper Cutter



It is built from new designs by scientific methods. It has ample metal properly distributed to withstand strains. The back gauge and clamp interlock, clamping as narrow as one-half inch. The fingers of the clamp have a broad surface, to avoid creasing the stock, all gauges are accurately squared with the knife. The back gauge extends to within one inch of side gauge, and is divided and adjusted for book trimming or squaring small work. All parts are interchangeable, and accurately fitting replacements may be ordered by number.

Made by one of the most reliable builders of printing machinery in the world.

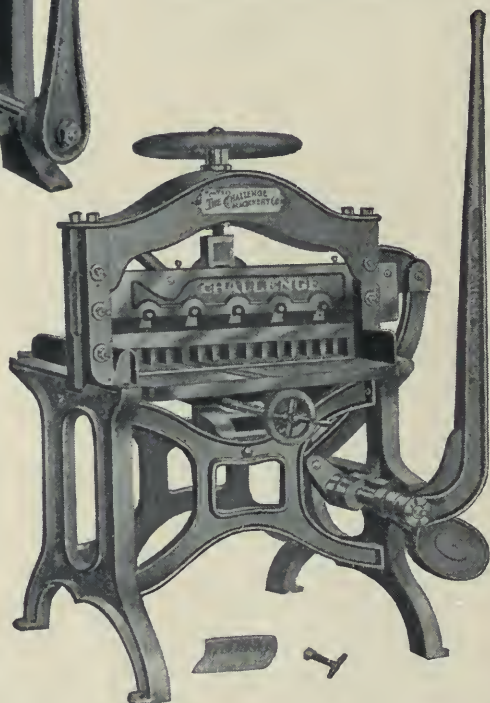
23-inch Size of cutting stick 1½ inches square × 23 inches long \$100 00
 26-inch Size of cutting stick 1½ inches square × 26 inches long 130 00
 30-inch Size of cutting stick 1½ inches square × 30½ inches long 175 00

Challenge Lever Paper Cutter

Has set screws and gibs in the frames for taking up wear of knife-bar.

The 25-inch cutter is provided with both front and back stationary side gauges, which are cast on the side frame, and are accurately squared to knife and back gauge. The 30-inch and 32-inch cutters have, in addition to these, an extra side gauge in front, adjustable to either side; also a split back gauge, useful in trimming pamphlets. They are provided with the interlocking back gauge clamp, for cutting narrow widths, without extra cost.

25-inch Size of cutting stick 1½ ins. sq. × 25¼ ins. long . . . \$130 00
 30-inch Size of cutting stick 1½ ins. sq. × 30½ ins. long . . . 175 00
 32-inch Size of cutting stick 1½ ins. sq. × 32¼ ins. long . . . 200 00



Challenge Pony Lever Paper Cutter

The especial advantage of the 19-inch cutter is that it cuts the usual sizes of flat papers—cap, demy, folio, double cap, medium and royal.

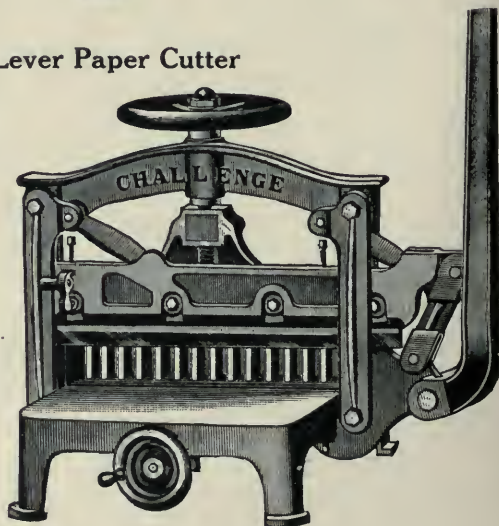
Has interlocking back gauge and clamp, permitting stock to be gauged within one-half inch of knife.

16-inch Size of cutting stick 1 in. sq. × 16¼ ins. long . . . \$50 00
 19-inch Size of cutting stick 1 in. sq. × 19¼ ins. long . . . 65 00

Advance Pony Lever Paper Cutter

Has Interlocking Back Gauge and Clamp

16-inch \$50 00
 19-inch 65 00



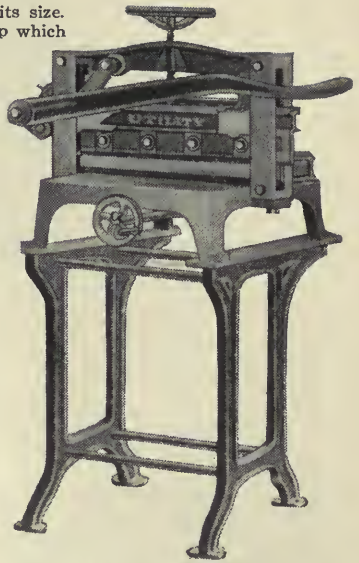
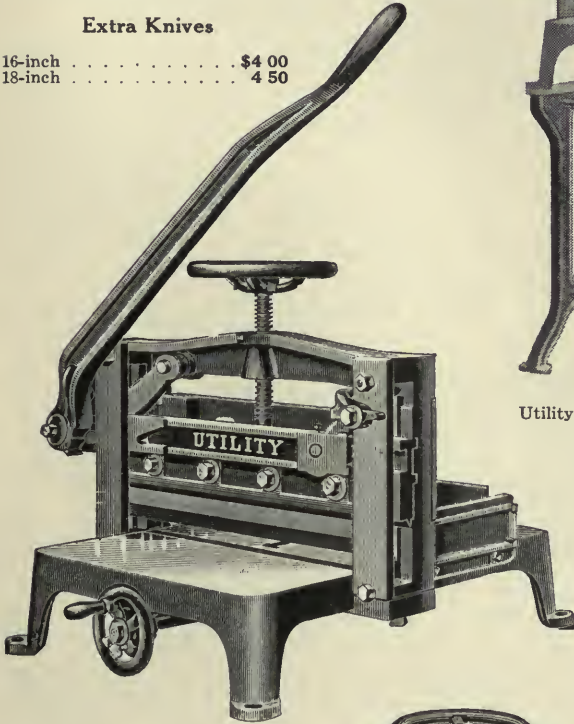
Utility Paper Cutter

A thoroughly well-built cutter, without a superior of its size. Has side and back gauges, and a patented reversible clamp which cuts very narrow strips without marking the paper.

	Without Stand	With Iron Stand
Cuts and squares 16 inches	\$50 00	\$57 00
Cuts and squares 18 inches	60 00	67 00

Extra Knives

16-inch	\$4 00
18-inch	4 50



Utility Paper Cutter with Iron Stand

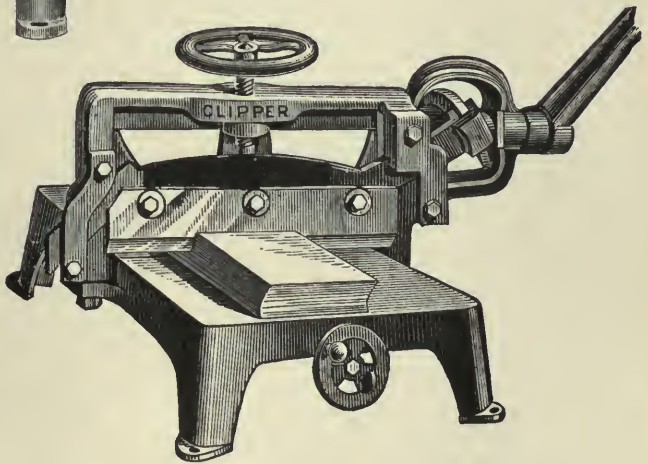
With Iron Stand

Iron Stands are made for each size, and are recommended where bench room should be saved.

Clipper Paper Cutter

Designed for cutting small work, such as labels, circulars, etc. Has a patented reversible clamp, which cuts very narrow strips and leaves no marks on the paper. The lever is pulled forward to cut. Quality of construction is A1.

Cuts and squares 12 inches	\$40 00
------------------------------------	---------

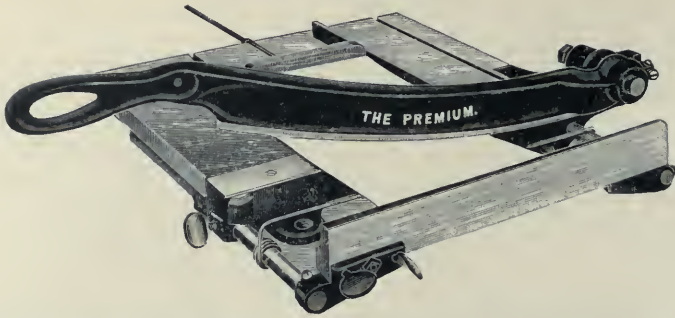


Success Card Cutter

A well-made, reliable cutter, with movable side and front gauges. 12-inch knife. Success Card Cutter \$10 00



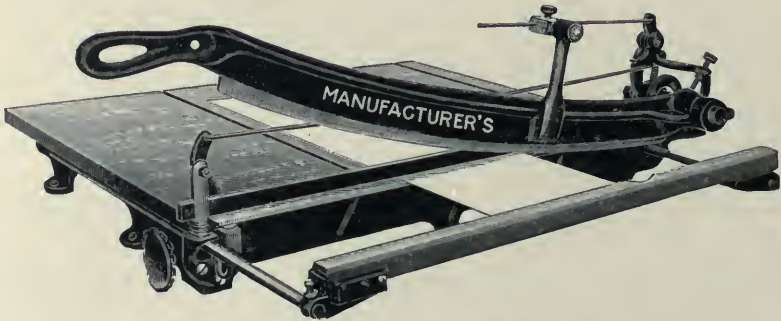
Premium Card Cutter



This is the popular, general, all-round machine, with a twelve-inch blade, meeting the requirements of a medium-sized cutter. A distinctive advantage is secured by a peculiar arrangement of the joint, by means of which a sheet of any length may be cut. By the simple adoption of a spring overhead, connected by a cord attached to the handle, the cutter is adapted to rapid work where a great number of small pieces of uniform size are to be cut.

Premium Card Cutter \$10 00

Manufacturer's Cutter



This is a strong machine, having a twenty-four inch blade, adapted as a whole to any reasonable work for which such a cutter may be used. An essential feature for manufacturing purposes is the automatic grip or binder which securely holds the work in position before the descending blade begins to cut and throughout its movement. This machine has been long and favorably known to the trade.

Manufacturer's Cutter \$25 00



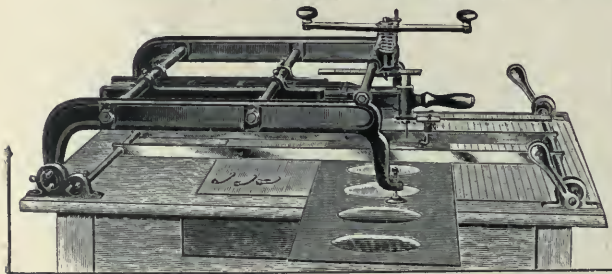
Studio Cutter

Has a ten-inch blade but no front gauge. Intended for small and light work. Makes a good clean cut.

Studio Cutter \$3 00

Springfield Oval Cutter

For Cutting Circles, Ovals, Picture Mats, Glass, Photo Prints, Backing, Etc.



Cuts any circle up to 22 inch diameter and any oval up to 22 x 32 inches, with square or beveled edges. Bars have graduated inch scale for setting to size. Knife has automatic stop movement to prevent cutting into table. Adjustable clamp that holds any thickness of stock up to 1/4 inch. Shipping weight 75 pounds.

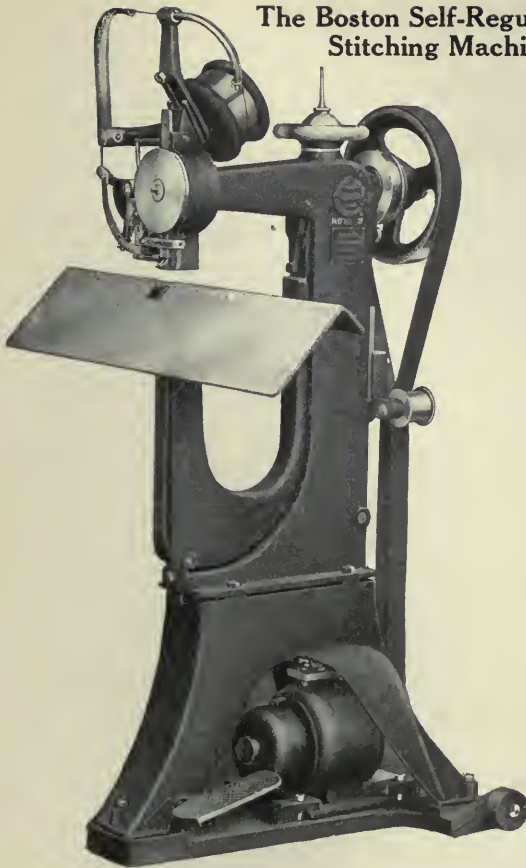
Prices f. o. b. Factory

Springfield Oval Cutter complete with clamp \$27 50
Springfield Oval Cutter without clamp 25 00

Prices for Parts

Clamp	\$3 00	Knife Stem	\$0 15
Glass Cutter Stem	0 15	Knife	0 10
Glass Cutter Point	0 05		

The Boston Self-Regulating Wire Stitching Machine



No. 3 Boston Wire Stitcher with Electric Motor Attachments, showing Saddle Table that becomes a Flat Table when tipped back. Capacity, two sheets to exceeding three-eighths inch.

In presenting the Boston Wire Stitching Machine to printers and binders, we wish to direct particular attention to its time and labor-saving features and to the elimination in its construction of the faulty ideas of competitive practice.

The "Boston" is original throughout, being a radical departure from everything heretofore brought out in this line. Its adjusting, feeding, cutting and clinching mechanisms are new, correct mechanically and manufactured in a most thorough and painstaking manner under the personal supervision of the inventor in its own newly-equipped factory.

Simplicity is its chief feature, and one which has met the enthusiastic approval of over six hundred users in all sections of the country. All working parts are composed of single pieces of specially prepared steel, easily replaced when worn and so inexpensive that cost of maintenance is reduced to a minimum.

Motor equipment extra according to power requirements.

No. 3 Boston Self-Regulating Wire Stitcher complete **\$200 00**

The Boston Self-Regulating Wire Stitching Machine

Prospective purchasers of this kind of machinery are invited to examine the "Boston" at any of our houses and to note particularly the following points of superiority.

Single Adjustment—All parts brought to absolute adjustment by turning a hand wheel.

Gravity Tension for Wire—No springs, nuts or screws. Changes of wire made instantly.

Wire Guide—Lined with felt, prevents wearing of guides and injury to wire.

Wire Straightener—Always removes kinks and curls from the wire.

Wire Feed—"Grip" is circular and in contact only while feeding. Automatically changes position each time stitcher is threaded.

Cutter—Made of one piece of specially prepared steel and working in plain sight.

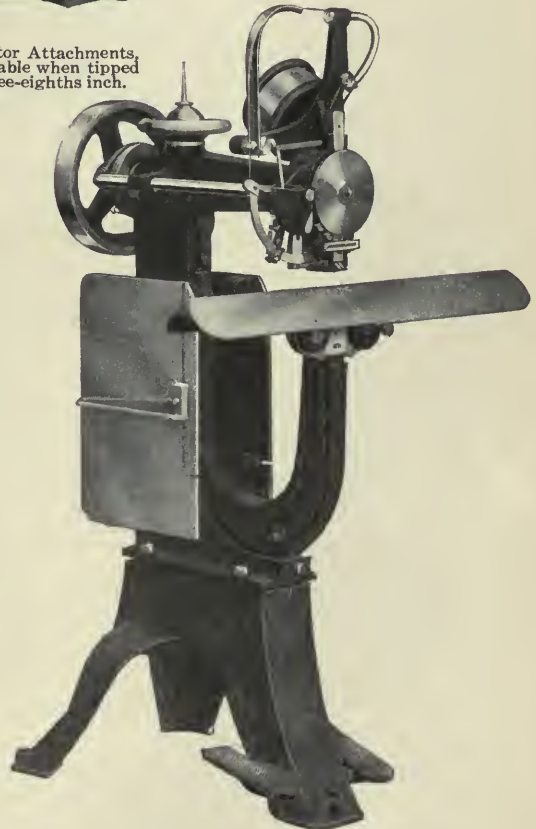
Bender—Bends and guides the legs and head of each staple perfectly.

Driver—Single piece of hardened steel, reversible and easily replaced when worn.

Supporter—Over which staple is formed and supported when driven.

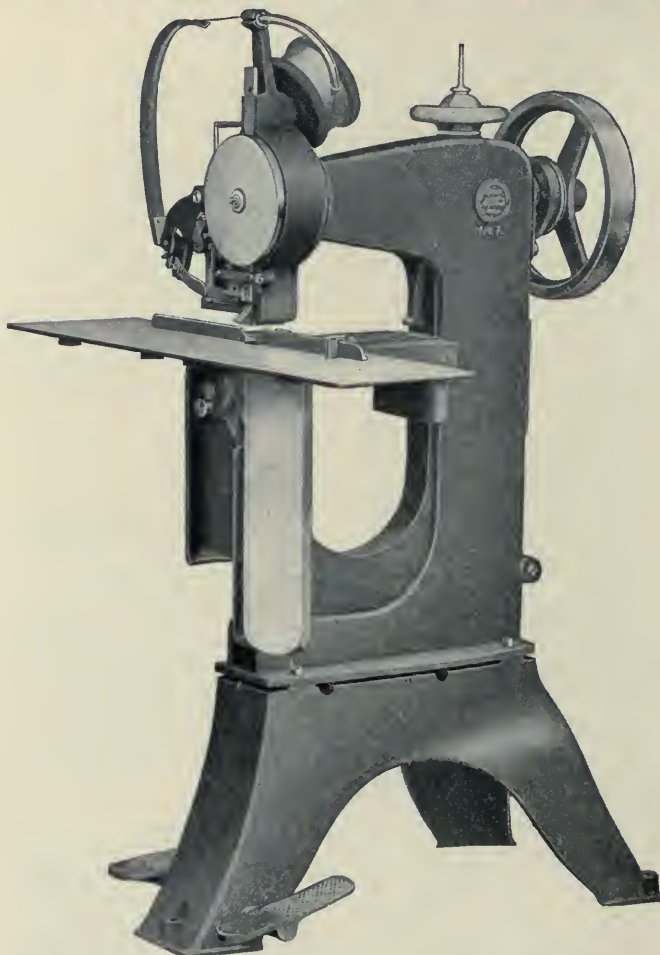
Clinchers—In open space and never in contact with points of wire.

No. 4 Boston Self-Regulating Wire Stitcher **\$250 00**



No. 4 Boston Wire Stitcher. Saddle Table in working position, Flat Table in rear

The Boston Self-Regulating Wire Stitching Machine



No. 7 Boston Wire Stitcher showing Flat Table in working position, Saddle Table below

Capacity two sheets to full seven-eighths of an inch, taking news, book, coated and similar papers to its full limit.

Designed for heavy, flat stitching, but takes small work perfectly. Built on the lines of the No. 4, having the same superior table features, except that the flat table is larger and heavier, with more front and side room.

Wire used 30 to 24 round, 20 x 24 flat.

The heaviest and best seven-eighths inch Wire Stitcher ever made.

No. 7 Boston Self-Regulating Wire Stitcher complete \$350 00
Write our nearest House for net prices.

The Wire Feeder

The wire feeder, simple and accurate in operation, is in contact with the wire only during the forward movement of feeding, returning to its position without scraping across the wire. The steel sector, the principal part of the feeding device, operates directly on a cam, without rolls, ratchets, eccentrics and the many small parts generally employed. It is the only perfect feed. The feeding grip is circular, having many contacts, and changes position automatically each time the stitcher is threaded. This is a new and important feature for the first time worked out.

The Wire Cutter



The wire cutter is an important working part of all wire stitchers, one which is most frequently replaced. In all stitchers excepting the "Boston" this is made of two single parts, with the accompanying screws, springs and bolts. In the "Boston" the cutter is one piece of hardened steel working in plain sight and always ready as seen in the illustration. It can be replaced instantly by removing the iron strap below the face plate and pulling forward the cutter plunger. Frequent and costly accidents cannot result from the cutter being placed out of position, as in other stitchers.

Clinching the Staple

The clinchers are new in principle and consist of two parts, clinchers and clincher points. They are far superior to those used in other machines, in which the points of the wire come in contact with them as the staple is being driven. In the "Boston" the clinchers do not operate until the staple is fully driven, the points of the wire are never in contact with the clinchers, and the clinch is made by the clincher points acting against the entire support of the driver, the latter being delayed in its return for this purpose. The result is the much desired smooth, even, flat clinch, increasing the binding power of wire, and preventing damage to and wrinkling of stock, the inner pages of which are usually marred by defective clinching. Clinchers are easy to clean or replace.

The Boston Self-Regulating Wire Stitching Machine

Something New

We illustrate here a new feature in stitching machines and possible only in the "Boston" owing to its remarkable simplicity.

Figure 1 shows the actual size of the regular half-inch stitch for which the Nos. 3 and 4 machines are fitted. If desired, special extra parts can be furnished at moderate cost for making a three-eighths inch stitch possible on the same machine, with a consequent larger saving in wire. Figure 2 illustrates this stitch, actual size.

The change in the machine can be made in three minutes, and consists of replacing the driving bar, supporter and cutter plunger, and slightly shifting the feed sector—work which can be done by the operator.



Fig. 1.

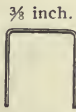


Fig. 2.

Electric Equipment

On page 1093 is shown a No. 3 "Boston" equipped with one-sixth horsepower individual electric motor.

This equipment is the best and most compact ever devised for a stitching machine. Where a 110, 220 or 500-volt direct current power or lighting service is in use, these equipments can be furnished complete ready for wiring. In case they are to be attached to the lighting circuit, all that is necessary is to remove the glass bulb and screw in the stitcher extension wire plug, after the fashion of an ordinary extension lamp. We can also provide motors for alternating current 104 to 110 or 208 volts, cycles 60 or 125 per second. These motors will operate on single, two or three phase circuits.

It will be noticed that this electric equipment takes up but little space beyond the frame of the stitcher; that a special foundation plate is furnished, to which are attached rolls making it possible to wheel the machine to any part of the workroom. The equipment is the same on all sizes.

Capacity of Boston Wire Stitchers

No. 3—Two sheets to exceeding three-eighths inch. Wire used, 30, 23, 27, 26, 25 round; 21 × 25, 21 × 28 flat; shipping weight 300 pounds; floor space 24 × 26 inches; diameter of pulley 10 inches; speed 120 to 140 revolutions a minute; belt 1½ inches.

No. 4—Two sheets to one-half inch. Wire used, 30, 23, 27, 26, 25 round; 21 × 25, 21 × 28 flat; shipping weight 335 pounds; floor space 24 × 28 inches; diameter of pulley 10 inches; speed 120 to 140 revolutions a minute; belt 1½ inches.

No. 7—Two sheets to full seven-eighths inch. Shipping weight 500 pounds.



Boston Staple Binder

Patent Applied For

Foot Power and Hand Power

The Boston Staple Binder like the Boston Wire Stitcher is built on new lines with valuable features never before used in a stapler. It is the nearest approach to a stitcher yet devised, and its work is neater and better than some of the old line stitchers. It is difficult to distinguish its stapling from the best wire stitching.

Sticks of staples are placed in the machine, at the right hand side as shown in the illustration, just as taken from the box, and may be changed as often as necessary with absolutely no loss, thus saving 25 to 50% over other machines.

A supporter (an exclusive feature) prevents buckling staples, and permits the use of finer wire than heretofore possible. The result is cleaner work.

Clinchers are the same as in the regular Boston Wire Stitching Machines, and operate effectively for even, flat clinching.

The driver is a single piece of steel and can be instantly replaced when necessary. Instant replacement of worn or broken parts is an important feature.

The foot power Boston Stapler has a pedestal and table, as shown in the illustration; the hand power is screwed to a bench or table.

The capacity of both styles is three-sixteenths of an inch, flat or saddle work.

Prices of Boston Staple Binders

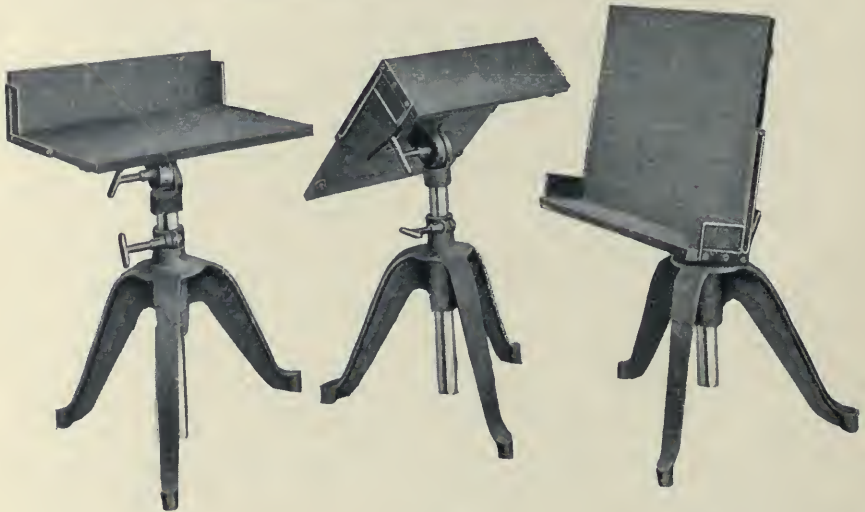
Foot Power, saddle and flat	\$35 00
Hand Power, saddle and flat	25 00

Staples are put up in boxes of 5000. Special discount for quantity orders.

Boston Bindery Tables

Patent applied for by the maker

Adjustable to any angle, also to height of any Wire Stitcher



Flat

Saddle

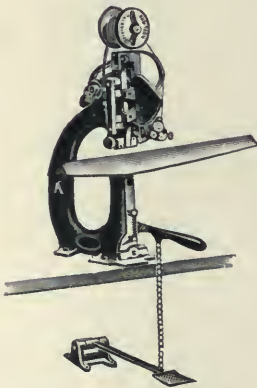
Magazine

May be used with every make of Wire Stitching Machine

These strong and convenient tables are made by the Boston Wire Stitcher Company to use with the Boston Wire Stitchers, but they are equally desirable for all Wire Stitchers. Every table will operate as a magazine, a saddle or a flat table, and be found valuable in binderies where heretofore a carpenter has had to rig up a stationary affair, admitting of no change. The change in position is accomplished by manipulating the clamps shown in the saddle illustration, the work of a few seconds. Tables are adjustable to any angle; also up and down to conform to the height of the iron table on stitching machine. Base is of iron and heavy enough to counter-balance any work placed on the tops. These tables fill a long-felt need in binderies and are the only equipment on the market for this work.

Price each \$10 00

Perfection Wire Stitchers



Perfection A Wire Stitcher

Perfection A Wire Stitcher

This machine is specially adapted for light work, saddle or flat, and will stitch from two sheets up to one-fifth of an inch in thickness. Wire used 24 to 30 gauge. Extra long saddle and table.

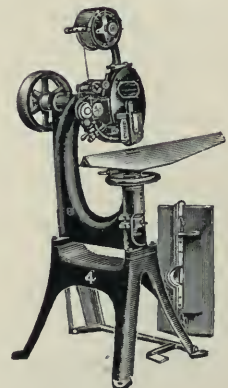
Perfection A Wire Stitcher for hand or foot power \$ 90 00
 Same mounted on iron stand 100 00

Perfection No. 2 Wire Stitcher

This cut represents the new Perfection Wire Stitcher No. 2, a modern good machine, made under patents granted in 1898.

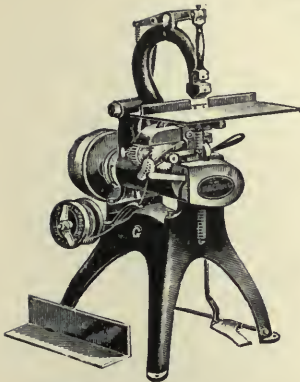
Capacity two sheets to one-quarter inch. Wire used 25 to 30 gauge. Stitches flat and saddle.

Perfection No. 2 Wire Stitcher \$175 00



Perfection No. 2 Wire Stitcher

Perfection Wire Stitchers—Continued



Perfection G Wire Stitcher

Perfection G Wire Stitcher

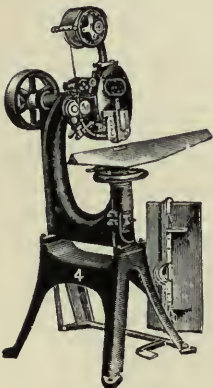
For Power or Treadle

This is an A-1 standard general-purpose machine. Capacity two sheets to fully three-quarters of an inch. Large trough and flat table. Wire used 20 to 28 gauge.

Perfection G Wire Stitcher for power only \$265 00
 Perfection G Wire Stitcher for treadle only 230 00
 Perfection G Wire Stitcher for power and treadle 285 00

Perfection No. 4

The new No. 4 Wire Stitcher will stitch from one sheet to half an inch. Extra long saddle and table. Wire used 21 to 28 gauge.



Perfection No. 4

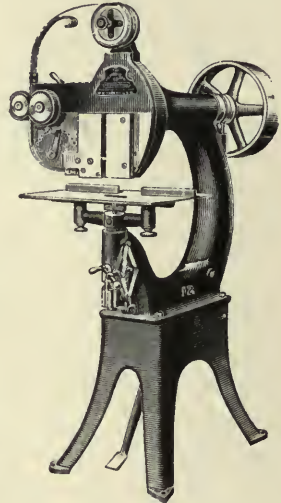
Perfection No. 12

Capacity one-quarter of an inch to one and one-half inches thickness. Wire used 18 to 23 gauge, round or flat, without change of parts.

Perfection No. 6

Capacity two sheets to seven-eighths of an inch. Wire used 20 to 28 gauge. Patented in 1900.

Parts for all Perfection Wire Stitchers supplied from factory on short notice.



Perfection Nos. 6 and 12

Perfection Wire Stitcher No. 2	\$175 00
Perfection Wire Stitcher No. 4	225 00
Perfection Wire Stitcher No. 6	300 00
Perfection Wire Stitcher No. 12	400 00

Bookbinding Machinery

Ruling Machines, Standing Presses, Job Baskets, Table Shears, Book-Sewers and Other Bindery Equipment

We are prepared to promptly supply all Machinery needed in the Book Bindery, whether the demand be large or small. Only superior Machinery of known merit and established reputation, is handled. All selling houses of the American Type Founders Company will answer inquiries and submit estimates. Correspondence invited when anything is needed for the Bindery.

Bookbinders' Wire on Spools

Prices subject to change without notice

Discount on quantities

Write our nearest House for net prices

The success of every wire-stitching machine depends largely upon the quality of the wire used. This wire is the best made. There is no economy in poor wire.

A spool holds five pounds of wire. A case contains 200 spools (100 pounds). Spools are 10 cents extra each and are returnable less transportation charges. Do not return spools without previously sending us notice as such notice may enable us to save you some expense.

The table on next page will save users of wire a great deal of time and enable them to estimate accurately the cost of wire in each job and the amount necessary to order.

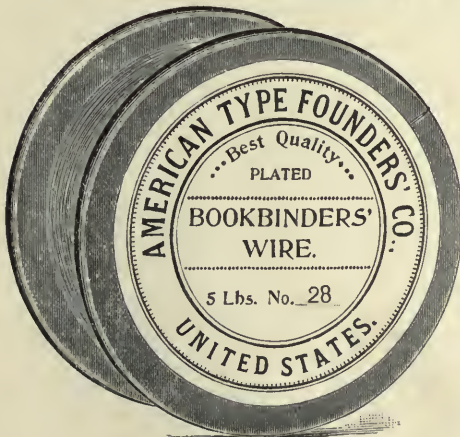


Table Showing Number of Wire Staples to One Pound of Wire

To ascertain the number of staples to one pound of wire, measure full length of wire in staple, go to first column on left of table and pass down same until you reach the size that corresponds with staple measured; pass along to right until you reach size of wire used, shown by top row of figures. Example: If your staple measures 1½ inches and the size of wire is No. 28, there are 11,940 staples to one pound as shown in table.

Length of Wire in Staple	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
½ inch.....	4104	5394	7408	8856	11594	14544	17142	22640	28236	31578	35820	40678	47058
5/8 inch.....	3283	4315	5926	7084	9275	11635	13713	18112	22588	25262	28656	32542	37646
¾ inch.....	2736	3596	4938	5904	7729	9696	11428	15093	18824	21052	23880	27118	31372
7/8 inch.....	2345	3082	4233	5060	6625	8310	9795	12937	16134	18044	20468	23244	26890
1 inch.....	2052	2697	3704	4428	5797	7272	8571	11320	14118	15789	17910	20339	23529
1 1/8 inch.....	1824	2397	3292	3936	5152	6464	7618	10062	12549	14034	15920	18079	20914
1 1/4 inch.....	1641	2157	2963	3542	4637	5817	6886	9056	11294	12631	14328	16271	18823
1 1/2 inch.....	1492	1951	2693	3220	4216	5288	6233	8232	10267	11482	13025	14792	17112
1 3/4 inch.....	1368	1798	2469	2952	3864	4848	5714	7546	9412	10526	11940	13559	15686
1 7/8 inch.....	1262	1659	2279	2724	3567	4475	5274	6966	8688	9716	11021	12516	14479
2 inch.....	1172	1541	2116	2530	3312	4155	4897	6468	8067	9022	10234	11622	13445
2 1/8 inch.....	1094	1438	1975	2361	3091	3878	4571	6037	7529	8420	9552	10847	12548
2 1/4 inch.....	1026	1348	1852	2214	2898	3636	4285	5660	7059	7894	8955	10169	11764
2 1/2 inch.....	965	1269	1743	2083	2728	3422	4033	5327	6643	7430	8428	9571	11072
2 3/4 inch.....	912	1198	1646	1968	2576	3232	3809	5031	6274	7017	7960	9039	10457
2 7/8 inch.....	864	1135	1559	1864	2440	3061	3608	4766	5944	6648	7541	8563	9906
3 inch.....	820	1078	1481	1771	2318	2908	3428	4528	5647	6315	7164	8135	9411
3 1/8 inch.....	781	1027	1411	1686	2208	2770	3265	4312	5378	6014	6822	7748	8963
3 1/4 inch.....	746	980	1346	1610	2108	2644	3116	4116	5133	5747	6512	7396	8556
3 1/2 inch.....	713	938	1288	1540	2016	2529	2981	3937	4910	5491	6229	7074	8184
3 3/4 inch.....	684	899	1234	1476	1932	2424	2857	3773	4706	5263	5970	6779	7843
3 7/8 inch.....	656	863	1185	1416	1855	2327	2742	3622	4517	5052	5731	6508	7529
4 inch.....	631	829	1139	1362	1783	2237	2637	3483	4344	4858	5510	6258	7239
4 1/8 inch.....	608	799	1097	1312	1717	2154	2539	3354	4183	4678	5306	6026	6971
4 1/4 inch.....	586	770	1058	1265	1656	2077	2448	3234	4033	4511	5117	5811	6722
No. of ft. in 1 lb.....	171	224½	308½	369	483½	606	714½	943½	1176½	1315½	1492½	1694½	1960

Table copyrighted by C. D. Blackhall, 1893. Published by permission.



Acme Staple Binder No. 6

Acme Staple Binder No. 6

The Acme Staple Binder No. 6 is the most complete staple binder sold. Uses both fine and coarse wire staples. Binds to ¼-inch all kinds paper. Has automatic clinching device. Cannot clog.

Has both flat and saddle-back tables. No adjustment required at all. Shipped ready for work.

Acme Staple Binder No. 6 \$40 00

Staples used in No. 6 Acme Staple Binder: No. 21, ¼-inch fine wire; No. 22, ⅜-inch fine wire; No. 23, ½-inch coarse flat wire; No. 24, ⅝-inch coarse flat wire—per box of 5000 of one size 1 25

Acme Staple Binder No. 4

This machine is the simplest foot-power binder on the market. It uses fine wire staples only. Has both flat and saddle-back tables. Binds up to ¼-inch book paper. No adjusting. Cannot clog. Shipped ready for work.

Acme Staple Binder No. 4 \$27 00

Staples used in No. 4 Acme Staple Binder: No. 20, ⅜-inch fine wire; No. 21, ¼-inch fine wire; No. 22, ⅝-inch fine wire—per box of 5000 of one size 1 25



Acme Staple Binder No. 4

Acme Binder No. 1

This binder is the strongest small binder made. It uses coarse wire staples and binds to ¼-inch. It is just what is needed in a small printing office. Cannot clog and needs no adjusting.

Acme Staple Binder No. 1 \$6 00

Staples used on No. 1 Acme Staple Binder: No. 23A, ¼-inch coarse flat wire; No. 24A, ⅝-inch coarse flat wire—per box of 5000 of one size 1 25



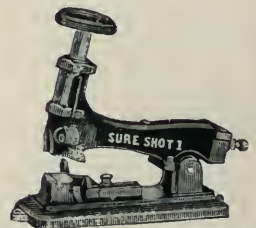
Acme Binder No. 1

Sure Shot Binder

This binder is the strongest binder for office work on the market. It holds one hundred staples at a charge. It binds to ¼-inch book paper. It cannot clog.

Sure Shot Staple Binder \$3 00

Staples used on Sure Shot Staple Binder: No. 23A, ¼-inch flat wire; No. 24A, ⅝-inch flat wire—per box of 5000 of one size 1 25

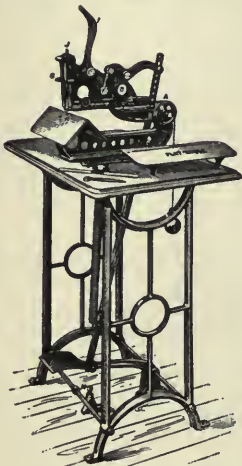


Sure Shot Binder

Yarger Staple Binder No. 8

Binds through the fold 12 inches from margin. Provided with a saddle and flat table. It binds pamphlets, calendars, etc., from two pages up to the thickness of 100 pages through the fold of ordinary book paper. Staples are delivered, driven through the paper and clinched automatically. No adjustments.

Yarger Staple Binder No. 8 \$28 00
 Staple used on No. 8 Staple Binder: No. 1, $\frac{3}{16}$ -in. in boxes of 5000 . . . 1 25

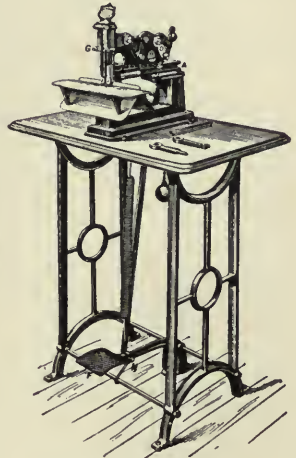


Staple Binder No. 8

Yarger Staple Binder No. 9

Provided with flat and saddle table. The new clinching device perfects the clinch equally as well as most of the high-cost steam-power machines. It stitches through the fold or through the back from 2 sheets up to 40 sheets of ordinary book or pamphlet paper 9 inches from margin.

Yarger Staple Binder No. 9 . \$36 00
 Staples used on No. 9 Staple Binder: No. 1 $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{3}{16}$ -inch;
 No. 2, $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch; No. 3, $\frac{5}{16}$ -inch
 —per box of 5000 of one size . . . 1 25



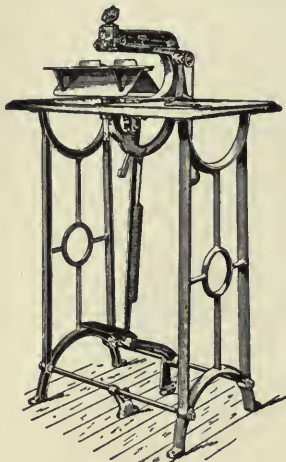
Staple Binder No. 9

Yarger Staple Binder No. 10

The Staple Binder No. 10 will use six different sizes of staples both flat and round wire. It will stitch through the fold and through the back from 2 sheets up to 70 sheets (flat staples) and from 2 sheets

up to 30 sheets (round staples) of ordinary book or pamphlet paper, and 11 inches from margin. The wearing parts are all made of malleable steel and not liable to break or get out of order.

Yarger Staple Binder No. 10 with flat and saddle table . . . \$34 00
 Flat wire staples used in No. 10 Staple Binder: No. 4, $\frac{3}{16}$ -inch;
 No. 5, $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch; No. 6, $\frac{5}{16}$ -inch; No. 6 $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{3}{8}$ -inch—per box
 of 5000 of one size 1 25
 Round Wire Staples used only in No. 10 Staple Binder: No.
 14, $\frac{3}{16}$ -inch; No. 15, $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch—per box of 5000 of one size . . . 1 25



Staple Binder No. 10

Yarger Breech Loader Binder No. 5

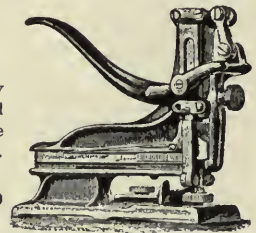
Binds from 1 to 50 sheets with wire staples. Holds one hundred staples at a charge.

Yarger Breech Loader Binder No. 5 \$3 00
 Staples used in Breech Loader Binder No. 5: C, $\frac{3}{16}$ -inch; D,
 $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch; E, $\frac{5}{16}$ -inch—per box of 1000 50

Yarger Staple Binder No. 4

Binds 1 to 50 sheets of ordinary paper. Holds one hundred and twenty-five staples at a charge. Does not clog because one staple must be driven before another can enter. No adjustment. Feeds automatically. Machine is japanned. Knob and ring nickel plated.

Yarger Staple Binder No. 4 \$3 00
 Staples used on No. 4 Staple Binder: No. 4, $\frac{3}{16}$ -inch; No. 5, $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch
 and No. 6, $\frac{5}{16}$ -inch—per box of 5000 of any one size 1 25

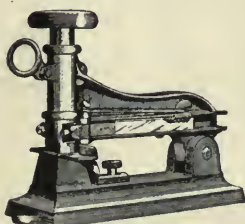


Breech Loader Binder No. 5

Yarger Staple Binders Not Illustrated

Lightning Staple Binders Nos. 1 and 2.—Made for Binding pamphlets or stitching calendars. Staples can be inserted 6 inches from margin if desired. No. 1 machine binds from 1 sheet to 55 sheets. No. 2 machine binds 80 sheets to 125 sheets of ordinary book paper.

Lightning Staple Binders No. 1 and 2, each \$24 00
 Staples used in No. 1 Lightning Staple Binder: Staples No. 7, $\frac{3}{16}$ -
 inch long; No. 8, $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch long; No. 9, $\frac{5}{16}$ -inch long—per box of
 5000 of one size 1 25
 Staples used in No. 2 Lightning Staple Binder: Staples No. 10, $\frac{3}{4}$ -
 inch long; No. 11, $\frac{3}{16}$ -inch long; No. 12, $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch long—per box of
 5000 of one size 1 25

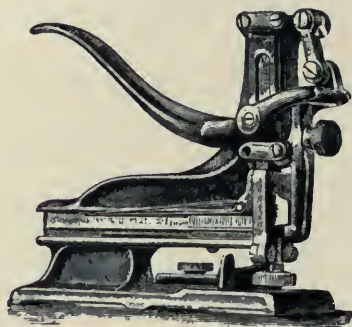


Yarger Staple Binder No. 4

Hercules Staple Binder No. 6.—For hand power or treadle. Similar to the Breech Loader and binds 2 sheets up to 70 sheets ordinary paper. Staples can be inserted 3 inches from margin.
 Hercules Staple Binder No. 6 \$10 00
 Staples used in No. 6 Hercules Staple Binder: F, $\frac{3}{16}$ -inch; G, $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch; H, $\frac{5}{16}$ -inch—per box of 5000 . . . 1 25

Breech Loader Binder No. 5

A useful machine in small or large offices for a great variety of uses. Binds paper or pamphlets from 1 to 50 sheets with wire staples. Holds one hundred staples at a charge.



Breech Loader Binder No. 5

Breech Loader Binder No. 5 \$3 00
 Staples used in Breech Loader Binder No. 5: C, $\frac{3}{8}$ -inch; D, $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch; E, $\frac{5}{16}$ -inch—per box of 1000 . . . 50

Staple Binders Not Illustrated

Staple Binder No. 7—This is similar in construction and operation to the No. 10 Binder. Flat and saddle back. Will stitch from 2 sheets up to 70 sheets of ordinary book paper. Will stitch 11 inches from margin.

Staple Binder No. 7 \$32 00
 Staples used in No. 7 Staple Binder: Staples No. 4, $\frac{3}{8}$ -inch long; No. 5, $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch long; No. 6, $\frac{1}{8}$ -inch long; No. 6 $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{3}{8}$ -inch long—per box of 5000 of one size 1 25

Lightning Staple Binders Nos. 1 and 2—Made for binding pamphlets or stitching calendars. Staples can be inserted 6 inches from margin if desired. No. 1 machine binds from 1 sheet to 55 sheets. No. 2 machine binds from 80 sheets to 125 sheets of ordinary book paper.

Lightning Staple Binders No. 1 and No. 2, each \$24 00
 Staples used in No. 1 Lightning Staple Binder: Staples No. 7, $\frac{3}{8}$ -inch long; No. 8, $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch long; No. 9, $\frac{1}{8}$ -inch long—per box of 5000 of one size 1 25
 Staples used in No. 2 Lightning Staple Binder: Staples No. 10, $\frac{3}{8}$ -inch long; No. 11, $\frac{1}{8}$ -inch long; No. 12, $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch long—per box of 5000 of one size 1 25

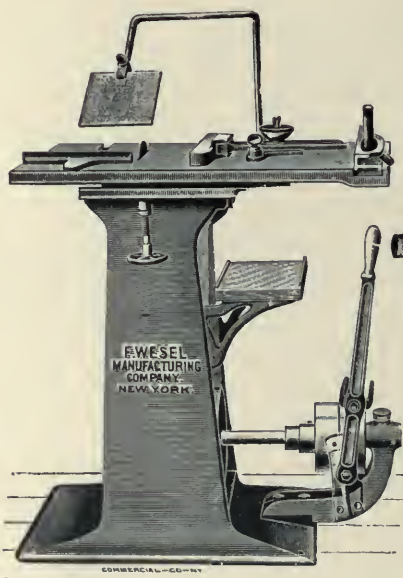
Hercules Staple Binder No. 6—For hand power or treadle. Similar to the Breech Loader, and binds from 2 sheets up to 70 sheets of ordinary paper. Staples can be inserted 3 inches from margin.

Hercules Staple Binder No. 6 \$10 00
 Staples used in No. 6 Hercules Staple Binder: F, $\frac{3}{8}$ -inch; G, $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch; H, $\frac{5}{16}$ -inch—per box of 5000 1 25

Saw Table for Printers

With Shoot-Board Attached

A very necessary machine in large printing offices. It will saw wood, metal or brass and will trim wood and metal accurately from the merest shave upward. It affords the most accurate method of cutting slugs, furniture, thick brass rule and plates, and as it



Attachment for Cutting Linotype Slugs

is fitted in the most complete manner with gauges, all trimming and cutting is done with perfect trueness and squareness. An attachment for sawing linotype slugs is furnished for \$15.00 extra.

This is a thoroughly well-built machine, equal to similar machines used by electrotypers, made of iron and steel with accurate adjustable gauges. The saw is raised or lowered by means of a clamp screw set under the table.

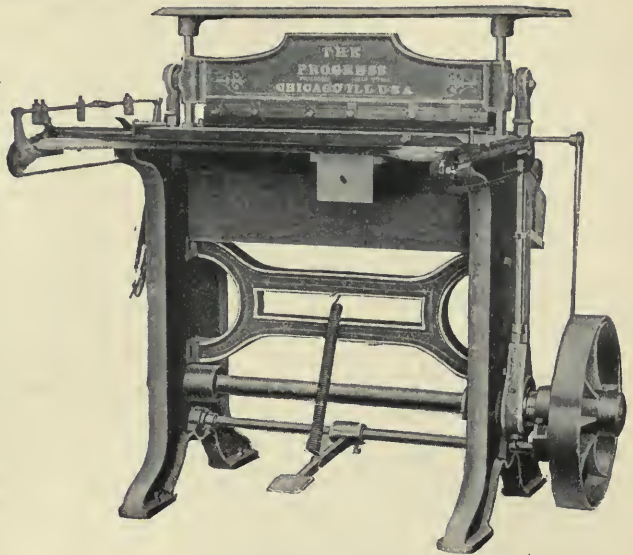
	With Countershaft on Machine	With Motor
Saw table, with shoot-board and plane, 21×27 inches	\$95 00	\$170 00
Saw table, without shoot-board and plane, 21×24 inches	80 00	155 00
No. 1 Attachment for sawing linotype slugs, extra		15 00
No. 2 Attachment for sawing linotype slugs for quick work, extra		25 00

Extra Heavy Rosback Progress Power Perforator

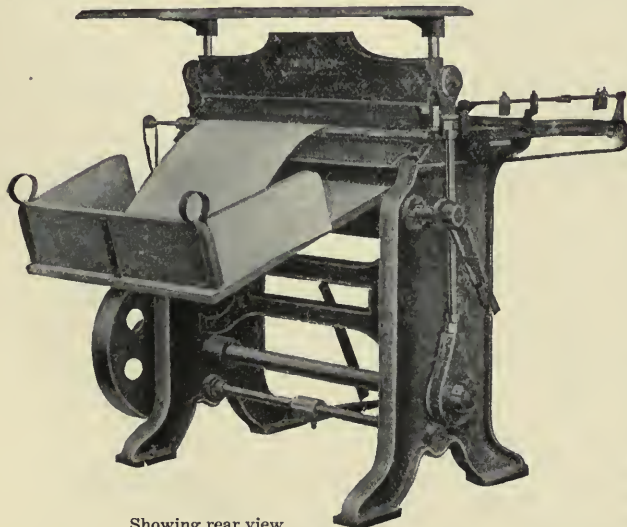
Has hardened tool steel die, guaranteed for five years. Directly under the center of the head and in line with the side rods. Feed gauge for feeding paper into the machine enables you to finish the sheet one way, once through the machine no matter how many perforations on, thus saving handling of the stock the number of times as you have perforations on, minus one.

Automatic sheet delivery on a round hole Perforator has heretofore been unknown. The Progress is the only Perforator on the market equipped with this feature. In the cut of rear view of this machine you will see the sheet just being delivered.

The Progress Perforator is guaranteed to have the greatest capacity of any



Showing front view



Showing rear view

round hole Perforator on the market and is equipped with every known labor saving device for Perforators. Made in two sizes and for power only.

28-inch complete, weight 750 lbs
Price **\$275 00**
30-inch complete, weight 800 lbs
Price **\$300 00**

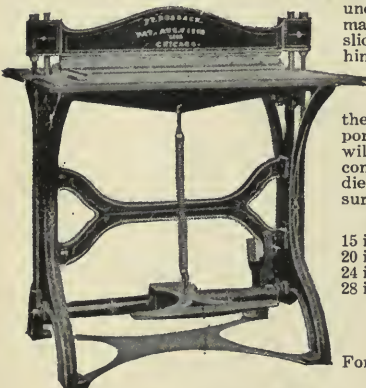
Floor space required 48 x 48 inches

The Progress Perforator is the only Machine in the world that embodies the hardened tool steel dies and punches, reclining rear table, feed gauge, automatic sheet delivery, steel slugs, punches on the center guide pins, waste box, etc.

Genuine Rosback Foot Power Perforator

The Original Independent Punch Perforator

This machine is built strong and durable, and makes a perfect perforation. The frame is securely braced and bolted so as to prevent its being racked or twisted out of shape by transportation or otherwise, causing undue wear of the needles and die. A very excellent feature of this machine, and one that will be appreciated by the operator, is the sliding steel plates on front of needle bar (see cut) which enables him to easily and quickly provide for stubs of checks, etc., rendering a portion of the needles inoperative. To do this loosen the thumb screws on the sliding plates, move the plates to a position over that portion of the paper to be perforated, tighten the thumb screws, and the perforator is ready for work. That portion over which the space or spaces between the plates occur will remain unperforated. The stripper has a heavy flanged back, consequently it is stiff and will not spring. The bed on which the die plate is fastened is about 1/2 inch thick, insuring a solid cutting surface.



Rosback Foot Power Perforator

	Weight	With Feed Gauge	Without Feed Gauge
15 inches . . .	300 lbs	\$75 00	\$60 00
20 inches . . .	325 lbs	90 00	75 00
24 inches . . .	335 lbs	115 00	100 00
28 inches . . .	350 lbs	140 00	125 00

Progress Patent Feed Gauge

For any round-hole perforator **\$15 00**
In ordering state size of your perforator

Extra Heavy Hardened Die Rosback Perforator

	Weight	With Progress Feed Gauge	Without Progress Feed Gauge
28 inches foot power	350 lbs	\$165 00	\$150 00
24 inches foot power	335 lbs	140 00	125 00
20 inches foot power	325 lbs	115 00	100 00
15 inches foot power	300 lbs	100 00	85 00
28 inches steam power	425 lbs	215 00	200 00
24 inches steam power	410 lbs	190 00	175 00

These are a new line of Perforators built extra heavy and guaranteed by the manufacturer

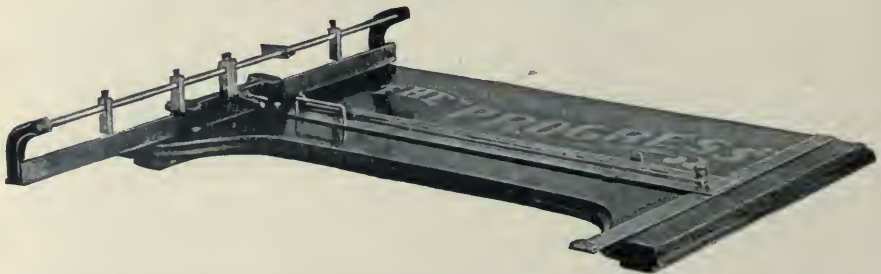
Perfection Perforator Feed Gauge

It comprises two steel side tracks each 21 inches long which afford ample room for the largest paper used and are fastened to the front table of the Perforator by two wood screws. A movable carriage travels on these tracks by means of pinions secured to the shaft which insures an absolutely parallel movement. The carriage is provided with an adjustable straight edge for truing up the paper when printed matter is not square with the edge of the sheet.



Perfection Perforator Feed Gauge \$30 00

Progress Perforator Feed Gauge



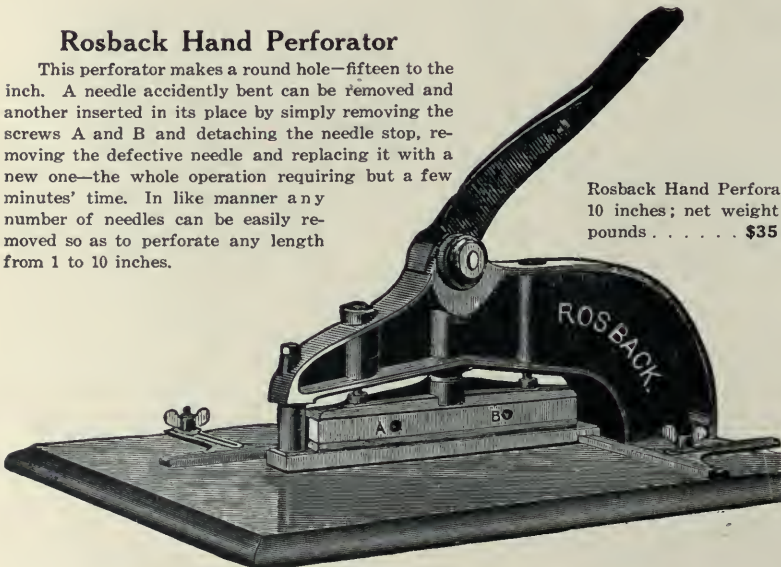
A simple and accurate feed gauge for use on any round-hole perforator. Can be readily attached without any change in the perforator. The "Progress" does not require the removal of stops or sliding them to back of gauge. When not in use can be swung back out of the way by loosening the screw.

Progress Perforator Feed Gauge \$15 00

Rosback Hand Perforator

This perforator makes a round hole—fifteen to the inch. A needle accidentally bent can be removed and another inserted in its place by simply removing the screws A and B and detaching the needle stop, removing the defective needle and replacing it with a new one—the whole operation requiring but a few minutes' time. In like manner any number of needles can be easily removed so as to perforate any length from 1 to 10 inches.

Rosback Hand Perforator
10 inches; net weight 65
pounds \$35 00



Gem Treadle Perforator

Made in Four Sizes

This machine is made of the best material, has hardened and tempered steel dies and the perforations are round as on postage stamps. Needles bent by accident or otherwise can be removed very easily and others inserted as they are all independent of each other.

One hundred extra needles, one pair of pliers, one screw driver, one file for sharpening needles and directions for operating sent with each machine.

Gem perforates 15 inches	\$40 00
Gem perforates 20 inches	50 00
Gem perforates 24 inches	60 00
Gem perforates 28 inches	70 00
Extra needles per hundred	0 50



Damon Perforating and Scoring Machine

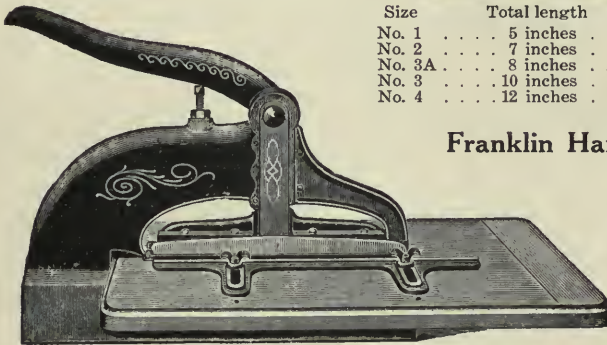
This perforator and scorer consists of a depressible or disappearing, interchangeable steel blade (either with perforating or scoring surface) acting in connection with a base plate or lever all secured within a steel casing and operated by a rubber pressure-quad glued to the tympan, which presses against the lever, bringing blade into position just before taking impression.

Locks in form and saves time and rollers by perforating (or scoring) and printing at one impression.

- 1—Creasing blade.
- 2—Perforating blade in position to take impression.
- 3—Perforator with blade depressed.
- 5—Pressure quad.
- 6—Pressure quad glued on carboard.



Size	Total length	Length of Blade	Price
No. 1	5 inches	4½ inches	\$3 00
No. 2	7 inches	6¼ inches	4 00
No. 3A	8 inches	7¼ inches	5 00
No. 3	10 inches	9½ inches	5 00
No. 4	12 inches	11¼ inches	6 00



Franklin Hand Perforator

Perforates 10 inches, and is provided with gauges on both sides so that the sheets may be turned and fed in again making a continuous perforated line of twenty inches. The pins make round holes like the perforations on a sheet of postage stamps. Fifteen holes to an inch.

Franklin Hand Perforator
10 inches . . . \$25 00

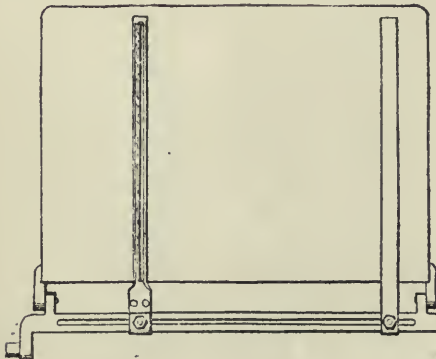
The Kane Perforator



Cheap, simple and effective device, quickly attached to job-press. Makes perfect perforation at time of printing without cutting rollers, printing a black line across sheet or causing annoyance to feeder.

The perforator is less than three-sixteenths of an inch in width and consequently may be used on all ordinary work. An impression on tympan will show just where the perforator should be placed.

5-inch	\$2 00	13-inch	\$4 00
7-inch	2 50	16-inch	5 00
9-inch	3 00		



McNamara Gripper Perforator

The McNamara Gripper Perforator and Scorer is bolted on the gripper bar the same as any ordinary gripper; cuts clean and sharply without any perceptible wear; is small and compact enough to allow type to be set close, and yet it will perforate any thing with accuracy and precision, and being carefully built, it has infinite strength and durability. It will not cut because it does not touch the ink rollers or cause hard work for the feeder. Can be attached easily and quickly to any platen press.

No. 1 8 inch	\$3 50
No. 2 10 inch	4 00
No. 3 12 inch	5 00

Sterling Round Cornering Machine

This machine is for round cornering booklets, catalogues, cards of all kinds, labels, folders, calendar backs and an endless variety of other work.

It is the most popular machine for the purpose ever devised, and over 5000 of them have already been sold.

The machine is self-clamping and very rapid. Every part is made with the utmost care.

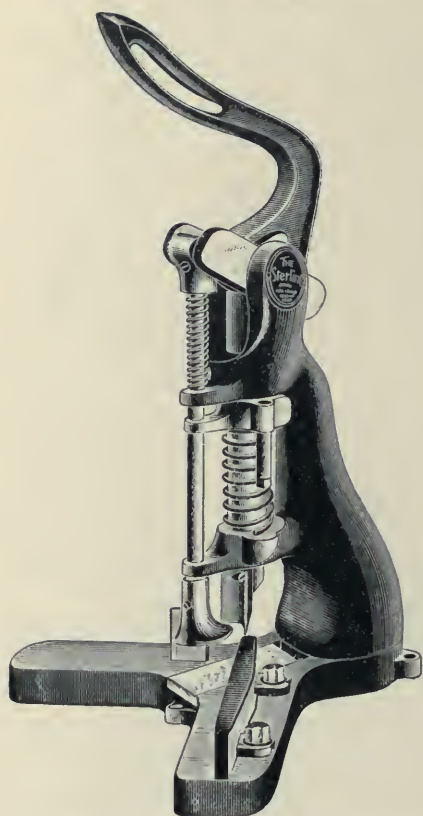
The price is \$15, including one knife of the size generally used, but we have four other styles at \$1.25 each.

The operation of the Sterling is so simple and the price so low that no enterprising concern can afford to get along without one of these wonderful machines.

Some of the Many Attachments for the Sterling

The Sterling is like the "Elastic Book Case" always complete but never finished.

We illustrate the Pedestal Foot Power Attachment on which a Sterling can be mounted in a few minutes, allowing the operator to sit down when using the machine, leaving both hands free for guiding the stock.



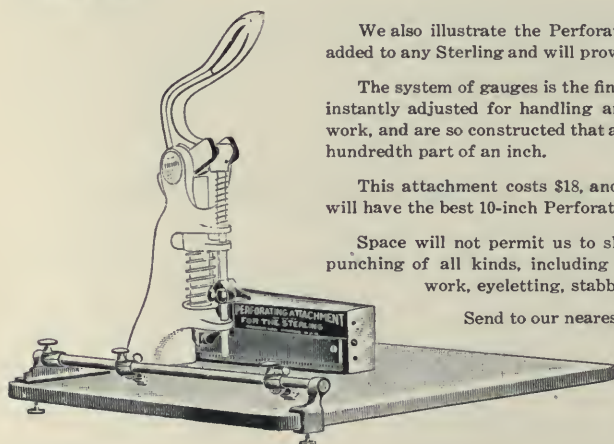
The price of this attachment is only \$15 and it will be appreciated by every owner of a Sterling, because it will increase the utility of the machine to a very great extent.

We also illustrate the Perforating Attachment which can be added to any Sterling and will prove a great convenience.

The system of gauges is the finest ever devised and they can be instantly adjusted for handling any particular size or shape of work, and are so constructed that adjustments can be made to the hundredth part of an inch.

This attachment costs \$18, and when added to a Sterling you will have the best 10-inch Perforator on the market.

Space will not permit us to show the other attachments for punching of all kinds, including the loose leaf and card index work, eyeletting, stabbing and indexing.



Send to our nearest branch for special illustrated catalogue regarding the Sterling and what it will do.

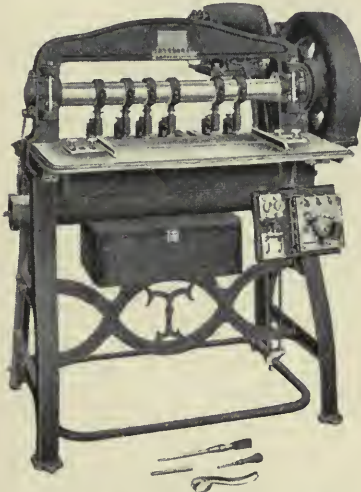
Sterling Round Cornering Machine, Hand Power	\$15 00
Pedestal Foot Power Attachment additional	15 00
Bench Foot Power Attachment	10 00
Stabbing Attachment	5 00
Thumb Hole Index Attachment	10 00
Card Index Punch Head	7 00
Loose Leaf Punching Attachment	12 00
Perforating Attachment	18 00
Punching Attachment	10 00
Eyeletting Attachment, Style P, about $\frac{1}{8}$ inch	2 00
Eyeletting Attachment, Style R, about $\frac{1}{4}$ inch	2 00
Eyeletting Attachment, Style S, about $\frac{3}{8}$ inch	2 00
NOTE: The Eyeletting Attachment is used on the Punching Attachment and it cannot be applied to the Round Cornering Machine alone.	
Extra Corner Knives each	\$ 1 25
Cutting Block per dozen	0 35
Extra Punch and Die, $\frac{2}{32}$, $\frac{1}{32}$, $\frac{3}{32}$, $\frac{1}{8}$, $\frac{1}{4}$, $\frac{3}{16}$, $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{5}{8}$, $\frac{3}{4}$, $\frac{7}{8}$, $\frac{15}{16}$ each	2 00

Tatum Adjustable Paper Punches

For Round Hole, Open Hole and Special Shape Punching of all kinds of paper
also Tab Index and Label Cutting

Styles and Prices f. o. b. Factory

Style D, power punch with six standard punching members	\$200 00
Style C, pony power with four standard punching members	125 00
Style B, foot power with four standard punching members	100 00
Style AA, foot power with two standard punching members	60 00
Style No. 40, hand power with two standard punching members	42 00
Style No. 36, hand power with two standard punching members	30 00
Tab Cutting Attachment No. 230, 10 inches between uprights for style D Punch	110 00
Tab Cutting Attachment No. 233, 20 inches between uprights for style D Punch	160 00
Label Cutting Attachment No. 240, for style D Punch	60 00



Tatum Punch Style D with Electric Motor Attached

Tatum Adjustable Power Paper Punch Style D

With six standard round hole punching members

Price f. o. b. Factory	\$200 00
Electric motor extra	150 00

Price of Electric Motor applies only where voltage is 110 or 220. Higher voltage motors at special prices.

Deduct \$7.50 for each round hole punching member omitted from the regular equipment when open hole or other special punches are ordered with the machine.

This is the style of Tatum Punch that is best adapted and most convenient for multiple punching of any kind or weight of paper including round hole, open hole and special shapes, also for tab and die cutting. Send to our nearest selling house for complete catalogue of Tatum Punches.

Maximum distance between centers of round holes that can be punched	27 in.
Minimum distance between centers of round holes that can be punched	1½ in.
Special members may be had if required to punch less than 1½ in. between centers.	
Maximum number of members that can be operated at one time	20
Space between uprights	30½ in.
Throat for receiving sheets, vertical measurement	½ in.
Throat depth from front to back	2 in.
Special members with 8 inch throat may be had if required	
Height to top of table	35¾ in.
Size of table	16 × 38 in.
Diameter of countershaft pulley	10 in.
Power required	½ to 1 h. p.
Speed of countershaft for 90 blows per minute, 150 revolutions	
Diameter of balance wheel	17 in.
Face width of balance wheel	3 in.
Floor space over all	30 × 44 in.
Shipping weight	850 lbs

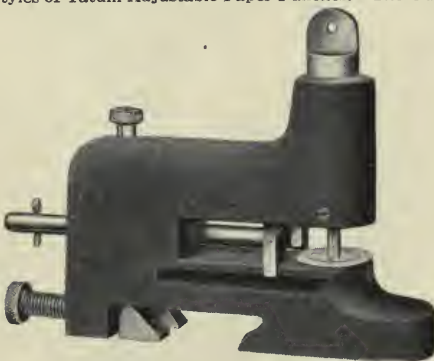
Tatum Adjustable Paper Punches

This is the standard round-hole punch that is supplied with each of the three styles of Tatum Adjustable Paper Punches. The Punch and Die are shown separately.

Both punch and die are securely mounted in a way that insures their perfect alignment. Changing punches and setting the members to any desired position in the machine can be done quickly and accurately by any boy or girl without using wrench or screwdriver. In regular punching members the throat depth from front to back is 2 inches but a special throat depth adjustable to 8 inches can be provided when desired. As regularly supplied with Tatum Punches, the standard



No. 205 Punch and Die

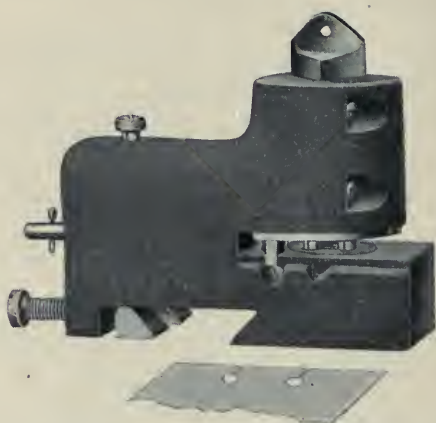


No. 201 Standard Punching Member

holders will accommodate any of the 16 stock sizes of round hole punches and dies from No. Y, diameter ⅜ inch to No. 46, diameter ⅞ in. When special punching members or attachments for open hole or

Tatum Adjustable Paper Punches—Continued

special shapes are wanted with a machine there will be a deduction of \$7.50 each for the standard round hole punch not taken in the regular equipment of the machine. The most distinctive feature of these punches is, that in this member both the punch and die are securely mounted in a single casting or holder in such a way that their perfect alignment is assured under all conditions. This obviates tedious if not impossible adjustment necessary when the punch and die are separately mounted and it insures at once a correct fit and perfect punching surface, and avoids the possibility of chipping the die. Combination punching members are made for special requirements such as punching two or more holes at fixed distances from each other for loose-leaf ledgers, etc. These punches are mounted in a gang in a single casting that insures them against the slightest variation, no matter how, when or where the member may be used. Write for catalogue showing these special combination punches in gangs.



No. 210 Open Hole Punching Member

Prices for Extra Punching Members

Each f. o. b. Factory

No. 201 standard round hole punches complete No. Y to No. 46, each	\$ 7 50
Special irregular shaped punches complete Nos. 100 to 143, each	12 50
Special irregular shaped punches complete Nos. 102 to 140, each	15 00
No. 215 two special round holes and two special open holes, four in one bunch	20 00
No. 217 two special round holes complete in one holder	20 00



Interchangeable Standard Round Hole Punches. Order by Number

Rosback Die Cutting Press

For Cutting Labels, Stickers, Letters,
Special Forms, Etc.

The entire frame is cast in one piece, is perfectly rigid and is guaranteed to be the strongest and most powerful machine of its size on the market. Will work dies up to 11×13 inches. The stroke is 1½ inches and is adjustable to the thickness of a tissue paper.

The Head can be thrown down by hand to try the depth, without removing the belt or any danger whatever of the clutch catching. This is an improvement that will be greatly appreciated by the users of machines of this kind.

This machine is operated by a clutch pulley with a positive stop on the up stroke, or will run continuously as desired. Automatic feed can be attached to this machine for the feeding of strips from rolls and is adjustable from ½ inch up to 3 inches. Stroke 1½ inches, throat 7½ inches up 8½ inches back from center, pulley 32×5 inches, shipping weight 350 pounds.

Rosback Die Cutting Press \$225 00



S. & T. Punch Presses



No. 216 S. & T. Punch Press, with Table

Will punch holes to $15\frac{1}{2}$ inches apart on any length of sheet

Has heavy oak table with drawer and heavy cast-iron legs. Drawer has removable pan to catch the chips and storage space for extra punch heads. Metal parts handsomely finished in nickel and enamel. All machines have adjustable side and back stops and graduated scale. Sold without punches. Punch prices given on next page.

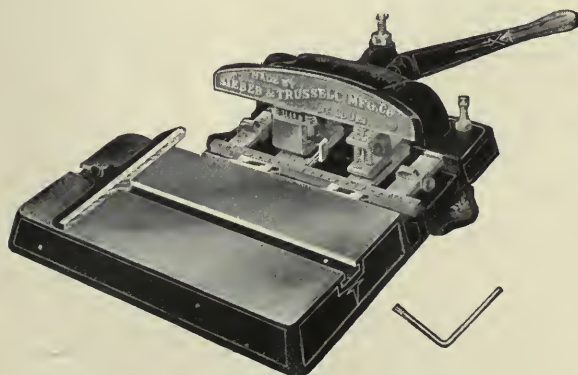
No. 216 S. & T. Punch Press, foot power, with table, price without punch heads **\$75 00**

No. 216 S. & T. Punch Press, without Table. Punches holes to $15\frac{1}{2}$ inches apart

The No. 216 S. & T. Punch Press, without table is identically the same machine as shown in the cut with table. The machine has treadle rod threaded at lower end to provide 4 inches of adjustment in length and is adapted for mounting on any substantial table 32 to 36 inches in height. Rods of special length furnished when ordered without extra charge. Has adjustable side and back stops and graduated scale for setting punches. Occupies 18×20 inches. Punches not included. Punch prices given on next page.

No. 217 S. & T. Punch Press, foot power, without table, price without punch heads **\$50 00**

No. 214 S. & T. Punch Press, Hand Power. Punches holes to $13\frac{1}{2}$ inches apart, any length sheet



The No. 214 machine is well adapted for all office uses, being small, compact and low in price and capable of a range of work hitherto unknown in a machine of this class. Any of the punch heads provided for the large presses may be used in this machine.

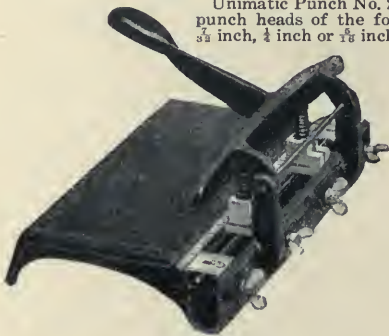
All punch heads are interchangeable and may be used in either No. 214 or No. 216 presses. Has adjustable side and back stops and graduated scale for setting punches. Machine occupies 15×17 inches.

No. 214 S. & T. Punch Press without punches . . . **\$35 00**

Unimatic Punch No. 2

The Unimatic Punch No. 2 is made with removable and interchangeable punch heads, and will punch holes in any size sheet, any distance apart up to 10¼ inches. Fitted with adjustable side and back stops; graduated scale for setting the thumb screws, conveniently located in the back to firmly lock the punch heads into position. Finished in Japan with gilt stripes, with punch heads and small parts highly nickel-plated. Size 11×8½ inches. Shipping weight 13 pounds. Punches clean one to twenty-five sheets. Punch heads easily removed and sharpened with round file.

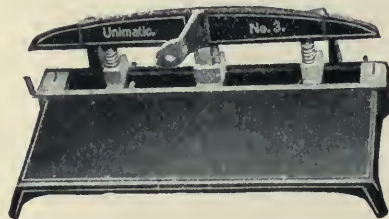
Unimatic Punch No. 2 including any two round hole punch heads of the following sizes: ¼ inch, ⅜ inch, ½ inch, ⅝ inch, ¾ inch or ⅞ inch, price \$7 50



Back View



Open for Setting Punch Heads



Unimatic Punch No. 3

Trussell Patent—Jan. 12, 1904

Unimatic No. 3 is a larger size on the No. 2 principle. It is made like and contains all the parts and characteristics of the Unimatic No. 2, but on a larger scale. Punches holes any distance apart up to 14¾ inches. Size over all 8½×15½ inches; shipping weight 20 pounds. Takes same heads as the No. 2.

Unimatic Punch No. 3 including two round hole punch heads, of the following sizes: ¼ inch, ⅜ inch, ½ inch or ⅝ inch, price \$15 00

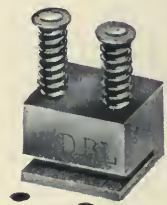
Some of the Shapes Punched by this Machine, Actual Size



This is a cut of Style U, the nickel-plated punch head most used in our Unimatic Nos. 2 and 3 punches. Notice the strength and superior workmanship on this head.

For punching holes for Post Binders, Price Books, Shannon Files, etc. Single round hole punch heads, ¼-inch, ⅜-inch, ½-inch, ⅝-inch, ¾-inch or ⅞-inch, price \$1 25

Punch Heads Used in Unimatic Punches



Style DU. Double Round Hole Punch Heads for S. & T. Reliable, Tengwall and Metal Back Pile.

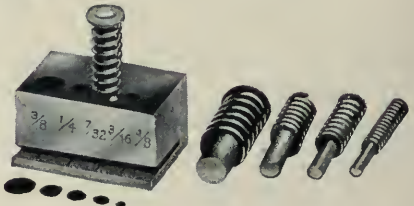
Price \$2 00



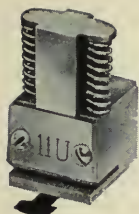
Style US. Single Round Hole Punch Heads slotted, for punching Loose Leaf Ledger Sheets ⅜ inch or ½ inch.

Price \$5 00

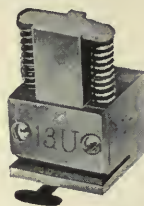
Style CU. Combination Head, comprising five Round Hole Punches, as follows: ¼ inch, ⅜ inch, ½ inch, ¾ inch and ⅞ inch \$3 00
Gives five changes of sizes for each head.



Unimatic Slotted Hole Punches for Card Indexes



Style 11 U. A Slotted Hole Punch Head for punching holes to fit Rockwell & Ruppel Card Index.
Price \$7 50



Style 13 U. A Slotted Hole Punch Head for punching holes to fit Globe Card Index.
Price \$7 50

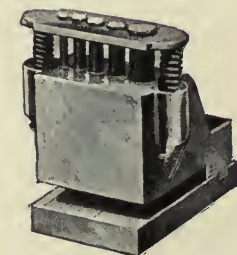
Special Sizes and Shapes to Order

Punch Heads

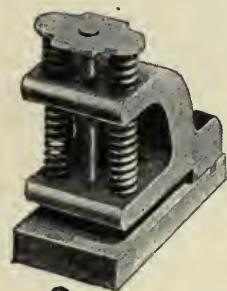
This construction of punch head is entirely new and is designed for the greatest convenience in punching a large range of round-hole work. It admits of five changes in size of hole; two heads may be spaced any distance apart up to the width of the machines.

The cut shows the five punches in their positions. In operation but one punch is used in each head. To change the size of hole remove the punch and insert in its proper place one of the other punches. The lower dies do not have to be removed. No. 5 A has five punches of the following diameters: $\frac{1}{8}$, $\frac{1}{16}$, $\frac{3}{32}$, $\frac{1}{4}$ and $\frac{5}{16}$ -inch.

Style D Punch Head is a single round-hole punch head with deep throat. It will admit $\frac{1}{4}$ inch of paper and punch hole a maximum of $1\frac{1}{8}$ inch from edge of sheet. Fitted with any size punch up to $\frac{3}{8}$ inch in diameter. Heads with larger punch than $\frac{3}{8}$ inch will cost extra. Style D head is adapted for use on machines provided with adjustable back-stop.



No. 5A Punch Head

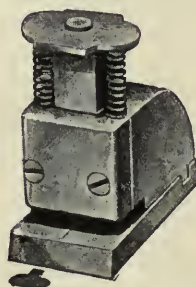


Style D Punch Head

No. 13P Punch Head is used for punching card indexes and in construction is similar to the one shown above.

Price of Punch Heads

No. 5A	\$12 00
No. 11P	7 50
No. 13P	7 50
No. 15P	7 50
Style SP	7 50
Style D	4 00

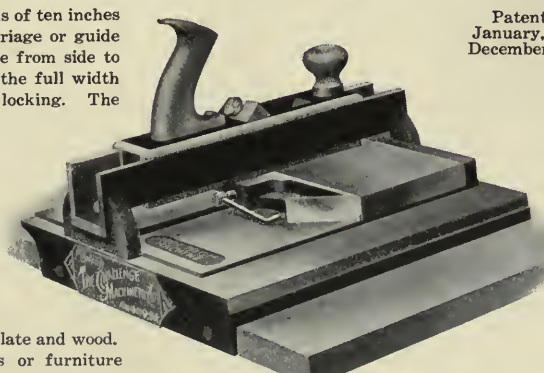


No. 13P Punch Head

Combination Shoot-Board and Type-High Machine

This machine will take blocks of ten inches wide and any length. The carriage or guide frame for plane being moveable from side to side while operating, blocks of the full width of the bed can be shaved at one locking. The cuts or plates are laid face downward on the bed, locked, and then shaved until the knife or file cuts no more, when they will be even type-high. If blocks are too low lay sheets of paper or cards below them to raise high enough for shaving, and afterwards glue these sheets to bottom of cut, or place them between plate and wood.

For trimming slugs, rules or furniture (wood or metal of any size) cutting miters and squaring the sides of blocks, the guide frame is taken off and the plane used upon the side of the bed. It can be used as a bench vise, being handy for holding blocks when you want to take off or put on an electrotype plate. For warped blocks, the plates should be taken off, both top and bottom shaved and the plate remounted.



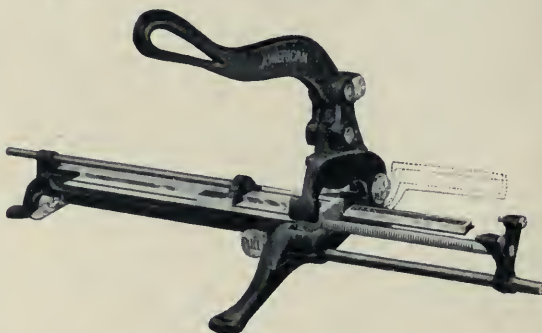
Three machines in one—Combination Shoot-Board Type-High Planer, Shaver and Miter Cutter

Patented,
January, 1894;
December, 1895.

Complete with two planes (one file plain, one knife plain)	\$35 00
Extra files each	0 75
Extra knives each	0 75

American Lead and Rule Cutter No. 20

Recent improvements make the American Lead and Rule Cutter the best machine on the market for cutting linotype slugs. In the new model it is impossible for the Front or Lower Gauge to slip or be forced out of position in cutting heavy slugs or rules. The accurate register of the gauges is absolutely maintained. The novel method of adjusting and locking the gauges, together with several other improvements, met with the immediate approval of leading printers everywhere, and today the American Lead and Rule Cutters are generally conceded to be by far the best cutters made, not in one point, but in all points. To begin with, the gauges can be set instantly, effecting a very material saving in time. They are locked automatically, there being no screws to change from one hole to another, etc. They cannot possibly slip, are accurate, and, what is more, are guaranteed to remain so. The flaring notches in the gauge rods are engaged by four teeth of corresponding taper, which, in turn, are held firmly in position by a strong spring. These teeth seat on their sides and do not touch at the bottom, which renders them self-centering and also compensates for wear, it being obvious that any wear in the teeth will merely permit them to mesh the deeper. The grooved bed makes it impossible for thin material to get under the gauge.

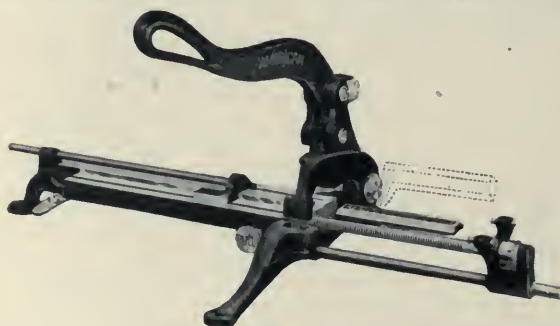


The construction of the Front Gauge makes it not only possible but easy to gauge extremely short measures with unequalled speed and precision.

American Lead and Rule Cutter No. 20 Gauges to 105 picas, by nonpareils \$10 00

American Lead and Rule Cutter No. 30

The Micrometer or Point Gauge which comes with the American Lead and Rule Cutter No. 30 Cutter only, can be set quickly and accurately from one nonpareil to forty-five picas by points. This is a decided convenience in cutting odd or very short pieces; for instance, when in need of a few additional spaces for some odd body such as 14 or 20 point, they can be cut quickly and accurately with the aid of this device.



The Bed and Gauge Rods are graduated to picas and numbered every five ems, the back rod to indicate the measure when reversed and extended beyond the end of the bed. The cutting mechanism is unsurpassed, being operated by a compound lever with double link connection and provided with a straight cut for leads, and a shear

cut for brass. A rigid guide prevents the knives springing from their work. The support avoids any sag in the material between the front gauge and the knives. In cutting short pieces it may be swung back out of the way. The extra foot at the left end of the bed serves to steady the machine if placed on an uneven surface.

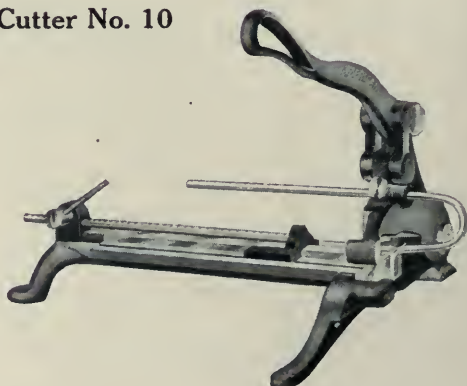
American Lead and Rule Cutter No. 30 gauges to 105 picas, by nonpareils,
also to 45 picas, by points \$12 00

American Lead and Rule Cutter No. 10

This is a good serviceable machine particularly adapted to small offices and for cutting odd lengths. The gauges are graduated to Picas and numbered every five ems. The bed-gauge is reversible and is graduated and numbered so as to show the measure in both positions. This gauge is held as in a vice by means of a compression screw. The front gauge is held with the customary thumb-screw.

No. 10 graduated to Picas. Capacity 84 ems.

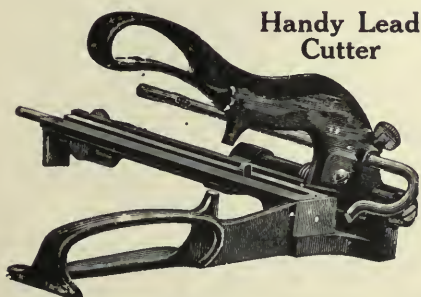
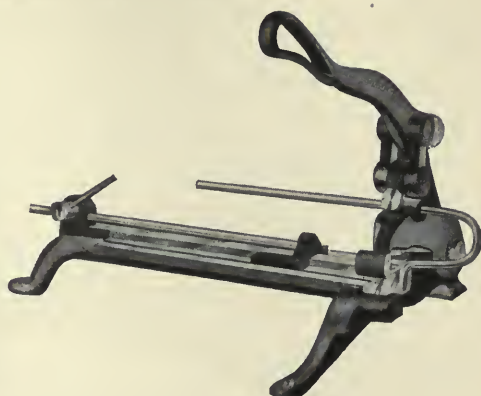
Price \$7 00



American Lead and Rule Cutter No. 1

The American Lead and Rule Cutter No. 1 is a good and serviceable machine, particularly adapted for small offices and for cutting odd lengths. The bed gauge is reversible, and is clamped quickly and securely by means of a compression thumb screw. This cutter also has the grooved bed, which with the flanges on the gauge head, preclude the possibility of thin material getting under the gauge. Capacity of bed gauge 14 inches. Capacity of front gauge 6 inches.

American Lead and Rule Cutter No. 1
Not Graduated \$6 00

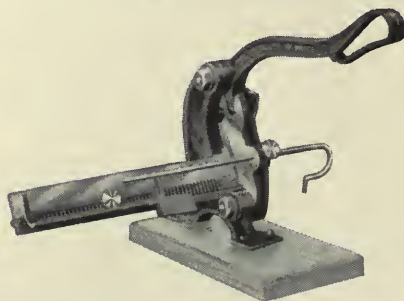


**Handy Lead
Cutter**

Will cut leads and slugs six points thick, and although not recommended as a rule cutter, will cut two-point brass rule. Has back and front gauges. Leads can be cut very rapidly and easily on this cutter by holding the lever and the handhold on frame in right hand, as in using hand shears. To get the best results this cutter should be screwed to bench or table.

Price \$4 00

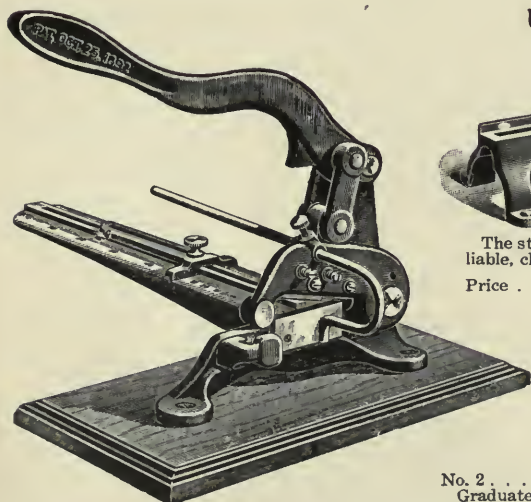
**Chandler & Price Lead and
Rule Cutter**



The bed and gauge are graduated to Picas

The bed is nearly vertical and the lead or rule drops against the gauge edge by gravity, assuring a square cut.

Gauges 14 inches \$8 00



Utility Lead Cutter



The strongest cheap lead cutter made. A reliable, cheap tool.

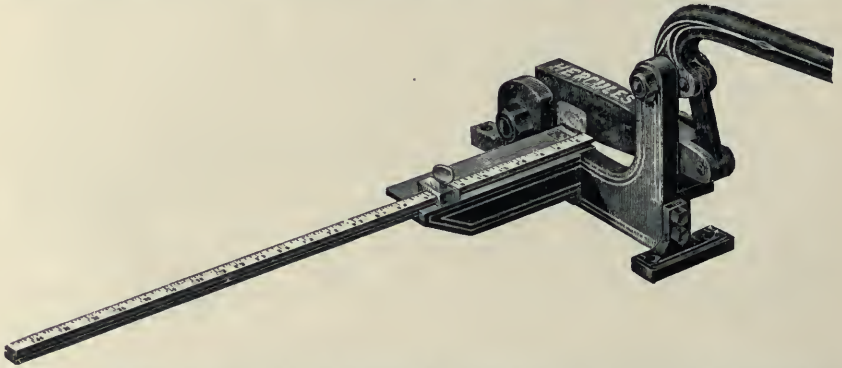
Price \$2 00

Lead and Rule Cutters

- No. 1 \$8 00
Gauges 12 inches
- No. 2 \$9 00
Graduated to Picas; gauges 12 in.
- No. 3 (extra heavy) \$12 00
Bed 13 in., graduated to Picas, gauges 18 in.

Hercules Steel-Rule Cutter

This machine is made especially to cut steel cutting, creasing and scoring rule, and is the most powerful cutter ever built. It will cut 6 point tempered steel rule and heavy brass rule and slugs like cheese, and leave no burr edge. It is especially adapted for the use of paper-box makers, label printers, paper novelty manufacturers, and all who cut tempered steel-rule or heavy brass rule and slugs. The



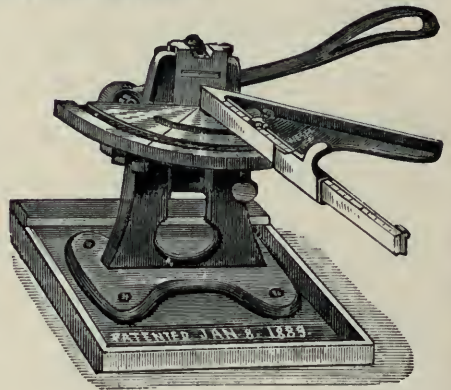
knives are extra hard and seldom require sharpening. They are set into a slot which exactly fits them so that no adjustment is necessary. Can be taken off and put on quickly. The front gauge will allow a cut of 6½ inches, and the back gauge, which is twenty-five inches in length is graduated to Picas and half-Picas.

Price \$18 00

Patent Upright Miter Machine

A strong, well-built, accurate machine. The cutting or shaving head has a positive up-and-down motion, and must cut as much at the bottom as at the top, as it cannot slip. The knife is regulated by set-screw. The sliding gauge is the best of its kind, enabling the operator to feed the rule up to the knife, but affords a positive check at the point where the desired length is reached. The bed is graduated, and is made movable, so that the whole cutting-edge of knife can be used. This machine is mounted in a strong, shallow, wooden box, which catches the shavings, and has at the front end an emery board on which the burr of the rules may be rubbed off.

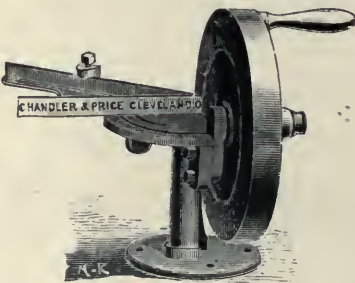
With sliding gauge \$13 00
With micrometer point-system gauge 20 00



Chandler & Price Mitering Machine

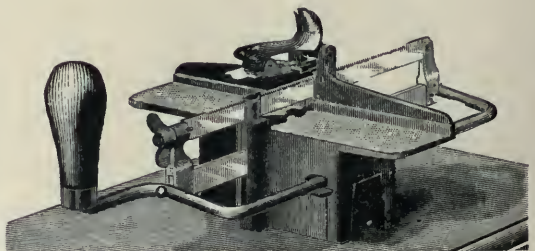
Miters brass or metal rule to any desired angle. Is easy and rapid in its operation. The knife is finely tempered and can easily be removed and sharpened.

Chandler & Price Mitering Machine \$15 00



Hopkins Plate Cutter

Cuts plates and all kinds of matter—bases, brass rule, slugs, furniture, etc. from any thickness to type-high—quicker, neater and easier than by any other method. Saw blades duplicated for 25c. Throw away the jack-knife, saw and miter-box and stop scolding when you make up plates. In successful use in newspaper and job offices throughout the United States. It is a convenience in every job printing office. It is a necessity in all newspaper offices where stereotype plates are used. Weight 10 pounds.



Hopkins Plate Cutter \$12 00

Improved Horton Mailer

Has no equal says the Ladies Home Journal

The American Type Founders Company has had the general agency for the Horton Mailers during nearly ten years, and in that time almost two thousand machines have been sold. Some of the largest publishing houses in the country—like the Curtis Publishing Company of Philadelphia—after testing all the leading mailing machines on the market, are now using the Horton Mailers exclusively, as they have been found to do the best and most rapid work. The Horton Mailers have been improved until they are as perfectly constructed and durable as it is possible to make them.

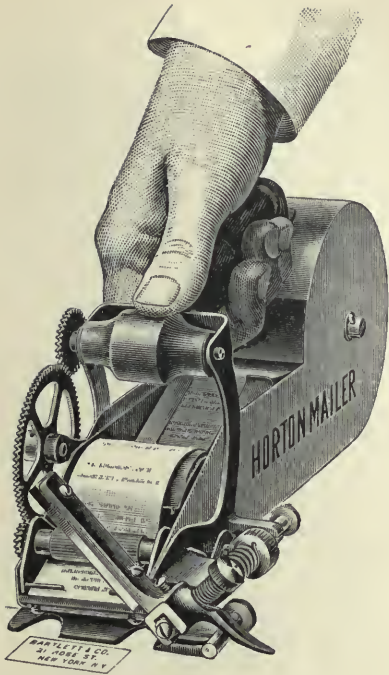
Send to our nearest House for circular

Price, with extra set of knives, net \$20 00

Horton Mailer No. 2

The regular sized Horton Mailer takes a mailing strip not exceeding 1¾ inches. The No. 2 Horton Mailer takes a strip 2½ inches.

No. 2 Horton Mailer \$30 00



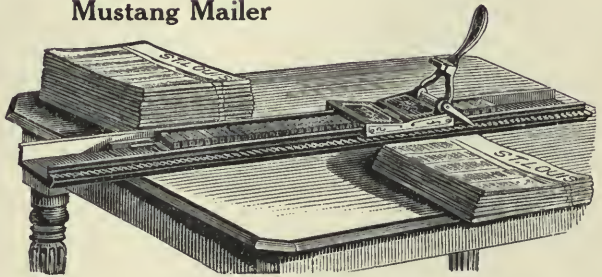
Mustang Mailer

This mailer prints directly on the paper or envelope. The platen and its frame move automatically, printing one address at a time. It will print addresses making three lines of 8 point type or their equivalent.

The Mustang Mailer occupies a space of 37 inches in length and 4½ inches in width, and is made wholly of iron without springs or complications of any kind. Speed

is regulated solely by the speed of operator in passing the papers to and from the mailer. The mail list is made up in galleys ten ems Pica wide on the inside. Each galley holds seventy-five addresses. The weight of the machine is fifteen pounds and of the galleys one pound.

Mustang Mailer \$10 00



Mustang Mailing Galley



Zinc Bottom, each \$0 50
 Brass Bottom, each 0 75

Acme Mailer

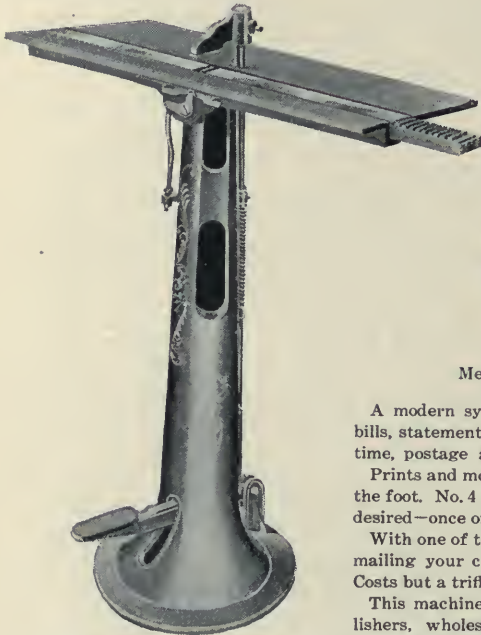
A good low-priced mailer, of which a great many are in use. It is built on the same lines as some of the higher priced mailers.

Acme Mailer, net \$15 00

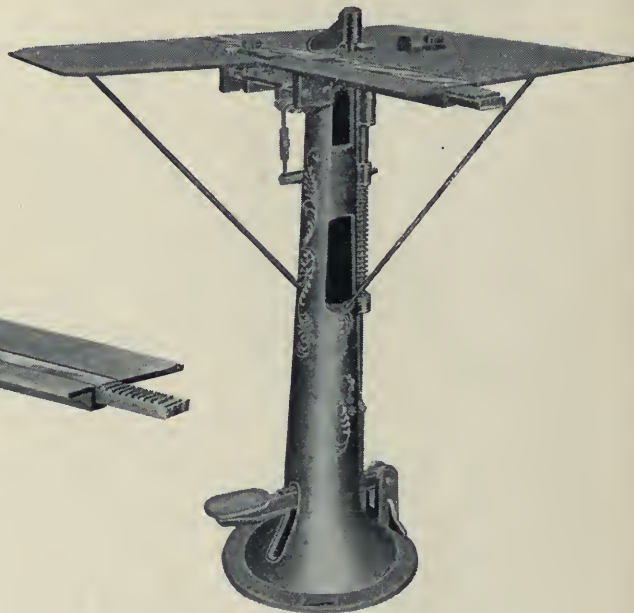


Mercantile Addressing Machines

Operated by treadle, leaving both hands free to handle the publication. Prints directly on the publication or the wrapper, from type on galleys. The galley holding the addresses is moved one address at a time automatically. Speed from 2000 to 3000 per hour.



Mercantile Addressing Machine
Nos. 1, 2 and 3



Mercantile Addressing Machine No. 4

A modern system of addressing envelopes, letters, circulars, bills, statements, etc. Soon pays for itself in the saving of labor, time, postage and paper. Fitted for power when so ordered.

Prints and moves the next address into place at one motion of the foot. No. 4 machine automatically prints same name twice if desired—once on bill and once on stub or envelope.

With one of these machines your office-boy or girl can attend to mailing your circulars, etc., at a rate of 2000 or more an hour. Costs but a trifle to keep your list corrected up-to-date.

This machine is especially adapted for use of printers, publishers, wholesale merchants, manufacturers, gas light companies, electric light companies, fire and life insurance companies, lawyers, collection agencies, and in fact every one with a mail list of a few hundred up to a million.

No. 1—Machine for 10-em names, weight 150 pounds	\$35 00
No. 2—Machine for 14-em names, weight 165 pounds	40 00
No. 3—Machine for 16-em names, weight 175 pounds	50 00
No. 4—Machine for 16-em names, with duplicating attachment, weight 200 pounds	100 00
No. 5—Machine for 16-em names, with duplicating and self-inking attachment, wt. 200 pounds	150 00
Galleys 10 Picas wide, 30 inches long, each	0 80
Galleys 14 Picas wide, 30 inches long, each	1 00
Galleys 16 Picas wide, 30 inches long, each	1 10
Wood Reglet 10 point, per 100, 10 Picas	0 15
Wood Reglet 10 point, per 100, 14 Picas	0 20
Wood Reglet 10 point, per 100, 16 Picas	0 25
Metal Slugs 10 point, per pound, cut 10, 14 or 16 ems Pica	0 20
Bell Slugs steel, per dozen, 10 Picas	0 30
Bell Slugs steel, per dozen, 14 Picas	0 40
Bell Slugs steel, per dozen, 16 Picas	0 50

Magnifying and Reducing Glasses

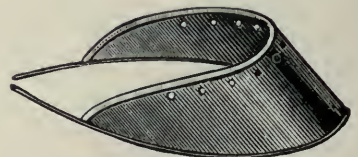


Every careful printer needs these Glasses. They are three inches in diameter, in strong metal frames, with handle.

Magnifying Glass, each	\$1 50
Reducing Glass, each	1 50

Eye Shade for Printers

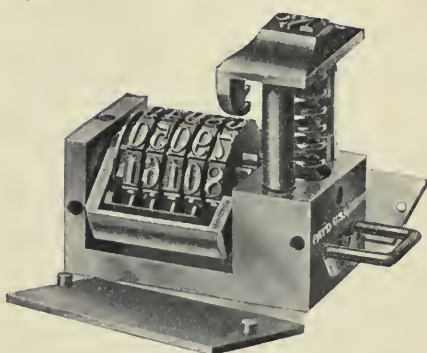
Per dozen	\$1 50
Each	0 15



Bates Machine Company Numbering Machines

Model No. 27 for General Job Work

More than 20,000 in use



No. 12345

FAC SIMILE IMPRESSION
Size, 1½ × 1⅝ inches

View showing parts detached for cleansing

A type-high, automatic Numbering Machine, designed to be locked in the chase with the form, wholly surrounded by type matter or used separately to print number only. Figures are automatically advanced consecutively 1 to 99999. Quickly taken apart for cleansing without removing any screws. Figures are cut on steel wheels. Only the size and style of figures shown under cut are carried in stock, others being made to order at an extra charge. Price of Model 27, each \$14 00

Serial Numbering.—Letters engraved upon extra plungers or steel slides may precede the figures, instead of the prefix "No." Letter wheels are also furnished.

Model No. 28 for General Job Work

Model No. 28 is the same in every respect as Model No. 27, except that it is made with six instead of five wheels. Capacity, 1 to 999999. Price of Model 28, each \$18 00

Models Nos. 27 and 28, are carried in stock at all selling houses for immediate delivery.

Extra Interchangeable Parts for Models No. 27, No. 28 and 29

Letter Wheels (9 Letters) each	\$2 50	Plungers—Engraved (1 Letter) each	\$1 00
Skipping Unit Wheels (2 to 9) each	2 50	Unengraved or Grooved for Letter Slides, each	1 00
Skipping Unit Wheels (Skipping 10) each	5 00	Letter Slides with 1 Letter, each	50

Special price on extra Plungers and Letter Slides in lots of 100 each.

Numbering Backward—All models are made to number backward (to avoid turning the sheets or reversing them afterward) without extra charge, but they must be specially made to order.

Special Work—Machines will be made to repeat any number of times and then advance automatically, or to skip as many numbers as required at each impression. Special numbering mechanism for rotary printing machines of any size or speed. Quotations upon request.

Model No. 29 for Numbering Cash Sale Books

Same construction as Model No. 27 but designed to number consecutively from 1 to 50 or from 1 to 100, and upon reaching the limit of its capacity, it automatically changes to 1 and repeats, without re-setting. "0" is usually made to represent 100, thus requiring but two wheels—a serviceable construction which is recommended. Same machines for numbering backward if desired. The most durable machine for this purpose ever produced. Size, 2 Wheels, 1⅞ × ⅞ inches; 3 Wheels, 1⅝ × ⅞ inches.

Model No. 29 is also made with figures of Models No. 27 and No. 32 without extra charge. Size, 1½ × ⅞ inches.

Model No. 29, 2 wheels	\$10 00
Model No. 29, 3 wheels	14 00



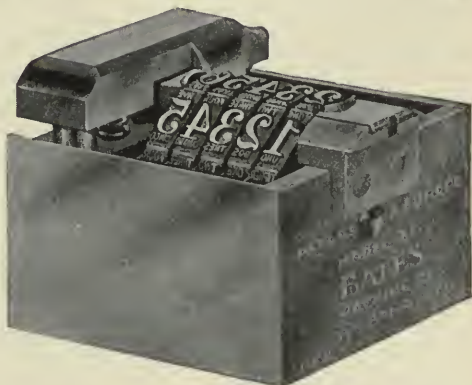
No. 29

FAC SIMILE IMPRESSION

Model No. 31 for Numbering Baggage Checks, Cotton Tags, Lottery Tickets, Pawn Tickets, etc.

An automatic machine made with any size figures from one quarter inch to one inch in height. The design and construction is the same as Model No. 27. All of these machines are more than type-high, but are used with entire success on ordinary printing presses by mortising the bed or re-adjusting the platen. In mortising the bed (which need not weaken the press in any way) the machinist fits an iron block which is inserted and the mortise closed, when it is desired to use the press for regular work. The numbering is far superior to that of any hand or paging machine, and by working several machines to a form the cost is reduced to a minimum or entirely eliminated. Size of machine with 6 wheels, ¾ inch figures, 3 inches long, 2 inches wide, 1¾ inches high.

Prices quoted on application.



SIX SEVEN EIGHT NINE CIPHER
(67890)
SEIS SIETE OCHO NUEVE CERO

Model No. 32 for Printing Waiter Numbers on Restaurant Checks, Etc.

12345

FAC SIMILE IMPRESSION

A type-high non-automatic machine, made with steel figures, which are set by hand, without unlocking the form. It is designed to take the place of type which must be frequently changed in the form. It effects a great saving of time, and prevents the destruction of type by being constantly removed with tweezers. Size $1 \times 1\frac{1}{8}$ inch. Price of Model 32, each \$10 00

Model No. 33 for Dating Church Collection Envelopes, Transfer Tickets, Etc.

AUG 22 1902

FAC SIMILE IMPRESSION

A type-high dating machine designed to be locked in a form. Steel wheels are engraved with dates for twenty years, and set by hand as required, without unlocking the form. Size $1\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$ inch. Price of Model 33, each \$10 00



Model No. 39 for Ticket Printing and Special Job Work

Designed for strip tickets where the numbering is placed upon the end of the ticket running cross wise. Made with five, six or more wheels. Plunger can be placed above or below the figures as required. Prices quoted upon application.

Model Nos. 40 and 41 for Special Job Work

Designed for such work as may require special large figures. Frequently used for cash sales books, baggage checks and tickets of all kinds. The figures in this Model are as high as can be made in a type-high machine, but more extended figures can be had if desired. The figures shown in the illustration are stock machines.



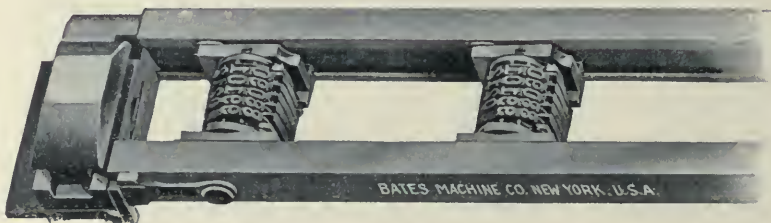
Model No. 41, 6 wheels \$30 00

Model No. 40, 5 wheels 27 00

123456

FAC SIMILE IMPRESSION

Model No. 51, a Numbering Machine for Special Work

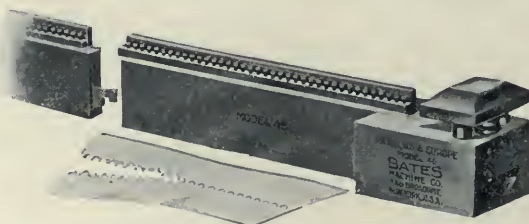


View, showing a section of a frame with a plunger and two numbering heads

Adapted for numbering bond coupons, tickets, trading stamps and similar forms of work where there is no room for plungers. Works on job or cylinder presses. No special attachments of any kind. Quickly adjustable in any part of the frame without removing it from the chase. If required, frames can be so constructed that the machines can be taken out of the frames without unlocking the chase. Frames are operated by plungers at each end.

Frames made any length, from 6 to 24 inches, operating from 1 to 20 numbering heads. Numbering heads made with any number of wheels and with any style of figures desired. Prices upon application.

Models No. 45 and No. 46, Typographic Perforating Machines



How it is Used—Designed to be locked in the form separately, when there is no printing or numbering to be done, or imposed together with typographic numbering machines and entirely surrounded with type matter.

No Tympan Attachments—No attachments of any kind are necessary on the tympan, and the strength of the tympan remains practically unimpaired.

Bates Typographic Perforating Machines

The Construction—The driving head—Model No. 46—consists of a metal block, (70 × 92 points) in which the plunger and a powerful main spring are mounted. The case containing the perforating blade—Model No. 45—(18 points) is easily assembled to the driver. The blades are made in uniform lengths of two and three inches and all of them in line are interlocked and operated by one driving head which may be so located in the form that the plunger driving the mechanism strikes the tympan beyond the margin of the stock to be perforated.

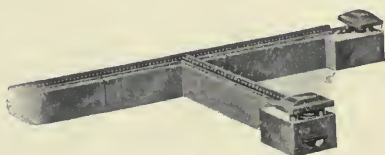
The Operation—This plunger, when at rest, is above "type-high" and as the impression is made, its depression raises the perforating blade or blades to a position in which the cutters are slightly more than "type-high."

Tool-Steel Cutters—The cutters are made of tool-steel, carefully hardened and tempered, and every part of the machine is made upon the interchangeable system.

Scoring—Creasing or scoring blades may be quickly substituted for perforating blades and used in the same cases with the same driving head.

Any Press—It may be successfully operated upon either platen or cylinder presses, but upon the latter it is designed to perforate in line or parallel with the cylinder only.

Model No. 45 Perforating Blades, 3 inch Sections	\$6 00
Model No. 45 Perforating Blades, 2 inch Sections	5 00
Model No. 46 Driving Head	4 00
Scoring Blades, (2 inches or 3 inches, interchangeable with Perforating Blades)	2 50



View, Showing Cross Section

Model No. 50 with Indicator

Price \$15 00

A Departure—This Model embodies the highest achievements in the art of Numbering Machine construction.

Every Part of Steel—All metal parts are made of steel, including the wheels contributing rigidity and strength with minimum weight.

Blue Steel Frame—The frame is most substantial, being made of drawn steel ¼-inch thick and is beautifully finished and blued.

Self-Inking—The figures are automatically inked before each impression, from a thick felt pad. The pad holder may be instantly removed from the machine for re-inking.

Gauge—An accurate steel gauge plate assures printing precisely upon a line.



123456

FAC SIMILE IMPRESSION

Model No. 49
Price \$5 00

The Proposition—This little Machine has been designed to meet the popular demand for a very moderately priced Automatic Numbering Machine of durable construction, capable of accurate work.

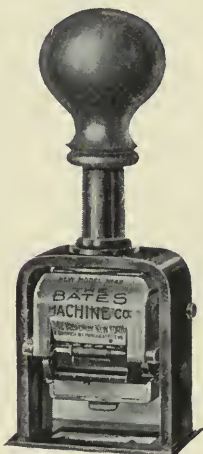
Automatic—Can be set for either consecutive, duplicate or repeat numbering. Capacity 1 to 999999.

Gauge—An accurate gauge-plate assures printing precisely upon a line.

Letters and Fractions—Machines with letters for serial numbering—either preceding or following the figure-wheels—fraction wheels and wheels engraved with any characters required, will be made to order.

Wheels with ten letters or less, each \$1 50
Wheels with seven fractions or less, each 2 00

"Nickel-Bronze" Wheels—The figure wheels are made of a tough composition metal, having wearing qualities of guaranteed excellence.



123456

FAC SIMILE IMPRESSION

Consecutive, Duplicate and Repeat—It is only necessary to move the Indicator until the word representing the class of numbering desired appears in the window of the front plate.

Letters and Fractions—Machines with letters for serial numbering, either preceding or following the figure wheels, fraction wheels and wheels engraved with any characters required will be made to order.

Wheels with ten letters or less, each \$2 00
Wheels with seven fractions or less, each 2 50

Each special wheel reduces the numerical capacity, as it takes the place of a figure wheel.

Stock Machines are made with six wheels and one style of figures only. See fac-simile impression under cut.

Stock Machines are made with six wheels and one style of figures only. See fac-simile impression under cut.

Special Movements for Models 49 and 50

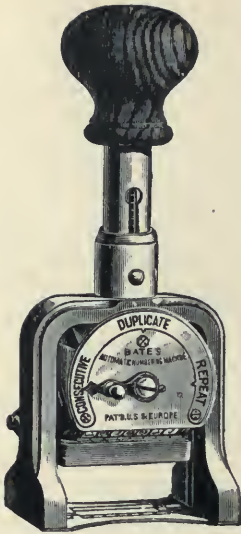
The standard machine is made to number consecutively in duplicate and to repeat continuously. Machines will be made to order which will triplicate, quadruplicate or repeat any number of times up to ten and then advance one unit automatically. Such movements take the place of the usual duplicating mechanism. Extra charge \$1 00.

Record and Copying Inks for Models No. 40 and No. 50

Specially prepared Numbering Machine Ink is furnished in red, blue and black record.

1 ounce bottles, each \$0 50
Ink Pads, each 0 10

Bates Automatic Numbering Machine



Bates Automatic Numbering Machine

Simplicity of operation. Entirely automatic action. Absolutely accurate work. Dial setting movement. Operates consecutive, duplicate and repeat. Improved self-inking apparatus. Compactness and small weight. No loss of space between figures. All working parts entirely inclosed. Each machine guaranteed in every particular.

Net Prices

4-wheel machine, numbering from 1 to 9999	.....	\$12 00
5-wheel machine, numbering from 1 to 99999	.....	14 00
6-wheel machine, numbering from 1 to 999999	.....	16 00
7-wheel machine, numbering from 1 to 9999999	.....	18 00

Machines with special wheels with letters, fractions or any other characters made to order. Red, blue, green or black record or copying numbering machine ink supplied with machines as desired. In lieu of duplicating movement machines can be supplied with any one of the following movements at same prices: Triplicating, quadruplicating, quintuplicating, sextuplicating but are not carried in stock being made to order only. Style of figures:

STYLE A
12345

STYLE E
12345

STYLE F
12345

STYLE G
12345

Edison Automatic Numbering Machine

The "Edison" has been constructed to fill the demand for a thoroughly reliable yet low-priced numbering machine and it will be found most satisfactory in every way. It ranks next to the Bates automatic numbering machine and is built by the same company. The "Edison" machine is made with three movements, viz: Consecutive, Duplicate and Repeat. It is a high-grade machine at small cost.

4-wheel machine numbering from 1 to 9999	.....	\$8 00
5-wheel machine numbering from 1 to 99999	.....	9 00
6-wheel machine numbering from 1 to 999999	.....	10 00

Superior Numbering Machine Inks

Red, Blue, Green or Black—Record or Copying

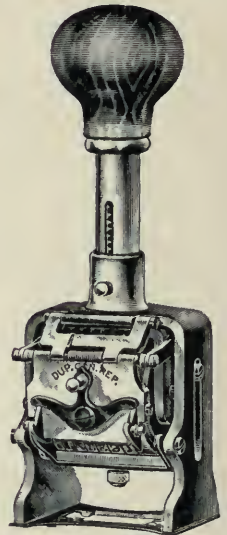
Size No. 0, ¼ oz. in bottles	.....	\$0 20 each
Size No. 1, ½ oz. in bottles	.....	0 25 each
Size No. 2, 1 oz. in bottles	.....	0 40 each
Size No. 3, 2 oz. in bottles	.....	0 75 each
Size No. 4, 4 oz. in cans	.....	1 75 each
Extra felts for ink pads	.....	0 10 each

Style of Figures
STYLE A

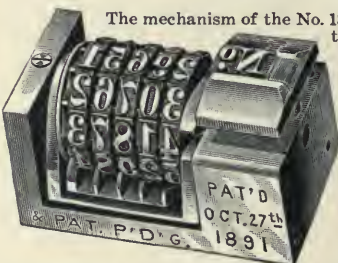
12345

STYLE E
12345

STYLE G
12345



No. 13 "Force" Typo Numberer



The mechanism of the No. 13 "Force" Typo Numberer enables the machine to be made in the most compact form for size of figure and number of wheels, having a single bearing self-locking plunger, avoiding friction and spring pressure on rotation of wheels.

The plunger is made of solid pieces of steel with direct action to operate numbering wheels, which takes the place of the complicated movable plates that contain the serial letter or number. The single bearing plungers are interchangeable (Fig. 2) and supplied with No. or any character engraved or blank if required.

The new No. 13 will work in conjunction with any Typograph Numbering Machine now in use and

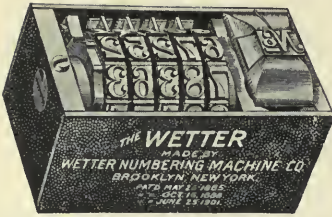


can be made to a minimum size of 1¼ x ¾ inches. Any size of figure and capacity for numbering can be supplied.

"Force" Typo Numberer No. 13, numbering to 99999	.....	\$12 50
"Force" Typo Numberer No. 14, numbering to 999999	.....	16 50
"Force" Typo Numberer No. 15, numbering to 9999999	.....	18 50
Extra Plungers with any character engraved, each	.....	1 00
Extra side plates supplied, each	.....	0 25

Wetter Numbering Machines

Model 125



Wetter Model 125. Actual size $\frac{7}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ inches; consecutively numbers from 1 up to 99999. Prints figures like this impression.

No. 12345

Model 125—5 Wheel, List Price . \$14 00

The Low Plunger is one of the improvements of the New Model Wetter and permits of working this machine on any make of cylinder or job press, also allows the rollers to ink all figures perfectly; a positive advantage, especially during cold weather when rollers are hard.

Removal "No." Slide—The prefix "No." on all Wetter Machines can be removed and another letter for serially numbering, or any character inserted in its place without removing the machine from the press. This can be done in a moment and is a positive advantage over other machines.

Plunger Can Be Locked so that any number can be printed any number of times and this can be done without removing machine from press. This is a distinctive feature of the Wetter.

All Wetter machines are equipped with an italic "No." to precede figures. Also a blank slide to be used when only the figures are desired to print. We will furnish without extra charge a gothic or Roman "No." slide in place of the italic, if mentioned when ordering.

Superior Construction

All Wetter machines have large non-breaking plunger springs; are made of the best materials and all working parts are hardened and tempered and every machine guaranteed. All parts interchangeable.

The Steel Figure Wheels

On Wetter machines are finished flat on the face; figures are cut deep and true to size.

All our Houses carry in stock Models 125 and 126

Any Wetter Machine can be made on special order, with the plunger on the reverse end or at any distance from the figures desired, for any special work. Or any style machine can be made to number backward or figures cut reverse for numbering on tissue paper; skipping wheels can be furnished to skip any number from 1 to 10, and other special combinations for numbering checks, bonds, coupons, baggage checks, etc., where there are more than one on a page. We issue a special circular giving full particulars. Wetter Machines can also be made to print one number any number of times, and then automatically advance to the next higher number.

Some of the Wetter Standard Models

Model 185, for dating Church Envelopes, etc. Numbers consecutively 1 to 99999 and prints date, Jan. 23. 1906. The dating wheels are non-automatic and must be turned by hand.

3 3 1 4 1 DEC 25 1902

Model 185, each \$30 00

Model 183, for dating only, without consecutive numbering attachment. Each \$12 00

Model 233 Duplex, for railroad work; construction same style as Model 125. Furnished to number 1 to 100 the ticket number and consecutively the book number from 1 to 99999. Can be arranged to change automatically once at every 100 impressions or any other number of impressions of ticket number, or made to change by hand as desired. Any style figure desired. Special price for quantities or special adaptation.

67890-23

Regular Machines, each \$33 00

Interchangeable Parts for all Type-High Wetter Machines

- Letter wheels (9 letters). Each \$2 50
- Skipping unit wheels (to skip any one number from 2 to 9). Each 2 50
- Skipping wheels (to skip 10) 4 00
- Letter slides for plunger (1 letter) Each 0 50

Special quotations for parts when ordered in lots of 50 or more at one time.

Machines to number backward are not regularly carried in stock but can be furnished promptly without extra charge. They avoid turning the sheets and the lowest number will be face up when the job is finished. Saves collating.

Bottom Plunger Wetter

Is made with plunger parallel with the line of figures at the bottom.

Model 230, 5 wheel, figures same style as Model 130. Each \$22 50

Model 221, 6 wheel, figures same style as Model 126. Each 24 00

Solid Figures

FIVE THREE
(53)
CINCO TRES

A Machine for Special Work

These are considerably more than type-high, and the printing press bed must be sunk or cut out so it will bring the face of the wheels down to the height of type. Denomination of figures can be spelled out under and over the figures in any language. Parenthesis marks can be placed at each side of figure, thus (1) to (9). At changing to 10 the parentheses move back one step, and may be changed to include all figures until the full number (99999) is printed. Send full details and samples of work required. We can

Outline Figures

(64)
SIX FOUR

furnish with either solid or outline figures as shown above, or with any other style figures to match sample. Made with either 4, 5, 6 or 7 wheels. Prices according to style and adaptation and quantity ordered.

The Midget Wetter

This is a new machine, made entirely of steel, size $\frac{3}{4}$ x $1\frac{1}{4}$; the smallest stock machine made. Two sizes only.

Model 115, 5 wheel **12345** Each \$18 00
 Model 116, 6 wheel **123456** Each 20 00



Summary of Wetter Numbering Machines Giving Complete Data for Ordering

Model No.	Size No. of Whls.	Style of Figures	Width Inches	Length Inches	Height Inches	List Price	Telegraph Code Word
237	3	1234567890	$\frac{3}{4}$	$1\frac{3}{8}$	All Type High	\$11 00	Jay
186	4		$\frac{3}{4}$	$1\frac{1}{2}$		12 50	June
125	5		$\frac{3}{4}$	$1\frac{1}{2}$		14 00	Jimmy
126	6		$\frac{3}{4}$	$1\frac{1}{2}$		17 00	Jaguar
127	7		$\frac{3}{4}$	$1\frac{3}{8}$		21 00	Jasper
188	3	No 12345	$\frac{3}{4}$	$1\frac{3}{8}$	All Type High	\$12 00	Key
182	4		$\frac{3}{4}$	$1\frac{1}{2}$		12 50	Keel
130	5		$\frac{3}{4}$	$1\frac{1}{2}$		14 00	Karat
131	6		$\frac{3}{4}$	$1\frac{3}{8}$		17 00	Kopeck
132	7		$\frac{3}{4}$	$1\frac{1}{2}$		21 00	Kindle
238	3	No 12345	$\frac{3}{4}$	$1\frac{3}{8}$	All Type High	\$13 50	Lay
217	4		$\frac{3}{4}$	$1\frac{1}{2}$		15 00	Love
135	5		$\frac{3}{4}$	$1\frac{3}{8}$		18 00	Leach
136	6		$\frac{3}{4}$	$1\frac{1}{2}$		21 00	Launch
239	4		123456	$1\frac{1}{2}$		$1\frac{1}{2}$	All Type High	$22 50	Meat
138	5	$1\frac{1}{2}$		$1\frac{3}{8}$	25 00	Mouse	
139	6	$1\frac{1}{2}$		2	28 00	Monkey	
140	7	$1\frac{1}{2}$		$2\frac{1}{8}$	32 00	Martel	
210	4	234567		$1\frac{1}{2}$	$2\frac{1}{8}$	All Type High		$45 00	Over
196	5		$1\frac{1}{2}$	$2\frac{3}{8}$	50 00		Omen
181	6		$1\frac{1}{2}$	$2\frac{3}{8}$	60 00		Oorang
211	7		$1\frac{1}{2}$	$2\frac{3}{8}$	65 00		Ourang
242	3		No 123456	$\frac{3}{4}$	$1\frac{3}{8}$		All Type High	$14 00	Rain
187	4	$\frac{3}{4}$		$1\frac{1}{2}$	16 00	Roach	
147	5	$\frac{3}{4}$		$1\frac{1}{2}$	18 00	Racket	
148	6	$\frac{3}{4}$		$1\frac{1}{2}$	21 00	Radish	
149	7	$\frac{3}{4}$		$1\frac{3}{8}$	24 00	Rafter	
197	3	123456	$\frac{3}{4}$	$1\frac{1}{2}$	All Type High	\$16 00	Enter
198	4		$\frac{3}{4}$	$1\frac{1}{2}$		18 00	Ending
199	5		$\frac{3}{4}$	$2\frac{3}{8}$		22 00	Ethics
244	4	123456	$1\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{3}{8}$	All Type High	\$24 50	Titter
156	5		$1\frac{1}{2}$	2		27 00	Teale
157	6		$1\frac{1}{2}$	$2\frac{1}{8}$		30 00	Tavern
158	7		$1\frac{1}{2}$	$2\frac{3}{8}$		33 00	Taunt
191	3	235680	$1\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{1}{2}$	All Type High	\$23 00	Pack
144	4		$1\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{3}{8}$		24 50	Part
145	5		$1\frac{1}{2}$	$2\frac{1}{8}$		27 00	Pint
146	6		$1\frac{1}{2}$	$2\frac{1}{8}$		30 00	Parry
241	7		$1\frac{1}{2}$	$2\frac{3}{8}$		33 00	Pearl
206	3	12358	$1\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{1}{2}$	All Type High	\$43 00	Bank
192	4		$1\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{3}{8}$		45 00	Bike
105	5		$1\frac{1}{2}$	2		47 00	Baked
207	6		$1\frac{1}{2}$	$2\frac{1}{8}$		50 00	Butter
171	2	1 to 50 and repeat	$\frac{3}{4}$	$1\frac{1}{8}$	All Type High	\$10 00	Congo
172	2	50 to 1 and repeat	$\frac{3}{4}$	$1\frac{1}{8}$		10 00	Congoback
		No 23					
173	3	1 to 100 and repeat	$1\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{1}{2}$	All Type High	13 00	Dancer
174	3	100 to 1 and repeat	$1\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{1}{2}$		13 00	Dancerback
204	3	12345	$1\frac{1}{2}$	$2\frac{1}{8}$	All Type High	\$43 00	Office
194	4		$1\frac{1}{2}$	$2\frac{3}{8}$		45 00	Onyx
143	5		$1\frac{1}{2}$	$2\frac{3}{8}$		50 00	Oregon
205	6		$1\frac{1}{2}$	$2\frac{3}{8}$		60 00	Oxygen

The Wetter Frame

Patented May 16, 1893



Specially designed for the purpose of using one or more numbering machines at one time. Operated by two plungers, one at each end of frame. Prices according to adaptation.



Commercial Automatic Hand Numbering Machine

Consecutive, duplicate or repeat. Bronze frame, steel figures, one style.

123456

Figures are cut in steel, not molded.

Commercial, 5 wheel . . . \$5 00
Commercial, 6 wheel . . . 6 00



Regal Lever Hand Numbering Machine

Steel figures, cut, not molded. One style, same as Commercial Numbering Machine.

Figures change automatically by pressure on lever. For consecutive numbering only.

Regal, 5 wheel . . . \$5 00
Regal, 6 wheel . . . 6 00

Paragon Hand Numbering Machine

A machine of a lower price, but accomplishing the same work as the Bates, the chief difference in method of construction being in the dial changer. In this machine the changes are made by inserting a pin in the holes opposite the indicators.

Styles of Figures Furnished

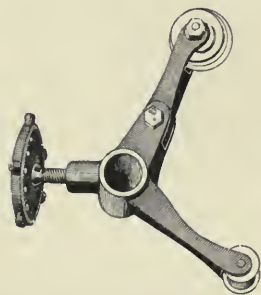
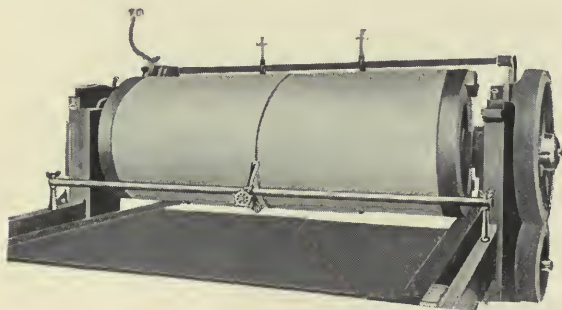
Style R	Style A	Style E
12345	12345	12345
Style W	Style L	
12345	12345	

4 wheels, numbering to 9999	\$ 8 00
5 wheels, numbering to 99999	9 00
6 wheels, numbering to 999999	10 00
7 wheels, numbering to 9999999	12 00



Genesee Slitter for Cylinder Presses

The Genesee cuts while sheet is held by grippers. Knife and slot in band are beveled to fit exact. Will not throw sheet out of register. Can be adjusted to cut on any part of form. Does not interfere with running of press. When not in use, knife can be thrown back out of way instantly. Will not shear off at ends, but makes a clean true cut. Can be attached to any cylinder press. Full instructions sent with each Slitter.



The Slitting Band is made of specially tempered steel of the best quality obtainable.

The Springs are double re-enforced so as to amply provide for keeping the tension exact.

The Special Spring Knuckle Joint which we use to hold the knife keeps a uniform pressure at all times on the cutting edge.

The Gauge being part of the knuckle joint, is absolutely rigid at all times and adjusts the band to a hairs breadth in perfect alignment. It also, when necessary, will cut the blanket if decided to sink the band for very fine work.

The Solid Steel Bar supporting cutter is made of the best machine steel and will stand any strain. Wing nuts at each end of bar—compact, easily adjusted and removed.

Extra care has been taken in the tempering of the knives to give them a hard, sharp cutting edge that is durable and will last longer than others designed for a like purpose.

No bulky, cumbersome piece of machinery but a clean, compact up-to-date machine that does perfect work and a valuable addition to any press.

Genesee Slitter, complete . . . \$45 00

SUPPLIES FOR PRINTERS

Bodkins



No. 2, wood handle, needle steel,
each \$0 10

Tweezers



This is good and cheap, polished steel,
nickel plated, 3½ inches long.
No. 11A, nickel-plated, each \$0 25



This is the best Tweezer procurable at the
price, file point, steel, 4 inches long.
No. 5, nickel-plated, each \$0 50



These are the best made, tempered steel,
nickel-plated, file cut points and backs. No. 7 is
4 inches long, No. 8, 4¾ inches long.

No. 7, nickel-plated, 4 inches long, each . . \$0 75

No. 8, nickel-plated, 4¾ inches long, each . . \$0 85



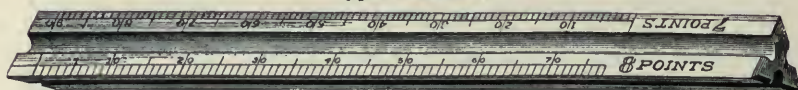
No. 9 Self-locking, nickel-plated, each \$0 90

Can be carried in the pocket with comfort and
safety. Locks and unlocks automatically, by hold-
ing points up or down.



When Tweezer is in use the Bodkin folds into
it. When Bodkin is required, pressure on the file-
cut as shown in cut brings it out easily, and when
extended it locks securely. Patent applied for.
No. 3 Combination Tweezer and Bodkin,
nickel-plated, each \$1 00

Type Measures



Boxwood Triangular Type Measure, Measures 5½ to 18 Point

9 inches long \$1 50
18 inches long \$3 00
Square Brass-Edged Wooden Type Scale No. 120, 5½, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 and 12 Points and 12-in. scale, 0 730
Lincoln Type Measure, steel tape 24 in. scale, agate to pica measure, German silver case, each . . 2 00

American Line Leads

Labor-Saving

These are special fonts of Labor-Saving Leads cut from 1 em to 20 ems for use in lining type cast on American Line or the lining system of other foundries. These fonts are cut from 1 Point, 2 Point and 3 Point Leads and put up as follows:

1 Point Brass Leads

Font contains 7 pieces each 1 to 10 ems graduated by 6 Points; 7 pieces each 11 to 14 ems graduated by 12 Points; and 5 pieces each 15 to 20 ems graduated by 12 Points. Font measures about 260 in.
Price \$1 00

2 Point Metal Leads

Font contains 12 pieces 1 to 10 ems graduated by 6 Points; also 12 pieces each 11 to 20 ems graduated by 12 Points. Font weighs 4 pounds.
Price \$1 00

3 Point Metal Leads

Font contains 8 pieces each 1 to 10 ems graduated by 6 Points; also 8 pieces each 11 to 20 ems graduated by 12 Points. Font weighs 4 pounds.
Price \$1 00

American Thin Spaces

Make Justification Easy

The American Thin Spaces include a complete assortment of Half-Point Copper and One Point Brass Thin Spaces and also of Two Point Metal Spaces put up in the following proportions:

Half-Point Copper Thin Spaces

Include two ounces each cut 6, 12, 18, 24, 36 and 48 Point sizes. One ounce each cut 8, 10, 60 and 72 Point sizes. Assortment weighs one pound.

1 Point Brass Thin Spaces

Include two ounces each cut 6, 12, 18, 24, 36 and 48 Point sizes. One ounce each cut 8, 10, 60 and 72 Point sizes. Assortment weighs one pound.

2 Point Metal Spaces

Include ten ounces each 18, 24, 36 and 48 Point sizes. Also 8 ounces cut 60 Points. Weighs 3 lbs.

That these Thin Spaces may be readily distinguished the Half-Point are made of Copper and the One Point are made of Brass.

See American Thin Space Case on Page 1123

Standard Brass Line Gauges

Standard Brass Line Gauges are made of 5 point brass, and lines and figures are cut deep and plain. Prices for 6-inch size:

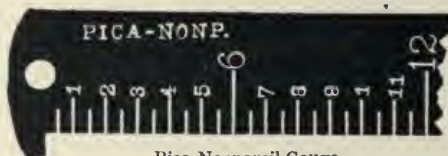
Pica, with hook \$0 45
Pica-Nonpareil, or Pica-Agate, with hook 0 60
Agate and Nonpareil, with hook 0 60
Pica-Nonpareil and Agate, with hook 0 75

Prices for 12-inch Size

Pica, with hook \$0 75
Pica-Nonpareil, or Pica-Agate, with hook 0 90
Pica-Nonpareil and Agate, with hook 1 25

Brass Newspaper Line Gauges

100 Agates long, with hook \$0 50
With Nonpareil on reverse side 0 75
150 lines long, with hook 0 75
Same with Nonpareil on reverse side 1 10

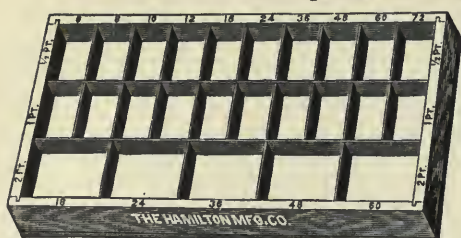


Pica-Nonpareil Gauge



Newspaper Agate Gauge

American Thin Spaces in Wisconsin Quarter Case



The American Thin Spaces are put up in special cases, made the size of the regular Wisconsin Quarter Cases, four of which just fit in a regular blank case. They can thus be kept where they will be readily accessible, or can be placed on the stone or elsewhere for the convenience of the compositor.

In addition to the above we can also furnish two-ounce packages of either the Half-Point or One Point Brass (or two ounces of Copper and Brass assorted) at price of 25 cents per package for any one size.

Price complete including Quarter Case \$5 00



Wooden Case for American Brass Copper Spaces

Brass and Copper Thin Spaces

Make justification so easy that no office should be without them

That these 1/2-Point Copper and 1 Point Brass Thin Spaces may be readily distinguished, the 1/2-Point Spaces are made of Copper and the 1 Point Spaces are made of Brass.

Assortment No. 1

1/2-Point Copper Thin Spaces

This font includes assortment of 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 42, 48, 60 and 72 Point sizes, put up in wooden case, 16 ounces.

Price \$1 75

Assortment No. 5

1 Point Brass Thin Spaces

This font includes 2 ounces each, cut 12, 18, 24, 36 and 48 Point sizes, 10 ounces.

Price \$1 00

Assortment No. 2

1 Point Brass Thin Spaces

This font includes assortment of 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 42, 48, 60 and 72 Point sizes, put up in wooden case, 16 ounces.

Price \$1 75

Assortment No. 3

Assorted 1/2-Point Copper and 1 Point Brass Thin Spaces

This font includes an equal amount of both 1/2-Point Copper and 1 Point Brass Thin Spaces cut the following sizes: 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 42, 48, 60 and 72 Point and put up in wooden case, 16 ounces.

Price \$1 75

Assortment No. 4

1/2-Point Copper Thin Spaces

This font includes 2 ounces each, cut 12, 18, 24, 36 and 48 Point sizes, 10 ounces.

Price \$1 00

Assortment No. 6

1/2-Point Copper and 1 Point Brass Thin Spaces

This font includes an assortment of 2 ounces of each of the following sizes: 12, 18, 24, 36 and 48 Point, 10 ounces.

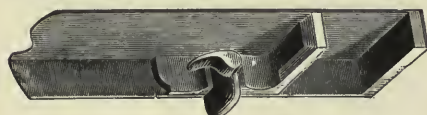
Price \$1 00

In addition to the above we can also furnish two-ounce packages of either the 1/2-Point Copper or 1 Point Brass (or two ounces of Copper and Brass assorted) at price of 25 cents per package for any one size.

Composing Sticks

The Buckeye

Quick and easy to set, will not slip, lies flat, as secure as the Common Screw Stick, and easier to set than the Yankee Job Stick.



- 6 inches x 2, 2 1/4 or 2 1/2 inches deep . . . \$0 90
- 8 inches x 2, 2 1/4 or 2 1/2 inches deep . . . 1 00
- 10 inches x 2, 2 1/4 or 2 1/2 inches deep . . . 1 20
- 12 inches x 2, 2 1/4 or 2 1/2 inches deep . . . 1 40
- 14 inches x 2, 2 1/4 or 2 1/2 inches deep . . . 1 60
- 16 inches x 2, 2 1/4 or 2 1/2 inches deep . . . 1 80
- 20 inches x 2, 2 1/4 or 2 1/2 inches deep . . . 2 20
- 24 inches x 2, 2 1/4 or 2 1/2 inches deep . . . 2 60

Yankee Job

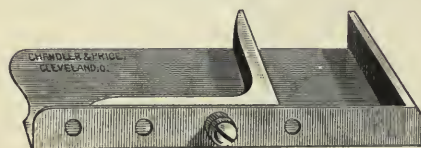
- 6 inches x 2 inches deep . . . \$0 70
- 6 inches x 2 1/4 or 2 1/2 inches deep . . . 0 75
- 8 inches x 2, 2 1/4 or 2 1/2 inches deep . . . 0 80
- 10 inches x 2 inches deep . . . 0 95
- 10 inches x 2 1/4 or 2 1/2 inches deep . . . 1 00
- 12 inches x 2 inches deep . . . 1 10
- 12 inches x 2 1/4 or 2 1/2 inches deep . . . 1 15
- 14 inches x 2, 2 1/4 or 2 1/2 inches deep . . . 1 30
- 16 inches x 2, 2 1/4 or 2 1/2 inches deep . . . 1 45
- 18 inches x 2 inches deep . . . 1 50
- 18 inches x 2 1/4 or 2 1/2 inches deep . . . 1 60
- 20 inches x 2, 2 1/4 or 2 1/2 inches deep . . . 1 75



Common Screw

- 6 inches x 2 inches deep . . . \$0 70
- 6 inches x 2 1/4 or 2 1/2 inches deep . . . 0 75
- 8 inches x 2, 2 1/4 or 2 1/2 inches deep . . . 0 80
- 10 inches x 2 inches deep . . . 0 95
- 10 inches x 2 1/4 or 2 1/2 inches deep . . . 1 00

Other sizes to order at same prices as Yankee Job Sticks.



Rouse Job Stick

The Rouse Job Stick is a mechanically perfect Composing Stick for quick adjustment to Picas or Nonpareils. It has several novel features, the most important perhaps, being the method of adjustment.

This is accomplished by means of a series of regular holes (a full Pica from center to center) in the rear wall of the stick, with a steel rack mounted in the knee to engage them. By turning a small lever located under the clamp, a half revolution, the rack is moved exactly six points and automatically locked in position, thereby effect-

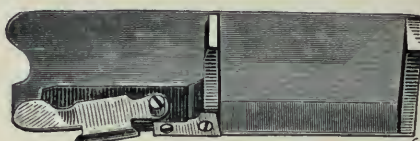
ing the change from Picas to Nonpareils. The knee which is extremely rigid, is held in place by an improved clamp that extends clear into the corner where most needed. The Stick is graduated to Picas and numbered every five ems. The measures are correct, and owing to our perfect methods of manufacture the perforations are absolutely uniform, the only possible variation being in the knee. As every one of these is fitted to a hardened steel standard of known accuracy, this difference is scarcely perceptible.

Length	2-inch	2½-inch	2¾-inch	Nickel Plating Extra
6-inch	\$1 75	\$1 85	\$1 95	\$0 25
8-inch	2 00	2 10	2 20	0 30
10-inch	2 25	2 35	2 45	0 35
12-inch	2 50	2 50	2 70	0 40
15-inch	3 00	..	..	0 50
20-inch	3 75	..	..	0 50

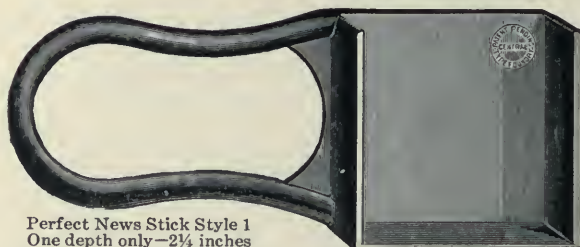
The Grover

6 × 2¼ inches	\$0 90
8 × 2¼ inches	1 00
10 × 2¼ inches	1 20
10½ × 2½ inches (billhead)	1 25
12 × 2¼ inches	1 40
16 × 2¼ inches	1 80

Extra clasps 10 cents each, extra knees 40 cents each



Perfect News Sticks



Perfect News Stick Style 1
One depth only—2¼ inches

itself is milled out, the sides being absolutely square and rigid, and altogether the Stick is as perfect as could be desired. Made one depth—2½ inches only, and for 13 or 13½ ems Pica measure.

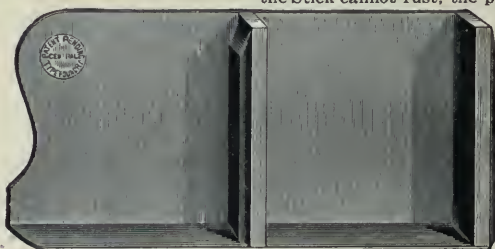
Style No. 2 is made of the best of steel, and the set bar or knee is rivited firmly to bottom and back of stick. It is accurate in every respect.

These Sticks are made for 13 or 13½ ems Pica measure, and are 2¼ inches deep.

No. 1 Malleable Iron, milled, for 13 or 13½ ems pica measure, each \$0 75
No. 2 Steel Rivited, for 13 or 13½ ems pica measure, each \$0 80

These Sticks are made for setting one measure only, either 13 or 13½ ems Pica, and prevent all the annoyances due to variations in Sticks set incorrectly by careless compositors. It is undoubtedly the best Stick made for news measures.

Style No. 1 is made of best malleable iron; the handle and underside are japanned, so that the Stick cannot rust; the pan



Perfect News Stick Style No. 2

Wooden Poster Stick



With brass-lined ends, iron knee and screw clamp

16 inches	\$1 00
20 inches	1 10
24 inches	1 20
30 inches	1 35
36 inches	1 50
42 inches	1 80

Composing Stick Rack

Holds 12 sticks \$1 50

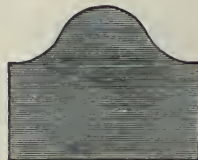
Composing and Make-up Rules



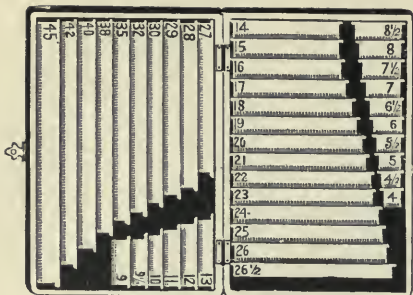
Steel Composing Rules 15 ems and under each \$0 15

Add 5 cents to above from 15 to 20 ems and 10 cents extra from 20 to 25 ems.

Nickel plating 15 cents extra.



Steel Make-up Rules 15 ems and under each \$0 15

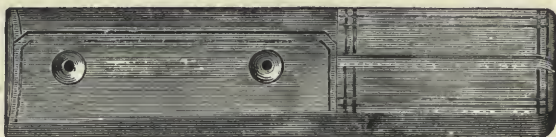


Steel Composing Rules

This set includes forty highly polished tempered steel Composing Rules made in graduated sizes from 4 ems to 45 ems Pica, including sizes cut to half ems in the smaller rules. Put up in plush-lined oak box.

Price \$3 50

Set of 12 Steel Composing Rules
in leather case \$1 50
Sizes: 12, 13, 13½, 14, 15, 16, 18,
21, 24, 26½, 28, 30 ems.



Gauge Pins and Guides

See explanation of Numbers below

Original Steel Gauge Pins Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4 per dozen	\$0 60
Golden Steel Gauge Pins Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 per dozen	0 40
Spring Tongue Gauge Pins one size only, per dozen	1 20
Spring Tongue Gauge Pins per set of three	0 40
Flexible Side Gauge Pins per dozen	0 60
Gripper Fingers, either style Finger	0 50
Cross Bar complete	1 50
Eccentric Stud Gauge per set of three	0 75
Perfect Register Gauge Pins per set of three	1 25
Screw Adjusting Gauge Pins one size only, per set of three	1 00
Extension Feed Guides per pair	1 00
Cylinder Side Guides, each	0 50
Extra Tongues for Spring Tongue, "Perfect" or Screw Adjusting Pins per dozen	0 25
Gauge Pin Drawers (see illustration at bottom of page) each	0 25

Explanation of Numbers

No. 1 gauges are 12 points high with lip $\frac{1}{16}$ -inch long; No. 2, 15 points high, $\frac{1}{16}$ -inch lip; No. 3, 18 points high, $\frac{1}{16}$ -inch lip; No. 4, 12 points high, short lip; No. 5, 15 points high, $\frac{1}{8}$ -inch lip; No. 6, 12 points high, $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch lip. All gauges with tongues are 12 points high.

Golden Steel Gauge Pin



Original Steel Gauge Pin



Spring Tongue Gauge Pin



This is the most satisfactory pin made. It meets almost every requirement of the pressman.

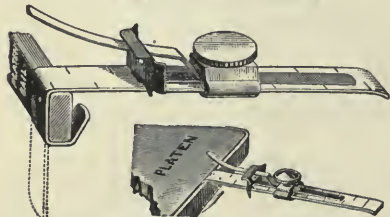
Flexible Side Gauge Pin



Flexible Side Gauge Pin

May be placed directly under the gripper where it comes down upon the tympan. The sheets are fed to the curved spring arm. The pin is made of fine thin steel, and having teeth, is adjustable and prevents the sheets slipping under.

Extension Feed Guides



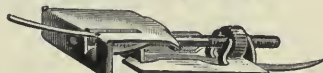
The cut shows the method of securing the guides between platen and platen bail, so that sheets may be fed below the lower edge of the platen.

Perfect Register Gauge Pin



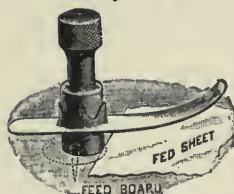
Pastes on like a quad, has a thin steel clip which strikes into tympan and prevents sheets from slipping under gauges, and is adjustable after pasting on.

Screw Adjusting Gauge Pin



The prong should be inserted a quarter inch below the feeding line and forced snugly home. The base may be secured to the tympan with paste or glue if desired. The adjustment is got by means of the screw and nut with absolute precision and without weakening the hold of the pin to tympan.

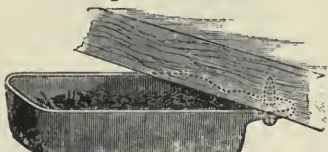
Cylinder Side Guide



The bendable brass tongue is adjustable in every direction.

Secured to feed-board by the sharp point shown in outline in cut, which is placed at the side of pillar, so that hair adjustments may be got by simply turning the pillar to the desired position.

Gauge Pin Drawer



Screws on under the feed-board

Gripper Fingers and Cross-Bar



Adjustable between the Grippers of any size Platen

Fingers and cross bar are instantly attachable to and adjustable upon any press gripper. Gripper fingers are made in three styles: Marginal; 1/8-inch between lines; 3/8-inch between lines.

Price for either finger \$0 50
Cross bar complete 1 50

Twentieth-Century Pressman's Knife



Press the button and push out blade

Blades are extra quality steel and when honed will hold a keen edge. To put in a new blade remove ferrule at the end and the handle will swing open.
Twentieth-Century Pressman's Knife \$0 50
Extra blades for same 0 15

Miter Boxes



Our improved Wood Miter Boxes are made of 3-ply glued stock and will outlast the usual kind three to one. Will not break if thrown on the floor and will resist all sorts of careless usage.

Wood, 13 1/2 ems wide, each \$0 50
Wood, 3 inches wide, each 0 60
Iron, 13 1/2 ems wide, each 2 50
Iron, 3 inches wide, each 3 00

Printer's Dividers



Always useful in laying out margins and distances, imposing, plate forms, etc. A great time saver.

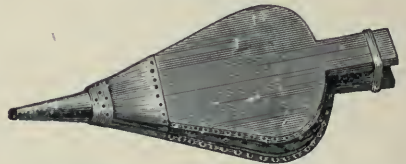
Price, each \$0 85

Saws



Back Saw for cutting wood or soft metal \$1 25

Bellows



These Bellows are correct in shape and strongly made of the best materials.

Small size \$1 00
Large size 1 25

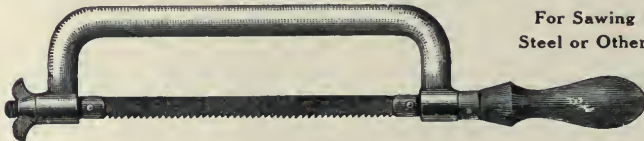
Cylinder Bellows



By use of the Cylinder Bellows the operation of "blowing out" dusty cases is better controlled than with the old-fashioned bellows.

No. 1 2 1/4 x 20 inches \$1 25
No. 2 3 x 23 inches 1 50

Keystone Hack Saws

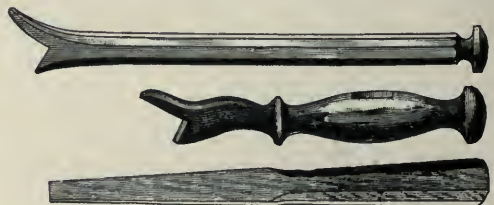


For Sawing Brass, Steel or Other Metals

The saw blade is secured to the iron frame by two pins, and may be detached easily. When worn, it is cheaper to put in a new blade than to refile. One dozen extra blades are furnished with each frame. This is a useful tool in any printing office for cutting thick brass rules, iron side sticks, etc.
Eight-inch Keystone Hack Saw, polished frame, with one dozen saw blades \$1 50
Extra Blades, eight-inch, per dozen 1 00

Shooting Sticks

No. 3, wrought steel nickel-plated, large, each \$0 75
No. 2, wrought steel nickel-plated, small, each 0 60
Malleable iron, Japanned, each 0 30
Hickory Shooting Stick, per dozen, 85 cents; . . each . . . 0 08



Ink Knives

- 6-inch blade, Style B \$0 60
- 8-inch blade, Style B 1 00
- 10-inch blade, Style B 1 60



Style B

Challenge Ink Spade

It is all steel, full nickel plate, and will not discolor the daintiest tint.

Steel handle, spring steel blade \$0 60
By mail, 12 cents extra



Paper Folders



Also used for feeding cylinder presses

Steel nickel-plated, 6 x 1 1/4 inches, each . . . \$0 50
Bone, each 25 cents; per dozen 2 50

Pallet Ink Knives



Square end

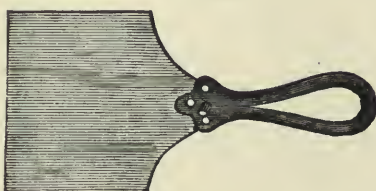
6-inch blade \$0 50
8-inch blade 0 70
10-inch blade 1 00

St. John Paper Knife



Made of fine steel and suitably pointed for cutting paper. Upon the back of the blade is fixed a broad guard shaped to fit the finger by which the operator is enabled to cut much faster and more easily than with a common knife.

Ink Slice



Brass handle, steel blade \$0 75

St. John Paper Knife \$0 50

Engraving Tools



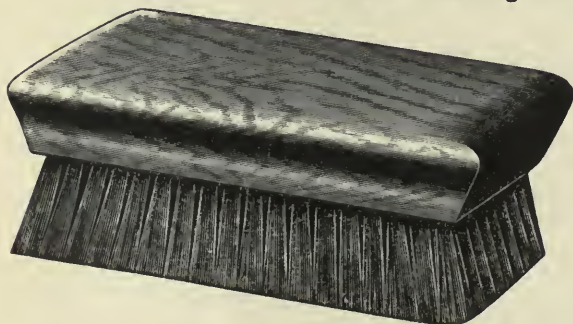
Ground and sharpened ready for use

Each is made of first quality Steel.

- No. 1 V shape, large, sharp edge
- No. 2 V shape, small, sharp edge
- No. 3 Flat, face 3/4-inch wide
- No. 4 Flat, face 1/4-inch wide
- No. 5 Oval, face 3/4-inch wide
- No. 6 Diamond, 3/2-inch square

Engraving Tools, set of six (packed in box) \$2 50

Acme Plate Cleaning Brush



Acme Plate Cleaning Brush No. 3

This is the only brush that will thoroughly clean a half-tone plate. They are made of fine spun specially prepared metal and are designed for cleaning halftones and can also be safely used for cleaning electrotypes and stereotypes.

When a process plate reaches the printer it is generally filled with the refuse of previous washings and these it is impossible to remove with the ordinary bristle brush. A single brush will do very satisfactory work, but the best results are gained by use of two brushes, one to use in cleaning the cut with benzene and the other to use on the cut dry.

The No. 1 Brush is 3/4 of an inch wide by 5 1/2 inches long. The No. 3 Brush is 2 1/2 inches wide by 4 1/4 inches long.

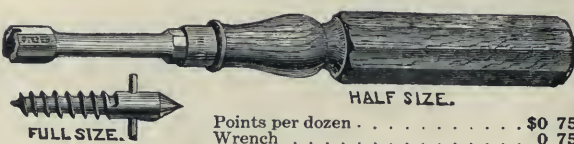
Directions for Use—Use the first Brush exactly as you would a bristle brush. When cleaning a half-tone plate rub the Brush the way the screen runs. In cleaning a plate of any kind pour the benzene over the plate. If cleaning a dry form pour the benzene on the brush in the usual way. After the cut has become thoroughly dry use the second brush, being careful to brush the cut in the same direction as the screen.

No. 1, weight 3 ounces, each \$1 75 No. 2, weight 5 ounces, each \$2 25

Stars for Fly Sticks per hundred \$2 50

Press Points

For inserting in wood furniture when sheets are printed for folding machine. Points are screwed into wood with wrench as far as cross pin will allow, when they will be found to be correct height.



Points per dozen \$0 75
Wrench 0 75

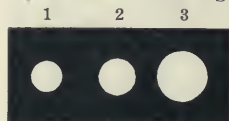
Dillingham Press Punch

Is secured to the tympan of platen presses in same manner as a feed guide and punches clean hole in card or paper simultaneously with the printing on jobs which have a margin of one inch or more. The method of working this punch is clearly shown in accompanying halftone. The slightly curved



spring is placed under the upper tympan sheet and the sheet to be punched is fed over this curved spring and under the punch with no more trouble than in feeding to gauge pins. The punch is secured to the tympan by paste or glue or (better still) by a mixture of paste and glue. Two or more punches can be used on one sheet. Punching and printing can be done simultaneously on a variety of work, such as window cards, programmes, orders of dance, souvenirs, etc. Made with three size holes, Nos. 1, 2 and 3, as per diagram. No. 3 will be sent unless otherwise ordered.

Dillingham Press Punches, with directions, each net \$1 25



Bullock Ejector Press Punch

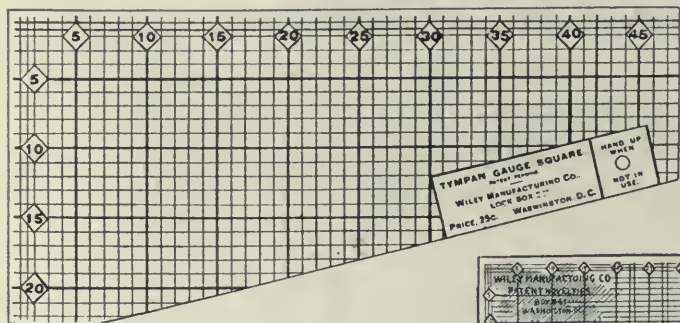
One or more may be locked in a type form and will cut a clean, round hole $\frac{1}{8}$, $\frac{3}{16}$ or $\frac{1}{4}$ inch in paper or card stock at the same time the job is printed. This punch will not clog as each piece cut is automatically thrown out by the ejector as soon as the impression is released and falls on the floor. The ejector also protects the rollers from any danger of injury from the cutter.



Prices for Bullock Ejector Press Punches

$\frac{3}{16}$ inch— $\frac{1}{8}$ inch— $\frac{3}{16}$ or $\frac{1}{4}$ inch—on bases $\frac{7}{16}$ inch square, price for either size, single punch \$0 75
 $\frac{1}{8}$ inch or $\frac{3}{16}$ inch—on bases $\frac{7}{16}$ inch square, price for single punch either size 1 25
Selling prices net subject to 2 per cent case discount

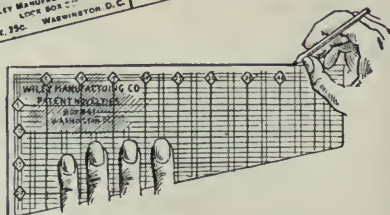
Tympan Gauge Square



Lay over the impression on tympan; allow desired margin at top and side of form; align the impression by any lines on the square and make pencil lines along its edge for pins as shown in cut.

The lines on the square are purposely made light so as not to obscure the impression beneath. Saves time and secures accuracy.

This is how it is used



Tympan Gauge Square \$0 25

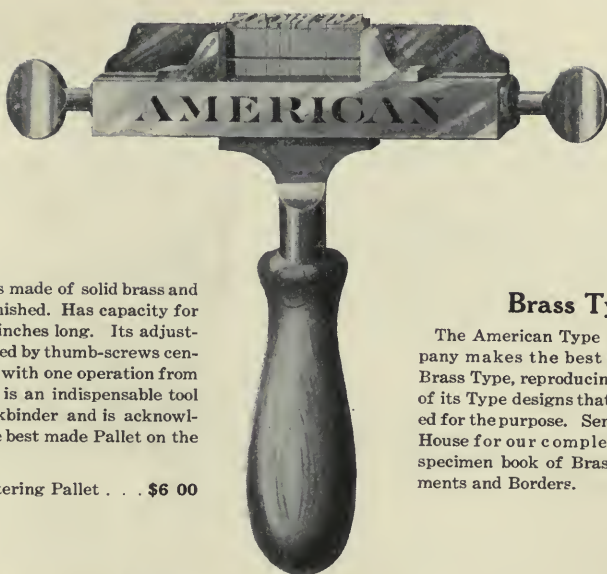


Lieb Label Cutting Gauge

This is the only satisfactory gauge for cutting narrow strips on paper cutters. The sections are made of brass, and they are kept in an upright position by means of springs placed between each link. Even paper cutters having interlocking back gauge and clamp cannot handle all classes of work without the addition of a label gauge, and there is no other gauge on the market that will handle the class of work as accurately as our Lieb Gauge. They can be supplied in any length desired, but minimum charge is for gauge of ten links.

Price with ten links \$10 00 Additional links each \$1 00

American Lettering Pallet

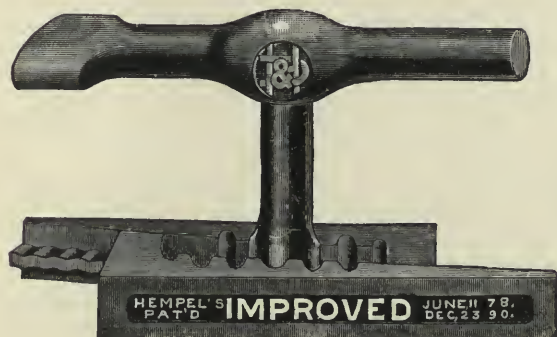


This Pallet is made of solid brass and handsomely finished. Has capacity for a line full $4\frac{1}{2}$ inches long. Its adjustment is governed by thumb-screws centering the line with one operation from either end. It is an indispensable tool for every bookbinder and is acknowledged to be the best made Pallet on the market.

American Lettering Pallet . . . \$6 00

Brass Type

The American Type Founders Company makes the best assortment of Brass Type, reproducing in brass many of its Type designs that are best adapted for the purpose. Send to our nearest House for our complete and modern specimen book of Brass Types, Ornaments and Borders.

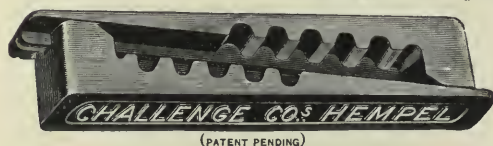


Hempel Improved Quoin

The Hempel Quoins are the standard, tested by time and approved by those who use them. This is the latest approved quoin.

No. 1 small, per dozen pairs \$2 50
 No. 2 large, per dozen pairs 3 00
 Keys each 0 50

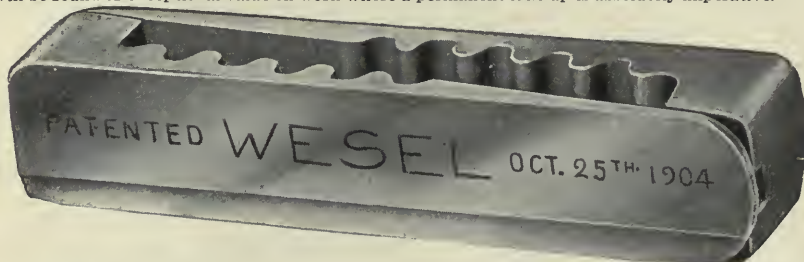
Challenge Hempel Quoin



No. 1 small size, per dozen \$2 50
 No. 2 large size, per dozen 3 00
 Keys each 0 50
 Challenge right angle Quoin Key
 No. 1 and 2 plain 0 75
 Challenge right angle Quoin Key
 No. 1 and 2 nickel plated 0 90

Wesel Patent High Steel Quoin

The design of this Quoin is such as to effectually overcome all tendency to rise or loosen in the form even on the longest runs. It is made of steel, $\frac{11}{16}$ -inch high and is rabbeted along the bottom. The effect of this rabbet is to release the pressure at the foot and to grip the matter firmly and evenly at the top. Will be found of exceptional value on work where a permanent lock-up is absolutely imperative.



Wesel Patent High Steel Quoins are made $\frac{11}{16}$ -inch high. The No. 1 is 4 inches long, is $\frac{3}{4}$ -inch wide when closed, and 1 inch wide when spread. The No. 2 Quoin is 3 inches long, $\frac{3}{4}$ -inch wide when closed, and $\frac{3}{4}$ -inch wide when open. Ordinary Hempel Keys fit the two sizes. They are made in rights and lefts, and are milled accurately to size.

No. 1, per dozen pairs \$3 00
 No. 2, per dozen pairs 4 00
 Key either size, each 0 25

Midget Safety Quoin

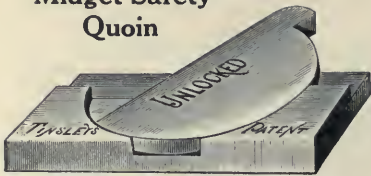


Fig. 3 Shows Midget Quoin unlocked



Fig. 2 This cut shows extreme expansion of six points when locked

Midget Quoins are made of hard brass.

Midget Quoins give a safe lock-up in a width of 18 points.

Midget Quoins are useful for locking a form within a form.

It is locked by a tap of a mallet and occupies no more space in length when locked than when unlocked.

Can be used in a space 18 points wide by 120 points long, either outside or inside a form. It is absolutely safe, as when locked it rests against its corresponding flat surfaces, and the harder the surface it bears against the better.

This invaluable Quoin may be used to lock up matter inside a brass circle, or oval, or within a solid border, or in places where no other quoin of wood or metal can be used.

Fig. 1 illustrates how this Quoin is used in a mortised cut.



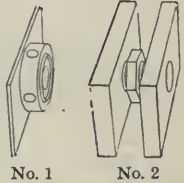
Fig. 1 illustrates the method of unlocking

Price per dozen with key, net \$2 00

Rouse Register Quoins

Rouse Register Quoins permit mounted plates or pages to be registered independently. The quoins are placed on all four sides of the blocks and any page may then be moved in any direction without disturbing the other pages.

No. 1 Margin 16 to 24 points, dozen \$2 00
 No. 2 Margin 36 to 48 points, dozen 2 00
 Wrench for either style 0 15



The Morton Lock-Up

Rigid Direct Spread Quick Secure

An iron side stick with broad bearings, true and square, attached to the best Machine-Finished Steel Quoins. The quickest, safest and most complete lock-up—all in one piece.

Place directly against type, putting furniture (if required) between chase and quoins. Give key a half-turn, and—that is all. No skew or spring; no waste of time or patience; and no quoin can drop out through carelessness if any one has sufficient bearing.

The Morton Lock-Ups vary from exact inch measurement to agree (practically) with point lengths.

Prices

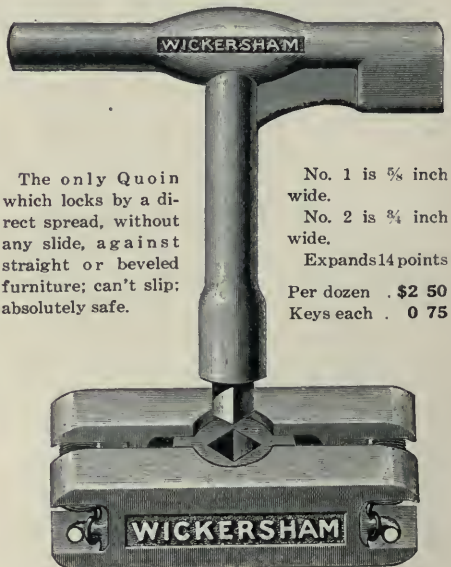
	Each
3 1/4-in. 1 Quoin	\$0 40
3 3/4-in. 1 Quoin	0 40
4-inch 1 Quoin	0 40
5-inch 1 Quoin	0 40
6-inch 2 Quoins	0 70
6 1/2-in. 2 Quoins	0 70
7-inch 2 Quoins	0 70
8-inch 2 Quoins	0 75
9-inch 2 Quoins	0 75
10-inch 2 Quoins	0 80
12-inch 3 Quoins	1 10
13-inch 3 Quoins	1 15
15-inch 3 Quoins	1 20
18-inch 3 Quoins	1 75
20-inch 4 Quoins	2 50
22 1/2-in. 4 Quoins	3 00

Keys

	Each
Plain	\$0 50
Polished	0 75

Newspaper side sticks and special lengths to order.

The Wickersham Quoin



The only Quoin which locks by a direct spread, without any slide, against straight or beveled furniture; can't slip; absolutely safe.

No. 1 is 5/8 inch wide.

No. 2 is 3/4 inch wide.

Expands 14 points

Per dozen . \$2 50

Keys each . 0 75

Lynchard Square-Lever Lock-Up

A square, rapid, accurate and safe lock-up is assured by use of the Lynchard Square-Lock Quoin. Always ready for use and fits the form like furniture. At any stage of expansion the wedge bearings work parallel with the chase and type. One lever fits all sizes of quoins.

Prices per Dozen

No.	Length	Width	Expansion	Price
No. 1	3½ in.	½ in.	¼ in.	\$7 50
No. 2	5½ in.	¾ in.	⅜ in.	3 00
No. 3	6½ in.	1 in.	½ in.	4 00
No. 4	8½ in.	1¼ in.	¾ in.	5 00
Extra Levers each				0 40

One for all sizes

Price per Special Set

This set includes one quoin of each size and one lever \$1 25



Special Set



chase from the bed of the press. Lever long, giving ample power and long reach.

Key either size, plain \$0 75 Key either size, nicked \$0 90

Challenge Right-Angle Pressman's Quoin Key

fits Hempel Quoins of any make. Made of tool steel, each tooth being cut and not drop forged. Just the thing for locking or unlocking a form under the cylinder without taking the

Combined Eyelet Punch and Set

An indispensable tool in the printing office. Punches the hole and sets the eyelet. Takes only one size of eyelet (No. 2 Skirt).

Price complete \$1 50
Eyelets per box of 1000 0 50

Sizes of punches and dies correspond with eyelets made. Order by number

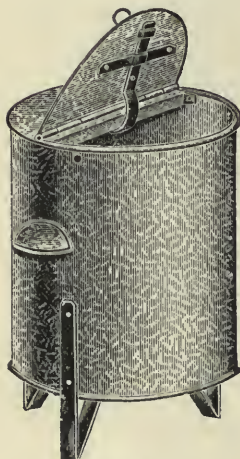
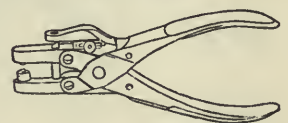


Triumph Eyelet Punch and Set

The punch that cuts the paper is separate from the eyelet set, so that paper cannot be injured by the latter while being punched. There is a guide to regulate the distance of eyelet from paper's edge.

Triumph Eyelet Punch and Set including 1000 eyelets . . . \$2 25

XLT eyelets per box of 1000 \$0 40



Lyon Oily Waste Can

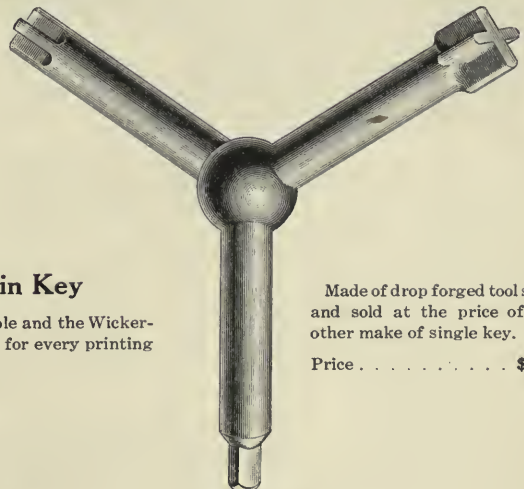
Lyon Oily Waste Can

Approved by the Board of Underwriters. Required by fire insurance companies. Self-closing cover. No solder used.

No. 21 12-inch diameter 12-inch high each \$2 50
No. 22 14-inch diameter 16-inch high each 3 00
No. 23 15-inch diameter 23-inch high each 7 00

Small Hempel Size

Large Hempel Size



Wickersham Size

Combination Quoin Key

Consisting of two sizes of Hempel and the Wickersham, which makes it a handy tool for every printing office.

Made of drop forged tool steel, and sold at the price of any other make of single key.

Price \$0 50

Inkoleum

A liquid preparation for reducing and refining printing inks without impairing the color. Inkoleum per bottle, half pound \$0 50

Crawford's Ink Reducer

¼ Pint \$0 10 ½ Pint \$0 30 1 Pint \$0 50

Chesapeake Economy Compound

Chesapeake Economy Compound is free from mineral products or acids and is perfectly safe. Varnishes may be added if required. Any ink mixed with Chesapeake Economy Compound will not dry on forms or rollers and will not skin when exposed to the air. Inks mixed with Economy Compound will cover 30 per cent more paper.

1-pound cans	\$0 75	25-pound cans	\$13 75
5-pound cans	3 25	50-pound cans	25 00
10-pound cans	3 00		

Trucks for Pressroom and Bindery

Lay Printed Sheets on Trucks and not on the Floor and thus Save Cost and Loss in Handling

With platform 34 inches wide by 50 inches long, 11¼ inches high. **\$16 00**
Special prices in quantities. Other sizes at proportionate rates.

Made of hard wood 1¼ inches thick, bolted, varnished. Center wheels 9¾ inches diameter 3 inches face. Caster wheels 4¾ inches diameter 1¼ inches face. Steel axle 1¼ inches square with steel braces 1¼ x ¼ inches. The T-shaped handle is of ¾-inch round steel and is quickly attached to or detached from two eyelets fixed at each end. Weight 182 pounds; handle weights 11½ pounds.



Eureka Type Wash

1-lb cans each . \$0 20 5-lb cans each . \$0 75 10-lb cans each . \$1 25 50-lb tubes each . \$5 00

Burbank's Embossing Composition

An approved satisfactory liquid chemical preparation for making counter dies for embossing, which after brief exposure to light and air becomes hard, making a perfect counterpart. Price \$0 75

Burbank's Practical Guide to Embossing

This book explains lucidly and gives directions for several processes of embossing. It is the standard work on the subject. Price net \$0 75

Whiteson's Embossing Composition

Among its ingredients are certain chemicals affected only by heat. Readily softened in hot water. Hardens in three to five minutes, giving time to take impression and trim up die. Composition is hard but not brittle, and forms a good medium for forcing paper or cardboard into interstices of the die. Can be remelted and used many times.

No. 1 For light work, per cake \$1 00 No. 2 For heavy work, per cake \$1 00



Elm City Bronzing Pad

This has become an article of necessity in the press room. Saves time and bronze and insures clean work.

Large, 2½ x 6 inches \$2 50
Small, for light work, 2½ inches square 1 50
Bronzing Mittens each 0 50

Tympan Pressboards

28 x 42 inches each, \$0 50 30 x 45 inches each, \$0 60 40 x 60 inches each, \$1 00 45 x 60 inches each, \$1 20

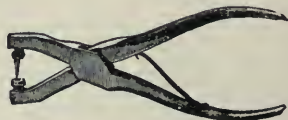
Tape in 36 Yard Rolls

¾ inch per roll	\$0 75	¾ inch per roll	\$1 40	1½ inches per roll	\$2 00
½ inch per roll	0 75	1 inch per roll	1 50	2 inches per roll	2 50
¾ inch per roll	1 00	1¼ inches per roll	1 60		
¾ inch per roll	1 25	1¼ inches per roll	1 75		

Tape Fastener

Fastens tape with eyelets which are neatly clinched by the fastener.

Price with box of eyelets \$1 25



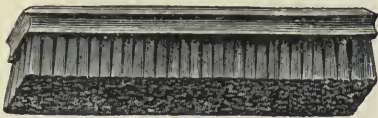
Metallic Tape Couplers

A device for connecting ends of tape on Presses and Folders, so there will be no wear at the joined parts thus preventing the tape running crooked and throwing paper out of register. Prices per box of 50

No. 1 for ½-inch tape . . . \$1 00	No. 3 for ¾-inch tape . . \$1 50	No. 5 for 1 -inch tape . . \$1 75
No. 2 for ¾-inch tape . . 1 25	No. 4 for ¾-inch tape . . 1 50	No. 6 for 1¼-inch tape . . 1 75

Smooth-Jaw Parallel Pliers

These Pliers can be used for all sizes of couplers, per pair \$1 00



Furnished with handle at same price if desired

Solid Back Lye Brush

	Per Doz.	Each
No. 20 Medium all bristle	\$5 00	\$0 50
No. 30 Large all bristle	7 00	0 75
No. 8 Medium Tampico	3 50	0 40
No. 9 Large Tampico	4 50	0 50

Benzine Brush, Oval Back

Benzine Brush all bristle, oval back, genuine pick brush \$0 40

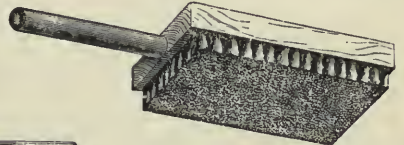


Benzine Brush with Handle

Benzine Brush all bristle \$0 40

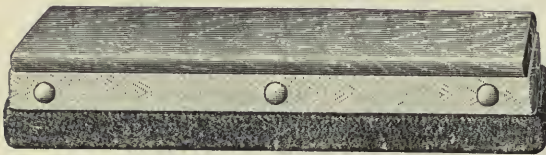
Stereotype Beating Brushes

No. 120	\$5 00
No. 121	6 00
No. 122	7 00



Boston Benzine Brush for Halftone Cuts

Do not clean halftones with rags, and take chances of scratching them with pins, buttons or hooks and eyes, when you can get a Boston Benzine Brush, which will wear under ordinary work about six months, for \$0 25



Success Benzine Cans

Success Safety Benzine Can

Made of Brass

Half pint can	\$0 50
One pint can	0 65
One quart can	0 70
Two quart can	1 50
One gallon can	2 00

Lyon Benzine Can

Made of galvanized iron and exceptionally strong. Valve is located just above the handle and is easily operated by the thumb. It is recommended for use in large offices where a practical, indestructible can is a necessity.

Quart size \$1 00 Two quart size \$1 25
Gallon size \$2 00



Lyon Benzine Can

Roller Cloth

In rolls 12 yards long by 2½ inches wide per roll \$5 00

Felt Blankets

Width	Per Yard		Width	Per Yard	
	Thick	Thin		Thick	Thin
36 inches	\$5 40	\$2 75	65 inches	\$9 75	..
40 inches	6 00	3 00	60 inches	9 00	..
44 inches	6 60	3 25	56 inches	8 50	..
48 inches	7 25	..	54 inches	8 10	..

Rubber Blankets

Size Bed	Size Blanket	3 Ply Thickness	Size Bed	Size Blanket	3 Ply Thickness
17×21	19×20	Each \$3 00	29×42	34×40	Each \$8 75
20×25	23×24	Each 4 25	32×46	38×44	Each 10 50
21×27	25×25	Each 4 75	33×50	38×47	Each 11 75
24×30	28×28	Each 5 75	36×52	42×49	Each 13 25
25×35	29×33	Each 6 50	40×54	46×53	Each 17 00

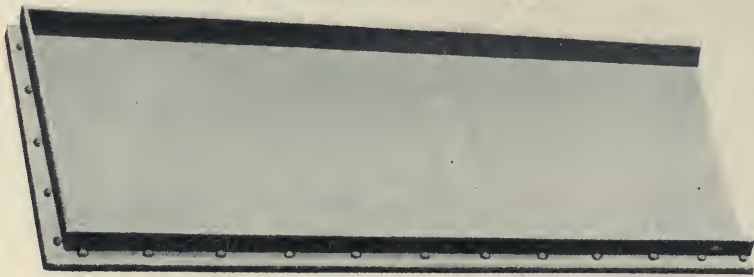
Rubber for Blankets

	2 Ply		3 Ply		5 Ply		Tympam Rubber
	1/16 Inch Thick	1/8 Inch Thick	1/8 Inch Thick	3/8 Inch Thick	1/2 Inch Thick	3/4 Inch Thick	
26 inches wide per yard	\$ 5 00	\$ 6 25	\$ 6 25	\$ 7 25	\$ 7 25	..	..
32 inches wide per yard	5 75	7 00	7 00	8 75	8 75	..	..
34 inches wide per yard	6 25	7 50	7 50	9 75	9 75	..	..
36 inches wide per yard	6 50	7 75	7 75	10 25	10 25	..	\$1 25
38 inches wide per yard	7 25	8 50	8 50	11 25	11 25	..	..
40 inches wide per yard	7 50	8 75	8 75	11 75	11 75	..	..
44 inches wide per yard	8 50	10 00	10 00	13 50	13 50	..	..
48 inches wide per yard	10 50	12 00	12 00	16 00	16 00	..	..

Always specify the printing surface of the cylinder when ordering Blankets; also give size of the bed of the press.

Bruce All-Brass Riveted Galleys

Strongest All-Brass Galley on the Market



Newspaper Sizes of Bruce All-Brass Riveted Galleys

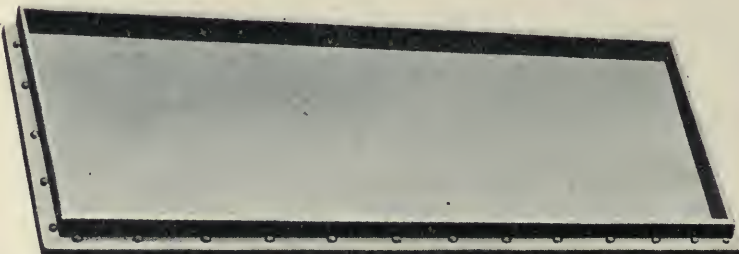
Single column, 3¼ × 23¾ inches inside . . .	\$2 00	Triple column, 8¼ × 23¾ inches inside . . .	\$3 25
Single column, 3¼ × 15¾ inches inside . . .	1 75	Four column, 10½ × 23¾ inches inside . . .	4 00
Single column, 3¼ × 11¾ inches inside . . .	1 50	Five column, 13 × 23¾ inches inside . . .	4 75
Medium column, 5 × 23¾ inches inside . . .	2 25	Six column, 15 × 23¾ inches inside . . .	5 50
Double column, 6¼ × 23¾ inches inside . . .	2 50	Seven column, 17 × 23¾ inches inside . . .	6 00
Double column, 6¼ × 15¾ inches inside . . .	2 25	Eight column, 19 × 23¾ inches inside . . .	6 50
Double column, 6¼ × 11¾ inches inside . . .	2 00		

Job Sizes of Bruce All-Brass Riveted Galleys



6 × 10 inches inside	\$1 50	12 × 18 inches inside	\$3 75
8¾ × 13 inches inside	2 00	14 × 21 inches inside	4 50
9 × 14 inches inside	2 50	15 × 22 inches inside	5 00
10 × 16 inches inside	3 00	18 × 25 inches inside	6 00

Bruce Patent All-Brass Riveted Mailing Galleys



11½ × 30 inches inside, both ends closed . . .	\$2 25	7½ × 23½ inches inside, both ends closed . . .	\$3 50
6¼ × 23½ inches inside, both ends closed . . .	3 25	10 × 23½ inches inside, both ends closed . . .	4 25

Milholland Linotype Galley

Lock-up device is simple and strong and cannot easily be removed. In ordering give exact measure of columns.

List Prices

8 inches long, any width not exceeding 15 ems	\$2 00
12 inches long, any width not exceeding 15 ems	2 00
16 inches long, any width not exceeding 15 ems	2 50
24 inches long, any width not exceeding 15 ems	3 00
24 inches long by 25 ems wide	3 50
For each additional pica em in width, exceeding 15 ems pica add to list price	0 05



Special sizes made to order at proportionate prices

Wesel Patent All-Brass Riveted Mailing Galleys



$1\frac{1}{2} \times 30$ inches inside both ends closed . . . \$2 25 $7\frac{1}{4} \times 23\frac{1}{2}$ inches inside both ends closed . . . \$3 50
 $6\frac{1}{4} \times 23\frac{1}{2}$ inches inside both ends closed . . . 3 25 $10 \times 23\frac{1}{2}$ inches inside both ends closed . . . 4 25
 Special sizes made to order at proportionate prices

Wesel Patent All-Brass Riveted Galleys



The corners are dovetailed together by our patented method. It is impossible to force them apart without breaking the heavy brass side. The sides are solidly riveted to the bottoms; and the bottoms, which are of standard thickness, are of specially drawn brass. Wesel Galley Bottoms are made absolutely accurate and flat. The sides and back are grooved to give a firm hold for the fingers and hands in lifting.

Newspaper Sizes

Single Column	$3\frac{3}{4} \times 23\frac{3}{4}$ inches inside . . .	\$2 00
Single Column	$3\frac{3}{4} \times 15\frac{3}{4}$ inches inside . . .	1 75
Single Column	$3\frac{3}{4} \times 11\frac{3}{4}$ inches inside . . .	1 50
Medium Column	$5 \times 23\frac{3}{4}$ inches inside . . .	2 25
Double Column	$6\frac{1}{4} \times 23\frac{3}{4}$ inches inside . . .	2 50
Double Column	$6\frac{1}{4} \times 15\frac{3}{4}$ inches inside . . .	2 25
Double Column	$6\frac{1}{4} \times 11\frac{3}{4}$ inches inside . . .	2 00
Triple Column	$8\frac{1}{4} \times 23\frac{3}{4}$ inches inside . . .	3 25
Four Column	$10\frac{1}{2} \times 23\frac{3}{4}$ inches inside . . .	4 00
Five Column	$12\frac{1}{4} \times 23\frac{3}{4}$ inches inside . . .	4 75
Six Column	$15 \times 23\frac{3}{4}$ inches inside . . .	5 50
Seven Column	$17 \times 23\frac{3}{4}$ inches inside . . .	6 00
Eight Column	$19 \times 23\frac{3}{4}$ inches inside . . .	6 50

Job Sizes

6 × 10 inches inside	\$1 50
$8\frac{3}{4} \times 13$ inches inside	2 00
9 × 14 inches inside	2 50
10 × 16 inches inside	3 00
12 × 18 inches inside	3 75
14 × 21 inches inside	4 50
15 × 22 inches inside	5 00
18 × 25 inches inside	6 00

Special sizes made at proportionate prices

Wesel Patent Brass-Lined Galleys



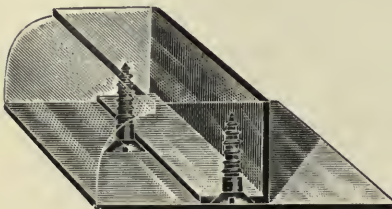
The most substantial and carefully made Brass-Lined Galley. The brass lining is secured to the wood rim and the lining is perfectly smooth inside. A substantial wide wooden rim is used and this is reinforced at the head by a long strip of brass. These Galleys are also made half-lined, or with plain wood rim.

Newspaper Sizes

Inches Inside	Full Lined	Half Lined	Wood Rim
$3\frac{3}{4} \times 23\frac{1}{4}$	\$2 00	\$1 75	\$1 50
$5 \times 23\frac{1}{4}$	2 25	2 00	1 75
$6\frac{1}{4} \times 23\frac{1}{4}$	2 50	2 25	2 00

Job Sizes

Inches Inside	Full Lined	Half Lined	Wood Rim
6 × 10	\$1 50	\$1 40	\$1 25
$8\frac{3}{4} \times 13$	2 00	1 90	1 75
9 × 14	2 50	2 25	2 00
10 × 16	3 00	2 75	2 50
12 × 18	3 75	3 50	3 00
14 × 21	4 50	4 00	3 50
15 × 22	5 00	4 50	4 00
18 × 25	6 00	5 50	5 00



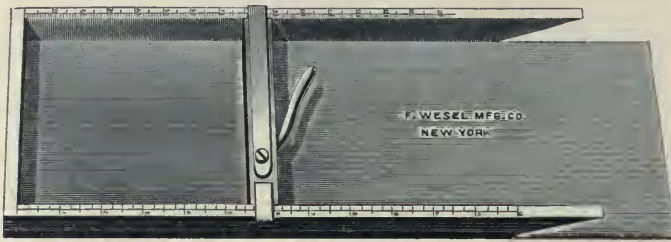
Sectional View of Wesel Patent Brass-Lined Galley

Mailing Sizes with Closed Ends

Inches Inside	Full Lined	Half Lined	Wood Rim
$6\frac{1}{4} \times 22\frac{1}{4}$	\$3 00	\$2 75	\$2 50
$7\frac{1}{2} \times 22\frac{1}{4}$	3 25	3 00	2 75

Clark Patent All-Brass Dumping Galley

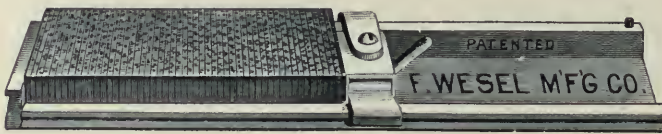
For newspaper work. Saves labor of emptying tabular matter, advertisements with borders or set in a number of irregular measures, and prevents all danger of pieing. Has a flexible, tapering end, exact width of the column. The matter is secured for proving by our Patent Foot Clamp; the flexible end is inserted between the column rules, the sides resting on the column rules, and the matter shoved off safely. Made any width desired, from one column to full width of page.



Columns Width	12 inches long		21 inches long	
	With Scale	Without Scale	With Scale	Without Scale
1	\$4 50	\$3 25	\$5 75	\$4 50
2	5 50	4 25	6 75	5 50
3	6 50	5 25	7 75	6 50
4	7 50	6 25	8 75	7 50
5	8 50	7 25	9 75	8 50

For each additional column in width add \$1 00 to price list. A 12-inch galley takes 8-inch matter; 21-inch, 17-inch matter. Price for galleys 25 inches long, taking 21-inch matter, add \$1 00 to prices of 21-inch galleys. In ordering give width of column and column rules, and state whether galley is wanted with or without scale, which, unless otherwise ordered, is made 14 agate lines to the inch.

Patent All-Brass Linotype Galley



This new Patent Galley is made solely for linotypes, and is the only Galley for holding linotype slugs without any side lock-up. A foot clamp is attached to each galley to hold up the matter in taking proofs. This galley will save all the trouble and the loss of time in handling side sticks, getting quoins to fit, or foot slugs to keep the end line from falling over. One side of the galley is made lower, and the inside of the rims so tapered as to allow inserting and taking out the linotype slugs from the sides very readily. The galley being only one-half of an inch wider than the matter, is conveniently handled and can be placed on the stone, rack or case without taking up valuable space. On a crowded composing table, in the rush of making up the saving of space is of great importance.

12-inch all-brass News Galley any width not exceeding 15 ems Pica	\$2 00
16-inch all-brass News Galley any width not exceeding 15 ems Pica	2 25
24-inch all-brass News Galley any width not exceeding 15 ems Pica	2 50
Extra foot clamps each	0 50
For each additional pica em in width exceeding 15 ems pica add to the list price	0 50

Other sizes made to order Above prices include foot clamp

In ordering give the measure of column width as Galleys are supplied to take one measure only, not exceeding 15 ems; also send a sample linotype slug.

Lincoln All-Brass Galleys



Shows the Galley locked at end and side

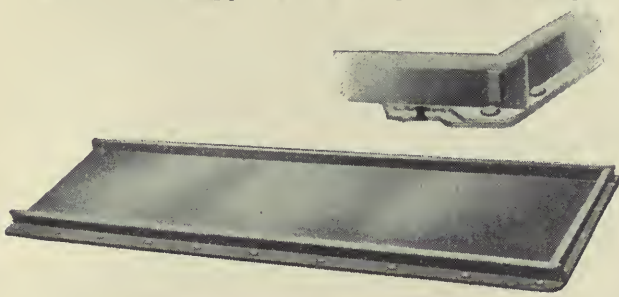
A good Galley for newspaper work. **Made to order** to hold any regular widths of matter in regular use in an office. The upper side or rim of Galley is strongly hinged to the bottom. This hinged side is dropped when emptying on Galley and when matter is ready for locking-up the side is raised and is held by a spring catch at head of Galley and by the end clamp which locks the sides and end at the same operation. The catch is loosened by turning lever to the right. These Galleys are about one inch wider than the width of column they are made to take.

12-inch not exceeding 15 ems Pica wide . . . \$2 00	24-inch not exceeding 15 ems Pica wide . . . \$3 00
16-inch not exceeding 15 ems Pica wide . . . 2 50	24-inch long by 25 ems Pica wide 3 50

Prices include foot clamp. In ordering give exact width of columns

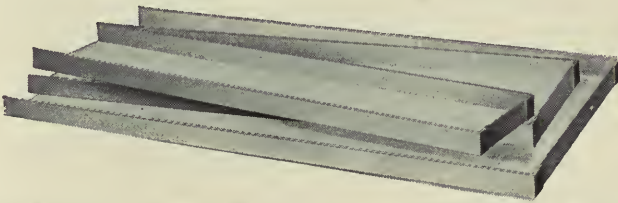
Challenge Riveted Zinc Galleys

Designed for general use—particularly for storage purposes where it is desirable to keep the forms on the Galleys while taking proofs and correcting. The corners are square where the sides attach to the bottom, thus insuring perfect proofs of type forms. The material used is Compressed Plate Zinc, especially made for this purpose. The sides of Challenge Riveted Zinc Galleys are formed in the shape known as "channel," thus making the galleys stiff, rigid and true, also making them very easy to lift from the stone when filled with type. Write for net prices.



Single column, $3\frac{1}{2} \times 23\frac{1}{4}$ inches inside each	\$1 10
Single column, half length, $3\frac{1}{2} \times 11\frac{1}{4}$ inches inside each	0 90
Double column, $6\frac{1}{4} \times 23\frac{1}{4}$ inches inside each	1 40
Job and book, 6×10 inches inside each	1 10
Job and book, $8\frac{3}{4} \times 13$ inches inside each	1 30
Job and book, 10×16 inches inside each	1 60
Double column mailing, $6\frac{1}{4} \times 22\frac{3}{4}$ inches inside with closed ends each	1 60

Challenge Plate Zinc Storage Galleys



These Galleys are shaped in special moulds, the corners reinforced, making them very substantial and durable. They are especially desirable for storage purposes where machine type setting and Lino-type machines are used. The material used is double-rolled plate zinc. Write for net prices.

Single column, $3\frac{1}{2} \times 23\frac{1}{4}$ inches inside each	\$0 75
Double column, $6\frac{1}{4} \times 23\frac{1}{4}$ inches inside each	0 90

Wooden Galleys



$6\frac{1}{2} \times 24$ inches inside	\$0 60
8×10 inches inside	0 40
10×16 inches inside	0 65
10×24 inches inside	0 75
$3\frac{1}{2} \times 24$ inches inside	0 50

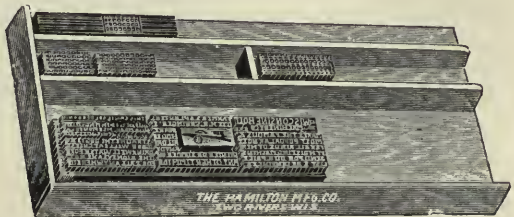
Additional sizes to order—not carried in stock

Distributing Galley

The Galley is held by means of leather loops on the back through which the little finger and thumb are thrust. A label on the back of each Galley explains it.

It is made of pieces of hard wood, firmly grooved together and will stand a lot of wear and tear. It is held in the left hand when in use.

Distributing Galley \$0 60



Mailing Galleys



Mustang Mailing Galley

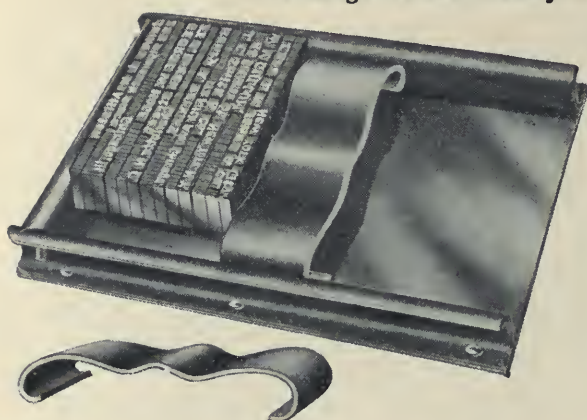
Mustang Mailing Galley, zinc bottom . . . \$0 50	Mustang Mailing Galley, brass bottom . . . \$0 75
--	---

Unlined Newspaper Galleys

Zinc Bottom

Single column, $3\frac{1}{2} \times 23\frac{1}{4}$ inches inside . . . \$1 25	Double column, $6\frac{1}{4} \times 23\frac{1}{4}$ inches inside . . . \$1 50
---	---

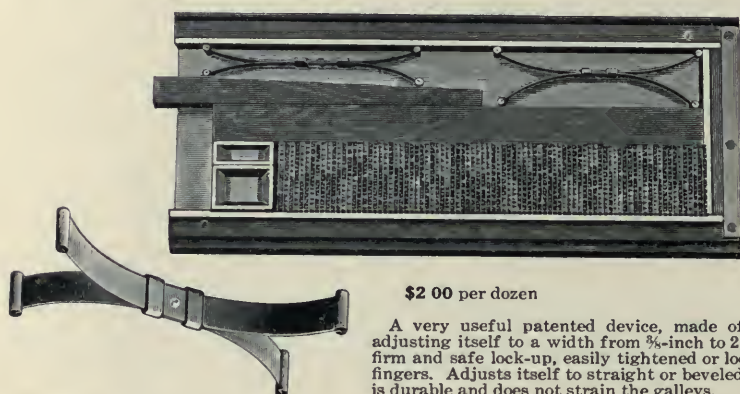
Challenge Patent Galley Stop



A simple device that will efficiently do what it is intended for. It is a narrow strip of steel curved so that it can be compressed on the same principle as a spiral coil spring, the ends are held against the side of the galley while the type or linotype very firmly and securely wherever placed. The illustration shows the way it is used. It is pronounced a great convenience to linotype men, printers and make-up men. For galleys up to double column in width.

Challenge Patent Galley Stop, per dozen . . . \$1 20

Hill & Webb Galley Lock



\$2 00 per dozen

A very useful patented device, made of flexible steel, adjusting itself to a width from 3/8-inch to 2 inches giving a firm and safe lock-up, easily tightened or loosened with the fingers. Adjusts itself to straight or beveled side-sticks. It is durable and does not strain the galleys.

Laing Patent Galley Lock-Up

Attachable to all Brass, Smooth Lined and Patent Lined Galleys

A satisfactory, simple, effective lock-up. It may be screwed on any galley; the side stick (which is not beveled) is attached to the lock-up, and has a parallel motion. It is locked or unlocked by pushing the lever up or down by means of a finger knob. The lock-up and the side stick are made of brass.

*Column Galleys with Lock-Up

	Price of Galley	*Price of Lock-up	Complete
3 3/4 x 23 3/4 inches inside	\$2 00	\$1 50	\$3 50
3 3/4 x 15 3/4 inches inside	1 75	1 40	3 15
3 3/4 x 11 3/4 inches inside	1 50	1 30	2 80
5 x 23 3/4 inches inside	2 25	1 50	3 75
6 1/4 x 23 3/4 inches inside	2 50	1 50	4 00
6 1/4 x 15 3/4 inches inside	2 25	1 40	3 65
6 1/4 x 11 3/4 inches inside	2 00	1 30	3 30
8 1/4 x 23 3/4 inches inside	3 25	1 50	4 75

*Job Galleys with Lock-Up

	Price of Galley	*Price of Lock-up	Complete
6 x 10 inches inside	\$1 50	\$1 25	\$2 75
8 3/4 x 13 inches inside	2 00	1 30	3 30
9 x 14 inches inside	2 50	1 35	3 85
10 x 16 inches inside	3 00	1 40	4 40
12 x 18 inches inside	3 75	1 45	5 20
14 x 21 inches inside	4 50	1 50	6 00
16 x 22 inches inside	5 00	1 50	6 50
18 x 25 inches inside	6 00	1 60	7 60

* If Galley Lock-up is sold separately, the necessary screws for attaching to galley are included in prices given.

Patent Linotype Brush Machine

For removing burs from linotype slugs. A very necessary machine in offices that do first class linotype work, and in all cases where matrices or electrotype moulds are taken of the linotype slugs. The table for holding the galleys is pivoted on the pedestal and is moveable so that the brush can be made to pass over the slugs at any angle. There is a shield receiver to catch the burs as they are detached by the brush which prevents them from scattering. Two brushes are furnished, one 4-inch and one 7-inch; also a set of fast and loose pulleys. The speed of the brush and pulley should be 300 revolutions per minute.

Price with one 4-inch and one 7-inch brush, and set of pulleys on machine \$75 00

Ingot Casting Apparatus

This Ingot Casting Apparatus should be in every linotype office. By its aid the reduction of scrap metal into ingots is obtained in the shortest possible time and at the least expense. The top part of the frame which holds the pans or moulds is cast in one piece and is firmly bolted to heavy iron uprights. Each mould contains two pans, one on each side, and the moulds are made to work in unison by means of gears.

Style C is made up of two of these double pans. There is a space between the pans to allow the free circulation of air and to assist cooling the pans and contents. Its capacity is 48 ingots.

The water cooling attachment is made up of two special pairs of moulds having water chambers between the pans, the inlet being through the shafts at the crank ends of the moulds and the outlet at the gear ends. The style C Apparatus with water cooling attachment will permit the casting of ingots as fast as the ordinary workman can pour the metal with a hand ladle.

Style B is the same as style C excepting that its capacity is double, there being provision for casting 96 ingots.

The water cooling attachment on this style is made in such a manner as to permit the use of each pair of moulds separately, the machine having two separate connections for the inlet and outlet of water.

The single pan mould has compartments for casting 12 ingots at a time, and was designed for use in offices having but one linotype machine.

Style and Prices

Style C with moulds for 48 ingots	\$65 00
Style C with moulds for 48 ingots with water cooling attachment	90 00
Style B with moulds for 96 ingots	85 00
Style B with moulds for 96 ingots with water cooling attachment	135 00
All-Iron Truck for style C	40 00
All-Iron Truck for style B	52 00
Wooden Truck lined with sheet-iron on casters for style C	12 00
Wooden Truck lined with sheet-iron on casters for style B	18 00

Apparatus Style C is 32 × 25 inches over all; Style B, 30 × 46 inches over all; both are 30 inches high from floor to top of moulds. The All-Iron Truck for Style C is 13 × 18 inches inside at top; for Style B, 18 × 32½ inches inside at top.

Linotype Furnaces

These Furnaces are made of sheet steel, are lined with asbestos, have extra heavy iron pots and the frames are perforated top and bottom to create a draft and admit air to the burner. It is designed in such a manner as to secure even heat over its entire surface, and in connection with the air mixer to guarantee the most perfect combustion. The design of this burner has reduced the consumption of gas materially below that consumed by the old style furnace using from four to eleven individual burners.

Each furnace has a cover, a pipe connecting the pot with the main flue to carry off all flumes from the metal, and a length of flue pipe in which there is a damper.

Sizes and Prices

No. 1 capacity 1,000 lbs gas heaters	\$75 00
No. 2 capacity 500 lbs gas heaters	50 00
No. 3 capacity 250 lbs gas heaters	35 00
No. 4 capacity 250 lbs for gas and coal	35 00
No. 5 capacity 250 lbs for coal only	22 00

Make-Up Tables

These are made in three different styles. The Regular Hard Wood Table designed for use in smaller offices, where not subjected to a heavy strain and rough usage.

The Extra Heavy Hardwood Table—very strongly made of the best seasoned hard wood. The sides and ends are strongly bolted to the legs at the top and at the shelf near the bottom. Put together so that it effectually resists the strain occasioned by the rough usage usually accorded it in going to and from the stereotyping room.

They are mounted on double revolving casters. The wheels are set into a revolving bearing which works on a swivel having a roller bearing against the stationary part on the end of the leg. This allows the table to be easily moved in any direction desirable, and adds much to the life of the structure.

All-Iron Make-Up Tables—these are practically indestructible. The frame is made throughout of heavy wrought-iron piping accurately fitted. It is adequately braced both at the top and bottom of all four sides. The top is bolted directly to the iron frame, which also increases its strength. The shelf is made of sheet iron and is firmly clamped to the lower braces.

The table is set on patent double revolving casters of the same description as those used on the extra heavy hard wood frame tables.

Brass-covered tops consist of a sheet of brass about 10 points in thickness, screwed to the regular iron top.

Sizes and Prices

No. of Columns	Size of Top	Regular Hardwood Frame, Small Casters		Extra Heavy Large Casters		Wesol All-Iron Frame Special Casters	
		Iron Top	Brass Covered Iron Tops	Iron Top	Brass Covered Iron Tops	Iron Top	Brass Covered Iron Tops
6 Column	20½ × 26½ inches	\$26 00	\$38 00	\$30 00	\$42 00	\$38 00	\$50 00
7 Column	23 × 28½ inches	30 00	44 00	34 00	48 00	42 00	56 00
8 Column	25¼ × 30½ inches	34 00	50 00	38 00	54 00	46 00	62 00
9 Column	27½ × 32½ inches	38 00	56 00	42 00	60 00	50 00	68 00

Beating Tables

The frames of these Tables are made of heavy hardwood, the rails being let into the posts and firmly glued and bolted. The elevating top rests upon two machine cut racks, each rack fitting into a heavy cast iron slide which keeps it in a perfectly perpendicular position. Two cut pinions actuate the slide, which in turn being operated by means of a worm gear and being mounted on a heavy steel shaft set into boxes, which are part of the slides which hold the racks. The worm gear is driven by a crank, which takes very slight effort to raise or lower the top. The iron top is finished perfectly flat and true and is free from all imperfections. When the top is at its lowest position it is 33¼ inches from the floor, and when at its maximum height it is 44½ inches from the floor. The table is mounted upon extra heavy double revolving casters, which makes it easy to handle. It is the best and strongest Beating Table it is possible to make.

Sizes and Prices

Size of Top	With Fixed Top		With Elevating Top	
	With Fixed Top	With Elevating Top	With Fixed Top	With Elevating Top
24 × 30 inches	\$40 00	\$72 00	\$40 00	\$72 00
26 × 33 inches	48 00	80 00	48 00	80 00

Mahogany and Iron Patent Stereotype Blocks

To ascertain price of block of any style, add together the length and width measurements, then find the nearest "measurement" in second column of price list, and the price of the style and size of the block required will be found in the same line as the corresponding "measurement" printed in second column, the price of such block will be the price in the next lower measurement.

In sending orders, give the size of block outside, and also the sizes of the largest and smallest plates to be used on the block, always measuring the back of the plate. Unless otherwise stated we assume that all plate measurements given are of the back of plate.



Outside Dimensions of Blocks Standard Sizes	* Measurements in inches	Mahogany				Iron		Proper Number of Sheet of Paper of the following Standard Sizes
		No. of Side Hooks	No. of End Hooks	Old and New Styles without End Hooks	Old and New Styles with End and Side Hooks	Boston Style with End and Side Hooks	New Style only with End and Side Hooks	
3 × 5	8	2	1	\$1 50	\$2 00	\$2 50	\$8 75	32 Blocks to 22 × 28
	8½	2	1	1 55	2 05	2 55	8 90	
3¼ × 5¼	9	2	1	1 60	2 10	2 60	9 05	18 Blocks to 19 × 24
	9½	2	1	1 65	2 15	2 65	9 20	
	10	2	1	1 70	2 20	2 70	9 35	
4½ × 6	10½	2	1	1 75	2 25	2 75	9 50	32 Blocks to 26 × 40
	11	2	1	1 80	2 30	2 80	9 65	
5 × 6½	11½	2	1	1 85	2 35	2 85	9 80	16 Blocks to 22 × 28
5¼ × 6¾	12	2	1	1 90	2 40	2 90	9 95	24 Blocks to 23 × 41
	12½	2	1	1 95	2 45	2 95	10 10	
5½ × 7¼	13	2	1	2 00	2 50	3 00	10 25	32 Blocks to 33 × 46
	13½	2	1	2 05	2 55	3 05	10 40	
	14	3	1	2 65	3 15	3 65	11 65	
5½ × 9	14½	3	1	2 70	3 20	3 70	11 80	16 Blocks to 24 × 38
	15	3	1	2 75	3 25	3 75	11 95	
6 × 9½	15½	3	1	2 80	3 30	3 80	12 10	16 Blocks to 26 × 40
	16	3	1	2 85	3 35	3 85	12 25	
	16½	3	1	2 90	3 40	3 90	12 40	
6½ × 10½	17	3	1	2 95	3 45	3 95	12 55	8 Blocks to 22 × 28
	17½	3	1	3 00	3 50	4 00	12 70	
	18	3	1	3 05	3 55	4 05	12 85	
7½ × 11	18½	3	1	3 10	3 60	4 10	13 00	16 Blocks to 33 × 46
	19	3	1	3 15	3 65	4 15	13 15	
	19½	3	1	3 20	3 70	4 20	13 30	
	20	3	1	3 25	3 75	4 25	13 45	
9 × 11½	20½	3	2	3 30	4 35	4 85	14 70	8 Blocks to 24 × 38
	21	3	2	3 35	4 40	4 90	14 85	
	21½	3	2	3 40	4 45	4 95	15 00	
	22	3	2	3 45	4 50	5 00	15 15	
	22½	3	2	3 50	4 55	5 05	15 30	
	23	3	2	3 55	4 60	5 10	15 45	
	23½	3	2	3 60	4 65	5 15	15 60	
10½ × 13½	24	3	2	3 65	4 70	5 20	15 75	4 Blocks to 22 × 28
	24½	3	2	3 70	4 75	5 25	15 90	
	25	3	2	3 75	4 80	5 30	16 05	
	25½	3	2	3 80	4 85	5 35	16 20	
	26	3	2	3 85	4 90	5 40	16 35	
	26½	3	2	3 90	4 95	5 45	16 50	
11 × 16	27	4	2	4 60	5 65	6 15	17 75	8 Blocks to 33 × 46
	27½	4	2	4 65	5 70	6 20	17 90	
	28	4	2	4 70	5 75	6 25	18 05	
	28½	4	2	4 75	5 80	6 30	18 20	
	29	4	2	4 80	5 85	6 35	18 35	
	29½	4	2	4 85	5 90	6 40	18 50	
11½ × 18½	30	4	3	4 90	6 65	7 15	19 75	4 Blocks to 24 × 38
	30½	4	3	4 95	6 70	7 20	20 00	
	31	4	3	5 00	6 75	7 25	20 25	
	31½	4	3	5 05	6 80	7 30	20 50	
12½ × 19½	32	4	3	5 10	6 85	7 35	20 75	4 Blocks to 26 × 40
	32½	4	3	5 15	6 90	7 40	21 00	
	33	4	3	5 20	6 95	7 45	21 25	
	33½	4	3	5 25	7 00	7 50	21 50	
	34	4	3	5 30	7 05	7 55	21 75	
	34½	4	3	5 35	7 10	7 60	22 00	
13½ × 21½	35	4	3	5 40	7 15	7 65	22 25	2 Blocks to 22 × 28
	35½	4	3	5 45	7 20	7 70	22 50	
	36	4	3	5 50	7 25	7 75	22 75	
	36½	4	3	5 55	7 30	7 80	23 00	
	37	4	3	5 60	7 35	7 85	23 25	
	37½	4	3	5 65	7 40	7 90	23 50	
	38	4	3	5 70	7 45	7 95	23 75	
16 × 22½	38½	4	3	5 75	7 50	8 00	24 00	4 Blocks to 33 × 46

*The measurement is the sum of the outside length and width of a Block added together

Mahogany and Iron Patent Stereotype Blocks

Important—Read Before Ordering

New, Old and Boston Style—When made regularly, these blocks are 5/8-inch larger each way than size of back of plate, or 3/4-inch larger each way than size of printed matter. The hook, ratchet gutter and clasp brass occupy a space of 9-16 inch, including necessary allowance for taking plate on or off freely, and the two bevells on plate are 3-16 inch wide, or 3/4-inch in all. The block will take on a plate 3/4-inch smaller each way than the largest plate, back dimensions, when the slot in which hook moves is 1 inch, and the smallest plate the block will take is 1 1/4 inches smaller than size of block over all.

Blocks for Narrow Margins—There are instances where it is impossible to get the desired margins on regularly made blocks. In such instances we can reduce the widths of hooks, ratchets and gutters, or increase the variation between largest and smallest plates by lengthening the slots in which hooks move, as conditions allow. Whenever margins are apparently too scant, our long experience will usually enable us to overcome the difficulty. In some cases we make a small special charge for such special work. When the slot in which hook moves is made longer than 1 inch on new style blocks it requires longer pinions and 2 1/2 cents per hook is added to the list price of each 3/4-inch longer than 1 inch.

Patent Ruled Blocks—The largest plate taken on is 1 inch smaller each way (back dimensions) than outside measurements of block, and the smallest plate (back dimensions) is 2 1/2 inches smaller than outside measurement of block when the slot in which hook moves is 1 inch long. For each additional hook add 50 cents to list price, and for each hook less deduct 25 cents. For each additional 1/4-inch added to slot add 2 1/2 cents to list price. All blocks are made 3/4-inch thick unless otherwise ordered.

For each extra hook and pinion add 50 cents to list, and for each hook less deduct 25 cents from list.

Rule Blocks—Prices for blocks with brass rule borders will be quoted on application.

For price of blocks with head brass but no end hooks add to list price of blocks without end hooks as follows: 8 to 16 1/2-inch "measurement" 10 cents, 17 to 27-inch "measurement" 15 cents, 27 1/2 to 38 1/2-inch "measurement," 20 cents.

Steel Pinions 15 cents each. **Hooks** 10 cents each.

Outside Dimensions of Blocks Standard Sizes	*Measurements in Inches	PATENT RULED				Proper Number of Blocks to Work a Sheet of Paper of the following Standard Sizes
		No. of Side Hooks	No. of End Hooks	Mahog- any	Iron	
				With Hooks All Around	With Hooks All Around	
8 x 5	8	4	2	\$3 75	\$12 00	32 Blocks to 22 x 28
	8 1/2	4	2	3 80	12 10	
3 1/4 x 5 3/4	9	4	2	3 85	12 20	18 Blocks to 19 x 24
	9 1/2	4	2	3 90	12 40	
	10	4	2	3 95	12 60	
4 1/2 x 6	10 1/2	4	2	4 00	12 80	32 Blocks to 26 x 40
	11	4	2	4 05	13 00	
5 x 6 1/2	11 1/2	4	2	4 10	13 20	16 Blocks to 22 x 28
5 1/4 x 6 3/4	12	4	2	4 15	13 40	24 Blocks to 23 x 41
	12 1/2	4	2	4 20	13 60	
5 1/4 x 7 3/4	13	4	2	4 25	13 80	32 Blocks to 33 x 46
	13 1/2	4	2	4 30	14 00	
	14	6	2	5 50	16 00	
5 1/2 x 9	14 1/2	6	2	5 55	16 20	16 Blocks to 24 x 38
	15	6	2	5 60	16 30	
6 x 9	15 1/2	6	2	5 65	16 50	16 Blocks to 26 x 40
	16	6	2	5 70	16 70	
	16 1/2	6	2	5 75	16 90	
6 1/2 x 10 1/2	17	6	2	5 80	17 00	8 Blocks to 22 x 28
	17 1/2	6	2	5 85	17 10	
	18	6	2	5 90	17 30	
7 1/2 x 11	18 1/2	6	2	5 95	17 50	16 Blocks to 33 x 46
	19	6	2	6 00	17 70	
	19 1/2	6	2	6 05	17 90	
9 11 1/2	20	6	2	6 10	18 10	8 Blocks to 24 x 38
	20 1/2	6	4	7 40	20 10	
	21	6	4	7 45	20 40	
	21 1/2	6	4	7 50	20 80	
	22	6	4	7 55	21 10	
	22 1/2	6	4	7 60	21 40	
	23	6	4	7 65	21 70	
	23 1/2	6	4	7 70	22 00	
10 1/2 x 13 1/2	24	6	4	7 75	22 30	4 Blocks to 24 x 38
	24 1/2	6	4	7 80	22 60	
	25	6	4	7 85	22 90	
	25 1/2	6	4	7 90	23 20	
	26	6	4	7 95	23 50	
	26 1/2	6	4	8 00	23 80	
11 x 16	27	8	4	9 40	25 80	8 Blocks to 33 x 46
	27 1/2	8	4	9 45	26 15	
	28	8	4	9 50	26 45	
	28 1/2	8	4	9 55	26 80	
	29	8	4	9 60	27 20	
	29 1/2	8	4	9 65	27 65	
11 1/2 x 18 1/2	30	8	6	11 15	29 65	4 Blocks to 24 x 38
	30 1/2	8	6	11 20	30 00	
	31	8	6	11 25	30 40	
	31 1/2	8	6	11 30	30 75	
12 1/2 x 19 1/2	32	8	6	11 35	31 15	4 Blocks to 26 x 40
	32 1/2	8	6	11 40	31 50	
	33	8	6	11 45	31 90	
	33 1/2	8	6	11 50	32 25	
	34	8	6	11 55	32 65	
	34 1/2	8	6	11 60	33 00	
13 1/2 x 21 1/2	35	8	6	11 65	33 40	2 Blocks to 22 x 28
	35 1/2	8	6	11 70	33 75	
	36	8	6	11 75	34 15	
	36 1/2	8	6	11 80	34 50	
	37	8	6	11 85	34 90	
	37 1/2	8	6	11 90	35 25	
	38	8	6	11 95	35 65	
16 x 22 1/2	38 1/2	8	6	12 00	36 00	4 Blocks to 33 x 46

* The measurement is the sum of the outside length and width of a Block added together

Challenge Sectional Blocks

The Expansion System of Printers Blocks

This is a perfectly co-ordinated system of mounts for printing from standard electrotype plates of any size.

The system consists of Register Hooks, each one of the various kinds being designed for a specific purpose, with forms made up of Sectional Bases, either of metal, cast iron or steel, made .759 of an inch high, micro-ground, made on the Point System in regular Pica sizes. In these forms the Register Hooks are placed in any desired position. The height of these bases, with the thickness of the standard electrotype plate .152 of an inch make a perfect printing surface, substantially type high. The Bases are absolutely rigid and accurate and the Register Hooks enable the printer to remove plates quickly for change or make-ready, register them accurately in color work or other fine printing and overcome the mushiness so common in heavy plates mounted on wood.

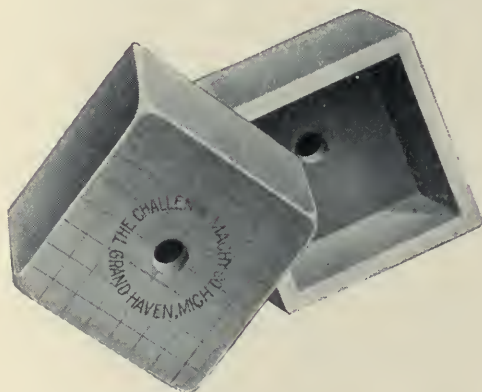
For color work these blocks are indispensable. The Register Hooks are placed on all sides of the plates; by the use of the key the clutch on one side is released and the one opposite is tightened, the plate being easily moved the smallest fraction of an inch. Each plate can thus be registered independent and with ease.

For book work the Register Hooks are placed on two sides of the plate, front and bottom of page usually, and brass catches opposite them, the Register Hooks being used to fasten and release the plates and the catches to keep them in the same position as one form follows another.

The Challenge System was among the first, if not the very first, that was made for the register of the three color plates and has stood the test for twenty years use. The narrow margin Register Hooks of this System are founded on basic patents.

All Register Hooks are 6×6 ems Pica in size except the Pony Narrow Margin which is 6×7 ems Pica, and being a Ratchet Hook requires a gutter. They are made from one piece of solid brass, the screw, clutch and all other parts are made of tempered steel. They have special openings for cleaning and are finely made and strictly first-class in construction.

The following detailed descriptions and illustrations will give a clear idea of the wide range of this System and enables the printer to select an equipment that will meet his wants. Point System throughout.



Challenge Steel Sectional Blocks

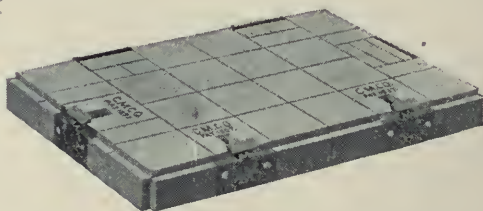
The Challenge Steel Sections may be considered as the basis of this System; they are very light and rigid, micro-ground and full forms of these for large presses can be easily handled. They are made in three sizes, 2×6, 2×8 and 8×8 ems Pica and lined to Pica ems.

Challenge Cast Iron Sectional Blocks

These Blocks are made in fifteen sizes from 4×6 to 16×32 ems Pica, Pica lined. They are micro-ground, will not dent, are light, rigid and accurate and with care will last a life time.

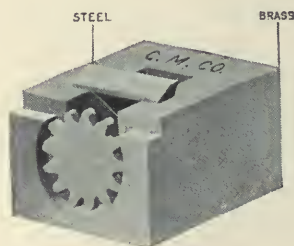
Challenge Metal Sectional Blocks

These are made of hard metal and are an accurate and reliable Block for a small amount of money. They are somewhat heavier than the steel and cast iron. With proper care will prove an entirely satisfactory equipment.



Pony Narrow Margin Hook

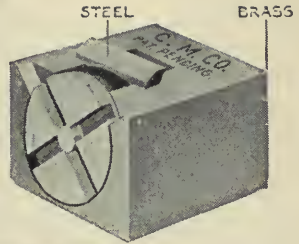
This Hook is especially designed for book printing. It is operated with a ratchet and therefore very rapid. A gutter is necessary where this is used. The size of this Hook is 6×7 ems Pica.



Challenge Sectional Blocks

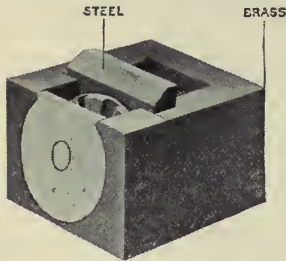
Little Giant Register Hook

In this Hook the screw head is stationary and the clutch moves the full run of the slot. This is a very simple, strong, accurate and durable Hook. It is actuated by a key and is capable of making the most accurate register.



The Quickest Register Hook

Is made on the same principles as the Little Giant, but is much more rapid in its action, one movement of the key entirely releasing the plate. This is very generally used as a companion Hook for book work where the System is partly used in color work and partly on book work.



The Eureka Register Hook

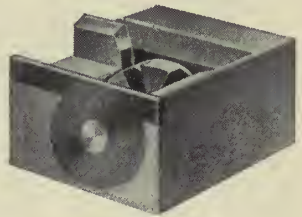
This is the original Hook in which the operating mechanism follows the clutch and the principle is fully protected by patents. The Eureka allows plates to be brought within one-fourth of an inch of each other, and one plate can be made to follow the other without interfering with the operating mechanism. It is the standard Hook for color printers.

The Eureka Swivel Register Hook

This is the Eureka Hook placed in 8x8 solid steel base and is used for registering irregular plates as it can be moved at any angle desired.

The Kyle Register Hook

This Hook is made on the same general principle as the Eureka, but the clutch is at the side of the moving mechanism and therefore plates can be brought together with only the thickness of the clutch between them, one-sixth of an inch. It is the Hook allowing the closest margins of any Hook made.



This cut shows the way all Challenge Register Hooks are open at bottom. This leaves a space entirely through the hook. Steam or hot water can be forced through this opening and the hook thoroughly cleaned without dismantling. Saves a great deal of time and the Hook will last much longer when properly taken care of.

List Prices

Little Giant Register Hooks, each	\$1 00
Eureka Register Hooks, each	1 00
Kyle Register Hooks, each	1 10
Eureka Swivel Register Hooks, each	1 50
Quickest Register Hooks, each	1 00
Pony Narrow Margin Hooks, each	0 90
Brass Catches or Head Catches 1 x 4 ems, each	0 10
Brass Catches or Head Catches 1 x 6 ems, each	0 12
Brass Catches or Head Catches 1 x 8 ems, each	0 15
Brass Catches or Head Catches 1 x 16 ems, each	0 25
4-inch Steel Key (Double End) for all style Register Hooks, each	0 20
Steel Ratchet, Cherry Handle, each	0 50
Steel Ratchet, Cherry Handle, each	0 75

We give only the prices of the Register Hooks and Catches. To get an approximate price for complete equipment for register and book work, multiply the number of square inches in the form by .11 for Steel or Cast Iron Sectional Blocks, and by .05 for Metal Sectional Blocks and add the cost of Hooks and Catches. For example: For form 25x30 inches for mounting 16 pages use Steel Sectional Blocks for register work.

750 square inches Challenge Steel Sectional Blocks at \$0.11	\$82.50
96 square inches Eureka or Little Giant Register Hooks at \$1.00	96.00
	\$178.50

Warnock Sectional Register Blocks

The needs of plate (electrotype) printing and halftone and three-color work have led to the devising of many forms of patent base. These may be divided into three general classes: the wooden page block for letterpress edition printing, the sectional block of metal or iron to be assembled into pages or forms and the iron base covering the bed of the press. The last two meet the impression requirements of heavy forms of halftones and the special register needs of three-color work.

A recent invention offers much to the printer who uses patent base and is interested in the economical production of his work. It is the Warnock Sectional Register Block and an investigation of its workings



Fig. 1—Top view of Block

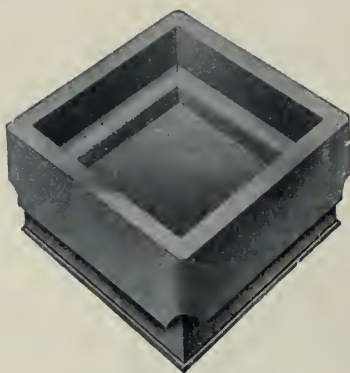


Fig. 2—Inverted Block

show how many advantages are to be gained by its use. Although the block only is referred to in the title, the hook and other devices for holding the plate in position are from the labor-saving point of view perhaps the more important part of the invention.



Fig. 1—Push hook 8 ems long



Fig. 4—Pull hook 8 ems long

Number of Blocks Required to Make 32 Pages of the Following Sizes

384 Units 8 × 8 ems make 32 pages 4 × 5¼ outside measurement
480 Units 8 × 8 ems make 32 pages 4 × 6¾ outside measurement
768 Units 8 × 8 ems make 32 pages 5¼ × 8 outside measurement
896 Units 8 × 8 ems make 32 pages 5¼ × 9¼ outside measurement
1280 Units 8 × 8 ems make 32 pages 6¾ × 10¾ outside measurement

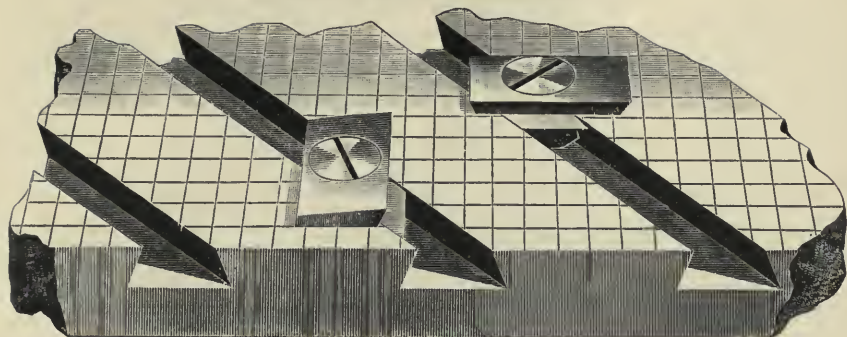
All these pages may be equipped with register hooks on all four sides or with a solid brass catch. In ordering state clearly whether you wish to make-up pages or fill

the bed of press, and if in pages state whether brasses or pull-hooks are to be used. If plate brasses are to be used 96 will be required and only 96 push-hooks are necessary.

Price List of Parts

	Each
8 × 8 ems pica Warnock Steel Sectional Block	\$0 30
Push-Hooks any length	0 80
Pull-Hooks any length	0 80
Register Hooks 8 ems long (pull only)	1 00
Swivel Hooks any length, push or pull	1 00
Folder Points and Slitters	0 95
Skeleton Ratchet	0 95
Steel Tweezers for removing the Hooks	0 95
Plate Brasses 16 ems long	0 30
Push-Hook Brasses multiples of 8 picas, per foot	0 60
Push-Hook Brasses, fonts of 32 pieces each 24, 32, 40, and 16 each 48, 56, 64 ems long	32 00
Unit Cabinet, 7 drawers to each unit, per unit	12 00

Patent Iron Grooved Block



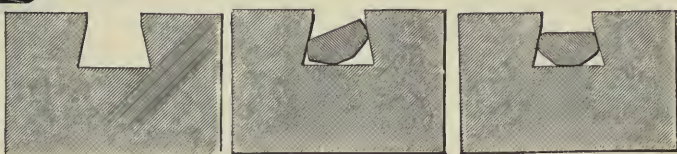
Sectional View of Patent Iron Grooved Block showing Hooks in position



Wesel Patent Hook with Drop-in Nut

Long-lipped Hook
for use on
electrotypes

Short-lipped Hook
for use on
process plates



Sectional View showing how Drop-in Nut is inserted into the Grooves

Designed to meet completely all requirements for printing from plates. The entire surface is lined in squares of one 12 point em, grooves being cut diagonally across the block one inch apart. The section of block which appears above shows a right and left hook in place. Made to order only for use on cylinder presses and for platen presses. In writing for estimate give name of press and exact bed measurements, state also nature of work to be done and narrowest margin required. Write for net prices.

Challenge Metal Tie-Up Slugs

Patented

List Prices for 12 Point Size

	Per lb
Full length, 18 inches long	\$0 18
Cut to measure, 7 ems pica and over	0 25
Cut to measure, 4 to 6½ ems pica	0 35
Labor saving fonts, 5, 10 or 25 lbs	0 25

Challenge Metal Tie-Up Slugs are grooved on one side so they can be placed around the type pages when being locked up **without removing the string**. This will save many a page from being pried when it is needed. It will save all the time usually consumed in removing the string and consequently will save the time required for putting string around the form when it is again taken from the chase.



Roller Composition

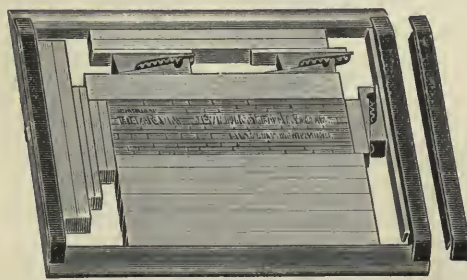
We recommend the use of the best compositions only

Standard per lb	\$0 35	Gem for Northwest per lb	\$0 40
Durable per lb	0 50	Our Own for Pacific coast, per lb	0 40

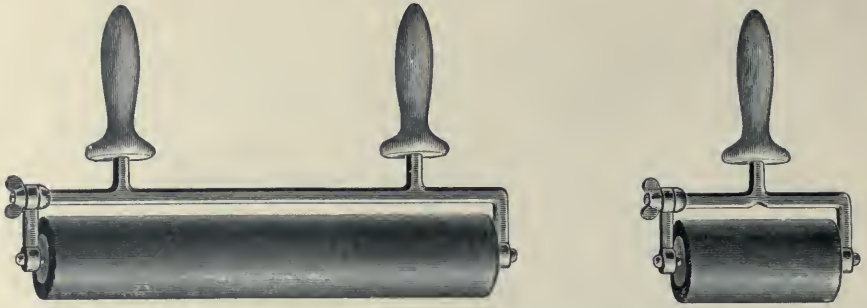
Steel Roller Supporters

The best bearers yet devised for job presses. They only take up a quarter of an inch of the inside space of a chase, ease the pressure of the rollers on the form, prevent over-inking, equalize impression and save the rollers from cutting, as they are ¼-inch wide on top.

	Per Pair
For 5 × 8 chase	\$0 35
For 6½ × 10 chase	0 40
For 7 × 11 chase	0 40
For 8 × 12 chase	0 45
For 9 × 13 chase	0 50
For 10 × 15 chase	0 50
For 11 × 17 chase	0 60
For 12 × 18 chase	0 75
For 13 × 19 chase	0 75
For 14 × 20 chase	0 90
For 14½ × 22 chase	0 90

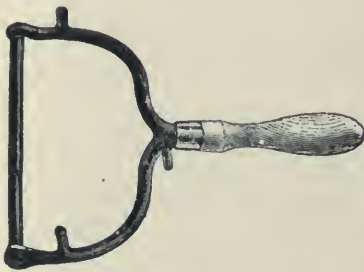


Hand Rollers



When complete Rollers are ordered we furnish them cast three inches in diameter with the best roller composition. There is no economy in cheap roller composition.

Number of Handles	Frame Core and Handle	Roller Complete	Extra Stock	Number of Handles	Frame Core and Handle	Roller Complete	Extra Stock
6 in. . . 1 . .	\$1 25	\$1 85	\$0 40	24 in. . . 2 . .	\$3 50	\$5 65	\$1 10
8 in. . . 1 . .	1 50	2 30	0 45	26 in. . . 2 . .	3 75	6 35	1 15
10 in. . . 1 . .	1 75	2 75	0 50	28 in. . . 2 . .	4 00	7 00	1 20
12 in. . . 1 . .	2 00	3 20	0 60	30 in. . . 2 . .	4 25	7 50	1 25
14 in. . . 2 . .	2 25	3 65	0 70	36 in. . . 2 . .	4 50	8 60	1 40
16 in. . . 2 . .	2 50	4 10	0 75	40 in. . . 2 . .	5 50	9 50	1 50
18 in. . . 2 . .	2 75	4 55	0 80	44 in. . . 2 . .		10 40	1 60
20 in. . . 2 . .	3 00	5 00	0 85	50 in. . . 2 . .	6 50	11 50	1 75
22 in. . . 2 . .	3 25	5 30	1 00	54 in. . . 2 . .	7 00	12 40	2 00



Brayers

Malleable iron frame, wooden core and handle

	Frame and Core	Roller Complete
6 in.	\$0 90	\$1 20
8 in.	1 00	1 40

Prices for Casting Rollers

Rollers for Gordon Presses

	Size Press	Each
Eighth Medium	7 × 11	\$0 40
Eighth Medium	8 × 12	0 40
Eighth Medium	9 × 13	0 45
Quarto Medium	10 × 15	0 80
Quarto Medium	11 × 17	0 85
Quarto Medium	12 × 18	1 00
Half Medium	13 × 19	1 00
Half Medium	14 × 20	1 10
Half Super-Royal	14½ × 22	1 25

Rollers for Hand and Cylinder Presses

Cylinder Press Rollers, best composition per pound	\$0 40
Hand Press Rollers, 3 inches in diameter, per running inch	0 10
Hand Press Rollers, larger than 3 inches in diameter, per pound	0 40

Liquid Padding Glue

Made in Red, Purple, Green and Colorless

Always ready for use and requires no heating. Is not subject to change of temperature, but is perfect under all conditions. Has no bad odor. Furnished in red, purple, green or colorless at the following prices :

Half-Pints	\$0 30	Quarts	\$0 90
Pints	0 50	Gallons	3 00



Liquid Cement Brush

Made of French bristles, flat and double thick

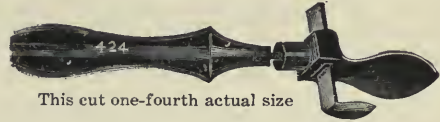
1 inch	\$0 30
1½ inch	0 40
2 inch	0 55
3½ inch	0 75

Glue Pot



1 quart, each	\$0 90
2 quarts, each	1 20

Paper Counter



This cut one-fourth actual size

To make ready for use in pad work, count out number of sheets wanted by hand on top of which place the plate, then draw the stab up firmly against the paper. The screw in handle holds the stab in place. To operate, place plate on top of lot to be counted and push stab into paper bearing down at same time.

Price \$0 75

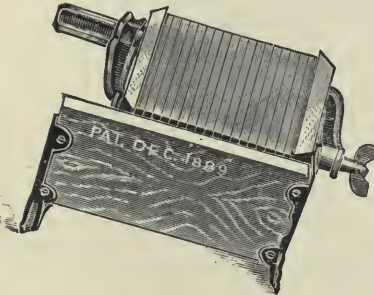
Tablet Knife



Made especially for separating pads; extra thin and strong

Price \$0 05

Cott's Improved Tablet Holder and Clamp

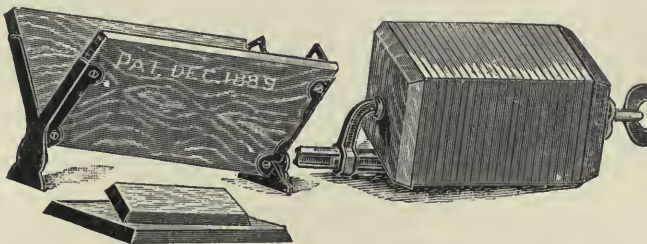


For straightening up and clamping sheets of paper while being glued for tablets. Will hold any quantity up to 3000 sheets of paper and any size from 2½ × 2½ to 8½ × 14 inches.

With additional clamps and larger press boards almost any size of work can easily be handled.

Accommodates all sizes of commercial stationery and admits of their being glued on one or both sides.

Offices doing a good sized business should always order one or more extra clamps and set of boards.



Tablet holder and clamp with set of five press boards	\$3 25
Extra clamp and five press boards	\$1 60
Extra clamp without press boards	1 25

Arabol Sphinx Paste for Printers

The ideal Paste for the press room. Keeps soft and free from mould. No risk of lumps getting into the packing or overlays and battering the type. It does not swell the packing nor wrinkle the paper.

Half pint cans	\$0 10
Pint cans	0 15
Quart cans	0 25
1 gallon pails	0 75
2 gallon pails	1 25

Paste for Binders—Try Arabol White Size. Nothing better. Keeps in any climate. Put up in pails or barrels. Any quantity sent from factory on order. Write for prices.

Chases for Cylinder Presses

Steel Electric Welded Chases, Wrought Iron Chases, Bright Steel Chases with Interlocked Brazen Corners

These Chases are made of the best material obtainable and are made accurate and square and guaranteed against breaking and springing.

These will be furnished either in Steel Electric Welded; Wrought Iron; or Bright Steel, with Interlocked Brazen Corners.

Minimum Price of Chases—All Styles

Skeleton Chase, each	\$4 50	Quadruple Chase, set of four	\$18 00
News Chase, each	6 50	Heading Chase without Bar, each	4 50
Book Chase with Shifting Bars, each	10 50	Heading Chase with Bar	6 50
Folio Chase, per pair	9 00	Electrotype Chase 1½-inch iron, each	5 70
Quarto Chase, per pair	12 00	Wrought Iron Job Press Chase	5 00

Dimensions of Material in Chases

Unless otherwise stated in this list or ordered by customers all Chases will be made of steel ¼ inch thick and of the following widths:

Chases, the Length and Breadth of which Measure	Chase with Bars	Chase without Bars
40 inches and smaller	1 inch	1½ inch
41 to 60 inches inclusive	1½ inch	1¾ inch
61 to 80 inches inclusive	1¾ inch	1¾ inch
81 to 100 inches inclusive	1¾ inch	1¾ inch
101 inches and larger	1¾ inch	1¾ inch

The measures given represent the combined length and breadth of the Chase as printed in Length and Breadth columns in price list

Charges for Extra Material

When material is required thicker or wider than regular add to list prices as follows

For each ⅛ inch Wider	For ¼ inch thick steel
40 inches and smaller	\$0 20
41 to 60 inches inclusive	0 30
61 to 80 inches inclusive	0 45
81 to 100 inches inclusive	0 60
101 inches and larger	0 75

40 inches and smaller	\$0 90
41 to 60 inches inclusive	1 00
61 to 80 inches inclusive	1 40
81 to 100 inches inclusive	1 80
101 inches and larger	2 20

For both extra width iron and ¾-inch thick iron, add both of the above advanced charges.

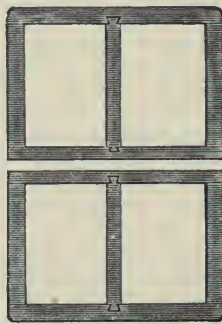
In figuring charges for extra iron in Folio, Quarto and Quadruple Chases, consider each Chase separately; charges will be the same as for Skeleton Chase.

Bearer Chases cost one-half more than regular Chases

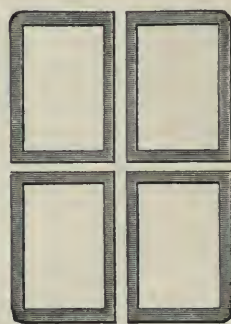
Beater Steel Chases—Chases made of tool steel cost one-half more than regular Electric Welded Chases.



Newspaper Folio Chases



Newspaper Quarto Chases



Quadruple Chases

Newspaper Chases, Folio

Two sizes of Chases for each standard size of newspaper are given, the smaller size for use where the bed measurement of press limits size of Chase, the larger size for use where the bed measurement allows ample room for lock-up.

No.	Size of Paper	Size of Pair over all	Size Each Half Inside	Width of Backs	Size of Iron	Price Per Pair
1	5-Column	21¾ × 28	12¼ × 19¾	1½	1½ × 5½	\$ 9 50
*2	5-Column	22¼ × 29¾	12½ × 20¼	1½	1½ × 5½	9 90
3	6-Column	24 × 32½	14¾ × 21¾	1½	1½ × 5½	10 85
*4	6-Column	24 × 33¾	15 × 21¾	1½	1½ × 5½	11 00
5	7-Column	25¾ × 38	17½ × 23½	1½	1½ × 5½	12 15
*6	7-Column	26 × 38¾	17½ × 23¾	1½	1½ × 5½	12 35
7	7 × 6-Column	27 × 41	18¼ × 24¾	1½	1½ × 5½	12 90
8	8-Column	28 × 42	18½ × 25½	1½	1½ × 5½	13 30
*9	8-Column	28¾ × 43¾	19¾ × 25¾	1½	1½ × 5½	13 70
10	9-Column	30½ × 47	21½ × 28	1½	1½ × 5½	14 80
11	9-Column	30¾ × 48¾	22 × 27¾	1½	1½ × 5½	15 00
*12	For Paper 24 × 36	26¾ × 40	18½ × 24	1½	1½ × 5½	12 75

*These measures allow for 13 ems Pica columns and 7-point column rules, except for 9-column paper when 8-point column rules are used, allowing 1¼ inches for lock-up. [E]

Newspaper Chases, Quarto

Two sizes of Chases for each standard size of newspaper are given, the smaller size for use where the bed measurement of press limits size of Chase, the larger size for use where the bed measurement allows ample room for lock-up.

No.	Size of Paper	Size of Pair over all	Size Each Half Inside	Width of Backs	Width of Bar	Size of Iron	Price per Pair
*1	4-Column	24½ × 35¾	16½ × 22½	1½	1	1½ × ⅝	\$13 40
2	4-Column	24½ × 36	16½ × 22¾	1½	1	1½ × ⅝	13 40
3	5-Column	28½ × 43	19½ × 26¼	1½	1	1½ × ⅝	15 85
*4	5-Column	29½ × 44½	20½ × 27¼	1½	1	1½ × ⅝	16 30
5	6-Column	32½ × 46	20½ × 30	1½	1	1½ × ⅝	17 40
6	6-Column	32½ × 47	21½ × 30	1½	1	1½ × ⅝	17 60
*7	6-Column	34 × 47¾	21¾ × 31½	1½	1	1½ × ⅝	18 05
8	7-Column	37½ × 51	23¼ × 34¾	1½	1	1½ × ⅝	19 60
*9	7-Column	39 × 52½	23½ × 36¾	1½	1	1½ × ⅝	20 25
*10	8-Column	43½ × 56½	25½ × 40¾	1½	1	1½ × ⅝	22 00

*These measures allow for 13 ems Pica columns and 7-point column rules, except for 9-column paper, when 8-point column rules are used, allowing 1¼ inches for lock-up.

Quadruple Chases

No.	Size of paper	Size of Set over all	Size Each Chase Outside	Size Each Chase Inside	Width of Backs	Price per Set of Four
1	5-Column	28 × 42½	14 × 21¼	12½ × 19¾	1½	\$19 90
2	6-Column	32½ × 47	16¼ × 23½	14½ × 21¾	1½	22 40
3	7-Column	38 × 50½	19 × 25¼	16½ × 22½	1½	24 90

To ascertain list prices of other sizes of Quadruple Chases add length and breadth in inches of set over all and multiply by 28 cents per inch

Iron Side and Foot Sticks

Straight ⅝ × ⅝, per inch **\$0 04**

Beveled ½ to 1 inch × ⅝, per inch **0 05**

Side and Foot Sticks are made unless otherwise ordered 1½ inches shorter than inside measurement of the Chase. Other dimensions made as ordered. In ordering be sure to state whether beveled or straight sticks are required.

Heading Chases with and without Cross Bar

Unless otherwise ordered Cross Bar Chases will be sent



Heading Chase with Bar

No.	Outside of Chase	Inside of Chase	Without Bar	With Bar
1	8 × 19	6 × 17	\$4 50	\$6 50
2	10 × 23	8 × 21	4 50	6 50
3	10½ × 30¼	8 × 28	4 50	6 50

For Prices of Heading Chases not listed figure as for Skeleton Chases, adding **\$2 00** for Bar

Electric Welded Chases for Job Printers

To insure a perfect fit on bed of press we recommend customers to send sample Chase with order after ascertaining that sample Chase fits correctly

Size Inside	Price Each	Size Inside	Price Each	Size Inside	Price Each	Size Inside	Price Each	Size Inside	Price Each
7 × 11 . . .	\$5 00	9 × 13 . . .	\$5 00	11 × 17 . . .	\$5 50	13 × 19 . . .	\$6 50	14 × 22 . . .	\$7 25
8 × 12 . . .	5 00	10 × 15 . . .	5 50	12 × 18 . . .	6 50	14 × 20 . . .	7 25	14½ × 22 . . .	7 25

Electrotype Chases

Steel				Cast Iron				Each
Outside	Inside	Iron	Each	Outside	Inside	Iron	Each	Steel
13 × 17	10 × 14	⅝ × 1½	\$5 70	13½ × 17½	10 × 14	¾ × 1¾	\$2 00	
15 × 21	12 × 18	¾ × 1½	5 70	15½ × 21½	12 × 18	¾ × 1¾	2 25	

Other sizes made as ordered

Cast Iron Chases Finished True Inside [E]

Size Inside	Price Each	Size Inside	Price Each	Size Inside	Price Each	Size Inside	Price Each	Size Inside	Price Each
4 × 5 . . .	\$0 50	6 × 8 . . .	\$0 70	8 × 32 . . .	\$1 40	10 × 18 . . .	\$1 40	12 × 24 . . .	\$1 50
13 × 17 . . .	1 20	6 × 12 . . .	0 95	8 × 40 . . .	2 25	10 × 22 . . .	1 45	12 × 30 . . .	1 60
5 × 7 . . .	0 70	6 × 20 . . .	1 20	9 × 12 . . .	1 20	10 × 31 . . .	1 60	14 × 22 . . .	1 50
5 × 16 . . .	0 95	6 × 24 . . .	1 20	9 × 18 . . .	1 40	12 × 14 . . .	1 30	14 × 26 . . .	1 60
5 × 28 . . .	1 30	6 × 30 . . .	1 30	9 × 25 . . .	1 50	12 × 17 . . .	1 40	16 × 28 . . .	2 00
6 × 43 . . .	2 15	8 × 21 . . .	1 20	10 × 14 . . .	1 30	12 × 20 . . .	1 50	18 × 24 . . .	2 10

Chases

The sizes given in this Revised Price List are based on the bed measurements of all the cylinder presses made in the United States—a size for each press.

The prices quoted are based on a system introduced several years ago and by using it as explained below, our customers can ascertain the list price of any size or style of Chase required.

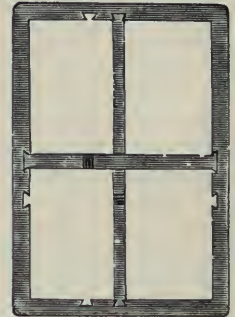
Important—In ordering, be careful to send the correct measurements as all Chases are made to order including those listed and cannot be returned. In ordering, state (1) kind of Chase required; (2) inside dimensions of each Chase; (3) outside dimensions of each Chase—or in case of twin Chases, the pair taken together; (4) if twin Chases give width of backs; (5) width of cross-bars (if any)



Skeleton Chase



News Chase



Book Chase with Shifting Bars

Price List and Sizes

For Prices of other sizes and charges for extra iron and width of iron see page 1148

Number	* Measure	Outside Measure	Inside Measure	Skeleton Chase	News Chase	† Book Chase Both Bars Shifti'g	Number	Size of Pair over all	Size of Each Half Inside	Folio Chase	Quarto Chase
121	38	17 × 20 ³ / ₄	14 ⁷ / ₈ × 18 ³ / ₄	\$ 4 50	\$ 6 50	\$10 50	121	17 × 20 ³ / ₄	14 ⁷ / ₈ × 8 ³ / ₄	\$ 9 00	\$12 00
122	39	17 × 21 ¹ / ₄	14 ⁷ / ₈ × 19 ⁵ / ₈	4 50	6 50	10 50	122	17 × 21 ¹ / ₄	14 ⁷ / ₈ × 9	9 00	12 00
123	45	20 × 24 ³ / ₄	17 ³ / ₄ × 22 ¹ / ₂	4 95	6 95	10 95	123	20 × 24 ³ / ₄	17 ³ / ₄ × 10 ³ / ₄	9 00	12 00
124	49	22 × 26 ³ / ₄	19 ³ / ₄ × 24 ¹ / ₂	5 40	7 40	11 40	124	22 × 26 ³ / ₄	19 ³ / ₄ × 11 ³ / ₄	9 30	12 00
125	53	24 × 28 ³ / ₄	21 ³ / ₄ × 26 ¹ / ₂	5 85	7 85	11 85	125	24 × 28 ³ / ₄	21 ³ / ₄ × 12 ³ / ₄	10 05	12 00
126	54	24 × 29 ³ / ₄	21 ³ / ₄ × 27 ¹ / ₂	5 95	7 95	11 95	126	24 × 29 ³ / ₄	21 ³ / ₄ × 12 ³ / ₄	10 25	12 00
127	55	25 × 29 ³ / ₄	22 ³ / ₄ × 27 ¹ / ₂	6 05	8 05	12 05	127	25 × 29 ³ / ₄	22 ³ / ₄ × 12 ³ / ₄	10 45	12 10
128	56	25 × 30 ³ / ₄	22 ³ / ₄ × 28 ¹ / ₂	6 15	8 15	12 15	128	25 × 30 ³ / ₄	22 ³ / ₄ × 13 ³ / ₄	10 65	12 30
129	57	26 × 30 ³ / ₄	23 ³ / ₄ × 28 ¹ / ₂	6 25	8 25	12 25	129	26 × 30 ³ / ₄	23 ³ / ₄ × 13 ³ / ₄	10 85	12 55
130	58	26 × 31 ³ / ₄	23 ³ / ₄ × 29 ¹ / ₂	6 40	8 40	12 40	130	26 × 31 ³ / ₄	23 ³ / ₄ × 13 ³ / ₄	11 00	12 75
131	58	27 × 30 ³ / ₄	24 ³ / ₄ × 28 ¹ / ₂	6 40	8 40	12 40	131	27 × 30 ³ / ₄	24 ³ / ₄ × 13 ³ / ₄	11 00	12 75
132	60	25 × 34 ³ / ₄	22 ³ / ₄ × 32 ¹ / ₂	6 60	8 60	12 60	132	25 × 34 ³ / ₄	22 ³ / ₄ × 15 ³ / ₄	11 40	13 20
133	60	26 × 33 ³ / ₄	23 ³ / ₄ × 31 ¹ / ₂	6 60	8 60	12 60	133	26 × 33 ³ / ₄	23 ³ / ₄ × 14 ³ / ₄	11 40	13 20
134	62	25 ³ / ₄ × 35 ³ / ₄	23 ³ / ₄ × 33 ³ / ₄	6 80	8 80	12 80	134	25 ³ / ₄ × 35 ³ / ₄	23 ³ / ₄ × 15 ³ / ₄	11 80	13 65
135	62	26 × 35 ³ / ₄	23 ³ / ₄ × 33 ³ / ₄	6 80	8 80	12 80	135	26 × 35 ³ / ₄	23 ³ / ₄ × 15 ³ / ₄	11 80	13 65
136	63	26 × 36 ³ / ₄	23 ³ / ₄ × 34 ³ / ₄	6 95	8 95	12 95	136	26 × 36 ³ / ₄	23 ³ / ₄ × 16 ³ / ₄	11 95	13 85
137	63	28 × 34 ³ / ₄	25 ¹ / ₂ × 32 ¹ / ₂	6 95	8 95	12 95	137	28 × 34 ³ / ₄	25 ¹ / ₂ × 15 ³ / ₄	11 95	13 85
138	65	27 × 37 ³ / ₄	24 ¹ / ₂ × 35 ³ / ₄	7 15	9 15	13 15	138	27 × 37 ³ / ₄	24 ¹ / ₂ × 16 ³ / ₄	12 35	14 30
139	66	27 × 38 ³ / ₄	24 ¹ / ₂ × 36 ³ / ₄	7 25	9 25	13 25	139	27 × 38 ³ / ₄	24 ¹ / ₂ × 17 ³ / ₄	12 55	14 50
140	67	27 × 39 ³ / ₄	24 ¹ / ₂ × 37 ³ / ₄	7 35	9 35	13 35	140	27 × 39 ³ / ₄	24 ¹ / ₂ × 17 ³ / ₄	12 75	14 75
141	70	28 ¹ / ₂ × 40 ³ / ₄	26 × 38 ³ / ₄	7 70	9 70	13 70	141	28 ¹ / ₂ × 40 ³ / ₄	26 × 18 ³ / ₄	13 30	15 40
142	71	29 × 41 ³ / ₄	26 ¹ / ₂ × 39 ³ / ₄	7 80	9 80	13 80	142	29 × 41 ³ / ₄	26 ¹ / ₂ × 18 ³ / ₄	13 50	15 60
143	72	29 ³ / ₄ × 41 ³ / ₄	27 ¹ / ₂ × 39 ³ / ₄	7 90	9 90	13 90	143	29 ³ / ₄ × 41 ³ / ₄	27 ¹ / ₂ × 18 ³ / ₄	13 70	15 85
144	72	29 × 42 ³ / ₄	26 ¹ / ₂ × 40 ³ / ₄	7 90	9 90	13 90	144	29 × 42 ³ / ₄	26 ¹ / ₂ × 19 ³ / ₄	13 70	15 85
145	72	30 × 41 ³ / ₄	27 ¹ / ₂ × 39 ³ / ₄	7 90	9 90	13 90	145	30 × 41 ³ / ₄	27 ¹ / ₂ × 18 ³ / ₄	13 70	15 85
146	74	31 × 42 ³ / ₄	28 ¹ / ₂ × 40 ³ / ₄	8 15	10 15	14 15	146	31 × 42 ³ / ₄	28 ¹ / ₂ × 19 ³ / ₄	14 05	16 30
147	76	33 × 42 ³ / ₄	30 ¹ / ₂ × 40 ³ / ₄	8 35	10 35	14 35	147	33 × 42 ³ / ₄	30 ¹ / ₂ × 19 ³ / ₄	14 45	16 70
148	76	32 × 43 ³ / ₄	29 ¹ / ₂ × 41 ³ / ₄	8 35	10 35	14 35	148	32 × 43 ³ / ₄	29 ¹ / ₂ × 19 ³ / ₄	14 45	16 70
149	77	29 × 47 ³ / ₄	26 ¹ / ₂ × 45 ³ / ₄	8 45	10 45	14 45	149	29 × 47 ³ / ₄	26 ¹ / ₂ × 21 ³ / ₄	14 65	16 95
150	78	32 × 45 ³ / ₄	29 ¹ / ₂ × 43 ³ / ₄	8 60	10 60	14 60	150	32 × 45 ³ / ₄	29 ¹ / ₂ × 20 ³ / ₄	14 80	17 15
151	79	32 × 46 ³ / ₄	29 ¹ / ₂ × 44 ³ / ₄	8 70	10 70	14 70	151	32 × 46 ³ / ₄	29 ¹ / ₂ × 20 ³ / ₄	15 00	17 40
152	79	34 × 44 ³ / ₄	31 ¹ / ₂ × 42 ³ / ₄	8 70	10 70	14 70	152	34 × 44 ³ / ₄	31 ¹ / ₂ × 20 ³ / ₄	15 00	17 40
153	80	33 ¹ / ₂ × 45 ³ / ₄	31 × 43 ³ / ₄	8 80	10 80	14 80	153	33 ¹ / ₂ × 45 ³ / ₄	31 × 20 ³ / ₄	15 20	17 60
154	80	33 × 46 ³ / ₄	30 ¹ / ₂ × 44 ³ / ₄	8 80	10 80	14 80	154	33 × 46 ³ / ₄	30 ¹ / ₂ × 21 ³ / ₄	15 20	17 60
155	80	34 × 45 ³ / ₄	31 ¹ / ₂ × 43 ³ / ₄	8 80	10 80	14 80	155	34 × 45 ³ / ₄	31 ¹ / ₂ × 20 ³ / ₄	15 20	17 60
156	81	33 ¹ / ₂ × 46 ³ / ₄	30 ³ / ₄ × 44	8 90	10 90	14 90	156	33 ¹ / ₂ × 46 ³ / ₄	30 ³ / ₄ × 21 ³ / ₄	15 40	17 80
157	81	33 × 47 ³ / ₄	30 ³ / ₄ × 45	8 90	10 90	14 90	157	33 × 47 ³ / ₄	30 ³ / ₄ × 21 ³ / ₄	15 40	17 80
158	81	35 × 45 ³ / ₄	32 ¹ / ₄ × 43	8 90	10 90	14 90	158	35 × 45 ³ / ₄	32 ¹ / ₄ × 20 ³ / ₄	15 40	17 80
159	82	33 ¹ / ₂ × 47 ³ / ₄	30 ³ / ₄ × 45	9 00	11 00	15 00	159	33 ¹ / ₂ × 47 ³ / ₄	30 ³ / ₄ × 21 ³ / ₄	15 60	18 05
160	82	32 × 49 ³ / ₄	29 ¹ / ₂ × 47	9 00	11 00	15 00	160	32 × 49 ³ / ₄	29 ¹ / ₂ × 21 ³ / ₄	15 60	18 05
161	82	34 × 47 ³ / ₄	31 ¹ / ₄ × 45	9 00	11 00	15 00	161	34 × 47 ³ / ₄	31 ¹ / ₄ × 22 ³ / ₄	15 60	18 05
162	82	35 × 46 ³ / ₄	32 ¹ / ₄ × 44	9 00	11 00	15 00	162	35 × 46 ³ / ₄	32 ¹ / ₄ × 21 ³ / ₄	15 60	18 05
163	83	33 ¹ / ₂ × 48 ³ / ₄	30 ³ / ₄ × 46	9 15	11 15	15 15	163	33 ¹ / ₂ × 48 ³ / ₄	30 ³ / ₄ × 22 ³ / ₄	15 75	18 25
164	84	33 ¹ / ₂ × 49 ³ / ₄	30 ³ / ₄ × 47	9 25	11 25	15 25	164	33 ¹ / ₂ × 49 ³ / ₄	30 ³ / ₄ × 22 ³ / ₄	15 95	18 50
165	84	34 × 49 ³ / ₄	31 ¹ / ₄ × 47	9 25	11 25	15 25	165	34 × 49 ³ / ₄	31 ¹ / ₄ × 22 ³ / ₄	15 95	18 50
166	84	36 × 47 ³ / ₄	33 ¹ / ₄ × 45	9 25	11 25	15 25	166	36 × 47 ³ / ₄	33 ¹ / ₄ × 21 ³ / ₄	15 95	18 50
167	85	34 ¹ / ₂ × 49 ³ / ₄	31 ³ / ₄ × 47	9 35	11 35	15 35	167	34 ¹ / ₂ × 49 ³ / ₄	31 ³ / ₄ × 22 ³ / ₄	16 15	18 70
168	85	35 × 49 ³ / ₄	32 ¹ / ₄ × 47	9 35	11 35	15 35	168	35 × 49 ³ / ₄	32 ¹ / ₄ × 22 ³ / ₄	16 15	18 70

*The figures in this column represent the combined length and breadth of each Chase, fractions being taken as one inch.

†For Book Chases with one bar shifting, deduct \$1.00 from list price of all sizes; for Book Chases with bars stationary, deduct \$2.00 from list price of all sizes. [E]

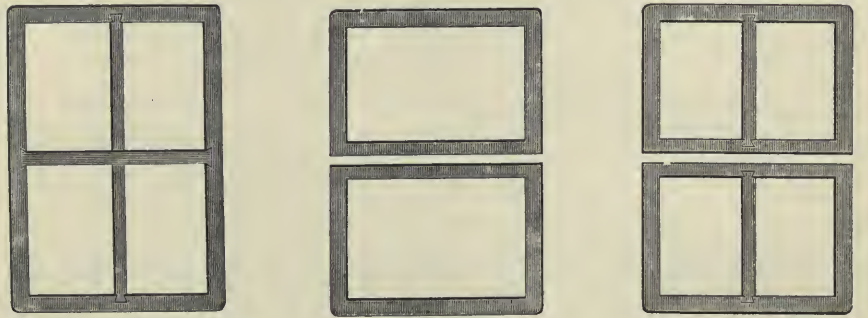
Chases

To find List Price of Chases not listed add together the outside width and length of Chase and multiply by following factors:

For Skeleton Chase 11 For Twin with Bars or Quarto Chase 22
 For Twin or Folio Chase 19 For Quadruple Chase 28

For News Chase add \$2.00 to list price of Skeleton Chase. For Book or Shifting Bar Chase add \$6.00 to list price of Skeleton Chase. For Book Chase with one bar shifting add \$5.00 to price of Skeleton Chase. For Book Chase with both bars stationary add \$4.00 to price of Skeleton Chase. For extra Bar and pair Dovetails add \$2.00; for Bar only add \$1.00; for pair Dovetails add \$1.00 to the list.

For convenience, measurements ending in fractions will be figured as next full figure. For example: 17 × 20¼ = 37¼ inches, figure 38 inches; 33½ × 45¾ = 79¼ inches; figure 80 inches.



Book Chase with Stationary Bars Folio Chase Quarto Chase

Price List and Sizes

For Prices of other sizes and charges for extra iron and width of iron see page 1148

Number	Measure	Outside Measure	Inside Measure	Skeleton Chase	News Chase	† Book Chase Both Bars Shift'g	Number	Size of Pair over all	Size of Each Half Inside	Folio Chase	Quarto Chase
169	85	37 × 47¼	34¼ × 45	\$ 9 35	\$11 35	\$15 35	169	37 × 47¼	34¼ × 21½	\$16 15	\$18 70
170	86	35 × 50¼	32¼ × 48	9 45	11 45	15 45	170	35 × 50¼	32¼ × 23½	16 35	18 90
171	87	36 × 50¼	33¼ × 48	9 55	11 55	15 55	171	36 × 50¼	33¼ × 23½	16 55	19 15
172	88	36 × 51¾	33¼ × 49	9 70	11 70	15 70	172	36 × 51¾	33¼ × 23½	16 70	19 35
173	88	37 × 50¼	34¼ × 48	9 70	11 70	15 70	173	37 × 50¼	34¼ × 23½	16 70	19 35
174	89	37½ × 50¼	34¼ × 48	9 80	11 80	15 80	174	37½ × 50¼	34¼ × 23½	16 90	19 60
175	89	37 × 51¾	34¼ × 49	9 80	11 80	15 80	175	37 × 51¾	34¼ × 23½	16 90	19 60
176	89	38 × 50¼	35¼ × 48	9 80	11 80	15 80	176	38 × 50¼	35¼ × 23½	16 90	19 60
177	91	38½ × 51¾	35¼ × 49	10 00	12 00	16 00	177	38½ × 51¾	35¼ × 23½	17 30	20 00
178	91	37 × 53¼	34¼ × 51	10 00	12 00	16 00	178	37 × 53¼	34¼ × 24½	17 30	20 00
179	91	39 × 51¾	36¼ × 49	10 00	12 00	16 00	179	39 × 51¾	36¼ × 23½	17 30	20 00
180	92	38½ × 52¼	35¼ × 50	10 10	12 10	16 10	180	38½ × 52¼	35¼ × 24½	17 50	20 25
181	92	39½ × 51¾	36¼ × 49	10 10	12 10	16 10	181	39½ × 51¾	36¼ × 23½	17 50	20 25
182	92	38 × 53¼	35¼ × 51	10 10	12 10	16 10	182	38 × 53¼	35¼ × 24½	17 50	20 25
183	92	39 × 52¼	36¼ × 50	10 10	12 10	16 10	183	39 × 52¼	36¼ × 24½	17 50	20 25
184	98	38¾ × 53¾	36 × 51	10 25	12 25	16 25	184	38¾ × 53¾	36 × 25½	17 65	20 45
185	98	38 × 54¾	35¼ × 52	10 25	12 25	16 25	185	38 × 54¾	35¼ × 25½	17 65	20 45
186	94	38½ × 54¾	35¼ × 52	10 35	12 35	16 35	186	38½ × 54¾	35¼ × 25½	17 85	20 70
187	94	39½ × 54¾	36¼ × 51	10 35	12 35	16 35	187	39½ × 54¾	36¼ × 25½	17 85	20 70
188	94	40 × 53¾	37¼ × 51	10 35	12 35	16 35	188	40 × 53¾	37¼ × 24½	17 85	20 70
189	96	39 × 56¾	36¼ × 54	10 55	12 55	16 55	189	39 × 56¾	36¼ × 26½	18 25	21 10
190	96	41 × 54¾	38¼ × 52	10 55	12 55	16 55	190	41 × 54¾	38¼ × 25½	18 25	21 10
191	97	39½ × 57¼	36¾ × 54½	10 65	12 65	16 65	191	39½ × 57¼	36¾ × 26½	18 45	21 35
192	98	42½ × 54¾	39¾ × 52	10 80	12 80	16 80	192	42½ × 54¾	39¾ × 25½	18 60	21 55
193	99	43 × 55¾	40¼ × 53	10 90	12 90	16 90	193	43 × 55¾	40¼ × 25½	18 80	21 80
194	100	43 × 56¾	40¼ × 54	11 00	13 00	17 00	194	43 × 56¾	40¼ × 26½	19 00	22 00
195	101	41 × 59¾	38 × 56¾	11 10	13 10	17 10	195	41 × 59¾	38 × 27½	19 20	22 20
196	101	43½ × 57¼	40½ × 54½	11 10	13 10	17 10	196	43½ × 57¼	40½ × 26½	19 20	22 20
197	102	42 × 59¾	39 × 56¾	11 20	13 20	17 20	197	42 × 59¾	39 × 27½	19 40	22 45
198	108	43 × 59¾	40 × 56¾	11 35	13 35	17 35	198	43 × 59¾	40 × 27½	19 55	22 65
199	104	43 × 60¾	40 × 57¾	11 45	13 45	17 45	199	43 × 60¾	40 × 27½	19 75	22 90
200	104	44 × 59¾	41 × 56¾	11 45	13 45	17 45	200	44 × 59¾	41 × 27½	19 75	22 90
201	105	43 × 61¾	40 × 58¾	11 55	13 55	17 55	201	43 × 61¾	40 × 28½	19 95	23 10
202	105	45 × 59¾	42 × 56¾	11 55	13 55	17 55	202	45 × 59¾	42 × 27½	19 95	23 10
203	106	46 × 59¾	43 × 56¾	11 65	13 65	17 65	203	46 × 59¾	43 × 27½	20 15	23 30
204	107	46½ × 59¾	43½ × 56¾	11 75	13 75	17 75	204	46½ × 59¾	43½ × 27½	20 35	23 55
205	107	45 × 61¾	42 × 58¾	11 75	13 75	17 75	205	45 × 61¾	42 × 28½	20 35	23 55
206	107	47 × 59¾	44 × 56¾	11 75	13 75	17 75	206	47 × 59¾	44 × 27½	20 35	23 55
207	108	45½ × 61¾	42½ × 58¾	11 90	13 90	17 90	207	45½ × 61¾	42½ × 28½	20 50	23 75
208	108	45 × 62¾	42 × 59¾	11 90	13 90	17 90	208	45 × 62¾	42 × 28½	20 50	23 75
209	108	47 × 60¾	44 × 57¾	11 90	13 90	17 90	209	47 × 60¾	44 × 27½	20 50	23 75
210	108	48 × 59¾	45 × 56¾	11 90	13 90	17 90	210	48 × 59¾	45 × 27½	20 50	23 75
211	109	46½ × 61¾	43½ × 58¾	12 00	14 00	18 00	211	46½ × 61¾	43½ × 28½	20 70	24 00
212	110	50 × 59¾	47 × 56¾	12 10	14 10	18 10	212	50 × 59¾	47 × 27½	20 90	24 20
213	111	45½ × 64¾	42½ × 61¾	12 20	14 20	18 20	213	45½ × 64¾	42½ × 29½	21 10	24 40
214	112	47 × 64¾	44 × 61¾	12 30	14 30	18 30	214	47 × 64¾	44 × 29½	21 30	24 65
215	116	48 × 67¾	45 × 64¾	12 75	14 75	18 75	215	48 × 67¾	45 × 31½	22 05	25 50
216	118	48½ × 68¾	45½ × 65¾	13 00	15 00	19 00	216	48½ × 68¾	45½ × 31½	22 40	25 95

*The figures in this column represent the combined length and breadth of each chase, fractions being taken as one inch.

†For Book Chases with one bar shifting, deduct \$1.00 from list price of all sizes; for Book Chases with bars stationary, deduct \$2.00 from list price of all sizes. [E]

Electric Welded Stereotype Chase



Exactly type high and perfectly square and true. The strongest Stereotype Chase made. Used by a majority of the Metropolitan Daily Newspapers in the United States.

This Chase is welded by electricity which fuses the bars into one piece by the aid of mechanical pressure beginning from the center of the bar and working outwards. In contradistinction to this is the old method of hand forging in which the bars are externally heated and hammered together, allowing flaws in the weld to pass unnoticed. On account of the perfect weld and the accuracy with which the exact degree of heat can be determined, the corners of an Electric Welded Chase are its strongest parts.

Side Wedges, Foot Pieces and Lock-up Screws furnished with each Chase. The end lock-up screw draws back the side wedge.

When ordering, give exact size of type matter over all, width of columns and of column rules.

Stereotype Chase for 6 columns **\$35 00**
 Stereotype Chase for 7 columns **37 00**
 Stereotype Chase for 8 columns **40 00**

Stereotype Chase for 9 columns **\$45 00**
 Lock-up Wrench for Stereotype Chase **2 00**
 Blank Columns for any size Chase **3 50**

Electric Welded Chases with Step Lock



Designed for use on forms where the most accurate register is required. The pressure exerted is uniform and positively square, forms which have been brought into register can be unlocked and relocked without any deviation in register. The lock-up is placed on the inside of the chase and occupies a space of 2 inches on two sides and has a lateral spread of $\frac{1}{8}$ of an inch. Electric Welded Chases with step lock are made to order only. Prices quoted upon receipt of information giving exact size over all of the matter, maximum carrying capacity of the press for which the chase is designed; whether the Chase is to be made of wrought iron or bright steel. [E]

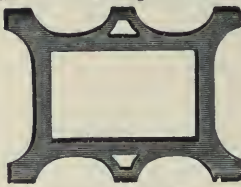
Chases for Challenge Gordon Job Presses

Inside Measure	Cast Iron	Cast Iron Screw	Wrought Iron
8 x 12 inches . . .	\$1 25	\$1 90	\$5 00
9 x 13 inches . . .	1 50	2 00	5 00
10 x 15 inches . . .	1 50	2 25	5 50
12 x 18 inches . . .	2 00	3 00	6 50
13 x 19 inches . . .	2 25	3 25	7 25
14 x 20 inches . . .	2 50	3 75	7 25
14½ x 22 inches . . .	3 00	4 50	7 25

Spider Chases for Chandler & Price Job Presses

These Chases are invaluable for locking up small forms. They require but little furniture and forms do not spring as is the case when locked up in a large Chase.

Spider Chases for Challenge Gordon Job Presses



Size	Size Inside Chases	Price
8 x 12 inches . . .	5 x 7 inches . . . each	\$2 00
9 x 13 inches . . .	5½ x 8 inches . . . each	2 25
10 x 15 inches . . .	6 x 10 inches . . . each	2 50
12 x 18 inches . . .	7 x 11 inches . . . each	2 75
13 x 19 inches . . .	8 x 12 inches . . . each	3 00
14 x 20 inches . . .	8½ x 12½ inches . . . each	3 25
14½ x 22 inches . . .	9 x 13 inches . . . each	2 50

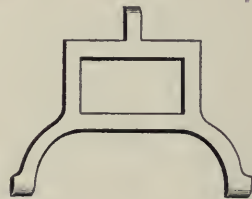
These Spider Chases save time and are made safer for small forms. Always right, either side up. Made to fit all job presses. In ordering give outside measure of your chase.

Chases for Peerless Presses

	Cast Iron	Steel
For 8 x 12 press	\$1 25	\$3 00
For 9 x 13 press	1 50	3 50
For 10 x 15 press	1 50	4 50
For 11 x 17 press	2 00	5 00
For 14 x 20 press	2 50	5 75
For 14½ x 22 press	3 00	6 00

Chases for Galley Universal Presses

	For 10x15 Press	For 13x19 Press	For 14x22 Press
Cast Iron	\$2 00	\$2 25	\$2 75
Wrought Iron	5 50	6 50	7 25
*Steel Skeleton	5 50	6 50	7 25



Inside Chase	Price
4 x 6 inches, for 7 x 11 press	\$1 00
4 x 6 inches, for 8 x 12 press	1 25
5 x 8 inches, for 10 x 15 press	1 50
6 x 9 inches, for 12 x 18 press	2 00
7 x 11 inches, for 14 x 20 press	2 50
8 x 12 inches, for 14½ x 22 press	3 00

Chases for Other Job Presses

Chases for job presses not shown in this catalogue, can only be obtained by sending to the factory. Always send name of press and manufacturer's number and specify whether Chase is to be sent direct from the factory by express or freight. We can make new Chases using old ones as a pattern at an advance over the Chandler & Price Gordon Chases.

Chases for Chandler & Price Gordon Presses

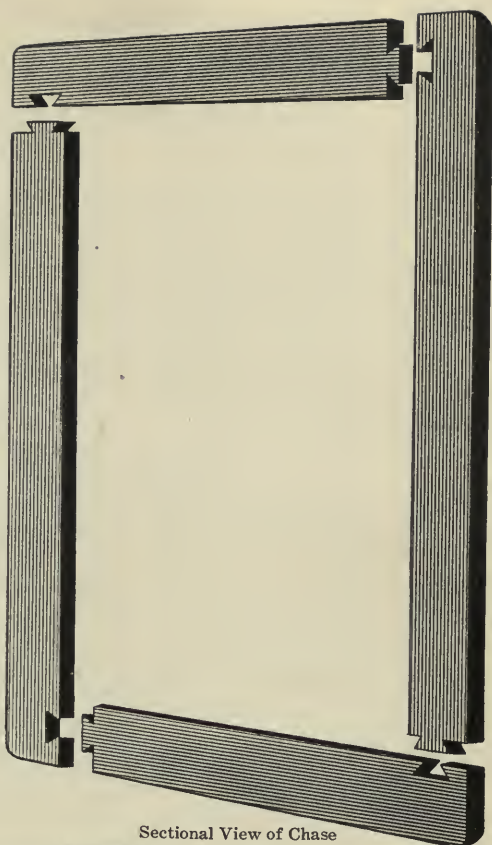
Inside Measure	Cast Iron	Cast Iron Screw	Steel	Steel Screw
7 x 11 inches . . .	\$1 00	\$1 50	\$2 70	\$4 00
8 x 12 inches . . .	1 25	1 90	3 00	4 50
10 x 15 inches . . .	1 50	2 25	4 50	6 75
12 x 18 inches . . .	2 00	3 00	5 25	8 00
14 x 20 inches . . .	2 50	3 75	5 75	8 50
14½ x 22 inches . . .	3 00	4 50	6 00	9 00
13 x 19 inches, special for 12x18 press			6 00	

McGreal Combination Printer's Chase

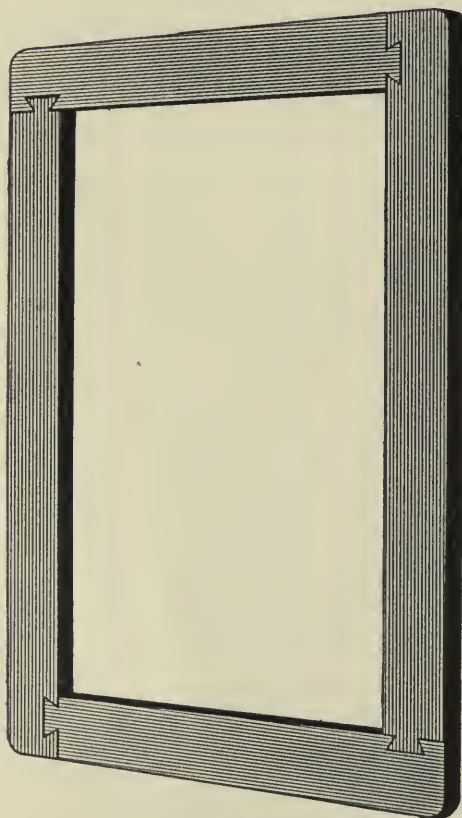
Patented

Composed of four pieces with female beveled dovetails on one end and male beveled dovetails on the other end of each piece and when fitted together is rigid and firm. They are made from the finest grade of cold-drawn steel, one and one-half inches wide by five-eighths of an inch thick, all parts interchangeable, accurately fitted at the joints, absolutely square and can be put together and taken apart in a few seconds without hammering or pounding. They will resist one-third more pressure without "giving" than the old wrought-iron chase. The lengths of pieces vary every two inches.

The Combination Printer's Chase can always make the chase a proper size for the form, giving a perfect lock-up in the minimum of time and avoiding the working up invariably caused by a "springy" form.



Sectional View of Chase



Chase Ready for Use

List Prices of McGreal Combination Printer's Chase

4-inch lengths	\$1 20
6-inch lengths	1 30
8-inch lengths	1 40
10-inch lengths	1 50
12-inch lengths	1 60
14-inch lengths	1 70
16-inch lengths	1 80
18-inch lengths	1 90
20-inch lengths	2 00
22-inch lengths	2 10
24-inch lengths	2 20
26-inch lengths	2 30
28-inch lengths	2 40
30-inch lengths	2 50
32-inch lengths	2 60
34-inch lengths	2 70
36-inch lengths	2 80
38-inch lengths	2 90
40-inch lengths	3 00
42-inch lengths	3 50

A Few Combinations

2-size lengths makes	1-size chase
3-size lengths makes	3-size chase
4-size lengths makes	6-size chase
5-size lengths makes	10-size chase
6-size lengths makes	15-size chase
7-size lengths makes	21-size chase
8-size lengths makes	28-size chase
9-size lengths makes	36-size chase
10-size lengths makes	46-size chase
11-size lengths makes	55-size chase
12-size lengths makes	66-size chase
13-size lengths makes	78-size chase
14-size lengths makes	91-size chase
15-size lengths makes	105-size chase

Useful Information for Printers

How to Estimate

To ascertain the quantity of body type required for a publication, find the number of square inches and divide the same by four, and the quotient will be the approximate weight of type required; but, as it is impossible to set the cases entirely clear, it is necessary to add 25 per cent to the weight of large fonts and 33 1/3 per cent to small fonts, to allow for dead letter.

How to Order Sorts

In ordering sorts always inclose a metal cap H and lower case m of the type you wish to match and plainly state the quantity of each character required. Be sure and inclose sample before sealing envelope inclosing order. Better put sample in a small envelope. Order every article by the exact name and number given in the specimen book. Variations from the book names frequently cause error and delay. **Do not mutilate** a specimen book. It does not help us to receive printed specimens taken from our specimen books. In ordering, write each item on a separate line. Orders written in long paragraphs invite error. Separate the order from the accompanying letter. It will save time.

Type Standards

The following is the standard adopted by the International Typographical Union. The basis of measurement is the lower-case alphabet, from a to z inclusive, and the ems used are the same body as the type measured:

	EMS		EMS
4 1/2 Point	18	8 Point	14
5 Point	17	9 Point	13
5 1/2 Point	16	10 Point	13
6 Point	15	11 Point	13
7 Point	14	12 Point	13

American Point System

The following table gives the names of the old bodies and their new designation by points:

3 1/2 Point	Brilliant
4 1/2 Point	Diamond
5 Point	Pearl
5 1/2 Point	Agate
6 Point	Nonpareil
7 Point	Minion
8 Point	Brevier
9 Point	Bourgeois
10 Point	Long Primer
11 Point	Small Pica
12 Point	Pica
14 Point	2-line Minion or English
15 Point	3-line Pearl
16 Point	2-line Brevier
18 Point	Great Primer
20 Point	2-line Long Primer or Paragon
22 Point	2-line Small Pica
24 Point	2-line Pica
28 Point	2-line English
30 Point	5-line Nonpareil
32 Point	4-line Brevier
36 Point	2-line Great Primer
40 Point	Double Paragon
42 Point	7-line Nonpareil
44 Point	4-line Small Pica or Canon
48 Point	4-line Pica
54 Point	9-line Nonpareil
60 Point	5-line Pica
72 Point	6-line Pica

Relative Proportion of Type Bodies

Table showing the number of ems of different bodies contained in 1000 ems space of any given body. Also the weight and space occupied by 1000 ems of any body. Also the number of ems of any body and the number of inches in one pound.

1000 EMS OF	3 1/2		4		5		5 1/2		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		WEIGHT	SQ INCHES
	POINT	POINT	POINT	POINT	POINT	POINT	POINT	POINT	POINT	POINT	POINT	POINT	POINT	POINT	POINT	POINT	POINT	POINT	POINT	POINT	POINT	POINT		
3 1/2 Point			605	490	405	341	250	192	151	122	101	85	10 oz	2.36										
4 1/2 Point	1653			810	670	563	413	316	250	203	167	141	1 1/8 lbs	3.91										
5 Point	2041	1235			827	695	510	391	309	250	207	174	1 1/2 lbs	4.82										
5 1/2 Point	2469	1493	1210			840	617	473	373	303	250	210	1 3/4 lbs	5.83										
6 Point	2940	1780	1440	1192			735	563	445	360	297	250	1 7/8 lbs	6.94										
7 Point	4000	2420	1960	1620	1364			766	604	490	405	340	2 1/2 lbs	9.44										
8 Point	5224	3160	2560	2116	1780	1306			790	640	529	445	3 1/2 lbs	12.35										
9 Point	6612	4000	3240	2680	2252	1653	1266			810	670	564	4 1/2 lbs	15.62										
10 Point	8164	4940	4000	3308	2780	2041	1563	1236			828	696	5 lbs	19.29										
11 Point	9876	5972	4840	4000	3360	2469	1891	1492	1210			840	6 1/2 lbs	23.30										
12 Point	11756	7112	5760	4760	4000	2939	2250	1778	1440	1190			7 1/2 lbs	27.77										
Ems in one pound	1600	960	790	650	550	400	300	240	200	160	140			3 7/5										
Ems in square in.	422 2/3	256	207 1/2	171 1/2	144	105 1/2	81	64	51 1/2	42 1/2	36		44 oz											

Number of Ems in One Pound of Type

Two by two inches (four square inches) solid type weigh approximately one pound

	EMS		EMS		EMS
5 Point	829	7 Point	423	10 Point	207
5 1/2 Point	685	8 Point	324	11 Point	171
6 Point	576	9 Point	256	12 Point	144

Number of Ems in Square Inches of Type

Copyrighted by D. Ramaley

SQ INCHES	6 PT	7 PT	8 PT	9 PT	10 PT	11 PT	12 PT	SQ INCHES	6 PT	7 PT	8 PT	9 PT	10 PT	11 PT	12 PT
1	144	106	81	64	52	43	36	29	4176	3074	2349	1856	1508	1249	1044
2	288	212	162	128	104	86	72	30	4320	3180	2430	1920	1560	1292	1080
3	432	318	243	192	156	129	108	31	4464	3286	2511	1984	1612	1335	1116
4	576	424	324	256	208	172	144	32	4608	3392	2592	2048	1664	1378	1152
5	720	530	405	320	260	215	180	33	4752	3498	2673	2112	1716	1421	1188
6	864	636	486	384	312	258	216	34	4896	3604	2754	2176	1768	1464	1224
7	1008	742	567	448	364	301	252	35	5040	3710	2835	2240	1820	1507	1260
8	1152	848	648	512	416	348	288	36	5184	3816	2916	2304	1872	1550	1296
9	1296	954	729	576	468	387	324	37	5328	3922	2997	2368	1924	1593	1332
10	1440	1060	810	640	520	430	360	38	5472	4028	3078	2432	1976	1636	1368
11	1584	1166	891	704	572	473	396	39	5616	4134	3159	2496	2028	1679	1404
12	1728	1272	972	768	624	516	432	40	5760	4240	3240	2560	2080	1722	1440
13	1872	1378	1053	832	676	559	468	41	5904	4346	3321	2624	2132	1765	1476
14	2016	1484	1134	896	728	602	504	42	6048	4452	3402	2688	2184	1808	1512
15	2160	1590	1215	960	780	645	540	43	6192	4558	3483	2752	2236	1851	1548
16	2304	1696	1296	1024	832	688	576	44	6336	4664	3564	2816	2288	1894	1584
17	2448	1802	1377	1088	884	733	612	45	6480	4770	3645	2880	2340	1937	1620
18	2592	1908	1458	1152	936	776	648	46	6624	4876	3726	2944	2392	1980	1650
19	2736	2014	1539	1216	988	819	684	47	6768	4982	3807	3008	2444	2023	1686
20	2880	2120	1620	1280	1040	862	720	48	6912	5088	3888	3072	2496	2066	1728
21	3024	2226	1701	1344	1092	905	756	49	7056	5194	3969	3136	2548	2109	1764
22	3168	2332	1782	1408	1144	948	792	50	7200	5300	4050	3200	2600	2152	1800
23	3312	2438	1863	1472	1196	991	828	60	8640	6360	4860	3840	3120	2580	2160
24	3456	2544	1944	1536	1248	1034	864	70	10080	7420	5670	4480	3640	3010	2520
25	3600	2650	2025	1600	1300	1077	900	80	11520	8480	6480	5120	4160	3440	2880
26	3744	2756	2106	1664	1352	1120	936	90	12960	9540	7290	5760	4680	3870	3240
27	3888	2862	2187	1728	1404	1163	972	100	14400	10600	8100	6400	5200	4300	3600
28	4032	2968	2268	1792	1456	1206	1108								

Number of Leads to the Pound

Table showing the approximate number of 2-point and 3-point leads contained in a pound. For 1-point leads, multiply the 2-point columns by 2. For 1½-point leads, multiply the 3-point columns by 2. For 6-point slugs, divide 3-point columns by 2.

EMS LONG	2 POINT	3 POINT	EMS LONG	2 POINT	3 POINT	EMS LONG	2 POINT	3 POINT	EMS LONG	2 POINT	3 POINT
3	288	192	15	57	38	27	31	21	39	22	15
4	216	144	16	54	36	28	30	20	40	21	14
5	168	112	17	51	34	29	30	20	41	21	14
6	144	96	18	48	32	30	29	19	42	20	14
7	123	82	19	45	30	31	28	19	43	20	13
8	108	72	20	42	28	32	27	18	44	19	13
9	96	64	21	40	27	33	26	17	45	19	13
10	84	56	22	39	26	34	25	17	46	18	12
11	78	52	23	37	25	35	24	16	47	18	12
12	72	48	24	36	24	36	24	16	48	18	12
13	66	44	25	34	23	37	23	15	49	17	11
14	61	41	26	33	22	38	22	15	50	17	11

Roman Numerals

I-1	VI-6	XI-11	XVI-16	XXX-30	LXXX-80	CCC-300	DCCC-800
II-2	VII-7	XII-12	XVII-17	XL-40	XC-90	CCCC-400	DCCCC-900
III-3	VIII-8	XIII-13	XVIII-18	L-50	C-100	D-500	M-1000
IV-4	IX-9	XIV-14	XIX-19	LX-60	CL-150	DC-600	
V-5	X-10	XV-15	XX-20	LXX-70	CC-200	DCC-700	

Approximate Number of Words in a Square Inch

In calculating the number of pages a manuscript will occupy, these figures may be used

	WORDS TO SQ. INCH		WORDS TO SQ. INCH		WORDS TO SQ. INCH
18 Point solid	7	10 Point solid	21	7 Point solid	38
14 Point solid	11	10 Point leaded	16	7 Point leaded	27
12 Point solid	14	9 Point solid	23	6 Point solid	47
12 Point leaded	11	9 Point leaded	21	6 Point leaded	34
11 Point solid	17	8 Point solid	32	5 Point solid	69
11 Point leaded	14	8 Point leaded	23	5 Point leaded	50

"Leaded," as here used, means an opening of lines with 2-point leads

Useful in Ordering Sorts

In ordering sorts **always** send a cap **H** and lower case **m** of the font you wish to match. These letters should be sent, no matter what the characters are that you wish to purchase. The following table shows what each box in the type case will hold:

a c d i s m n h o u t r	boxes, each hold . 2 pounds	e	box holds 3 pounds
f b l v g y p w	boxes, each hold . 15 ounces	Cap and small caps	boxes, each hold . 5 ounces
j k z x q and all figures	boxes, each hold . 6 ounces		

To Print Consecutive Numbers

Orders to print consecutive numbers are received more or less frequently by every printing office, large or small. In the average office, to print the numbers 1 to 200 consecutively would be quite a task, and when undertaken in the ordinary way with the facilities usually at hand, the cost is so high that the customer usually concludes to get along with something else than printed numbers, and what might be a profitable job is lost to the office.

Suppose an order for two hundred reserved seat numbers from 1 to 200, six copies of each. It is not necessary to set up more than the units 1 to 0. These figures are to be set up, properly spaced, one above the other, as shown in column A of the table annexed.

One hundred and twenty impressions are taken on strips of cardboard cut to the required width. This done, gives the required number of units. Change the gauge pins in a manner to print the same form beside the printed figures to form the tens, as shown in column B of the table. Take twelve impressions of this form on twelve of the already printed strips. The next step is to change the form by taking the top figure (1) and place it at the bottom of the column, so the next impression

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	K	L
1	11	21	31	41	51	61	71	81	91	01
2	22	32	42	52	62	72	82	92	02	12
3	33	43	53	63	73	83	93	03	13	23
4	44	54	64	74	84	94	04	14	24	34
5	55	65	75	85	95	05	15	25	35	45
6	66	76	86	96	06	16	26	36	46	56
7	77	87	97	07	17	27	37	47	57	67
8	88	98	08	18	28	38	48	58	68	78
9	99	09	19	29	39	49	59	69	79	89
0	00	10	20	30	40	50	60	70	80	90

on a strip of the first form will read as shown in column C of the table. We print again twelve strips of the first form. This change of the top figures, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 and 0, respectively, is repeated eight more times, shown in the table as columns D, E, F, G, H, I, K and L. From each change twelve impressions on the printed slips containing the first form must be made. This will finish the tens, and by changing the form to ten figure 1s and again moving the pins to the left for the space-width of the type, and printing six strips of each the former changes from B to L, gives the hundreds or a continuous run of numbers from 1 to 199 in an edition of six copies. To obtain number 200, print upon the six strips left a figure 2 to head the 00 of column B. In assorting the numbers it will be found that each six copies of the heavy type cannot be used, but this small loss in stock is compensated many times by the advantage derived from the method.

Proofreader's Marks

X Change bad letter	⊖ Close up entirely	/ Hyphen	¶ Paragraph
⌞ Push down space	⊙ Period	≡ Straighten lines	No ¶ No paragraph
9 Turn	/ Comma	☐ Move over	w. f. Wrong font
3 Take out (delete)	⊙ Colon	☐ Em-quad space	... Let it stand
^ Left out; insert	/ Semicolon	/- / One-em dash	stet. Let it stand
# Insert space	∨ Apostrophe	/- / Two-em dash	tr. Transpose
∨ Even spacing	⌞ Quotation		Caps Capital letters
∪ Less Space			s. c. Small caps
			l. c. Lower case or small letters
			Ital. Italics
			Rom. Roman

Table Showing the Amount of Paper Required
For any job of from 50 to 5000 copies. No allowance is made for waste

NO. OF COPIES REQUIRED	2	3	4	6	8	9	12	15	18	18	20	24	32
	TO THE SHEET	TO THE SHEET	TO THE SHEET	TO THE SHEET	TO THE SHEET	TO THE SHEET	TO THE SHEET	TO THE SHEET	TO THE SHEET	TO THE SHEET	TO THE SHEET	TO THE SHEET	TO THE SHEET
	QUIRES SHEETS	QUIRES SHEETS	QUIRES SHEETS	QUIRES SHEETS	QUIRES SHEETS	QUIRES SHEETS	QUIRES SHEETS	QUIRES SHEETS	QUIRES SHEETS	QUIRES SHEETS	QUIRES SHEETS	QUIRES SHEETS	QUIRES SHEETS
50	1-1	0-17	0-13	0-9	0-7	0-6	0-5	0-4	0-4	0-3	0-3	0-03	0-2
100	2-2	1-10	1-1	0-17	0-13	0-12	0-9	0-7	0-7	0-6	0-5	0-05	0-4
200	4-4	2-19	2-2	1-10	1-1	0-23	0-17	0-14	0-13	0-12	0-10	0-09	0-7
250	5-5	3-12	2-15	1-18	1-8	1-4	0-21	0-17	0-16	0-14	0-13	0-11	0-8
300	6-6	4-4	3-3	2-2	1-14	1-10	1-1	0-20	0-19	0-17	0-15	0-13	0-10
400	8-8	5-14	4-4	2-19	2-2	1-21	1-10	1-3	1-1	0-23	0-20	0-17	0-13
500	10-10	6-23	5-5	3-12	2-15	2-8	1-18	1-10	1-8	1-4	1-1	0-21	0-16
600	12-12	8-8	6-6	4-4	3-3	2-19	2-2	1-16	1-14	1-10	1-6	1-1	0-19
700	14-14	9-18	7-7	4-21	3-16	3-6	2-11	1-23	1-20	1-15	1-11	1-6	0-22
750	15-15	10-10	7-20	5-5	3-22	3-12	2-15	2-3	1-23	1-18	1-14	1-8	1-0
800	16-16	11-3	8-8	5-14	4-4	3-17	2-19	2-6	2-2	1-21	1-16	1-10	1-1
900	18-18	12-12	9-9	6-6	4-17	4-4	3-3	2-12	2-9	2-2	1-21	1-14	1-5
1000	20-20	13-22	10-10	6-23	5-5	4-16	3-12	2-19	2-15	2-8	2-2	1-18	1-8
1250	26-1	17-9	13-1	8-17	6-13	5-19	4-9	3-12	3-7	2-22	2-15	2-5	1-16
1500	31-6	20-20	15-15	10-10	7-20	6-23	5-5	4-5	3-22	3-12	3-3	2-15	1-23
1750	36-11	24-8	18-6	12-4	9-3	8-3	6-2	4-22	4-14	4-2	3-16	3-1	2-8
2000	41-16	27-19	20-20	13-22	10-10	9-7	6-23	5-14	5-5	4-16	4-4	3-12	2-15
2500	52-2	31-18	26-1	17-10	13-1	11-15	8-17	7-0	6-13	5-20	5-5	4-9	3-7
3000	62-12	44-16	31-6	20-20	15-15	13-22	10-10	8-8	7-20	6-23	6-6	5-5	3-22
4000	83-8	55-14	41-16	27-19	20-20	18-13	13-22	11-3	10-10	9-7	8-8	6-23	5-5
5000	104-4	69-11	52-2	34-18	26-1	23-4	17-9	13-22	13-1	11-14	10-10	8-17	6-13

Imposition of Forms

HINTS ON IMPOSITION: A Hand-book for Printers. By T. B. Williams. Leather, 90 pp.
\$1.00 For sale at all Branches of the American Type Founders Company, and recommended
to all who desire the fullest information concerning the imposition of forms.

The make-up should learn to use measuring rule or tape measure and dividers. They are more convenient to measure with than paper, and their use is regarded as evidence of knowledge of the imposition of book forms. The dividers will enable the make-up to verify his measurements quickly. Printers' dividers cost 85 cents.

Ascertain what furniture will be required for the margins of a book form before placing it upon the stone. Time will be saved, and the work will have the appearance of order and neatness.

After a book form is imposed, tighten the quoins, and ascertain by means of a straightedge or square if the pages are of equal length and the head lines or bottom folios are exactly in line. The folios are usually the guides for hand-folding and should receive great attention, otherwise the binder will not secure good register. For the same reason, folios should all be set exactly in the middle of the width of the page.

After a book form has been locked up, it should be tested for squareness with a square. Forms are liable to get twisted or bowed in locking up, especially if the chase is weak. This defect can usually be remedied by loosening the quoins on one side and tightening them on the opposite side.

Margins

The proper allowances for head and back margins depend on judgment and preference to a great degree.

The head and foot margins of a *trimmed* book are usually of equal proportions, but, as the binder will almost invariably find it necessary to cut off more paper from the foot than from the head, the make-up must make sufficient allowance for this extra trim.

When the pages have running heads one-third or less shorter than the width of the page, one-half of the space occupied by the running head is to be considered as part of the head margin. If the folio only is used over a page, the head margin is to be calculated from the top line of the page.

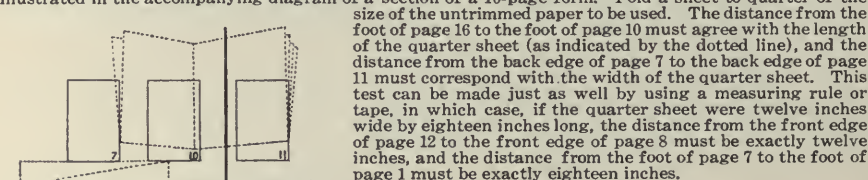
The make-up must know whether a book is to be wire-stitched through the back or sewed through the fold. If wire-stitched through the back, an extra allowance *additional* to the back margin required must be made a little in excess of the space used by the wire. This space varies according to thickness of the book, but is rarely less than three-sixteenths of an inch on *each side* of the back margin, or three-eighths of an inch in the back gutters.

In forms of 32 pages or more it is advisable, where it is possible, to impose the pages so that the sheet may be cut and folded in signatures of half the number of pages, especially when the paper is heavy; but if the form is imposed to fold as one complete signature then it is advisable to deduct enough from the back margin of the inner sections to equal the extra space taken up by the fold of the outside sections.

In imposing forms of 12 or 24 pages, great care must be taken to get the foot and head margins of the inset to be folded in exactly right, and the head and foot margins in such forms should be as evenly divided as possible. More accurate register is obtained when the inset is cut off and folded separately.

Testing Margins

After the proper head and back margins have been decided on, and the pages arranged to conform to them, the form should be tested to ascertain if the foot and front margins are correct. The method is illustrated in the accompanying diagram of a section of a 16-page form.



Gripper Margins

As applied to book forms, the space between the type and the outer edge of the chase at the gripper side is the gripper margin. A gauge showing the gripper margin of each press should be obtained from the pressman. When the paper is placed in its correct position on the type form, the distance between the edge of the paper and the edge of chase should be at least half an inch less than the gripper margin, to permit the pressman to move his form into a suitable place. To make a proper allowance for gripper margin, it is often necessary to place more furniture in the foot margins on the side of the long cross-bar next the gripper than on the other side. The lowest folio of a form should be placed next the gripper edge.

Correct Imposition of Lengthwise Cuts and Tables

The correct rule is that lengthwise tables and cuts shall always read from the foot of page. When a lengthwise cut or table is on one page and the explanatory or descriptive matter on the opposite page, then the cut or table should, if possible, be placed on the page with the even folio

Tests of Correct Imposition

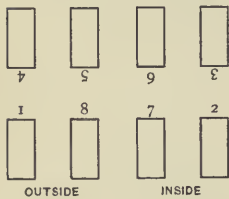
As a general rule, except where for convenience in folding, certain forms are imposed from the center, the lowest (first) folio of a form is placed on the lower left-hand corner. All odd folios are always at the left-hand of the make-up, as viewed from the foot.

The odd and even folios of pages which are side by side in a correctly imposed regular form will, when added together, form a total of one more than the number of pages in a signature. The first and last pages of a signature are always placed side by side—as, for instance, in a 16-page form, where folios 1 and 16 equal seventeen.

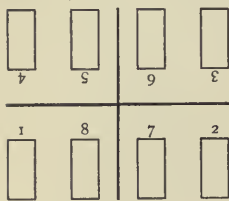
Press Points

These are used in forms that are imposed for books, the sections of which are folded by machines. In 16-page forms these points are usually placed exactly 15 inches apart—7½ inches each way from the center of the first fold. The sheets are fed into the folding machine by the point holes to insure register, and the points should be placed exactly in accordance with the instructions of the bookbinder.

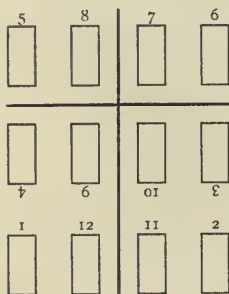
EIGHTS, IN TWO FORMS



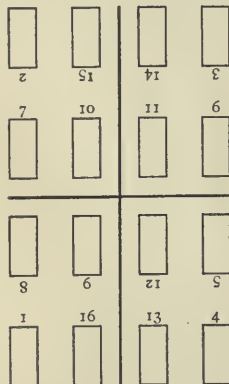
EIGHTS, WORK AND TURN



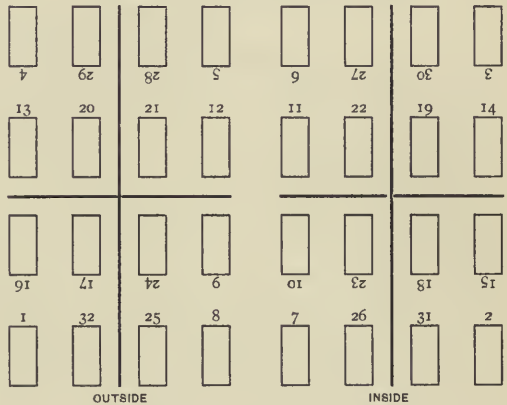
TWELVE WITHOUT CUTTING



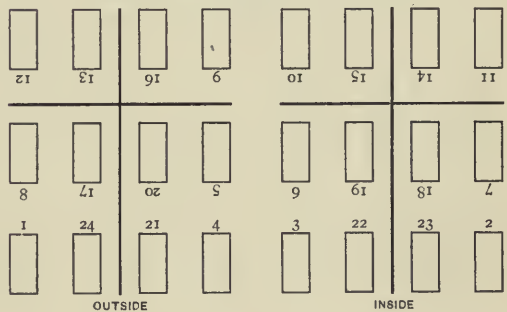
SIXTEEN, WORK AND TURN



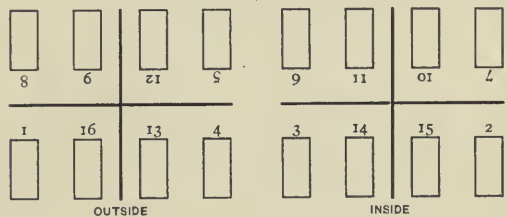
THIRTY-TWO PAGES IN TWO FORMS



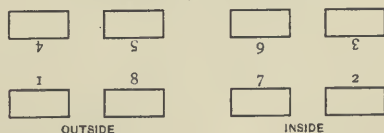
TWENTY-FOUR PAGES, IN TWO FORMS



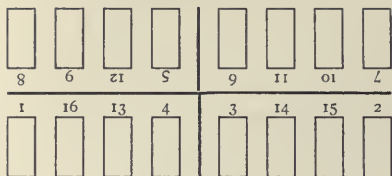
SIXTEEN PAGES, IN TWO FORMS



BROAD EIGHTS, IN TWO FORMS

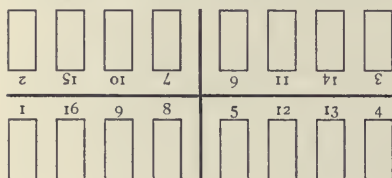


SIXTEEN PAGES, DEEP WAY

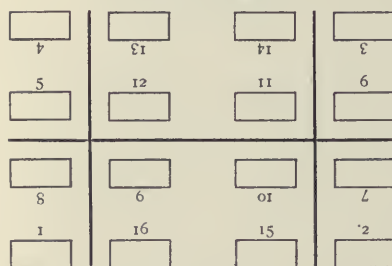


SIXTEEN PAGES, DEEP WAY

For booklets. Paper should be trimmed before printing.

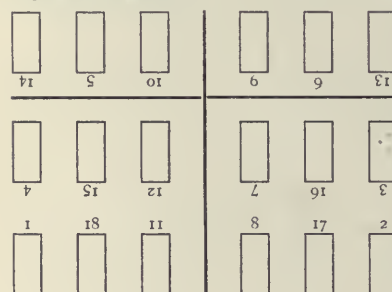


SIXTEEN PAGES, BROAD WAY
IN TWO FORMS



EIGHTEEN PAGES

When the first side is worked off, transpose pages 11 and 8 in place of 7 and 12, and 7 and 12 in place of 11 and 8.



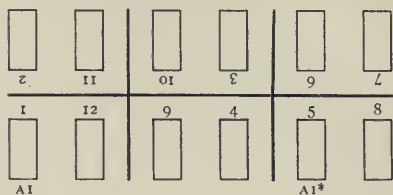
TWELVE PAGES, BROAD WAY

In this form pages 3, 4, 9 and 10 are folded in. May frequently be used to advantage on booklets and catalogues.

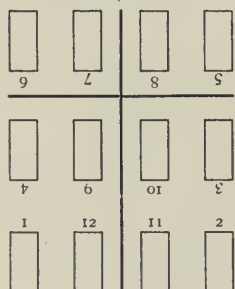


TWELVE PAGES, DEEP WAY

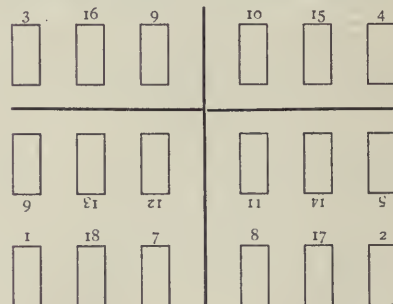
This method is convenient only for deep pages, such as an odd-sized booklet, and the same size of paper used on the two regular forms for twelve pages may be used. Paper should be trimmed.



TWELVE PAGES, WITH OFF-CUT



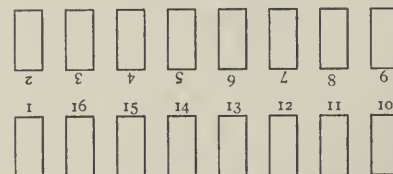
EIGHTEEN PAGES, WITHOUT TRANSPOSITION



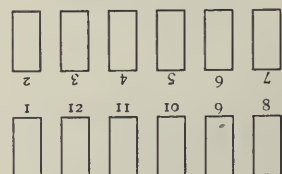
IMPOSITION OF FOLDERS

The margins of folders are usually equal all around each page, and consequently accuracy in make-up and imposition is necessary. When the sheet is to be backed, turn it the broad way, toward the folio 2. Before printing, paper should be trimmed.

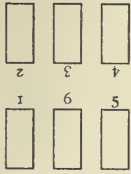
SIXTEEN-PAGE FOLDER



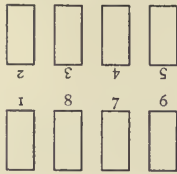
TWELVE-PAGE FOLDER



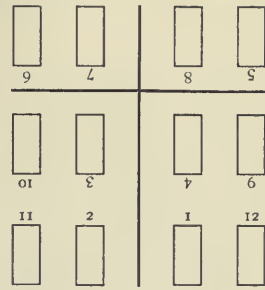
SIX-PAGE FOLDER



EIGHT-PAGE FOLDER



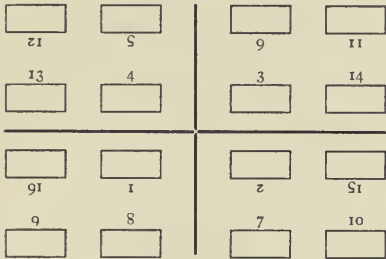
TWELVE PAGES, IMPOSED FROM CENTER



FORMS IMPOSED FROM THE CENTER

This method of imposition is preferable in forms containing title page, copyright notice and other inductory pages with very little matter in them, as it brings the full pages outside, where they serve as bearers and often prevent slurring.

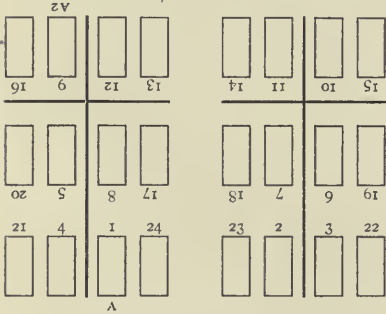
SIXTEEN PAGES, IMPOSED FROM CENTER



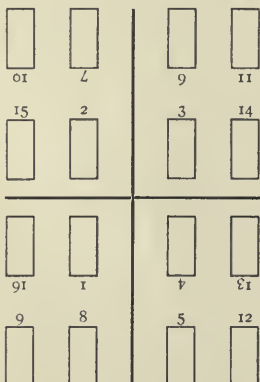
EIGHT PAGES, IMPOSED FROM CENTER



TWENTY-FOUR PAGES, IMPOSED FROM THE CENTER, IN TWO FORMS

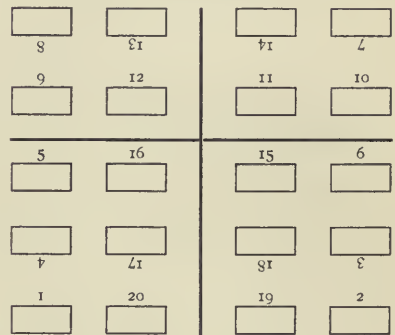


SIXTEEN PAGES, IMPOSED FROM CENTER



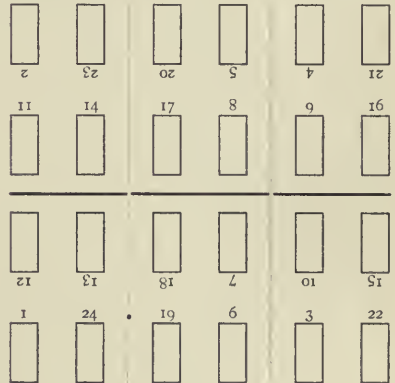
TWENTY PAGES

Printed on double demy or double royal. This method makes a square page suitable for booklets where oddity is looked for.

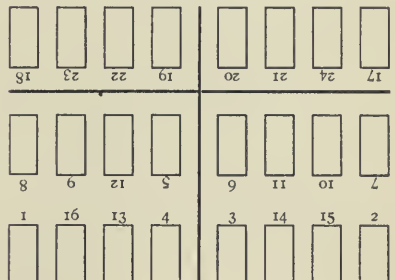


TWENTY-FOUR PAGES, DEEP WAY

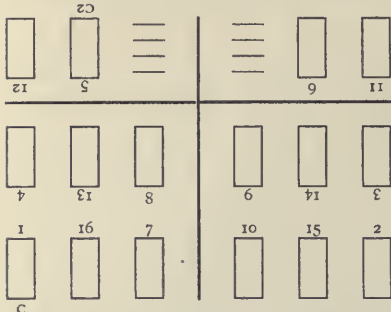
A very satisfactory form, in common use for pamphlets. Careful division of the margins is necessary, the pressman allotting the exact margin to the edge of the sheet to be folded in. Points placed as shown will assist the binder, and should be removed before backing the sheet.



TWENTY-FOUR PAGES, WITHOUT INSET

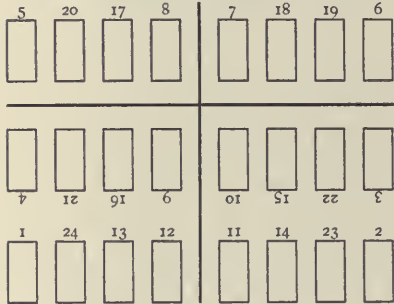


EIGHTEEN PAGES TWO OF WHICH ARE BLANK

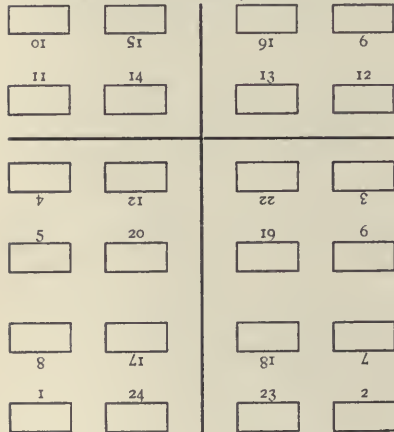


When the first side is worked off, transpose pages 7 and 10 in place of 9 and 8, and pages 9 and 8 in place of 7 and 10.

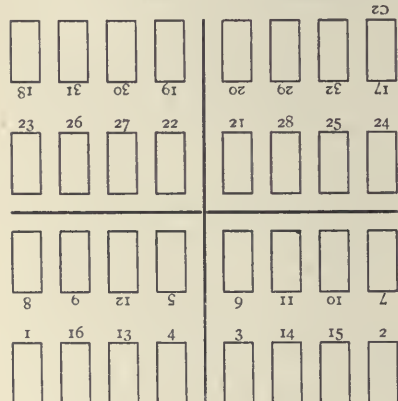
TWENTY-FOUR PAGES, WITHOUT CUTTING



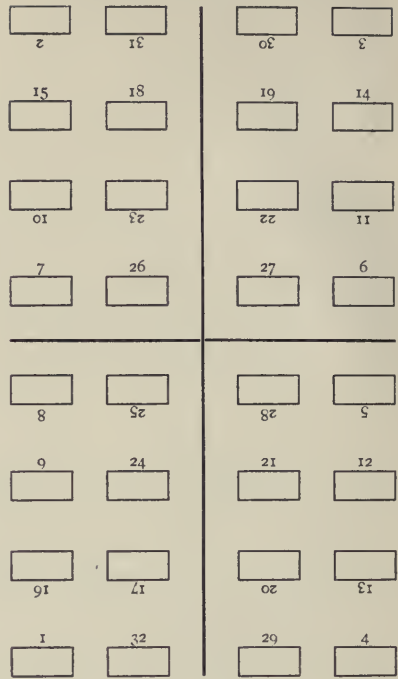
TWENTY-FOUR PAGES, BROAD WAY



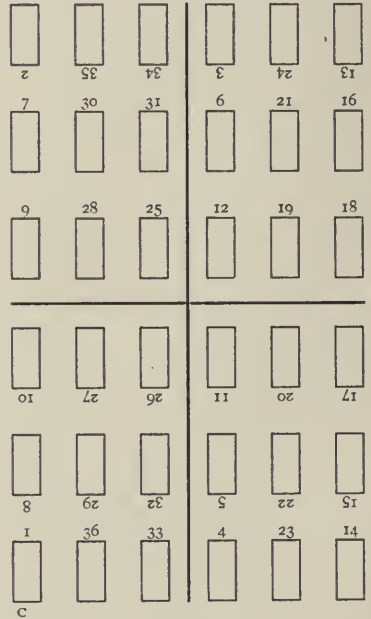
THIRTY-TWO PAGES WITH TWO SIGNATURES



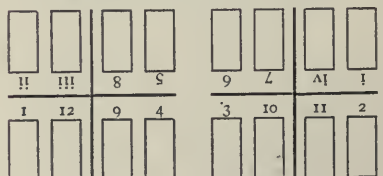
THIRTY-TWO PAGES, BROAD WAY



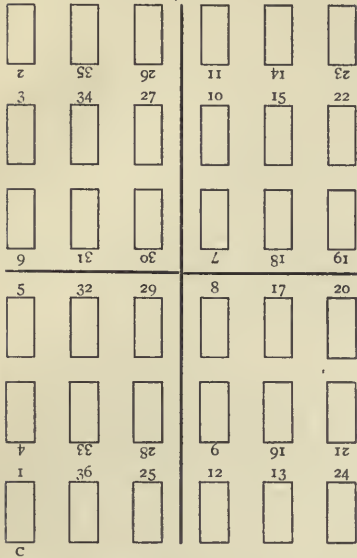
THIRTY-SIX PAGES



SIXTEEN PAGES, TWELVE OF ONE JOB AND FOUR OF ANOTHER, IN TWO FORMS

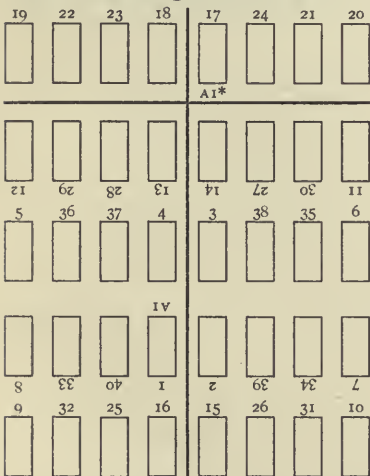


THIRTY-SIX PAGES, WITHOUT CUTTING



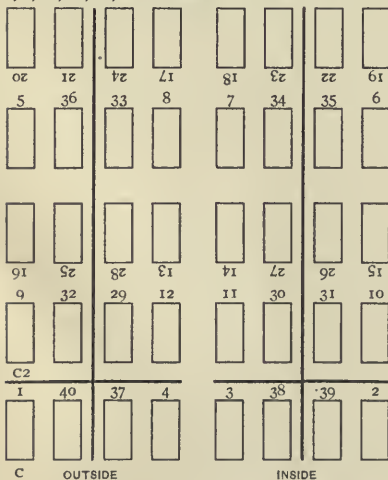
FORTY PAGES WITH TWO SIGNATURES

The larger signature folds same as a 32-page form. The smaller signature is an inset.



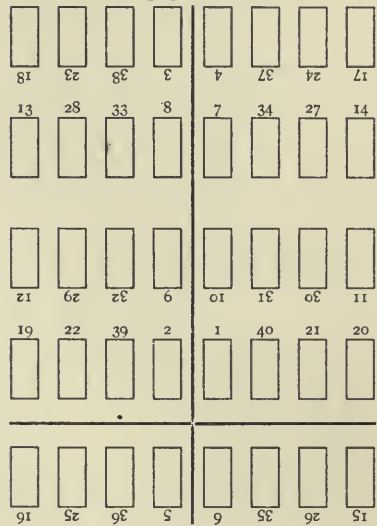
FORTY PAGES, WITH TWO SIGNATURES

In this form there is an outset of pages 1, 2, 3, 4, 37, 38, 39, 40 instead of an inset.

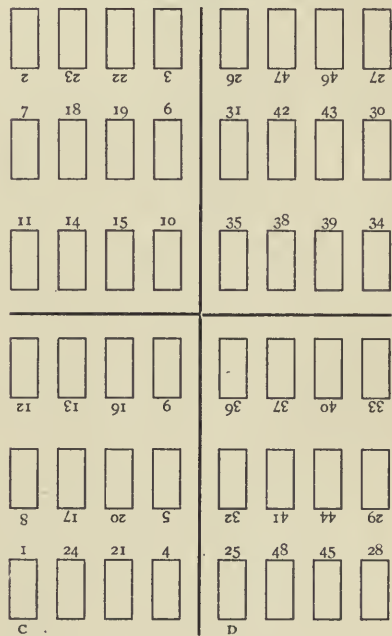


FORTY PAGES, ONE SIGNATURE

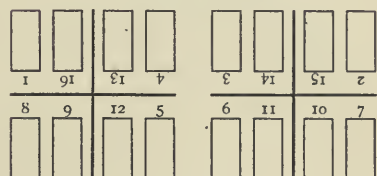
The paper must be trimmed at ends before printing. A point should be placed where shown, about 1/32-inch from the fold, encroaching on main section of form—the pressman to deduct this space from the edge of sheet, which is folded toward the form. The division of margin must be accurate, especially at head and foot of pages.



FORTY-EIGHT PAGES, WITH TWO SIGNATURES



SIXTEEN PAGES, FOR HEBREW WORK, IN TWO FORMS



FORTY-EIGHT PAGES, WITH THREE SIGNATURES

							C
34	47	46	35	36	45	48	33
39	42	43	38	37	44	41	40
							B
18	31	30	19	20	29	32	17
23	26	27	22	21	28	25	24
8	9	12	5	6	11	10	7
1	16	13	4	3	14	15	2
A							

SIXTY-FOUR PAGES IN ONE SIGNATURE

2	63	34	31	26	39	58	7
15	50	47	81	23	42	55	10
14	51	46	19	22	43	54	11
3	29	35	30	27	38	56	6
4	61	36	29	28	37	60	5
13	52	45	20	21	44	53	12
16	49	48	17	24	41	59	9
1	64	33	32	25	40	57	8
C							

Price List of Printing and Binding

A Guide for Charging

*Compiled by David Ramaley, St. Paul, Minn. Copyrighted by David Ramaley, 1904

All the tables and prices are calculated on the bases of FIFTY PER CENT ADVANCE ON THE COST OF everything that goes into a complete job of printing. Absolute cost means the price paid for paper stock, inks and labor, and not any part of the wages paid to managers, solicitors or any other expense. The general expense is equal to at least twenty per cent of the output, and may be safely rated at twenty-five per cent, which would leave twelve and one-half per cent profit on these prices. If circumstances are such that the prices of labor and stock are greater than these figures, the employing printer must advance prices by adding a proper percentage. If lower, and competition is sharp, he can reduce prices by a regular discount, not to exceed ten per cent.

Index to Ramaley's Price List

	PAGE		PAGE
Abstracts of title	1166	Deposit books, bankers	1176
Advertising matter	1166	Deposit tickets	1175
Advertising programmes	1166	Drafts	1175
Alterations	1163	Dodgers, hand bills and programmes	1167
Announcements, printed or engraved	1170, 1171	Engraved cards, invitations	1170
Ball and dance programmes	1171	Envelopes, sizes of	1166
Bank printing	1175, 1176	Envelopes, tag, clasp, and stamped	1173, 1174
Basis for figuring value of paper	1165	Hand bills or cheap circulars	1167
Beer, milk or restaurant tickets	1173	Hotel registers	1174
Bill heads and monthly statements	1171, 1172	Invitations, social and wedding	1170
Bills of fare	1173	Letter heads	1172
Binding, blank books	1177	Note heads and memorandums	1173
Binding, books, magazines and newspapers	1180	Numbering and perforating	1178
Binding, job work	1179	Paper, sizes of	1165
Binding pamphlets	1179	Paper, value of	1165
Blank books with stubs	1177, 1178	Perforating and numbering	1178
Blank books	1175, 1178	Postal cards and stamped envelopes	1174
Blanks, ruled and printed	1174, 1175	Posters and show bills	1167
Blotting pads	1171	Presswork	1164
Bonds and coupons	1175	Programmes, dance and entertainment	1171
Booklets	1166	Restaurant bills-of-fare	1173
Briefs and paper books	1166	Rulings on blank forms	1179
By-laws, Constitutions, &c.	1166	Shipping tags	1174
Card scale	1169	Sizes of flat writing paper	1165
Cards, business	1169, 1170	Sizes of ruled paper	1165
Cards, large or show	1171	Sizes of untrimmed leaf	1166
Checks in book	1175	Stamped envelopes	1174
Circulars, half note	1168	Standing type	1163
Circulars, folded letter (1 to 4 pages)	1168	Statements, monthly	1172
Circulars, folded note (1 to 4 pages)	1168	Tags	1174
Circulars, half-letter or quarter-folio	1167	Time work	1163
Composition	1163, 1164	Value of paper	1165
Constitutions	1166	Visiting and wedding cards	1169
Debit and credit slips	1175	Wedding stationery	1169
Delegate or nomination tickets	1167		

*The Employing Printers' Price List, 1904, seventh edition, from which these figures are compiled, can be purchased from the author direct, or from any branch of the American Type Founders Company. 112 pp., cloth binding, for one dollar.

Safe Basis on Which to do a Profitable Business

Adapted from the Code of Ethics of the United Typothetæ of America.

The expense of doing business, such as the wear and tear of material, interest on money invested, bad debts, rents, taxes, insurance, book-keeping, and all other items of expense, should be ever before our eyes, and we should never forget that these must be as surely levied on each particular job as its labor costs.

Always have the courage to ask for a fair remuneration for any work offered, resting assured that it will be more profitable to be without a job than to secure one in which there is a temptation to resort to questionable methods in order to avoid a financial loss in its execution.

A master printer should always contend that he is entitled, when asked for an estimate, to know the names of all who are to be requested to bid on the work. He should also insist upon his right, if he desires it, to know all the prices offered for the work and to whom and what price it was awarded.

A master printer should not make estimates for work that he cannot do. It is always unsafe and often unjust to give prices upon a class of work upon which the cost is not positively known and has to be guessed at.

Estimates calling for detailed specifications of separate value of the paper, composition, electrotyping, presswork, ruling, binding, etc., should always be refused.

Explanatory

The prices under the several divisions of each list, such as "100," "250," "1,000," include all regular charges for labor and material to the customer unless otherwise stated, and when there is a variable factor in such prices the amount estimated for such variable factor is quoted, so that the printer can readily adjust the price in accordance with the conditions governing the work.

We figure hand composition at \$1.00 per 1,000 in all work, including locking up or making up, and at 90c per hour for time work. Machine composition, 80c per 1,000.

Paper is included in these prices at an average advance of 50 per cent on cost, unless otherwise stated; but this includes storage, handling, wastage and cutting—items that are never paid for if the printer only adds 10 or 15 per cent to the cost of paper.

Composition

To be figured at \$1.00 per 1,000 ems, and time work 90c an hour.

Alterations to be figured separately from composition, and charged at the hour rate.

Open Advertising Matter on newspapers or programmes to be measured as 8 Point.

Standing Type, 1c per square inch per month.

Composition Values on Miscellaneous Forms

	4 TO SHEET CAP	4 TO SHEET FOLIO	4 TO SHEET ROYAL
	38 SQ. IN.	60 SQ. IN.	70 SQ. IN.
Open blanks	\$1 00	\$1 50	\$2 00
Open blanks and down rules	1 50	2 50	2 75
Labels, open	1 70	2 40	2 70
Six Point	6 00	8 60	10 00
Eight Point	3 40	4 85	5 60
Ten Point	2 20	3 10	3 60
Twelve Point	1 50	2 15	2 50

	8 TO SHEET CAP	8 TO SHEET FOLIO	8 TO SHEET ROYAL
	18 SQ. IN.	28 SQ. IN.	32 SQ. IN.
Open blanks	\$0 60	\$1 00	\$1 30
Open blanks and down rules	1 00	1 50	2 00
Labels, open	1 00	1 50	2 00
Six Point	2 15	3 60	4 60
Eight Point	1 20	2 00	2 60
Ten Point	0 80	1 30	1 65
Twelve Point	0 55	0 90	1 15

	12 TO SHEET CAP	12 TO SHEET FOLIO	12 TO SHEET ROYAL
	10 SQ. IN.	20 SQ. IN.	28 SQ. IN.
Open blanks	\$0 50	\$1 00	\$1 25
Open blanks and down rules	0 75	1 40	1 75
Labels	0 75	1 40	1 75
Six Point	1 45	2 85	3 60
Eight Point	0 80	1 60	2 00
Ten Point	0 60	1 00	1 30
Twelve Point	0 35	0 60	0 90

	18 TO SHEET CAP	18 TO SHEET FOLIO	18 TO SHEET ROYAL
	10 SQ. IN.	18 SQ. IN.	22 SQ. IN.
Open blanks	\$0 40	\$0 60	\$0 70
Open blanks and down rules	0 60	0 90	1 40
Labels	0 60	0 90	1 20
Six Point	1 15	2 15	3 15
Eight Point	1 00	1 50	1 80
Ten Point	0 60	0 90	1 15
Twelve Point	0 45	0 65	0 80

Compare figures with time; estimates to include lock-up

Presswork

The value of presswork is a difficult problem, because there are so many different grades of work. The prices in the following tables represent the value of good work. Since the introduction of plated papers and halftone work rates may not be large enough for the best service, but on the average of work in an office the figures ought to be considered as fair and reasonable. The figures under the 100 column practically represent the make-ready.

Flat Papers	100	250	500	1000	ADDED 100
Double medium	\$2 00	\$2 30	\$2 75	\$3 60	\$0 18
Double cap	1 65	1 90	2 25	3 00	0 15
Folio post	1 30	1 50	1 80	2 40	0 12
Flat cap	1 30	1 50	1 80	2 40	0 12
Half folio	1 30	1 50	1 80	2 40	0 12
Half cap	0 75	0 90	1 15	1 60	0 08
Quarter folio, long form	1 30	1 50	1 80	2 40	0 12
Quarter folio, regular	0 75	0 90	1 15	1 60	0 08
Quarter cap	0 75	0 90	1 15	1 60	0 08
Eighth of folio	0 60	0 90	0 90	1 20	0 06
Smaller sizes	0 40	0 50	0 75	1 00	0 06

S. and C. and S. and S. C.

38 x 50	2 25	2 50	3 00	4 50	0 22½
36 x 48	2 25	2 50	3 00	4 50	0 22½
32 x 44	2 20	2 50	3 00	4 00	0 20
28 x 42	2 20	2 50	3 00	4 00	0 20
25 x 38	2 00	2 30	2 75	3 60	0 18
22 x 32	1 65	1 90	2 25	3 00	0 15
Medium and folios	1 00	1 30	1 60	2 40	0 12
Half folio and caps	1 00	1 30	1 60	2 40	0 12
Half cap and quarter folios	0 75	0 90	1 15	1 60	0 08

Halftone and Extra Book-Work

38 x 50	3 30	3 75	4 50	6 00	0 30
36 x 48	3 30	3 75	4 50	6 00	0 30
32 x 44	2 75	3 15	3 75	5 00	0 25
28 x 42	2 75	3 15	3 75	5 00	0 25
25 x 38	2 20	2 50	3 00	4 00	0 20
22 x 32	2 20	2 50	3 00	4 00	0 20
19 x 25	1 65	1 90	2 25	3 00	0 15
Quarter medium jobbers	1 50	1 75	2 00	2 60	0 13

Halftone cuts, if more than four to a form, charge 25 cents each for all over four.

Bronze work, double presswork.

Basis for Figuring Value of Paper

The basis for figuring the value of paper will be 50 per cent on the cost price. This price is to include the proportionate cost of general expense and handling in every way—the opening, cutting, and repack- ing and waste.

Unless there is a special determination by the customer as to the quality of papers, figures will be based on grades of book and writing papers as follows:

Print paper, 2½c, to be figured at	4½	Tub sized, 11c, to be figured at	13
Colored print, 4c, to be figured at	6	Water marked, 13c, to be figured at	20
Common book, 4c, to be figured at	6	Linen, 14c, to be figured at	21
S. & C. book, 4½c, to be figured at	7	Fine Linen, 16c, to be figured at	24
S. & S. C. book, 5c, to be figured at	7½	Superfine Linen, 18c, to be figured at	27
Plated book, 8c, to be figured at	12	Pure Linen, 21c, to be figured at	30
Manilla, 4¾c, to be figured at	6½	Crane's Linens, 24c, to be figured at	35
Engine sized, 7c, to be figured at	11		

Printer's Value of 1,000 Sheets Paper of the Weight Designated at Top of Column

The basis for figuring the value of paper is 50 per cent on the cost price

	12-LB	14-LB	18-LB	18-LB	20-LB	22-LB
Costing \$0 02 per lb.	\$0 75	\$0 87	\$1 00	\$1 13	\$1 25	\$1 38
Costing 0 02½ per lb.	0 94	1 09	1 25	1 41	1 57	1 73
Costing 0 03 per lb.	1 13	1 32	1 50	1 69	1 88	2 07
Costing 0 03½ per lb.	1 32	1 54	1 75	1 97	2 19	2 42
Costing 0 04 per lb.	1 50	1 75	2 00	2 25	2 50	2 75
Costing 0 05 per lb.	1 88	2 18	2 50	2 82	3 13	3 45
Costing 0 05½ per lb.	2 06	2 41	2 75	3 10	3 44	3 78
Costing 0 06 per lb.	2 25	2 63	3 00	3 38	3 75	4 13
Costing 0 06½ per lb.	2 44	2 85	3 25	3 66	4 07	4 47
Costing 0 07 per lb.	2 63	3 07	3 50	3 94	4 38	4 81
Costing 0 07½ per lb.	2 81	3 27	3 75	4 22	4 69	5 18
Costing 0 08 per lb.	3 00	3 50	4 00	4 50	5 00	5 50
Costing 0 08½ per lb.	3 19	3 72	4 25	4 78	5 31	5 84
Costing 0 09 per lb.	3 38	3 94	4 50	5 06	5 63	6 19
Costing 0 09½ per lb.	3 56	4 15	4 75	5 34	5 94	6 53
Costing 0 10 per lb.	3 75	4 35	5 00	5 63	6 25	6 90
Costing 0 10½ per lb.	3 94	4 60	5 25	5 90	6 57	7 22
Costing 0 11 per lb.	4 12	4 81	5 50	6 19	6 88	7 56
Costing 0 11½ per lb.	4 32	5 04	5 75	6 48	7 20	7 92
Costing 0 12 per lb.	4 50	5 25	6 00	6 75	7 50	8 25
Costing 0 12½ per lb.	4 68	5 46	6 25	7 02	7 80	8 58
Costing 0 13 per lb.	4 88	5 70	6 50	7 32	8 13	8 94
Costing 0 14 per lb.	5 25	6 13	7 00	7 88	8 75	9 62
Costing 0 15 per lb.	5 62	6 53	7 50	8 44	9 38	10 35
Costing 0 16 per lb.	6 00	7 00	8 00	9 00	10 00	11 00
Costing 0 17 per lb.	6 38	7 44	8 50	9 56	10 62	11 68
Costing 0 18 per lb.	6 75	7 88	9 00	10 12	11 25	\$2 38
Costing 0 19 per lb.	7 12	8 30	9 50	10 68	11 88	13 06
Costing 0 20 per lb.	7 50	8 70	10 00	11 25	12 50	13 80
Costing 0 21 per lb.	7 88	9 20	10 50	11 80	13 14	15 44
Costing 0 22 per lb.	8 24	9 62	11 00	12 38	13 75	15 12
Costing 0 23 per lb.	8 64	10 08	11 50	12 96	14 40	15 84
Costing 0 24 per lb.	9 00	10 50	12 00	13 50	15 00	16 50
Costing 0 25 per lb.	9 36	10 92	12 50	14 04	15 60	17 16

For other weights combine or divide the figures.

American linen and similar grades: 14-lb, \$9.80; 16-lb, \$11.20; 18-lb, \$12.60; 20-lb, \$14.00 per 1,000 sheets.

Crane Bros', all linen and similar goods, 500 sheets to ream: 16-lb, \$11.20; 20-lb, \$14.00; 24 lb, \$16.80 per 1,000 sheets.

Japanese linen and similar goods, 480 sheets to ream: 20-lb, \$14.00; 24-lb, \$17.30; 28-lb, \$18.80 per 1,000 sheets.

Ledger Papers, per 100 sheets (Weston or Brown).

- Demy, 28-lb, \$2.00; 30-lb, \$2.40.
- Medium, 36-lb, \$2.80; 40-lb, \$3.25.
- Double cap, 36-lb, \$2.50; 40-lb, \$2.60.
- Royal, 44-lb, \$3.35. Super royal, 54-lb, \$4.65.
- Double demy, 56-lb, \$3.95; 60-lb, \$4.40.
- Double medium, 72-lb, \$5.60; 80-lb, \$6.50.

The above figures for special goods are 25 per cent off trade list and 50 per cent added.

Sizes of Flat Writing Paper

Flat Letter	10 × 16	Double Demy, narrow	16 × 42
Flat Packet or Packet Post	12 × 19	Double Demy, broad	21 × 32
Flat Foolscap or Small Cap	13 × 16	Elephant	23 × 28
Flat Cap	14 × 17	Medium	18 × 23
Crown or Crown Cap	15 × 19	Imperial	23 × 31
Double Letter	16 × 20	Double Medium, narrow	18 × 46
Demy	16 × 21	Double Medium, broad	23 × 36
Folio Post or Folio	17 × 22	Double Royal	24 × 38
Double Folio	22 × 34	Double Elephant	27 × 43
Double Cap	17 × 23	Columbier	23 × 33
Small Double Cap	16 × 26	Atlas	26 × 30
Royal, Double Packet or Packet Folio	19 × 24	Antiquarian	31 × 54
Super Royal	20 × 28	Cardboard	22 × 82

Sizes of Ruled Paper

	INCHES	SHEET		INCHES	SHEET
Commercial Note Heads	5½ × 8½	¼ Folio	Bill Heads—Thirds, 1500 to Ream	8½ × 9¼	1 D. Cap
Hotel Note Heads	5¼ × 11	¼ Folio	Bill Heads—Halves, 1000 to Ream	8½ × 14	½ Cap
Packet Note Heads	5¼ × 9	¼ Medium	Regular Statements	5½ × 8½	¼ Folio
Royal Packet Note Heads	6 × 9½	¼ Royal	Hotel Statements	5½ × 11	¼ Folio
Demy Letter Heads	8 × 10½	¼ Demy	Head and Tail Statements	5½ × 8½	¼ Folio
Folio Letter Heads	8½ × 11	¼ Folio	Gem Statements	3½ × 5½	
Memorandum Heads	5½ × 8½	¼ Folio	Infant Statements	4½ × 5½	
Bill Heads—Sixes, 3000 to Ream	8½ × 4¾	¼ Cap	Square Statements	5½ × 5½	
Bill Heads—Quarters, 2000 Ream	8½ × 7	¼ Cap	Yankee Statements	3½ × 8½	

Regular Envelope Sizes

<p>Bank</p> <p>No. 6 $4\frac{1}{8} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$</p> <p>No. 7 $4\frac{3}{8} \times 7\frac{1}{8}$</p> <p>No. 8 $5 \times 7\frac{1}{2}$</p> <p>Baronial</p> <p>No. 4 $3\frac{5}{8} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$</p> <p>No. 5 $4\frac{1}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{8}$</p> <p>Commercial</p> <p>No. 3 $2\frac{1}{8} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$</p> <p>No. 4 $2\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$</p> <p>No. 5 $3\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$</p> <p>No. 6 $3\frac{1}{2} \times 6$</p> <p>No. 6$\frac{3}{4}$ $3\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$</p> <p>No. 7 $3\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$</p>	<p>No. 9 $3\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$</p> <p>No. 10 $4\frac{1}{4} \times 9\frac{1}{2}$</p> <p>No. 11 $4\frac{1}{2} \times 10\frac{1}{8}$</p> <p>No. 12 $4\frac{3}{4} \times 11$</p> <p>No. 14 $5 \times 11\frac{1}{2}$</p> <p>Coin</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPEN END</p> <p>No. 3 $2\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$</p> <p>No. 5 $2\frac{3}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$</p> <p>No. 7 $3\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$</p> <p>Drug</p> <p>No. 1 $1\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{7}{8}$</p> <p>No. 2 $2\frac{1}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$</p> <p>No. 3 $2\frac{1}{8} \times 3\frac{5}{8}$</p>	<p>Pamphlet</p> <p>No. 2 $6\frac{1}{2} \times 10$</p> <p>No. 3 $6\frac{3}{4} \times 10\frac{1}{2}$</p> <p>Pay</p> <p>No. 2 $2\frac{1}{8} \times 4\frac{1}{8}$</p> <p>Photograph</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPEN END</p> <p>Cabinet $4\frac{1}{8} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$</p> <p>Wide Imperial Cabinet . $5\frac{3}{8} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$</p> <p>Portfolio</p> <p>No. 1 $5\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{3}{8}$</p> <p>No. 2 $6\frac{1}{4} \times 8\frac{3}{8}$</p> <p>No. 3 $6\frac{1}{8} \times 9\frac{1}{8}$</p>
---	---	--

Sizes of the Untrimmed Leaf

Folio	12 × 19	inches
Quarto, 4to	9 $\frac{1}{2}$ × 12	inches
Imperial 8vo or 8° (octavo)	8 $\frac{3}{4}$ × 11 $\frac{1}{2}$	inches
Super Royal 8vo or 8° (octavo)	7 × 11	inches
Royal 8vo or 8° (octavo)	6 $\frac{1}{2}$ × 10	inches
Medium 8vo or 8° (octavo)	6 × 9 $\frac{1}{2}$	inches
Demy 8vo or 8° (octavo)	5 $\frac{1}{2}$ × 8 $\frac{1}{2}$	inches
Medium 12mo or 12° (duodecimo)	5 $\frac{1}{4}$ × 7 $\frac{3}{4}$	inches
Medium 16mo or 16° (sextoecimo)	4 $\frac{1}{2}$ × 6 $\frac{3}{4}$	inches
Cap 8vo or 8° (octavo)	4 $\frac{1}{4}$ × 7	inches
Medium 18mo or 18° (octodecimo)	4 × 6 $\frac{1}{4}$	inches
Super Royal 32mo (tricesimo secundo)	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ × 5 $\frac{1}{2}$	inches

Advertising Programs

Composition on advertising programs is properly rated as 8 Point, and if the program itself is set in 6 Point an extra charge should be made of \$1.00.

Folding not included in following figures.

Four Pages—Quarter Sheet of 22x32 (4c Paper)	8 POINT	10 POINT
1000 copies, 13 ems, 3 columns to page, composition, per page, \$5.00 and \$3.20	\$24 40	\$17 20
Added 100 copies	0 32	0 32
Four Pages—Quarter Sheet of 24x36 (4c Paper)		
1000 copies, 15 ems, 3 columns to page, composition, per page, \$6.88 and \$4.42	31 82	22 08
Added 100 copies	0 32	0 32
Four Pages—Quarter Sheet of 25x38 (4c Paper)		
1000 copies, 17 ems, 3 columns to page, composition, per page, \$7.52 and \$4.70	34 48	23 20
Added 100 copies	0 32	0 32
Four Pages—Quarter Sheet of 32x44 (4c Paper)		
1000 copies, 13 ems, 4 columns to page, composition, per page, \$10.08 and \$7.05	45 85	33 75
Added 100 copies	0 40	0 40
Four Pages—Quarter Sheet of 28x42 (4c Paper)		
1000 copies, 13 ems, 4 columns to page, composition, per page, \$9.60 and \$6.00	43 70	29 30
Added 100 copies	0 38	0 38

On 40-lb print, 90c per 1,000 less.

Half the size, at two-thirds the rate

Advertising matter on newspapers or programs to be measured as 8 Point.

Alterations to be figured separately from composition and charged at the hour rate of 90 cents.

By-Laws, Constitutions and Small Booklets

Size of printed page, 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ × 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches, trimmed, 32 to sheet of 22 × 32 40-lb book paper and 50-lb cover paper.

	8 POINT	7 POINT	6 POINT
100 copies, 8 pages (15 × 27 ems) and cover	\$10 36	\$12 52	\$15 56
Added 100 copies	0 54	0 54	0 54
500 copies	12 52	14 68	17 72
1,000 copies	15 22	17 38	20 92
Added 1,000 copies	5 40	5 40	5 40
100 copies, 16 pages (15 × 27 ems) and cover	17 56	21 88	27 96
Added 100 copies	0 62	0 62	0 62
500 copies	20 04	24 36	30 44
1,000 copies	23 14	27 46	33 54
Added 1,000 copies	6 20	6 20	6 20
1,000 copies, 24 pages (15 × 27 ems) and cover	25 63	32 11	41 23
Added 100 copies	0 84	0 84	0 84
100 copies, 32 pages (15 × 27 ems) and cover	32 50	41 14	53 30
Added 100 copies	0 87	0 87	0 87

In the above the 8-point page figures at 89c; 7-point, \$1.16; 6-point, \$1.54, hand-set type. If machine-set, reduce 20 per cent on composition only.

Abstracts of Title

Printed on half sheet of 16-lb flat cap, usually set in 10 Point type, hanging indentation, one full page, with backing:

100 copies (composition, \$4.00)	\$5 30
Additional 100 copies	0 40
Additional pages, 100 copies	4 95
Added 100 copies	0 40

Printed on ruled paper, separating descriptions, add \$1.00 for each page to above prices.

Cover and backing, add \$2.00.

Briefs and Paper Books

Paper books 75c a page. Brief 90c a page

Dodgers, Hand-Bills, Programs, Etc.

On Print and Book Paper

	100	250	500	1000	ADDED 1000
On 3-cent paper (24×36 inches, 32-lb)					
3 to a sheet, paper \$0.90 per thousand	\$4 50	\$5 00	\$5 50	\$6 75	\$2 40
4 to a sheet, paper 0.70 per thousand	3 50	4 00	4 65	5 55	2 00
6 to a sheet, paper 0.45 per thousand	3 10	3 60	4 00	4 70	1 50
8 to a sheet, paper 0.35 per thousand	2 40	2 70	3 00	3 60	1 20
10 to a sheet, paper 0.30 per thousand	2 10	2 40	2 70	3 25	1 10
12 to a sheet, paper 0.25 per thousand	1 90	2 20	2 50	3 10	1 20
16 to a sheet, paper 0.20 per thousand	1 50	1 60	1 85	2 30	0 85
24 to a sheet, paper 0.12 per thousand	1 20	1 40	1 55	2 00	0 70
On 4-cent paper (24×36 inches, 40-lb)					
3 to a sheet, paper \$1.60 per thousand	4 60	5 20	5 85	7 00	3 10
4 to a sheet, paper 1.20 per thousand	4 10	4 60	5 55	6 45	2 60
6 to a sheet, paper 0.80 per thousand	3 35	3 70	4 20	5 35	2 15
8 to a sheet, paper 0.60 per thousand	2 55	2 80	3 25	4 10	1 70
10 to a sheet, paper 0.48 per thousand	2 35	2 65	2 95	3 70	1 50
12 to a sheet, paper 0.40 per thousand	2 00	2 25	2 55	3 25	1 40
16 to a sheet, paper 0.30 per thousand	1 80	2 00	2 24	2 75	1 05
24 to a sheet, paper 0.20 per thousand	1 30	1 40	1 60	2 00	0 80

The 4c paper will represent the value of colored prints.

Blue or green ink will add for the first 100 copies \$1.00, and for subsequent 100s, in sizes above sizes, 10c per 100. On sixes and eighths, subsequent 100s at 5c.

Bright red ink will add for the first 100 copies \$1.25, and for subsequent 100s, in sizes above sixes 20c per 100. On sixes and eighths, subsequent 100s at 10c.

Posters and Show-Bills

Using 40-lb paper, 28×42 inches, costing 4c, the value of 100 sheets being 50c.

	100	250	500	1000	ADDED 1000
Whole Sheet					
Black ink	\$5 75	\$ 7 25	\$9 50	\$13 30	\$0 90
Red or blue ink	6 75	8 50	12 00	7 50	1 10
In two colors	9 00	11 00	16 00	23 00	1 40
Half Sheet					
Black ink	4 20	5 15	6 50	8 75	0 50
Red or blue ink	5 20	6 30	8 00	11 00	0 60
In two colors	8 20	8 80	11 25	15 75	0 90

Third Sheet Composition and presswork will be the same as on half sheet, and the only difference that can be made would be 10c less per 100 copies.

Quarter Sheet

Black ink	\$3 15	\$3 60	\$4 35	\$5 85	\$0 30
Red or blue ink	4 15	4 70	5 55	7 30	0 35
In two colors	5 50	6 35	7 75	10 50	0 55

The most effective plain posters are printed on yellow paper, the value of paper being 80c per 100 full sheets

On 24×36 paper the difference is so slight, except in large quantities, that the same price should prevail. In 1000 orders a discount of 10 per cent may be made.

Delegate or Nomination Tickets

For conventions in separate lots of 500

500	1000	1500	2000	ADDED 1000
\$1 25	\$1 50	\$2 00	\$2 25	\$1 00

Half-Letter or Quarter-Folio Circulars

	100	250	500	1000	ADDED 1000
20-lb Stock—10-cent paper					
12 point	\$ 3 25	\$ 3 60	\$ 4 30	\$ 5 50	\$0 24
10 point	4 25	4 60	5 30	6 50	0 24
8 point	6 00	6 35	7 05	8 25	0 24
7 point	7 60	7 95	8 65	9 85	0 24
6 point	10 00	10 35	11 05	12 25	0 24

Typewriter circulars may be figured at 10 point price with purple or blue ink, the less time in composition paying for washup.

Printing front and back, different forms, add for composition and 75c for first 1000 presswork, and 5c per 100 additional for presswork.

Folded Note Circulars

Using quarter-sheet demy or folio. The figures are based on a short page of 10 point and \$1.00 for each page of composition. The value of a full page (28 square inches) of 12 point is \$1.00; of 10 point, \$1.45; of 8 point, \$2.25; of 7 point, \$2.96 and of 6 point, \$4.00.

One page—12-cent paper

	100	250	500	1000	ADDED 1000
Composition (24×39) per page, \$1.00.					
12 point	\$ 2 00	\$ 2 35	\$ 2 99	\$ 4 22	\$0 24
10 point	2 45	2 80	3 44	4 67	0 24
8 point	3 25	3 60	4 24	5 47	0 24
7 point	4 00	4 31	4 95	6 18	0 24
6 point	5 00	5 35	5 99	7 22	0 24

Folded Note Circulars—Continued

Two pages						
12 point	.....	\$3 50	\$3 95	\$4 64	\$6 02	\$0 28
10 point	.....	4 45	4 85	5 54	6 92	0 28
8 point	.....	6 00	6 45	7 14	8 52	0 28
7 point	.....	7 45	7 87	8 56	9 94	0 28
6 point	.....	9 50	9 95	10 64	12 02	0 28

Three pages						
12 point	.....	4 50	4 95	5 64	7 00	0 28
10 point	.....	5 90	6 30	6 99	8 35	0 28
8 point	.....	8 30	8 70	9 39	10 75	0 28
7 point	.....	10 40	10 83	11 52	12 88	0 28
6 point	.....	13 50	13 95	14 64	16 00	0 28

Four pages						
12 point	.....	5 50	5 95	6 64	8 00	0 28
10 point	.....	7 35	7 75	8 44	9 85	0 28
8 point	.....	10 50	10 95	11 60	13 85	0 28
7 point	.....	13 35	13 79	14 44	15 89	0 28
6 point	.....	17 50	17 95	18 60	20 05	0 28

The above figures do not include the folding, which is worth 20c for each 1000 folds. In two colors add \$1.50 for color form and washup and presswork scale above.

Half Note or Eighth Folio Circulars

No form rated less than 75c for composition. The figures in this table are started on 10 point and \$1.45 for composition. The value of a full page of 12 point is \$1.00; 10 point, \$1.45; 8 point, \$2.25; 7 point, \$2.96; 6 point, \$4.00.

20-lb stock—10-cent paper	100	250	500	1000	ADDED 1000	
10 point	.....	\$2 25	\$2 45	\$2 80	\$3 49	\$1 44
8 point	.....	3 05	3 25	3 60	4 29	1 44
7 point	.....	3 75	3 96	4 31	5 00	1 44
6 point	.....	4 75	5 00	5 35	6 04	1 44

For a half page of 10 point composition reduce figures 70c.

In orders of 5000—2 forms	10 POINT	8 POINT	7 POINT	6 POINT	
Total, 5000	\$ 8 90	\$ 9 70	\$10 41	\$11 45

Showing no advantage in duplicating form, except saving wear of type

In orders of 10000—4 forms	10 POINT	8 POINT	7 POINT	6 POINT	
	\$15 40	\$16 25	\$16 96	\$18 00

The question of gain by duplicating forms and using a larger press is uncertain when examined critically. With four forms you use a pony and reduce time 2½ hours—worth at least \$2.50. On an eighth medium, 10 hours time—worth \$5.00, and deducting cost of plates, \$2.00, leaves only 50c difference between the two forms of working and extra wear of type.

Printing front and back, add for composition only.

24-lb stock will add for paper for each 1000 copies—on 8c paper, 12c; 10c paper, 15c; 12c paper, 19c; 14c paper, 21c; 16c paper, 25c; 18c paper, 28c; 20c paper, 31c.

Folded Letter Circulars

Using half sheet demy or folio. The figures are started on 12 point and \$2.25 for each page of composition. The value of a full page of 10 point is \$3.25; 8 point, \$5.00; 7 point, \$6.60 and of 6 point, \$9.00.

The difference in value of composition becomes an important factor in fixing prices on 3 and 4-page circulars and ought always to be determined by the value of composition on the above basis of measurement.

One page, 20-lb stock, 10c paper	100	502	500	1000	ADDED 1000	
12 point	.....	\$ 3 75	\$ 4 40	\$ 4 60	\$ 7 85	\$4 38
10 point	.....	4 75	5 40	6 50	8 85	4 38
8 point	.....	6 50	7 15	8 25	10 60	4 38
7 point	.....	8 10	8 75	9 85	12 20	4 38
6 point	.....	10 50	11 15	12 25	14 60	4 38

Two pages, 20-lb stock, 10c paper	6 00	6 65	7 75	10 10	4 38	
12 point	.....	8 00	8 65	9 75	12 10	4 38
10 point	.....	11 50	12 15	13 55	15 60	4 38
8 point	.....	14 70	15 35	16 85	18 80	4 38
7 point	.....	19 50	20 15	21 65	23 60	4 38

Three pages, 20-lb stock, 10c paper	8 25	8 90	10 00	12 35	4 38	
12 point	.....	11 25	11 90	13 00	15 35	4 38
10 point	.....	16 50	17 15	18 25	20 60	4 38
8 point	.....	21 30	21 95	23 05	25 40	4 38
7 point	.....	28 50	29 15	30 25	32 60	4 38

Four pages, 20-lb stock, 10c paper	10 50	11 15	12 25	14 60	4 38	
12 point	.....	14 50	15 15	16 25	18 60	4 38
10 point	.....	21 50	22 15	23 25	25 60	4 38
8 point	.....	27 90	28 55	29 65	32 00	4 38
7 point	.....	37 50	38 15	39 25	41 60	4 38

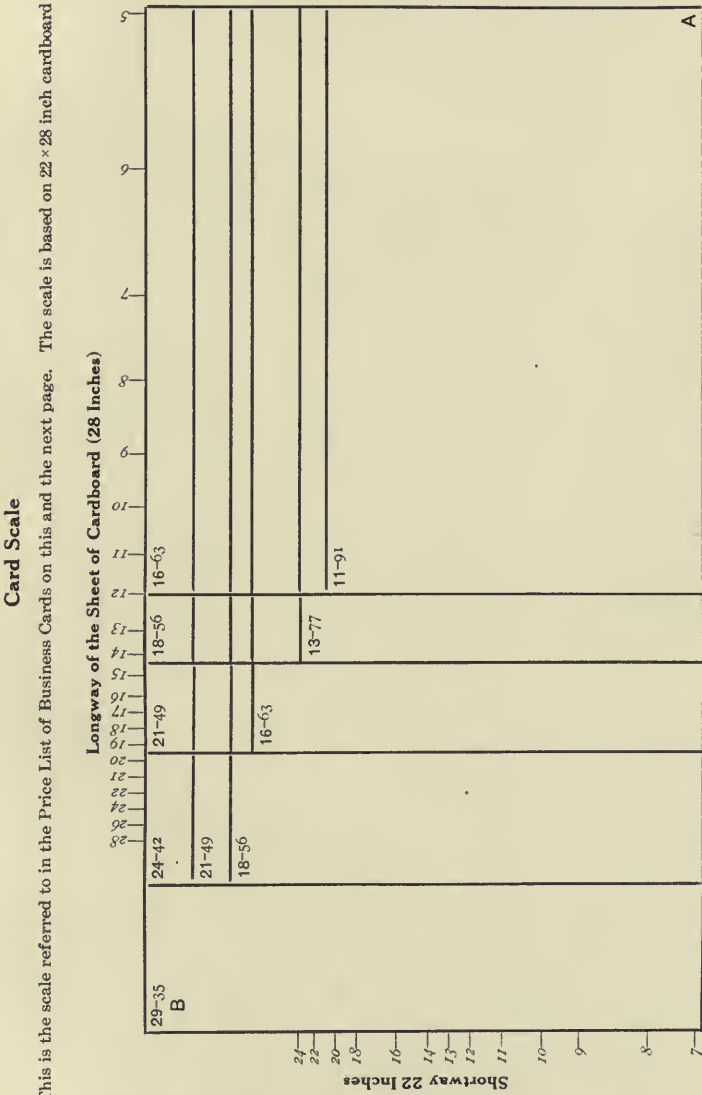
The above figures include folding which is worth 20c for each 1000 folds. For 2 colors charge \$1.00 for each color except black for washup, and 50 cents for each page of color form makeup, and the presswork scale above for the added number of impression.

For less than 250 copies deduct from the price the rate per 100 in the last column of figures.

Figure on 10c paper and 20-lb stock, unless requested otherwise.

Card Scale

The card scale on this page agrees approximately with the card scales issued by various dealers in cardboard. There is no standard scale. Printers should procure the card scale of the dealers who supply them with cards. The "Convenient Card Scale and Table of Prices" compiled by Mr. C. F. Pedrick and copyrighted and issued to the trade by Irwin N. Megargee & Co., dealers in cards, 12 South Sixth street, Philadelphia, will save printers a great deal of time and insure accuracy in estimating. This valuable scale shows at a glance: (1) Cost per 1000 cards of any size after being cut from any kind or quality of board ranging in list price from \$1.00 to \$15.00 per 100 sheets 22 x 28 inches; (2) Which way of the sheet a card of any size will cut to the best advantage; (3) Number of sheets of 22 x 28 inches cardboard required to cut 1000 cards of any size. This scale is printed on a large sheet of bond paper in two colors and applicants for it should inclose ten cents in postage stamps.



Explanation—The first figures in Gothic in the upper left-hand corner of each size indicate the number of sheets required for 1000 cards of that size. The figures in Roman after the dash indicate the number of cards that can be cut from one piece of cardboard, measuring from the lower right-hand corner of the scale (A).
The italic figures outside the scale indicate the number of cuts to a sheet for any size of card not exceeding the size of scale, measuring from the upper left-hand corner (B); and the number of cards procurable from a sheet may be ascertained by multiplying the shortwise and longwise numbers. Example: If a card measures from B longwise to 8 and from B shortwise to 8 the number of cards procurable from one full-sized sheet of 22 x 28 inch card will be 64.

Business Cards

The sizes and figures given for business cards such as 11-91, 64c., stand for 11 full sheets each cutting 91 cards and the value, including cutting of 1000 of such cards, is 64 cents. On the general rule that all the prices given in these tables have a margin of profit the stock figures represent an addition to the cost of 50 per cent.

Costing \$1 50 for 100 Full Sheets	100	250	500	1000	ADDED 100
11-91 \$0 64 per thousand	\$1 00	\$1 20	\$1 50	\$2 00	\$0 10
13-77 0 68 per thousand	1 05	1 25	1 65	2 25	0 11
16-63 0 72 per thousand	1 15	1 40	1 75	2 35	0 12
18-56 0 77 per thousand	1 20	1 45	1 90	2 50	0 13
21-49 0 83 per thousand	1 25	1 50	1 95	2 55	0 14
29-35 0 98 per thousand	1 40	1 65	2 15	2 85	0 15

Business Cards—Continued

(See Card Scale on page 1168)

Costing \$2 00 for 100 Full Sheets

11—91 \$0 72 per thousand	\$1 00	\$1 20	\$1 55	\$2 10	\$0 12
13—77 0 77 per thousand	1 05	1 25	1 65	2 25	0 13
16—63 0 84 per thousand	1 15	1 40	1 85	2 45	0 14
18—56 0 90 per thousand	1 20	1 45	1 90	2 55	0 15
21—49 0 98 per thousand	1 25	1 65	2 00	2 70	0 16
29—35 1 19 per thousand	1 40	1 65	2 30	3 00	0 18

Costing \$3 00 for 100 Full Sheets

11—91 \$0 81 per thousand	1 15	1 35	1 75	2 35	0 13
13—77 0 87 per thousand	1 30	1 45	1 85	2 55	0 14
16—63 0 97 per thousand	1 45	1 50	2 00	2 75	0 15
18—56 1 04 per thousand	1 45	1 55	2 05	2 80	0 16
21—49 1 14 per thousand	1 45	1 65	2 20	3 00	0 17
29—35 1 55 per thousand	1 75	1 90	2 55	3 60	0 20

Costing \$4 00 for 100 Full Sheets

11—91 \$0 92 per thousand	1 20	1 45	1 90	2 65	0 15
13—77 1 03 per thousand	1 30	1 60	2 10	2 90	0 16
16—63 1 14 per thousand	1 50	1 80	2 35	3 20	0 16
18—56 1 23 per thousand	1 50	1 85	2 40	3 35	0 19
21—49 1 37 per thousand	1 50	1 90	2 50	3 50	0 20
29—35 1 73 per thousand	1 80	2 20	2 95	4 20	0 22

Round-corner cards will add 30c for each 1000 added to the foregoing figures.

For cheap entertainment cards use \$1.50 scale. For business cards use the \$4.00 scale unless specially requested for another grade.

In colored ink add 50c to the gross price for any number under 1000 and 10c for added 1000. For two forms, two colors, add \$1.00 to the gross price; presswork scale for second form.

Cards backed with another form on cheap grades add \$1.00 and print both sides at once. On grades \$3.00 and over make separate presswork and charge 50c and presswork scale to gross price.

The finer grades of business cards should be rated somewhat higher than common grades on account of the extra care in composition and presswork.

Costing \$4 50 per 100 Full Sheets

	100	250	500	1000	ADDED 100
11—91 \$1 03 per thousand	\$1 30	\$1 65	\$2 10	\$2 90	\$0 16
13—77 1 16 per thousand	1 30	1 85	2 30	3 20	0 18
16—63 1 33 per thousand	1 50	2 00	2 60	3 50	0 19
18—56 1 48 per thousand	1 50	2 15	2 65	3 75	0 20
21—49 1 61 per thousand	1 55	2 30	2 90	4 05	0 22
29—35 2 20 per thousand	1 85	2 55	3 40	4 95	0 28

Costing \$5 50 per 100 Full Sheets

11—91 \$1 25 per thousand	1 30	1 70	2 25	3 15	0 18
13—77 1 40 per thousand	1 35	1 85	2 40	3 40	0 20
16—63 1 62 per thousand	1 50	2 00	2 65	3 80	0 22
18—56 1 77 per thousand	1 55	2 15	2 85	4 10	0 24
21—49 2 00 per thousand	1 55	2 30	3 10	4 45	0 26
29—35 2 85 per thousand	1 90	2 70	3 75	5 40	0 34

Costing \$6 00 per 100 Full Sheets

11—91 \$1 25 per thousand	1 35	1 80	2 30	3 30	0 20
13—77 1 40 per thousand	1 40	1 95	2 50	3 60	0 22
16—63 1 62 per thousand	1 55	2 15	2 75	4 05	0 25
18—56 1 77 per thousand	1 60	2 30	3 00	4 35	0 26
21—49 2 00 per thousand	1 65	2 45	3 20	4 70	0 29
29—35 2 85 per thousand	2 00	2 95	4 00	6 01	0 39

Costing \$7 00 per 100 Full Sheets

11—91 \$1 58 per thousand	1 35	1 85	2 40	3 45	0 22
13—77 1 79 per thousand	1 45	2 00	2 60	3 80	0 24
16—63 2 10 per thousand	1 60	2 20	2 90	4 25	0 27
18—56 2 31 per thousand	1 65	2 35	3 10	4 60	0 29
21—49 2 63 per thousand	1 70	2 55	3 40	5 05	0 32
29—35 3 70 per thousand	2 10	3 10	4 25	6 35	0 42

Above prices to govern professional cards.

In colored ink add 50c to the gross price for any number under 1000 and 10c for added 1000. For two forms, two colors, add \$1.00 to the gross price; presswork scale for second form of 75c for 250 and 6c for added 100s.

Cards backed with another form on cheap grades add \$1.00 and print both sides at once. On grades on this page make separate presswork and charge 50c and presswork scale of 75c for 250 and 6c for added 100s.

Announcement and Wedding Invitations

Full note, 80-lb, satin wove, with inside and outside envelopes, fine script type

25 copies stock \$0 60	\$2 50	100 copies stock \$2.40	\$5 50
50 copies stock 1 20	3 50	Added 100 copies	3 00
75 copies stock 1 80	4 50		

Visiting and Wedding Cards

50 cards and printing	\$1 00	200 cards and printing	\$1 50
100 cards and printing	1 25		

Engraved Invitations and Card Plates

25 invitations on full note	\$9 00	50 cards and plate (name only)	\$1 75
50 invitations on full note	10 00	100 cards and plate (name only)	2 00
75 invitations on full note	11 00	Address or additional lines each	0 50
100 invitations on full note	12 00	100 cards from plate	1 25
Additional 100	6 00	Additional 100	0 80

Announcement Cards—Baronial

Size 25—3½ × 4¾ inches	100	250	500	1000	ADDED 100
5-cent stock \$0.20 per hundred	\$1.75	\$2.00	\$2.65	\$4.00	\$0.25
6-cent stock 0.23 per hundred	1.85	2.15	2.90	4.55	0.30
7-cent stock 0.26 per hundred	1.95	2.20	3.10	4.95	0.33
8-cent stock 0.30 per hundred	2.00	2.25	3.15	5.05	0.36

Size 36—4 × 5 inches					
5-cent stock \$0.30 per hundred	1.90	2.25	3.15	5.05	0.30
6-cent stock 0.35 per hundred	2.00	2.35	3.40	5.55	0.35
7-cent stock 0.40 per hundred	2.10	2.50	3.65	6.05	0.40
8-cent stock 0.45 per hundred	2.20	2.60	3.90	6.55	0.45

Baronial envelopes without printing \$2.00 per 1000. Linen XXX No. 4 \$2.50 per 1000 and No. 5 \$2.75 per 1000.

Ball and Dance Programs

Size 3½ × 4¾ when folded cuts 16 to a sheet of card stock

Value of Completed Work (Four Pages)

ITEMS	50	100	200	300
Card stock	\$0.25	\$0.50	\$1.00	\$1.50
Composition	2.40	2.40	2.40	2.40
Presswork and scoring	1.15	1.35	1.60	1.85
Totals	—\$3.80	—\$4.25	—\$5.00	—\$5.75
Tassels and stringing	0.60	1.00	1.75	2.50
Pencils	0.75	1.50	3.00	4.00
Totals	—\$5.15	—\$6.75	—\$9.75	—\$12.25

Colored ink will add \$1.00 to any of these prices. In two colors add \$1.00 for the extra form and a second presswork.

If you use fancy programmes increase the price, adding the list value of the programme to be used; the card stock charged for being equal to the expense of inserts and any additional forms of presswork on the programme.

Large Cards or Poster Announcements

The card stock in the following prices represents a cost value of \$2.50 per 100 full sheets

Card Board 22 × 28—

Black Ink

	100	250	500	1000	ADDED 100
Eighth sheet—stock \$0.45 per hundred	\$2.95	\$3.80	\$5.15	\$7.90	\$0.55
Sixth sheet—stock 0.60 per hundred	3.35	4.75	6.15	9.65	0.70
Quarter sheet—stock 0.90 per hundred	3.90	5.40	7.90	12.90	1.00
Third sheet—stock 1.20 per hundred	5.50	7.50	10.85	17.75	1.30
Half sheet—stock 1.75 per hundred	6.55	9.40	14.15	23.65	1.90
Whole sheet—stock 3.50 per hundred	9.65	15.20	24.45	42.95	3.75

If in colored ink add for first 100 \$1.00 and 5c for added 100 up to quarter sheets and 10c for sizes over quarter sheets.

Two Colors of Ink

	100	250	500	1000	ADDED 100
Eighth sheet	\$4.45	\$5.45	\$7.05	\$10.30	\$0.65
Sixth sheet	5.35	6.55	8.55	9.55	0.80
Quarter sheet	6.15	7.80	10.55	16.05	1.10
Third sheet	8.30	10.55	14.30	21.80	1.50
Half sheet	9.60	12.70	17.80	28.05	2.05
Whole sheet	13.30	19.15	28.90	48.40	3.90

Blotting Pads

		12s	16s	18s
		4 × 9½	4¾ × 6	3¾ × 6
80-lb stock at \$0.10 per lb, 1000		\$5.05	\$4.50	\$4.35
Added 1000		3.20	2.65	2.50
106 lb stock at \$0.10 per lb, 1000		5.55	4.90	4.70
Added 1000		3.75	3.15	2.85
Enameled blotter, 1000		6.20	5.30	5.00
Added 1000		4.40	3.50	3.20

In colored ink add \$2.00 for any number under 5000. Over 5000 add for colored ink 40c per 1000

Bill Heads

The usual sizes of stock-ruled bill heads are 6s, 4s, 3s and 2s of flat cap. The prices given are for ruled papers, costing the printer the prices named at the rate per lb. If special ruling is required the full expense of ruling must be added to the figures because the grade of paper used would represent the value without ruling.

8-cent Paper	100	250	500	1000	ADDED 100
14-lb 6s \$0.58 per thousand	\$1.55	\$1.75	\$2.05	\$2.65	\$0.12
14-lb 4s 0.87 per thousand	1.60	1.80	2.15	2.95	0.15
14-lb 3s 1.17 per thousand	1.70	1.90	2.35	3.20	0.18
14-lb 2s 1.75 per thousand	1.75	2.00	2.65	3.80	0.24

10-cent Paper					
14-lb 6s \$0.70 per thousand	1.55	1.85	2.15	2.80	0.14
14-lb 4s 1.05 per thousand	1.75	2.05	2.55	3.55	0.20
14-lb 3s 1.40 per thousand	1.85	2.20	2.75	3.95	0.24
14-lb 2s 2.10 per thousand	1.90	2.40	3.15	4.70	0.31
16-lb 6s 0.80 per thousand	1.60	1.80	2.15	2.90	0.15
16-lb 4s 1.20 per thousand	1.70	2.15	2.35	3.70	0.22
16-lb 3s 1.60 per thousand	1.80	2.20	2.85	4.15	0.26
16-lb 2s 2.40 per thousand	1.85	2.45	3.30	5.00	0.34

12-cent Paper					
14-lb 6s \$0.84 per thousand	1.60	1.80	2.15	2.90	0.16
14-lb 4s 1.26 per thousand	1.70	2.15	2.60	3.70	0.22
14-lb 3s 1.62 per thousand	1.80	2.20	2.85	4.15	0.26
14-lb 2s 2.50 per thousand	1.85	2.45	3.30	5.00	0.34
16-lb 6s 1.00 per thousand	1.80	1.85	2.25	3.05	0.17
16-lb 4s 1.50 per thousand	1.85	2.15	0.75	3.95	0.24
16-lb 3s 2.00 per thousand	1.90	2.25	3.00	4.50	0.30
16-lb 2s 3.00 per thousand	1.95	2.55	3.55	5.55	0.40

Bill-Heads—Continued

14-cent Paper

14-lb 6s \$1 00 per thousand	\$1 80	\$1 85	\$2 25	\$3 10	\$0 17
14-lb 4s 1 47 per thousand	1 85	2 15	2 75	3 95	0 24
14-lb 3s 1 95 per thousand	1 95	2 30	3 00	4 50	0 30
14-lb 2s 2 94 per thousand	2 00	2 60	3 55	5 55	0 40
16-lb 6s 1 13 per thousand	1 60	1 90	2 30	3 20	0 19
16-lb 4s 1 68 per thousand	1 85	2 25	2 90	4 20	0 26
16-lb 3s 2 25 per thousand	1 85	2 35	3 20	4 85	0 33
16-lb 2s 3 36 per thousand	2 00	2 70	3 80	6 05	0 45

Assorted 1000s use the 1000 price for each size, cutting off the right-hand figure, giving the price per 100
Give the figures for 12c ruled stock and 14-lb weight unless specially requested for other grades

Monthly Statements

Stock-ruled statements are generally made from 20-lb or 24-lb folio and have various designations. The regular size, 8s of folio, is 5½×8½ inches; square statements, 12s of folio, 5¾×5½ inches; yankee statements, 12s of folio, 3¼×8½ inches; infant statements, 16s of folio, 4¼×5½ inches; and gem statements, 18s of folio, 3¼×5½ inches.

10-cent Paper, 20-lb Stock

	100	250	500	1000	ADDED 100
8s regular \$0 75 per thousand	\$1 35	\$1 55	\$2 00	\$2 60	\$0 14
12s square or yankee 0 50 per thousand	1 25	1 40	1 90	2 35	0 11
16s infant 0 38 per thousand	1 25	1 35	1 85	2 25	0 10
18s gem 0 34 per thousand	1 25	1 35	1 80	2 20	0 09

10-cent Paper, 24-lb Stock

8s regular \$0 90 per thousand	1 35	1 60	2 10	2 75	0 15
12s square or yankee 0 60 per thousand	1 30	1 50	1 95	2 45	0 12
16s infant 0 45 per thousand	1 30	1 45	1 90	2 30	0 11
18s gem 0 40 per thousand	1 30	1 40	1 85	2 25	0 10

12-cent Paper, 20-lb Stock

8s regular \$0 90 per thousand	1 35	1 60	2 10	2 75	0 15
12s square or yankee 0 60 per thousand	1 30	1 50	1 95	2 45	0 12
16s infant 0 45 per thousand	1 30	1 45	1 90	2 30	0 11
18s gem 0 40 per thousand	1 30	1 40	1 85	2 25	0 10

12-cent Paper, 24-lb Stock

8s regular \$1 08 per thousand	1 40	1 65	2 20	2 95	0 17
12s square or yankee 0 72 per thousand	1 35	1 55	2 00	2 60	0 13
16s infant 0 54 per thousand	1 32	1 50	1 90	2 35	0 12
18s gem 0 48 per thousand	1 35	1 50	1 90	2 35	0 11

14-cent Paper, 20-lb Stock

8s regular \$1 05 per thousand	1 40	1 65	2 20	2 95	0 17
12s square or yankee 0 70 per thousand	1 35	1 55	2 00	2 60	0 13
16s infant 0 53 per thousand	1 35	1 50	1 90	2 35	0 12
18s gem 0 47 per thousand	1 35	1 50	1 90	2 35	0 11

14-cent Paper, 24-lb Stock

8s regular \$1 26 per thousand	1 45	1 70	2 30	3 15	0 19
12s square or yankee 0 84 per thousand	1 45	1 65	2 20	2 90	0 14
16s infant 0 63 per thousand	1 40	1 60	2 10	2 70	0 12
18s gem 0 56 per thousand	1 40	1 60	2 05	2 60	0 12

Use 12c paper and 20-lb stock unless specially requested to furnish some other grade

Letter Heads

Usually printed on quarter-sheet folio the grades of paper differ very materially, but with the designation of cost values of the stock the figures cover all the grades from a cheap writing to a first-class linen paper. The prices are maximum and may be adjusted by a uniform discount. One-fourth off prices given here will bring most jobs to about the cost value.

8-cent Paper

	100	250	500	1000	ADDED 100
8-lb stock \$0 96 per thousand	\$1 25	\$1 85	\$2 25	\$3 00	\$0 17
10-lb stock 1 20 per thousand	1 25	1 90	2 40	3 30	0 19
12-lb stock 1 44 per thousand	1 50	2 00	2 55	3 55	0 22

10-cent Paper

8-lb stock \$1 20 per thousand	1 50	1 90	2 35	3 30	0 19
10-lb stock 1 50 per thousand	1 50	2 00	2 50	3 60	0 22
12-lb stock 1 80 per thousand	1 50	2 10	2 70	3 90	0 25

12-cent Paper

8-lb stock \$1 44 per thousand	1 50	2 00	2 50	3 55	0 21
10-lb stock 1 80 per thousand	1 50	2 10	2 65	3 90	0 25
12-lb stock 2 16 per thousand	1 50	2 15	2 85	4 20	0 29

14-cent Paper

8-lb stock \$1 68 per thousand	1 50	2 00	2 60	3 80	0 24
10-lb stock 2 10 per thousand	1 50	2 20	2 80	4 20	0 28
12-lb stock 2 52 per thousand	1 50	2 30	3 00	4 60	0 32

16-cent Paper

8 lb stock \$1 92 per thousand	1 50	2 10	2 75	4 00	0 26
10-lb stock 2 40 per thousand	1 50	2 20	2 90	4 45	0 31
12 lb stock 2 88 per thousand	1 50	2 30	3 30	4 95	0 36

18-cent Paper

8-lb stock \$2 16 per thousand	1 50	2 20	2 90	4 30	0 29
10-lb stock 2 70 per thousand	1 50	2 30	3 20	4 80	0 35
12-lb stock 3 24 per thousand	1 50	2 50	3 50	5 35	0 40

20 cent Paper

8-lb stock \$2 40 per thousand	1 50	2 20	3 05	4 50	0 31
10-lb stock 3 00 per thousand	1 50	2 40	3 30	5 10	0 37
12-lb stock 3 60 per thousand	1 50	2 50	3 60	5 70	0 43

Figure on 12c paper and 10-lb stock unless otherwise requested

Note and Memorandum Headings

This class of work is usually printed on 8s of folio, either the broad or narrow way. The different values of paper represent the cost to the printer. One-third off the prices given here will bring most jobs to about the cost value.

8-cent Paper	100	250	500	1000	ADDED 100
4-lb stock \$0 48 per thousand	\$1 25	\$1 50	\$2 00	\$2 60	\$0 12
5-lb stock 0 60 per thousand	1 25	1 55	2 10	2 70	0 13
10-cent Paper					
4-lb stock \$0 60 per thousand	1 50	1 55	2 10	2 70	0 13
5-lb stock 0 75 per thousand	1 50	1 60	2 20	2 85	0 15
6-lb stock 0 90 per thousand	1 50	1 65	2 30	3 00	0 16
7-lb stock 1 05 per thousand	1 50	1 70	2 40	3 15	0 18
12-cent Paper					
4-lb stock \$0 72 per thousand	1 50	1 55	2 20	2 85	0 14
5-lb stock 0 90 per thousand	1 50	1 60	2 30	3 00	0 16
6-lb stock 1 03 per thousand	1 50	1 70	2 40	3 15	0 18
7-lb stock 1 26 per thousand	1 50	1 80	2 50	3 35	0 20
14-cent Paper					
4-lb stock \$0 84 per thousand	1 50	1 60	2 30	3 00	0 15
5-lb stock 1 05 per thousand	1 50	1 70	2 40	3 15	0 18
6-lb stock 1 26 per thousand	1 50	1 80	2 50	3 35	0 20
7-lb stock 1 47 per thousand	1 50	1 90	2 60	3 55	0 22
16-cent Paper					
4-lb stock \$0 96 per thousand	1 50	1 65	2 35	3 10	0 17
5-lb stock 1 20 per thousand	1 50	1 80	2 50	3 30	0 19
6-lb stock 1 44 per thousand	1 50	1 90	2 60	3 55	0 22
7-lb stock 1 68 per thousand	1 50	2 00	2 75	3 80	0 24
18-cent Paper					
4-lb stock \$1 08 per thousand	1 50	1 70	2 40	3 15	0 18
5-lb stock 1 35 per thousand	1 50	1 85	2 55	3 50	0 21
6-lb stock 1 62 per thousand	1 50	1 95	2 70	3 75	0 23
7-lb stock 1 89 per thousand	1 50	2 00	2 80	4 00	0 25
20-cent Paper					
4-lb stock \$1 20 per thousand	1 50	1 75	2 50	3 30	0 19
5-lb stock 1 50 per thousand	1 50	1 95	2 65	3 60	0 22
6-lb stock 1 80 per thousand	1 50	2 00	2 80	3 90	0 25
7-lb stock 2 10 per thousand	1 50	2 10	2 95	4 20	0 28

Figure on 12c paper and 5-lb stock, unless otherwise requested

Milk or Beer Tickets

On heavy, tough check, 100 for \$1.00; 500 for \$1.50; 1,000 for \$2.00; change of price or quantity in same order, 20c for each change.

Restaurant and Hotel Bills of Fare

- Breakfast or supper, 8s of 24-lb folio post at 12c.
- 500 copies \$3.30; 1,000 copies \$4.95. Added 1,000 copies \$1.45.
- Dinner bills, same general style, printed on two sides.
- 500 copies \$5.05; 1,000 copies \$5.85. Added 1,000 copies \$1.55.
- Dinner bills, 4 pages, quarter-sheet folio with wine list.
- 500 copies \$8.40; 1,000 copies \$9.90. Added 1,000 copies \$2.70.
- Skeleton Bills to be filled in daily.
- 12s of thin card per 1,000 \$5.65. Added 1,000 \$3.30.
- Restaurant bills on 6s of flat cap.
- 500 copies \$3.00; 1,000 copies \$4.00. Added 1,000 copies \$1.30.

Envelopes

In this list of prices there is one-third added to the general net cost price

Baronial	100	250	500	1000	ADDED 100
No. 4 XXX	\$1 60 per thousand	\$1 00	\$1 50	\$1 80	\$2 80
No. 5 XXX	1 47 per thousand	1 00	1 20	1 90	3 05
No. 4 XXX Linen	1 35 per thousand	1 00	1 30	2 05	3 35
No. 5 XXX Linen	1 27 per thousand	1 00	1 40	2 25	3 70
No. 6½ Size					
Bond XX	2 15 per thousand	1 30	2 10	3 40	0 27
Linen XX	2 20 per thousand	1 35	2 15	3 45	0 28
60-lb No. 1 rag	1 95 per thousand	1 00	1 25	2 00	2 20
50-lb No. 1 rag	1 70 per thousand	1 00	1 20	1 90	3 00
60-lb No. 2 rag	1 60 per thousand	1 00	1 20	1 90	2 40
50-lb No. 2 rag	1 40 per thousand	1 00	1 15	1 80	2 65
60-lb No. 1 wood	1 34 per thousand	1 00	1 15	1 70	2 60
50-lb No. 1 wood	1 10 per thousand	1 00	1 10	1 65	2 40
50-lb manilla	0 95 per thousand	1 00	1 15	1 65	2 20
36-lb manilla white	0 80 per thousand	1 00	1 10	1 60	2 10
36-lb manilla	0 80 per thousand	1 00	1 05	1 55	2 00
No. 10 Size					
Bond XX	3 85 per thousand	1 25	1 75	2 95	5 10
60-lb No. 1 rag	3 24 per thousand	1 25	1 75	2 65	4 80
50-lb No. 1 rag	2 80 per thousand	1 25	1 50	2 35	4 00
60-lb No. 2 rag	2 85 per thousand	1 25	1 60	2 40	4 10
50-lb No. 2 rag	2 50 per thousand	1 25	1 50	2 25	3 85
50-lb manilla	1 60 per thousand	1 00	1 25	1 80	2 85
36-lb manilla	1 35 per thousand	1 00	1 15	1 65	2 65

Envelopes—Continued

No. 11 Size

60-lb No. 1 rag	4 05 per thousand	\$1 30	\$2 20	\$3 20	\$5 50	\$0 50
50-lb No. 2 rag	3 20 per thousand	1 30	2 00	2 80	4 70	0 46
50-lb manilla	2 10 per thousand	1 20	1 30	2 05	3 35	0 29

No. 12 Size

60-lb No. 1 rag	4 40 per thousand	1 40	2 30	3 70	6 60	0 50
50-lb No. 2 rag	4 00 per thousand	1 40	2 10	3 35	5 85	0 46
50-lb manilla	2 35 per thousand	1 25	1 35	2 70	3 60	2 95

For Printing Only—Stock Furnished

500	\$1 00	5,000	\$3 90	10,000	\$ 6 40
1,000	1 25	6,000	4 40	15,000	8 90
2,000	2 00	7,000	4 90	20,000	11 40
3,000	2 70	8,000	5 40	25,000	13 90
4,000	3 30	9,000	5 90		

Figure on 50-lb No. 2 rag for the ordinary business, unless otherwise requested. Colored envelopes on same grade.

Dennison Tag Envelope

For Sending Bills with Package

No. 17P., 6 × 3½, not printed, per thousand	\$3 25	No. 18P., 7½ × 3½, not printed, per thousand	\$4 20
Printed, per thousand	4 50	Printed, per thousand	5 50

Dennison Clasp Envelope

Open-End XXXX Weight

Size 3¼ × 6 inches, per thousand	\$4 50	Size 5¼ × 8 inches, per thousand	\$5 75
Size 4 × 6 inches, per thousand	4 75	Size 5½ × 8¼ inches, per thousand	6 00
Size 3¾ × 7½ inches, per thousand	5 75	Size 6 × 9 inches, per thousand	6 25
Size 4¾ × 6¾ inches, per thousand	5 00	Size 6¼ × 9½ inches, per thousand	6 75
Size 4¾ × 7¼ inches, per thousand	5 00	Size 6½ × 10 inches, per thousand	7 50
Size 5 × 7½ inches, per thousand	5 50	Size 7 × 10½ inches, per thousand	8 00

Printing add \$1.50 per thousand

Postal Cards and Stamped Envelopes

The customer should supply postal cards and stamped envelopes. When the stock is furnished by office the prices should be net.

	STOCK FURNISHED BY OFFICE NET FIGURES	ADDRESS ONLY	STOCK FURNISHED BY CUSTOMER NOTICE
Postal Cards, printed on one side			
100 cards	\$ 2 00	\$0 60	\$1 00
200 cards	3 10	0 65	1 10
300 cards	4 20	0 70	1 15
400 cards	5 30	0 75	1 20
500 cards	6 40	0 80	1 25
1,000 cards	11 90	1 25	1 75
Additional 1,000	11 00	0 50	0 60

Printing on two sides, add the last column of figures for the second run

Stamped Envelopes 2-Cent Postage, White, Commercial Size

100 envelopes \$21 20 per thousand	\$ 3 20	\$0 80
200 envelopes 21 20 per thousand	5 40	0 85
300 envelopes 21 20 per thousand	7 55	0 90
400 envelopes 21 20 per thousand	9 80	0 95
500 envelopes 21 20 per thousand	12 00	1 00
1,000 envelopes 21 20 per thousand	23 20	1 50
Additional 1,000	22 20	0 70

One-Cent Postage, White, Commercial Size

100 envelopes \$11 20 per thousand	\$ 2 20	\$0 80
200 envelopes 11 20 per thousand	3 40	0 85
300 envelopes 11 20 per thousand	4 60	0 90
400 envelopes 11 20 per thousand	5 80	0 95
500 envelopes 11 20 per thousand	7 00	1 00
1,000 envelopes 11 20 per thousand	13 20	1 50
Additional 1,000	12 20	0 70

Shipping Tags

The following are the list prices on Dennison tags without printing

SIZE	N. Y. G.	OEN E.	STANDARD	SIZE	N. Y. G.	DEN E.	STANDARD
1 1¾ × 2¾	\$0 25	\$0 40	\$0 90	5 2¾ × 4¾	\$0 85	\$0 85	\$1 60
2 1¾ × 3¼	0 30	0 50	1 00	6 2¾ × 5¼	0 60	1 00	1 90
3 1¾ × 3¾	0 35	0 60	1 20	7 2¾ × 5¾	0 70	1 15	2 30
4 2¼ × 4¼	0 40	0 70	1 40	8 3 × 6	0 80	1 30	2 75

Colored and Linen Tags

SIZE	NOVELTY COL.	PAT. COL.	LINEN	SIZE	NOVELTY COL.	PAT. COL.	LINEN
1 1¾ × 2¾	\$0 75	\$1 25	\$3 00	5 2¾ × 4¾	\$1 60	\$2 75	\$6 25
2 1¾ × 3¼	0 90	1 50	3 75	6 2¾ × 5¼	1 90	3 00	7 25
3 1¾ × 3¾	1 10	2 00	4 50	7 2¾ × 5¾	2 20	3 50	8 50
4 2¼ × 4¼	1 30	2 25	5 25	8 3 × 6	2 50	3 75	10 00

Add for printing to any one kind for 1,000 \$1.50; for additional 1,000s to 4,000 60c per 1,000; 5,000 to 10,000 at 60c per 1,000; over 10,000 at 50c per 1,000. Discounts to be figured from the whole amount of 10 per cent if necessary.

Hotel Registers

Interleaved with blotting paper without advertisements

	100 PAGES	200 PAGES	300 PAGES
Without printing on blotters	\$ 7 25	\$ 8 70	\$10 05
Additional books	4 00	5 34	6 95
With one page of cards	15 75	17 50	19 05
Added books in same order	5 25	5 60	7 20

Printed Drafts and Individual Checks, Bound

	250 FORMS	500 FORMS	1000 FORM
Five forms to a half sheet of folio or royal, one book	\$3 65	\$4 40	\$6 00
Additional books in same order	1 00	1 65	3 45

These are for numbered and perforated forms.

In books two or three deep, add 50c for additional binding on each 1,000 forms.

The names of drawers inserted where there is more than one order; charge, 50c extra for each set of names. Names of drawers in red or other color, \$1.00 extra.

Customers' Checks in Small Books

	20 BOOKS OF 50	10 BOOKS OF 100	2 BOOKS OF 500
Check Bound Books			
Total for 1,000 checks, 12 to a sheet	\$ 5 45	\$ 5 05	\$ 6 05
Additional 1,000s	3 10	2 70	3 30
In lots of 5,000, setting two forms	17 40	15 25	15 25
In lots of 10,000, setting full form	23 95	23 95	23 95
In additional lots of 10,000	19 00	19 00	19 00

Bank or Counter Checks

Without Stubs, Loose or in Blocks. Small, 2¾ × 7¼ inches, 18s Folio (Stock, 40c)

1,000	\$ 2 90	2,000	\$ 3 90	3,000	\$ 4 85
5,000	7 20	10,000	10 55	20,000	18 30
30,000	24 20	40,000	28 25	50,000	33 80

Large, 3½ × 8½ inches, 8s cap (stock, 50c)

1,000	\$ 3 00	2,000	\$ 4 10	3,000	\$ 5 15
5,000	7 70	10,000	11 55	20,000	20 30
30,000	27 20	40,000	32 25	50,000	38 80

These prices are for loose checks, or simply glued in bulk at the top. If in blocks of 50, add 30c per 1,000 for the first 1,000 and 20c for subsequent 1,000s.

Colored inks will add \$1.00 to the order.

Debit and Credit Slips

2¾ × 4¼, 32s folio (stock, 15c)

1,000	\$ 1 50	2,000	\$ 2 00	3,000	\$ 2 40
5,000	3 90	10,000	5 50	20,000	8 55
30,000	11 60	40,000	14 60	50,000	17 60

3¾ × 4¼, 24s folio (stock, 20c)

1,000	\$ 1 50	2,000	\$ 2 00	3,000	\$ 2 40
5,000	3 90	10,000	6 05	20,000	9 80
30,000	13 60	40,000	17 30	50,000	21 00

Deposit Tickets

3½ × 5½, 24s of 28-lb double cap (paper, 20c)

1,000	\$ 2 00	2,000	\$ 2 95	3,000	\$ 3 90
5,000	5 60	10,000	8 35	20,000	13 85
30,000	19 35	40,000	24 85	50,000	30 35

3½ × 8½, 16s of 28-lb cap at 8c (paper, 30c)

1,000	\$ 2 50	2,000	\$ 3 65	3,000	\$ 4 85
5,000	6 40	10,000	10 35	20,000	17 85
30,000	25 35	40,000	32 00	50,000	39 00

Certificates of Deposit

Printed two on a leaf of folded Half Royal

	500 FORMS	1000 FORMS
Printed two forms on a leaf, using bond paper	\$6 30	\$8 20
Additional books in same order	3 00	5 00

Notices of Notes and Acceptances

3½ × 5½, 24s of 28-lb double cap (paper, 30c)

1,000	\$ 2 25	2,000	\$ 3 10	3,000	\$ 4 15
5,000	5 35	10,000	8 10	20,000	13 60
30,000	19 10	40,000	24 60	50,000	30 00

Bonds and Coupons

Township, school district, village and city bonds

	25 COPIES	50 COPIES	100 COPIES
Bond with 10 coupon	\$ 8 75	\$ 8 95	\$ 9 40
Additional 100 copies, \$2.40			
Full sheet cap bond with 20 coupons	14 00	15 00	16 00
Additional 100 copies, \$3.30			

Ruled and Printed Blanks

Double Cap (32-lb paper, \$1.55 per hundred; ruling, \$2.80)

One form on a sheet, one side	\$7 10	\$1 75
Same, backed, with one fold	9 10	1 65
Backed with same form	7 35	1 95
Two forms on a sheet, one side	7 40	1 90
Three forms on a sheet, one side	7 70	2 00
Four forms on a sheet, one side	9 30	1 90
Side lines of figures, etc., adjusted to ruled lines, will add \$2.00 to first 100 copies.		

Folio Post (24-lb paper, \$1.20 per hundred; ruling, \$2.80)

One form on a sheet	6 50	1 45
Same, backed, with one fold	7 75	1 55
Backed with same form	6 50	1 65
Two forms on a sheet, one side	7 05	1 60
Three forms on a sheet	7 54	1 70
Four forms on a sheet	8 15	1 60
Side lines of figures, etc., adjusted to ruled lines, will add \$2.00 to first 100 copies.		

Ruled and Printed Blanks—Continued

Cap (16-lb paper 80c per hundred; ruling, \$2.25)

One form on a sheet	\$4 80	\$1 00
Same, backed, with one fold	6 05	1 10
Backed with same form	5 00	1 20
Two forms on a sheet, one side	5 20	1 00
Three forms on a sheet	5 55	1 25
Four forms on a sheet	6 30	1 15

Half-Sheet Folio (24-lb paper, 60c per hundred; ruling, \$2.00)

One form on a sheet, one side	4 35	0 80
Same, backed, with one fold	6 40	1 05
Backed with same form	4 55	1 00
Two forms on a sheet, one side	4 75	0 95
Three forms on a sheet, one side	5 10	1 05
Four forms on a sheet, one side	5 60	0 95

Side lines of figures adjusted to ruled lines will add \$1.50 to first 100 copies.

Half-Sheet of Cap (16-lb paper, 40c per hundred; ruling, \$1.50)

One form on a sheet	3 90	0 60
Same, backed, with one fold	5 15	0 70
Backed with same form	4 10	0 80
Two forms on a sheet, one side	4 30	0 75
Three forms on a sheet	4 65	0 85
Four forms on a sheet	5 15	0 75

Quarter-Sheet Folio (24-lb paper, 30c per hundred)

One form on a sheet	3 75	0 50
Backed, with one fold	5 00	0 60
Backed with same form	4 15	0 60

Quarter-Sheet Cap (16-lb paper, 20c per hundred; ruling, \$1.25)

One form on a sheet, one side	3 75	0 40
Same, backed, with one fold	5 00	0 50
Backed with same form	3 95	0 50

Eighth Sheet of Folio (24-lb paper, 15c per hundred)

One form on a sheet, one side	3 45	0 30
Backed, one fold	4 70	0 35
Same form on both sides	3 60	0 35

Blanks without ruling, omit prices for ruling as given above.

Bankers' Deposit Books

With printing on cover and on second and third pages inside

Press or tag-board covers, 3¾ × 5½ inches	FIRST 100	ADDED 100
6 leaves	\$3 50	\$2 00
12 leaves	4 50	3 00
24 leaves	5 50	4 00
Press or tag-board covers, 4¼ × 6¾ inches		
12 leaves	5 00	3 50
24 leaves	6 00	4 50
Leather covers, 3¾ × 5½ inches		
24 leaves	10 00	8 00
Leather covers, 4¼ × 6¾ inches		
24 leaves	14 00	9 00
Leather covers, 3¼ × 7¾ inches		
24 leaves	14 00	9 00

Interleaved books—the large sizes will be \$3.00 extra for each 100 books

Blank Books

In handling blank books, printers should abandon quire figuring of 80 pages, and substitute 100 pages.

Half binding may be either tight or loose smooth back, with paper or cloth sides and leather corners, usually colored leather.

Three-quarter binding is first-class in every respect as to stock, usually russia back and corners, finished with raised cords or hubs and cloth sides.

Full end and band binding and extra russia ends and bands, full gilt back, are well-known to the trade and need not be described. The figures here submitted are for the best of their class as to binding.

Flat Cap 18-lb Weston or Brown

Books of 400 pages—5 quires

	HALF BINDING	THREE- QUARTER	FULL E. & B.	EXTRA RUSSIA
Ledgers, journals and blank books—paper, \$1.20; ruling, \$1.35	\$5 00	\$5 50	\$6 75	\$8 25
Added books in same order	3 65	4 15	5 40	6 90
Added 100 pages	0 40	0 40	0 40	0 40
Books with printed headings—ruling, \$1.35; composition, \$1.25; press- work, \$1.20	7 45	7 95	9 20	10 70
Added books in same order	3 95	4 45	5 70	7 20
Added 100 pages	0 60	0 60	0 60	0 60
Books with full-page printing; border ruling, \$1.50; composition, \$3.00; presswork, \$1.50	9 65	10 15	12 40	12 90
Added books in same order	3 95	4 45	5 70	7 20
Added 100 pages	0 60	0 60	0 60	0 60

If two pages are printed full, add \$1.50 to each book.

Omitting border on full-page printed books will take off \$1.50 from first book and 20c from additional books.

For less number of pages, use the same figures as for additional 100 pages.

20-lb best ledger will add 10c for each 100 pages.

Index in front, add \$1.25 to each book, including paper. Index through, add \$2.00 to each book. Canvas cover, add \$1.00.

Printed numbered lines down one page, add \$1.00 to first book; and if on both pages, add \$2.00 for the first book.

Patent back, \$1.25 extra.

All additions to be added to gross figures.

Demy 28-lb Weston or Brown

Books of 400 pages—5 quires	HALF BINDING	THREE- QUARTER	FULL E. & B.	EXTRA RUSSIA
Ledgers, journals and blank books—paper \$2.15; ruling \$1.35	\$ 6 25	\$ 6 75	\$ 8 25	\$ 9 75
Added books in same order	4 90	5 40	6 90	8 40
Added 100 pages	70	70	70	70
Books with printed headings—ruling \$2.50; composition \$2.00; presswork \$1.30	11 30	12 30	13 80	15 30
Added books in same order	5 20	5 70	7 20	8 70
Added 100 pages	80	80	80	80
Books with full-page printing—border ruling \$1.50; composition \$4.00; presswork \$1.50	14 30	14 80	16 30	17 80
Added books in same order	5 30	5 80	7 30	8 80
Added 100 pages	90	90	90	90

If two pages are printed full, add \$1.50 to each book.

Omitting border on full-page printed books will take off \$1.50 from first book and 40 cents from additional books.

For less number of pages, use the same figures as for additional 100 pages.

30-lb best ledger will add 10 cents to each 100 pages.

Index in front, add \$1.50 to each book, including paper. Index through, add \$2.00 to each book.

Canvas cover, add \$1.25. Patent back, \$1.50 extra.

Printed numbered lines down one page, add \$1.50 to first book; and if on both pages, add \$2.50 for first book. All additions to be added to gross figures.

Medium 36-lb Weston or Brown

Books of 400 pages—5 quires	HALF BINDING	THREE- QUARTER	FULL E. & B.	EXTRA RUSSIA
Ledgers, journals and blank books—paper \$3.00; ruling \$2.25	\$ 8 40	\$ 8 90	\$10 65	\$12 15
Added books in same order	6 15	6 65	8 40	9 90
Added 100 pages	1 15	1 15	1 15	1 15
Books with printed headings—ruling \$2.75; composition \$3.00; presswork \$1.75	13 10	13 60	15 35	16 85
Added books in same order	6 55	7 05	8 80	10 30
Added 100 pages	1 25	1 25	1 25	1 25
Books with full-page printing—border \$1.75; composition \$5.00; presswork \$2.00	14 35	15 35	17 10	18 60
Added books in same order	6 65	7 15	8 90	10 40
Added 100 pages	1 25	1 25	1 25	1 25

If two pages are printed full, add \$2.00 to each book.

Omitting border on full-page printed books will take off \$1.75 from first book and 40 cents from additional books.

For less number of pages, use the same figures as for additional 100 pages.

40-lb best ledger will add 20 cents for each 100 pages.

Index in front, add \$1.50 to each book, including paper. Index through, add \$2.00 to each book.

Canvas cover, add \$1.50. Patent backs, \$2.00 extra.

Printed numbered lines down one page, add \$2.00 to first book; and if on both pages, add \$3.00 for first book. All additions to be added to gross figures.

Double Cap 36-lb Weston or Brown

Books of 400 pages—5 quires	HALF BINDING	THREE- QUARTER	FULL E. & B.	EXTRA RUSSIA
Ledgers, journals and blank books—paper \$2.40; ruling \$2.25	\$ 8 05	\$ 8 55	\$10 55	\$12 05
Added books in same order	6 00	6 50	8 50	10 35
Added 100 pages	85	85	85	1 00
Books with printed headings—ruling \$2.75; composition \$4.00; presswork \$1.75	13 35	13 85	15 85	17 35
Added books in same order	6 10	6 60	8 60	10 45
Added 100 pages	1 15	1 15	1 15	1 15
Books with full-page printing—ruling \$2.00; composition \$6.00; presswork \$2.00	15 85	16 35	18 35	19 85
Added books in same order	6 20	6 70	8 70	10 50
Added 100 pages	1 20	1 20	1 20	1 25

If two pages are printed full, add \$2.00 to each book.

Omitting border on full-page printed books will take off \$2.00 from first book and 40 cents from additional books.

For less number of pages, use the same figures as for additional 100 pages.

40-lb best ledger will add 15 cents for each 100 pages.

Index in front, add \$1.50 to each book, including paper. Index through, add \$2.00 to each book.

Canvas cover, add \$2.00. Patent back, \$2.00 extra.

Printed numbered lines down one page, add \$2.00 to first book, and if on both pages, add \$3.00 for first book. All additions to be added to gross figures.

Royal 44-lb Weston or Brown

Use double cap table, and add \$1.20 to each book of 400 pages, and 30 cents for added 100 pages.

Super-Royal 54-lb Weston or Brown

Books of 400 pages—5 quires	HALF BINDING	THREE- QUARTER	FULL E. & B.	EXTRA RUSSIA
Ledgers, journals and blank books—paper \$5.00; ruling \$2.45	\$11 20	\$11 95	\$13 95	\$15 95
Added books in same order	9 25	10 00	12 00	14 00
Added 100 pages	1 60	1 60	1 60	1 60
Books with printed headings—ruling \$3.00; composition \$4.00; presswork \$2.00	17 85	18 60	20 60	22 60
Added books in same order	9 55	10 30	12 30	14 30
Added 100 pages	1 75	1 75	1 75	1 75
Books with full-page printing—ruling \$3.50; composition \$9.00; presswork \$3.00	24 35	25 10	27 10	29 10
Added books in same order	9 65	10 40	12 40	14 40
Added 100 pages	1 85	1 85	1 85	1 85

If two pages are printed full, add \$3.00 to each book.

Omitting border on full-page printed books will take off \$3.50 from first book and 50 cents from additional books.

For less number of pages, use the same figures as for additional 100 pages.

Index in front, add \$2.00 to each book, including paper. Index through, add \$2.00 to each book.

Canvas cover, add \$3.00. Patent back, \$2.50 extra.

Printed numbered lines down one page, add \$2.00 to first book, and if on both pages, add \$3.00 for first book. All additions to be added to gross figures.

Double Demy 56-lb Weston or Brown

Books of 400 pages—5 quires	HALF BINDING	THREE- QUARTER	FULL E. & B.	EXTRA RUSSIA
Ledgers, journals and blank books—paper \$4.15; ruling \$3.50	\$11 70	\$12 70	\$14 70	\$17 20
Added books in same order	8 50	9 50	11 50	14 00
Added 100 pages	1 55	1 55	1 55	1 55
Books with printed headings—ruling \$3.50; composition \$4.00; presswork \$2.00	17 30	18 30	20 30	22 80
Added books in same order	8 80	9 80	11 80	14 30
Added 100 pages	1 70	1 70	1 70	1 70
Books with full-page printing—ruling \$3.50; composition \$9.00; presswork \$3.00	23 30	24 30	26 30	28 80
Added books in same order	9 00	10 00	13 00	14 50
Added 100 pages	1 80	1 80	1 80	1 80

If two pages are printed full, add \$3.00 to each book.

Omitting border on full-page printed books will take off \$3.50 from first book and 50 cents from additional books.

For less number of pages, use the same figures as for additional 100 pages.

Index in front, add \$2.00 to each book, including paper. Index through, add \$2.00 to each book.

Canvas cover, add \$3.00. Patent back, \$2.50 extra.

Printed numbered lines down one page, add \$2.00 to first book, and if on both pages, add \$3.00 for first book.

All additions to be added to gross figures.

Double Medium 72-lb Weston or Brown

Books of 400 pages—5 quires	HALF BINDING	THREE- QUARTER	FULL E. & B.	EXTRA RUSSIA
Ledgers, journals and blank books—paper \$6.20; ruling \$3.20	\$14 40	\$15 40	\$17 40	\$20 40
Added books in same order	11 50	12 50	14 50	17 50
Added 100 pages	2 00	2 00	2 00	2 00
Books with printed headings—ruling \$4.00; composition \$5.00; presswork \$2.00	22 10	23 10	25 10	28 10
Added books in same order	11 90	12 90	14 90	17 90
Added 100 pages	2 20	2 20	2 20	2 20
Books with full-page printing—ruling \$3.50; composition \$10.00; presswork \$3.00	27 60	28 60	30 60	33 60
Added books in same order	12 00	13 00	15 00	18 00
Added 100 pages	2 30	2 30	2 30	2 30

If two pages are printed full, add \$3.00 to each book.

Omitting border on full-page printed books will take off \$3.50 from first book and 50 cents from additional books.

For less number of pages, use same figures as for additional 100 pages.

Index in front, add \$2.50 to each book, including paper. Index through, add \$2.00 to each book.

Canvas cover, add \$3.50. Patent backs, \$2.50 extra.

Printed numbered lines down one page, add \$2.00 for first book, and if on both pages, add \$3.00 for first book.

All additions to be added to gross figures.

Blank Books with Stubs or Duplicate

Printed, Numbered, Perforated and Bound

Double Cap, 32-lb stock at 10 cents	1,000 FORMS IN ONE BOOK				
	2	3	4	5	6
Paper	\$ 5 00	\$ 3 35	\$ 2 50	\$ 2 00	\$ 1 70
Composition	5 00	4 00	3 00	3 00	2 50
Presswork	2 85	3 15	3 45	3 75	4 85
Perforating and numbering	90	90	90	90	90
Binding	2 00	2 00	2 00	2 00	2 00
One book of 1,000	\$15 75	\$13 40	\$11 85	\$11 65	\$11 95
Added books, 1,000	8 90	7 25	6 40	5 90	5 60
One book of 500	12 20	10 70	9 55	9 60	9 25
Added books, 500	5 35	4 55	4 10	3 85	3 60
One book of 250	10 25	9 15	8 25	8 40	8 15
Added books, 250	3 60	3 20	3 00	2 85	2 75

Folio Post, 24-lb stock at 10 cents	1,000 FORMS IN ONE BOOK				
	2	3	4	5	6
Paper	\$ 3 50	\$ 2 50	\$ 1 85	\$ 1 50	\$ 1 25
Composition	4 00	4 00	3 00	2 50	2 50
Presswork	2 65	2 95	3 25	3 55	3 85
Perforating and numbering	90	90	90	90	90
Binding	1 50	1 50	1 50	1 50	1 50
One book of 1,000	\$12 55	\$11 85	\$10 50	\$ 9 95	\$10 00
Added books, 1,000	7 20	6 20	5 60	5 20	4 95
One book of 500	10 50	10 30	9 30	9 15	9 10
Added books, 500	4 20	3 70	3 40	3 20	3 10
One book of 250	8 25	8 25	7 45	7 40	7 40
Added books, 250	2 75	2 50	2 30	2 25	2 20

Flat Cap, full sheet, 16-lb at 10 cents	1,000 FORMS IN ONE BOOK					
	1	2	3	4	5	6
Paper	\$ 5 00	\$ 2 50	\$ 1 65	\$ 1 25	\$ 1 00	\$ 0 85
Composition	3 00	2 50	2 00	1 50	1 50	1 50
Presswork	2 35	2 65	2 95	3 25	3 55	3 85
Perforating and numbering	90	90	90	90	90	90
Binding	1 50	1 25	1 00	1 00	1 00	1 00
One book of 1,000	\$12 75	\$ 9 80	\$ 8 50	\$ 7 90	\$ 7 95	\$ 8 10
Added books, 1,000	7 20	4 45	3 35	2 95	2 70	2 35
One book of 500	8 85	6 85	5 75	4 95	4 70	4 60
Added books, 500	4 85	3 35	2 95	2 75	2 60	2 50
One book of 250	7 10	6 05	5 65	5 30	5 55	5 85
Added books, 250	3 40	2 55	2 35	2 20	2 15	2 10

Blank Books With Stubs or Duplicates

Printed, Numbered, Perforated and Bound—Continued

Half Folio, 24-lb stock at 10c

	1,000 FORMS IN ONE BOOK					
	1	2	3	4	5	6
Paper	\$ 3 50	\$ 1 75	\$ 1 20	\$ 0 90	\$ 0 70	\$ 0 60
Composition	3 00	2 50	2 00	1 50	1 50	1 50
Presswork	2 35	2 65	2 95	3 25	3 55	3 85
Perforating and numbering	0 90	0 90	0 90	0 90	0 90	0 90
Half Binding	1 60	1 25	1 00	1 00	1 00	0 90
One book of 1,000	\$11 25	\$ 9 05	\$ 8 05	\$ 7 55	\$ 7 65	\$ 7 75
Added books, 1,000	6 90	4 90	4 20	3 80	3 60	3 50
One book of 500	8 10	6 80	6 30	5 95	6 15	6 40
Added books, 500	3 95	2 85	2 55	2 40	2 30	2 25
One book of 250	6 75	5 85	5 50	5 25	5 50	5 75
Added books, 250	2 70	2 00	1 85	1 80	1 70	1 70

Half Cap or Quarter Royal 18-lb stock at 10c

	1,000 FORMS IN ONE BOOK				
	1	2	3	4	5
Paper	\$ 2 20	\$ 1 10	\$ 0 75	\$ 0 55	\$ 0 45
Composition	1 50	1 50	1 25	1 25	1 25
Presswork	1 65	1 80	1 95	2 10	2 25
Perforating and numbering	0 90	0 90	0 90	0 90	0 90
Binding	1 25	1 00	1 00	1 00	1 00
One book of 1,000	\$ 7 50	\$ 6 30	\$ 5 85	\$ 5 95	\$ 2 85
Added books, 1,000	4 85	3 50	3 15	2 95	2 85
One book of 500	5 25	4 75	4 50	4 40	4 50
Added books, 500	2 80	2 15	2 00	1 90	1 85
One book of 250	4 10	3 90	3 70	3 80	3 90
Added books, 250	1 80	1 45	1 35	1 30	1 30

Quarter Folio 14-lb stock at 10c

	1,000 FORMS IN ONE BOOK				
	1	2	3	4	5
Paper	\$ 1 90	\$ 0 95	\$ 0 65	\$ 0 50	\$ 0 40
Composition	1 25	1 25	1 25	1 25	1 25
Presswork	1 65	1 80	1 95	2 10	2 25
Perforating and numbering	0 90	0 90	0 90	0 90	0 90
Binding	0 80	0 80	0 80	0 80	0 80
One book of 1,000	\$ 6 50	\$ 5 70	\$ 5 55	\$ 5 55	\$ 5 60
Added books, 1,000	4 10	3 15	2 85	2 70	2 60
One book of 500	4 65	4 35	4 45	4 40	4 50
Added books, 500	2 45	2 00	1 85	1 75	1 70
One book of 250	3 75	3 65	3 75	3 85	3 95
Added books, 250	1 55	1 30	1 25	1 20	1 15

The above figures are not intended for books in large numbers, where it may be desirable to set up or electrotype for a full sheet of paper, to save presswork.

Triplicates will add for perforating and numbering 60c for books of 1,000; 30c for books of 500, 50c for books of 250.

Printing on back of forms will add for the composition or plates of the whole size of the sheet and presswork scale.

Omitting numbers reduces price of each 1,000 forms 60c.

Differences in the cost of paper may be adjusted by tenths. Example: Quarter folio, 2 forms on a sheet, for 1,000 forms, paper at 10c, 95c. If at 12c, add 2-10 of 95c, making the paper value \$1.14 and adding 19c to the total value of the job for each 1,000 copies.

Numbering and Perforating

Consecutive numbering on cards, checks, deposit certificates, etc.

500 numbers \$ 0 40 1,000 numbers \$ 0 50
Over 1,000 numbers, 40c per 1,000.

Numbering—500 double numbers 50c; 1,000 double numbers 75c; over 1,000 60c per 1,000 duplicates; 500 triplicate numbers 75c; 1,000, \$1.00; over 1,000 40c per 1,000 triplicates.

Perforating in small quantities.

100 perforations \$ 0 20 1,000 perforations \$ 0 50
500 perforations 0 40 Over 1,000, per thousand 0 40

Binding Blank Books Without the Ruling, Printing or Paper Counted In

100 pages

	HALF BDG	THREE QUARTERS FLAT BDG	THREE QUARTERS HUB	FULL E. & B.	FULL RUSSIA
Flat cap	\$ 1 75	\$ 2 25	\$ 2 75	\$ 4 00	\$ 5 50
Added 100 pages	0 10	0 10	0 10	0 10	0 10
Demy	2 00	2 50	3 00	4 50	6 00
Added 100 pages	0 15	0 15	0 15	0 15	0 15
Medium	2 25	2 75	3 25	5 00	6 50
Added 100 pages	0 20	0 20	0 20	0 20	0 20
Royal and double cap	2 50	3 00	3 50	5 50	7 00
Added 100 pages	0 20	0 20	0 20	0 20	0 20
Super royal	2 75	3 25	4 00	6 00	8 00
Added 100 pages	0 25	0 25	0 25	0 25	0 25
Double demy	3 00	3 50	4 50	6 50	9 00
Added 100 pages	0 35	0 35	0 35	0 35	0 35
Double medium	3 50	4 00	5 00	7 00	10 45
Added 100 pages	0 45	0 45	0 45	0 45	0 45

Ruling on Blanks

Demy or smaller, under 20 down pens						
One run	100	250	500	1000	ADDED 100	
Two runs	\$ 0 90	\$ 1 00	\$ 1 10	\$ 1 40	\$ 0 05	
Three runs	1 50	1 70	2 00	2 50	0 08	
Four runs	2 00	2 25	2 75	3 25	0 12	
Four runs	2 50	2 80	3 30	4 00	0 15	
Double cap or smaller, under 40 down pens						
One run	1 00	1 25	1 60	2 00	0 06	
Two runs	1 80	2 10	2 50	3 10	0 12	
Three runs	2 50	2 85	3 50	4 25	0 15	
Four runs	2 75	3 50	4 10	5 00	0 18	
Double demy or smaller, under 60 down pens						
One run	1 50	2 00	2 75	3 25	0 08	
Two runs	2 25	2 75	3 50	4 25	0 16	
Three runs	3 00	3 50	4 25	5 25	0 20	
Four runs	3 75	4 25	5 00	6 25	0 25	
Double Medium or smaller, under 80 down pens						
One run	2 00	2 50	3 00	3 75	0 10	
Two runs	3 00	3 50	4 00	5 00	0 20	
Three runs	4 00	4 50	5 00	6 25	0 25	
Four runs	5 00	5 50	6 00	7 50	0 30	
Book Headings—Composition						
	CAP	FOLIO	DOUBLE CAP	DOUBLE C		
	DEMY	MEDIUM	ROYAL	DOUBLE M		
One or two lines	\$ 1 00	\$ 1 25	\$ 1 50	\$ 2 00		
Three lines	1 25	1 60	2 00	3 00		
Four lines	1 50	2 00	3 00	4 00		
Each additional line	0 25	0 30	0 40	0 50		
Presswork—Impressions						
	100	250	500	1000	ADDED TO	
Flat cap, folio and demy	\$ 1 30	\$ 1 50	\$ 1 80	\$ 2 40	\$ 1 20	
Medium and Royal	1 65	1 90	2 25	3 00	1 50	
Double demy and medium	2 00	2 30	2 75	3 60	1 80	

Job Binding Without Numbering and One Perforation

Quarter cap or up to 4x12						
			CHECK		DUCK	HF. BDD
Single books of 100 leaves or less			\$ 0 15		\$ 0 40	\$ 0 75
Additional books in same order			0 10		0 30	0 65
Twenty books or over, per book			0 10		0 25	0 60
Books of 50 leaves only, in orders over 20, per book			0 08		0 20	0 50
Single books of 200 leaves or over 100 leaves			0 20		0 45	0 80
Added books in same order			0 12		0 35	0 70
Quarter folio or up to 5½x17						
Single books of 100 leaves or less			0 25		0 50	0 90
Additional books in same order			0 20		0 40	0 80
Twenty books or over, per book			0 15		0 35	0 75
Single books of 200 leaves, or over 100 leaves			0 30		0 60	1 00
Additional books in same order			0 25		0 50	0 90
Twenty books or over, per book			0 20		0 40	0 80
Half sheet cap or up to 5½x22						
Single books of 100 leaves or less			0 30		0 60	1 10
Additional books in same order			0 25		0 50	0 90
Twenty books or over, per book			0 20		0 40	0 80
Single books of 200 leaves, or over 100 leaves			0 35		0 65	1 10
Additional books in same order			0 30		0 55	1 00
Twenty books or over, per book			0 25		0 40	0 90
Half sheet folio, demy or medium, either way						
Single books of 100 leaves or less			0 40		0 70	1 10
Additional books in same order			0 30		0 60	1 00
Twenty books or over, per book			0 25		0 45	0 75
Single books of 200 leaves, or over 100 leaves			0 45		0 75	1 15
Additional books in same order			0 35		0 65	1 05
Twenty books or over, per book			0 30		0 50	0 80
Full sheet cap, not folded						
Single books of 100 leaves or less			0 45		0 75	1 15
Additional books in same order			0 35		0 65	1 05
Twenty books or over, per book			0 30		0 50	0 80
Single books of 200 leaves, or over 100 leaves			0 50		0 80	1 20
Additional books in same order			0 40		0 70	1 10
Twenty books or over, per book			0 35		0 55	0 85

The above figures are for small quantities

Pamphlet Binding

	WITHOUT COVER		WITH COVER	
	SADDLE STITCH	SIDE STITCH	SADDLE STITCH	SIDE STITCH
8 pages, 1 form, per thousand copies	\$ 1 30	\$ 1 50	\$ 2 00	\$ 2 70
12 pages, 1 form, per thousand copies	1 40	1 60	2 10	2 80
16 pages, 1 form, per thousand copies	1 50	1 70	2 20	2 90
16 pages, 2 forms, per thousand copies	2 00	2 20	2 70	3 60
24 pages, 2 forms, per thousand copies	2 20	2 40	2 90	3 80
24 pages, 3 forms, per thousand copies	2 50	2 70	3 20	4 10
32 pages, 1 form, per thousand copies	1 90	2 10	2 60	3 30
32 pages, 2 forms, per thousand copies	2 45	2 60	3 15	4 00
	WITH COVER		WITH COVER	
	SIDE STITCH		SIDE STITCH	
32 pages, 3 forms, per thousand copies	\$ 4 30	56 pages, 4 forms, per thousand copies	\$ 5 85	
32 pages, 4 forms, per thousand copies	4 60	56 pages, 5 forms, per thousand copies	6 35	
40 pages, 2 forms, per thousand copies	4 60	56 pages, 6 forms, per thousand copies	6 85	
40 pages, 3 forms, per thousand copies	4 70	56 pages, 7 forms, per thousand copies	7 35	
40 pages, 4 forms, per thousand copies	5 20	64 pages, 2 forms, per thousand copies	5 50	
40 pages, 5 forms, per thousand copies	5 70	64 pages, 3 forms, per thousand copies	5 75	
48 pages, 2 forms, per thousand copies	5 00	64 pages, 4 forms, per thousand copies	6 25	
48 pages, 3 forms, per thousand copies	5 15	64 pages, 5 forms, per thousand copies	6 75	
48 pages, 4 forms, per thousand copies	5 65	64 pages, 6 forms, per thousand copies	7 25	
48 pages, 5 forms, per thousand copies	5 15	64 pages, 7 forms, per thousand copies	7 75	
48 pages, 6 forms, per thousand copies	6 65	64 pages, 8 forms, per thousand copies	8 25	
56 pages, 3 forms, per thousand copies	5 50	72 pages, 9 forms, per thousand copies	9 05	

Without cover deduct \$1.50. Every added 8-page form 90c; every added 16-page form \$1.05. In orders less than 1,000 use the proportionate value, adding one-tenth. On quarto forms add 10 per cent. For cloth backs add \$3.50 and for quarto \$5.00 per 1,000 copies. For holes punched in for strings \$1.50 per 1,000.

Binding Yearly Publications

The prices herewith are net figures for single books or two of a kind. For three or more volumes of same finish 5 per cent reduction may be made. For ten or more volumes of same finish a 10 per cent reduction can be made.

STYLE OF BINDING	5 X 8	8 X 8	8 X 11	11 X 18	
	UNDER 800 PP	SIX MONTHS	SIX MONTHS	SIX MONTHS	ONE YEAR
	NOVELS LIBRARY BOOKS	SUCH AS CENTURY HARPERS	SUCH AS LESLIE'S MONTHLY	SUCH AS HARPERS WEEKLY YOUTHS COMPANION	
Full cloth stiff board sides	\$ 0 65	\$ 0 75	\$ 1 00	\$ 1 25	\$ 1 50
Half sheep or roan sprinkled edges cloth or paper sides	0 75	0 90	1 25	2 00	2 50
Full sheet or roan sprinkled edges	0 85	1 00	1 50	2 00	2 50
Half sprinkled sheep library style cloth sides sprinkled edges	0 90	1 15	1 65	2 25	2 75
Full sprinkled sheep sprinkled edges	0 95	1 25	1 75	2 50	3 00
Full sprinkled sheep marbled edges	1 05	1 35	1 90	2 75	3 25
Half imitation morocco cloth or paper sides sprinkled or marbled edges	1 10	1 25	1 75	3 00	3 50
Half genuine morocco marbled edges	1 25	1 50	2 25	3 50	4 00
Gilt edge extra on any book	0 50	0 75	1 00	1 25	1 50

Re-Binding For Public Libraries, Schools, Etc

STYLE OF BINDING	24MO	18MO	12MO	8VO	4TO
Half black leather (roan) cloth sides, no leather corners, gilt lettering on back, cloth joint	\$ 0 40	\$ 0 40	\$ 0 50	\$ 0 60	\$ 1 25
Half sheep leather, cloth sides, no corners, ink lettering on back, cloth joint	0 30	0 30	0 40	0 50	1 10

Binding Sheet Music

Half morocco cloth or paper sides	PER VOL \$ 2 25
Half library roan cloth or paper sides	1 75
Full morocco flexible	3 00
Full roan or buffing flexible	2 00
Full cloth flexible or stiff	1 50

Binding Newspaper Files

One-half canvas back and paper board sides	PER VOL \$ 1 50
One-half roan paper sides	2 00

Z200
A57A
1906





Originator of
Type Fashions